



RAMAKRISHNA MISSION SEVASHRAMA LIBRARY
MUTHIGANJ, ALLAHABAD.

Class No *800*.....

Book No. *R. 3*.....Vol.....

Accession No. *1984*.....

THESAURUS OF ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES

CLASSIFIED AND ARRANGED

SO AS TO FACILITATE THE EXPRESSION OF IDEAS
'AND ASSIST IN LITERARY COMPOSITION

BY

PETER MARK ROGET, M.D., F.R.S.

Late Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians; Member of the Senate of the University of London:
of the Literary and Philosophical Societies &c. of Manchester, Liverpool, Bristol, Quebec,
New York, Haarlem, Turin, and Stockholm: Author of the 'Bridgewater
Treatise on Animal and Vegetable Physiology' &c.

*'It is impossible we should thoroughly understand the nature of the signs unless we first
properly consider and arrange the things signified'*

**Εντα Περὶ ὁρίων*

Enlarged and Improved, partly from the Author's Notes, and with a full Index

BY

JOHN LEWIS ROGET

NEW IMPRESSION

LONGMANS, GREEN, AND CO.

39 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON

NEW YORK, BOMBAY, AND CALCUTTA

PREFACE

TO

THE FIRST EDITION.

IT is now nearly fifty years since I first projected a system of verbal classification similar to that on which the present Work is founded. Conceiving that such a compilation might help to supply my own deficiencies, I had, in the year 1805, completed a classed catalogue of words on a small scale, but on the same principle, and nearly in the same form, as the Thesaurus now published. I had often, during that long interval, found this little collection, scanty and imperfect as it was, of much use to me in literary composition, and often contemplated its extension and improvement; but a sense of the magnitude of the task, amidst a multitude of other avocations, deterred me from the attempt. Since my retirement from the duties of Secretary of the Royal Society, however, finding myself possessed of more leisure, and believing that a repertory of which I had myself experienced the advantage might, when amplified, prove useful to others, I resolved to embark in an undertaking, which, for the last three or four years, has given me incessant occupation, and has, indeed, imposed upon me an amount of labour very much greater than I had anticipated. Notwithstanding all the pains I have bestowed on its execution, I am fully aware of its numerous deficiencies and imperfections, and of its falling far short of the degree of excellence that might be attained. But, in a Work of this nature, where perfection is placed at so great a distance, I have thought it best to limit my ambition to that moderate share of merit which it may claim in its present form; trusting to the indulgence of those for whose benefit it is intended, and to the candour of critics, who, while they find it easy to detect faults, can at the same time duly appreciate difficulties.

P. M. ROGET

18, Upper Bedford Place, London:
April 29th, 1852.

EDITOR'S PREFACE.

THE FIRST EDITION of Dr. Roget's Thesaurus was published in the year 1852, and a second in the ensuing spring. On the issue of the third, in 1855, the volume was stereotyped. Since that time until now, the work has been reprinted in the same form and with little alteration, in rapidly succeeding editions, the printing of which has worn out the original plates.

During the last years of the author's life, which closed, at a very advanced age, in the month of September, 1869, he was engaged in the task of collecting additional words and phrases, for an enlarged edition which he had long projected. This he did not live to complete, and it became my duty, as his son, to attempt to carry the design into execution.

The result of the author's labours was embodied in a copy of the Thesaurus, in which the margins and spaces about the letter-press were closely covered with written words and phrases, without any very precise indication of the places in the text where additions or alterations were intended to be made. On a careful examination of these *addenda*, I came to the conclusion that, in order to introduce them with advantage, it would be necessary to make some slight changes; without, however, interfering at all with the framework of the book, and but little with the details of its system. In this proceeding my course has been mainly determined by the following considerations.

Any attempt at a philosophical arrangement, under categories, of the words of our language, must reveal the fact that it is impossible to separate and circumscribe the several groups by absolutely distinct boundary lines. There will always be found to exist, between the words in one group and those in another, a variety of mutual affinities, corresponding with similar relations among the ideas expressed. Many words, originally employed to express

associations. Repetitions of these words have a tendency to spread themselves, as it were, in transitional films, around the clusters of expressions into which we may have attempted to marshal our vocabulary. Connecting links, thus formed, induce an approach between the categories; and a danger arises that the outlines of our classification may, by their means, become confused and eventually merged. Owing to the employment, in innumerable instances, of one and the same word in a variety of different bearings and relations, the fabric of our language has become a texture woven into one by the interlacing of countless branches, springing from separate stems; and these are further complicated by cross relations among themselves.

Were we to disengage these interwoven ramifications, and seek to confine every word to its main or original import, we should find that some secondary meaning has become so firmly associated with many words and phrases, that to sever the alliance would be to deprive our language of the richness due to an infinity of natural adaptations.

Were we, on the other hand, to attempt to include, in each category of the Thesaurus, every word and phrase which could by any possibility be appropriately used in relation to the leading idea for which that category was designed, we should impair, if not destroy, the whole use and value of the book. For, in the endeavour to enrich our treasury of expression, we might easily allow ourselves to be led imperceptibly onward by the natural association of one word with another, and to add word after word, until group after group would successively be absorbed under some single heading, and the fundamental divisions of the system be effaced. The presentation to the eye, at one view, of too large a medley of allied expressions would have a tendency to distract the mind of the inquirer, and he would feel the want of further classification. The small cluster of nearly synonymous words, which had formed the nucleus of a category, would be lost in a sea of phrases, and it would become difficult to recognize those which were peculiarly adapted to express the leading ideas.

Hence it is necessary for the compiler to steer a mean course between the dangers of being too concise on the one hand, and too diffuse on the other.

These considerations were material in dealing with the new and multitudinous store of words and phrases which the author had accumulated. Many of these were altogether new to the Thesaurus. Many were merely repetitions in new places of words already included in its pages. With reference to cases similar to the latter,

the author had declared it to have been a general rule with him 'to place words and phrases which appertain more especially to one head, also under other heads to which they have a relation,' whenever it appeared to him 'that this repetition would suit the convenience of the inquirer and spare him the trouble of turning to other parts of the work.'* But, with the now increased mass of words, it became a question, in many cases, whether such repetition would still prove convenient. Where categories might by that course be unduly swollen, or where they might, by reason of their being separated from each other by subtile distinctions or faint lines of demarcation, be thereby too nearly assimilated, I thought it would often be better to confine words of the kind referred to to their primary headings. The necessity of keeping the book within reasonable dimensions had also to be borne in mind.

Under these circumstances, the best method of ensuring the ready accessibility of the multitude of words now to be dealt with, and at the same time preserving unimpaired the unity of the several categories, appeared to me to lie in the copious use of references from one place in the book to another. Relying on this contrivance as a means of opening more widely the resources of the collection, by making the groups of words mutually suggestive, and thereby leading, not only to more varied forms of expression, but to kindred ideas, I have added largely to the references already inserted by the author. I have also ventured occasionally to substitute a reference for a group of words,† when the identical group existed in another place, and could thus be made immediately available.

In order, at the same time, to make the value of the references more appreciable, I have (whenever it has appeared to me to be necessary) inserted, in a parenthesis, a word indicating the nature of the group or category referred to. Any one using the book will thereby be enabled to judge whether it will be worth his while to turn to the place in question. He will, in some cases, perceive at once that it is useless to look there for the expression he seeks. In other cases, an appropriate word may occur to his mind on the mere suggestion of the class to which it belongs. In none of these cases will further search be necessary.

The cross references may also be looked upon as indicating in some degree the natural points of connection between the categories, and the ramification of the ideas which they embody. As would be the case under any classification of language, a large proportion of

* Introduction, p. xxiv.

† When a word has been thus withdrawn from the text, I have been careful to retain in the Index a reference to the place from which it has been removed.

the expressions, to find which recourse is had to the Thesaurus, lie on an ill-defined border land between one category and another; and it is not always easy, even with the aid of a carefully compiled index, to determine under which of several allied headings they should be sought. In the present edition, when the inquirer has once started on his voyage of discovery, the references enable him to pass freely from one division to another without recurring to the Index.

While endeavouring to pay due regard to the author's disposition of all the words which he had proposed to add to the Thesaurus, or to repeat in its pages, I have thus sought rather to connect than to separate the several parts of the work, and, without obscuring the independence of each by too much blending, to combine them in an entire structure which might adequately represent the complex vocabulary of our language.

Many new words have also been inserted which were not contained in the author's manuscript.

Except in a very few cases, where distinct ideas were obviously united under one head, I have not had the presumption to meddle with the author's division into categories; but, within each category, I have endeavoured to carry somewhat further the sorting of words according to the ideas which they convey. I should not, indeed, have deemed myself qualified to undertake the present task, except under a conviction that the improvements which I contemplated were almost entirely of a practical nature, demanding industry and attention, rather than philosophic culture or the learning of a philologist. My main object has been to place in the hands of all who employ the Thesaurus the most ready means of availing themselves of the enlarged collection of words and phrases which it now contains, and thus to render the search for appropriate expressions as easy and as short as possible, consistently with the greatest practicable extension of the field of inquiry.

With these objects in view, I have supplied the work with a new and elaborate Index, much more complete than that which was appended to the previous editions. Although, in the original design of his work, the author appears to have conceived the process of search for a required expression as one, in which the system of classification would be first consulted, and the Index afterwards called in aid if necessary,* I believe that almost everyone who uses the

* See Introduction, p. xvii. The original catalogue of words in manuscript which was the germ of the Thesaurus, and is now in my possession, contains no verbal index.

book finds it more convenient to have recourse to the Index first. It thus becomes a very important part of the work.

From the peculiar nature and use of the Thesaurus, its Index will be found to differ, in some of its essential functions, from an alphabetical table of contents. The present Index does not merely afford an indication of the place where every given word or topic occurs or is dealt with in the text; but it is intended as a guide to other expressions which may be found there. The word we look out in this Index is not that which we require, but that which we wish to avoid. It is, therefore, not necessary that every word there given should be a repetition of one in the text. It may even happen that the word selected as a guide, though suggestive of the group wanted, is wholly unfit to be comprised within it. On this account many references have been inserted in the Index when the word given will not itself be found in the text.

The new Index contains not only all the *words* in the book (without needless repetition of conjugate forms), but likewise the *phrases*, all of which had been excluded from the Index to the previous editions. This extensive enlargement has been made in the belief that many ideas present themselves to the mind in the form of a combination of several words. It is hoped that these additions, although they increase the bulk of the book, will have the effect of extending its usefulness in at least a corresponding degree.

Some changes of detail have also been made, where the form of the work seemed susceptible of improvement, and there was no reason to suppose that the author would have disapproved of the alteration. In the previous editions, the *phrases* were in general placed in separate paragraphs, under the heading **Phr.**, in each of the subdivisions assigned to the different grammatical parts of speech comprised within nearly every category. In the present edition, *words* and *phrases* are placed together, and the latter are arranged as if the nouns, adjectives, &c., to which they are regarded as equivalent, were expressible in single words. The heading **Phr.** is only employed in the case of phrases which have no convenient place in such an arrangement. The grouping of words within each category, in stricter accordance with their meaning, is thus facilitated; and a subheading is dispensed with, which had a tendency to confuse the eye. Much space has been saved, and many repetitions have been avoided, by the use of lines and hyphens, where words or phrases in the same group have syllables or parts in common, and by references from one part of speech to another. These abbreviations may be best explained by examples, of which the following are a few :—

'with -relation, - reference, - respect, - regard- to;' is meant to include the phrases 'with relation to,' 'with reference to,' 'with respect to,' 'with regard to.'

'root -, weed -, grub -, rake- -up, - out;' includes 'root up,' 'root out,' 'weed up,' 'weed out,' 'grub up,' 'grub out,' 'rake up,' 'rake out.'

'away from -, foreign to -, beside- the -purpose, - question, - transaction, - point;' includes 'away from the purpose,' 'foreign to the purpose,' 'beside the purpose,' 'away from the question,' 'foreign to the question,' 'foreign to the transaction,' 'beside the question,' 'away from the point,' 'beside the transaction,' 'foreign to the point,' 'away from the transaction,' 'beside the point.'

'raze, - to the ground;' includes 'raze,' and 'raze to the ground.'

'campan-iform, -ulate, -iliform;' includes 'campaniform,' 'campanulate,' and 'campaniliform.'

'goodness &c. *adj.*;' 'badly &c. *adj.*;' 'hindered &c. *v.*;' include all words similarly formed from synonyms of 'good,' 'bad,' and 'hinder,' respectively, given under the headings **Adj.** and **V.** in the same categories where the abbreviations occur.

The particle 'to' before a verb has in all cases been rejected, the heading **V.** being thought sufficiently distinctive; the use of capitals for the initial letters of the first words of paragraphs has been abandoned, as giving those words undue importance; and the title of each category has been kept distinct from the collection of words under its heading.

I should be ungrateful were I not to acknowledge the assistance derived, both by my father and myself, from various suggestions made by well-wishers to the work, some of whom have been personally unknown to either of us; and also to record my thanks to several kind friends, and to Messrs. Spottiswoode and Co.'s careful reader, for valuable aid during the passage of the sheets through the press.*

JOHN L. ROGET.

5, Randolph Crescent,
Maida Hill, London, W.
March 17th, 1879.

* **POSTSCRIPT.**—The Editor also returns his best thanks for similar help in his endeavours to improve subsequent reprints by emendations and useful additions; and he would be obliged by the communication, for future use, of such further practical suggestions as may occur to the reader.

A Supplement, appended to the Index, contains many references, which could not conveniently be inserted therein, to the newly added words and phrases.

INTRODUCTION.

[Notes within brackets are by the editor.]

THE present Work is intended to supply, with respect to the English language, a desideratum hitherto unsupplied in any language; namely, a collection of the words it contains and of the idiomatic combinations peculiar to it, arranged, not in alphabetical order as they are in a Dictionary, but according to the *ideas* which they express.* The purpose of an ordinary dictionary is simply to explain the meaning of words; and the problem of which it professes to furnish the solution may be stated thus:—The word being given, to find its signification, or the idea it is intended to convey. The object aimed at in the present undertaking is exactly the converse of this: namely,—The idea being given, to find the word, or words, by which that idea may be most fitly and aptly expressed. For this purpose, the words and phrases of the language are here classed, not according to their sound or their orthography, but strictly according to their *signification*.

The communication of our thoughts by means of language, whether spoken or written, like every other object of mental exertion, constitutes a peculiar art, which, like other arts, cannot be acquired in any perfection but by long and continued practice. Some, indeed, there are more highly gifted than others with a facility of expression, and naturally endowed with the power of eloquence; but to none is it at all times an easy process to embody, in exact and appropriate language, the various trains of ideas that are passing through the mind, or to depict in their true colours and proportions, the diversified and nicer shades of feeling which accompany them. To those who are unpractised in the art of composition, or unused to extempore speaking, these difficulties present themselves in their most formidable aspect. However distinct may be our views, however vivid our conceptions, or however fervent our

emotions, we cannot but be often conscious that the phraseology we have at our command is inadequate to do them justice. We seek in vain the words we need, and strive ineffectually to devise forms of expression which shall faithfully portray our thoughts and sentiments. The appropriate terms, notwithstanding our utmost efforts, cannot be conjured up at will. Like 'spirits from the vasty deep,' they come not when we call; and we are driven to the employment of a set of words and phrases either too general or too limited, too strong or too feeble, which suit not the occasion, which hit not the mark we aim at; and the result of our prolonged exertion is a style at once laboured and obscure, vapid and redundant, or vitiated by the still graver faults of affectation or ambiguity.

It is to those who are thus painfully groping their way and struggling with the difficulties of composition, that this Work professes to hold out a helping hand. The assistance it gives is that of furnishing on every topic a copious store of words and phrases, adapted to express all the recognizable shades and modifications of the general idea under which those words and phrases are arranged. The inquirer can readily select, out of the ample collection spread out before his eyes in the following pages, those expressions which are best suited to his purpose, and which might not have occurred to him without such assistance. In order to make this selection, he scarcely ever need engage in any critical or elaborate study of the subtle distinctions existing between synonymous terms; for if the materials set before him be sufficiently abundant, an instinctive tact will rarely fail to lead him to the proper choice. Even while glancing over the columns of this Work, his eye may chance to light upon a particular term, which may save the cost of a clumsy paraphrase, or spare the labour of a tortuous circumlocution. Some felicitous turn of expression thus introduced will frequently open to the mind of the reader a whole vista of collateral ideas, which could not, without an extended and obtrusive episode, have been unfolded to his view; and often will the judicious insertion of a happy epithet, like a beam of sunshine in a landscape, illumine and adorn the subject which it touches, imparting new grace and giving life and spirit to the picture.

Every workman in the exercise of his art should be provided with proper implements. For the fabrication of complicated and curious pieces of mechanism, the artisan requires a corresponding assortment of various tools and instruments. For giving proper effect to the fictions of the drama, the actor should have at his disposal a well-furnished wardrobe, supplying the costumes best suited to the personages he is to represent. For the perfect delineation of

the beauties of nature, the painter should have within reach of his pencil every variety and combination of hues and tints. Now, the writer, as well as the orator, employs for the accomplishment of his purposes the instrumentality of words; it is in words that he clothes his thoughts; it is by means of words that he depicts his feelings. It is therefore essential to his success that he be provided with a copious vocabulary, and that he possess an entire command of all the resources and appliances of his language. To the acquisition of this power no procedure appears more directly conducive than the study of a methodized system such as that now offered to his use.

The utility of the present Work will be appreciated more especially by those who are engaged in the arduous process of translating into English a work written in another language. Simple as the operation may appear, on a superficial view, of rendering into English each of its sentences, the task of transfusing, with perfect exactness, the sense of the original, preserving at the same time the style and character of its composition, and reflecting with fidelity the mind and the spirit of the author, is a task of extreme difficulty. The cultivation of this useful department of literature was in ancient times strongly recommended both by Cicero and by Quintilian, as essential to the formation of a good writer and accomplished orator. Regarded simply as a mental exercise, the practice of translation is the best training for the attainment of that mastery of language and felicity of diction, which are the sources of the highest oratory, and are requisite for the possession of a graceful and persuasive eloquence. By rendering ourselves the faithful interpreters of the thoughts and feelings of others, we are rewarded with the acquisition of greater readiness and facility in correctly expressing our own; as he who has best learned to execute the orders of a commander, becomes himself best qualified to command.

In the earliest periods of civilization, translators have been the agents for propagating knowledge from nation to nation, and the value of their labours has been inestimable; but, in the present age, when so many different languages have become the depositories of the vast treasures of literature and of science which have been accumulating for centuries, the utility of accurate translations has greatly increased, and it has become a more important object to attain perfection in the art.

The use of language is not confined to its being the medium through which we communicate our ideas to one another; it fulfils a no less important function as an *instrument of thought*; not being merely its vehicle, but giving it wings for flight. Metaphysicians are agreed that scarcely any of our intellectual operations

could be carried on to any considerable extent, without the agency of words. None but those who are conversant with the philosophy of mental phenomena, can be aware of the immense influence that is exercised by language in promoting the development of our ideas, in fixing them in the mind, and in detaining them for steady contemplation. Into every process of reasoning, language enters as an essential element. Words are the instruments by which we form all our abstractions, by which we fashion and embody our ideas, and by which we are enabled to glide along a series of premises and conclusions with a rapidity so great as to leave in the memory no trace of the successive steps of the process; and we remain unconscious how much we owe to this potent auxiliary of the reasoning faculty. It is on this ground, also, that the present Work founds a claim to utility. The review of a catalogue of words of analogous signification, will often suggest by association other trains of thought, which, presenting the subject under new and varied aspects, will vastly expand the sphere of our mental vision. Amidst the many objects thus brought within the range of our contemplation, some striking similitude or appropriate image, some excursive flight or brilliant conception, may flash on the mind, giving point and force to our arguments, awakening a responsive chord in the imagination or sensibility of the reader, and procuring for our reasonings a more ready access both to his understanding and to his heart.

It is of the utmost consequence that strict accuracy should regulate our use of language, and that every one should acquire the power and the habit of expressing his thoughts with perspicuity and correctness. Few, indeed, can appreciate the real extent and importance of that influence which language has always exercised on human affairs, or can be aware how often these are determined by causes much slighter than are apparent to a superficial observer. False logic, disguised under specious phraseology, too often gains the assent of the unthinking multitude, disseminating far and wide the seeds of prejudice and error. Truisms pass current, and wear the semblance of profound wisdom, when dressed up in the tinsel garb of antithetical phrases, or set off by an imposing pomp of paradox. By a confused jargon of involved and mystical sentences, the imagination is easily inveigled into a transcendental region of clouds, and the understanding beguiled into the belief that it is acquiring knowledge and approaching truth. A misapplied or misapprehended term is sufficient to give rise to fierce and interminable disputes; a misnomer has turned the tide of popular opinion; a verbal sophism has decided a party ques-

tion; an artful watchword, thrown among combustible materials, has kindled the flame of deadly warfare, and changed the destiny of an empire.

In constructing the following system of classification of the ideas which are expressible by language, my chief aim has been to obtain the greatest amount of practical utility. I have accordingly adopted such principles of arrangement as appeared to me to be the simplest and most natural, and which would not require, either for their comprehension or application, any disciplined acumen, or depth of metaphysical or antiquarian lore. Eschewing all needless refinements and subtleties, I have taken as my guide the more obvious characters of the ideas for which expressions were to be tabulated, arranging them under such classes and categories as reflection and experience had taught me would conduct the inquirer most readily and quickly to the object of his search. Commencing with the ideas expressing abstract relations, I proceed to those which relate to space and to the phenomena of the material world, and lastly to those in which the mind is concerned, and which comprehend intellect, volition, and feeling; thus establishing six primary Classes of Categories.

1. The first of these classes comprehends ideas derived from the more general and ABSTRACT RELATIONS among things, such as *Existence, Resemblance, Quantity, Order, Number, Time, Power.*

2. The second class refers to SPACE and its various relations, including *Motion*, or change of place.

3. The third class includes all ideas that relate to the MATERIAL WORLD; namely, the *Properties of Matter*, such as *Solidity, Fluidity, Heat, Sound, Light*, and the *Phenomena* they present, as well as the simple *Perceptions* to which they give rise.

4. The fourth class embraces all ideas of phenomena relating to the INTELLECT and its operations; comprising the *Acquisition*, the *Retention*, and the *Communication of Ideas.*

5. The fifth class includes the ideas derived from the exercise of VOLITION; embracing the phenomena and results of our *Voluntary and Active Powers*; such as *Choice, Intention, Utility, Action, Antagonism, Authority, Compact, Property, &c.*

6. The sixth and last class comprehends all ideas derived from the operation of our SENTIENT AND MORAL POWERS; including our *Feelings, Emotions, Passions, and Moral and Religious Sentiments* *

* It must necessarily happen in every system of classification framed with this view, that ideas and expressions arranged under one class must include also ideas relating to another class: for the operations of the *Total* system.

The further subdivisions and minuter details will be best understood from an inspection of the Tabular Synopsis of Categories prefixed to the Work, in which are specified the several *topics* or *heads of signification*, under which the words have been arranged. By the aid of this table, the reader will, with a little practice, readily discover the place which the particular topic he is in search of occupies in the series; and on turning to the page in the body of the Work which contains it, he will find the group of expressions he requires, out of which he may cull those that are most appropriate to his purpose. For the convenience of reference, I have designated each separate group or heading by a particular number; so that if, during the search, any doubt or difficulty should occur, recourse may be had to the copious alphabetical Index of words at the end of the volume, which will at once indicate the number of the required group.*

The object I have proposed to myself in this Work would have been but imperfectly attained if I had confined myself to a mere catalogue of words, and had omitted the numerous phrases and forms of expression composed of several words, which are of such frequent use as to entitle them to rank among the constituent parts of the language.† Very few of these verbal combinations, so

involve also those of the *Will*, and *vice versa*; and our *Affections* and *Emotions*, in like manner, generally imply the agency both of the *Intellect* and of the *Will*. All that can be effected, therefore, is to arrange the words according to the principal or dominant idea they convey. *Teaching*, for example, although a Voluntary act, relates primarily to the Communication of Ideas, and is accordingly placed at No. 537, under Class IV. Division (II.). On the other hand, *Choice*, *Conduct*, *Skill*, &c., although implying the co-operation of Voluntary with Intellectual acts, relate principally to the former, and are therefore arranged under Class V.

* It often happens that the same word admits of various applications, or may be used in different senses. In consulting the Index the reader will be guided to the number of the heading under which that word, in each particular acceptation, will be found, by means of *supplementary words* printed in Italics; which words, however, are not to be understood as explaining the meaning of the word to which they are annexed, but only as assisting in the required reference. I have also, for shortness' sake, generally omitted words immediately derived from the primary one inserted, which sufficiently represents the whole group of correlative words referable to the same heading. Thus the number affixed to *Beauty* applies to all its derivatives, such as *Beautiful*, *Beauteous*, *Beautifulness*, *Beautifully*, &c., the insertion of which was therefore needless. [In compiling the new Index the editor has adopted this principle as a general rule, from which, however, he has not scrupled to depart where he has deemed it expedient to do so.]

† For example:—To take time by the forelock;—to turn over a new leaf;—to show the white feather;—to have a finger in the pie;—to let the cat

essential to the knowledge of our native tongue, and so profusely abounding in its daily use, are to be met with in ordinary dictionaries. These phrases and forms of expression I have endeavoured diligently to collect and to insert in their proper places, under the general ideas that they are designed to convey. Some of these conventional forms, indeed, partake of the nature of proverbial expressions; but actual proverbs, as such, being wholly of a didactic character, do not come within the scope of the present Work, and the reader must therefore not expect to find them here inserted.*

For the purpose of exhibiting with greater distinctness the relations between words expressing opposite and correlative ideas, I have, whenever the subject admitted of such an arrangement, placed them in two parallel columns in the same page, so that each group of expressions may be readily contrasted with those which occupy the adjacent column, and constitute their antithesis. By carrying the eye from the one to the other, the inquirer may often discover forms of expression, of which he may avail himself advantageously, to diversify and infuse vigour into his phraseology. Rhetoricians, indeed, are well aware of the power derived from the skilful introduction of antitheses in giving point to an argument, and imparting force and brilliancy to the diction. A too frequent and indiscreet employment of this figure of rhetoric may, it is true, give rise to a vicious and affected style; but it is unreasonable to condemn indiscriminately the occasional and moderate use of a practice on account of its possible abuse.

The study of correlative terms existing in a particular language, may often throw valuable light on the manners and customs of the nations using it. Thus, Hume has drawn important inferences with regard to the state of society among the ancient Romans, from certain deficiencies which he remarked in the Latin language.†

out of the bag;—to take care of number one;—to kill two birds with one stone, &c., &c.

* See Trench, *On the Lessons in Proverbs*.

† 'It is an universal observation,' he remarks, 'which we may form upon language, that where two related parts of a whole bear any proportion to each other, in numbers, rank, or consideration, there are always correlative terms invented which answer to both the parts, and express their mutual relation. If they bear no proportion to each other, the term is only invented for the less, and marks its distinction from the whole. Thus, *man* and *woman*, *master* and *servant*, *father* and *son*, *prince* and *subject*, *stranger* and *citizen*, are correlative terms. But the words *seaman*, *carpenter*, *smith*, *tailor*, &c., have no correspondent terms, which express those who are no seamen, no carpenters, &c. Lan-

In many cases, two ideas which are completely opposed to each other, admit of an intermediate or neutral idea, equidistant from both; all these being expressible by corresponding definite terms. Thus, in the following examples, the words in the first and third columns, which express opposite ideas, admit of the intermediate terms contained in the middle column, having a neutral sense with reference to the former.

| | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| <i>Identity,</i> | <i>Difference,</i> | <i>Contrariety.</i> |
| <i>Beginning,</i> | <i>Middle,</i> | <i>End.</i> |
| <i>Past,</i> | <i>Present,</i> | <i>Future.</i> |

In other cases, the intermediate word is simply the negative to each of two opposite positions; as, for example,—

| | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| <i>Convexity,</i> | <i>Flatness,</i> | <i>Concavity.</i> |
| <i>Desire,</i> | <i>Indifference,</i> | <i>Aversion.</i> |

Sometimes the intermediate word is properly the standard with which each of the extremes is compared; as in the case of

| | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| <i>Insufficiency,</i> | <i>Sufficiency,</i> | <i>Redundancy;</i> |
|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|

for here the middle term, *Sufficiency*, is equally opposed, on the one hand to *Insufficiency*, and on the other to *Redundancy*.*

These forms of correlative expressions would suggest the use of triple, instead of double, columns, for tabulating this threefold

languages differ very much with regard to the particular words where this distinction obtains; and may thence afford very strong inferences concerning the manners and customs of different nations. The military government of the Roman emperors had exalted the soldiery so high that they balanced all the other orders of the state: hence *miles* and *paganus* became relative terms; a thing, till then, unknown to ancient, and still so to modern languages.—‘The term for a slave, born and bred in the family, was *verna*. As *servus* was the name of the genus, and *verna* of the species without any correlative, this forms a strong presumption that the latter were by far the least numerous: and from the same principles I infer that if the number of slaves brought by the Romans from foreign countries had not extremely exceeded those which were bred at home, *verna* would have had a correlative, which would have expressed the former species of slaves. But these, it would seem, composed the main body of the ancient slaves, and the latter were but a few exceptions.’—HUME, *Essay on the Populousness of Ancient Nations*.

The warlike propensity of the same nation may, in like manner, be inferred from the use of the word *hostis* to denote both a *foreigner* and an *enemy*.

* [In the following cases, the intermediate word signifies an imperfect degree of each of the qualities set in opposition—

| | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| <i>Light,</i> | <i>Dimness,</i> | <i>Darkness.</i> |
| <i>Transparency,</i> | <i>Semitransparency,</i> | <i>Opacity.</i> |
| <i>Vision,</i> | <i>Dimightedness,</i> | <i>Blindness.]</i> |

order of words ; but the practical inconvenience attending such an arrangement would probably overbalance its advantages.

It often happens that the same word has several correlative terms, according to the different relations in which it is considered. Thus, to the word *Giving* are opposed both *Receiving*, and *Taking* ; the former correlation having reference to the *persons* concerned in the transfer, while the latter relates to the *mode* of transfer. *Old* has for opposite both *New* and *Young*, according as it is applied to *things* or to *living beings*. *Attack* and *Defence* are correlative terms ; as are also *Attack* and *Resistance*. *Resistance*, again, has for its other correlative *Submission*. *Truth in the abstract* is opposed to *Error* ; but the opposite of *Truth communicated* is *Falsehood*. *Acquisition* is contrasted both with *Deprivation* and with *Loss*. *Refusal* is the counterpart both of *Offer* and of *Consent*. *Disuse* and *Misuse* may either of them be considered as the correlative of *Use*. *Teaching*, with reference to what is taught, is opposed to *Misteaching* ; but with reference to the act itself, its proper reciprocal is *Learning*.

Words contrasted in form do not always bear the same contrast in their meaning. The word *Malefactor*, for example, would, from its derivation, appear to be exactly the opposite of *Benefactor* : but the ideas attached to these two words are far from being directly opposed ; for while the latter expresses one who confers a benefit, the former denotes one who has violated the laws.

Independently of the immediate practical uses derivable from the arrangement of words in double columns, many considerations, interesting in a philosophical point of view, are presented by the study of correlative expressions. It will be found, on strict examination, that there seldom exists an exact opposition between two words which may at first sight appear to be the counterparts of one another ; for, in general, the one will be found to possess in reality more force or extent of meaning than the other with which it is contrasted. The correlative term sometimes assumes the form of a mere negative, although it is really endowed with a considerable positive force. Thus *Disrespect* is not merely the absence of *Respect* ; its signification trenches on the opposite idea, namely, *Contempt*. In like manner, *Untruth* is not merely the negative of *Truth* ; it involves a degree of *Falsehood*. *Irreligion*, which is properly *the want of Religion*, is understood as being nearly synonymous with *Impiety*. For these reasons, the reader must not expect that all the words which stand side by side in the two columns shall be the precise correlatives of each other ; for the nature of the subject, as well as the imperfections of language, renders it impossible always to preserve such an exactness of correlation.

There exist comparatively few words of a general character to which no correlative term, either of negation or of opposition, can be assigned, and which therefore require no corresponding second column. The correlative idea, especially that which constitutes a sense negative to the primary one, may, indeed, be formed or conceived; but, from its occurring rarely, no word has been framed to represent it; for, in language, as in other matters, the supply fails when there is no probability of a demand. Occasionally we find this deficiency provided for by the contrivance of prefixing the syllable *non*; as, for instance, the negatives of *existence*, *performance*, *payment*, &c., are expressed by the compound words, *non-existence*, *non-performance*, *non-payment*, &c. Functions of a similar kind are performed by the prefixes *dis**, *anti*-, *contra*-, *mis*-, *in*-, and *un*-.† With respect to all these, and especially the last, great latitude is allowed according to the necessities of the case; a latitude which is limited only by the taste and discretion of the writer.

On the other hand, it is hardly possible to find two words having in all respects the same meaning, and being therefore interchangeable; that is, admitting of being employed indiscriminately, the one or the other, in all their applications. The investigation of the distinctions to be drawn between words apparently synonymous, forms a separate branch of inquiry, which I have not presumed here to enter upon; for the subject has already occupied the attention of much abler critics than myself, and its complete exhaustion would require the devotion of a whole life. The purpose of this Work, it must be borne in mind, is, not to explain the signification of words, but simply to classify and arrange them according to the sense in which they are now used, and which I presume to be already known to the reader. I enter into no inquiry into the changes of meaning they may have undergone in the course of time.‡ I am content to

* The words *disannul* and *dissuade*, however, have the same meaning as *annul* and *sever*; *to unloose* is the same as *to loose*, and *inobriety* is synonymous with *ebriety*.

† In the case of adjectives, the addition to a substantive of the terminal syllable *less*, gives it a negative meaning: as *taste*, *tasteless*; *care*, *careless*; *hope*, *hopeless*; *friend*, *friendless*; *fault*, *faultless*; &c.

‡ Such changes are innumerable: for instance, the words *tyrant*, *parasite*, *sophist*, *churl*, *knave*, *villain*, anciently conveyed no opprobrious meaning. *Impertinent* merely expressed *irrelative*; and implied neither *rudeness* nor *intrusion*, as it does at present. *Indifferent* originally meant *impartial*; *extravagant* was simply *digressive*; and *to prevent* was properly *to precede* and *assist*. The old translations of the Scriptures furnish many striking examples of the alterations which time has brought in the signification of words. Much curious information on this subject is contained in Trench's *Lectures on the Study of Words*.

accept them at the value of their present currency, and have no concern with their etymologies, or with the history of their transformations; far less do I venture to thrird the mazes of the vast labyrinth into which I should be led by any attempt at a general discrimination of synonyms. The difficulties I have had to contend with have already been sufficiently great, without this addition to my labours.

The most cursory glance over the pages of a Dictionary will show that a great number of words are used in various senses, sometimes distinguished by slight shades of difference, but often diverging widely from their primary signification, and even, in some cases, bearing to it no perceptible relation. It may even happen that the very same word has two significations quite opposite to one another. This is the case with the verb *to cleave*, which means *to adhere tenaciously*, and also *to separate by a blow*. *To propugn* sometimes expresses *to attack*; at other times *to defend*. *To let* is *to hinder*, as well as *to permit*. *To ravel* means both *to entangle* and *to disentangle*. *Shameful* and *shameless* are nearly synonymous. *Priceless* may either mean *invaluable* or *of no value*. *Nervous* is used sometimes for *strong*, at other times for *weak*. The alphabetical Index at the end of this Work sufficiently shows the multiplicity of uses to which, by the elasticity of language, the meaning of words has been stretched, so as to adapt them to a great variety of modified significations in subservience to the nicer shades of thought, which, under peculiarity of circumstances, require corresponding expression. Words thus admitting of different meanings, have therefore to be arranged under each of the respective heads corresponding to these various acceptations. There are many words, again, which express ideas compounded of two elementary ideas belonging to different classes. It is therefore necessary to place these words respectively under each of the generic heads to which they relate. The necessity of these repetitions is increased by the circumstance, that ideas included under one class are often connected by relations of the same kind as the ideas which belong to another class. Thus we find the same relations of *order* and of *quantity* existing among the ideas of *Time* as well as those of *Space*. Sequence in the one is denoted by the same terms as sequence in the other; and the measures of time also express the measures of space. The cause and the effect are often designated by the same word. The word *Sound*, for instance, denotes both the impression made upon the ear by sonorous vibrations, and also the vibrations themselves, which are the cause or source of that impression. *Mixture* is used for the act of mixing, as well as for the product of that operation. *Taste*

and *Smell* express both the sensations and the qualities of material bodies giving rise to them. *Thought* is the act of thinking; but the same word denotes also the idea resulting from that act. *Judgment* is the act of deciding, and also the decision come to. *Purchase* is the acquisition of a thing by payment, as well as the thing itself so acquired. *Speech* is both the act of speaking and the words spoken; and so on with regard to an endless multiplicity of words. Mind is essentially distinct from Matter; and yet, in all languages, the attributes of the one are metaphorically transferred to those of the other. Matter, in all its forms, is endowed by the figurative genius of every language with the functions which pertain to intellect; and we perpetually talk of its phenomena and of its powers, as if they resulted from the voluntary influence of one body on another, acting and reacting, impelling and being impelled, controlling and being controlled, as if animated by spontaneous energies and guided by specific intentions. On the other hand, expressions, of which the primary signification refers exclusively to the properties and actions of matter, are metaphorically applied to the phenomena of thought and volition, and even to the feelings and passions of the soul; and in speaking of a *ray of hope*, a *shade of doubt*, a *flight of fancy*, a *flash of wit*, the *warmlth of emotion*, or the *ebullitions of anger*, we are scarcely conscious that we are employing metaphors which have this material origin.

As a general rule, I have deemed it incumbent on me to place words and phrases which appertain more especially to one head, also under the other heads to which they have a relation, whenever it appeared to me that this repetition would suit the convenience of the inquirer, and spare him the trouble of turning to other parts of the work; for I have always preferred to subject myself to the imputation of redundancy, rather than incur the reproach of insufficiency.* When, however, the divergence of the associated from the primary idea is sufficiently marked, I have contented myself with

* Frequent repetitions of the same series of expressions, accordingly, will be met with under various headings. For example, the word *Relinquishment*, with its synonyms, occurs as a heading at No. 624, where it applies to *intention*, and also at No. 782, where it refers to *property*. The word *Chance* has two significations, distinct from one another: the one implying the *absence of an assignable cause*; in which case it comes under the category of the relation of Causation, and occupies the No. 156: the other, the *absence of design*, in which latter sense it ranks under the operations of the Will, and has assigned to it the place No. 621. I have, in like manner, distinguished *Sensibility*, *Pleasure*, *Pain*, *Taste*, &c., according as they relate to *Physical*, or to *Moral Affections*; the former being found at Nos. 375, 377, 378, 390, &c., and the latter at Nos. 822, 827, 828, 850, &c.

making a reference to the place where the modified signification will be found.* But in order to prevent needless extension, I have, in general, omitted *conjugate words*,† which are so obviously derivable from those that are given in the same place, that the reader may safely be left to form them for himself. This is the case with adverbs derived from adjectives by the simple addition of the terminal syllable *-ly*; such as *closely*, *carefully*, *safely*, &c., from *close*, *careful*, *safe*, &c., and also with adjectives or participles immediately derived from the verbs which are already given. In all such cases, an ‘&c.’ indicates that reference is understood to be made to these roots.‡ I have observed the same rule in compiling the Index; retaining only the primary or more simple word, and omitting the conjugate words obviously derived from them. Thus I assume the word *short* as the representative of its immediate derivatives *shortness*, *shorten*, *shortening*, *shortened*, *shorter*, *shortly*, which would have had the same references, and which the reader can readily supply.§

The same verb is frequently used indiscriminately either in the active or transitive, or in the neuter or intransitive sense. In these cases, I have generally not thought it worth while to increase the bulk of the Work by the needless repetition of that word; for the reader, whom I suppose to understand the use of the words, must also be presumed to be competent to apply them correctly.

There are a multitude of words of a specific character which, although they properly occupy places in the columns of a dictionary, yet, having no relation to general ideas, do not come within the scope of this compilation, and are consequently omitted.¶ The names of objects in Natural History, and technical terms belonging exclusively to Science or to Art, or relating to particular operations, and of which the signification is restricted to those specific objects, come under this category. Exceptions must, however, be made in favour of such words as admit of metaphorical application to general subjects, with which custom has associated

* [See Editor's Preface, p. ix.]

† By ‘*conjugate or paronymous words*’ is meant, correctly speaking, different parts of speech from the same root, which exactly correspond in point of meaning.—*A Selection of English Synonyms*, edited by Archbishop Whately.

‡ [The author's practice, in this respect, has been followed in the present edition, and a reference to the group of adjectives, verbs, or other roots, has been added, where such suggestion has been thought expedient.]

§ [See note in p. xviii.]

¶ [The author did not in all cases rigidly adhere to this rule; and the editor has thought himself justified both in retaining and in adding some words of the specific character here mentioned, which may be occasionally in request by general writers.]

them, and of which they may be cited as being typical or illustrative. Thus, the word *Lion* will find a place under the head of *Courage*, of which it is regarded as the type. *Anchor*, being emblematic of *Hope*, is introduced among the words expressing that emotion; and in like manner, *butterfly* and *weathercock*, which are suggestive of fickleness, are included in the category of *Irresolution*.

With regard to the admission of many words and expressions, which the classical reader might be disposed to condemn as vulgarisms, or which he, perhaps, might stigmatize as pertaining rather to the slang than to the legitimate language of the day, I would beg to observe, that, having due regard to the uses to which this Work was to be adapted, I did not feel myself justified in excluding them solely on that ground, if they possessed an acknowledged currency in general intercourse. It is obvious that, with respect to degrees of conventionality, I could not have attempted to draw any strict lines of demarcation; and far less could I have presumed to erect any absolute standard of purity. My object, be it remembered, is not to regulate the use of words, but simply to supply and to suggest such as may be wanted on occasion, leaving the proper selection entirely to the discretion and taste of the employer.* If a novelist or a dramatist, for example, proposed to delineate some vulgar personage, he would wish to have the power of putting into the mouth of the speaker expressions that would accord with his character; just as the actor, to revert to a former comparison, who had to personate a peasant, would choose for his attire the most homely garb, and would have just reason to complain if the theatrical wardrobe furnished him with no suitable costume.

Words which have, in process of time, become obsolete, are of course rejected from this collection.† On the other hand, I have admitted a considerable number of words and phrases borrowed from other languages, chiefly the French and Latin, some of which may be considered as already naturalized; while others, though avowedly foreign, are frequently employed in English

* [It may be added that the Thesaurus is an aid not only in the choice of appropriate forms of expression, but in the rejection of those which are unfit; and that a vulgar phrase may often furnish a convenient clue to the group of classic synonyms among which it is placed. Moreover, the slang expressions admitted into the work bear but a small proportion to those in constant use by English writers and speakers.]

† [A few apparently obsolete words have nevertheless found their way into the Thesaurus. In justification of their admission, it may be contended that well-known words, though no longer current, give occasional point by an archaic form of expression, and are of value to the novelist or dramatist who

composition, particularly in familiar style, on account of their being peculiarly expressive, and because we have no corresponding words of equal force in our own language.* The rapid advances which are being made in scientific knowledge, and consequent improvement in all the arts of life, and the extension of those arts and sciences to so many new purposes and objects, create a continual demand for the formation of new terms to express new agencies, new wants, and new combinations. Such terms, from being at first merely technical, are rendered, by more general use, familiar to the multitude, and having a well-defined acceptation, are eventually incorporated into the language, which they contribute to enlarge and to enrich. *Neologies* of this kind are perfectly legitimate, and highly advantageous; and they necessarily introduce those gradual and progressive changes which every language is destined to undergo.† Some modern writers, however, have indulged in a habit of arbitrarily fabricating new words and a new-fangled phraseology, without any necessity, and with manifest injury to the purity of the language. This vicious practice, the offspring of indolence or conceit, implies an ignorance or neglect of the riches in which the English language already abounds, and which would have supplied them with words of recognized legitimacy, conveying precisely the same meaning as those they so recklessly coin in the illegal mint of their own fancy.

A work constructed on the plan of classification I have proposed might, if ably executed, be of great value, in tending to limit the fluctuations to which language has always been subject, by establishing an authoritative standard for its regulation. Future historians, philologists, and lexicographers, when investigating the period when new words were introduced, or discussing the import given at the present time to the old, might find their labours lightened by being enabled to appeal to such a standard, instead of having to search for data among the scattered writings of the age. Nor would its utility be confined to a single language; for the principles of its construction are universally applicable to all languages, whether living or dead. On the same plan of classification there might be formed a French, a German, a Latin, or a Greek

* All these words and phrases are printed in Italics.

† Thus, in framing the present classification, I have frequently felt the want of substantive terms corresponding to abstract qualities or ideas denoted by certain adjectives; and have been often tempted to invent words that might express these abstractions: but I have yielded to this temptation only in the four following instances; having framed from the adjectives *irrelative*, *amorphous*, *sinistral*, and *gaseous*, the abstract nouns *irrelation*, *amorphism*, *sinistrality*, and *gaseity*. I have ventured also to introduce the adjective *intersocial*, to express the active voluntary relations between man and man.

Thesaurus, possessing, in their respective spheres, the same advantages as those of the English model.* Still more useful would be a conjunction of these methodized compilations in two languages, the French and English, for instance; the columns of each being placed in parallel juxtaposition. No means yet devised would so greatly facilitate the acquisition of the one language, by those who are acquainted with the other: none would afford such ample assistance to the translator in either language; and none would supply such ready and effectual means of instituting an accurate comparison between them, and of fairly appreciating their respective merits and defects. In a still higher degree would all those advantages be combined and multiplied in a *Polyglot Lexicon* constructed on this system.

Metaphysicians engaged in the more profound investigation of the Philosophy of Language will be materially assisted by having the ground thus prepared for them, in a previous analysis and classification of our ideas; for such classification of ideas is the true basis on which words, which are their symbols, should be classified.† It is by such analyses alone that we can arrive at a clear perception of the relation which these symbols bear to their corresponding ideas, or can obtain a correct knowledge of the elements which enter into

* [This suggestion has been followed, in French, in a '*Dictionnaire Idénologique*' by T. Robertson (Paris, 1859); and, in German, in a '*Deutscher Sprachschatz*' by D. Sanders (Hamburg, 1878), and '*Deutscher Wortschatz, oder Der passende Ausdruck*' by A. Schelling (Stuttgart, 1892).]

† The principle by which I have been guided in framing my verbal classification is the same as that which is employed in the various departments of Natural History. Thus the sectional divisions I have formed, correspond to Natural Families in Botany and Zoology, and the filiation of words presents a network analogous to the natural filiation of plants or animals.

The following are the only publications that have come to my knowledge in which any attempt has been made to construct a systematic arrangement of ideas with a view to their expression. The earliest of these, supposed to be at least nine hundred years old, is the *AMERA CÔSHA*, or *Vocabulary of the Sanscrit Language*, by Amara Sinha, of which an English translation, by the late Henry T. Colebrooke, was printed at Serampoor, in the year 1808. The classification of words is there, as might be expected, exceedingly imperfect and confused, especially in all that relates to abstract ideas or mental operations. This will be apparent from the very title of the first section, which comprehends '*Heaven, Gods, Demons, Fire, Air, Velocity, Eternity, Much*:' while *Sin, Virtue, Happiness, Destiny, Cause, Nature, Intellect, Reasoning, Knowledge, Senses, Tastes, Odours, Colours*, are all included and jumbled together in the fourth section. A more logical order, however, pervades the sections relating to natural objects, such as *Seas, Earth, Towns, Plants, and Animals*, which form separate classes; exhibiting a remarkable effort at analysis at so remote a period of Indian literature.

The well-known work of Bishop Wilkins, entitled, '*An Essay towards a Real Character and a Philosophical Language*,' published in 1668, had for its

the formation of compound ideas, and of the exclusions by which we arrive at the abstractions so perpetually resorted to in the process of reasoning, and in the communication of our thoughts.

Lastly, such analyses alone can determine the principles on which a strictly *Philosophical Language* might be constructed. The probable result of the construction of such a language would be its eventual adoption by every civilized nation; thus realizing that splendid aspiration of philanthropists,—the establishment of a Universal Language. However utopian such a project may appear to the present generation, and however abortive may have been the former endeavours of Bishop Wilkins and others to realize it,* its accomplishment is surely not beset with greater difficulties than have impeded the progress to many other beneficial objects, which in former times appeared to be no less visionary, and which yet were successfully achieved, in later ages, by the continued and persevering exertions of the human intellect. Is there at the present day, then, any ground for despair, that at some future stage of that higher civilization to which we trust the world is gradually tending, some new and bolder effort of genius towards the solution of this great problem may be crowned with success, and compass an object of such vast and paramount utility? Nothing, indeed, would conduce more directly to bring about a golden age of union and harmony among the several nations and races of mankind than the removal of that barrier to the interchange of thought and mutual good understanding between man and man, which is now interposed by the diversity of their respective languages.

language. It professed to be founded on a 'scheme of analysis of the things or notions to which names were to be assigned;' but notwithstanding the immense labour and ingenuity expended in the construction of this system, it was soon found to be far too abstruse and recondite for practical application.

In the year 1797, there appeared in Paris an anonymous work, entitled '*PASIGRAPHIE, ou Premiers Eléments du nouvel Art-Science d'écrire et d'imprimer une langue de manière à être lu et entendu dans toute autre langue sans traduction*,' of which an edition in German was also published. It contains a great number of tabular schemes of categories; all of which appear to be excessively arbitrary and artificial, and extremely difficult of application, as well as of apprehension. [Systems of grouping with relation to ideas are also adopted in an '*Analytical Dictionary of the English Language*' by David Booth (London, 1835), a '*Dictionnaire Analogique de la Langue Française*' by P. Boissière (Paris), and a '*Dictionnaire Logique de la Langue Française*' by L'Abbé Élie Blanc (Paris, 1882).]

* 'The Languages,' observes Horne Tooke, 'which are commonly used throughout the world, are much more simple and easy, convenient and philosophical, than Wilkins's scheme for a *real character*; or than any other scheme that has been at any other time imagined or proposed for the purpose.'—*Περὶ Προβλήματα*, p. 125.

PLAN OF CLASSIFICATION.

| Class. | Section. | Nos. |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------|
| I. ABSTRACT RELATIONS | I. EXISTENCE . . . | 1 to 8 |
| | II. RELATION . . . | 9—24 |
| | III. QUANTITY . . . | 25—57 |
| | IV. ORDER . . . | 58—83 |
| | V. NUMBER . . . | 84—105 |
| | VI. TIME . . . | 106—139 |
| | VII. CHANGE . . . | 140—152 |
| | VIII. CAUSATION . . . | 153—179 |
| II. SPACE..... | I. GENERALLY . . . | 180—191 |
| | II. DIMENSIONS . . . | 192—239 |
| | III. FORM . . . | 240—263 |
| | IV. MOTION . . . | 264—315 |
| III. MATTER..... | I. GENERALLY . . . | 316—320 |
| | II. INORGANIC . . . | 321—356 |
| | III. ORGANIC . . . | 357—449 |
| | Division. | |
| IV. INTELLECT..... | (I.) FORMATION OF IDEAS . . . | 450—515 |
| | (II.) COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS . . . | 516—599 |
| V. VOLITION..... | (I.) INDIVIDUAL . . . | 600—736 |
| | (II.) INTERSOCIAL . . . | 737—819 |
| | Section. | |
| VI. AFFECTIONS..... | I. GENERALLY . . . | 820—826 |
| | II. PERSONAL . . . | 827—887 |
| | III. SYMPATHETIC . . . | 888—921 |
| | IV. MORAL . . . | 922—975 |
| | V. RELIGIOUS . . . | 976—1000 |

TABULAR SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES.

CLASS I. ABSTRACT RELATIONS.

I. EXISTENCE.

| | | |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1°. ABSTRACT | 1. Existence. | 2. Inexistence. |
| 2°. CONCRETE | 3. Substantiality. | 4. Unsubstantiality. |
| 3°. FORMAL | { <i>Internal.</i> 5. Intrinsicality. | { <i>External.</i> 6. Extrinsicity. |
| 4°. MODAL | | |
| | { <i>Absolute.</i> 7. State. | { <i>Relative.</i> 8. Circumstance. |

II. RELATION.

| | | |
|----------------------|---|----------------------|
| | 9. Relation. | 10. Irrelation. |
| 1°. ABSOLUTE | { 11. Consanguinity. 12. Correlation. 13. Identity. | |
| | | 14. Contrariety. |
| | | 15. Difference. |
| 2°. CONTINUOUS | 16. Uniformity. | 16a. Non-uniformity. |
| | 17. Similarity. | 18. Dissimilarity. |
| 3°. PARTIAL | 19. Imitation. | 20. Non-imitation. |
| | 20a. Variation. | |
| | 21. Copy. | 22. Prototype. |
| 4°. GENERAL | 23. Agreement. | 24. Disagreement. |

III. QUANTITY.

| | <i>Absolute.</i> | <i>Relative.</i> |
|------------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| 1 ^o . SIMPLE | 25. Quantity. | 26. Degree. |
| | 27. Equality. | 28. Inequality. |
| | 29. Mean. | |
| | 30. Compensation. | |
| | <i>By Comparison with a Standard.</i> | |
| 2 ^o . COMPARATIVE | 31. Greatness. | 32. Smallness. |
| | <i>By Comparison with a Similar Object.</i> | |
| | 33. Superiority. | 34. Inferiority. |
| | <i>Changes in Quantity.</i> | |
| | 35. Increase. | 36. Decrease. |
| | 37. Addition. | 38. { Non-addition. |
| | | { Subduction. |
| | 39. Adjunct. | 40. Remainder. |
| | | 40a. Decrement. |
| 3 ^o . CONJUNCTIVE | 41. Mixture. | 42. Simpleness. |
| | 43. Junction. | 44. Disjunction. |
| | 45. Vinculum. | |
| | 46. Coherence. | 47. Incoherence. |
| | 48. Combination. | 49. Decomposition. |

| | | | | |
|------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| | | 50. Whole. | 51. Part. | |
| 4°. CONCRETE | | 52. Completeness. | 53. Incompleteness. | |
| | | 54. Composition. | 55. Exclusion. | |
| | | 56. Component. | 57. Extraneous. | |
| IV. ORDER. | | | | |
| 1°. GENERAL | | 58. Order. | 59. Disorder. | |
| | | 60. Arrangement. | 61. Derangement. | |
| | | 62. Precedence. | 63. Sequence. | |
| | | 64. Precursor. | 65. Sequel. | |
| 2°. CONSECUTIVE | | 66. Beginning. | 67. End. | |
| | | 68. Middle. | | |
| | | 69. Continuity. | 70. Discontinuity. | |
| | | 71. Term. | | |
| 3°. COLLECTIVE | | 72. Assemblage. | 73. { Non-assemblage. | |
| | | | { Dispersion. | |
| | | 74. Focus. | | |
| | | 75. Class. | | |
| 4°. DISTRIBUTIVE | | 76. Inclusion. | 77. Exclusion. | |
| | | 78. Generality. | 79. Speciality. | |
| | | 80. Rule. | 81. Multiformity. | |
| 5°. CATEGORICAL | | 82. Conformity. | 83. Unconformity. | |
| V. NUMBER. | | | | |
| 1°. ABSTRACT | | 84. Number. | | |
| | | 85. Numeration. | | |
| | | 86. List. | | |
| | | 87. Unity. | 88. Accompaniment. | |
| | | 89. Duality. | | |
| | | 90. Duplication. | 91. Bisection. | |
| 2°. DETERMINATE | | 92. Triality. | | |
| | | 93. Triplication. | 94. Trisection. | |
| | | 95. Quaternity. | | |
| | | 96. Quadruplication. | 97. Quadrisection. | |
| | | 98. Five, &c. | 99. Quinquesection, &c. | |
| | | 100. Plurality. | 100a. Fraction. | |
| | | | 101. Zero. | |
| 3°. INDETERMINATE ... | | 102. Multitude. | 103. Fewness. | |
| | | 104. Repetition. | | |
| | | 105. Infinity. | | |
| VI. TIME. | | | | |
| | | 106. Time. | 107. Neverness. | |
| | | Definite. | Indefinite. | |
| 1°. ABSOLUTE | | 108. Period. | 109. Course. | |
| | | 108a. Contingent Duration. | | |
| | | 110. Diuturnity. | 111. Transientness. | |
| | | 112. Perpetuity. | 113. Instantaneity. | |
| | | 114. Chronometry. | 115. Anachronism. | |
| | | 116. Priority. | 117. Posteriority. | |
| | | 118. Present time. | 119. Different time. | |
| | | 120. Synchronism. | | |
| | | 121. Futurity. | 122. Preterition. | |
| | | 123. Newness. | 124. Oldness. | |
| | | 125. Morning. | 126. Evening. | |
| | | 127. Youth. | 128. Age. | |
| | | 129. Infant. | 130. Veteran. | |
| | | 131. Adolescence. | | |
| 2°. RE- | | 3. to an Effect or Purpose | 132. Earliness. | 133. Lateness. |
| LATIVE. | | | 134. Occasion. | 135. Intempestivity. |
| | | | 136. Frequency. | 137. Infrequency. |
| 3°. RECURRENT | | 138. Periodicity. | 139. Irregularity. | |

SYNOPSIS OF CATEGORIES.

xxxii.

VII. CHANGE.

| | | |
|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1°. SIMPLE | 140. Change. | 141. Permanence. |
| | 142. Cessation. | 143. Continuance. |
| | 144. Conversion. | |
| 2°. COMPLEX..... | 146. Revolution. | 145. Reversion. |
| | 147. Substitution. | 148. Interchange. |
| | 149. Changeableness. | 150. Stability. |
| | 151. Eventuality. | 152. Destiny. |

VIII. CAUSATION.

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| 1°. CONSTANCY OF SE- QUENCE | 153. { <i>Constant Antecedent.</i> Cause. | 154. { <i>Constant Sequent.</i> Effect. |
| | 155. { <i>Assignment of Cause.</i> Attribution. | 156. { <i>Absence of Assignment.</i> Chance. |
| 2°. CONNECTION BETWEEN CAUSE AND EFFECT... | 157. Power. | 158. Impotence. |
| | 159. Strength. | 160. Weakness. |
| 3°. POWER IN OPERATION..... | 161. Production. | 162. Destruction. |
| | 163. Reproduction. | |
| | 164. Producer. | 165. Destroyer. |
| | 166. Paternity. | 167. Posterity. |
| | 168. Productiveness. | 169. Unproductiveness. |
| | 170. Agency. | |
| | 171. Energy. | 172. Inertness. |
| 4°. INDIRECT POWER ... | 173. Violence. | 174. Moderation. |
| | 175. Influence. | 175a. Absence of Influence. |
| | 176. Tendency. | |
| 5°. COMBINATIONS OF CAUSES | 177. Liability. | |
| | 178. Concurrence. | 179. Counteraction. |

CLASS II. SPACE.

I. SPACE IN GENERAL.

| | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1°. ABSTRACT SPACE | 180. { <i>Indefinite.</i> Space. | 180a. Inextension. |
| | | 181. { <i>Definite.</i> Region. |
| 2°. RELATIVE SPACE... | 182. { <i>Limited.</i> Place. | 185. Displacement. |
| | | 187. Absence. |
| 3°. EXISTENCE IN SPACE | 183. Situation. | 189. Abode. |
| | 184. Location. | 191. Receptacle. |
| | 186. Presence. | |
| | 188. Inhabitant. | |
| | 190. Contents. | |

II. DIMENSIONS.

| | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1°. GENERAL | 192. Size. | 193. Littleness. |
| | 194. Expansion. | 195. Contraction. |
| | 196. Distance. | 197. Nearness. |
| | 198. Interval. | 199. Contiguity. |
| | 200. Length. | 201. Shortness. |
| 2°. LINEAR | 202. { Breadth. Thickness. | 203. { Narrowness. Thinness. |
| | 204. Layer. | 205. Filament. |
| | 206. Height. | 207. Lowness. |
| | 208. Depth. | 209. Shallowness. |
| | | |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 2°. LINEAR—continued | { | 210. Summit. | 211. Base. |
| | | 212. Verticality. | 213. Horizontality. |
| | | 214. Pendency. | 215. Support. |
| | | 216. Parallelism. | 217. Obliquity. |
| | | 218. Inversion. | |
| | | 219. Crossing. | |
| | | 220. Exteriority. | 221. Interiority. |
| | | 222. Centrality. | |
| | | 223. Covering. | 224. Lining. |
| | | 225. Investment. | 226. Divestment. |
| 3°. CENTRI- CAL... | { 1. General | 227. Circumjacence. | 228. Interjacence. |
| | | 229. Circumscription. | |
| | | 230. Outline. | |
| | | 231. Edge. | |
| | | 232. Inclosure | |
| | { 2. Special | 233. Limit. | |
| | | 234. Front. | 235. Rear. |
| | | 236. Laterality. | 237. Contraposition. |
| | | 238. Dextrality. | 239. Sinistrality. |
| | | | |

III. FORM.

| | | | |
|----------------------|---|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1°. GENERAL | { | 240. Form. | 241. Amorphism.* |
| | | 242. Symmetry. | 243. Distortion. |
| | | 244. Angularity. | |
| | | 245. Curvature. | 246. Straightness. |
| | | 247. Circularity. | 248. Convolution. |
| 2°. SPECIAL | { | 249. Rotundity. | |
| | | 250. Convexity. | 252. Concavity. |
| | | | 251. Flatness. |
| | | 253. Sharpness. | 254. Bluntness. |
| | | 255. Smoothness. | 256. Roughness. |
| 3°. SUPERFICIAL..... | { | 257. Notch. | |
| | | 258. Fold. | |
| | | 259. Furrow. | |
| | | 260. Opening. | 261. Closure. |
| | | 262. Perforator. | 263. Stopper. |
| | | | |
| | | | |

IV. MOTION.

| | | | |
|--|---|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1°. MOTION IN GENERAL | { | 264. Motion | 265. Quiescence. |
| | | 266. Journey. | 267. Navigation. |
| | | 268. Traveller. | 269. Mariner. |
| | | 270. Transference. | |
| | | 271. Carrier. | |
| | | 272. Vehicle. | 273. Ship. |
| | | 274. Velocity. | 275. Slowness. |
| 2°. DEGREES OF MOTION | | | |
| 3°. CONJOINED WITH FORCE | { | 276. Impulse. | 277. Recoil. |
| | | 278. Direction. | 279. Deviation. |
| | | 280. Precession. | 281. Sequence. |
| | | 282. Progression. | 283. Regression. |
| | | 284. Propulsion. | 285. Traction. |
| | | 286. Approach. | 287. Recession. |
| | | 288. Attraction. | 289. Repulsion. |
| | | 290. Convergence. | 291. Divergence. |
| | | 292. Arrival. | 293. Departure. |
| | | 294. Ingress. | 295. Egress. |
| 4°. WITH REFERENCE TO DIRECTION ... | { | 296. Reception. | 297. Ejection. |
| | | 298. Food. | 299. Excretion. |
| | | 300. Insertion. | 301. Extraction. |
| | | 302. Passage. | |
| | | 303. Transcursion. | 304. Shortcoming. |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| | | | |
|--|---|-------------------|------------------|
| 4°. WITH REFERENCE TO DIRECTION— <i>continued.</i> | { | 305. Ascent. | 306. Descent. |
| | | 307. Elevation. | 308. Depression. |
| | | 309. Leap. | 310. Plunge. |
| | | 311. Circuition. | |
| | | 312. Rotation. | 313. Evolution. |
| | | 314. Oscillation. | |
| | | 315. Agitation. | |

CLASS III. MATTER.

| | | | |
|----------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------|
| I. MATTER IN GENERAL | { | 316. Materiality. | 317. Immateriality. |
| | | 318. World. | |
| | | 319. Gravity. | 320. Levity. |

II. INORGANIC MATTER.

| | | | |
|----------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 1°. SOLIDS..... | { | 321. Density. | 322. Rarity. |
| | | 323. Hardness. | 324. Softness. |
| | | 325. Elasticity. | 326. Inelasticity. |
| | | 327. Tenacity. | 328. Brittleness. |
| | | 329. Texture. | |
| | | 330. Pulverulence. | |
| 2°. FLUIDS | { | 331. Friction. | 332. Lubrication. |
| | | 333. Fluidity. | 334. Gaseity. |
| | { | 335. Liquefaction. | 336. Vaporization. |
| | | 337. Water. | 338. Air. |
| | { | 339. Moisture. | 340. Dryness. |
| | | 341. Ocean. | 342. Land. |
| | { | 343. { Gulf. Lake. | 344. Plain. |
| | | 345. Marsh. | 346. Island. |
| | { | 347. Stream. | 349. Wind. |
| | | 348. River. | 351. Air-pipe. |
| | { | 350. Conduit. | 353. Bubble. |
| | | 352. Semiliquidity. | 355. Unctuousness. |
| 3°. IMPERFECT FLUIDS | { | 354. Pulpiness. | 356. Oil. |
| | | | 356a. Resin. |

III. ORGANIC MATTER.

| | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1°. VITALITY | { | 357. Organization. | 358. Inorganization. |
| | | 359. Life. | 360. Death. |
| | { | 361. Killing. | 362. Corpse. |
| | | 363. Interment. | 365. Vegetability. |
| | { | 364. Animality. | 367. Vegetable. |
| | | 366. Animal. | 369. Botany. |
| | { | 368. Zoology. | 371. Agriculture. |
| | | 370. Cicuration. | |
| | { | 372. Mankind. | 374. Woman. |
| | | 373. Man. | |

| | | | | |
|----------------|---|-------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| 2°. SENSATION. | { | (1) General | 375. Sensibility. | 376. Insensibility. |
| | | | 377. Pleasure. | 378. Pain. |
| | | | 379. Touch. | |
| | | 1. Touch { | 380. { Sensations of | 381. Numbness. |
| | | | Touch. | |
| | | 2. Heat { | 382. Heat. | 383. Cold. |
| | | | 384. Calfaction. | 385. Refrigeration. |
| | | | 386. Furnace. | 387. Refrigeratory. |
| | | | 388. Fuel. | |
| | | 3. Taste { | 389. Thermometer. | |
| | | | 390. Taste. | 391. Insipidity. |
| | | | 392. Pungency. | |
| | | | 393. Condiment. | |
| | | 4. Odour { | 394. Savouriness. | 395. Unsavouriness. |
| | | | 396. Sweetness. | 397. Sourness. |
| | | | 398. Odour. | 399. Inodorousness. |
| | | | 400. Fragrance. | 401. Pætor. |
| | | (2) Special { | (i.) Sound in General. | |
| | | | 402. Sound. | 403. Silence. |
| | | | 404. Loudness. | 405. Faintness. |
| | | | (ii.) Specific Sounds. | |
| | | | 406. Snap. | 407. Roll. |
| | | | 408. Resonance. | 408a. Non-resonance. |
| | | | | 409. Sibilation. |
| | | 5. Sound { | 410. Stridor. | |
| | | | 411. Cry. | 412. Ululation. |
| | | | (iii.) Musical Sounds. | |
| | | | 413. { Melody. | 414. Discord. |
| | | | Concord. | |
| | | | 415. Music. | |
| | | | 416. Musician. | |
| | | | 417. Musical Instruments. | |
| | | | (iv.) Perception of Sound. | |
| | | | 418. Hearing. | 419. Deafness. |
| | | | (i.) Light in General. | |
| | | | 420. Light. | 421. Darkness. |
| | | | 422. Dimness. | |
| | | | 423. Luminary. | 424. Shade. |
| | | | 425. Transparency. | 426. Opacity. |
| | | | 427. Semitransparency. | |
| | | | (ii.) Specific Light. | |
| | | | 428. Colour. | 429. Achromatism. |
| | | | 430. Whiteness. | 431. Blackness. |
| | | 6. Light { | 432. Gray. | 433. Brown. |
| | | | 434. Redness. | 435. Greenness. |
| | | | 436. Yellowness. | 437. Purple. |
| | | | 438. Blueness. | 439. Orange. |
| | | | 440. Variegation. | |
| | | | (iii.) Perceptions of Light. | |
| | | | 441. Vision. | 442. Blindness. |
| | | | | 443. Dimsightedness. |
| | | | 444. Spectator. | |
| | | | 445. Optical Instruments. | |
| | | | 446. Visibility. | 447. Invisibility. |
| | | | 448. Appearance. | 449. Disappearance. |

CLASS IV. INTELLECT.

Division (I.). FORMATION OF IDEAS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| I. OPERATIONS OF INTELLECT IN GENERAL..... | { | 450. Intellect. | 450a. Absence of Intellect. |
| | | 451. Thought. | 452. Incogitancy. |
| | | 453. Idea. | 454. Topic. |
| II. PRECURSORY CONDITIONS AND OPERATIONS..... | { | 455. Curiosity. | 456. Incuriosity. |
| | | 457. Attention. | 458. Inattention. |
| | | 459. Care. | 460. Neglect. |
| | | 461. Inquiry. | 462. Answer. |
| | | 463. Experiment. | |
| | | 464. Comparison. | |
| | | 465. Discrimination. | 465a. Indiscrimination. |
| | | 466. Measurement. | |
| | | 467. Evidence. | 468. Counter-evidence. |
| | | 469. Qualification. | |
| III. MATERIALS FOR REASONING | { | <i>Degrees of Evidence.</i> | |
| | | 470. Possibility. | 471. Impossibility. |
| | | 472. Probability. | 473. Improbability. |
| | | 474. Certainty. | 475. Uncertainty. |
| IV. REASONING PROCESSES..... | { | 476. Reasoning. | 477. { Intuition. Sophistry. |
| | | 478. Demonstration. | 479. Confutation. |
| | | 480. Judgment. | 481. Misjudgment. |
| | | 480a. Discovery. | |
| | | 482. Over-estimation. | 483. Under-estimation |
| | | 484. Belief. | 485. { Unbelief. Doubt. |
| | | 486. Credulity. | 487. Incredulity. |
| | | 488. Assent. | 489. Dissent. |
| | | 490. Knowledge. | 491. Ignorance. |
| | | 492. Scholar. | 493. Ignoramus. |
| V. RESULTS OF REASONING..... | { | 494. Truth. | 495. Error. |
| | | 496. Maxim. | 497. Absurdity. |
| | | <i>Faculties.</i> | |
| | | 498. { Intelligence. Wisdom. | 499. { Imbecility. Folly. |
| VI. EXTENSION OF THOUGHT { 1°. To the Past | { | 500. Sage. | 501. Fool. |
| | | 502. Sanity. | 503. Insanity. |
| | | | 504. Madman. |
| | | | 506. Oblivion. |
| | | | 508. Inexpectation. |
| | | | 509. Disappointment. |
| | | 505. Memory. | |
| | | 507. Expectation. | |
| | | 510. Foresight. | |
| | | 511. Prediction. | |
| VII. CREATIVE THOUGHT { 2°. To the Future | { | 512. Omen. | |
| | | 513. Oracle. | |
| | | 514. Supposition. | |
| | | 515. Imagination. | |

Division⁹ (II.). COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS.

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| I. NATURE OF IDEAS COMMUNICATED.... | { | 516. Meaning. | 517. Unmeaningness. |
| | | 518. Intelligibility. | 519. Unintelligibility. |
| | | 520. Equivocalness. | |
| | | 521. Metaphor. | |
| | | 522. Interpretation. | 523. Misinterpretation. |
| | | 524. Interpreter. | |
| | | 525. Manifestation. | 526. Latency. |
| | | 527. Information. | 528. Concealment. |
| | | 529. Disclosure. | 530. Ambush. |
| | | 531. Publication. | |
| II. MODES OF COMMUNICATION..... | { | 532. News. | 533. Secret. |
| | | 534. Messenger. | |
| | | 535. Affirmation. | 536. Negation. |
| | | 537. Teaching. | 538. Misteaching. |
| | | 540. Teacher. | 539. Learning. |
| | | | 541. Learner. |
| | | 542. School. | |
| | | 543. Veracity. | 544. Falsehood. |
| | | | 545. Deception. |
| | | 547. Dupe. | 546. Untruth. |
| | | | 548. Deceiver. |
| | | | 549. Exaggeration. |

III. MEANS OF COMMUNICATION.

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1°. <i>Natural Means...</i> | { | 550. Indication. | |
| | | 551. Record. | 552. Obliteration. |
| | | 553. Recorder. | |
| | | 554. Representation. | 555. Misrepresentation. |
| | | 556. Painting. | |
| | | 557. Sculpture. | |
| | | 558. Engraving. | |
| | | 559. Artist. | |
| | | 560. Language. | |
| | | 561. Letter. | |
| 2°. <i>Conventional Means.</i> | { | 562. Word. | 563. Neology. |
| | | 564. Nomenclature. | 565. Misnomer. |
| | | 566. Phrase. | |
| | | 567. Grammar. | 568. Solecism. |
| | | 569. Style. | |
| | | <i>Qualities of Style.</i> | |
| | | 570. Perspicuity. | 571. Obscurity. |
| | | 572. Conciseness. | 573. Diffuseness. |
| | | 574. Vigour. | 575. Feebleness. |
| | | 576. Plainness. | 577. Ornament. |
| 3°. <i>Written Language</i> | { | 578. Elegance. | 579. Inelegance. |
| | | 580. Voice. | 581. Aphony. |
| | | 582. Speech. | 583. Stammering. |
| | | 584. Loquacity. | 585. Taciturnity. |
| | | 586. Allocution. | 587. Response. |
| | | 588. Interlocution. | 589. Soliloquy. |
| | | 590. Writing. | 591. Printing. |
| | | 592. Correspondence. | 593. Book. |
| | | 594. Description. | |
| | | 595. Dissertation. | |
| | { | 596. Compendium. | |
| | | 597. Poetry. | 598. Prose. |
| | | 599. The Drama. | |
| | | | |

CLASS V. VOLITION.

Division (I.). INDIVIDUAL VOLITION.

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| I. VOLITION IN GENERAL. | 1°. Acts | 600. Will. | 601. Necessity. |
| | | 602. Willingness. | 603. Unwillingness. |
| | | 604. Resolution. | 605. Irresolution. |
| | | 604a. Perseverance } | 607. Tergiversation. |
| | | 606. Obstinacy. } | 608. Caprice |
| | | 609. Choice. | 609a. Absence of Choice. |
| | | 611. Predetermination. | 610. Rejection. |
| | | 613. Habit. | 612. Impulse. |
| | | 615. Motive. | 614. Desuetude. |
| | | 617. Plea. | 615a. Absence of Motive. |
| II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION | 2°. Causes ... | 618. Good. | 616. Dissuasion. |
| | 3°. Objects ... | 620. Intention. | 619. Evil. |
| | | 622. Pursuit. | 621. Chance. |
| | | 625. Business. | 623. Avoidance. |
| | | 626. Plan. | 624. Relinquishment. |
| | | 627. Method. | |
| | | 628. Mid-course. | |
| | | 630. Requirement. | 629. Circuit. |
| | | | |
| | 1°. Conceptual | | 1. Actual Subservience. |
| | | 631. Instrumentality. | |
| | | 632. Means. | |
| | | 633. Instrument. | |
| | | 634. Substitute. | |
| | | 635. Materials. | |
| | | 636. Store. | |
| | | 637. Provision. | 638. Waste. |
| | | 639. Sufficiency. | |
| | | 641. Redundance. | 640. Insufficiency. |
| | 2°. Subservience to Ends ... | | 2. Degree of Subservience. |
| | | 642. Importance. | 643. Unimportance. |
| | | 644. Utility. | 645. Inutility. |
| | | 646. Expedience. | 647. Inexpedience. |
| | | 648. Goodness. | 649. Badness. |
| | | 650. Perfection. | 651. Imperfection. |
| | | 652. Cleanness. | 653. Uncleanness. |
| | | 654. Health. | 655. Disease. |
| | | 656. Salubrity. | 657. Insalubrity. |
| | | 658. Improvement. | 659. Deterioration. |
| | 3. Contingent Subservience. | 660. Restoration. | 661. Relapse. |
| | | 662. Remedy. | 663. Bane. |
| | | 664. Safety. | 665. Danger. |
| | | 666. Refuge. | 667. Pitfall. |
| | | 668. Warning. | |
| | | 669. Alarm. | |
| | | 670. Preservation. | |
| | | 671. Escape. | |
| | | 672. Deliverance. | |

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION—cont. | 3°. <i>Precursory Measures</i> ... | 673. Preparation. | 674. Non-preparation. |
| | | 675. Essay. | |
| III. ACTION.. | 1°. <i>Simple</i> | 676. Undertaking. | 678. Disuse. |
| | | 677. Use. | 679. Misuse. |
| | | 680. Action. | 681. Inaction. |
| | | 682. Activity. | 683. Inactivity. |
| | | 684. Haste. | 685. Leisure. |
| | | 686. Exertion. | 687. Repose. |
| | | 688. Fatigue. | 689. Refreshment. |
| | | 690. Agent. | |
| | | 691. Workshop. | |
| | | 692. Conduct. | |
| | 2°. <i>Complex</i> ... | 693. Direction. | |
| | | 694. Director. | |
| | | 695. Advice. | |
| | | 696. Council. | |
| | | 697. Precept. | |
| IV. ANTAGONISM... | 1°. <i>Conditional</i> | 698. Skill. | 699. Unskilfulness. |
| | | 700. Proficient. | 701. Bungler. |
| | | 702. Cunning. | 703. Artlessness. |
| | | 704. Difficulty. | 705. Facility. |
| | | 706. Hindrance. | 707. Aid. |
| | | 708. Opposition. | 709. Cooperation. |
| | | 710. Opponent. | 711. Auxiliary. |
| | | 712. Party. | |
| | | 713. Discord. | 714. Concord. |
| | | 715. Defiance. | |
| | 2°. <i>Active</i> ... | 716. Attack. | 717. Defence. |
| | | 718. Retaliation. | 719. Resistance. |
| | | 720. Contention. | 721. Peace. |
| | | 722. Warfare. | 723. Pacification. |
| | | 724. Mediation. | |
| V. RESULTS OF ACTION..... | | 725. Submission. | |
| | | 726. Combatant. | |
| | | 727. Arms. | |
| | | 728. Arena. | |
| | | 729. Completion. | 730. Non-completion. |
| | | 731. Success. | 732. Failure. |
| | | 733. Trophy. | |
| | | 734. Prosperity. | 735. Adversity. |
| | | 736. Mediocrity. | |

Division (II.). INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.

| | | |
|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| I. GENERAL | 737. Authority. | 738. Laxity. |
| | 739. Severity. | 740. Lenity. |
| | 741. Command. | |
| | 742. Disobedience. | 743. Obedience. |
| | 744. Compulsion. | |
| | 745. Master. | 746. Servant. |
| | 747. Sceptre. | |
| | 748. Freedom. | 749. Subjection. |
| | 750. Liberation. | 751. Restraint. |
| | | 752. Prison. |
| | 753. Keeper. | 754. Prisoner. |
| | 755. Commission. | 756. Abrogation. |
| | | 757. Resignation. |
| | 758. Consignee. | |
| | 759. Deputy. | |

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| II. SPECIAL | 760. Permission. | 761. Prohibition. |
| | 762. Consent. | |
| | 763. Offer. | 764. Refusal. |
| | 765. Request. | 766. Deprecation. |
| | 767. Petitioner. | |
| III. CONDITIONAL..... | 768. Promise. | 768a. Release. |
| | 769. Compact. | |
| | 770. Conditions. | |
| | 771. Security. | 773. Non-observance. |
| | 772. Observance. | 774. Compromise. |

IV. POSSESSIVE RELATIONS.

| | | |
|--|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1°. <i>Property in General</i> | 775. Acquisition. | 776. Loss. |
| | 777. Possession. | 777a. Exemption. |
| | 778. Participation. | |
| | 779. Possessor. | |
| | 780. Property. | |
| 2°. <i>Transfer of Property</i> | 781. Retention. | 782. Relinquishment. |
| | 783. Transfer. | |
| | 784. Giving. | 785. Receiving. |
| | 786. Apportionment. | |
| | 787. Lending. | 788. Borrowing. |
| 3°. <i>Interchange of Property</i> | 789. Taking. | 790. Restitution. |
| | 791. Stealing. | |
| | 792. Thief. | |
| | 793. Booty. | |
| | 794. Barter. | |
| 4°. <i>Monetary Relations</i> | 795. Purchase. | 796. Sale. |
| | 797. Merchant. | |
| | 798. Merchandise. | |
| | 799. Mart. | |
| | 800. Money. | |
| | 801. Treasurer. | |
| | 802. Treasury. | |
| | 803. Wealth. | 804. Poverty. |
| | 805. Credit. | 806. Debt. |
| | 807. Payment. | 808. Non-payment |
| | 809. Expenditure. | 810. Receipt. |
| | 811. Accounts. | |
| | 812. Price. | 813. Discount. |
| | 814. Dearness. | 815. Cheapness. |
| | 816. Liberality. | 817. Economy. |
| | 818. Prodigality. | 819. Parsimony. |

Class VI. AFFECTIONS.

| | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| I. AFFECTIONS GENERAL..... | 820. Affections. | |
| | 821. Feeling. | |
| | 822. Sensibility. | 823. Insensibility. |
| | 824. Excitation. | |
| | 825. Excitability. | 826. Inexcitability |

II. PERSONAL.

| | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1°. PASSIVE | 827. Pleasure. | 828. Pain. |
| | 829. Pleasurableness. | 830. Painfulness. |
| | 831. Content. | { 832. Discontent. |
| | | { 833. Regret. |
| | 834. Relief. | 835. Aggravation. |
| | 836. Cheerfulness. | 837. Dejection. |
| | 838. Rejoicing. | 839. Lamentation. |
| | 840. Amusement. | 841. Weariness. |
| | 842. Wit. | 843. Dulness. |
| | 844. Humorist. | |
| 2°. DISCRIMINATIVE ... | 845. Beauty. | 846. Ugliness. |
| | 847. Ornament. | 848. Blemish. |
| | | 849. Simplicity. |
| | 850. Taste. | 851. Vulgarity. |
| | 852. Fashion. | |
| | | 853. Ridiculousness. |
| | | 854. Fop. |
| | | 855. Affectation. |
| | | 856. Ridicule. |
| | | 857. Laughing-stock. |
| 3°. PROSPECTIVE..... | 858. Hope. | { 859. Hopelessness. |
| | 861. Courage. | { 860. Fear. |
| | 863. Rashness. | 862. Cowardice. |
| | 865. Desire. | 864. Caution. |
| | | 867. Dislike. |
| | | 866. Indifference. |
| | | 868. Fastidiousness. |
| 4°. CONTEMPLATIVE... | 870. Wonder. | 869. Satiety. |
| | 872. Prodigy. | 871. Expectance. |
| | 873. Repute. | 874. Disrepute. |
| | 875. Nobility. | 876. Commonalty. |
| | 877. Title. | |
| | 878. Pride. | 879. Humility. |
| | 880. Vanity. | 881. Modesty. |
| 5°. EXTRINSIC..... | 882. Ostentation. | |
| | 883. Celebration. | |
| | 884. Boasting. | |
| | 885. Insolence. | 886. Servility. |
| | 887. Blusterer. | |
| | | |
| | | |

III. SYMPATHETIC.

| | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1°. SOCIAL | 888. Friendship. | 889. Enmity. |
| | 890. Friend. | 891. Enemy. |
| | 892. Sociality. | 893. Seclusion. |
| | 894. Courtesy. | 895. Discourtesy. |
| | 896. Congratulation. | |
| | 897. Love. | 898. Hate. |
| | 899. Favourite. | |
| | | 900. Resentment. |
| | | 901. Irascibility. |
| | | 902. Sullenness. |
| | 902. Endearment. | |
| | 903. Marriage. | { 904. Celibacy. |
| | | { 905. Divorce. |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---------------------|
| 2°. DIFFUSIVE | { | 906. Benevolence. | 907. Malevolence. |
| | | 910. Philanthropy. | 908. Malediction. |
| | | 912. Benefactor. | 909. Threat. |
| 3°. SPECIAL..... | { | 914. Pity. | 911. Misanthropy. |
| | | 915. Condolence. | 913. Evil doer. |
| | | 916. Gratitude. | 914a. Pitilessness. |
| 4°. RETROSPECTIVE ... | { | 918. Forgiveness. | 917. Ingratitude. |
| | | | 919. Revenge. |
| | | | 920. Jealousy. |
| | | | 921. Envy. |

IV. MORAL.

| | | | |
|------------------------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|
| 1°. OBLIGATIONS | { | 922. Right. | 923. Wrong. |
| | | 924. Dueness. | 925. Undueness. |
| | | 926. Duty. | { 927. Dereliction. |
| 2°. SENTIMENTS | { | 928. Respect. | { 927a. Exemption. |
| | | 931. Approbation. | 929. Disrespect. |
| | | 933. Flattery. | 930. Contempt. |
| | | 935. Flatterer. | 932. Disapprobation. |
| | | 937. Vindication. | 934. Detraction. |
| | | 939. Probity. | 936. Detractor. |
| 3°. CONDITIONS | { | 942. Disinterestedness. | 938. Accusation. |
| | | 944. Virtue. | 940. Improbability. |
| | | 946. Innocence. | 941. Knave. |
| | | 948. Good Man. | 943. Selfishness. |
| | | 950. Penitence. | 945. Vice. |
| | | 952. Atonement. | 947. Guilt. |
| 4°. PRACTICE | { | 953. Temperance. | 949. Bad Man. |
| | | 955. Asceticism. | 951. Impenitence. |
| | | 956. Fasting. | 954. Intemperance. |
| | | 958. Sobriety. | 954a. Sensualist. |
| | | 960. Purity. | 957. Gluttony. |
| | | | 959. Drunkenness. |
| 5°. INSTITUTIONS | { | 963. Legality. | 961. Impurity. |
| | | 965. Jurisprudence. | 962. Libertine. |
| | | 966. Tribunal. | 964. Illegality. |
| | | 967. Judge. | |
| | | 968. Lawyer. | |
| | | 969. Lawsuit. | |
| | | 970. Acquittal. | 971. Condemnation. |
| | | 973. Reward. | { 972. Punishment. |
| | | | { 974. Penalty. |
| | | | 975. Scourge. |

V. RELIGIOUS.

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|------------------|-------------------------|
| 1°. SUPERHUMAN BEINGS AND REGIONS | { | 976. Deity. | 978. Satan. |
| | | 977. Angel. | 980. Demon. |
| | | 979. Jupiter. | 982. Hell. |
| | | 981. Heaven. | |
| 2°. DOCTRINES | { | 983. Theology. | 984. Heterodoxy. |
| | | 983a. Orthodoxy. | 986. Pseudo-revelation. |
| | | 985. Revelation. | |

| | | | |
|------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|
| 3°. SENTIMENTS | { | 987. Piety. | 988. Impiety. |
| | | | 989. Irreligion. |
| 4°. ACTS | { | 990. Worship. | 991. Idolatry. |
| | | | 992. Sorcery. |
| | | | 993. Spell. |
| | | | 994. Sorcerer. |
| 5°. INSTITUTIONS | { | 995. Churchdom. | |
| | | 996. Clergy. | |
| | | 998. Rite. | 997. Laity. |
| | | 999. Canonicals. | |
| | | 1000. Temple. | |

ABBREVIATIONS, &c.

| | | |
|-------------|-------------|--|
| Adj. | <i>adj.</i> | Adjectives, Participles, and Words having the power of Adjectives. |
| Adv. | <i>adv.</i> | Adverbs and Adverbial Expressions. |
| Int. | <i>int.</i> | Interjections. |
| Phr. | <i>phr.</i> | Phrases. |
| V. | <i>v.</i> | Verbs. |

The numbers are those of the headings, or Categories.

Words in Italics within parentheses are not intended to explain the meanings of the words which precede them, but to indicate the nature of allied groups of words under the numbers which follow them.

[See also the Editor's Preface, p. xii.]

THE SAURUS

OF

ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES.

CLASS I.

WORDS EXPRESSING ABSTRACT RELATIONS.

SECTION I. EXISTENCE.

1°. BEING, IN THE ABSTRACT.

1. Existence. — **N.** existence, being, entity, *ens, esse*, subsistence.

reality, actuality; positiveness &c. *adj.*; fact, matter of fact, sober reality; truth &c. 494; actual existence.

presence &c. (*existence in space*) 186; coexistence &c. 120.

stubborn fact; not a dream &c. 515; no joke.

[Science of existence], Ontology.

V. exist, be; have -being &c. *n.*; subsist, live, breathe, stand, obtain, be the case; occur &c. (*event*) 151; have place, prevail; find oneself, pass the time, vegetate.

consist in, lie in.

come into -existence &c. *n.*; arise &c. (*begin*) 66; come forth &c. (*appear*) 446.

become &c. (*be converted*) 144; bring into existence &c. 161.

Adj. existing &c. *v.*; existent, under the sun; in -existence &c. *n.*; extant; afloat, on foot, current, prevalent; undestroyed.

real, actual, positive, absolute; true &c. 494; substan-tial, -tive; self-exist-*ing*. -ent.

2. Inexistence. — **N.** inexistence; non-existence, -subsistence; nonentity, *nil*; negativeness &c. *adj.*; nullity; nihil-ity, -ism; *tabula rasa*, blank; abeyance; absence &c. 187; no such thing &c. 4.

annihilation; extinction &c. (*destruction*) 162.

V. not -exist &c. 1; have no -existence &c. 1; be null and void; cease to -exist &c. 1; pass away, perish; be -, become-extinct &c. *adj.*; die out; disappear &c. 449; melt away, dissolve, leave not a rack behind; go, be no more; die &c. 360.

annihilate, render null, nullify; abrogate &c. 756; destroy &c. 162; take away; remove &c. (*displace*) 185.

Adj. in-existent non-existent &c. 1; negative, blank; missing, omitted; absent &c. 187.

unreal, potential, virtual; baseless, *in nubibus*; unsubstantial &c. 4; vain.

un-born, -created, -begotten, -conceived, -produced, -made.

perished, annihilated &c. *v.*; extinct, exhausted, gone, lost, departed; defunct &c. (*dead*) 360.

well-founded, -grounded; un-ideal, -imagined; not -potential &c. 2.

Adv. actually &c. *adj.*; in -fact, - point of fact, - reality; indeed; *de* -, *ipso* - *facto*.

fabulous, ideal &c. (*imaginary*) 515; supposititious &c. 514.

Adv. negatively, virtually, &c. *adj.*

2°. BEING, IN THE CONCRETE.

3. Substantiality.—**N.** substantiality, *hypostasis*; person, thing, object, article; something, a being, an existence; creature, body, substance, flesh and blood, stuff, *substratum*; matter &c. 316.

[Totality of existences], world &c. 318; *plenum*.

Adj. substan-tive, -tial; hypostatic; personal, bodily; tangible &c. (*material*) 316.

Adv. substantially &c. *adj.*; bodily, essentially.

4. Unsubstantiality.—**N.** un-, in-substantiality; nothingness, nihility. nothing, naught, *nil*, nullity, zero, cipher, no one, nobody; never -, ne'er -a one; no such thing, none in the world; nothing -whatever, at all, - on earth; not a -particle &c. (*smallness*) 32; all -talk, moonshine, stuff and non-sense.

thing of naught, man of straw, John Doe and Richard Roe, faggot voter; *nomini's umbra*, nonentity; flash in the pan, *vox et præterea nihil*.

shadow; phantom &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; dream &c. (*imagination*)

515; *ignis fatuus* &c. (luminary) 423; 'such stuff as dreams are made of'; air, thin air; bubble &c. 353; 'baseless fabric of a vision'; mockery.

hollowness, blank; void &c. (*absence*) 187.

inanity, fool's paradise.

V. vanish, evaporate, fade, dissolve, melt away; disappear &c. 449.

Adj. unsubstantial; base-, ground-less; ungrounded; without -, having no -foundation.

visionary &c. (*imaginary*) 515; immaterial &c. 137; spectral &c. 980; dreamy; shadowy; ethereal, airy.

vacant, vacuous; empty &c. 187; eviscerated; blank, hollow; nominal; null; inane.

Phr. there's nothing in it.

3°. FORMAL EXISTENCE.

Internal conditions.

5. Intrinsicity.—**N.** intrinsicity, inbeing, inherence, inhesion; subjectiveness; *ego*; essence; essentialness &c. *adj.*; essential part, quintessence, incarnation, quiddity, gist, pith, marrow, sap, lifeblood, backbone, heart, soul; important part &c. (*importance*) 642.

principle, nature, constitution, character, type, quality, crasis, *dianthesis*.

habit; temper, -ament; spirit, humour, grain.

endowment, capacity; capability &c. (*power*) 157.

moods, declensions, features, aspects; peculiarities &c. (*speciality*) 79; idiosyncrasy; idiocrasy &c. (*inclivity*) 176; diagnostics.

V. be -, run-in the blood; be born so; be -intrinsic &c. *adj.*

Adj. derived from within, subjective; intrinsic, -sical; funda-

External conditions.

6. Extrinsicity.—**N.** extrinsicity, objectiveness, *non ego*; extraneousness &c. 57; accident.

Adj. derived from without; objective: extrin-sic, -sical; extraneous &c. (*foreign*) 57; modal, adventitious; a-, ad-scitious; incidental, accidental, non-essential.

implanted, ingrafted.

outward &c. (*external*) 220.

Adv. extrinsically &c. *adj.*

mental, normal; implanted, inherent, essential, natural; in-nate, -born, -bred, -grained, -wrought; radical, incarnate, thoroughbred, hereditary, inherited, immanent; congen-ital, -ite; connate, running in the blood; in-generate, -genite; indigenous; in the -grain &c. *n.*; bred in the bone, instinctive; inward, internal &c. 221; to the manner born; virtual.

characteristic &c. (*special*) 79, (*indicative*) 550; invariable, incurable, ineradicable, fixed.

Adv. intrinsically &c. *adj.*; at bottom, in the main, in effect, practically, virtually, substantially, *au fond*; fairly.

4°. MODAL EXISTENCE.

Absolute.

7. State.—*n.* state, condition, category, estate, lot, case, trim, mood, pickle, plight, temper; aspect &c. (*appearance*) 448.

constitution, habitude, *diathesis*; frame, fabric &c. 329; stamp, set, fit, mould.

mode, modality, schesis; form &c. (*shape*) 240.

tone, tenour, turn; trim, guise, fashion, light, complexion, style, character.

v. be in —, possess —, enjoy —, labour under — a —state &c. *n.*; be on a footing, do, fare; come to pass.

Adj. conditional, modal, formal; structural, organic.

Adv. conditionally &c. *adj.*; as —the matter stands, — things are; such being the case &c. 8.

Relative.

8. Circumstance.—*n.* circumstance, situation, phase, position, posture, attitude, place, point; terms; *régime*; footing, standing, *status*.

occasion, juncture, conjuncture; contingency &c. (*event*) 151.

predicament; emergen-ce, -cy; exigency, crisis, pinch, pass, push; turning point.

bearings, how the land lies.

Adj. circumstantial; given, conditional, provisional; critical; modal; contingent, incidental; adventitious &c. (*extrinsic*) 6.

Adv. in —, under —the —circumstances &c. *n.*, — conditions &c. 7; thus, in such wise.

accordingly; that —, such— being the case; that being so, sith, since, seeing that.

as matters stand; as —things, —times—go.

conditionally, provided, if, in case; if —so, — so be, — it be so; if it so —happen, — turn out; in the event of; in such a —contingency, — case, — event; provisionally, unless, without.

according to —circumstances, — the occasion; as it may —happen, — turn out, — be; as the —case may be, — wind blows; *pro re nata*.

SECTION II. RELATION.

1°. ABSOLUTE RELATION.

9. Relation.—*n.* relation, bearing, reference, connexion, concern, cognation; correlation &c. 12; analogy; similarity &c. 17; affinity, homology, alliance, homogeneity, association; approximation &c. (*nearness*) 197; filiation &c. (*consanguinity*) 11; interest; relevancy &c. 23.

comparison &c. 464; ratio, proportion. link, tie, bond of union.

10. [Want, or absence of relation.]

Irrelation.—*n.* irrelation, dissociation; misrelation; inconnection; multifariousness; disconnection &c. (*disjunction*) 44; inconsequence, independence; incommensurability; irreconcilableness &c. (*disagreement*) 24; heterogeneity; unconformity &c. 83; irrelevancy, impertinence, *nil ad rem*; intrusion &c. 24.

v. have no —relation &c. 9 to, — bear-

V. be-related &c. *adj.*; have a relation &c. *n.*; relate -, refer- to; bear upon, regard, concern, touch, affect, have to do with; pertain -, belong -, appertain- to; answer to; interest.

bring-into relation with, - to bear upon; connect, associate, draw a parallel; link &c. 43.

Adj. relative; correlative &c. 12; cognate; relating to &c. *v.*; relative to, in relation with, referable or referrible to; belonging to &c. *v.*; appurtenant to, in common with.

related, connected; implicated, associated, affiliated, allied to; *en rapport*, in touch with.

approximate, -ting; proportion-al, -ate, -able; allusive, comparable.

in the same category &c. 75; like &c. 17; relevant &c. (*apt*) 23.

Adv. relatively &c. *adj.*; pertinently &c. 23.

thereof; as -to, - for, respects, regards; about; concerning &c. *v.*; ament; relating -, as relates- to; with- relation, - reference, - respect, regard- to; in respect of; while speaking, *à propos*-of; in connexion with; by the -way, - by; whereas; for -, in- as much as; in point of, as far as; on the -part, - score- of; *quoad hoc*; *pro re nata*; under the -head &c. (*class*) 75-of; in the matter of, *in re*.

Phr. 'thereby hangs a tale.'

11. [Relations of kindred.] **Consanguinity.**—**N.** consanguinity, relationship, kindred, blood; parentage &c. (*paternity*) 166; filiation, affiliation; lineage, agnation, connexion, alliance; family-connexion, - tie; ties of blood; nepotism.

kins-man, -folk; kith and kin; relation, -tive; connexion; sib; next of kin; uncle, aunt, nephew, niece; cousin, -german; first -, second- cousin; cousin -once, - twice &c.- removed; near -, distant- relation; brother, sister, one's own flesh and blood.

family, fraternity; brother-, sister-, cousin-hood.

race, stock, generation; sept &c. 166; *stirps*, side; strain.

V. be-related &c. *adj.* - to; claim -relationship &c. *n.*- with.

Adj. related, akin, consanguineous, of the blood, family, allied, collateral; cog-, ag-, con-nate; kindred; affiliated; fraternal.

intimately -, nearly -, closely -, remotely -, distantly- related, - allied; german.

12. [Double or reciprocal relation.] **Correlation.**—**N.** reciprocalness &c. *adj.*; recipro-city, -cation; mutuality, correlation, interdependence; interchange &c. 148; exchange, barter.

V. reciprocate, alternate; interchange, &c. 148; exchange; counter-change.

Adj. reciprocal, mutual, commutual, correlative; alternate; interchangeable; international.

Adv. *mutatis mutandis*; *vice versa*; each, other: by turns &c. 148.

ing upon, - concern &c. 9 with, - business with; not -concern &c. 9; have-nothing to do with, - no business there; intrude, &c. 24.

bring -, drag -, lug- in head and shoulders.

Adj. irrelative, irrespective, unrelated; arbitrary; independent, unallied; un-, dis-connected; adrift, isolated, insular; extraneous, strange, alien, foreign, outlandish, exotic.

not comparable, incommensurable, heterogeneous; unconformable &c. 83.

irrelevant, inapplicable; not-pertinent, - to the purpose; impertinent, inapposite, beside the mark, *à propos de boîtes*; away from -, foreign to -, beside- the -purpose, - question, - transaction, - point; misplaced &c. (*intrusive*) 24.

remote, far fetched, out of the way, forced, neither here nor there, quite another thing; detached, segregate.

multifarious; discordant &c. 24.

incidental, parenthetical, *obiter dictum*, episodic.

Adv. parenthetically &c. *adj.*; by the -way, - by; *en passant*, incidentally; irrespectively &c. *adj.*; without -reference, - regard- to; in the abstract &c. 87; *a se*.

13. Identity.—*n.* identity, sameness; coincidence, coalescence; convertibility; equality &c. 27; selfness, self, oneself; identification.

monotony, tautology, &c. (*repetition*) 104.

fac-simile &c. (*copy*) 21; *alter ego* &c. (*similar*) 17; *ipsissima verba* &c. (*exactness*) 494; same; self -, very -, one and the same; very -, actual-thing; no other.

v. be identical &c. *adj.*; coincide, coalesce.

treat as -, render- the same, -identical; identify; recognise the identity of.

Adj. identical; self, ilk; the same &c. *n.*; self same.

coincide-, coalesce-ent, -ing; indistinguishable; one; equivalent &c. (*equal*) 27; much -the same, - of a muchness; unaltered.

Adv. identically &c. *adj.*; on all fours.

14. [Non-coincidence.] **Contrariety.**—*n.* contrariety, contrast, foil, antithesis, oppositeness; contradiction; antagonism &c. (*opposition*) 708.

inversion &c. 218; the -opposite, -reverse, -inverse, -converse, -antipodes, -other extreme.

v. be -contrary &c. *adj.*; contrast with, oppose; differ *toto calo*.

invert, reverse, turn the tables.

contra-dict-, -vene; antagonize &c. 708.

Adj. contrar-y, -ious, -iant; opposite, counter, dead against; con-, reverse; opposed, antithetical, contrasted, antipodean, antagonistic, opposing; conflicting, inconsistent, contradictory, at cross purposes; negative; hostile &c. 708.

differing *toto calo*; diametrically opposite; as opposite as -black and white, -light and darkness, -fire and water, -the poles; 'Hyperion to a satyr'; quite the -contrary, -reverse; no such thing, just the other way, *tout au contraire*.

Adv. contrarily &c. *adj.*; *contra*, con-

trariwise, *per contra*, on the contrary, nay rather; *vice versâ*; on the other hand &c. (*in compensation*) 30.

15. Difference.—*n.* difference; vari-ance, -ation, -ety; diversity, dissimilarity &c. 18; disagreement &c. 24; disparity &c. (*inequality*) 28; distinction, contradistinction.

modification, moods and tenses.

nice -, fine -, delicate -, subtle- distinction; shade of difference, *nuance*; discrimination &c. 465.

different thing, something else, apple off another tree, another pair of shoes; this that or the other.

v. be -different &c. *adj.*; differ, vary, ablude, mismatch, contrast; divaricate; differ -*toto calo*, -*longo intervallo*.

vary, modify &c. (*change*) 140.

discriminate &c. 465.

Adj. differing &c. *v.*; different, diverse, heterogeneous; distinguishable; varied, modified; diversified, various, divers, all manner of; variform &c. 81; dædal.

other, another, not the same; unequal &c. 28; unmatched; widely apart.

distinctive, characteristic; discriminative.

Adv. differently &c. *adj.*

Phr. *il y a fagots et fagots*.

2°. CONTINUOUS RELATION.

16. Uniformity.—*n.* uniformity; homogene-ity, -ousness; consistency; connatural-ity, -ness; homology; accordance; conformity &c. 82; agreement &c. 23.

16a. [Absence or want of uniformity.] **Non-uniformity.**—*n.* diversity, irregularity, unevenness; multiformity &c. 81; unconformity &c. 83; roughness &c. 256.

regularity, constancy, even tenour, routine; monotony.

V. be -uniform &c. *adj.*; accord with &c. 23; run through.

become -uniform &c. *adj.*; conform to &c. 82.

render uniform &c. *adj.*; assimilate, level, smooth, dress.

Adj. uniform; homo-geneous, -logous; of a piece, consistent, connatural; monotonous, even, invariable.

Adv. uniformly &c. *adj.*; uniformly with &c. (*conformably*) 82; in harmony with &c. (*agreeing*) 23.

always, invariably, without exception, never otherwise; by clock-work.

Phr. *ab uno disce omnes.*

Adj. diversified, varied, irregular, uneven, rough &c. 256; multifarious; multiform &c. 81; of various kinds; all-manner, -sorts, -kinds-of.

Adv. in all manner of ways, here there and everywhere.

3°. PARTIAL RELATION.

17. Similarity. — **N.** similarity, resemblance, likeness, similitude, semblance; affinity, approximation, parallelism; agreement &c. 23; analogy, -logicalness.

connatural-ness, -ity; brotherhood, family likeness.

alliteration, rhyme, pun.

repetition &c. 104; sameness &c. (*identity*) 13; uniformity &c. 16.

analogue; the like; match, *pendant*, fellow, companion, pair, mate, twin, double, counterpart, brother, sister; one's second self, *alter ego*, chip of the old block, *par nobile fratrum*, *Arcades ambo*, birds of a feather, *et hoc genus omne*.

parallel; simile; type &c. (*metaphor*) 521; image &c. (*representation*) 554; photograph; close -, striking -, speaking -, faithful &c. *adj.* - likeness, - resemblance.

V. be -similar &c. *adj.*; look like, resemble, bear resemblance; savour -, smack-of; approximate; parallel, match, rhyme with; take after; imitate &c. 19.

render -similar &c. *adj.*; assimilate, approximate, bring near; con-naturalize, make alike; rhyme, pun.

Adj. similar; resembling &c. *v.*; like, alike; twin.

analog-ous, -ical; parallel, of a piece; such as, so.

connatural, congener, allied to; akin to &c. (*consanguineous*) 11.

approximate, much the same, near, close, something like, such like; a show of; mock, *pseudo*, simulating, representing.

exact &c. (*true*) 494; lifelike, faithful; true to -nature, - the life; the-very image, - picture-of; for all the world like, *comme deux gouttes d'eau*; as like as -two peas, - it can stare; *instar omnium*, cast in the same mould, ridiculously like.

Adv. as if, so to speak; as -, as if-it were; *quasi*, just as, *veluti in speculum*.

18. Dissimilarity. — **N.** dissimil-arity, -itude; unlikeness, diversity, disparity, dissemblance; difference &c. 15; novelty, originality.

V. be -unlike &c. *adj.*; vary &c. (*differ*) 15; bear no resemblance to, differ *to toto caelo*.

render -unlike &c. *adj.*; vary &c. (*diversify*) 140.

Adj. dissimilar, unlike, disparate; of a different kind &c. (*class*) 75; unmatched, *unique*; new, novel; unprecedented &c. 83; original.

nothing of the kind; no such -, quite another-thing; far from it, cast in a different mould, *tertium quid*, as like a dock as a daisy, 'very like a whale'; as different as -chalk from cheese, -Macedon and Monmouth; *lucus a non lucendo*, diversified &c. 16a.

Adv. otherwise.

19. Imitation.—**N.** imitation; copying &c. *v.*; transcription; repetition, duplication, reduplication; quotation; reproduction.

mockery, mimicry; simulation, personation; representation &c. 554; semblance; copy &c. 21; assimilation.

paraphrase, parody, &c. 21.

plagiarism; forgery &c. (*falsehood*) 544.

imitator, echo, cuckoo, parrot, ape, monkey, mocking-bird, mimic.

V. imitate, copy, mirror, reflect, reproduce, repeat; do like, echo, re-echo, catch; transcribe; match, parallel.

mock, take off, mimic, ape, simulate, personate; act &c. (*drama*) 599; represent &c. 554; counterfeit, parody, travesty, caricature, burlesque.

follow —, tread-in the —steps, — footsteps, — wake-of; take pattern by; follow —suit, — the example of; walk in the shoes of; take a leaf out of another's book, strike in with, follow suit; take —, model —after; emulate.

Adj. imitated &c. *v.*; mock, mimic; modelled after, moulded on. paraphrastic; literal; imitative; second-hand; imitable.

Adv. literally, to the letter, *verbatim, literatim, sic, totidem verbis*, word for word, *mot à mot*.

Phr. like master like man.

20a. Variation.—**N.** variation; alteration &c. (*change*) 140. modification, moods and tenses.

divergency &c. 291; deviation &c. 279; aberration; innovation.

V. vary &c. (*change*) 140; deviate &c. 279; diverge &c. 291.

Adj. varied &c. *v.*; modified; diversified &c. 16a.

21. [Result of imitation.] Copy.—

N. copy, fac-simile, counterpart, *effigies*, effigy, form, likeness, similitude, semblance, cast, tracing, ectype; imitation &c. 19; model, representation, adumbration, study; portrait &c. (*representation*) 554.

duplicate; transcript, —ion; reflex, —ion; shadow, echo; chip of the old block; reprint, reproduction; second edition &c. (*repetition*) 104; *réchauffé*; apograph, fair copy, revise.

parody, caricature, burlesque, travesty, *travestie*, paraphrase.

servile-copy, — imitation; counterfeit &c. (*deception*) 545; *pasticcio*.

Adj. faithful; lifelike &c. (*similar*) 17.

20. Non-Imitation.—**N.** no imitation; originality.

Adj. unimitated, uncopied; unmatched, unparalleled; inimitable &c. 33; *unique*, original.

22. [Thing copied.] Prototype.—

N. prototype, original, model, pattern, precedent, standard, scantling, type; arche-, anti-type; protoplast, module, exemplar, example, ensample, paradigm; lay-figure.

text, copy, design; faglenman, keynote.

die, mould; *matrîx*, last, plasm; proto-plasm; mint; seal, punch, *intaglio*, negative.

V. be —, set- an example; set a copy.

4°. GENERAL RELATION.

23. Agreement.—**N.** agreement; accord, —cordance; unison, harmony; concord &c. 714; concordance, concert.

conformity &c. 82; conformance; uniformity &c. 16; consonance, consentaneousness, consistency; congruity, —ence; keeping; congeniality; correspondence, parallelism, apposition, union.

24. Disagreement.—**N.** disagreement; dis-cord, —cordance; dissonance, dissidence, discrepancy; unconformity &c. 83; incongruity, —ence; discongruity, *misalliance*; jarring &c. *v.*; dissension &c. 713; conflict &c. (*opposition*) 708.

disparity, mismatch, disproportion

fitness, aptness &c. *adj.*; relevancy; pertinence, -cy; sortance; case in point; aptitude, coaptation, propriety, applicability, admissibility, commensurability, compatibility; cognation &c. (*relation*) 9. adaptation, adjustment, graduation, accommodation; reconcil-iation -ement; assimilation.

consent &c. (*assent*) 488; concurrence &c. 178; cooperation &c. 709.

right man in the right place, very thing; quite -, just-the thing.

V. be -accordant &c. *adj.*; agree, accord, harmonize; correspond, tally, respond; meet, suit, fit, befit, do, adapt itself to; fall in -, chime in -, square -, quadrate -, consort -, comport-with; dovetail, assimilate; fit like a glove; fit to a -tittle, -T; match &c. 17; become one.

consent &c. (*assent*) 488.

render -accordant &c. *adj.*; fit, suit, adapt, accommodate; graduate; adjust &c. (*render equal*) 27; dress, regulate, readjust; accord, harmonize, reconcile; fadge, dovetail, square.

Adj. agreeing, suiting &c. *v.*; in accord, accordant, concordant, consonant, congruous, consentaneous, correspondent, congenial; becoming; harmonious, reconcilable, conformable; in -accordance, -harmony, -keeping, -unison, &c. *n.* -with; at one with, of one mind, of a piece; consistent, compatible, proportionate; commensurate; on all fours.

apt, apposite, pertinent. pat; to the -point, -purpose; happy, felicitous, germane, *ad rem*, in point, bearing upon, applicable, relevant, admissible.

fit, adapted, *in loco*, *à propos*, appropriate, seasonable, sortable, suitable, idoneous, deft; meet &c. (*expedient*) 646.

at home, in one's proper element.

Adv. *à propos* of; pertinently &c. *adj.*

Phr. *rem acu tetigisti*, the cap fits.

disproportionateness &c. *adj.*; variance, divergence, repugnance.

unfitness &c. *adj.*; inaptitude, impropriety; inapplicability &c. *adj.*; inconsistency, inconcinnity; irrelevancy &c. (*irrelation*) 10.

misjoin-ing, -der; syncretism, intrusion, interference; *concordia discors*. fish out of water.

V. disagree; clash, jar &c. (*discord*) 713; interfere, intrude, come amiss; not concern &c. 10; mismatch; *humano capiti cervicem jungere equinum*.

Adj. disagreeing &c. *v.*; discordant, discrepant; at -variance, -war; hostile, repugnant, incompatible, irreconcilable, inconsistent with; unconformable, exceptional, &c. 83; intrusive, incongruous; disproportion-ate, -ed; unharmonious; unconsouant; divergent, repugnant to.

inapt, unapt, inappropriate, improper; unsuit-ed, -able; inapplicable; un-fit, -fitting, -befitting; unbecoming; ill-timed, unseasonable, *mal à propos*, inadmissible; inapposite &c. (*irrelevant*) 10.

uncongenial; ill-assorted, -sorted; mis-matched, -joined, -placed; unaccommodating, irreducible, uncommensurable.

out of -character, -keeping, -proportion, -joint, -tune, -place, -season, -its element; at -odds, -variance with.

Adv. in -defiance, -contempt, -spite of; discordantly &c. *adj.*; *à tort et à travers*.

SECTION III. QUANTITY.

1°. SIMPLE QUANTITY.

25. [Absolute quantity.] **Quantity.** -*n.* quantity, magnitude; size &c. (*dimensions*) 192; amplitude, mass, amount, *quantum*, measure, substance, strength.

[Science of quantity.] Mathematics, Mathesis.

26. [Relative quantity.] **Degree.** -*n.* degree, grade, extent, measure, amount, ratio, stint, standard, height, pitch; reach, amplitude, range, scope, calibre; gradation, shade; tenour, compass; sphere, station, rank, standing; rate, way, sort.

[Definite or finite quantity] hand-, mouth-, spoon-, cap-ful; stock, batch, lot, dose. ⁴¹¹

Adj. quantitative, some, any, more or less.

Adv. to the tune of.

point, mark, stage &c. (*term*) 71; intensity, strength &c. (*greatness*) 31.

Adj. comparative; gradual, shading off; within the bounds &c. (*limit*) 233.

Adv. by degrees, gradually, inasmuch, *pro tanto*; how-ever, -soever; step by step, bit by bit, little by little, inch by inch, drop by drop; by -inches, - slow degrees, - little and little; in some -degree, - measure; to some extent.

2°. COMPARATIVE QUANTITY.

27. [Sameness of quantity or degree.] **Equality.**—**N.** equality, parity, co-extension, symmetry, balance, poise; evenness, monotony, level.

equivalence; equi-pollence, -poise, -librium, -ponderance; par, quits; not a pin to choose; distinction without a difference, six of one and half a dozen of the other; identity &c 13; similarity &c 17.

equalization, equation; equilibration, co-ordination, adjustment, readjustment.

drawn -game, -battle; neck and neck race; tie, dead heat.

match, peer, compeer, equal, mate, fellow, brother; equivalent.

V. be -equal &c. *adj.*; equal, match, reach, keep pace with, run abreast; come -, amount -, come up- to; be -, lie- on a level with; balance; cope with; come to the same thing.

render -equal &c. *adj.*; equalize, level, dress, balance, equate, handi-cap, give points, trim, adjust, poise; fit, accommodate; adapt &c. (*render accordant*) 23; strike a balance; establish -, restore- equality, -equilibrium; readjust; stretch on the bed of Procrustes.

Adj. equal, even, level, monotonous, coequal, symmetrical, co-ordinate; on a -par, - level, - footing- with; up to the mark.

equivalent, tantamount; quits; homologous; synonymous &c 522; resolvable into, convertible, much at one, as broad as long, neither more nor less; much the same -, the same thing -, as good- as; all -one, - the same; equi-pollent, -ponderant, -ponderous, -balanced; equalized &c. *v.*; drawn; half and half.

Adv. equally &c. *adj.*; *pari passu*, *ad eundem*, *cæteris paribus*; *in equilibrio*; to all intents and purposes.

Phr. it -comes, - amounts- to the same thing.

29. Mean.—**N.** mean, medium, intermedium, average, balance; mediocrity, generality; golden mean &c. (*mid-course*) 628; middle &c 68; compromise &c 774; neutrality.

V. split the difference; take the -average &c. *n.*; reduce to a -mean &c. *n.*; strike a balance, pair off.

Adj. mean, intermediate; middle &c 68; average; neutral.

médiocre, middle-class; commonplace &c. (*unimportant*) 643.

Adv. on an average, in the long run; taking-one with another, - all things together, - it for all in all; *communibus annis*, in round numbers.

30. Compensation.—*N.* compensation, equation; commutation; indemnification; compromise &c. 774; neutralization, nullification; counteraction &c. 179; reaction; measure for measure; retaliation &c. 718; equalization &c. 27; robbing Peter to pay Paul.

set-off, offset; make-casting-weight; counterpoise, ballast; indemnity, equivalent, *quid pro quo*; bribe, hush-money; amends &c. (*atonement*) 952.

V. make compensation; com-pensate, -pense; indemnify; counter-act, -vail, -poise; balance; out-, over-, counter-balance; set off; hedge, square, give and take; make up -for, -lee way; cover, fill up, neutralize, nullify; equalize &c. 27; make good; redeem &c. (*atone*) 952.

Adj. compensat-ing, -ory; countervailing &c. *v.*; in the opposite scale; equivalent &c. (*equal*) 27.

Adv. in -return, -consideration; but, however, yet, still, notwithstanding; neverthe-, nath-less; although, though; al-, how-beit; maugre; at -all events, -any rate; be that as it may, for all that, even so, on the other hand, at the same time, *quoad minus*, *quoad même*, however that may be; after all, -is said and done; taking one thing with another &c. (*average*) 29.

QUANTITY BY COMPARISON WITH A STANDARD.

31. Greatness.—*N.* greatness &c. *adj.*; magnitude; size &c. (*dimensions*) 192; multitude &c. (*number*) 102; immensity, enormity; infinity &c. 105; might, strength, intensity, fulness; importance &c. 642.

great quantity, quantity, deal, power, sight, pot, volume, world; mass, heap &c. (*assemblage*) 72; stock &c. (*store*) 636; peck, bushel, load, cargo; cart -, waggon -, ship- load; flood, spring tide; abundance &c. (*sufficiency*) 639.

principal -, chief -, main -, greater -, major -, best -, essential- part; bulk, mass &c. (*whole*) 50.

V. be -great &c. *adj.*; run high, soar, tower, transcend; rise -, carry- to a great height; know no bounds.

enlarge &c. (*increase*) 35, (*expand*) 194.

Adj. great; greater &c. 33; large, considerable, fair, above par; big, huge &c. (*large in size*) 192; ample; abundant &c. (*enough*) 639; full, intense, strong, sound, passing, heavy, plenary, deep, high; signal, at its height, in the zenith.

world-wide, wide-spread, extensive; wholesale; many &c. 102.

goodly, noble, precious, mighty; sad, grave, serious; far gone, arrant, downright; utter, -most; crass, gross, arch, profound, intense, consummate; rank, unmitigated, red-hot, desperate; glaring, flagrant, stark staring; thorough-paced,

32. Smallness.—*N.* smallness &c. *adj.*; littleness &c. (*small size*) 193; tenuity; paucity; fewness &c. (*small number*) 103; meanness, insignificance &c. (*unimportance*) 643; mediocrity, moderation.

small quantity, *modicum*, *minimum*; vanishing point; material point, atom, particle, molecule, corpuscle, point, speck, dot, mote, jot, iota, ace; *minutiae*, details; look, thought, idea, *souçon*, whit, tittle, shade, shadow; spark, *scintilla*, gleam; touch, cast; grain, scruple, granule, globule, minim, sup, sip, sop, spice, drop, droplet, sprinkling, dash, smack, tinge, tincture; inch, patch, scantling, dole; scrap, shred, tag, splinter, rag, tatter, cantlet, flitter, gobbet, mite, bit, morsel, crumb, seed, fritter, shive; snip, -pet; snick, snack, snatch, slip, scrag; chip, -ping; sliver, sliver, driblet, clipping, paring, shaving, hair.

nutshell; thimble-, spoon-, hand-, cap-, mouth-ful; fragment; fraction &c. (*part*) 51; drop in the ocean.

animalcule &c. 193.

trifle &c. (*unimportant thing*) 643; mere -, next to -nothing; hardly anything; just enough to swear by; the shadow of a shade.

finiteness, finite quantity.

V. be -small &c. *adj.*; lie in a nutshell.

diminish &c. (*decrease*) 36, (*contract*) 195.

-going; roaring, thumping; extraordinary; important &c. 642; unsurpassed &c. (*supreme*) 33; complete &c. 52.

vast, immense, enormous, extreme; inordinate, excessive, extravagant, exorbitant, outrageous, preposterous, unconscionable, swinging, monstrous, overgrown; towering, stupendous, prodigious, astonishing, incredible; marvellous &c. (*wonder*) 870.

unlimited &c. (*infinite*) 105; unapproachable, unutterable, indescribable, ineffable, unspeakable, inexpressible, beyond expression, fabulous.

undiminished, -abated, -reduced, -restricted.

absolute, positive, stark, decided, unequivocal, essential, perfect, finished.

remarkable, of mark, marked, pointed, veriest; noteworthy.

Adv. [in a positive degree] truly &c. (*truth*) 494; decidedly, unequivocally, purely, absolutely, seriously, essentially, fundamentally, radically, downright, in all conscience; for the most part, in the main.

[in a complete degree] entirely &c. (*completely*) 52; abundantly &c. (*sufficiently*) 639; widely, far and wide.

[in a great or high degree] greatly &c. *adj.*; much, muckle, well, indeed, very, very much, a deal, no end of, most, not a little; pretty, -well; enough, in a great measure, richly; to a -large, -great, -gigantic -extent; on a large scale; so; never -, ever-so; ever so much; by wholesale; mighty, powerfully; with a witness, *ultra*, in the extreme, extremely, exceedingly, intensely, exquisitely, acutely, indefinitely, immeasurably; beyond -compare, -comparison, -measure, -all bounds; incalculably, infinitely.

[in a supreme degree] pre-eminently, superlatively &c. (*superiority*) 33.

[in a too great degree] immoderately, monstrously, preposterously, inordinately, exorbitantly, excessively, enormously, out of all proportion, with a vengeance.

[in a marked degree] particularly, remarkably, singularly, curiously, uncommonly, unusually, peculiarly, notably, signally, strikingly, pointedly, mainly, chiefly; famously, egregiously, prominently, glaringly, emphatically, *κατ' ἐξοχήν*, strangely, wonderfully, amazingly, surprisingly, astonishingly, incredibly, marvellously, awfully, stupendously.

[in an exceptional degree] peculiarly &c. (*unconformity*) 83.

Adj. small, little; diminutive &c. (*small in size*) 193; minute; inconsiderable, paltry &c. (*unimportant*) 643; faint &c. (*weak*) 160; slender, light, slight, scanty, scant, limited; meagre &c. (*insufficient*) 640; sparing; few &c. 103; low, so-so, middling, tolerable, no great shakes; below -, under- -par, -the mark; at a low ebb; half-way; moderate, modest; tender, subtle.

inappreciable, evanescent, infinitesimal, homeopathic, very small.

mere, simple, sheer, stark, bare; near run.

Adv. [in a small degree] to a small extent, on a small scale; a -little, -wee bit; slightly &c. *adj.*; imperceptibly; miserably, wretchedly; insufficiently &c. 640; imperfectly; faintly &c. 160; passably, pretty well, well enough.

[in a certain or limited degree] partially, in part; in -, to- a certain degree; to a certain extent; comparatively; some, rather; in some-degree, -measure; something, -what; simply, only, purely, merely; at -, at the -least, -most; ever so little, as little as may be, *tant soit peu*, in ever so small a degree; thus far, *pro tanto*, within bounds, in a manner, after a fashion.

almost, nearly, well nigh, short of, not quite, all but; near -, close-upon; *peu s'en faut*, near the mark; within an -ace, -inch-of; on the brink of; scarcely, hardly, barely, only just, no more than.

[in an uncertain degree] about, thereabouts, somewhere about, nearly, say; be the same -more, -little more- or less.

[in no degree] no-ways, -wise; not -at all, -in the least, -a bit, -a bit of it, -a whit, -a jot, -a shadow; in no-wise, -respect; by no-means, -manner of means; on no account, at no hand.

[in a violent degree] furiously &c. (*violence*) 173; severely, desperately, tremendously, extravagantly, confoundedly, deucedly, devilishly, with a vengeance; *à —, à toute-outrance*.

[in a painful degree] painfully, sadly, grossly, sorely, bitterly, piteously, grievously, miserably, cruelly, woefully, lamentably, shockingly, frightfully, dreadfully, fearfully, terribly, horribly.

QUANTITY BY COMPARISON WITH A SIMILAR OBJECT.

33. Superiority. — Supremacy.

N. superiority, majority; greatness &c. 31; advantage; preponderance, -ation; vantage ground, prevalence, partiality; personal superiority; nobility &c. (*rank*) 875; Triton among the minnows, *primus inter pares*, *nulli secundus*, captain.

supremacy, pre-eminence; *maximum*; record; *τρυφή*, climax; culmination &c. (*summit*) 210; transcendence; *ne plus ultra*; lion's share, Benjamin's mess; excess, surplus &c. (*remainder*) 40, (*redundance*) 641.

V. be -superior &c. *adj.*; exceed, excel, transcend; out-do, -balance, -weigh, -rival, -Herod; pass, surpass, get ahead of; over-top, -ride, -pass, -balance, -weigh, -match; top, o'er-top, cap, beat, cut out; beat hollow; outstrip &c. 303; eclipse, throw into the shade, take the shine out of, put one's nose out of joint; have the -upper hand, - whip hand of, - advantage; turn the scale, kick the beam; play first fiddle &c. (*importance*) 642; preponderate, predominate, prevail; precede, take precedence, come first; come to a head, culminate; beat &c. all others, bear the palm; break the record.

become -, render- -larger, &c. (*increase*) 35, (*expand*) 194.

Adj. superior, greater, major, higher; exceeding &c. *v.*; great &c. 31; distinguished, *ultra*; vaulting; more than a match for.

supreme, greatest, utmost, paramount, pre-eminent, foremost, crowning; first-rate &c. (*important*) 642, (*excellent*) 648; unrivalled; peer-, match-less; none such, second to none, *sans pareil*; un-paragoned, -paralleled, -equalled, -approached, -surpassed; superlative, inimitable, *facile princeps*, incomparable, sovereign, without parallel, *nulli secundus*, *ne plus ultra*; beyond -compare, - comparison; culminating &c. (*topmost*) 210; transcend-ent, -ental; *plus royaliste que le Roi*.

increased &c. (*added to*) 35; enlarged &c. (*expanded*) 194.

Adv. beyond, more, over; over -, above- the mark; above par; upwards -, in advance- of; over and above; at the top of the scale, at its height.

[in a superior or supreme degree] eminently, egregiously, pre-eminently, surpassing, prominently, superlatively, supremely, above all, of all things, the most, to crown all, *κατ' ἐξοχήν*, *par excellence*, principally, especially, particularly, peculiarly, *à fortiori*, even, yea, still more.

Phr. 'we shall not look upon his like again.'

34. Inferiority. — N. inferiority, minority, subordination; shortcoming, deficiency; *minimum*; smallness &c. 32. [personal inferiority] commonalty &c. 876.

V. be -inferior &c. *adj.*; fall -, come-short of; not -pass, - come up to; want. become-, render- -smaller &c. (*decrease*) 36, (*contract*) 195; hide its diminished head, retire into the shade, yield the palm, play second fiddle.

Adj. inferior, smaller; small &c. 32; minor, less, lesser, deficient, *minus*, lower, subordinate, secondary; second-rate &c. (*imperfect*) 651; sub, subaltern; thrown into the shade; weighed in the balance and found wanting; not fit to hold a candle to.

least, smallest &c. (*see* little, small &c. 193); lowest.

diminished &c. (*decreased*) 36; reduced &c. (*contracted*) 195; unimportant &c. 643.

Adv. less; under -, below- -the mark, - par; at -the bottom of the scale, - a low ebb, - a disadvantage; short of, under.

CHANGES IN QUANTITY.

35. Increase.—*N.* increase, augmentation, enlargement, extension; dilatation &c. (*expansion*) 194; increment, accretion; accession &c. 37; development, growth; aggrandizement, aggravation; rise; ascent &c. 305; ex-aggeration, -acerbation; spread &c. (*dispersion*) 73; flood tide.

V. increase, augment, add to, enlarge; dilate &c. (*expand*) 194; grow, wax, get ahead, gain strength; advance; run —, shoot-up; rise; ascend &c. 305; sprout &c. 194.

aggrandize; raise, exalt; deepen, heighten; strengthen; intensify, enhance, magnify, redouble; aggravate, exaggerate; ex-asperate, -acerbate; add fuel to the flame, *oleum addere camino*, superadd &c. (*add*) 37; spread &c. (*disperse*) 73.

Adj. increased &c. *v.*; on the increase, undiminished; additional &c. (*added*) 37.

Adv. *crescendo*.

Phr. *vires acquirit eundo*.

36. Non-Increase, Decrease.

—*N.* decrease, diminution; lessening &c. *v.*; subtraction &c. 38; reduction, abatement, declension; shrinking &c. (*contraction*) 195; coarctation; abridgment &c. (*shortening*) 201; extenuation.

subsidence, wane, ebb, decline; descent, &c. 306; decrement, reflux, depreciation; deterioration &c. 659; anticlimax; mitigation &c. (*moderation*) 174.

V. decrease, diminish, lessen; abridge &c. (*shorten*) 201; shrink &c. (*contract*) 195; drop —, fall —, tail-off; fall away, waste, wear; wane, ebb, decline; descend &c. 306; subside; melt —, die-away; retire into the shade, hide its diminished head, fall to a low ebb, run low, languish, decay, crumble.

bate, abate, dequantitate; discount; depreciate; extenuate, lower, weaken, attenuate, fritter away; mitigate &c. (*moderate*) 174; dwarf, throw into the shade; reduce &c. 195; shorten &c. 201; subtract &c. 38.

Adj. unincreased &c. (*see* increase &c. 35); decreased &c. *v.*; decreasing &c. *v.*; on the -wane &c. *n.*; 'fine by degrees and beautifully less.'

3°. CONJUNCTIVE QUANTITY.

37. Addition.—*N.* addition, annexation, adjunction; junction &c. 43; super-position, -addition, -junction, -fotation; accession, reinforcement; increase &c. 35; increment, supplement; accompaniment &c. 88; interposition &c. 228; insertion &c. 300.

V. add, annex, affix, superadd, subjoin, superpose; clap —, saddle-on; tack to, append, tag; ingraft; saddle with; sprinkle; introduce &c. (*interpose*) 228; insert &c. 300.

become added, accrue; ad-, super-vene.

reinforce, swell the ranks of; augment &c. 35.

Adj. added &c. *v.*; additional: supplement, -al, -ary; supplementary, subjunctive; adjec-, adsci-, ascititious; additive, *extra*, accessory.

Adv. in addition, more, *plus*, *extra*; and, also, likewise, too, furthermore, further, item; and -also, -eke; else, besides, to boot, *et cætera*; &c.; and so

38. Non - Addition. Sub-

duction.—*N.* sub-duction, -traction; deduction, retrenchment; removal; ab-, sub-lation; abstraction &c. (*taking*) 789; garbling &c. *v.*; mutilation, detraction; amputation; abs-, ex-, re-cision; curtailment &c. 201; minuend, subtrahend; decrease &c. 36; abrasion.

V. sub-duct, -tract; de-duct, -duce; bate, retrench; remove, withdraw; take -from, -away; de-tract.

garble, mutilate, amputate, detruncate; cut -off, -away, -out; abscind, excise; pare, thin, prune, decimate; abrade, scrape, file; geld, castrate; eliminate

diminish &c. 36; curtail &c. (*shorten*) 201; deprive of &c. (*take*) 789.

Adj. subtracted &c. *v.*; subtractive.

Adv. in -deduction &c. *n.*; less; short of; minus, without, except, excepting, with the exception of, barring, save, exclusive of, save and except, with a reservation.

-on, - forth; into the bargain, *cum multis aliis*, over and above, more-over.

with, withal; including, inclusive, as well as, not to mention, let alone; together -, along -, coupled -, in conjunction- with; conjointly; jointly &c. 43.

39. [Thing added.] **Adjunct.**—**N.** adjunct; addition, -ament; *additum*, affix, appendage, *annexe*; augment, -ation; increment, reinforcement, supernumerary, accessory, item; garnish, sauce; accompaniment &c. 88; adjective, *adendum*; complement, supplement; continuation.

rider, off-shoot, episode, side issue, corollary; piece; flap, lappet, skirt, embroidery, trappings, *cortège*; tail, suffix, &c. (*sequel*) 65.

Adj. additional &c. 37.

Adv. in addition &c. 37.

| exceeding, over and above;
| superfluous &c. (*redundant*) 641.

40a. [Thing deducted.] **Decrement.**—**N.** decrement, discount, defect, loss, deduction.

41. [Forming a whole without coherence.] **Mixture.**—**N.** mix, admix, commix-ture, -tion; commixion, intermixture, alloyage, matrimony; junction &c. 43; combination &c. 48.

impregnation; in-, dif-, suf-, trans-fusion; infiltration; seasoning, sprinkling, interlarding; interpolation &c. 228; adulteration, sophistication.

[Thing mixed] tinge, tincture, touch, dash, smack, sprinkling, spice, seasoning, infusion, *soupçon*.

[Compound resulting from mixture] alloy, amalgam, *magma*, half-and-half, *mélange*, *tertium quid*, miscellany, *am-bigu*, medley, mess, hotchpot, *pasticcio*, patchwork, odds and ends, all sorts; jumble &c. (*disorder*) 59; salad, sauce, mash, *omnium gatherum*, gallimaufry, *olla podrida*, *olio*, *salmagundi*, *pot-pourri*, Noah's ark, caldron; texture, mingled yarn; mosaic &c. (*variegation*) 440.

half-blood, -caste; mulatto; terc-, quart-, quint-eron, &c.; quad-, octo-roon; *griffo*, *zambo*; cross, hybrid, mongrel.

V. mix; join &c. 43; combine &c. 48; com-, im-, inter-mix; mix up with, mingle; com-, inter-, be-mingle; shuffle &c. (*derange*) 61; pound together; hash -, stir-up; knead, brew; impregnate with; interlard &c. (*interpolate*) 228; inter-twine, -weave &c. 219; associate with.

be mixed &c.; get among, be entangled with.

40. [Thing remaining.] **Remainder.**—**N.** remainder, residue; remains, *remnant*, remnant, rest, relic; leavings, heel-tap, odds and ends, cheese-parings, candle ends, orts; *residuum*; dregs &c. (*dirt*) 653; refuse &c. (*useless*) 645; stubble, result, educt; fag-end; ruins, wreck, skeleton, stump; *alluvium*.

surplus, overplus, excess; balance, complement; superfluity &c. (*redundance*) 641; surviv-al, -ance.

V. remain; be -left &c. *adj.*; exceed, survive; leave.

Adj. remaining, left; left -behind, -over; residu-al, -ary; over, odd; unconsumed, sedimentary; surviving; net; out-lying, -standing; cast off &c. 782;

42. [Freedom from mixture.] **Simpleness.**—**N.** simpleness &c. *adj.* purity, homogeneity.

elimination; sifting &c. *v.*; purification &c. (*cleanness*) 652.

V. render -simple &c. *adj.*; simplify. sift, winnow, bolt, eliminate; clear; purify &c. (*clean*) 652; disentangle &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

Adj. simple, uniform, of a piece, homogeneous, single, pure, clear, sheer, neat.

un-mixed, -mingled, -blended, -combined, -compounded; elementary, undecomposed; un-adulterated, -sophisticated, -alloyed, -tinged, -fortified; *pur et simple*.

free -, exempt- from; exclusive.

Adv. simply &c. *adj.*; only.

instil, imbue; in-, suf-, trans-fuse; infiltrate, dash, tinge, tincture, season, sprinkle, besprinkle, attemper, medicate, blend, cross; alloy, amalgamate, compound, adulterate, sophisticate, infect.

Adj. mixed &c. *v.*; implex, composite, half-and-half, linsey-wolsey, hybrid, mongrel, heterogeneous; motley &c. (*variegated*) 440; miscellaneous, promiscuous, indiscriminate; miscible.

Adv. among, amongst, amid, amidst, with; in the midst of, in the crowd.

43. Junction.—**N.** junction; joining &c. *v.*; joinder, union; con-nexion, -junction, -jagation, annex-ion, -ation, -ment; astriction, attachment, compagination, vincture, ligation, alligation; accouplement; marriage &c. (*wedlock*) 903; infibulation, inosculation, symphysis, anastomosis, confluence, communication, concatenation; meeting, reunion; assemblage &c. 72.

joint, joining, juncture, pivot, hinge, articulation, commissure, seam, suture, stitch; link &c. 45; mitre, mortise.

closeness, tightness, &c. *adj.*; coherence &c. 46; combination &c. 48.

V. join, unite; con-join, -nect; associate; put -, lay -, clap -, hang -, lump -, hold -, piece -, tack -, fix -, bind up-together; embody, re-embody; roll into one.

attach, fix, affix, saddle on, fasten, bind, secure, clinch, twist, make-fast &c. *adj.*; tie, pinion, string, strap, sew, lace, stitch, tack, knit, button, buckle, hitch, lash, truss, bandage, braid, splice, swathe, gird, tether, moor, picket, harness, chain; fetter &c. (*restrain*) 751; lock, latch, belay, brace, hook, grapple, leash, couple, accouple, link, yoke, bracket; marry &c. (*wed*) 903; bridge over, span.

pin, nail, bolt, hasp, clasp, clamp, screw, rivet; impact, solder, set; weld -, fuse-together; wedge, rabbet, mortise, mitre, jam, dovetail, enchase; graft, ingraft, inosculate; en-, in-twine; interlink, -lace, -twine, -twist, -weave; entangle; twine round, belay; tighten; trice -, screw-up.

be-joined &c.; hang-, hold-together; cohere &c. 46.

Adj. joined &c. *v.*; joint; con-joint, -junct; corporate, compact; hand in hand.

firm, fast, close, tight, taut, taught, secure, set, interwoven; in-separable, -dissoluble, -secable, -severable.

44. Disjunction.—**N.** dis-junction, -connection, -unity, -union, -association, -engagement; discontinuity &c. 70; inconnection; abstraction, -edness; isolation; insularity, -ation; oasis; separateness &c. *adj.*; severalty; *disjecta membra*; dispersion &c. 73; apportionment &c. 786.

separation; parting &c. *v.*; detachment, segregation; divorce, sejunction, seposition, diduction, diremption, discernption; elision; *cæsura*, division, subdivision, break, fracture, rupture; compartment; dis-memberment, -integration, -location; luxation; sever-, dis-sever-ance; scission; re-, ab-scission; lacer-, dilacer-ation; dis-, ab-ruption; avulsion, divulsion; section, resection, cleavage; fission.

fissure, breach, rent, split, rift, crack, slit, incision.

dissection, anatomy; decomposition &c. 49; cutting instrument &c. (*sharpness*) 253.

V. be-disjoined &c.; come -, fall -, off -, to pieces; peel off; get loose.

dis-join, -connect, -engage, -unite, -sociate, -pair; divorce, part, dispart, detach, separate, cut off, rescind, segregate; set -, keep- apart; insulate, isolate; throw out of gear; cut adrift; loose; un-loose, -do, -bind, -chain, -lock &c. (*fix*) 43, -pack, -ravel; disentangle; set free &c. (*liberate*) 700.

sunder, divide, subdivide, sever, dis-sever, abscond; cut; in-cide, -cise; saw, snip, nib, nip, cleave, rive, rend, slit, split, splinter, chip, crack, snap, break, tear, burst; rend &c. -asunder, - in twain; wrench, rupture, shatter, shiver, cranch, crunch, craunch, chop; cut -, rip-up; hack, hew, slash; whittle; haggle, hackle, dis-cind, lacerate, scramble, mangle, gash, hash, slice.

cut up, carve, dissect, anatomize; take -, pull -, pick -, tear- to pieces; tear-to tatters, -piecemeal; divellicate;

Adv. jointly &c. *adj.*; in conjunction with &c. (*in addition to*) 37; fast, firmly, &c. *adj.*; intimately.

skin &c. 226; dis-integrate, -member, -branch, -band; disperse &c. 73; dis-locate, -joint; break up; mince; comminute &c. (*pulverize*) 330; apportion &c. 786. part, - company; separate, leave.

Adj. disjointed &c. *v.*; discontinuous &c. 70; multipartite, abstract; disjunctive; isolated &c. *v.*; insular, separate, disparate, discrete, apart, asunder, far between, loose, free; un-attached, -annexed, -associated, -connected; distinct; adrift; straggling; rift, rift.

[capable of being cut] scissile, divisible.

Adv. separately, &c. *adj.*; one by one, severally, apart; adrift, asunder, in twain; in the abstract, abstractedly.

45. [Connecting medium.] **Vinculum.**—**N.** vinculum, link; connective, -tion; junction &c. 43; bond of union, copula, intermedium, hyphen; bracket; bridge, stepping-stone, isthmus.

bond, tendon, tendril; fibre; cord, -age; riband, ribbon, rope, guy, cable, line, halser, hawser, painter, moorings, wire, chain; string &c. (*filament*) 205.

fastening, tie; liga-ment, -ture; strap; tackle, rigging; standing -, running- rigging; traces, harness; yoke; band, -age; brace, roller, fillet; inkle; with, withie, withy; thong, braid; girder, tie-beam; girth, girdle, cestus, garter, halter, noose, lasso, survingle, knot, running knot.

pin, corking pin, nail, brad, tack, skewer, staple, clamp; cramp, screw, button, buckle, clasp, hasp, hinge, hank, catch, latch, bolt, latchet, tag; tooth; hook, - and eye; lock, holdfast, padlock, rivet; anchor, grappling-iron, trennel, stake, post.

cement, glue, gum, paste, size, wafer, solder, lute, putty, bird-lime, mortar, stucco, plaster, grout.

shackle, rein &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; prop &c. (*support*) 215.

V. bridge over, span; connect &c. 43; hang &c. 214.

46. Coherence.—**N.** co-, ad-her-ence, -hesion, -hesiveness; concretion, accretion; con-, ag-glutination, -glomeration; aggregation; consolidation, set, cementation; sticking, soldering &c. *v.*

tenacity, toughness; stickiness &c. 352; insepara-bility, -bleness; bur, remora.

conglomerate, concrete &c. (*density*) 321.

V. cohere, adhere, stick, cling, cleave, hold, take hold of, hold fast, close with, clasp, hug; grow -, hang- together; twine round &c. (*join*) 43.

stick like -a leech, - wax; stick close;

cling like -ivy, - a bur; adhere like -a remora, - Dejanira's shirt.

glue; ag-, con-glutinate; cement, lute, paste, gum; solder, weld; cake, consolidate &c. (*solidify*) 321; agglomerate.

Adj. co-, ad-hesive, -hering &c. *v.*; tenacious, tough; sticky &c. 352.

united, unseparated, sessile, inseparable, inextricable, infrangible; compact &c. (*dense*) 321.

47. [Want of adhesion, non-adhesion, immiscibility.] **Incoherence.**—**N.** non-adhesion; immiscibility; incoherence; looseness &c. *adj.*; laxity; relaxation; loosening &c. *v.*; freedom; disjunction &c. 44; rope of sand.

V. make -loose &c. *adj.*; loosen, slacken, relax; un-gluo &c. 46; detach &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

Adj. non-adhesive, immiscible; incoherent, detached, loose, slack, lax, relaxed, flapping, streaming; dishevelled; segregated, like grains of sand; unconsolidated &c. 321, -combined &c. 48.

48. Combination.—**N.** combination; mixture &c. 41; junction &c. 43; union, unification, synthesis, incorporation, amalgamation, embodiment, coalescence, crasis, fusion, blending, absorption, centralization.

compound, amalgam, composition, *tertium quid*; resultant, impregnation.

V. combine, unite, incorporate, amalgamate, embody, absorb, re-embody, blend, merge, fuse, melt into one, consolidate, coalesce, centralize, impregnate; put —, lump- together; cement a union, marry.

Adj. combined &c. *v.*; impregnated with, ingrained.

49. Decomposition.—**N.** decomposition, analysis, dissection, resolution, catalysis, dissolution; corruption &c. (*uncleanliness*) 653; dispersion &c. 73; disjunction &c. 44.

V. decompose, -pound; analyze, disembody, dissolve; resolve —, separate into its elements; electrolyze; dissect, decentralize, break up; disperse &c. 73; unravel &c. (*unroll*) 313; crumble into dust.

Adj. decomposed &c. *v.*; catalytic, analytical.

4°. CONCRETE QUANTITY.

50. Whole. [Principal part.]—**N.** whole, totality, integrity; totalness &c. **adj.**; entirety, *ensemble*, collectiveness; unity &c. 87; completeness &c. 52; indivisibility, indiscernibility; integration, embodiment; integer.

all, the whole, total, aggregate, one and all, gross amount, sum, sum-total, *tout ensemble*, length and breadth of, Alpha and Omega, 'be all and end all.'

bulk, mass, lump, tissue, staple, body, *compages*; trunk, bole, hull, hulk, skeleton; greater —, major —, best —, principal —, main- part; essential part &c. (*importance*) 642; lion's share, Benjamin's mess; the long and the short; nearly —, almost- all.

V. form —, constitute- a whole; integrate, embody, amass; aggregate &c. (*assemble*) 72; amount to, come to.

Adj. whole, total, integral, entire; complete &c. 52; one, individual.

un-broken, -cut, -divided, -severed, -clipped, -cropped, -shorn; seamless; undiminished; un-demolished, -dissolved, -destroyed, -bruised.

in-divisible, -dissoluble, -dissolvable, -discernible.

wholesale, sweeping.

Adv. wholly, altogether; totally &c. (*completely*) 52; entirely, all, all in all, wholesale, in a body, collectively, all put together; in the aggregate, - lump,

- mass, - gross, - main, - long run; *en masse*, on the whole, bodily, |
en bloc, *en extenso*, throughout, every inch; substantially.

51. Part.—**N.** part, portion; dose; item, particular; aught, any; division, ward; subdivision, section; chapter, verse; article, clause, count, paragraph, passage; sector, segment; fraction, fragment; cantle, -t; frustum; detachment, parcel.

piece, lump, bit; cut, -ting; chip, collop, slice, scale; lamina &c. 204; small part; morsel, particle &c. (*smallness*) 32; instalment, dividend; share &c. (*allotment*) 786.

débris, odds and ends, oddments, *détritus*; *excerpta*; member, limb, lobe, lobule, arm, wing, scion, branch, bough, joint, link, offshoot, ramification, twig, bush, spray, sprig; runner; leaf, -let; stump; component part &c. 56

compartment; department &c. (*class*) 75; county &c. (*region*) 181.

V. part, divide, break &c. (*disjoin*) 44; partition &c. (*apportion*) 786.

Adj. fractional, fragmentary; sectional, aliquot; divided &c. *v.*; in compartments, multifold.

Adv. partly, in part, partially; piecemeal, part by part; by -instalments, -snatches, - inches, - dribbles; bit by bit, inch by inch, foot by foot, drop by drop; in -detail, - lots.

52. Completeness.—**N.** completeness &c. *adj.*; completion &c. 729; integration.

entirety; perfection &c. 650; solid-ity, -arity; unity; all; *ne plus ultra*, ideal, limit.

complement, supplement, makeweight; filling up &c. *v.*

impletion; satur-ation, -ity; high water; high -, flood -, spring- tide; fill, load, bumper, bellyful; brimmer; sufficiency &c. 639.

V. be -complete &c. *adj.*; come to a head.

render -complete &c. *adj.*; complete &c. (*accomplish*) 729; fill, charge, load, replenish; make -up, - good; piece -, eke-out; supply deficiencies; fill -up, - in, - to the brim, - the measure of; saturate.

go the whole -hog, - length; go all lengths.

Adj. complete, entire; whole &c. 50; perfect &c. 650; full, good, absolute, thorough, plenary; solid, undivided; with all its parts.

exhaustive, radical, sweeping, thorough-going; dead.

regular, consummate, unmitigated, sheer, unqualified, unconditional, free; abundant &c. (*sufficient*) 639.

brimming; brim-, top-ful; choke -, choke- full; as full as -an egg is of meat, - a vetch; saturated, crammed; replete &c. (*redundant*) 641; fraught, laden; full-laden, -fraught, -charged; heavy laden.

completing &c. *v.*; supplement-al, -ary; ascititious.

Adv. completely &c. *adj.*; altogether, outright, wholly, totally, *in toto*, quite; over head and ears; effectually, for good and all, nicely, fully, through thick and thin, head and shoulders; neck and -heel, - crop; in -all respects, - every respect; at all points, out and out, to all intents and purposes; *toto calo*; utterly, clean, - as a whistle; to the -full, - utmost, - backbone; hollow, stark; heart and soul, root and branch; down to the ground.

to the top of one's bent, as far as possible, *à outrance*.
throughout; from -first to last, - beginning to end, - end to end, - one end to the other, - Dan to Beersheba, - head to foot, - top to toe, - top to bottom; *de fond en comble*; *à fond*, *a capite ad calcem*, *ab ovo usque ad mala*, fore and aft; every -whit, - inch; *cap-à-pie*, to the end of the chapter; up to the -brim, - ears, - eyes; as . . . as can be.

on all accounts; *sous tous les rapports*; with a -vengeance, - witness.

54. Composition.—**N.** composition, constitution, crisis; combination &c. 48; inclusion, admission, comprehension, reception.

V. be -composed, - made, - formed, - made up-of; consist of, be resolved into.

include &c. (*in a class*) 76; contain,

53. Incompleteness.—**N.** incompleteness &c. *adj.*; deficiency, short measure; shortcoming &c. 304; insufficiency &c. 640; imperfection &c. 651; immaturity &c. (*non-preparation*) 674; half measures.

[part wanting] defect, deficit, defalcation, omission, *caret*; interval &c. 198; break &c. (*discontinuity*) 70; non-completion &c. 730; missing link.

V. be -incomplete &c. *adj.*; fall short of &c. 304; lack &c. (*be insufficient*) 640; neglect &c. 460.

Adj. incomplete; imperfect &c. 651; unfinished; uncompleted &c. (*see complete* &c. 729); defective, deficient, wanting, failing; in -default, - arrear; short, - of; hollow, meagre, lame, half-and-half, perfunctory, sketchy; crude &c. (*unprepared*) 674.

mutilated, garbled, docked, lopped, truncated.

in -progress, - hand; going on, proceeding.

Adv. incompletely &c. *adj.*; by halves.

Phr. *cætera desunt*; *caret*.

55. Exclusion.—**N.** exclusion, non-admission, omission, exception, rejection, repudiation; exile &c. (*seclusion*) 893.

separation, segregation, seposition, elimination, coffer-dam.

V. be excluded from &c.

exclude, bar; leave -, shut -, bar- out;

hold, comprehend, take in, admit, embrace, embody; involve; implicate, drag into.

compose, constitute, form, make; make —, fill —, build — up; enter into the composition of &c. (*be a component*) 56.

Adj. containing, constituting &c. *v.*

Adv. exclusive of, barring; except; with the exception of; save.

56. Component.—**N.** component; component —, integral —, integrant-part; element, constituent, ingredient, leaven; part and parcel; contents; appurtenance; feature; member &c. (*part*) 51; *personnel*.

V. enter into, — the composition of; be a — component &c. *n*; be —, form-part &c. 51 of; merge —, be merged-in; be implicated in; share in &c. (*participate*) 778; belong —, appertain to. form, make, constitute, compose.

Adj. forming &c. *v.*; inclusive.

reject, repudiate, blackball; lay —, put —, set — apart, — aside; relegate, segregate; throw overboard; strike — off, — out; neglect &c. 460; banish &c. (*seclude*) 893; separate &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

pass over, omit; garble; eliminate, weed, winnow.

Adj. excluding &c. *v.*; exclusive.

excluded &c. *v.*; unrecounted, not included in; inadmissible.

57. Extraneousness.—**N.** extraneousness &c. *adj.*; extrinsicality &c. 6; exteriority &c. 220.

foreign — body, — substance, — element; alien, stranger, intruder, interloper, foreigner, *novus homo*, new comer, immigrant, — grant; creole, Afrikaner; outsider.

Adj. extraneous, foreign, alien, ulterior; tra-, ultra-montane.

excluded &c. 55; inadmissible; exceptional.

Adv. in foreign — parts, — lands; a-broad, beyond seas.

SECTION IV. ORDER.

1°. ORDER IN GENERAL.

58. Order.—**N.** order, regularity, uniformity, symmetry, *lucidus ordo*; music of the spheres.

gradation, progression; series &c. (*continuity*) 69.

subordination; course, even tenour, routine; method, disposition, arrangement, array, system, economy, discipline; orderliness &c. *adj.*

rank, place, &c. (*term*) 71.

V. be —, become — in order &c. *adj.*; form, fall in, draw up; arrange —, range —, place — itself; fall into —, take — one's place, — rank; rally round.

Adj. orderly, regular; in — order, — trim, — apple-pie order, — its proper place; neat, tidy, *en règle*, well regulated, correct, methodical, uniform, symmetrical, ship-shape, business-like, systematic; unconfused &c. (*see* confuse &c. 61); arranged &c. 60.

Adv. in order; methodically &c. *adj.*; in — turn, — its turn; step by step; by regular — steps, — gradations, — stages, — intervals; *seriatim*, systematically, by

59. [Absence, or want of Order, &c.]

Disorder.—**N.** disorder; derangement &c. 61; irregularity; anomaly &c. (*unconformity*) 83; anarchy, — chism; want of method; untidiness &c. *adj.*; disunion; discord &c. 24.

confusion; confusedness &c. *adj.*; disarray, jumble, huddle, litter, lumber; *cahotage*; farrago; mess, mash, muddle, hash, hodgepodge; hotch-potch, — pot; *imbroglio*, chaos, *omnium gatherum*, medley; mere — mixture &c. 41; fortuitous concourse of atoms, *disjecta membra*, *rudis indigestaque moles*.

complexity; complexness &c. *adj.*; com-, im- plication; intri- cacy, — cation; perplexity; network, labyrinth; wildness, jungle; involution, ravelling, entanglement; coil &c. (*convolution*) 248; sleeve, tangled skein, knot, Gordian knot, wheels within wheels.

turmoil; ferment, &c. (*agitation*) 315; to do, trouble, pudder, pother, row, disturbance, convulsion, tumult, uproar, riot, rumpus, stour, scramble, *fracas*,

clockwork, *gradatim*; at stated periods &c. (*periodically*) 138.

embroilment, *mêlée*, spill and pelt, rough and tumble; whirlwind &c. 349; bear garden, Babel, Saturnalia, Donnybrook Fair, confusion worse confounded, most admired disorder, *concordia discors*;

Bedlam —, hell- broke loose; bull in a china shop; all the fat in the fire, *diable à quatre*, Devil to pay; pretty kettle of fish; pretty piece of —work, — business.

slattern, slut.

V. be -disorderly &c. *adj.*; ferment, play at cross purposes.

put out of order; derange &c. 61; ravel &c. 219; ruffle, rumple.

Adj. disorderly, orderless; out of -order, — place, — gear; irregular, desultory; anomalous &c. (*unconformable*) 83; straggling; un-, im-methodical; unsymmetric, unsystematic; untidy, slovenly; dislocated; out of sorts; promiscuous, indiscriminate; chaotic, anarchical; un-arranged &c. (*see* arrange &c. 60); confused; deranged &c. 61; topsy turvy &c. (*inverted*) 218; shapeless &c. 241; disjointed, out of joint. com-plex, -plexed; intricate, complicated, perplexed, involved, ravelled, entangled, knotted, tangled, inextricable; irreducible. troublous; riotous &c. (*violent*) 173.

Adv. irregularly &c. *adj.*; by fits and -snatches, — starts; pell-mell; higgledy-piggledy; helter-skelter, harum-scarum; in a ferment; at —sides and sevens, — cross purposes; upside down &c. 218.

Phr. the cart before the horse, *ὑπὲρρον πρότερον*, chaos is come again.

60. [Reduction to Order.] **Ar-rangement.**—**N.** arrangement; plan &c. 626; preparation &c. 673; dispos-al-, -ition; col-, al-location; distribution; sorting &c. v.; assortment, allotment, apportionment, *taxis*, taxonomy, *syn-taxis*, graduation, organization.

analysis, classification, division, diges-tion.

[Result of arrangement] digest; syn-opsis &c. (*compendium*) 596; *syntagma*, table, atlas; register &c. (*record*) 551; organism, architecture.

[Instrument for sorting] sieve, riddle, screen.

V. reduce to —, bring into- order; in-troduce order into; rally.

arrange, dispose, place, form; put —, set —, place- in order; set out, collocate, pack, marshal, range, size, rank, group, parcel out, allot, distribute, deal; cast —, assign- the parts; dispose of, assign places to; assort, sort; sift, riddle; put —, set- -to rights, — into shape, — in trim, — in array.

class, -ify; divide; file, string toge-ther, thread; register &c. (*record*) 551; catalogue, tabulate, index, graduate, di-gest.

methodize, regulate, sys^tematize, coordinate, organize, settle, fix.

61. [Subversion of Order; bringing into disorder.] **Derangement.**—**N.** derangement &c. v.; disorder &c. 55; ejection, discomposure, disturbance; dis-, de-organization; dislocation; per-turbation, interruption; shuffling &c. v.; inversion &c. 218; corrugation &c. (*fold*) 258.

V. derange; dis-, mis-arrange; dis-, mis-place; mislay, discompose, disorder, de-, dis-organize; embroil, unsettle, dis-turb, confuse, trouble, perturb, jumble, tumble; huddle, shuffle, muddle, toss, hustle, fumble, riot; bring —, put —, throw- into -disorder &c. 59; break the ranks, disconcert, convulse; break in upon.

unhinge, dislocate, put out of joint, throw out of gear.

turn topsy-turvy &c. (*invert*) 218; bedevil; complicate, involve, perplex, confound; im-, em-brangle; tangle, en-tangle, ravel, towzle, dishevel, ruffle; rumple &c. (*fold*) 258.

litter, scatter; mix &c. 41.

Adj. deranged &c. v.; syncre-tic, -tistic.

unravel, disentangle, ravel, card; disembroil.

Adj. arranged &c. *v.*; embattled, in battle array; cut and dried; methodical, orderly, regular, systematic.

2^d. CONSECUTIVE ORDER.

62. Precedence.—**N.** precedence; coming before &c. *v.*; the lead, *le pas*; superiority &c. 33; importance &c. 642; anteced-ence, -ency; anteriority &c. (*front*) 234; precursor &c. 64; priority &c. 116; precession &c. 280; anteposition.

V. precede; come -before, - first; head, lead, take the lead; lead the -way, - dance; introduce, usher in; have the *pas*; set the fashion &c. (*influence*) 175; open the ball; take -, have- precedence; have the start &c. (*get before*) 280.

place before; prefix; premise, prelude, preface.

Adj. preceding &c. *v.*; pre-, antecedent; anterior; prior &c. 116; before; former, foregoing; before-, above-mentioned; aforesaid, said; precurs-ory, -ive; prevenient, preliminary, prefatory, introductory; prelus-ive, -ory; proemial, preparatory.

Adv. before; in advance &c. (*precession*) 280.

Phr. *seniores priores*.

64. Precursor.—**N.** precursor, antecedent, precedent, predecessor; fore-runner, van-courier, *avant-courier*, pioneer, prodrome, *prodromos*, outrider; leader, bell-wether; herald, harbinger; dawn.

prelude, preamble, preface, prologue, foreword, *avant-propos*, *protasis*, *proemium*, prolusion, proem, *prolepsis*, *prolegomena*, prefix, introduction; heading, frontispiece, groundwork; preparation &c. 673; overture, *exordium*, symphony; premises.

prefigurement &c. 511; omen &c. 512.

Adj. precursory; prelu-sive, -sory, -dious; proemial, introductory, prefatory, prodromous, inaugural, preliminary; precedent &c. (*prior*) 116.

66. Beginning.—**N.** beginning, commencement, opening, outset, incipience, inception, inchoation; introduction &c. (*precursor*) 64; *alpha*; initial; inauguration, *début*, *le premier pas*, embarkation, rising of the curtain; outbreak, onset, brunt; initiative, move,

63. Sequence.—**N.** sequence, coming after; going after &c. (*following*) 281; consecution, succession; posteriority &c. 117.

continuation; order of succession; successiveness.

secondariness; subordinancy &c. (*inferiority*) 34.

V. succeed; come -after, - on, - next; follow, ensue, step into the shoes of; alternate.

place after, suffix, append.

Adj. succeeding &c. *v.*; sequent; sub-, con-sequent; sequacious, proximate, next; consecutive &c. (*continuity*) 69; alternate, amœbean.

latter; posterior &c. 117.

Adv. after, subsequently; behind &c. (*rear*) 235.

65. Sequel.—**N.** sequel, suffix, successor; tail, *queue*, train, wake, trail, rear; retinue, suite; appendix, postscript; epilogue; peroration; codicil; continuation, *sequela*; appendage; tail -, heel-piece; tag, more last words; *colophon*.

after-part, -piece, -course, -thought, -game; *arrière pensée*, second thoughts.

67. End.—**N.** end, close, termination; disinnence, conclusion, *finis*, *finale*, period, term, *terminus*, last, *omega*; extreme, -tremity; gable -, butt -, fag-end; tip, nib, point; tail &c. (*rear*) 235; verge &c. (*edge*) 231; tag, peroration; *bonne bouche*.

first move; narrow -, thin- end of the wedge; fresh start, new departure.

origin &c. (*cause*) 153; source, rise; bud, germ &c. 153; egg, rudiment; genesis, birth, nativity, cradle, infancy; start, starting-point &c. 293; dawn &c. (*morning*) 125.

title-page; head, -ing; van &c. (*front*) 234.

en-trance, -try; inlet, orifice, mouth, chops, lips, porch, portal, portico, *propylon*, door; gate, -way; postern, wicket, threshold, vestibule; skirts, border &c. (*edge*) 231.

first -stage, - blush, - glance, - impression, - sight.

rudiments, elements, outlines, grammar, alphabet, ABC.

V. begin, commence, inchoate, rise, arise, originate, conceive, initiate, open, dawn, set in, take its rise, enter upon, enter; set out &c. (*depart*) 293; embark in.

usher in; lead -off, - the way; take the -lead, - initiative; inaugurate, head; stand -at the head, - first, - for; lay the foundations &c. (*prepare*) 673; found &c. (*cause*) 153; set -up, - on foot, - agoing, - abroach, - the ball in motion; apply the match to a train; launch, broach; open -up, - the door to; set -about, - to work; make a -beginning, - start; handseil; take the first step, lay the first stone, cut the first turf; break -ground, - the ice, - cover; pass -, cross- the Rubicon; open -fire, - the ball; ventilate, air; undertake &c. 676.

come into -existence, - the world; make one's *début*, take birth; burst forth, break out; spring -, crop- up.

begin -at the beginning, - *ab ovo*, - again, - *de novo*; start afresh, make a fresh start, shuffle the cards, resume, recommence.

Adj. beginning &c. *v.*; initi-*al*, -*atory*, -*ative*; inceptive, introductory, incipient; proenial, inaugural; incho-*ate*, -*ative*; embryonic, rudimental; primogenial; primeval &c. (*old*) 124; aboriginal; natal, nascent.

first, foremost, leading; maiden.

begun &c. *v.*; just -begun &c. *v.*

Adv. at -, in- the beginning &c. *n.*; first, in the first place, *imprimis*, first and foremost; *in limine*; in -the bud, - embryo, - its infancy; from -the beginning, - its birth; *ab -initio*, - *ovo*, - *incunabilis*.

consummation, *dénouement*; finish &c. (*completion*) 729; fate; doom, -sday; crack of doom, day of Judgment, fall of the curtain; goal, destination; limit, determination; expiration, expiry; death &c. 360; end of all things; finality; eschatology.

break up, *commencement de la fin*, last stage, turning point; *coup de grâce*, death-blow.

V. end, close, finish, terminate, conclude, be all over; expire; die &c. 360; come -, draw- to a -close &c. *n.*; have run its course; run out, pass away.

bring to an -end &c. *n.*; put an end to, make an end of; determine; get through; achieve &c. (*complete*) 729; stop &c. (*make to cease*) 142; shut up shop.

Adj. ending &c. *v.*; final, terminal, definitive; crowning &c. (*completing*) 729; last, ultimate; hindermost; rear &c. 235; caudal.

contermin-*ate*, -*ous*, -*able*.

ended &c. *v.*; at an end; settled, decided, over, played out, set at rest; conclusive.

penultimate; last but -one, - two, &c. unbegun, uncommenced; fresh.

Adv. finally &c. *adj.*; in fine; at the last; once for all.

68. Middle.—**N.** middle, midst, mediety; mean &c. 29; medium, middle term; centre &c. 222, mid-course &c. 628; *mezzo termine*; *juste milieu* &c. 628; half-way house, nave, navel, omphalos; nucle-*us*, -*olus*, equidistance, bisection, half-distance; equator, diaphragm, midriff; interjacence &c. 228.

Adj. middle, medial, mesial, mean, mid; middle-, mid-most; mediate; intermediate &c. (*interjacent*) 228; equidistant; central &c. 222; mediterranean, equatorial.

Adv. in the middle; mid-, half-way; midships, *in medias res*.

69. [Uninterrupted sequence.] Continuity.—**N.** continuity; consecution, -tiveness &c. *adj.*; succession, round, suite, progression, series, train, chain; cat-, concat-enation; scale; gradation, course.

procession, column; retinue, *cortège*, cavalcade, rank and file, line of battle, array.

pedigree, genealogy, lineage, race.

rank, file, line, row, range, tier, string, thread, team; suit; colonnade.

V. follow in -, form- a series &c. *n.*; fall in.

arrange in a -series &c. *n.*; string together, file, thread, graduate, tabulate.

Adj. continu-ous, -ed; consecutive; progressive, gradual; serial, successive; immediate, unbroken, entire; linear; in a -line, - row &c. *n.*; uninterrupted, -mitting; unremitting; perennial, evergreen; constant.

Adv. continuously &c. *adj.*; *seriatim*; in a -line &c. *n.*; in -succession, - turn; running, gradually, step by step, *gradatim*, at a stretch; in -file, - column, - single file, - Indian file.

70. [Interrupted sequence.] Discontinuity.—**N.** discontinuity; disjunction &c. 44; anacoluthon; interruption, break, fracture, flaw, fault, crack, cut; gap &c. (*interval*) 198; solution of continuity, *cæsura*; broken thread; parenthesis, episode; rhapsody, patchwork; intermission; alternation &c. (*periodicity*) 138; dropping fire.

V. be -discontinuous &c. *adj.*; alternate, intermit.

discontinue, pause, interrupt; intervene; break, - in upon; interpose &c. 228; break -, snap- the thread; disconnect &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

Adj. discontinuous, unsuccessful, broken, interrupted, *décousu*; dis-, unconnected; fitful &c. (*irregular*) 139; spasmodic, desultory, intermit-ting &c. *v.* -tent; alternate; recurrent &c. (*periodic*) 138; few and far between.

Adv. at intervals; by -snatches, -jerks, - skips, - catches, - fits and starts; skippingly, *per saltum*; *longo intervallo*.

71. Term.—**N.** term, rank, station, stage, step; degree &c. 26; scale, remove, grade, link, peg, round of the ladder, *status*, position, place, point, mark, *pas*, period, pitch; stand, -ing; footing, range.

V. hold -, occupy -, find -, fall into- a place &c. *n.*

3°. COLLECTIVE ORDER.

72. Assemblage.—**N.** assemblage; collection, -location, -ligation; compilation, levy, gathering, ingathering, muster, *attroupement*; con-course, -flux, -gregation, -tesseration, -vergence &c. 290; meeting, *levée*, *réunion*, drawing room, at home; conversazione &c. (*social gathering*) 892; assembly, congress; conven-tion, -ticle; gemote; conclave &c. (*council*) 696; posse, *posse comitatūs*; Noah's ark.

miscellany, *collectanea*; museum, menagerie, &c. (*store*) 636.

crowd, throng; flood, rush, deluge; rabble, mob, press, crush, *cohue*, horde,

73. Non-assemblage. Dispersion.—**N.** dispersion; disjunction &c. 44; divergence &c. 291; scattering &c. *v.*; dissemination, diffusion, dissipation, distribution; apportionment &c. 786; spread, resperion, circumfusion, interspersion, spargefaction.

waifs and estrays, flotsam and jetsam, *disjecta membra*.

V. disperse, scatter, sow, disseminate, diffuse, shed, spread, overspread, dis-pense, disband, disembody, dismember, distribute; apportion &c. 786; blow off, let out, dispel, cast forth, draught off; strew, straw, strow; spirtle, cast,

body, tribe; crew, gang, knot, squad, band, party; swarm, shoal, school, convey, flock, herd, drove; array, bevy, galaxy; *corps*, company, troop, *troupe*; army, regiment, &c. (*combatants*) 726; host &c. (*multitude*) 102; populousness. clan, brotherhood, association &c. (*party*) 712.

volley, shower, storm, cloud.

group, cluster, Pleiades, clump, pencil; set, batch, lot, pack; budget, assortment, bunch; parcel; pack-et, -age; bundle, *fasciculus*, fascine, bale; ser-on, -oon; faggot, wisp, truss, tuft; shock, rick, fardel, stack, sheaf, haycock.

accumulation &c. (*store*) 636; congeries, heap, lump, pile, *rouleau*, tissue, mass, pyramid; drift; snow-ball, -drift; acervation, cumulation; glom-, agglom-eration; conglobation; conglomer-ation, -ate; coacervation, coagmentation, aggregation, concentration, congestion, *omnium gatherum*, *spicilegium*, black hole of Calcutta; quantity &c. (*greatness*) 31.

collector, gatherer; whip, -per in.

V. [be or come together] assemble, collect, muster; meet, unite, join, rejoin; cluster, flock, swarm, surge, stream, herd, crowd, throng, associate; con-gregate, -glomerate, -centrate; centre round, *rendezvous*, resort; come -, flock -, get -, pig-together; forgather; huddle; re-assemble.

[get or bring together] assemble, muster; bring -, get -, put -, draw -, scrape -, lump-together; col-lect, -locate, -ligate; get -, whip-in; gather; hold a meeting; con-vene, -voke, -vocate; rake up, dredge; heap, mass, pile; pack, put up, truss, cram; acervate; ag-glomerate, -gregate; compile; group, aggroup, concentrate, unite; collect -, bring-into a focus; amass, accumulate, &c. (*store*) 636; collect in a drag-net; heap Ossa upon Pelion.

Adj. assembled &c. *v.*; closely packed, dense, serried, crowded to suffocation, teeming, swarming, populous; as thick as hops; all of a heap, fasciculated; cumulative.

Phr. the plot thickens.

74. [Place of meeting.] **Focus.**—**N.** focus; point of-convergence &c. 290; corradiation; centre &c. 222; gathering-place, resort; haunt; *rendezvous*; rallying point, head-quarters, home, club; *dépôt* &c. (*store*) 636; trysting-place; place of-meeting, -resort, -assignation; *point de réunion*; issue.

V. bring to - a point, - a focus, - an issue.

4°. DISTRIBUTIVE ORDER.

75. Class.—**N.** class, division, category, *categorema*, head, order, section; department, province, domain.

kind, sort, genus, species, variety, family, race, tribe, caste, sept, clan, breed, type, kit, sect, set; assortment; feather, kidney; suit; range; gender, sex, kin.

manner, description, denomination, designation, character, stamp; predicament.

similarity &c. 17.

sprinkle; issue, deal out, retail, utter; re-, inter-perse; set abroad, circumfuse. turn -, cast- adrift; scatter to the winds; sow broadcast. spread like wildfire, disperse themselves.

Adj. unassembled &c. (*see* assemble &c. 72); dispersed &c. *v.*; sparse, disspread, broadcast, sporadic, wide-spread; epidemic &c. (*general*) 78; adrift, stray; dishevelled, streaming.

Adv. *sparsim*, here and there, *passim*.

76. Inclusion. [Comprehension under, or reference to a class.]—**N.** inclusion, admission, comprehension, reception.

composition &c. (*inclusion in a compound*) 54.

V. be -included in &c.; come -, fall -, range- under; belong -, pertain- to; range with; merge in.

include, comprise, comprehend, contain, admit, embrace, receive; enclose &c. (*circumscribe*) 229.

reckon -, enumerate -, number- among; refer to; place -, arrange- under, - with; take into account.

Adj. includ-ed, -ing &c. *v.*; inclusive; congen-er, -erous; of the same -class &c. 75.

Phr. *et hoc genus omne*, &c., etc.; *et cætera*.

78. Generality.—**N.** general-ity, -ization; universality; catholic-ity, -ism; miscel-lany, -laneousness; drag-net.

every-one, -body; all hands, all the world and his wife; any body, N or M, all sorts.

prevalence, run.

V. be -general &c. *adj.*; prevail, be going about, stalk abroad.

render -general &c. *adj.*; generalize.

Adj. general, generic, collective; broad, comprehensive, sweeping; encyclopedical, widespread &c. (*dispersed*) 73.

universal; catho-lic, -lical; common, world-wide; œ-, e-cumenical; transcendental; prevalent, prevailing, rife, epidemic, besetting; all over, covered with. every, all; unspecified, impersonal.

customary &c. (*habitual*) 613.

Adv. what-ever, -soever; to a man, one and all.

generally &c. *adj.*; always, for better for worse; in general, generally speaking; speaking generally; for the most part; in the long run &c. (*on an average*) 29.

77. Exclusion.*—**N.** exclusion &c. 55.

79. Speciality.—**N.** speciality, *spécialité*; individ-uality, -uity; particularity, peculiarity; idiocracy &c. (*tendency*) 176; personality, characteristic, mannerism, idiosyncrasy; specificalness &c. *adj.*; singularity &c. (*unconformity*) 83; reading, version, lection; state; *trait*; distinctive feature; technicality; *differentia*. particulars, details, items, counts.

I, self, I myself; my-, him-, her-, it-self.

V. specify, particularize, individualize, realize, specialize, designate, determine. descend to particulars, enter into detail, come to the point.

Adj. special, particular, individual, specific, proper, personal, original, private, respective, definite, determinate, especial, certain, esoteric, endemic, partial, party, peculiar, appropriate, several, characteristic, diagnostic, exclusive; singular &c. (*exceptional*) 83; idiomatic; typical.

this, that; yon, -der.

Adv. specially &c. *adj.*; in particular, *in propria persona*; *ad hominem*; for my part.

each, apiece, one by one; severally,

respectively, each to each; *seriatim*, in detail, bit by bit; *pro-hac vice*, -*re nutâ*.

namely, that is to say, *videlicet*, viz.; to wit.

5°. ORDER AS REGARDS CATEGORIES.

80. Rule.—**N.** regularity, uniformity, constancy, clock-work precision; punctuality &c. (*exactness*) 494; routine &c. (*custom*) 613; formula; rule &c.

81. Multiformity.—**N.** multi-, omni-formity; variety, diversity; multifariousness &c. *adj.*

Adj. multi-form, -fold, -farious, -gen-

* The same set of words are used to express *Exclusion from a class* and *Exclusion from a compound*. Reference is therefore made to the former at 55. This identity does not occur with regard to *Inclusion*, which therefore constitutes a separate category.

(*form, regulation*) 697; key-note, standard, model; precedent &c. (*prototype*) 22; conformity &c. 82.

nature, principle; law; order of things; normal-, natural-, ordinary-, model-state, - condition; standing -dish, - order; Procrustean law; law of the Medes and Persians; hard and fast rule.

Adj. regular, uniform, constant, steady; according to rule &c. (*conformable*) 82; customary &c. 613

82. Conformity.—**N.** conformity, -ance; observance.

naturalization; conventionality &c. (*custom*) 613; agreement &c. 23.

example, instance, specimen, sample, quotation; exemplification, illustration, case in point; object lesson, pattern &c. (*prototype*) 22.

V. conform to, - rule; accommodate -, adapt- oneself to; rub off corners.

be -regular &c. *adj.*; move in a groove; follow -, observe -, go by -, bend to -, obey- -rules, - precedents; comply -, tally -, chime in -, fall in-with; be -guided, - regulated- by; fall into a -custom, - usage; follow the -fashion, - multitude; pass muster, do as others do, *hurler avec les loups*; do at Rome as the Romans do; go -, swim-with the -stream, - current, - tide; tread the beaten track &c. (*habit*) 613; keep one in countenance.

exemplify, illustrate, cite, quote, put a case; produce an- instance &c. *n.*

Adj. conformable to rule; regular &c. 80; according to -regulation, - rule, - Cocker; *en règle, selon les règles*, well regulated, orderly; symmetric &c. 242.

conventional &c. (*customary*) 613; of -daily, - every day- occurrence; in the natural order of things; ordinary, common, habitual, usual.

in the order of the day; naturalized. typical, normal, formal; canonical, orthodox, sound, strict, rigid, positive, uncompromising, Procrustean.

secundum artem, ship-shape, technical. exemplary, illustrative, in point.

Adv. conformably &c. *adj.*; by rule; agreeably to; in -conformity, - accordance, - keeping- with; according to; consistently with; as usual, *ad instar, instar omnium*; *more solito*, - *majorum*.

for the sake of conformity; of -, as a

erous; variform, manifold, many-sided; omni-form, -genous, -furious; heterogeneous, motley, mosaic; epicene, indiscriminate, desultory, irregular, diversified, different, divers; all manner of; of -every description, - all sorts and kinds; *et hoc genus omne*; and what not? *de omnibus rebus et quibusdam aliis*.

83. Unconformity.—**N.** non-conformity &c. 82; un-, dis-conformity; unconventionality, informality, abnormality, anomaly; anomalousness &c. *adj.*; exception, peculiarity; infraction -, breach -, violation -, infringement- of -law, - custom, - usage; eccentricity, *bizarrie*, oddity, *je ne sais quoi*, monstrosity, rarity; freak of Nature.

individuality, idiosyncrasy, originality, mannerism.

aberration; irregularity; variety; singularity; exemption; salvo &c. (*qualification*) 469.

nonconformist; nondescript, character, original, nonsuch, monster, prodigy, wonder, miracle, curiosity, flying fish, black swan, *lusus naturæ, rara avis*, queer fish; mongrel; half-caste, -blood, -breed; *métis*, cross breed, hybrid, mule, mulatto; *tertium quid*, hermaphrodite.

phoenix, chimera, hydra, sphinx, minotaur; griff-in, -on; centaur; hippo-griff, -centaur; saggritary; kraken, cockatrice, wyvern, roc, dragon, sea-serpent; mermaid; unicorn; Cyclops, 'men whose heads do grow beneath their shoulders'; Teratology.

fish out of water; neither -one thing nor another, - fish flesh nor fowl nor good red herring; one in a -way, - thousand; out-cast, -law; oasis.

V. be -unconformable &c. *adj.*; leave the beaten -track, - path; infringe -, break -, violate- a -law, - habit, - usage, - custom; drive a coach and six through; stretch a point; have no business there; baffle -, beggar- all description.

Adj. unconformable, exceptional; abnormal, -ous; anomal-ous, -istic; out of-order, - place, - keeping, - tune, - one's element; irregular, arbitrary; lawless, informal, aberrant, stray, wandering, wanton; peculiar, exclusive,

matter of—course; *pro formâ*, for form's sake, by the card.

invariably &c. (*uniformly*) 16.

for —example, — instance; *exempli gratiâ*; e.g.; *inter alia*.

Phr. *celu va sans dire*; *ex pede Herculem, noscitur à sociis*.

unnatural, eccentric, egregious; out of the —beaten track, — common, — common run, — pale of; misplaced; funny.

un—usual, —accustomed, —customary, —wonted, —common; rare, singular, *unique*, curious, odd, extraordinary, strange, monstrous; wonderful &c. 870; unexpected, unaccountable; *outré*, out of the way, remarkable, noteworthy; queer, quaint, nondescript, none such,

sui generis; original, unconventional, unfashionable; un—described, —precedented, —paralleled, —exampled, —heard of, —familiar; fantastic, new—fangled, grotesque, *bizarre*; outlandish, exotic, *tombé des nues*, preternatural; denaturalized.

heterogeneous, heteroclite, amorphous, mongrel, amphibious, episcene, half—blood, hybrid; androgyn—ous, —al; unsymmetric &c. 243.

qualified &c. 469.

Adv. unconformably &c. *adj.*; except, unless, save, barring, beside, without, save and except, let alone.

however, yet, but.

Int. what —on earth! — in the world!

Phr. never was —seen, — heard, — known— the like.

SECTION V. NUMBER.

1°. NUMBER, IN THE ABSTRACT.

84. Number.—**N.** number, symbol, numeral, figure, cipher, digit, integer; counter; round number; formula; function; series.

sum, difference, complement, subtrahend; product; multipli—cand, —er, —cator; coefficient, multiple; dividend, divisor, factor, quotient, sub—multiple, fraction; mixed number; numerator, denominator; decimal, circulating decimal, repetend; common measure, aliquot part; reciprocal; prime number.

permutation, combination, variation; election.

ratio, proportion; progression; arithmetical —, geometrical —, harmonical— progression; percentage.

figurate —, pyramidal —, polygonal— numbers.

power, root, exponent, index, logarithm, antilogarithm; modulus.

differential, integral, fluxion, fluent.

Adj. numeral, complementary, divisible, aliquot, reciprocal, prime, fractional, decimal, figurate, incommensurable.

proportional, exponential, logarithmic, logometric, differential, fluxional, integral.

positive, negative; rational, irrational; surd, radical, real, imaginary, impossible.

85. Numeration.—**N.** numeration; numbering &c. 2; pagination; tale, recension, enumeration, summation, reckoning, computation, supputation; calcu—lation, —lus; algorithm, rhabdology, dactylonomy; measurement &c. 466; statistics.

arithmetic, analysis, algebra, fluxions; differential —, integral —, infinitesimal— calculus; calculus of differences.

[Statistics] dead reckoning, muster, poll, census, capitation, roll—call, recapitulation; account &c. (*list*) 86.

[Operations] notation, addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, rule of three, practice, equations, extraction of roots, reduction, invo—

lution, evolution, approximation, interpolation, differentiation, integration.

[Instruments] abacus, swan-pan, logometer, sliding rule, tallies, Napier's bones, calculating machine, difference engine.

arithmetician, calculator, abacist.

V. number, count, tell; call —, run- over, take an account of, enumerate, muster, poll, recite, recapitulate; sum; sum —, cast- up; tell off, score, cipher, compute, calculate, suppute, add, subtract, multiply, divide, extract roots.

check, prove, demonstrate, balance, audit, overhaul, take stock; affix numbers to, page.

amount —, come- to.

Adj. numer- al, -ical; arithmetical, analytic, algebraic, statistical, numerable, computable, calculable; commensur- able, -ate; incommensur- able, -ate.

86. List.—**N.** list, catalogue, inventory, schedule; register &c. (*record*) 551; account; bill, — of costs; syllabus; terrier, tally, file; calendar, index, table, atlas, contents; book, ledger; synopsis, *catalogue raisonné*; *tableau*; invoice, bill of lading; prospectus, *programme*; bill of fare, *menu*, *carte*; score, census, statistics, returns; Red —, Blue —, Domesday- book; *cadastre*; directory, gazetteer.

roll; check —, chequer —, bead- roll; muster -roll, — book; roster, panel; cartulary, diptych.

Adj. cadastral.

2°. DETERMINATE NUMBER.

87. Unity.—**N.** unity; oneness &c. *adj.*; individuality; solitude &c. (*seclusion*) 893; isolation &c. (*disjunction*) 44; unification &c. 48.

one, unit, ace; individual; none else, no other.

V. be —one, — alone &c. *adj.*; dine with Duke Humphrey.

isolate &c. (*disjoin*) 44.

render one; unite &c. (*join*) 43, (*combine*) 48.

Adj. one, sole, single, solitary; individual, apart, alone; kithless.

un-accompanied, -attended; *solus*, single-handed; singular, odd, *unique*, unrepeatd, azygous, first and last; isolated &c. (*disjoined*) 44; insular.

lone; lone-ly, -some; desolate, dreary. in-secable, -severable, -discernible; compact, irresolvable.

Adv. singly &c. *adj.*; alone, by itself, *per se*, only, apart, in the singular number, in the abstract; one -by one, — at a time; simply; one and a half, *sesqui-*.

Phr. *natura il fece, e poi roppe la stampa.*

88. Accompaniment.—**N.** accompaniment; adjunct &c. 39; context. coexistence, concomitance, company, association, companionship; part-, co-part-nership; coefficient.

concomitant, accessory, coefficient; companion, attendant, fellow, associate, consort, spouse, colleague; part-, co-part-ner; satellite, hanger on, shadow; escort, *cortège*; attribute.

V. accompany, coexist, attend; hang —, wait- on; go hand in hand with; synchronize &c. 120; bear —, keep- company; row in the same boat; bring in its train, associate —, couple- with.

Adj. accompanying &c. *v.*; concomitant, fellow, twin, joint; associated —, coupled- with; accessory, attendant, *obligato*.

Adv. with, withal; together —, along —, in company- with; hand in hand, side by side; cheek by -jowl, — jole; arm in arm; there-, here-with; and &c. (*addition*) 37.

together, in a body, collectively.

89. Duality.—**N.** dual-ity, -ism; duplicity; bi-plexity, -formity; polarity.

two, deuce, couple, brace, pair, cheeks, twins, Castor and Pollux, *gemini*, Siamese twins; fellows; yoke, conjugation.

V. [unite in pairs] pair, couple, bracket, yoke; conduplicate.

Adj. two, twain; dual, -istic; binary, binomial; twin, biparous; dyadic; conduplicate; duplex &c. 90; *tête-à-tête*.
coupled &c. v.; conjugate.
both, — the one and the other.

90. Duplication. — **N.** duplication; doubling &c. v.; gemi-, ingemination; reduplication; iteration &c. (*repetition*) 104; renewal.

V. double; re-double, -duplicate; geminate; repeat &c. 104; renew &c. 660.

Adj. double; doubled &c. v.; bi-fold, -form, -lateral, -farious, -facial; two-fold, -sided; duplex; double-faced; twin, duplicate, ingeminate; second.

Adv. twice, once more; over again &c. (*repeatedly*) 104; as much again, twofold.

secondly, in the second place, again.

91. [Division into two parts.] Bi-section. — **N.** bi-section, -partition; di-, subdi-chotomy; halving &c. v.; dimidiation.

bifurcation, forking, branching, ramification, divarication; fork, prong; fold. half, moiety.

V. bisect, halve, divide, split, cut in two, cleave, dimidiate, dichotomize. go halves, divide with.

separate, fork, bifurcate; branch -off, -out; ramify.

Adj. bisected &c. v.; cloven, cleft; bipartite, biconjugate, bicuspid, bifid; bifur-cous, -cate, -cated; semi-, demi-, heni-.

92. Triality. — **N.** triality, trinity.*

three, triad, triplet, trey, trio, ternion, trinomial, leash. third power, cube.

Adj. three; tri-form, -nal, -nomial; tertiary; triune.

93. Triplication. — **N.** triplication, -city; trebleness, trine.

V. treble, triple, triplicate, cube.

Adj. treble, triple; tern, -ary; triplicate, threefold, trilogistic; third.

Adv. three -times, -fold; thrice, in the third place, thirdly; trebly &c. *adj.*

94. [Division into three parts.] Tri-section. — **N.** tri-section, -partition, -chotomy; third, -part.

V. trisect, divide into three parts.

Adj. trifid; trisected &c. v.; tripartite, -chotomous, -sulcate.

95. Quaternity. — **N.** quaternity, four, tetrad, quartet, quaternion, square, quadrature, quarter.

V. reduce to a square, square.

Adj. four; quat-ernary, -ernal; quadratic; quartile, tetractic.

96. Quadruplication. — **N.** quadruplication.

V. multiply by four, quadruplicate, biquadrate.

Adj. fourfold; quad-ruple, -ruplicate, -rible; fourth.

Adv. four times; in the fourth place, fourthly.

97. [Division into four parts.] Quadrissection. — **N.** quadri-section, -partition; quartering &c. v.; fourth; quart, -er, -ern; farthing (*i.e.* fourthing).

V. quarter, divide into four parts.

Adj. quartered &c. v.; quadri-fid, -partite.

98. Five, &c. — **N.** five, cinque, quint, quincunx; six, half-a-dozen; seven; eight; nine, three times three;

99. Quinquessection, &c. — **N.** division by -five &c. 98; quinquessection &c.; decimation; fifth &c.

* *Trinity* is hardly ever used except in a theological sense; see Deity 976.

ten, decade; eleven; twelve, dozen; thirteen; long -, baker's- dozen.

twenty, score; twenty-four, four and twenty, two dozen; twenty-five, five and twenty, quarter of a hundred; forty, two score; fifty, half a hundred; sixty, three score; seventy, three score and ten; eighty, four score; ninety, four score and ten.

hundred, centenary, hecatomb, century; hundredweight, cwt; one hundred and forty-four, gross.

thousand, chiliad; myriad, ten thousand; lac, one hundred thousand, plum; million; thousand million, *milliard*.

billion, trillion &c.

V. centuriate.

Adj. five, quinary, quintuple; fifth; senary, sextuple; sixth; seventh; octuple; eighth; ninefold, ninth; tenfold, decimal, denary, decuple, tenth; eleventh; duo-denary, -denal; twelfth; in one's teens, thirteenth.

vices-, viges-imal; twentieth; twenty-fourth &c. n.

cent-uple, -upicate, -ennial, -enary, -urial; secular, hundredth; thousandth, &c.

V. decimate.

Adj. quinqué-fid, -partite; quinquar-ticular; octifid; decimal, tenth, tithe; duodecimal, twelfth; sexa-gesimal, -ge-nary; hundredth, centesimal; millesimal &c.

3°. INDETERMINATE NUMBER.

100. [More than one.] **Plurality.**

—**N.** plurality; a -number, - certain number; one or two, two or three &c.; a few, several; multitude &c. 102.

Adj. plural, more than one, upwards of, some, certain; not -alone &c. 87.

Adv. *et cetera*, &c., etc.

Phr. *non deficit alter*.

100a. [Less than one.] **Fraction.**

—**N.** fraction, fractional part; part &c. 51.

101. Zero. — **N.** zero, nothing; naught, nought; cipher, none, nobody; not a soul; *âme qui vice*; absence &c. 187; unsubstantiality &c. 4.

Adj. not -one, - any.

102. Multitude. — **N.** multitude; numerousness &c. *adj.*; numer-osity, -ality; multiplicity; profusion &c. (*plenty*) 639; legion, host; great -, large -, round -, enormous- number; a quantity, numbers, array, sight, army, sea, galaxy; scores, peck, bushel, shoal, swarm, draught, bevy, cloud, flock, herd, drove, flight, covey, hive, brood, litter, farrow, fry, nest; crowd &c. (*assemblage*) 72; lots; all the world and his wife.

[Increase of number] greater number, majority; multiplication, multiple.

V. be -numerous &c. *adj.*; swarm -, team -, creep -with; crowd, swarm, come thick upon; outnumber, multiply; people; swarm like -locusts, - bees.

Adj. many, several, sundry, divers, various, not a few; a -hundred, - thou-sand, - myriad, - million, - thousand and one; some -ten or a dozen, |

103. Fewness. — **N.** fewness &c. *adj.*; paucity, small number; small quantity &c. 32; rarity; infrequency &c. 137; handful; maniple; minority.

[Diminution of number] reduction; weeding &c. v.; elimination, sarcu-lation, decimation.

V. be -few &c. *adj.*

render -few &c. *adj.*; reduce, diminish the number, weed, eliminate, thin, deci-mate.

Adj. few; scant, -y; thin, rare, thinly scattered, few and far between; infrequent &c. 137; *rari nantes*; hardly-, scarcely- any; to be counted on one's fingers; reduced &c. v.; unrepeated.

Adv. here and there.

— forty or fifty, &c.; half a -dozen, — hundred &c.; very —, full —, ever so- many; numer-ous, -ose; profuse, in profusion; manifold, multiplied, multitudinous, multiple, multinomial, teeming, populous, peopled, crowded, thick, studded; galore.

thick coming, many more, more than one can tell, a world of; no end -of, — to; *cum multis aliis*; thick as -hops, — hail; plenty as blackberries; numerous as the -stars in the firmament, — sands on the sea-shore, — hairs on the head; and -what not, — heaven knows what; endless &c. (*infinite*) 105.

Phr. their name is 'Legion.'

104. Repetition.—**N.** repetition, iteration, reiteration, harping, recurrence, succession, run; batto-, tauto-logy; monotony, tautophony; rhythm &c. 138.

chimes, repetend, echo, *ritornello*, burden of a song, *refrain*; rehearsal; *réchauffé*, *rifacimento*, recapitulation.

cuckoo &c. (*imitation*) 19; reverberation &c. 408; drumming &c. (*roll*) 407; renewal &c. (*restoration*) 660.

twice-told tale; old -story, — song; second —, new- edition; re-appearance, reproduction; periodicity &c. 138.

V. repeat, iterate, reiterate, reproduce, echo, re-cho, drum, harp upon, battologize, hammer, redouble.

recur, revert, return, reappear; renew &c. (*restore*) 660.

rehearse; do —, say- over again; ring the changes on; harp on the same string; din —, drum- in the ear; conjugate in all its moods tenses and inflexions, begin again, go over the same ground, go the same round, never hear the last of; resume, return to, recapitulate, reword.

Adj. repeated &c. *v.*; repetition-al, -ary; recur-rent, -ring; ever recurring, thick coming; frequent, incessant.

monotonous, harping, iterative; mocking, chiming; retold; afore-said, -named; above-mentioned, said; habitual &c. 613; another.

Adv. repeatedly, often, again, anew, over again, afresh, once more; ding-dong, ditto, *encore*, *de novo*, *bis*, *da capo*.

again and again; over and over, — again; many times over; time- and again, — after time; year after year; day by day &c.; many —, several —, a number of- times; many —, full many- a time; frequently &c. 136.

Phr. *ecce iterum Crispinus*, *toujours perdrix*, cut and come again; 'to-morrow and to-morrow.'

105. Infinity.—**N.** infini-ty, -tude, -teness &c. *adj.*; perpetuity &c. 112.

V. be -infinite &c. *adj.*; know —, have- no -limits, — bounds; go on for ever.

Adj. infinite; immense; number-, count-, sum-, measure-less; in-numer-, immeasur-, incalcul-, illimit-, intermin-, unfathom-, unapproach-able; exhaustless, indefinite; without -number, — measure, — limit, — end; incomprehensible; limit-, end-, bound-, term-less; un-told, -numbered, -measured, -bounded, -limited; illimited; perpetual &c. 112.

Adv. infinitely &c. *adj.*; *ad infinitum*.

SECTION VI. TIME.

1°. ABSOLUTE TIME.

106. Time. — **N.** time, duration; period, term, stage, space, span, spell, season; the whole -time, - period; course &c. 109.

intermediate time, while, *interim*, interval, pendency; inter-vention, -mission, -mittence, -regnum, -lude; respite.

era, epoch; time of life, age, year, date; decade &c. (*period*) 108; moment, &c. (*instant*) 113.

glass -, ravages -, whirligig -, noiseless foot- of time; scythe.

V. continue, last, endure, go on, remain, persist; intervene; elapse &c. 109.

take -, take up -, fill -, occupy- time.

pass -, pass away -, spend -, while away -, consume -, talk against- time; tide over; use -, employ- time; seize an opportunity &c. 134; waste time &c. (*be inactive*) 683.

Adj. continuing &c. *v.*; on foot; permanent &c. (*durable*) 110.

Adv. while, whilst, during, pending; during the -time, - interval; in the course of; for the time being, day by day; in the time of, when; mean-time, -while; in the -meantime, - *interim*; *ad interim*, *pendente lite*; *de die in diem*; from -day to day, - hour to hour &c.; hourly, always; for a -time, - season; till, until, up to, yet; the whole -, all the- time; all along; throughout &c. (*completely*) 52; for good &c. (*diuturnity*) 110.

here-, there-, where-upon; then; *anno*, - *Domini*; **A.D.**; *ante Christum*; **A.C.**; before Christ; **B.C.**; *anno urbis condite*; **A.U.C.**; *anno regni*; **A.R.**; once upon a time, one fine morning.

Phr. time -runs, - runs against.

108. [Definite duration, or portion of time.] **Period.** — **N.** period; second, minute, hour, day, week, month, quarter, year, decade, *decennium*, *lustrum*, *quinquennium*, lifetime, generation, century, age, *millennium*; *annus magnus*.

Adj. horary; hourly, annual &c. (*periodical*) 138.

108 a. Contingent Duration. — **Adv.** during -pleasure, - good behaviour; *quamdru se bene gesserit*.

Adv. in due -time, - season; in -course, - process, - the fullness- of time; in time.

Phr. *labitur et labetur; truditur dies die; fugaces labuntur anni*; 'to-morrow and to-morrow creeps in this petty pace from day to day.'

107. Neverness.* — **N.** 'neverness'; absence of time, no time; *dies non*; Tib's eye; Greek Kalends.

Adv. never; at no -time, - period; on no occasion, never in all one's born days, nevermore, *sine die*.

109. [Indefinite duration.] **Course.**

— **N.** course -, progress -, process -, succession -, lapse -, flow -, flux -, stream -, tract -, current -, tide -, march -, step -, flight- of time; duration &c. 106. [Indefinite time] aorist.

V. elapse, lapse, flow, run, proceed, advance, pass; roll -, wear -, press- on; flit, fly, slip, slide, glide; run -its course, out; expire; go -, pass- by; be -past &c. 122.

Adj. elapsing &c. *v.*; aoristic; progressive.

* A term introduced by Bishop Wilkins.

110. [Long duration.] **Diuturnity.**—**N.** diuturnity; a-long-, length of- time; an age, a century, an eternity; slowness &c. 275; perpetuity &c. 112.

dura- bleness, -bility; persistence, lastingness &c. *adj.*; continuance, standing; permanence &c. (*stability*) 150; survival-, -vance; longevity &c. (*age*) 128; distance of time.

protraction -, prolongation -, extension- of time; delay &c. (*lateness*) 133.

V. last, endure, stand, remain, abide, continue, brave a thousand years.

tarry &c. (*be late*) 133; drag-on-, -its slow length along-, -a lengthening chain; protract, prolong; spin-, eke -, draw -, lengthen-out; temporize; gain -, make -, talk against- time.

out-last, -live; survive; live to fight again.

Adj. durable; lasting &c. *v.*; of long-duration-, -standing; permanent, chronic, long-standing; intransient-, -tive; intransmutable, persistent; life-, live-long; longeval, long-lived, macrobiotic, diuturnal, evergreen, perennial; uninter-, unre-mitting; perpetual &c. 112.

lingering, protracted, prolonged, spun out &c. *v.*; long-pending, -winded; slow &c. 275.

Adv. long; for -a long time, - an age, - ages, - ever so long, - many a long day; long ago &c. (*in a past time*) 122; *longo intervallo*.

all the -day long, - year round; the livelong day, as the day is long, morning noon and night; hour after hour, day after day, &c.; for good; | permanently &c. *adj.*

112. [Endless duration.] **Perpetuity.**—**N.** perpetuity, eternity, everness,* aye, sempiternity, immortality, athanasia; everlastingness &c. *adj.*; perpetuation.

V. last -, endure -, go on- for ever; have no end.

eternize, perpetuate.

Adj. perpetual, eternal; ever-lasting, -living, -flowing; continual, sempiternal; co-eternal; endless, unending; ceaseless, incessant, uninterrupted, indesinent, unceasing; interminable, having no end; unfading, evergreen, amaranthine; never-

111. [Short duration.] **Transientness.**—**N.** transientness &c. *adj.*; evanescence, impermanence, fugacity, caducity, mortality, span; nine days' wonder, bubble, May-fly; spurt; temporary arrangement, interregnum.

velocity &c. 274; suddenness &c. 113; changeableness &c. 149.

V. be -transient &c. *adj.*; flit, pass away, fly, gallop, vanish, fade, evaporate; pass away like a -cloud, -summer cloud, - shadow, - dream.

Adj. transient-, -lory-, -tive; passing, evanescent, fleeting; flying &c. *v.*; fugacious-, -itive; shifting, slippery; spasmodic.

temporal-, -ary; provision-, -ory; cursory, short-lived, ephemeral, deciduous; perishable, mortal, precarious; impermanent.

brief, quick, brisk, extemporaneous, summary; pressed for time &c. (*haste*) 684; sudden, momentary &c. (*instantaneous*) 113.

Adv. temporarily &c. *adj.*; *pro tempore*; for -the moment, -a time; awhile, *en passant*, *in transitu*; in a short time; soon &c. (*early*) 132; briefly &c. *adj.*; at short notice; on the -point, - eve-of; *in articulo*; between cup and lip.

Phr. one's days are numbered; the time is up; here to-day and gone to-morrow; *non semper erit aetas; cheu! fugaces labuntur anni; sic transit gloria mundi*.

113. [Point of time.] **Instantaneity.**—**N.** instantaneity, -ousness; sudden-, abruptness.

moment, instant, second, minute; twinkling, trice, flash, breath, crack, jiffy, *coup*, burst, flash of lightning, stroke of time.

epoch, time; time of -day, - night; hour, minute; very -minute &c., - time, - hour; present -, right -, true -, exact -, correct- time.

V. be -instantaneous &c. *adj.*; twinkle, flash.

Adj. instantaneous, momentary, sud-

ending, -dying, -fading; deathless, immortal, undying, imperishable.

Adv. perpetually &c. *adj.*; always, ever, evermore, aye; for -ever, -aye, -evermore, -ever and a day, -ever and ever; in all ages, from age to age; without end; world -, time- without end; in *secula seculorum*; to the -end of time, -crack of doom, - 'last syllable of recorded time'; till doomsday; constantly &c. (*very frequently*) 136.

Phr. *esto perpetuum; labitur et labetur in omne volubilis ævum.*

114. [Estimation, measurement, and record of time.] **Chronometry.**—**N.** chrono-, horo-metry, -logy; date, epoch; style, era.

almanac, calendar, ephemeris; register-, try; chronicle, annals, journal, diary, chronogram.

[Instruments for the measurement of time] clock, watch; chrono-meter, -scope, -graph; repeater; time-keeper, -piece; dial, sun-dial, *gnomon*, horologe, pendulum, hour-glass, clepsydra.

chrono-grapher, -loger, -logist; annalist.

V. fix -, mark- the time; date, register, chronicle; measure -, beat -, mark- time; bear date.

Adj. chrono-logical, -metrical, -grammatical.

Adv. o'clock.

den, instant, abrupt; subitaneous, hasty; quick as -thought,* - lightning; rapid as electricity.

Adv. instantaneously &c. *adj.*; in -, in less than- no time; *presto, subito, instantèr*, suddenly, at a stroke, like a shot; in a -moment &c. *n.*; in the twinkling of -an eye, -a bed post; at one jump, in the same breath, *per saltum, uno saltu*; at -, all at- once; plump, slap; 'at one fell swoop'; at the same -instant &c. *n.*; immediately &c. (*early*) 132; *ex tempore*, on the -spot, - spur of the moment; just then; slap-dash &c. (*haste*) 684.

Phr. touch and go; no sooner said than done.

115. [False estimate of time.] **Ana-chronism.**—**N.** ana-, meta-, para-, pro-chronism; *prolepsis*, misdate; anticipation, antichronism.

disregard -, neglect -, oblivion- of time.

intempestivity &c. 135.

V. mis-, ante-, post-, over-date; anticipate; take no note of time.

Adj. misdated &c. *v.*; undated; overdue; out of date.

2°. RELATIVE TIME.

1. Time with reference to Succession.

116. Priority.—**N.** priority, antecedence, anteriority, precedence, pre-existence; precession &c. 280; precursor &c. 64; the past &c. 122; premises.

V. precede, come before; forerun; go before &c. (*lead*) 280; pre-exist; dawn; presage &c. 511.

be -beforehand &c. (*be early*) 132; steal a march upon, anticipate, forestall; have -, gain- the start.

Adj. prior, previous; preced-ing, -ent; anterior, antecedent; pre-existing, -existent; former, foregoing; before-, above-mentioned; aforesaid, said; introductory &c. (*precursory*) 64.

117. Posteriority.—**N.** posteriority; succession, sequence; following &c. 281; subsequence, supervention; futurity &c. 121; successor; sequel &c. 65; remainder, reversion.

V. follow &c. 281 -, come -, go-after; succeed, supervene; step into the shoes of.

Adj. subsequent, posterior, following, after, later, succeeding, postliminious, postnate; postdiluvial, -an; *puisé*; posthumous; future &c. 121.

Adv. subsequently, after, afterwards, since, later; at a -subsequent, - later-period; next, in the sequel, close upon,

* See note on 264.

Adv. before, prior to; earlier; previously &c. *adj.*; afore, ere, theretofore, erewhile; ere -, before-then, - now; erewhile, already, yet, beforehand; on the eve of.

118. The Present Time.—n. the present-time, - day, - moment, - juncture, - occasion; the times, existing time, time being; nineteenth century; nonce, crisis, epoch, day, hour. age, time of life.

Adj. present, actual, instant, current, existing, that is.

Adv. at this -time, - moment &c. 113; at the -present time &c. *n.*; now, at present.

at this time of day, to-day, now-a-days; already; even -, but -, just-now; on the present occasion; for the -time being, - nonce; *pro hac vice*; on the -nail, - spot; on the spur of the -moment, - occasion.

until now; to -this, - the present-day.

120. Synchronism.—n. synchronism; coexistence, coincidence; simultaneousness &c. *adj.*; concurrence, concomitance, unity of time, interim.

[Having equal times] isochronism.

contemporary, coeternian.

v. coexist, concur, accompany, go hand in hand, keep pace with; synchronize.

Adj. synchron-ous, -al, -ical, -istical; simultaneous, coexisting, coincident, concomitant, concurrent; coev-al, -ous; contempora-ry, -neous; coetaneous; coeternal; isochronous.

Adv. at the same time; simultaneously &c. *adj.*; together, during the same time; in the same breath; *pari passu*; in the interim.

at the -very moment &c. 113; just as, as soon as; meanwhile &c. (*while*) 106.

121. [Prospective time.] Futurity.—n. futur-ity, -ition; future, hereafter, time to come; approaching -, coming -, after- -time, - age, - days, - hours, - years, - ages, - life; morrow; millennium, doomsday, day of judgment, crack of doom, remote future.

approach of time, advent, time drawing on, womb of time; destiny &c. 152; eventuality.

heritage, heirs, posterity.

prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507; foresight &c. 510.

thereafter, thereupon, upon which, est-
soons; from that -time, - moment;
after a -while, - time; in process of
time.

119. [Time different from the present.] Different Time.—n. differ-ent -, other- time.

[Indefinite time] aorist.

Adj. aoristic.

Adv. at that -, at which- -time, - moment, - instant; then, on that occasion, upon.

when; when-ever, -soever; upon which, on which occasion; at -another, - a different, - some other, - any- time; at various times; some -, one- of these days, - fine morning; sooner or later; some time or other; once upon a time.

**122. [Retrospective time.] Preter-
ition.—n.** preterition; priority &c. 116; the past, past time; days -, times-
-of yore, - of old, - past, - gone by: bygone days; old -, ancient -, former-
times; fore time; the olden -, good old-
time; lang syne; eld.

antiquity, antiqueness, *status quo*; time immemorial; distance of time; re-
mote -age, - time; remote past; rue-
of antiquity.

Pale-ontology, -ography, -ology; Pa-
lethiology, * Archæology; archaism. an-

V. look forwards; anticipate &c. (*expect*) 507, (*foresee*) 510; forestall &c. (*be early*) 132.

come —, draw-on; draw near; approach, await, threaten; impend &c. (*be destined*) 152.

Adj. future, to come; coming &c. (*impending*) 152; next, near; near —, close-at hand; eventual, ulterior; in prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507.

Adv. prospectively, hereafter, in future; to-morrow, the day after to-morrow; in-course, — process, — the fulness-of time; eventually, ultimately, sooner or later; *proximo*; *paulo post futurum*; in after time; one of these days; after a-time, — while.

from this time; hence-forth, —forwards; thence; thence-forth, —forward; whereupon, upon which.

soon &c. (*early*) 132; on the —ere, — point, — brink-of; about to; close upon.

Adv. formerly; of —old, — yore; erst, whilom, erewhile, time was, ago, over; in —the olden time &c. *n*; anciently, long —ago, — since; a long —while, — time —ago; years —, ages —ago; some time —ago, — since, — back.

yesterday, the day before yesterday; last —year, — season, — month &c.; *ultima*; lately &c. (*newly*) 123.

retrospectively; ere —, before —, till —now; hitherto, heretofore; no longer; once, — upon a time; from time immemorial; in the memory of man; time out of mind; already, yet, up to this time; *ex post facto*.

Phr. time was; the time —has, — hath —been.

2. Time with reference to a particular Period.

123. Newness.—**N.** newness &c. *adj.*; novelty, recency; immaturity; youth &c. 127; gloss of novelty. innovation; renovation &c. (*restoration*) 660.

modernism; mushroom, *parvenu*; latest fashion.

V. renew &c. (*restore*) 660; modernize.

Adj. new, novel, recent, fresh, green; young &c. 127; evergreen; raw, immature; virgin; un-tried, —handseled, —trodden, —beaten.

late, modern, neoteric; new-born, —fashioned, —fangled, —fledged; of yesterday; just out, brand new, up to date; vernal, renovated.

tiquarianism, mediævalism, pre-Raphaelitism; retrospection, looking back, memory &c. 505.

laudator temporis acti; mediævalist, pre-Raphaelite; antiquary, —arian; archaeologist &c.; Oldbuck, Dryasdust, ancestry &c. (*paternity*) 166.

V. be —past &c. *adj.*; have —expired &c. *adj.*, — run its course, — had its day; pass; pass —, go —by, — away, — off; lapse, blow over.

look —, trace —, cast the eyes —back; exhume.

Adj. past, gone, gone by, over, passed away, bygone, foregone; elapsed, lapsed, preterlapsed, expired, no more, run out, blown over, that has been, extinct, never to return, exploded, forgotten, irrecoverable; obsolete &c. (*old*) 124.

former, pristine, *quondam*, *ex-devant*, late; ancestral.

foregoing; last, latter; recent, overnight; preter-perfect, —pluperfect.

looking back &c. *v.*; retro-spective, —active; archaeological &c. *n*.

124. Oldness.—**N.** oldness &c. *adj.*; age, antiquity; cobwebs of antiquity.

maturity; decline, decay; senility &c. 128.

seniority, eldership, primogeniture.

archaism &c. (*the past*) 122; thing —, relic-of the past; megatherium.

tradition, prescription, custom, immemorial usage, common law.

V. be —old &c. *adj.*; have —had, —seen its day; become —old &c. *adj.*; age, fade.

Adj. old, ancient, antique; of long standing, time-honoured, venerable; elder, —est; first-born.

prime; prim-itive, —eval, —igenous;

fresh as -a rose, - a daisy, - paint; spick and span.

Adv. newly &c. *adj.*; afresh, anew, lately, just now, only yesterday, the other day; latterly, of late.

not long -, a short time- ago.

customary, whereof the memory of man runneth not to the contrary; inveterate, rooted.

antiquated, of other times, rococo, of the old school, after-age, obsolete; out of -date, - fashion; stale, old-fashioned, behind the age; exploded; gone -out, - by; *passé*, run out; senile &c. 128; time-worn; crumbling &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; second-hand.

old as -the hills, - Methuselah, - Adam, - history.

Adv. since the -world was made, - year one, - days of Methuselah.

125. Morning. [Noon.] — **N.**

morning, morn, forenoon, *a.m.*, prime, dawn, daybreak; peep -, break- of day; aurora; first blush -, prime- of the morning; twilight, crepuscule, sunrise, cockerow.

spring; vernal equinox.

noon; mid-, noon-day; noontide, meridian, prime.

summer, midsummer.

Adj. matin, matutinal; vernal.

Adv. at -sunrise &c. *n.*; with the lark, when the morning dawns.

126. Evening. [Midnight.] — **N.**

evening, eve; decline -, fall -, close- of day; eventide, nightfall, curfew, dusk, twilight, eleventh hour; sun-set, -down; going down of the sun, cock-shut, dewy eve, gloaming, bed-time.

afternoon, post meridian, *p.m.*

autumn; fall, - of the leaf; autumnal equinox.

midnight; dead -, witching time- of night; winter.

Adj. vespertine, autumnal, nocturnal.

127. Youth. — **N.**

youth; juven-ility, -escence; juniority; infancy; baby-, child-, boy-, girl-, youth-hood; *incunabula*; minority, nonage, teens, tender age, bloom.

cradle, nursery, leading-strings, pupillage, puberty, *pucelage*.

prime -, flower -, spring-tide -, seed-time -, golden season- of life; heyday of youth, school days; rising generation.

Adj. young, youthful, juvenile, green, callow, budding, sappy, *puisé*, beardless, under age, in one's teens; *in statu pupillari*; younger, junior.

128. Age. — **N.**

age; oldness &c. *adj.*; old -, advanced- age; sen-ility, -escence; years, anility, grey hairs, climacteric, grand climacteric, declining years, decrepitude, hoary age, caducity, superannuation; second child-hood, -ishness; dotage; vale of years, decline of life, 'sear and yellow leaf'; three-score years and ten; green old age, ripe age; longevity; time of life.

seniority, eldership; elders &c. (*veteran*) 130; firstling; *doyen*, father; primogeniture.

V. be -aged &c. *adj.*; grow -, get-old &c. *adj.*; age; decline, wane.

Adj. aged; old &c. 124; elderly,

senile; matronly, anile; in years; ripe, mellow, run to seed, declining, waning, past one's prime; grey, -headed; hoar, -y; venerable, time-worn, antiquated, *passé*, effete, decrepit, superannuated; advanced in -life, - years; stricken in years; wrinkled, marked with the crow's foot; having one foot in the grave; dotting &c. (*imbecile*) 499.

old-, eld-er, -est; senior; first-born.

turned of, years old; of a certain age, no chicken, old as Methuselah; ancestral; patriarchal &c. (*ancient*) 124.

129. Infant.—*n.* infant, babe, baby; nurse-, suck-, year-, wean-ling; *papoose, bambino.*

child, bairn, little one, brat, chit, pickaninny, urchin; bant-, brat-ling; elf.

youth, boy, lad, stripling, youngster, younker, callant, whipster, whippersnapper, schoolboy, hobbledehoy, hopeful, cadet, minor, master.

scion; sap-, seed-ling; tendril, olive-branch, nestling, chicken, larva, chrysalis, tadpole, whelp, cub, pullet, fry, callow; codlin, -g; *fœtus*, calf, colt, pup, foal, kitten; lamb, -kin. girl; lass, -ie; wench, miss, damsel, *demoiselle*; maid, -en; virgin; hoyden.

Adj. infant-ine, -ile; puerile; boy-, girl-, child-, baby-, kitten-ish; baby; new-born, unfledged, new-fledged, callow. in -the cradle, - swaddling clothes, - long clothes, - arms, - leading strings; at the breast; in one's teens.

130. Veteran.—*n.* veteran, old man, seer, patriarch, grey beard; grandfather, -sire; grandam; gaffer, gammer; crone; pantaloons; sexage-, octoge-, nonage-, cente-narian; old stager; do-tard &c. 501.

preadamite, Methuselah, Nestor, old Parr; elders; forefathers &c. (*paternity*) 166.

131. Adolescence.—*n.* adolescence, pubescence, majority; adulthood &c. *adj.*; manhood, virility, maturity; full -, ripe- age; flower of age; prime -, meridian- of life.

man &c. 373; woman &c. 374; adult, no chicken.

V. come -of age, - to man's estate, - to years of discretion; attain majority, as-sume the *toga virilis*; have -cut one's eye-teeth, - sown one's wild oats.

Adj. adolescent, pubescent, of age; of -full, - ripe- age; out of one's teens, grown up, mature, full grown, in one's prime, middle-aged, manly, virile, adult; womanly, matronly; marriageable, nubile.

3. Time with reference to an Effect or Purpose.

132. Earliness.—*n.* earliness &c. *adj.*; morning &c. 125.

punctuality; promptitude &c. (*activity*) 682; haste &c. (*velocity*) 274; suddenness &c. (*instantaneity*) 113.

prematurity, precocity, precipitation, anticipation; a stitch in time.

V. be -early &c. *adj.*, - beforehand &c. *adv.*; keep time, take time by the forelock, anticipate, forestall; have -, gain- the start; steal a march upon; gain time, draw on futurity; bespeak, secure, engage, pre-engage.

accelerate; expedite &c. (*quicken*) 274; make haste &c. (*hurry*) 684.

Adj. early, prime, timely, in time, punctual, forward; prompt &c. (*active*) 682; summary.

premature, precipitate, precocious; prevenient, anticipatory; rath.

sudden &c. (*instantaneous*) 113; unexpected &c. 508; near, - at hand; immediate.

133. Lateness.—*n.* lateness &c. *adj.*; tardiness &c. (*slowness*) 275.

de-lay, -lation; cunctation, procrastination; deferring &c. *v.*; postponement, adjournment, prorogation, retardation, respite; protraction, prolongation; Fabian policy, *médecine expectante*, chancery suit; leeway; high time.

V. be -late &c. *adj.*; tarry, wait, stay, bide, take time; dawdle &c. (*be in-active*) 683; linger, loiter; bide -, take-one's time; gain time; hang fire; stand -, lie- over.

put off, defer, delay, lay over, suspend; shift -, stave- off; waive, retard, remand, postpone, adjourn; procrastinate; dally; prolong, protract; spin -, draw -, lengthen- out; prorogue; keep back; tide over; push -, drive- to the last; let the matter stand over; reserve &c. (*store*) 636; temporize; consult one's pillow, sleep upon it.

lose an opportunity &c. 135; be kept

Adv. early, soon, anon, betimes, rath; oft, -soons; ere -, before- long; punctually &c. *adj.*; to the minute; in time; in -good, - military, - pudding, - due- time; time enough.

beforehand; prematurely &c. *adj.*; precipitately &c. (*hastily*) 684; too soon; before -its, - one's- time; in anticipation; unexpectedly &c. 508.

suddenly &c. (*instantaneously*) 113; before one can say 'Jack Robinson,' at short notice, extempore; on the spur of the -moment, - occasion; at once; on the -spot, - instant; at sight; off -, out of- hand; à *vue d'œil*; straight, -way, -forth; forthwith, incontinently, summarily, immediately, briefly, shortly, quickly, speedily, apace, before the ink is dry, almost immediately, presently, at the first opportunity, in no long time, by and by, in a while, directly.

Phr. touch and go, no sooner said than done.

134. Occasion. — **N.** occasion, opportunity, opening, room; suitable -, proper- -time, - season; high time; opportuneness &c. *adj.*; tempestivity.

crisis, turn, juncture, conjuncture; turning point, given time.

nick of time; golden -, well timed -, fine -, favourable- opportunity; clear stage, fair field; *motus tempora; fata Morgana*; spare time &c. (*leisure*) 685.

V. seize &c. (*take*) 789 -, use &c. 677 -, give &c. 784- an -opportunity, - occasion; improve the occasion.

suit the occasion &c. (*be expedient*) 646.

strike the iron while it is hot, *battre le fer sur l'enclume*, make hay while the sun shines, take time by the forelock, *prendre la balle au bond*.

Adj. opportune, timely, well-timed, timeful, seasonable.

providential, lucky, fortunate, happy, favourable, propitious, auspicious, critical; suitable &c. 23; *obiter dicta*.

Adv. opportunely &c. *adj.*; in -proper, - due- -time, - course, - season; for the nonce; in the -nick, - fulness- of time; all in good time; just in time, at the eleventh hour, now or never.

by the -way, - by; *en passant*, à *propos*; *pro -re nata*, - *hac vice*; *parenthèse*, parenthetically, by way of parenthesis; while -speaking of, - on

waiting, dance attendance; kick -, cool- one's heels; *faire antichambre*; wait impatiently; await &c. (*expect*) 507; sit up, - at night.

Adj. late, tardy, slow, behindhand, belated, postliminious, posthumous, backward, unpunctual; dilatory &c. (*slow*) 275; delayed &c. *v.*; in abeyance.

Adv. late; late-, back-ward; late in the day; at -sunset, - the eleventh hour, - length, -last; ultimately; after -, behind-time; too late; too late for &c. 135.

slowly, leisurely, deliberately, at one's leisure; *ex post facto*; *sine die*.

Phr. *novum prematur in annum*.

135. Intempestivity. — **N.** intempestivity; unsuitable -, improper-time; unreasonableness &c. *adj.*; evil hour; *contretemps*; intrusion; anachronism &c. 115.

V. be -ill timed &c. *adj.*; mistime, intrude, come amiss, break in upon; have other fish to fry; be -busy, - occupied.

lose -, throw away -, waste -, neglect &c. 460- an opportunity; allow -, suffer- the -opportunity, - occasion- to -pass, - slip, - go by, - escape, - lapse; waste time &c. (*be inactive*) 683; let slip through the fingers, lock the stable door when the steed is stolen.

Adj. ill-, mis-timed; untimely, intrusive, unseasonable; out of -date, - season; inopportune, timeless, untoward, *mal à propos*, unlucky, inauspicious, unpropitious, unfortunate, unfavourable; unsuited &c. 24; inexpedient &c. 647.

unpunctual &c. (*late*) 133; too late for; premature &c. (*early*) 132; too soon for; wise after the event.

Adv. inopportunately &c. *adj.*; as ill luck would have it, in an evil hour, the time having gone by, a day after the fair.

Phr. after meat mustard, after death the doctor.

this subject; *ex tempore*; on the spur of the moment, -- occasion; on the spot &c. (*early*) 132.

Phr. *carpe diem*; *occasionem cognoſce*; one's hour is come, the time is up; that reminds me.

3^o. RECURRENT TIME.

136. Frequency.—**N.** frequency, oftness; repetition &c. 104.

V. recur &c. 104; do nothing but; keep, -- on.

Adj. frequent, many times, not rare, thickcoming, incessant, perpetual, continual, constant, repeated &c. 104; habitual &c. 613.

Adv. often, oft; oft-, often-times; frequently; repeatedly &c. 104; unseldom, not unfrequently; in -quick, -- rapid-succession; many a time and oft; daily, hourly &c.; every-day, --hour, --moment &c.

perpetually, continually, constantly, incessantly, without ceasing, at all times, daily and hourly, night and day, day and night, day after day, morning noon and night, ever and anon.

most often; commonly &c. (*habitually*) 613.

sometimes, occasionally, at times, now and then, from time to time, there being times when, *toties quoties*, often enough, again and again.

138. Regularity of recurrence.
Periodicity.—**N.** periodicity, intermittence; beat; oscillation &c. 314; pulse, pulsation; rhythm; alternation, -nateness, -nativeness, -nity.

bout, round, revolution, rotation, turn.

anniversary, jubilee, centenary.

[Regularity of return] rota, cycle, period, stated time, routine; days of the week; Sunday, Monday &c.; months of the year; January &c.; feast, fast &c.; Christmas, Easter, New Year's day &c.

punctuality, regularity, steadiness.

V. recur in regular-order, -- succession; return, revolve; come -again, -- in its turn; come round, -- again; beat, pulsate; alternate; intermit.

Adj. periodic, -al; serial, recurrent, cyclical, rhythmical; recurring &c. v.; inter-, re-mittent; alternate, every other.

hourly; diurnal, daily; quotidian, tertian, weekly; hebdomad-al, -ary; bi-weekly, fortnightly; monthly, menstrual; yearly, annual; biennial, triennial, &c.; centennial, secular; paschal, lenten, &c.

regular, steady, punctual, regular as clockwork.

Adv. periodically &c. *adj.*; at -regular intervals, -- stated times; at -fixed, -- established- periods; punctually &c. *adj.*; *de die in diem*; from day to day, day by day.

137. Infrequency.—**N.** infrequency, rareness, rarity; fewness &c. 103; seldomness.

V. be -rare &c. *adj.*

Adj. un-, in-frequent; rare, -- as a blue diamond; few &c. 103; scarce; almost unheard of, unprecedented, which has not occurred within the memory of the oldest inhabitant, not within one's previous experience.

Adv. seldom, rarely, scarcely, hardly; not often, unfrequently, unoften; scarcely --, hardly- ever; once in a blue moon, once; once -for all, -- in a way; *pro hac vice*.

139. Irregularity of recurrence.
—**N.** irregularity, uncertainty, unpunctuality; fitfulness &c. *adj.*

Adj. irregular, uncertain, unpunctual, capricious, desultory, fitful, flickering; rambling, rhapsodical; spasmodic.

Adv. irregularly &c. *adj.*; by fits and starts &c. (*discontinuously*) 70.

by turns; in -turn, - rotation; alternately, every other day, off and on. ride and tie, round and round.

SECTION VII. CHANGE.

1°. SIMPLE CHANGE.

140. [Difference at different times.]

Change.—**N.** change, alteration, mutation, permutation, variation, modification, modulation, inflexion, mood, qualification, innovation, *metastasis*, deviation, turn; diversion; break.

transformation, transfiguration; metamorphosis; transmutation; transubstantiation; metagenesis, transanimation, transmigration, metempsychosis; *avatar*; alterative.

conversion &c. (*gradual change*) 144; revolution &c. (*sudden or radical change*) 146; inversion &c. (*reversal*) 218; displacement &c. 185; transference &c. 270.

changeableness &c. 149; tergiversation &c. (*change of mind*) 607.

V. change, alter, vary, wax and wane; modulate, diversify, qualify, tamper with; turn, shift, veer, tack, chop, shuffle, swerve, warp, deviate, turn aside, evert, intervert; pass to, take a turn, turn the corner, resume.

work a change, modify, vamp, superinduce; trans-form, -figure, -mute, -mogrify, -ume; metamorphose, ring the changes.

innovate, introduce new blood, shuffle the cards; give a -turn, - colour- to;

influence, turn the scale; shift the scene, turn over a new leaf.

recast &c. 146; reverse &c. 218; disturb &c. 61; convert into &c. 144.

Adj. changed &c. *v.*; new-fangled; changeable &c. 149; transitional; modifiable; alterative.

Adv. *mutatis mutandis.*

Int. *quantum mutatus!*

Phr. 'a change came o'er the spirit of my dream'; *nous avons changé tout cela; tempora mutantur nos et mutamur in illis; non sum qualis eram.*

142. [Change from action to rest.]

Cessation.—**N.** cessation, discontinuance, desistance, desinence.

inter-, re-mission; sus-pense, -pension; interruption; stop; stopping &c. *v.*; closure, stoppage, halt; arrival &c. 292. pause, rest, lull, respite, truce, drop; interregum, abeyance.

dead -stop, - stand, - lock; comma,

141. [Absence of change.] **Per-**

manence.—**N.** stability &c. 150; quiescence &c. 265; obstinacy &c. 606.

permanence, persistence, endurance; standing, *status quo*; maintenance, preservation, conservation; conservatism; law of the Medes and Persians; standing dish.

V. let -alone, - be; persist, remain, stay, tarry, rest; hold, - on; last, endure, bide, abide, aby, dwell, maintain, keep; stand, - still, - fast; subsist, live, outlive, survive; hold-, keep-one's -ground, - footing; hold good.

Adj. stable &c. 150; persisting &c. *v.*; permanent; established; unchanged &c. (*change* &c. 140); unrenewed; intact, inviolate; persistent; monotonous, unchequered; unflinching.

un-destroyed, -repealed, -suppressed; conservative, *qualis ab incepto*; prescriptive &c. (*old*) 124; stationary &c. 265.

Adv. *in statu quo*; for good, finally; at a stand, -still; *uti possidetis*; without a shadow of turning.

Phr. *esto perpetua; nolumus leges Angliæ mutari.*

143. Continuance in action.—

N. continu-ance, -ation; run; persistence &c. (*perseverance*) 604a; repetition &c. 104.

V. continue, persist; go -, jog -, keep -, run -, hold- on; abide, keep, pursue, stick to; take -, maintain- its course; carry on, keep up.

sustain, uphold, hold up, keep on

colon, semicolon, period, full stop; end &c. 67; death &c. 360.

V. cease, discontinue, desist, stay; break —, leave— off; hold, stop, pull up, stop short; stick, hang fire; halt; pause, rest.

have done with, give over, surcease, shut up shop; give up &c. (*relinquish*) 624.

hold —, stay— one's hand; rest on one's oars, repose on one's laurels.

come to a —stand, — standstill, — dead lock, — full stop; arrive &c. 292; go out, die away; wear —away, — off; pass away &c. (*be past*) 122; be at an end.

intromit, interrupt, suspend, interpel; inter—, re—mit; put —an end, — a stop, — a period— to; bring to a stand, —still; stop, cut short, arrest, avast; stem the —tide, — torrent; pull the check string.

Int. hold! stop! enough! avast! have done! a truce to! soft! leave off!

foot; follow up, perpetuate; maintain; preserve &c. 604a; harp upon &c. (*re-peat*) 104.

keep —going, — alive, — the pot boiling, — up the ball; die in harness; hold on —, pursue— the even tenour of one's way. let be; *stare super antiquas vias; quieta non move*; let things take their course.

Adj. continuing &c. v.; uninterrupted, unintermitting, unvarying, unshifting; unreversed, unstopped, unrevoked, unvaried; sustained; undying &c. (*perpetual*) 112; inconvertible.

Int. right away!

Phr. *voluntus leges Angliæ mutari; vestigia nulla retrorsum; labitur et labetur.*

144. [Gradual change to something different.] **Conversion.**—**N.** conversion, reduction, transmutation, resolution, assimilation; assumption; naturalization.

chemistry, alchemy; progress, growth, lapse, flux.

passage; transit, —ion; transmigration, shifting &c. v.; phase; conjugation; convertibility.

crucible, alembic, caldron.

convert, pervert, renegade, apostate.

V. be converted into; become, get, wax; come —, turn— to, — into; turn out, lapse, shift; run —, fall —, pass —, slide —, glide —, grow —, ripen —, open —, resolve itself —, settle —, merge— into; melt, grow, come round to, mature, mellow; assume the —form, — shape, — state, — nature, — character— of; illapse; assume a new phase, undergo a change.

convert —, resolve— into; make, render; mould, form &c. 240; re-model, new model, refound, reform, reorganize; assimilate —, bring —, reduce— to.

Adj. converted into &c. v.; convertible, resolvable into; transitional; naturalized.

Adv. gradually &c. (*slowly*) 275; *in transitu* &c. (*transference*) 270.

145. Reversion.—**N.** reversion, return; revulsion.

turning point, turn of the tide; *status quo ante bellum*; calm before a storm.

alternation &c. (*periodicity*) 138; inversion &c. 219; recoil &c. 277; regression &c. 283; restoration &c. 660; relapse &c. 661.

V. revert, turn back; relapse &c. 661; recoil &c. 277; retreat &c. 283; restore &c. 660; undo, unmake; turn the —tide, — scale.

Adj. reverting &c. v.; revulsive, reactionary.

Adv. *à rebours.*

146. [Sudden or violent change.] **Revolution.**—**N.** revolution, *bouleversement*, subversion, break up; destruction &c. 162; sudden —, radical —, sweeping —, organic— change; clean sweep, *coup d'état*, counter-revolution.

transilience, jump, leap, plunge, jerk, start; explosion; spasm, convulsion, throes, revulsion; storm, earthquake, cataclysm.
legerdemain &c. (*trick*) 545.

V. revolutionize; new model, remodel, recast; strike out something new, break with the past; change the face of, unsex.

Adj. unrecognizable.

147. [Change of one thing for another.] **Substitution.**—**N.** substitution, commutation; supplanting &c. *v.*, supersession, metonymy &c. (*figure of speech*) 521.

[Thing substituted] substitute, *succedaneum*, make-shift, shift, *pis aller*, stop-gap, jury-mast, *locum tenens*, warming-pan, dummy, scape-goat; double; changeling; *quid pro quo*, alternative; representative &c. (*deputy*) 759; palimpsest.

price, purchase-money, consideration, equivalent.

V. substitute, put in the place of, change for; make way for, give place to; supply —, take- the place of; supplant, supersede, replace, cut out, serve as a substitute; step into —, stand in the shoes of; make a shift —, put up with; borrow of Peter to pay Paul; commute, redeem, compound for.

Adj. substituted &c. *v.*; vicarious, subditiuous.

Adv. instead; in -place, - lieu, - the stead, - the room- of; *faute de mieux*.

148. [Double or mutual change.] **Interchange.**—**N.** inter-, ex-change; com-, per-, inter-mutation; reciproca- tion, transposition, shuffling; castling [at chess]; hocus-pocus.

interchange-ableness, -ability.

barter &c. 794; tit for tat &c. (*retali- ation*) 718; cross fire, battledore and shuttlecock; *quid pro quo*.

V. inter-, ex-, counter-change; bandy, transpose, shuffle, change hands, swap, permute, reciprocate, commute; give and take, return the compliment; play at -puss in the corner, - battledore and shuttlecock; retaliate &c. 718.

Adj. interchanged &c. *v.*; reciprocal, mutual, commutative, interchangeable, intercurrent.

Adv. in exchange, *vice versâ*, *mutatis mutandis*, backwards and forwards, by turns, turn and turn about; each —, every one- in his turn.

2°. COMPLEX CHANGE.

149. Changeableness. — **N.** changeableness &c. *adj.*; mutability, inconstancy; versatility, mobility; instability, unstable equilibrium; vacillation &c. (*irresolution*) 605; fluctuation, vicissitude; alternation &c. (*oscillation*) 314.

restlessness &c. *adj.*; fidgets, disquiet; dis-, in-quietude; unrest; agitation &c. 315.

moon, Proteus, chameleon, quicksilver, shifting sands, weathercock, harlequin, Cynthia of the minute, April showers; wheel of Fortune; transientness &c. 111.

V. fluctuate, vary, waver, flounder, flicker, flitter, flit, flutter, shift, shuffle, shake, totter, tremble, vacillate, wamble, turn and turn about, ring the changes; sway —, shift- to and fro; change and change about; oscillate &c. 314; vi- brate —, oscillate- between two extremes;

150. Stability. — **N.** stability; immutability &c. *adj.*; unchangeable- ness &c. *adj.*; constancy; stable equili- brium, immobility, soundness, vitality, stabiliment, stiffness, ankylosis, solidity, *aplomb*.

establishment, fixture; rock, pillar, tower, foundation, leopard's spots, Ethiopian's skin.

permanence &c. 141; obstinacy &c. 606.

V. be -firm &c. *adj.*; stick fast; stand —, keep —, remain- firm; weather the storm.

settle, establish, stablish, ascertain, fix, set, stabilize; retain, keep hold; make -good, - sure; fasten &c. (*join*) 43; set on its legs, float; perpetuate.

settle down; strike —, take- root; take up one's abode &c. 184; build one's house on a rock.

alternate; have as many phases as the moon.

Adj. change-able, -ful; changing &c. 140; mutable, variable, chequered, ever changing; prote-an, -iform; versatile.

unstead, inconstant; un-steady, -stable, -fixed, -settled; fluctuating &c. v.; restless; agitated &c. 315; erratic, fickle; irresolute &c. 605; capricious &c. 608; touch-and-go; inconsonant, fitful, spasmodic; vibratory; vagrant, wayward; desultory; afloat; alternating; alterable, plastic, mobile; transient &c. III.

Adv. see-saw &c. (*oscillation*) 314; off and on.

extinguishable, irreducible; indissol-uble, -vable; indestructible, undying, imperishable, indelible, indeciduous; insusceptible, - of change.

Int. stet.

Present Events.

151. Eventuality.—**N.** eventuality, event, occurrence, incident, affair, transaction, proceeding, fact; matter of -, naked- fact; phenomenon; advent.

business, concern; circumstance, particular, casualty, accident, adventure, passage, crisis, pass, emergency, contingency, consequence.

the world, life, things, doings, affairs; things-, affairs- in general; the times, state of affairs, order of the day; course-, tide-, stream-, current-, run-, march- of things, - events; ups and downs of life; chapter of accidents &c. (*chance*) 156; situation &c. (*circumstances*) 8.

V. happen, occur; take -place, - effect; come, become of; come -off, - about, - round, - into existence, - forth, - to pass, - on; pass, present itself; fall; fall -, turn- out; run, be on foot, fall in; be-fall, -tide, -chance; prove, eventuate, draw on; turn -, crop -, spring -, cast- up; super-, sur-vene; issue, arrive, ensue, arise, start, hold, take its course; pass off &c. (*be past*) 122.

meet with; experience; fall to the lot of; be one's -chance, - fortune, - lot; find; encounter, undergo; pass -, go-through; endure &c. (*feel*) 821.

Adj. happening &c. v.; going on, doing, current; in the wind, afloat; on -foot, - the *tapis*; at issue, in question; incidental.

Adj. unchangeable, immutable; unalter-ed, -able; not to be changed, constant; permanent &c. 141; invariable, undeviating; stable, durable; perennial &c. (*diuturnal*) 110.

fixed, steadfast, firm, fast, steady, balanced; confirmed, valid; immovable, irremovable, riveted, rooted; settled, established &c. v.; vested; incontrovertible, stereotyped, indeclinable.

tethered, anchored, moored, at anchor, on a rock, firm as a rock; firmly -seated, - established &c. v.; deep-rooted, ineradicable; inveterate; obstinate &c. 606.

transfixed, stuck fast, aground, high and dry, stranded.

indefeasible, irretrievable, intrans-mutable, incommutable, irresoluble, irrevocable, irreversible, reverseless, in-

Future Events.

152. Destiny.—**N.** destiny &c. (*necessity*) 601; future -, post-existence; future state, next world, world to come, after life; futurity &c. 121; everlasting -life, - death; prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507.

V. impend; hang -, lie- over; threaten, loom, await, come on, approach, stare one in the face; fore-, pre-ordain; predestine, doom, have in store for.

Adj. impending &c. v.; destined; about to -be, - happen; coming, in store, to come, going to happen, instant, at hand, near; near -, close- at hand; overhanging, hanging over one's head, imminent; brewing, preparing, forthcoming; in the wind, on the cards, in reserve; that -will, - is to -be; in prospect &c. (*expected*) 507; looming in the -distance, - horizon, - future; unborn, in embryo; in the womb of -time, - futurity; pregnant &c. (*producing*) 161.

Adv. in -time, - the long run; all in good time; eventually &c. 151; whatever may happen &c. (*certainly*) 474; as -chance &c. 156- would have it.

eventful, stirring, bustling, full of incident.

Adv. eventually; in -the event of, - case; in the course of things; in the -natural, - ordinary- course of things; as -things, - times- go; as the world -goes, - wags; as the -tree falls, - cat jumps; as it may -turn out, - happen.

Phr. the plot thickens.

SECTION VIII. CAUSATION.

1°. CONSTANCY OF SEQUENCE IN EVENTS.

153.[Constant antecedent.] **Cause.**

- **N.** cause, origin, source, principle, element; occasioner, prime mover, *primum mobile*; *vera causa*; author &c. (*producer*) 164; main-spring, agent; leaven; groundwork, foundation &c. (*support*) 215.

spring, fountain, well, font; fountain -, spring- head; *fons et origo*, genesis; descent &c. (*paternity*) 166; remote cause; influence.

pivot, hinge, turning-point, lever; key; proximate cause, *causa causans*; last straw that breaks the camel's back.

ground; reason, - why; why and wherefore, rationale, occasion, derivation; final cause &c. (*intention*) 62c; *les dessous des cartes*; undercurrents.

rudiment, egg, germ, embryo, bud, root, *radix*, radical, etymon, nucleus, seed, stem, stock, *stirps*, trunk, tap-root.

nest, cradle, nursery, womb, *nidus*, birth-place, hot-bed.

caus-ality, -ation; origination; production &c. 161.

V. be the -cause &c. *n.*- of; originate; give -origin, - rise, - occasion- to; cause, occasion, sow the seeds of, kindle, suscite; bring -on, - to pass, - about; produce; create &c. 161; set -up, - afloat, - on foot; found, broach, institute, lay the foundation of; lie at the root of.

procure, induce, draw down, open the door to, superinduce, evoke, entail, operate; elicit, provoke.

conduce to &c. (*tend to*) 176; contribute; have a -hand in, - finger in- the pie; determine, decide, turn the scale; have a common origin; derive its origin &c. (*effect*) 154.

Adj. caused &c. *v.*; causal, original; prim-arr, -itive, -ordial; aboriginal; radical; embry-onic, -otic; *in -embryo*, - ovo; seminal, germinal; at the bottom of; connate, having a common origin.

Adv. because &c. 155; behind the scenes.

154. [Constant sequent.] **Effect.**

- **N.** effect, consequence; deriva-tive, -tion; result; result-ant, -ance; upshot, issue, *dénouement*; end &c. 67; development, outgrowth, fruit, crop, harvest, product, bud.

production, produce, work, handiwork, fabric, performance; creature, creation; off-spring, -shoot; first-fruits, -lings; *prémices*.

V. be the -effect &c. *n.*- of; be -due, - owing- to; originate -in, - from; rise -, arise -, take its rise -, spring -, proceed -, emanate -, come -, grow -, bud -, sprout -, germinate -, issue -, flow -, result -, follow -, derive its origin -, accrue- from; come -to, - of, - out of; depend -, hang -, hinge -, turn- upon.

take the consequences, sow the wind and reap the whirlwind.

Adj. owing to; resulting from &c. *v.*; derivable from; due to; caused &c. 153- by; dependent upon; derived -, evolved- from; derivative; hereditary.

Adv. of course, it follows that, naturally, consequently; as a -, in- consequence; through, all along of, necessarily, eventually.

Phr. *cela va sans dire*, thereby hangs a tale.

155. [Assignment of cause.] **Attribution.**—**N.** attribution, theory, Etiology, ascription, reference to, rationale; accounting for &c. *v.*; Palætiology,* imputation, derivation from.

fil-, affil-iation; pedigree &c. (*paternity*) 166.

explanation &c. (*interpretation*) 522; reason why &c. (*cause*) 153.

V. attribute —, ascribe —, impute —, refer —, lay —, point —, trace —, bring home — to; put —, set — down — to; charge —, ground — on; invest with, assign as cause, lay at the door of, father upon; account for, derive from, point out the — reason &c. 153; theorize; tell how it comes; put the saddle on the right horse.

Adj. attributed &c. *v.*; attributable &c. *v.*; refer-able, —rile; due to, derivable from; owing to &c. (*effect*) 154; putative.

Adv. hence, thence, therefore, for, since, on account of, because, owing to; on that account; from — this, — that — cause; thanks to, forasmuch as; whence, *propter hoc*.

why? wherefore? whence? how — comes, — is, — happens — it? how does it happen?

in — some, — some such — way; somehow, — or other.

Phr. that is why; *hinc ille lachrymæ*.

156. [Absence of assignable cause.] **Chance.**—**N.** chance, indetermina- tion, accident, fortune, hazard, hap, hap- hazard, chance-medley, random, luck, *racroc*, casualty, contingency, adventure, hit; fate &c. (*necessity*) 601; equal chance; lottery; toss up &c. 621; turn of the — table, — cards; hazard of the die, chapter of accidents; cast —, throw — of the dice; heads or tails, wheel of For- tune; *sortes*, — *Virgilianæ*.

probability, possibility, contingency, odds, long odds, run of luck; mainchance.

theory of — Probabilities, — Chances; book-making; assurance; speculation, gaming, &c. 621.

V. chance, hap, turn up; fall to one's lot; be one's — fate &c. 601; stumble on, light upon; take one's chance &c. 621.

Adj. casual, fortuitous, accidental, adventitious, causeless, incidental, con- tingent, uncaused, undetermined, inde- terminate; possible &c. 470; unintentional &c. 621.

Adj. by — chance, — accident; casually; perchance &c. (*possibly*) 470; for aught one knows; as — good, — bad, — ill-luck &c. *n.* — would have it; as it may — be, — chance, — turn up, — happen; as the case may be.

2°. CONNECTION BETWEEN CAUSE AND EFFECT.

157. Power.—**N.** power; poten- cy, —tiality; puissance, might, force; energy &c. 171; dint; right — hand, — arm; as- cendency, sway, control; pre-potency, —pollence; almightiness, omnipotence; authority &c. 737; strength &c. 159.

ability; ableness &c. *adj.*; compe- tency; effi- ciency, —cacy; validity, co- geney; enablement; vantage ground; influence &c. 175.

pressure; elasticity; gravity, elec- tricity, magnetism, galvanism, voltaic electricity, voltaism, electro-magnetism; attraction; *vis — inertiae*, — *mortua*, — *viva*; potential —, dynamic- energy; friction, suction.

capability, capacity; *quid valeant*

158. Impotence.—**N.** impotence; in- dis- ability; disablement, impuissance, imbecility; incapa- city, —bility; inapt-, inept-itude; indocility; invalidity, in- efficiency, incompetence, disqualification.

telum imbelles, *brutum fulmen*, blank cartridge, flash in the pan, *vox et præ- terea nihil*, dead letter, bit of waste paper, dummy.

inefficacy &c. (*inutility*) 645; failure &c. 732.

helplessness &c. *adj.*; prostration, paral- ysis, palsy, apoplexy, syncope, sideration, *deliquium*, collapse, exhaustion, softening of the brain, emasculation, inanition.

cripple, old woman, muff, molly- coddle.

* Whewell, 'History of the Inductive Sciences,' book xviii. vol. iii. p. 397 (3rd edit.).

† The word *Chance* has two distinct meanings: the first, the absence of assignable cause, as above; and the second, the absence of design—for the latter see 621.

humeri quid ferre recusent; faculty, quality, attribute, endowment, virtue, gift, property, qualification, susceptibility.

V. be -powerful &c. *adj.*; gain -power &c. *n.*

belong -, pertain- to; lie -, be- in one's power; can.

give -, confer -, exercise- power &c. *n.*; empower, enable, invest; in-, en- due; endow, arm; strengthen &c. 159; compel &c. 744.

Adj. powerful, puissant; potent, -ial; capable, able; equal -, up- to; cogent, valid; effective, -ual; efficient, efficacious, adequate, competent; multi-, plen-, omni-potent; almighty.

forcible &c. *adj.* (*energetic*) 171; influential &c. 175; productive &c. 168.

Adv. powerfully &c. *adj.*; by -virtue, -dint- of.

V. be -impotent &c. *adj.*; not have a leg to stand on.

vouloir rompre l'anguille au genou, -prendre la lune avec les dents.

collapse, faint, swoon, fall into a swoon, drop; go by the board; end in smoke &c. (*fail*) 732.

render -powerless &c. *adj.*; deprive of power; dis-able, -enable; disarm, incapacitate, disqualify, unfit, invalidate, deaden, cramp, tie the hands; double up, prostrate, paralyze, muzzle, cripple, cripple, maim, lame, hamstring, draw the teeth of; throttle, strangle, *garrotte*; ratten, silence, sprain, clip the wings of, put *hors de combat*, spike the guns; take the wind out of one's sails, scotch the snake, put a spoke in one's wheel; break the -neck, - back; un-hinge, -fit; put out of gear.

unman, unnerve, enervate; emasculate, castrate, geld.

shatter, exhaust; weaken &c. 160.

Adj. powerless, impotent, unable, incapable, incompetent; inefficient, -ective; inept; un-fit, -fitted; un-, dis-qualified; unendowed; in-, un-apt; crippled, disabled &c. *v.*; armless.

harmless, unarmed, weaponless, defenceless, *sine ictu*, unfortified, indefensible, vincible, pregnable, untenable.

para-lytic, -lyzed; palsied, imbecile; nerve-, sinew-, marrow-, pith-, lust-less; emasculate, disjointed; out of -joint, - gear; un-nerved, -hinged; water-logged, on one's beam ends, rudderless; laid on one's back; done up, dead beat, exhausted, shattered, demoralized; gravelled &c. (*in difficulty*) 704; helpless, unfriended, fatherless; without a leg to stand on, *hors de combat*, laid on the shelf.

null and void, nugatory, inoperative, good for nothing; ineffectual &c. (*failing*) 732; inadequate &c. 640; inefficacious &c. (*useless*) 645.

159. [Degree of power.] Strength.

—**N.** strength; power &c. 157; energy &c. 171; vigour, force; main -, physical -, brute- force; spring, elasticity, tone, tension, tonicity.

stoutness &c. *adj.*; lustihood, stamina, nerve, muscle, sinew, thews and sinews, *physique*; pith, -iness; virility, vitality.

athlet-ics, -icism; gymnastics, feats of strength.

adamant, steel, iron, oak, heart of oak; iron grip; grit, bone.

athlete, gymnast, acrobat; Atlas, Hercules, Antæus, Samson, Cyclops, Goliath; tower of strength; giant refreshed.

strengthening &c. *v.*; invigoration, refreshment, refocillation.

[Science of forces] Dynamics, Statics.

160. Weakness. — N. weakness

&c. *adj.*; debility, atony, relaxation, languor, enervation; impotence &c. 158 infirmity; effeminacy, feminality; fragility, flaccidity; inactivity &c. 683.

declension -, loss -, failure- of strength; delicacy, invalidation, decrepitude, asthenia, adynamy, cachexy, *cachexia*, sprain, strain.

reed, thread, rope of sand, house of cards.

soft-, weak-ling; infant &c. 129; youth &c. 127.

V. be -weak &c. *adj.*; drop, crumble, give way, totter, tremble, shake, halt, limp, fade, languish, decline, flag, fail, have one leg in the grave.

render -weak &c. *adj.*; weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, shake, deprive of

V. be -strong &c. *adj.*, - stronger; overmatch.

render -strong &c. *adj.*; give -strength &c. *n.*; strengthen, invigorate, brace, nerve, fortify, sustain, harden, case-harden, steel; gird; screw -, wind -, set- up; gird -, brace- up one's loins; recruit, set on one's legs; vivify; refresh &c. 689; reffect; reinforce &c. (*restore*) 660.

Adj. strong, mighty, vigorous, forcible, hard, adamantine, stout, robust, sturdy, hardy, powerful, potent, puissant, valid.

resistless, irresistible, invincible, proof against, impregnable, unconquerable, indomitable, inextinguishable, unquenchable; incontestable; more than a match for; over-powering, -wholming; all-powerful; sovereign.

able-bodied; athletic; Herculean, Cyclopean, Atlantean; muscular, brawny, wiry, well-knit, broad-shouldered, sinewy, strapping, stalwart, gigantic.

man-ly, -like, -ful; masculine, male, virile.

un-weakened, -allayed, -withered, -shaken, -worn, -exhausted; in full -force, -swing; in the plenitude of power.

stubborn, thick-ribbed, made of iron, deep-rooted; strong as -a lion, - a horse, - brandy; sound as a roach; in -fine, - high-feather; like a giant refreshed.

Adv. strongly &c. *adj.*; by -force &c. *n.*; by main force &c. (*by compulsion*) 744.

Phr. 'our withers are unwrung.'

strength, relax, enervate; un-brace, -nerve; cripple, unman, &c. (*render powerless*) 158; cramp, reduce, sprain, strain, blunt the edge of; dilute, impoverish; decimate; extenuate; reduce -in strength, - the strength of; *mettre de l'eau dans son vin*.

Adj. weak, feeble, debile; impotent &c. 158; relaxed, unnerved, &c. *v.*; sap-, strength-, power-less; weakly, unstrung, flaccid, adynamic, asthenic; nervous.

soft, effeminate, feminine, womanly. frail, fragile, shattery; flimsy, unsubstantial, gimcrack, gingerbread; rickety, cranky; creachy; drooping, tottering, &c. *v.*; broken, lame, withered, shattered, shaken, crazy, shaky; palsied &c. 158; decrepit.

languid, poor, infirm; faint, -ish; sickly &c. (*disease*) 655; dull, slack, evanid, spent, short-winded, effete; weatherbeaten; decayed, rotten, worn, seedy, languishing, -wasted, washy, laid low, pulled down, the worse for wear.

un-strengthened &c. 159, -supported, -aided, -assisted; aidless, defenceless, &c. 158.

on its last legs; weak as a -child, -baby, -chicken, -cat, -rat; weak as -water, - water gruel, - gingerbread, -milk and water; colourless &c. 429.

Phr. *non sum qualis eram*.

3°. POWER IN OPERATION.

161. Production.—**N.** production, creation, construction, formation, fabrication, manufacture; building, architecture, erection, edification; coinage; organization; *nus formatus*; putting together &c. *v.*; establishment; workmanship, performance; achievement &c. (*completion*) 729.

flowering, fructification.

bringing forth &c. *v.*; parturition, birth, birth-throe, child-birth, delivery, confinement, travail, labour, midwifery, obstetrics; geniture; gestation &c. (*maturation*) 673; evolution, development, growth; genesis, generation, *epigenesis*,

162. [Non-production.] Destruction.—**N.** destruction; waste, dissolution, breaking up; di-, disruption; consumption; disorganization.

fall, downfall, ruin, perdition, crash, smash, havoc, *délabrement, débâcle*; break-down, -up; prostration; desolation, *bouleversement*, wreck, wrack, shipwreck, cataclysm.

extinction, annihilation; destruction of life &c. 361; knock-down blow; doom, crack of doom.

destroying &c. *v.*; demo-lition, -lishment; overthrow, subversion, suppression; abolition &c. (*abrogation*) 756;

pro-creation, -generation, -pagation; fecunda-tion, impregnation.

spontaneous generation; *arche-genesis*, *-biosis*; *bio-*, *abio-*, *homo-*, *xeno-genesis*; *authorship, publication; works, *œuvre*.

edifice, building, structure, fabric, erection, pile, tower, flower, fruit.

V. produce, perform, operate, do, make, gar, form, construct, fabricate, frame, contrive, manufacture; weave, forge, coin, carve, chisel; build, raise, edify, rear, erect, put together; set -, run-up; establish, constitute, compose, organize, institute; achieve, accomplish, &c. (*complete*) 729.

flower, bear fruit, fructify, teem, ean, yean, farrow, drop, pup, kitten, kindle; bear, lay, bring forth, give birth to, lie in, be brought to bed of, evolve, pullulate, usher into the world.

make productive &c. 168; create; beget, get, generate, fecundate, impregnate; pro-create, -generate, -pagate; engender; bring -, call-into -being, -existence; breed, hatch, develop, bring up.

induce, superinduce; suscite; cause &c. 153; acquire &c. 775.

Adj. produc-ed, -ing &c. v.; productive of; prolific &c. 168; creative; formative; gen-etic, -ial, -ital; pregnant; *enceinte*, big -, fraught- with; in the family way, teeming, parturient, in the straw, brought to bed of; puerper-al, -ous.

architectonic.

sacrifice; ravage, devastation, *razzia*, incendiarianism; revolution &c. 146; extirpation &c. (*extraction*) 301; *commencement de la fin*, road to ruin; dilapidation &c. (*deterioration*) 659.

V. be -destroyed &c.; perish; fall, -to the ground; tumble, topple; go -, fall-to pieces; break up; crumble, -to dust; go to -the dogs, -the wall, -smash, -shivers, -wreck, -pot, -wrack and ruin; go -by the board, -all to smash; be all -over, -up- with; totter to its fall.

destroy; do -, make- away with; nullify; annul &c. 756; sacrifice, demolish; tear up; over-turn, -throw, -whelm; upset, subvert, put an end to; seal the doom of, do for, dish, undo; break -, cut-up; break -, cut -, pull -, mow -, blow -, beat- down; suppress, quash, put down; cut short, take off, blot out; dispel, dissipate, dissolve; consume.

smash, crash, quell, squash, squelch, crumple up, shatter, shiver; batter; tear -, crush -, cut -, shake -, pull -, pick- to pieces; nip; tear to -rags, -tatters; crush -, knock- to atoms; ruin; strike out; throw -, knock- -down, -over; fell, sink, swamp, scuttle, wreck, shipwreck, engulf, submerge; lay in -ashes, -ruins; sweep away, erase, expunge, raze; level, -with the -ground, -dust.

deal destruction, lay waste, ravage, gut; disorganize; dismantle &c. (*render useless*) 645; devour, swallow up, desolate, devastate, sap, mine, blast,

confound; exterminate, extinguish, quench, annihilate; snuff -, put -, stamp -, trample- out; lay -, trample- in the dust; prostrate; tread -, crush -, trample- under foot; lay the axe to the root of; make -short work, -a clean sweep, -mincemeat- of; cut up root and branch; fling -, scatter- to the winds; throw overboard; strike at the root of, sap the foundations of, spring a mine, blow up; ravage with fire and sword; cast to the dogs; eradicate &c. 301.

Adj. destroyed &c. v.; perishing &c. v.; trembling -, nodding -, tottering- to its fall; in course of -destruction &c. n.; extinct.

destructive, subversive, ruinous, incendiary, deleterious; destroying &c. n.; suicidal; deadly &c. (*killing*) 361.

Adv. with -crushing effect, -a sledge-hammer.

Phr. *delenda est Carthago*.

163. Reproduction.—**N.** reproduction, renovation; restoration &c. 660; renewal; new edition, reprint, revival, regeneration, palingene-

nesia, revivification; apotheosis; resuscitation, reanimation, resurrection, reappearance; *Phoenix*.

generation &c. (*production*) 161; multiplication.

V. reproduce; restore &c. 660; revive, renovate, renew, regenerate, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, refashion, stir the embers, put into the crucible; multiply, repeat.

crop up, spring up like mushrooms.

Adj. reproduced &c. *v.*; renascent, reappearing; reproductive.

164. Producer.—**N.** producer, originator, inventor, author, founder, generator, mover, architect; maker &c. (*agent*) 690.

166. Paternity.—**N.** paternity; parentage; consanguinity &c. 11.

parent, father, sire, dad, papa, *paterfamilias*, *abba*; genitor, progenitor, procreator; ancestor; grand-sire, -father; great-grandfather.

house, stem, trunk, tree, stock, *stirps*, pedigree, lineage, line, family, tribe, sept, race, clan; genealogy, descent, extraction, birth, aucestry; forefathers, forbears, patriarchs.

motherhood, maternity; mother, dam, mamma, *materfamilias*; grandmother.

Adj. paternal, parental; maternal; family, ancestral, linear, patriarchal.

168. Productiveness.—**N.** productiveness &c. *adj.*; fecundity, fertility, luxuriance, uberty.

pregnancy, pullulation, fructification, multiplication, propagation, procreation; superfetation.

milch cow, rabbit, hydra, warren, seed-plot, land flowing with milk and honey; second crop, aftermath; protoplasm; fertilization.

V. make -productive &c. *adj.*; fructify; procreate, generate, fertilize, spermatize, impregnate; fecund-ate, -ify; teem, multiply; produce &c. 161; conceive.

Adj. productive, prolific; teem-ing, -ful; fertile, fruitful, frugiferous, fruit-bearing; fecund, luxuriant; pregnant, uberous.

procre-ant, -ative; generative, life-giving, spermatic; multiparous; omnific; propagable.

parturient &c. (*producing*) 161; profitable &c. (*useful*) 644.

170. Agency.—**N.** agency, operation, force, working, strain, function, office, maintenance, exercise, work, swing, play; inter-working, -action.

causation &c. 153; instrumentality &c. 631; influence &c. 175; action &c. (*voluntary*) 680; *modus operandi* &c. 627.

quicken-ing -, maintain-ing- power; home stroke.

V. be -in action &c. *adj.*; operate, work; act, - upon; perform, play, support, sustain, strain, maintain, take effect, quicken, strike.

165. Destroyer.—**N.** destroyer &c. (destroy &c. 162); cankerworm &c. (*bane*) 663; iconoclast; assassin &c. (*killer*) 361; executioner &c. (*punish*) 975.

167. Posterity.—**N.** posterity, progeny, breed, issue, offspring, brood, litter, seed, farrow, spawn, spat; family, grandchildren, heirs; great-grandchild.

child, son, daughter; bantling, scion; shoot, sprout, olive branch, sprit, branch; off-shoot, -set; ramification; descendant; heir, -ess; heir -apparent, - presumptive; chip of the old block; heredity; rising generation.

straight descent, sonship, line, lineage, filiation, primogeniture.

Adj. filial.

169. Unproductiveness.—**N.** unproductiveness &c. *adj.*; infertility, sterility, infecundity; impotence &c. 158; unprofitableness &c. (*inutility*) 645.

waste, desert, Sahara, wild, wilderness, howling wilderness.

V. be -unproductive &c. *adj.*; hang fire, flash in the pan, come to nothing.

Adj. unproductive, inoperative, barren, addle, unfertile, unprolific, arid, sterile, unfruitful, infecund; *sine prole*; fallow; teem-, issue-, fruit-less; unprofitable &c. (*useless*) 645; null and void, of no effect.

come -, bring- into -operation, - play; have -play, - free play; bring to bear upon.

Adj. operative, efficient, efficacious, practical, effectual.

at work, on foot; acting &c. (*doing*) 680; in -operation, - force, - action, - play, - exercise; acted -, wrought-upon.

Adv. by the -agency &c. *n.* - of; through &c. (*instrumentality*) 631; by means of &c. 632.

171. Physical Energy.—*N.* energy, physical energy, force; keenness &c. *adj.*; intensity, vigour, strength, elasticity; go; high pressure.

acrimony, -tude; causticity, virulence, poignancy; harshness &c. *adj.*; severity, edge, point; pungency &c. 392.

cantharides; seasoning &c. (*condiment*) 393.

activity, agitation, effervescence; ferment, -ation; ebullition, splutter, perturbation, stir, bustle; voluntary energy &c. 682; quicksilver.

resolution &c. (*mental energy*) 604; exertion &c. (*effort*) 686; excitation &c. (*mental*) 824.

V. give -energy &c. *n.*; energize, stimulate, kindle, excite, exert; sharpen, intensify; inflame &c. (*render violent*) 173; wind up &c. (*strengthen*) 159.

strike, - into, - hard, - home; make an impression.

Adj. strong, energetic, forcible, active; intense, deep-dyed, severe, keen, vivid, sharp, acute, incisive, trenchant, brisk.

rousing, irritating; poignant; virulent, caustic, corrosive, mordant, harsh, stringent; double-edged, - shot, - distilled; drastic, escharotic; racy &c. (*pungent*) 392.

potent &c. (*powerful*) 157.

Adv. strongly &c. *adj.*; *fortiter in re*; with telling effect.

Phr. the steam is up; *vires acquirit eundo*.

173. Violence.—*N.* violence, inclemency, vehemence, might, impetuosity; boisterousness &c. *adj.*; effervescence, ebullition; turbulence, bluster; uproar, riot, row, rumpus, *le diable à quatre*, devil to pay, all the fat in the fire.

severity &c. 739; ferocity, rage, fury; exacerbation, exasperation, malignity; fit, paroxysm, orgasm; force, brute force; outrage; *coup de main*; strain, shock, shog; spasm, convulsion, throe; hysterics, passion, &c. (*state of excitability*) 825.

out-break, -burst; burst, bounce, dissilience, discharge, volley, explosion,

172. Physical Inertness.—*N.* inertness, dulness &c. *adj.*; inertia, *vis inertiae*, inertion, inactivity, torpor, languor; quiescence &c. 265; latency, inaction.

mental inertness; sloth &c. (*inactivity*) 683; inexcitability &c. 826; irresolution &c. 605; obstinacy &c. 606; permanence &c. 141.

V. be -inert &c. *adj.*; hang fire, smoulder.

Adj. inert, inactive, passive; torpid &c. 683; sluggish, dull, heavy, flat, slack, tame, slow, blunt; lifeless, dead, uninfluential.

latent, dormant, smouldering, unexerted.

Adv. inactively &c. *adj.*; in -sus-pense, -abeyance.

Adj. strong, energetic, forcible, active; intense, deep-dyed, severe, keen, vivid, sharp, acute, incisive, trenchant, brisk.

rousing, irritating; poignant; virulent, caustic, corrosive, mordant, harsh, stringent; double-edged, - shot, - distilled; drastic, escharotic; racy &c. (*pungent*) 392.

potent &c. (*powerful*) 157.

Adv. strongly &c. *adj.*; *fortiter in re*; with telling effect.

Phr. the steam is up; *vires acquirit eundo*.

174. Moderation.—*N.* moderation; lenity &c. 740; temperateness, gentleness, &c. *adj.*; sobriety; quiet; mental calmness &c. (*inexcitability*) 826.

moderating &c. *v.*; relaxation, remission, mitigation, tranquillization, assuagement, contemperation, pacification. measure, *juste milieu*, golden mean, *ἄριστον μέτρον*.

moderator; lullaby, sedative, lenitive, demulcent, rose-water, balm, poppy, opiate, anodyne, milk, opium, 'poppy or mandragora'; wet blanket; palliative.

V. be -moderate &c. *adj.*; keep within -bounds, - compass; sober -, settle-

2°. RELATIVE SPACE.

183. Situation.—*N.* situation, position, locality, *locale*, *status*, latitude and longitude; footing, standing, standpoint, post; stage; aspect, attitude, posture, *pose*.

place, site, station, seat, *venue*, whereabouts; bearings &c. (*direction*) 278; spot &c. (*limited space*) 182.

Top-, Ge-, Chor-ography; map &c. 554.

V. be -situated, - situate; lie; have its seat in.

Adj. situ-ate, -ated; local, topical, topographical &c. *n.*

Adv. in -*situ*, - *loco*; here and there, *passim*; here-, there-, whereabouts; in place, here, there.

in -, amidst- such and such- -surroundings, - *environs*, - *entourage*.

184. Location.—*N.* loca-tion, -lization; lodgment; de-, re-position; stow-, pack-age; collocation; packing, lading; establishment, settlement, installation; fixation; insertion &c. 300.

anchorage, mooring, encampment.

plantation, colony, settlement, cantonment; colonization, domestication, situation; habitation &c. (*abode*) 189; cohabitation; 'a local habitation and a name'; indenization, naturalization.

V. place, situate, locate, localize, make a place for, put, lay, set, seat, station, lodge, quarter, post, install; house, stow; establish, fix, pin, root; graft; plant &c. (*insert*) 300; shelve, pitch, camp, lay down, deposit, reposit; cradle; moor, tether, picket; pack, tuck in; em-, im-bed; vest, invest in.

bill-et on, quarter upon, saddle with; load, lade, freight; pocket, put up, bag.

inhabit &c. (*be present*) 186; domesticate, colonize; take -, strike-root; anchor; cast -, come to an- anchor; sit -, settle- down; settle; take up one's -abode, - quarters; plant -, establish -, locate- one-self; squat, perch, hive, *se nicher*, bivouac, burrow, get a footing; encamp, pitch one's tent; put up -at, - one's horses at; keep house.

indenizen, naturalize, adopt.

put back, replace &c. (*restore*) 660.

Adj. placed &c. *v.*; situate, posited, ensconced, imbedded, embosomed, rooted; domesticated; vested in, unremoved.

moored &c. *v.*; at anchor.

185. Displacement.—*N.* displacement, elocation, transposition.

ejectment &c. 297; exile &c. (*banishment*) 893; removal &c. (*transference*) 270.

misplacement, dislocation &c. 61; fish out of water.

V. dis-place, -plant, -lodge, -establish; exile &c. (*seclude*) 893; ablegate, set aside, remove; take -, cart- away; take -, draft- off; lade &c. 184.

unload, empty &c. (*ject*) 297; transfer &c. 270; dispel.

vacate; depart &c. 293.

Adj. displaced &c. *v.*; un-placed, -housed, -harboured, -established, -settled; house-, home-less; out of -place, - a situation.

misplaced, out of its element.

3°. EXISTENCE IN SPACE.

186. Presence.—*N.* presence; occup-ancy, -ation; attendance; whereness.

permeation, pervasion; diffusion &c. (*dispersion*) 73.

187. [Nullibiety.*] Absence.—

N. absence; inexistence &c. 2; non-residence, absenteeism; non-attendance, *alibi*.

emptiness &c. *adj.*; void, *vacuum*;

* Bishop Wilkins.

ubi-ety, -quity, -quitariness; omnipresence.

bystander &c. (*spectator*) 444.

V. exist in space, be -present &c. *adj.*; *assist*; make one -of, - at; look on, attend, remain; find -, present-oneseif; show one's face; fall in the way of, occur in a place; lie, stand; occupy.

people; inhabit, dwell, reside, stay, sojourn, live, abide, lodge, nestle, roost, perch; take up one's abode &c. (*be located*) 184; tenant.

resort to, frequent, haunt; revisit.

fill, pervade, permeate; be -diffused, - disseminated- through; over-spread, -run; run through; meet one at every turn.

Adj. present; occupying, inhabiting &c. *v.*; moored &c. 184; resi-ant, -dent, -dentiary; domiciled.

ubiquit-ous, -ary; omnipresent.

peopled, populous, full of people, inhabited.

Adv. here, there, where, everywhere, aboard, on board, at home, afield; on the spot; here there and everywhere &c. (*space*) 180; in presence of, before; under the -eyes, - nose- of; in the face of; *in propria persona*.

188. Inhabitant. — **N.** inhabitant; resident, -iary; dweller, indweller; occup-ier, -ant; householder, lodger, inmate, tenant, incumbent, sojourner, *locum tenens*, commorant; settler, squatter, backwoodsman, colonist; islander; denizen, citizen; burgher, oppidan, cockney, cit, townsman, burgess; villager; cot-tager, -tier, -ter; compatriot.

native, indigene, aborigines, autochthones; Englishman, John Bull; new comer &c. (*stranger*) 57.

garrison, crew; population; people &c. (*mankind*) 372; colony, settlement; household.

V. inhabit &c. (*be present*) 186; indizen &c. (*locate oneself*) 184.

Adj. indigenous; nat-ive, -al; autochthonous; British, English; domestic; domicil-iated, -ed; naturalized, vernacular, domesticated; domiciliary.

in the occupation of; garrisoned -, occupied- by.

vac-uity, -ancy; *tabula rasa*; exemption; *hiatus* &c. (*interval*) 198.

truant, absentee.

nobody; nobody -present, - on earth; not a soul; *âme qui vive*.

V. be -absent &c. *adj.*; keep -away, - out of the way; play truant, absent oneself, stay away.

withdraw, make oneself scarce, vacate; go away &c. 293.

Adj. absent, not present, away, non-resident, gone, from home; missing; lost; wanting; omitted; nowhere to be found; inexistent &c. 2.

empty, void; vac-ant, -uous; untenanted, -occupied, -inhabited; tenantless; desert, -ed; devoid; un-, uninhabitable.

exempt from, not having.

Adv. without, *minus*, nowhere; elsewhere; neither here nor there; in default of; *sans*; behind one's back.

Phr. the bird has flown, *non est inventus*.

189. [Place of habitation, or resort.]

Abode. — **N.** abode, dwelling, lodging, domicile, residence, address, habitation, where one's lot is cast, local habitation, berth, seat, lap, sojourn, housing, quarters, head-quarters, residence, tabernacle, throne, ark.

home, fatherland, country; homestead, -stall; fireside; hearth, - stone; household gods, *lares et penates*, roof, household, housing, *dulce domum*, paternal domicile; native -soil, - land.

nest, *nidus*, snuggery; harbour, bower, &c. 191; lair, eyry, den, cave, hole, hiding-place, cell, *sanctum sanctorum*, aerie, rookery, hive; *habitat*, haunt, covert, resort, retreat, perch, roost; nidification.

bivouac, camp, encampment, cantonment, castrametation; barrack, casemate, casern.

tent &c. (*covering*) 223; building &c. (*construction*) 161; chamber &c. (*receptacle*) 191.

tenement, messuage, farm, farm-house, grange, *hacienda*.

{ cot, cabin, hut, *châlet*,croft, shed, booth, stall, hovel, bothy, shanty,

wigwam; pen &c. (*inclosure*) 232; barn, bawn; kennel, sty, dog-hole, cote, coop, hutch, byre; cow-house, -shed; stable, dove-cote, shippen.
house, mansion, place, villa, cottage, box, lodge, hermitage, *rus in urbe*, folly, rotunda, tower, *château*, castle, pavilion, hotel, court, manor-house, capital messuage, hall, palace; kiosk, bungalow; temple &c. 1000.

hamlet, village, thorp, dorp, ham, kraal; borough, burgh, town, city, capital, metropolis; suburb; province, country.

street, place, terrace, parade, esplanade, embankment, road, row, lane, alley, court, quadrangle, quad, wynd, close, yard, passage, rents, buildings, mews.

square, polygon, circus, crescent, mall, *piazza*, arcade, colonnade, peristyle, cloister; gardens, grove, residences; block of buildings, market-place, *place*.

anchorage, roadstead, roads; dock, basin, wharf, quay, port, harbour. quarter, parish &c. (*region*) 181.

assembly-room, meeting-house, pump-room, spa, watering-place; club, inn; hostel, -ry; hotel, tavern, caravansary, khan, hospice; public-, ale-, pot-, mug-house; gin-palace; coffee-, eating-house; canteen, *restaurant*, *buffet*, *café*, *estaminet*, *posada*; bar.

garden, park, pleasure-ground, *plaisance*, demesne.

V. take up one's abode &c. (*locate oneself*) 184; inhabit &c. (*be present*) 186.

Adj. urban, metropolitan; suburban; provincial, rural, rustic; domestic; cosmopolitan; palatial.

190. [Things contained.] **Contents.**—**N.** contents; cargo, lading, freight, shipment, load, bale, burden; cart-, ship-load; cup -, basket -, &c. (*receptacle*) 191- of; inside &c. 221; stuffing, ullage.

V. load, lade, ship, charge, fill, stuff.

191. Receptacle.—**N.** receptacle; inclosure &c. 232; recipient, receiver, reservoir.

compartment; cell, -ule; follicle; hole, corner, niche, recess, nook; crypt, stall, pigeon-hole, cove, oriel; cave &c. (*concurrency*) 252.

capsule, vesicle, cyst, pod, calyx, *cancelli*, utricle, bladder.

stomach, paunch, *venter*, ventricle, crop, craw, maw, gizzard, bread-basket; mouth.

pocket, pouch, fob, sheath, scabbard, socket, bag, sac, sack, saccule, wallet, scrip, poke, knit, knapsack, haversack, sachel, satchel, reticule, budget, net; portfolio; quiver &c. (*magazine*) 636.

chest, box, coffer, caddy, case, casket, pyx, pix, *caisson*, desk, *bureau*, reliquary; trunk, portmanteau, band-box, *valise*; boot, imperial; *vache*; cage, manger, rack.

vessel, vase, bushel, barrel; canister, jar; pottle, basket, pannier, buck-basket, hopper, maund, creel, cran, crate, cradle, bassinet, wisket, whisket, *corbeille*, hamper, dossier, dorse, tray, hod, scuttle, utensil.

[For liquids] cistern &c. (*store*) 636; vat, caldron, barrel, cask, puncheon, keg, rundlet, tun, butt, cag, firkin, kilderkin, carboy, amphora, bottle, jar, decanter, ewer, cruise, caraffe, crock, kit, canteen, flagon; demijohn; flask, -et; stoup, noggin, vial, phial, cruet, caster; urn, *épergne*, salver, *patella*, *tazza*, *patera*; pig-, big-gin; tyg, nipperkin, pocket-pistol; tub, bucket, pail, skeel, pot, tankard, jug, pitcher, mug, pipkin; gal-, gall-ipot; matrass, receiver, retort, alembic, bolthead, capsule, can, kettle; bowl, basin, jorum, punch-bowl, cup, goblet, chalice, tumbler, glass, rummer, horn, saucepan, skillet, posnet, tureen.

plate, platter, dish, trencher, calabash, porringer, potager, saucer, pan, crucible.

shovel, trowel, spoon, spatula, ladle; watch-glass, thimble.

closet, commode, cupboard, cellaret, *chiffonnière*, locker, bin, bunker, *buffet*, press, safe, sideboard, drawer, chest of drawers, till, *scrutoire*, *secrétaire*, davenport, book-case, cabinet, canterbury.

chamber, apartment, room, cabin; office, court, hall, atrium; suite of rooms. flat, story; saloon, *salon*, parlour; presence-chamber; sitting-, drawing-, reception-, state-room; gallery, cabinet, closet; pew, box; *boudoir*; *adytum*, *sanctum*; bed-room, dormitory; refectory, dining-room, *salle-à-manger*; nursery, school-room; library, study; *studio*; billiard-, bath-, smoking-room; den.

attic, loft, garret, cockloft, clerestory; cellar, vault, hold, cockpit; *entre-sol*; mezzanine floor; ground-floor, *rez-de-chaussée*; basement, kitchen, pantry, scullery, offices; store-room &c. (*depository*) 636; lumber-room; dairy, laundry, coach-house; *garage*; out-, pent-house; lean-to.

portico, porch, verandah, lobby, court, hall, vestibule, corridor, passage; ante-room, -chamber; lounge.

conservatory, green-house, bower, arbour, summer-house, alcove, grotto, hermitage.

lodging &c. (*abode*) 189; bed &c. (*support*) 215; carriage &c. (*vehicle*) 272.

Adj. capsular; saccular, -lated; recipient; ventricular, cystic, vascular, vesicular, cellular, camerated, locular, multilocular, polygastric; marsupial; siliquose, -ous.

SECTION II. DIMENSIONS.

1°. GENERAL DIMENSIONS.

192. Size.—**N.** size, magnitude, dimension, bulk, volume; largeness &c. *adj.*; greatness &c. (*of quantity*) 31; expanse &c. (*space*) 180; amplitude, mass; proportions.

capacity; ton-, tun-nage; calibre, scantling.

turgidity &c. (*expansion*) 194; corpulence, obesity; plumpness, &c. *adj.*; *embonpoint*, corporation, flesh and blood, lustihood.

hugeness &c. *adj.*; enormity, immensity, monstrosity.

giant, Broddingnagian, Antæus, Goliath, Gog and Magog, Gargantua, monster, mammoth, Cyclops; whale, porpoise, behemoth, leviathan, elephant, hippopotamus; colossus; tun, lump, bulk, block, loaf, mass, clod, nugget, bushel, thumper, whopper, spanker, strapper; Triton among the minnows.

mountain, mound; heap &c. (*assemblage*) 72.

largest portion &c. 50; full-, life-size.

V. be-large &c. *adj.*; become -large &c. (*expand*) 194.

Adj. large, big; great &c. (*in quantity*) 31; considerable, bulky, volu-

193. Littleness.—**N.** littleness &c. *adj.*; smallness &c. (*of quantity*) 32; exiguity, inextension; parvitude, -ty; duodecimo; Elzevir edition, epitome, microcosm; rudiment; vanishing point; thinness &c. 203.

dwarf, pigmy, Liliputian, chit, pigwidgeon, urchin, elf; doll, puppet; Tom Thumb, Hop o' my thumb; man-, mann-ikin; *homunculus*, dapperling, cock-sparrow.

animalcule, monad, mite, insect, emmet, fly, midge, gnat, shrimp, minnow, worm, maggot, entozoon; *bacteria*; *infusoria*; microbe; grub; tit, tomatit, runt, mouse, small fry; millet-, mustard-seed; barley-corn; pebble, grain of sand; mole-hill, button, bubble.

point; atom &c. (*small quantity*) 32; fragment &c. (*small part*) 51; powder &c. 330; point of a pin, mathematical point; *minutiæ* &c. (*unimportance*) 643. micro-graphy, -meter, -scope; vernier; scale.

V. be -little &c. *adj.*; lie in a nutshell; become small &c. (*decrease*) 36, (*contract*) 195.

Adj. little; small &c. (*in quantity*) 32; minute, diminutive, microscopic;

minous, ample, massive, massy; capacious, comprehensive; spacious &c. 180; mighty, towering, fine, magnificent.

corpulent, stout, fat, plump, squab, full, lusty, strapping, bouncing; portly, burly, well-fed, full-grown; stalwart, brawny, fleshy; goodly; in good -case, -condition; in condition; chopping, jolly; chub-, chubby-faced.

lubberly, hulky, unwieldy, lumpish, gaunt, spanking, whacking, whopping, thumping, thundering, hulking; overgrown; puffy &c. (*swollen*) 194.

huge, immense, enormous, mighty; vast, -y; amplitudinous, stupendous; monstrous, rous; gigantic; giant, -like; colossal, Cyclopean, Brobdingnagian, Gargantuan; infinite &c. 105.

large as life; plump as a -dumpling, -partridge; fat as -a pig, -a quail, -butter, -brawn, -bacon.

194. Expansion.—*N.* expansion; increase &c. 35 -of size; enlargement, extension, augmentation; ampli-fication, -ation; aggrandizement, spread, increment, growth, development, pullulation, swell, dilatation, rarefaction; turgescence, -idness, -idity; dispensation; obesity &c. (*size*) 192; dropsy, tumefaction, intumescence, swelling, tumour, *diastole*, distension; puff-ing, -iness; inflation; pandiculation.

dilatability, expansibility.

germination, growth, upgrowth; accretion &c. 35.

over-growth, -distension; hypertrophy, tympany.

bulb &c. (*convexity*) 250; plumper; superiority of size.

V. become -larger &c. (*large* &c. 192); expand, widen, enlarge, extend, grow, increase, incrassate, swell, gather; fill out; deploy, take open order, dilate, stretch, spread; mantle, wax; grow -, spring-up; bud, burgeon, shoot, sprout, germinate, put forth, vegetate, pullulate, open, burst forth; gain -, gather- flesh; outgrow; spread like wildfire, overrun. be larger than; surpass &c. (*be superior*) 33.

render -larger &c. (*large* &c. 192); expand, spread, extend, aggrandize, distend, develop, amplify, spread out, widen, magnify, rarefy, inflate, puff, blow up, stuff, pad, cram; exaggerate; fatten.

inconsiderable &c. (*unimportant*) 643; exiguous, puny, tiny, wee, petty, minikin, miniature, pigmy, elfin; undersized; dwarf, -ed, -ish; spare, stunted, limited; cramp, -ed; pollard, Liliputian, dapper, pocket; port-ative, -able; duodecimo; dumpy, squat; short &c. 201.

impalpable, intangible, evanescent, imperceptible, invisible, inappreciable, infinitesimal, homoeopathic; atomic, corpuscular, molecular; rudiment-ary, -al; embryonic.

weazen, scant, scraggy, scrubby; thin &c. (*narrow*) 203; granular &c. (*powdery*) 330; shrunk &c. 195.

Adv. in a -small compass, -nutshell; on a small scale.

195. Contraction.—*N.* contraction, reduction, diminution; decrease &c. 36- of size; defalcation, decrement; lessening, shrinking, &c. *v.*; collapse, emaciation, attenuation, tabefaction, consumption, marasmus, atrophy; systole, neck, hour-glass.

condensation, compression, compactness; compendium &c. 596; squeezing &c. *v.*; strangulation; corrugation; astringency; astringents, sclerotics; contractility, compressibility; coarctation.

inferiority in size.

V. become -small, -smaller; lessen, decrease &c. 36; grow less, dwindle, shrink, contract, narrow, shrivel, collapse, wither, lose flesh, wizen, fall away, waste, wane, ebb; decay &c. (*deteriorate*) 659.

be smaller than, fall short of; not come up to &c. (*be inferior*) 34.

render smaller, lessen, diminish, contract, draw in, narrow, coarctate; constrict, constringe; condense, compress, squeeze, corrugate, crush, crumple up, warp, purse up, pack, stow; pinch, tighten, strangle; cramp; dwarf, bedwarf; shorten &c. 201; circumscribe &c. 229; restrain &c. 751.

pare, reduce, attenuate, rub down, scrape, file, grind, chip, shave, shear.

Adj. contracting &c. *v.*; astringent; shrunk, contracted &c. *v.*; strangulated, tabid, wizened, stunted; waning &c. *v.*; neap; compact.

Adj. expanded &c. *v.*; larger &c. (large &c. 192); swollen; expansive; wide-open, -spread; flabelliform; overgrown, exaggerated, bloated, fat, turgid, tumid, hypertrophied, dropsical; pot-, swag-bellied; cedematous, obese, puffy, distended; patulous; bulbous &c. (*convex*) 250; full-blown, -grown, -formed; big &c. 192.

unexpanded &c. (expand &c. 194); contractile; compressible; smaller &c. (small, &c. 193).

196. Distance.—**N.** distance; space &c. 180; remoteness, farness; far-cry to; longinquity, elongation; offing, background; removedness; parallax; reach, span, stride.

out-post, -skirt; horizon; aphelion; foreign parts, *ultima Thule, ne plus ultra*, antipodes; long range, giant's stride.

dispersion &c. 73.

V. be -distant &c. *adj.*; extend -, stretch -, reach -, spread -, go -, get -, stretch away- to; range.

remain at a distance; keep -, stand-away, - off, - aloof, - clear of.

Adj. distant; far -off, - away; remote, telescopic, distal, wide of; stretching to &c. *v.*; yon, -der; ulterior; trans-marine, -pontine, -atlantic, -alpine; tramontane; ultra-montane, -mundane; hyperborean, antipodean; inaccessible, out of the way; unapproach-ed, -able; incontiguous.

Adv. far -off, - away; afar, - off; off; away; a -long, - great, - good-way off; wide away, aloof; wide -, clear- of; out of -the way, - reach; a-broad, yonder, farther, further, beyond; *outré mer*, over the border, far and wide, over the hills and far away; from pole to pole &c. (*over great space*) 180; to the -utmost parts, -ends- of the earth; out of hearing, nobody knows where, *à perte de vue*, out of the sphere of, wide of the mark; a far cry to.

apart, asunder; wide -apart, - asunder; *longo intervallo*; at arm's length.

197. Nearness.—**N.** nearness &c. *adj.*; proximity, propinquity; vicinity, -age; neighbourhood, adjacency; contiguity &c. 199.

short -distance, - step, - cut; ear-shot, close quarters, stone's throw; bow -, gun -, pistol- shot; hair's breadth, span.

purlieu, neighbourhood, vicinage, *environs, alentours*, suburbs, confines, *banlieue*, borderland; whereabouts.

bystander; neighbour, borderer.

approach &c. 286; convergence &c. 290; perihelion.

V. be -near &c. *adj.*; adjoin, hang about, trench on; border -, verge-upon; stand by, approximate, tread on the heels of, cling to, clasp, hug; huddle; hang upon the skirts of, hover over; burn.

bring -, draw- -near &c. 286; converge &c. 290; crowd &c. 72; place -side by side &c. *adv.*

Adj. near, nigh; close -, near- at hand; close, neighbouring; adjacent, adjoining; proxim-ate, -al; at hand, handy; near the mark, near run; home, intimate.

Adv. near, nigh; hard -, fast- by; close-to, - upon; at the point of; next door to; within -reach, - call, - hearing, - earshot; within an ace of; but a step, not far from, at no great distance; on the -verge, - brink, - skirts- of; in the -environs &c. *n.*; at one's -door, - feet, - elbow, - finger's end, - side; on the tip of one's tongue; under one's nose; within a -stone's throw &c. *n.*; in -sight, - presence- of; at close quarters; cheek by -jole, - jowl; beside, alongside, side

by side, *tête-à-tête*; in juxtaposition &c. (*touching*) 199; yard-arm to yard-arm; at the heels of; on the confines of, at the threshold, bordering upon, verging to; in the way.

about; here-, there-abouts; roughly, in round numbers; approximately, -atively; as good as, well nigh.

198. Interval.—**N.** interval, interspace; separation &c. 44; break, gap,

199. Contiguity.—**N.** contiguity, contact, proximity, apposition, juxtaposition.

opening; hole &c. 260; chasm, *hiatus*, *cæsura*; inter-ruption, -regnum; interstice, *lacuna*, cleft, mesh, crevice, chink, rime, creek, cranny, crack, chap, slit, fissure, scissure, rift, flaw, breach, rent, gash, cut, leak, dike, ha-ha.

gorge, defile, ravine, canon, *crevasse*, abyss, abysm; gulf; inlet, frith, strait, gully; pass; furrow &c. 259; yawning gulf; *hiatus -marime*, - *valde-deftendus*; parenthesis &c. (*interjacency*) 228; void &c. (*absence*) 187; incompleteness &c. 53.

V. gape &c. (*open*) 260.

Adj. with an interval, far between.

Adv. at intervals &c. (*discontinuously*) 70; *longo intervallo*.

taposition, touching &c. *v.*; abutment, osculation; meeting, appulse, *rencontre*, rencounter, syzygy, coincidence, coexistence; adhesion &c. 46.

border-land; frontier &c. (*limit*) 233; tangent.

V. be -contiguous &c. *adj.*; join, adjoin, abut on, march with; graze, touch, meet, osculate, come in contact, coincide; coexist; adhere &c. 46.

Adj. contiguous; touching &c. *v.*; in-contact &c. *n.*; conterminous, end to end, osculatory; pertaining; tangential.

hand to hand; close to &c. (*near*) 197; with no -interval &c. 198.

2°. LINEAR DIMENSIONS.

200. Length.—**N.** length, longitude, span.

line, bar, rule, stripe, streak, poke, radius.

lengthening &c. *v.*; pro-longation, -duction, -traction; ten-sion, -sure; extension.

[Measures of length] line, nail, inch, hand, palm, foot, cubit, yard, ell, fathom, rood, pole, furlong, mile, league; chain.

pedometer, perambulator; scale &c. (*measurement*) 466.

V. be -long &c. *adj.*; stretch out, sprawl; extend —, reach —, stretch- to; make a long arm, 'drag its slow length along.'

render -long &c. *adj.*; lengthen, extend, elongate; stretch; pro-long, -duce, -tract; let —, draw —, spin- out; drawl.

enfilade, look along, view in perspective.

Adj. long, -some; lengthy, wire-drawn, outstretched; lengthened &c. *v.*; sesquipedalian &c. (*words*) 577; interminable, no end of.

line-ar, -al; longitudinal, oblong.

as long as -my arm, - to-day and tomorrow; unshortened &c. (*shorten* &c. 201).

Adv. lengthwise, at length, longitudinally, endlong, along; *tandem*; in a line &c. (*continuously*) 69; in perspective.

from -end to end, -stem to stern, - head to foot, - the crown of the head to the sole of the foot, - top to toe; fore and aft.

201. Shortness.—**N.** shortness &c. *adj.*; brevity; littleness &c. 193; a span.

shortening &c. *v.*; abbreviation, -ture; abridgment, concision, retrenchment, curtailment, decurtation; reduction &c. (*contraction*) 195; epitome &c. (*compendium*) 596.

elision, ellipsis; conciseness &c. (*in style*) 572.

V. be -short &c. *adj.*; render -short &c. *adj.*; shorten, curtail, abridge, abbreviate, take in, reduce; compress &c. (*contract*) 195; epitomize &c. 596.

retrench, cut short, obtruncate; scrimp, cut, chop up, hack, hew; cut —, pare- down; clip, dock, lop, prune, shear, shave, mow, reap, crop; snub; truncate, pollard, stunt, nip, check the growth of; [in drawing] foreshorten.

Adj. short, brief, curt; compendious, compact; stubby, scrimp; shorn, stubbed; stumpy, thickset, pug; squab, -by; squat, dumpy; little &c. 193; curtailed of its fair proportions; short by; oblate; concise &c. 572; summary.

Adv. shortly &c. *adj.*; in short &c. (*concisely*) 572.

202. Breadth. Thickness.—

N. breadth, width, latitude, amplitude; diameter, bore, calibre, radius; superficial extent &c. (*space*) 180.

thickness, crassitude; corpulence &c. (*size*) 192; dilatation &c. (*expansion*) 194.

V. be -broad &c. *adj.*; become -, render- -broad &c. *adj.*; expand &c. 194; thicken, widen.

Adj. broad, wide, ample, extended; discous; fan-like; out-spread, -stretched; wide as a church-door.

thick, dumpy, squab, squat, thickset; thick as a rope.

203. Narrowness. Thinness.—

N. narrowness &c. *adj.*; closeness, exility; exiguity, &c. (*little*) 193.

line; hair's -, finger's- breadth; strip, streak, vein.

thinness &c. *adj.*; tenuity; emaciation, macilency, *marcor*.

shaving, slip &c. (*filament*) 205; threadpaper, skeleton, shadow, anatomy, spindle-shanks, lantern jaws, mere skin and bone.

middle constriction, stricture, neck, waist, isthmus, wasp, hour-glass; ridge, *ghaut*, pass; ravine &c. 198.

narrowing, coarctation, angustation, tapering; contraction &c. 195.

V. be -narrow &c. *adj.*; narrow, taper, contract, &c. 195; render -narrow &c. *adj.*

Adj. narrow, close; slender, thin, fine; thread-like &c. (*filament*) 205; finespun, taper, slim, slight-made; scant, -y; spare, delicate, incapacious; contracted &c. 195; unexpanded &c. (*expand* &c. 194); slender as a thread.

emaciated, lean, meagre, gaunt, macilent; lank, -y; weedy, skinny; starv-ed, -eling; attenuated, shrivelled, extenuated, tubid, marcid, bare-bone, raw-boned; herring-gutted; worn to a shadow, lean as a rake; thin as a -lath, - whipping post, - wafer; hatchet-faced; lantern-jawed.

204. Layer.—N. layer, stratum,

course, bed, zone, *substratum*, floor, flag, stage, story, tier, slab, escarpment table, tablet; board, plank; trencher, platter.

plate; lam-ina, -ella; sheet, flake, foil, wafer, scale, coat, peel, pellicle, membrane, film, leaf, slice, shive, cut, rasher, shaving, integument &c. (*covering*) 223.

stratification, scaliness, nest of boxes, coats of an onion.

V. slice, shave, pare, peel; plate, coat, veneer; cover &c. 223.

Adj. lamell-ar, -ated, -iform; laminated, -iferous; micaceous; schist-ose, -ous; scaly, filmy, membranous, flaky, squamous; folia-ted, -aceous; strati-fied, -form; tabular, discoid.

206. Height.—N. height, alti-

tude, elevation; eminence, pitch; loftiness &c. *adj.*; sublimity.

tallness &c. *adj.*; stature, procerity; prominence &c. 250.

colossus &c. (*size*) 192; giant, grenadier, giraffe.

mount, -ain; hill, monticle, fell, knap; cape; head-, fore-land; promontory;

205. Filament.—N. filament,

line; fibre, fibril; funicle, vein, hair, capillament, *cilium*, tendril, gossamer; hair-stroke.

wire, string, thread, packthread, cotton, sewing-silk, twine, twist, whipcord, tape, ribbon, cord, rope, yarn, hemp, oakum, jute.

strip, shred, slip, spill, list, band, fillet, *fascia*, ribbon, riband, roll, lath, splinter, shiver, shaving.

beard &c. (*roughness*) 256; ramification; strand.

Adj. fil-amentous, -aceous, -iform; fibr-ous, -illous; thread-like, wiry, stringy, ropy; capill-ary, -iform; funicular, wire-drawn; anguilliform; flagelliform; hairy &c. (*rough*) 256.

207. Lowness.—N. lowness &c.

adj.; debasement, depression; prostration &c. (*horizontal*) 213; depression &c. (*concave*) 252.

molehill; lowlands; basement-, ground-floor; *rez de chaussée*; hold; feet, heels.

low water; low -, ebb -, neap -, spring- tide.

V. be -low &c. *adj.*; lie -low, - flat;

ridge, hog's back, dune; rising —, vantage-ground; down; moor, -land; Alp; up-, high-lands; heights &c. (*summit*), 210; knoll, hummock, hillock, barrow, mound, mole; steep, bluff, cliff, craig, tor, peak, pike, clough; escarpment, edge, ledge, brae; dizzy height.

tower, pillar, column, obelisk, monument, steeple, spire, minaret, *campanile*, turret, dome, cupola.

pole, pikestaff, maypole, flagstaff; top —, topgallant-mast.

ceiling &c. (*covering*) 223.

high water; high —, flood —, spring-tide.

altimetry &c. (*angle*) 244.

v. be -high &c. *adj.*; tower, soar, command; hover; cap, culminate; overhang, hang over, impend, beetle; bestride, ride, mount; perch, surmount; cover &c. 223; overtop &c. (*be superior*) 33; stand on tiptoe.

become -high &c. *adj.*; grow, — higher, — taller; upgrow; rise &c. (*ascend*) 305.

render -high &c. *adj.*; heighten &c. (*elevate*) 307.

Adj. high, elevated, eminent, exalted, lofty; tall; gigantic &c. (*big*) 192; Patagonian; towering, beetling, soaring, hanging [gardens]; elevated &c. 307; upper; highest &c. (*topmost*) 210.

up-, moor-land; hilly, mountainous, alpine, sub-alpine, heaven-kissing; cloud-tipt, -capt, -touching; aerial.

overhanging &c. *v.*; incumbent, overlying; super-incumbent, -nating, -imposed; prominent &c. 250.

tall as a -maypole, — poplar, — steeple; lanky &c. (*thin*) 203.

Adv. on high, high up, aloft, up, above, aloof, overhead; up —, above- stairs; in the clouds; on -tiptoe, — stilts, — the shoulders of; over head and ears; breast high.

over, upwards; from top to bottom &c. (*completely*) 52.

208. Depth.—**N.** depth; deepness &c. *adj.*; profundity, depression &c. (*concavity*) 252.

hollow, pit, shaft, well, crater; gulf &c. 198; bowels of the earth, bottomless pit, hell.

soundings, depth of water, water, draught, submersion; plummet, sound, probe; sounding-rod, — line; lead.

v. be -deep &c. *adj.*; render -deep &c. *adj.*; deepen.

plunge &c. 310; sound, heave the lead, take soundings; dig &c. (*excavate*) 252.

Adj. deep, -seated; profound, sunk, buried; submerged &c. 310; sub-aqueous, -marine, -terranean, -terrene; underground.

bottom-, sound-, fathom-less; unfathom-ed, -able; abysmal; deep as a well.

knee-, ankle-deep.

Adv. beyond —, out of -one's depth; over head and ears.

210. Summit.—**N.** summit, -y; top, vertex, apex, zenith, pinnacle, acme; culmination, meridian, utmost height, *ne*

underlie; crouch, slouch, wallow, grovel; lower &c. (*depress*) 308.

Adj. low, neap, debased; nether, -most; flat, level with the ground; lying low &c. *v.*; crouched, subjacent, squat, prostrate &c. (*horizontal*) 213.

Adv. under; be-, under-neath; below; down, -wards; adown, at the foot of; under-foot, -ground; down —, below- stairs; at a low ebb; below par.

209. Shallowness.—**N.** shallowness &c. *adj.*; shoals; mere scratch.

Adj. shallow, superficial; skin —, ankle —, knee- deep; just enough to wet one's feet; shoal, -y.

211. Base.—**N.** base-, ment; plinth, dado, wainscot; foundation &c. (*support*) 215; substructure, *substratum*, ground,

plus ultra, height, pitch, maximum, climax; culminating-, crowning-, turning-point; turn of the tide, fountain head; water-shed, -parting; sky, pole. tip, -top; crest, crow's nest, cap, truck, peak, nib; end &c. 67; crown, brow; head, nob, noddle, pate.

high places, heights.
top-gallant mast, sky scraper; quarter-, hurricane-deck.

architrave, frieze, cornice, coping-stone, zoophorus, capital, sconce, pediment, entablature; tympanum; ceiling &c. (*covering*) 223.

attic, loft, garret, house-top, upper story.

V. culminate, crown, top; overtop &c. (*be superior to*) 33.

Adj. highest &c. (high &c. 206); top; top-, upper-most; tip-top; culminating &c. *v.*; meridi-an, -onal; capital, head, polar, supreme, supernal, top-gallant.

Adv. a-top, at the top of the tree.

212. Verticality.—**N.** verticality; erectness &c. *adj.*; perpendicularity; right angle, normal; azimuth circle.

wall, precipice, cliff.

elevation, erection; square, plumb-line, plummet.

V. be -vertical &c. *adj.*; stand-up, -on end, -erect, -upright; stick-, cock-up.

render -vertical &c. *adj.*; set -, stick-, raise -, cock-up; erect, rear, raise on its legs.

Adj. vertical, upright, erect, perpendicular, normal, straight, bolt upright; rampant; standing up &c. *v.*; rectangular, orthogonal.

Adv. vertically &c. *adj.*; up, on end; up -, right-on end; *à plomb*, endwise; on one's legs; at right angles.

re-, de-, pro-, ac-cumbent; jacent, prostrate.

Adv. horizontally &c. *adj.*; on -one's back, - all fours, - its beam ends.

214. Pendency.—**N.** pend-, dependency; suspension, hanging &c. *v.* ped-icel, -icle, -uncle; tail, train, flap, skirt, pig-tail, pendulum.

peg, knob, button, hook, nail, stud, ring, staple, tenterhook; fastening &c. 45; spar, horse.

V. be -pendent &c. *adj.*; hang, depend, swing, dangle; swing; daggel, flap, trail, flow.

earth, pavement, floor, paving, flag, carpet, ground-floor, deck; footing, ground-work, basis; hold, bilge.

bottom, nadir, foot, sole, toe, hoof, keel, root.

Adj. bottom; under-, nether-most; fundamental; founded -, based -, grounded -, built-on.

213. Horizontality.—**N.** horizontality; flatness; level, plane; stratum &c. 204; dead -level, -flat; level plane.

recumbency; lying down &c. *v.*; reclination, decumbence; de-, dis-cumbency; proneness &c. *adj.*; accubation, supination, resupination, prostration; azimuth.

plain, floor, platform, bowling-green; cricket-ground; croquet-ground, -lawn; billiard table; terrace, estrade, esplanade, *parterre*, table-land, *plateau*, ledge.

V. be -horizontal &c. *adj.*; lie, recline, couch; lie -down, -flat, -prostrate; sprawl, loll; sit down.

render -horizontal &c. *adj.*; lay, -down, -out; level, flatten; prostrate, knock down, floor, fell.

Adj. horizontal, level, even, plane; flat &c. 251; flat as a -billiard table, -bowling green; alluvial; calm, -as a mill-pond; smooth, -as glass.

lying &c. *v.*; prone, supine, couchant,

215. Support.—**N.** support, ground, foundation, base, basis; *terra firma*; bearing, fulcrum, *point d'appui*, *ποῦ στᾶω*, purchase, footing, hold, *locus standi*; landing, -stage, -place; stage, platform; block; rest, resting-place; ground-work, *substratum*, sustentation, subvention; floor &c. (*basement*) 211.

supporter; aid &c. 707; prop, stand, anvil, fulcriment; stay, shore, skid, rib,

suspend, hang, sling, hook up, hitch, fasten to, append.

Adj. pend-ent, -ulous; pensile; hanging &c. *v.*; dependent; suspended &c. *v.*; loose, flowing.

having a -peduncle &c. *n.*; pedunculate, tailed, caudate.

truss, bandage; sleeper; stirrup, stilts, shoe, sole, heel, splint, lap; bar, rod, boom, sprit, outrigger.

staff, stick, crutch, alpenstock, *bâton*, colstaff, staddle.

post, pillar, shaft, column, pilaster; pediment, pedicle; pedestal; plinth, shank, leg, socle, zocle; buttress, jamb, mullion, abutment; baluster, banister, stanchion; balustrade.

frame, -work; scaffold, skeleton, beam, rafter, girder, lintel, joist, travis, trave, corner-stone, summer, transom; rung, round, step, sill. columella, back-bone; key-stone; axle, -tree; axis; arch, mainstay. trunnion, pivot, rowlock; peg &c. (*pendency*) 214; tie-beam &c. (*fastening*) 45; thole pin.

board, ledge, shelf, hob, bracket, trevet, trivet, arbor, rack; mantel, -piece, -shelf; slab, console; counter, dresser; flange, corbel; table, trestle; shoulder; perch; horse; easel, desk.

seat, throne, dais; divan, musnud; chair, bench, form, stool, sofa, settee, stall; arm -, easy -, elbow -, rocking- chair; couch, *fauteuil*, woosack, ottoman, settle, squab, bench; saddle, pannel, pillion; side -, pack- saddle; pommel.

bed, berth, pallet, tester, crib, cot, hammock, shakedown, truckle-bed, cradle, litter, stretcher, bedstead; four-poster, French bed; bedding, mattress, *paillasse*; pillow, bolster; mat, rug, cushion.

footstool, hassock; tabouret; tripod.

Atlas, Persides, Atlantes, Caryatides, Hercules.

V. be -supported &c.; lie -, sit -, recline -, lean -, loll -, rest -, stand -, step -, repose -, abut -, bear -, be based &c. - on; have at one's back; be-stride, -straddle.

support, bear, carry, hold, sustain, shoulder; hold -, back -, bolster -, shore- up; up- hold, -bear; prop; under-prop, -pin, -set; bandage, &c. 43.

give -, furnish -, afford -, supply -, lend- -support, - foundations; bottom, found, base, ground, imbed, embed.

maintain, keep on foot; aid &c. 707.

Adj. support-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; fundamental.

Adv. astride on, astraddle.

216. Parallelism.—**N.** parallelism; coextension.

Adj. parallel; coextensive.

Adv. alongside &c. (*laterally*) 236.

217. Obliquity.—**N.** obliquity, inclination, slope, slant; crookedness &c. *adj.*; slopiness; leaning &c. *v.*; bevel, tilt; bias, list, twist, swag, cant, lurch; distortion &c. 243; bend &c. (*curve*) 245; tower of Pisa.

acclivity, rise, ascent, gradient, rising

ground, hill, bank, declivity, downhill, dip, fall, devexity; gentle -, rapid- slope; easy- ascent, - descent; shelving beach; *talus*; *montagne Russe*; *facilis descensus Avernus*.

steepness &c. *adj.*; cliff, precipice &c. (*vertical*) 212; escarpment, scarp. [Measure of inclination] clinometer; sine, cosine, angle, hypotenuse. diagonal; zigzag.

V. be -oblique &c. *adj.*; slope, slant, lean, incline, shelve, stoop, decline, descend, bend, heel, careen, sag, swag, seel, slouch, cant, sidle.

render -oblique &c. *adj.*; sway, bias; slope, slant; incline, bend, crook; cant, tilt; distort &c. 243.

Adj. oblique, inclined; sloping &c. *v.*; tilted &c. *v.*; recumbent, clinal, skew, askew, slant, aslant, plagiedral, indirect, wry, awry, ajee, crooked; knock-kneed &c. (*distorted*) 243; bevel, out of the perpendicular.

uphill, rising, ascending, acclivous; downhill, falling, descending; declining, declivous, devex, anticlinal; steep, abrupt, precipitous, breakneck.

diagonal; trans-verse, -versal; athwart, antiparallel; curved &c. 245.

Adv. obliquely &c. *adj.*; on -, all on- one side; askew, askant, askance, edgewise, at an angle; side-long, -ways; slope-, slant-wise; by a side wind.

218. Inversion.—**N.** in-, e-, sub-, re-, retro-, intro-version; contraposition &c. 237; contrariety &c. 14; reversal; turn of the tide.

overturn; somer-sault, -set; summerset; *cubute*; revulsion; *pirouette*. transposition, anastrophe, *metastasis*, *hyperbaton*, *anastrophe*, *hysteron-proteron*, hypallage, *synchysis*, *tnesis*, parenthesis; *metathesis*; palindrome.

pronation and supination.

V. be inverted &c.; turn -, go -, wheel- -round, - about, - to the right about; turn -, go -, tilt -, topple- over; capsize, turn turtle.

in-, sub-, retro-, intro-vert; reverse; up-, over-turn, -set; turn -topsy turvy &c. *adj.*; *cubuter*; transpose, put the cart before the horse, turn the tables.

Adj. inverted &c. *v.*; wrong side-out, - up; inside out, upside down; bottom -, keel- upwards; supine, on one's head, topsy turvy, *sens dessus dessous*.

inverse; reverse &c. (*contrary*) 14; opposite &c. 237.

topheavy.

Adv. inversely &c. *adj.*; hirdie-girdie; heels over head, head over heels.

219. Crossing.—**N.** crossing &c. *v.*; inter-section, -digitation; decussation, transversion; convolution &c. 248.

reticulation, network; inosculation, anastomosis, intertexture, mortise. net, *plexus*, web, mesh, twill, skein, sleeve, felt, lace; wicker; mat, -ting; plait, trellis, wattle, lattice, grating, *grille*, gridiron, tracery, fretwork, filigree, reticle; tissue, netting, mokes.

cross, chain, wreath, braid, cat's cradle, knot; entanglement &c. (*disorder*) 59.

[woven fabrics] cloth, linen, muslin, cambric &c.

V. cross, decussate; inter-sect, -lace, -twine, -twist, -weave, -digitate, -link.

twine, entwine, weave, inweave, twist, wreathe; anastomose, inosculate, dovetail, splice, link.

mat, plait, plat, braid, felt, twill; tangle, entangle, ravel; net, knot; dishevel, raddle.

Adj. crossing &c. *v.*; crossed, matted &c. *v.*; transverse.

cross, cruciform, crucial; reti-form, -cular, -culated; areolar, cancellated, grated, barred, streaked; textile.

Adv. across, thwart, athwart, transversely.

3°. CENTRICAL DIMENSIONS.*

I. General.

220. Exteriority.—*N.* exteriority; outside, exterior; surface, superficies; skin &c. (*covering*) 223; *superstratum*; disk, disc; face, facet.

excentricity; circumjacence &c. 227.

V. be -exterior &c. *adj.*; lie around &c. 227.

place -exteriorly, - outwardly, - outside; put -, turn-out.

Adj. exter-ior, -nal; outer, -most; out-ward, -lying, -side, -door; round about &c. 227; extramural.

superficial, skin-deep; frontal, discoid. extraregarding; excentric; outstanding; extrinsic &c. 6.

Adv. externally &c. *adj.*; out, with-out, over, outwards, *ab extra*, out of doors; *extra muros*.

in the open air; *sub -Jove*, - *dio*; *à la belle étoile*, *al fresco*.

221. Interiority.—*N.* interiority; inside, interior; interspace, subsoil, *substratum*.

contents &c. 190; substance, pith, marrow; backbone &c. (*centre*) 222; heart, bosom, breast; vitals, viscera, entrails, bowels, belly, intestines, guts, chitterlings, womb, lap; *penetralia*, recesses, innermost recesses; cave &c. (*concavity*) 252.

V. be -inside &c. *adj.*, - within &c. *adv.*

place -, keep- within; enclose &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; intern; imbed &c. (*insert*) 300.

Adj. inter-ior, -nal; inner, inside, inward, intraregarding; in-, inner-most; deep-seated; inter-tine, -tinal; inland; subcutaneous; interstitial &c. (*interja-cent*) 228; inwrought &c. (*intrinsic*) 5; enclosed &c. *v.*

home, domestic, indoor, intramural, vernacular; endemic.

Adv. internally &c. *adj.*; inwards, within, in, inly; here-, there-, where-in; *ab intra*, withinside; in -, within- doors; at home, in the bosom of one's family.

222. Centrality.—*N.* centrality, centralness, centre; middle &c. 68; focus &c. 74.

core, kernel; nucleus, nucleolus; heart, pole, axis, bull's eye; nave, navel; *umbilicus*, backbone, marrow, pith; hot-bed; concentration &c. (*convergence*) 290; centralization; symmetry.

centre of -gravity, - pressure, - percussion, - oscillation, - buoyancy &c.; metacentre.

V. be -central &c. *adj.*; converge &c. 290.

render central, centralize, concentrate; bring to a focus.

Adj. centr-al, -ical; middle &c. 68; azygous, axial, focal, umbilical, concentric; middlemost.

Adv. middle; midst; centrally &c. *adj.*

223. Covering.—*N.* covering, cover; canopy, tilt, awning, tent, marquee, *tente d'abri*, umbrella, parasol, sunshade; veil (*shade*) 424; shield &c. (*defence*) 717. roof, ceiling, thatch, tile; pan-, pen-tile; tiling, slates, slating, leads; shed &c. (*abode*) 189.

top, lid, covercle, door, *operculum*.

bandage, plaister, lint, wrapping, dos-sil, finger stall.

coverlet, counterpane, sheet, quilt, tarpaulin, blanket, rug, drugget; | housing.

224. Lining.—*N.* lining, inner coating; coating &c. (*covering*) 223; stal-actite, -agmite.

filling, stuffing, wadding, padding. wainscot, *parietes*, wall.

V. line, stuff, incrust, wad, pad, fill.

Adj. lined &c. *v.*

* That is, Dimensions having reference to a centre,

in-, tegument; skin, pellicle, fleece, fell, fur, leather, shagreen, hide; pelt, -ry; cuticle, scarf-skin, *epidermis*.

clothing &c. 225; mask &c. (*concealment*) 530.

peel, crust, bark, rind, *cortex*, husk, shell, coat.

capsule; sheath, -ing; pod, cod; casing, case, theca; *elytron*; *involutum*; wrapping, -er; envelope, vesicle; Dermatology, Conchology.

veneer, facing; pavement; scale &c. (*layer*) 204; coating, paint; varnish &c. (*resin*) 356a; anointing &c. *v.*; inunction; incrustation, superposition, obduction; ground, enamel, whitewash, plaster, stucco, compo; cerement; ointment &c. (*grease*) 356.

V. cover; super-pose, -impose; over-lay, -spread; wrap &c. 225; incase; face, case, veneer, pave, paper; tip, cap, bind.

coat, paint, varnish, pay, incrust, stucco, dab, plaster, tar; wash; be-, smear; be-, daub; anoint, do over; gild, plate, japan, lacquer, lacker, enamel, whitewash; lay it on thick.

over-lie, -arch; conceal &c. 528.

Adj. covering &c. *v.*; cutaneous, dermal, cortical, cuticular, tegumentary, skinny, scaly, squamous; covered &c. *v.*; imbricated, loricated, armour-plated, iron-clad; under cover.

225. Investment.—N. investment; covering &c. 223; dress, clothing, raiment, drapery, costume, attire, guise, toilet, *toilette*, trim; habiliment; vesture, -ment; garment, garb, palliament, apparel, wardrobe, wearing apparel, clothes, things.

array; tailoring, millinery; finery, &c. (*ornament*) 847; full dress &c. (*show*) 882; garniture; theatrical properties.

outfit, equipment, *trousseau*; uniform, regimentals; canonicals &c. 999; livery, gear, harness, turn out, accoutrement, caparison, suit, rigging, trappings, traps, slops, togs, toggery; masquerade.

dishabille, morning dress, *négligé*, dressing-gown, undress; shooting-coat; mufti; rags, tatters, old clothes; mourning, weeds; duds; slippers.

robe, tunic, *paletot*, habit, gown, coat, frock, *blouse*, *toga*, smockfrock; frock-dress, tail-coat.

cloak, pall; mantle, mantlet, mantua, shawl, *pelisse*, wrapper; veil; cape, tippet, kirtle, plaid, muffler, comforter, haik, huke, chlamys, mantilla, tabard, housing,

horse-cloth, burnouse, burnous, *roquelaure*; *houppelande*; sur-, over-, great-coat; *surtout*, spencer; mackintosh, waterproof, ulster, P-coat, dreadnought, wraprascal, poncho, cardinal, pelerine.

jacket, vest, jerkin, waistcoat, doublet, *camisole*, gabardine; stays, *corsage*, corset, corselet, boddicer; stomacher; skirt, petticoat, farthing-gale, kilt, jupe, crinoline, bustle, *panier*, apron, pinafore.

trou-, throw-sers; breeches, pantaloons, inexpressibles, overalls, smalls, small-clothes; tights, drawers; knickerbockers; phil-, fill-ibeg.

head-dress, -gear; cap, hat, beaver, castor, bonnet, tile, wideawake,

226. Divestment.—N. divestment; taking off &c. *v.*

nudity; bareness &c. *adj.*; undress; dishabille &c. 225; nu-, denu-dation; decortication, depilation, excoriation, desquamation; moulting; exfoliation.

V. divest; uncover &c. (cover &c. 223); denude, bare, strip; undress, disrobe, &c. (dress, enrobe, &c. 225); uncoif; dismantle; put -, take -, cast-off; doff; peel, pare, decorticate, excoriate, skin, scalp, flay; expose, lay open; exfoliate, moul, mew; cast the skin.

Adj. divested &c. *v.*; bare, naked, nude; un-dressed, -draped; exposed; in dishabille; bald, thread-bare, ragged, callow, roofless.

in -a state of nature, - nature's garb, - buff, - native buff, - birthday suit; *in puris naturalibus*; with nothing on, stark naked; bald as a coot, bare as the back of one's hand; out at elbows; barefoot; leaf-, nap-, hair-less.

billy-cock; wimple; night-, mob-, skull-cap; hood, coif; capote, calash; scull-cap; kerchief, snood; head, *coiffure*; crown &c. (*circle*) 247; *chignon*, pelt, wig, front, peruke, periwig; caftan, turban, fez, shako, csako, busby; *képi*, forage cap, bearskin; helmet &c. 717; mask, domino.

body clothes; linen; shirt, sark, smock, shift, *chemise*; night-gown, -shirt; bed-gown, *sac de nuit*; jersey; under-clothing, -waistcoat.

neck-erchief, -cloth; tie, ruff, collar, cravat, stock, handkerchief, scarf; bib, tucker; boa; girdle &c. (*circle*) 247.

shoe, pump, boot, slipper, sandal, galoche, goloshes, patten, clog; high-low; Blucher -, Wellington -, Hessian -, jack -, top- boot; Balmoral; legging, buskin, greave, galligaskin, mocassin, *gamache*, gambado, gaiter, spatterdash, brogue, antegropelos; stocking, hose, gaskins, trunk-hose, sock; hosiery.

glove, gauntlet, mitten, cuff, wristband, sleeve.

swaddling cloth, baby-linen, *layette*; pocket-handkerchief.

clothier, tailor, milliner, *costumier*, sempstress, snip; dress-, habit-, breeches-, shoe-maker; cordwainer, cobbler, hosier, hatter; draper, linendraper, haberdasher, mercer.

V. invest; cover &c. 223; envelop, lap, involve; in-, en-wrap; wrap; fold -, wrap -, lap -, muffle- up; overlap; sheathe, swathe, swaddle, roll up in, circumvest.

vest, clothe, array, dress, dight, drape, robe, enrobe, attire, apparel, accoutre, rig, fit out; deck &c. (*ornament*) 847; perk; equip, harness, caparison.

wear; don; put -, huddle -, slip- on; mantle.

Adj. invested &c. *v.*; habited; dight, -ed; clad, *costumé*, shod, *chaussé*; *en grande tenue* &c. (*show*) 882.
sartorial.

227. Circumjacence.—**N.** circum-jacence, -ambience; environment, encompassment; atmosphere, medium; surroundings.

outpost; border &c. (*edge*) 231; girdle &c. (*circumference*) 230; outskirts, *boulevards*, suburbs, purlieus, precincts, *faubourgs*, *environs*, *entourage*, *banlieue*.

V. lie -around &c. *adv.*; surround, beset, compass, encompass, environ, in-close, enclose, encircle, embrace, circumvent, lap, gird; begird, engird; skirt, twine round; hem in &c. (*circumscribe*) 229.

Adj. circum-jacent, -ambient, -fluent; ambient; surrounding &c. *v.*; circumferential, suburban.

Adv. around, about; without; on -every side, - all sides; right and left, all round, round about.

228. Interjacence.—**N.** inter-jacence, -currence, -venience, -location, -digitation, -penetration; permeation.

inter-jection, -potation, -lineation, -spersion, -calation; embolism.

inter-vention, -ference, -position; in-, ob-trusion; insinuation; insertion &c. 300; dovetailing; infiltration.

intermedi-um, -ary; go-between, bodkin, intruder, interloper; parenthesis episode; fly-leaf.

partition, *septum*, diaphragm, midriff; party-wall, panel, vail; half-way house.

V. lie -, come -, get- between; intervene, slide in, interpenetrate, permeate. put between, introduce, import; throw -, wedge -, edge -, jam -, worm -, foist -, run -, plough -, work- in; inter-pose, -ject, -calate, -polate, -line, -leave, -spere, -weave, -lard, -digitate; let in, dovetail, splice, mortise; insinuate, smuggle; infiltrate, ingrain.

interfere, put in an oar, thrust one's

nose in; intrude, obtrude; have a finger in the pie; introduce the thin end of the wedge; thrust in &c. (*insert*) 300.

Adj. inter-jacent, -current, -venient, -vening &c. *v.*, -mediate, -mediary, -calary, -stitial; embolismal.

parenthetical, episodic; mediterranean; intrusive; embosomed; merged.

Adv. between, betwixt; 'twixt; among, -st; amid, -st; 'mid, -st; in the thick of; betwixt and between; sandwich-wise; parenthetically, *obiter dictum*.

229. Circumscription.—**N.** circumscription, limitation, inclosure; confinement &c. (*restraint*) 751; circumvallation; envelope &c. 232.

V. circumscribe, limit, bound, confine, enclose; surround &c. 227; compass about; imprison &c. (*restrain*) 751; hedge -, wall -, rail-in; fence -, hedge- round; picket.

enfold, bury, incase, pack up, enshrine, inlasp; wrap up &c. (*invest*) 225.

Adj. circumscribed &c. *v.*; begirt, lapt; buried -, immersed- in; embosomed, in the bosom of, imbedded, encysted, mewed up; imprisoned &c. 751; land-locked, in a ring fence.

230. Outline.—**N.** outline, circumference; peri-meter, -phery; ambit, circuit, lines, *tournure*, *contour*, profile, *silhouette*.

zone, belt, girth, band, baldric, zodiac, girdle, tyre, cingle, clasp, girt; *cordon* &c. (*inclosure*) 232; circlet &c. 247.

231. Edge.—**N.** edge, verge, brink, brow, brim, margin, border, skirt, rim, flange, side, mouth; jaws, chops, chaps, *faucets*; lip, muzzle. threshold, door, porch; portal &c. (*opening*) 260; coast, shore.

frame, fringe, flounce, frill, list, trimming, edging, skirting, hem, selvedge, welt; furbelow, valance.

Adj. border, marginal, skirting; labial, labiated, marginated.

232. Inclosure.—**N.** inclosure, envelope; case &c. (*receptacle*) 191; wrapper; girdle &c. 230.

pen, fold; pen-, in-, sheep-fold; paddock, pound; net, seine net.

wall; hedge, -row; *espallier*; fence &c. (*defence*) 717; pale, paling, balustrade, rail, railing, quickset hedge, park paling, circumvallation, *enceinte*, ring fence.

barrier, barricade; gate, -way; door, latch, *cordon*; prison &c. 752.

dike, dyke, ditch, fosse, moat.

V. inclose; circumscribe &c. 229.

233. Limit.—**N.** limit, boundary, bounds, confine, *enclave*, term, bourn, verge, kerb-stone, but, pale; termin-ation, -us; stint, frontier, precinct, marches.

boundary line, landmark; line of -demarcation, - circumvallation; pillars of Hercules; Rubicon, turning-point; *ne plus ultra*; sluice, flood-gate.

Adj. definite; contermin-ate, -able; terminal, frontier.

Adv. thus far, - and no further.

2. Special.

234. Front.—**N.** front; fore, - part; foreground; face, disk, disc, frontage, *façade*, *proscenium*, *facia*, frontispiece; anteriority; obverse [of a medal].

fore -, front-rank; van, -guard; advanced guard; outpost.

235. Rear.—**N.** rear, back, posteriority; rear-rank, -guard; back-ground, *hinterland*.

occiput, nape, chine; heels; tail, rump, croup, buttock, posteriors, back-side, scut, breech, *dorsum*, loin; dorsal -, lumbar-region; hind quarters.

brow, forehead, visage, physiognomy, phiz, countenance, mug; rostrum, beak, bow, stem, prow, prore, jib.

pioneer &c. (*precursor*) 64; metoposcopy.

V. be -, stand- in front &c. *adj.*; front, face, confront; bend forwards; come to the -front, -fore.

Adj. fore, anterior, front, frontal.

Adv. before; in -front, - the van, - advance; ahead, right ahead; fore-, head-most; in the -foreground, - lee of; before one's -face, - eyes; face to face, *vis-à-vis*.

236. Laterality.—**N.** laterality; side, flank, quarter, lee; hand; cheek, jowl, jole, wing; profile; temple, *parietes*, loin, haunch, hip.

gable, -end; broadside; lee side.

points of the compass; East, Orient, Levant; West; orientation.

V. be -on one side &c. *adv.*; flank, out-flank; sidle; skirt.

Adj. lateral, sidelong; collateral; parietal, flanking, skirting; flanked; sidel-ing.

many-sided; multi-, bi-, tri-, quadri-lateral.

Eastern; orient, -al; Levantine; West-ern, occidental, Hesperian.

Adv. side-ways, -long; broadside on; on one side, abreast, alongside, beside, aside; by, - the side of; side by side; cheek by jowl &c. (*near*) 197; to -windward, - leeward; laterally &c. *adj.*; right and left; on her beam ends.

238. Dextrality.—**N.** dextral-ity; right, - hand; dexter, offside, star-board.

Adj. dextral, right-handed; ambi-dextral.

stern, poop, after-part, heel-piece, crupper.

wake: train &c. (*sequence*) 281.

reverse; other side of the shield.

V. be -behind &c. *adv.*; fall astern; bend backwards; bring up the rear.

Adj. back, rear; hind, -er, -most, -ernmost; post-ern, -erior; dorsal, after; caudal, lumbar.

Adv. behind; in the -rear, - back-ground; behind one's back; at the -heels, - tail, - back- of; back to back.

after, aft, abaft, astern, sternmost, aback, rearward.

237. Contraposition.—**N.** con-traposition, opposition; polarity; inver-sion &c. 218; opposite side; reverse, inverse; counterpart; antipodes; oppo-site poles, North and South.

V. be -opposite &c. *adj.*; subtend.

Adj. opposite; reverse, inverse; an-tipodal, subcontrary; fronting, facing, diametrically opposite.

Northern, Septentrional, Boreal, arctic; Southern, Austral, antarctic.

Adv. over, - the way, - against; against; face to face, *vis-à-vis*; as poles asunder.

SECTION III. FORM.

1°. GENERAL FORM.

240. Form.—**N.** form, figure, shape; con-formation, -figuration; make, formation, frame, construction, cut, set, build, trim, cut of one's jib; stamp, type, cast, mould; fashion; contour &c. (*out-line*) 230; structure &c. 329.

feature, lineament, turn; phase &c. (*aspect*) 448; posture, attitude, *pose*.

[Science of form] Morphology.

241. [Absence of form.] **Amor-phism.**—**N.** amorphism, infirmity; unlicked cub; *rudis indigestaque moles*; disorder &c. 59; deformity &c. 243.

disfigure, deface-ment; mutilation.

V. [Destroy form] deface, disfigure, deform, mutilate, truncate; derange &c. 61.

Adj. shapeless, amorphous, formless;

[Similarity of form] isomorphism.
forming &c. *v.*; form-, figur-, efform-
ation; sculpture.

V. form, shape, figure, fashion, efform,
carve, cut, chisel, hew, cast; rough-hew,
-cast; sketch; block -, hammer- out; trim; lick -, put- into shape;
model, knead, work up into, set, mould, sculpture; cast, stamp; build
&c. (*construct*) 161.

Adj. formed &c. *v.*

[Receiving form] plastic, fictile.

[Giving form] plasmic.

[Similar in form] isomorphous.

un-formed, -hewn, -fashioned, -shapen;
rough, rude, Gothic, barbarous, rugged.

242. [Regularity of form.] **Symmetry.**—**N.** symmetry, shapeliness, finish; beauty &c. 845; proportion, eurythmy, uniformity, parallelism; bi-, tri-, multi-lateral symmetry; centrality &c. 222.

arborescence, branching, ramification.

Adj. symmetrical, shapely, well set, finished; beautiful &c. 845; classic, chaste, severe.

regular, uniform, balanced; equal &c. 27; parallel, coextensive.

arbor-escant, -iform; dendr-iform, -oid; branching; ramous, ramose.

243. [Irregularity of form.] **Distortion.**—**N.** dis-, de-, con-tortion; twist; crookedness &c. (*obliquity*) 217; grimace; deformity; mal-, malcon-formation; monstrosity, misproportion, want of symmetry, *anamorphosis*; ugliness &c. 846; Teratology.

V. distort, contort, twist, warp, wrest, writhe, make faces, deform, misshape.

Adj. distorted &c. *v.*; out of shape, irregular, unsymmetric, awry, wry, askew, crooked; not -true, - straight; on one side, crump, deformed; mis-shapen, -begotten; mis-, ill-proportioned; ill-made; grotesque, crooked as a ram's horn; hump-, hunch-, bunch-, crook-backed; bandy; bandy-, bow-legged;

bow-, knock-kneed; splay-, club-footed; round-shouldered; snub-nosed; curtailed of one's fair proportions; stumpy &c. (*short*) 201; gaunt &c. (*thin*) 203; bloated &c. 194.

Adv. all manner of ways.

2° SPECIAL FORM.

244. Angularity.—**N.** angular-ity, -ness; aduncity; angle, cusp, bend; fold &c. 258; notch &c. 257; fork, bifurcation.

elbow, knee, knuckle, ankle, groin, crotch, crutch, crane, fluke, scythe, sickle, zig-zag, kimbo.

corner, nook, recess, niche, oriel.

right angle &c. (*perpendicular*) 212; obliquity &c. 217; angle of 45°, mitre; acute -, obtuse -, salient -, re-entering -, spherical-angle.

angular -measurement, -elevation, - distance, - velocity; Trigon-, Goni-ometry; Altimetry; clin-, graph-, goni-ometer; theodolite; sextant, quadrant; dichotomy.

triangle, trigon, wedge; rectangle, square, lozenge, diamond; rhomb-, us; quadr-angle, -ilateral; parallelogram; quadrature; poly-, penta-hexa-, hepta-, octa-, deca-gon.

Platonic bodies; cube, rhomboid; tetra-, penta-, hexa-, octa-, dodeca-, icosahedron; prism, pyramid; paralleliped.

V. bend, fork, bifurcate, crinkle.

Adj. angular, bent, crooked, aduncous, uncinated, aquiline, jagged, serrated; falc-iform, -ated; furcated, forked, bifurcate, zigzag; dove-

tailed; knock-kneed, crinkled, akimbo, kimbo, geniculated; oblique &c. 217.

fusiform, wedge-shaped, cuneiform; tri-angular, -gonal, -lateral; quadr-angular, -ilateral; rectangular, square, multilateral; polygonal &c. *n.*; cubical, rhomboidal, pyramidal.

245. Curvature.—*N.* curv-ature, -ity, -ation; incurv-ity, -ation; bend; flex-ure, -ion; confluxure; crook, hook, bough, bending; de-, in-flexion; arcuation, devexity, turn; deviation, *détour*, sweep; curl, -ing; bough; recurv-ity, -ation; sinuosity &c. 248.

curve, arc, arch, arcade, vault, bow, crescent, half-moon, lunule, horse-shoe, loop, crane-neck; para-, hyper-bola; catenary, festoon; conch-, cardi-oid; caustic; tracery.

V. be -curved &c. *adj.*; sweep, swag, sag; deviate &c. 279; turn; re-enter.

render -curved &c. *adj.*; bend, curve, incurvate; de-, in-flect; crook; turn, round, arch, arcuate, arch over, concamerate; bow, curl, recurve, frizzle.

Adj. curved &c. *v.*; curvi-form, -lineal, -linear; devex, devious; recurv-ed, -ous; crump; bowed &c. *v.*; vaulted; hooked; falciform, -ated; semicircular, crescentic; luniform, -ular; semilunar, conchoidal; cordiform, -ated; cardioid; heart-, bell-, pear-, fig-shaped; reniform; lenti-form, -cular; bow-legged &c. (*distorted*) 243; oblique &c. 217; circular &c. 247.

247. [Simple circularity.] Circularity.—*N.* circularity, roundness; rotundity &c. 249.

circle, circlet, ring, areola, hoop, roundlet, *annulus*, annulet, bracelet, armlet; ringlet; eye, loop, wheel; cycle, orb, orbit, rundle, zone, belt, *cordon*, band; sash, girdle, cestus, cincture, baldric, fillet, *fascia*, wreath, garland; crown, corona, coronet, chaplet, snood, necklace, collar; noose, lasso.

ellipse, oval, ovule; ellipsoid, cycloid; epi-cycloid, -cycle; semi-circle; quadrant, sextant, sector.

V. make -round &c. *adj.*; round.

go round; encircle &c. 227; describe -a circle &c. 311.

Adj. round, rounded, circular, annular, orbicular; oval, ovate; elliptic, -al; egg-shaped; pear-shaped &c. 245; cycloidal &c. *n.*; spherical &c. 249.

246. Straightness.—*N.* straightness, rectilinearity, directness; inflexibility &c. (*stiffness*) 323; straight -, right -, direct- line; short cut.

V. be -straight &c. *adj.*; have no turning; not -incline, - bend, - turn, - deviate -to either side; go straight; steer for &c. (*direction*) 278.

render straight, straighten, rectify; set -, put- straight; un-bend, -fold, -curl &c. 248, -ravel &c. 219, -wrap.

Adj. straight; rectiline-ar, -al; direct, even, right, true, in a line; unbent &c. *v.*; un-deviating, -turned, -distorted, -swerving; straight as an arrow &c. (*direct*) 278; inflexible &c. 323.

248. [Complex circularity.] Convolution.—*N.* winding &c. *v.*; con-, in-, circum-volution; wave, undulation, tortuosity, anfractuosity; sinu-osity, -ation; meandering, circuit, circumbendibus, twist, twirl, windings and turnings, *ambages*; torsion; inosculation; reticulation &c. (*crossing*) 219.

coil, roll, curl, buckle, spiral, helix, corkscrew, worm, volute, rundle; tendril; scallop, scallop, escalop.

serpent, eel, maze, labyrinth.

V. be -convoluted &c. *adj.*; wind, twine, turn and twist, twirl; wave, undulate, meander; inosculate; entwine, intwine; twist, coil, roll; wrinkle, curl, crisp, twill; frizz, -le; crimp, crape, indent, scallop, scallop; wring, intort; contort; wreath &c. (*cross*) 219.

Adj. convoluted; winding, twisted &c. *v.*; tortile, tortive; wavy; und-ated, -ulatory; circling, snaky, snake-like, serpentine; serpent-, anguill-, verm-

iform; vermicular; mazy, tortuous, sinuous, flexuous, sigmoidal.

involved, intricate, complicated, perplexed; labyrinth-ic, -ian, -ine; peristaltic; *dædalian*.

wreathy, frizzly, *crêpe*, buckled; ravelled &c. (*in disorder*) 59.
spiral, coiled, helical, turbinated.

Adv. in and out, round and round.

249. Rotundity.—**N.** rotundity; roundness &c. *adj.*; cylindricity; sphericity, -oidity; globosity.

cylinder, -droid; barrel, drum; roll, -er; *rouleau*, column, rolling-pin, rundle.

cone, conoid; pear-, egg-, bell-shape.

sphere, globe, ball, boulder, bowlder; spher-, ellips-oid; oblong -, oblate-spheroid; drop, spherule, globule, vesicle, bulb, bullet, pellet, *pelote*, clew, pill, marble, pea, knob, pommel, knot.

V. render -spherical &c. *adj.*; form into a sphere, sphere, roll into a ball; give -rotundity &c. *n.*; round.

Adj. rotund; round &c. (*circular*) 247; cylindric-, -ical, -oid; columnar, lumbriciform; conic, -al; spheric-, -oidal; globular, -ated, -ous, -ose; egg-, bell-, pear-shaped; ov-oid, -iform; gibbous; campaniform, -ulate, -iliform; fungiform, bead-like, moniliform, pyriform, bulbous; *teres atque rotundus*; round as -an orange, - an apple, - a ball, - a billiard ball, - a cannon ball.

3°. SUPERFICIAL FORM.

250. Convexity.—**N.** convexity, prominence, projection, swelling, gibbosity, bilge, bulge, protuberance, protrusion.

intumescence; tumour, tumor; tubercle, -osity; excrescence; hump, hunch, bunch.

tooth, knob, elbow, process, *apophysis*, condyle, bulb, node, nodule, nodosity, tongue, *dorsum*, boss, embossment, bump, clump; sugar-loaf &c. (*sharpness*) 253; bow; mamelon.

pimple, wen, wheal, *papula*, pustule, pock, proud flesh, growth, *sarcoma*, caruncle, corn, wart, furuncle, polypus, fungus, fungosity, *exostosis*, bleb, blister, blain; boil &c. (*disease*) 655.

papilla, nipple, teat, pap, breast, dug, mammilla; proboscis, nose, neb, beak, snout, nozzle; belly, corporation; withers, back, shoulder, lip, flange.

peg, button, stud, ridge, rib, jutty, trunnion, snag.

cupola, dome, arch, balcony, eaves; pilaster.

relief, rilievo, *cameo*; *basso*-, *mezzo*-, *alto-rilievo*; low-, bas-, high-relief.

hill &c. (*height*) 206; cape, promontory, mull; fore-, head-land; point of land, mole, jetty, hummock, ledge, spur.

V. be -prominent &c. *adj.*; project, bulge, protrude, pout, bouge, bunch; jut -, stand -, stick -, poke- out; stick -, bristle -, start -, cock -, shoot- up; swell -, hang -, bend- over; beetle.

251. Flatness.—**N.** flatness &c. *adj.*; smoothness &c. 255.

plane; level &c. 213; plate, platter, table, tablet, slab.

V. render flat, flatten; level &c. 213.

Adj. flat, plane, even, flush, scutiform, discoid; level &c. (*horizontal*) 213; flat as -a pancake, - a fluke, - a flounder, - a board, - my hand.

252. Concavity.—**N.** concavity, depression, dip; hollow, -ness; indentation, *intaglio*, cavity, dent, dint, dimple, follicle, pit, *sinus*, *alveolus*, *lacuna*; excavation; trough &c. (*furrow*) 259; honeycomb.

cup, basin, crater, punch-bowl; cell &c. (*receptacle*) 191; socket.

valley, vale, dale, dell, dingle,combe, bottom, slade, strath, glade, grove, glen, cave, cavern, cove; grot, -to; alcove, *cul-de-sac*; gully &c. 198; arch &c. (*curve*) 245; bay &c. (*of the sea*) 343.

excavator, sapper, miner.

V. be -concave &c. *adj.*; retire, cave in. render -concave &c. *adj.*; depress, hollow; scoop, - out; gouge, dig, delve, excavate, dent, dint, mine, sap, undermine, burrow, tunnel, stave in.

Adj. depressed &c. *v.*; concave, hollow, stove in; retiring; retreating; cavernous; porous &c. (*with holes*) 260; cellular, spongy, spongiuous; honey-combed, alveolar; infundibular, -iform;

render-prominent &c. *adj.*; raise 307; emboss, chase.

Adj. convex, prominent, protuberant; projecting &c. *v.*; bossed, bossy, nodular, hunchy; clav-ate, -ated; hummocky, *moutonné*, mammiform; papul-ous, -ose; hemispheric, bulbous; bowed, arched; bold; bellied; tuber-ous, -culous; tumorous; cornute, odontoid; lenti-form, -cular; gibbous.

salient, in relief, raised, *repoussé*; bloated &c. (*expanded*) 194.

funnel-, bell-shaped; campaniform, cap-sular; vaulted, arched.

253. Sharpness.—**N.** sharpness &c. *adj.*; acuity, acuminat[i]on; spinosity.

point, spike, spine, *spiculum*; needle, pin; prick, -le; spur, rowel, barb; spit, cusp; horn, antler; snag; tag; thorn, bristle.

nib, tooth, tusk; spoke, cog, ratchet.

crag, crest, *arête*, cone, peak, sugar-loaf, pike, *aiguille*; spire, pyramid, steeple.

beard, *chevaux de frise*, porcupine, hedgehog, briar, bramble, thistle; comb.

wedge; knife-, cutting- edge; blade, edge-tool, cutlery, knife, pen-knife, whittle, razor; scalpel, bistoury, lancet; ploughshare, coulter; hatchet, axe, pick-axe, mattock, pick, adze, bill; bill-hook, cleaver, cutter; scythe, sickle, scissors, shears; sword &c. (*arms*) 727; bod-kin &c. (*perforator*) 262.

sharpener, hone, strop; grind-, whet-stone; steel, emery.

V. be -sharp &c. *adj.*; taper to a point; bristle with.

render -sharp &c. *adj.*; sharpen, point, aculeate, whet, barb, spiculate, set, strop, grind.

cut &c. (*sunder*) 44.

Adj. sharp, keen; acute; aci-cular, -form; acu-leated, -minated; pointed; tapering; conical, pyramidal; mucron-ate, -ated; spindle-, needle-shaped; spiked, spiky, ensiform, peaked, salient; cusp-ed, -idate, -idated; corn-ute, -uted, -iculate; prickly; spiny, spinous; thorny, bristling, muricated, pectinated, studded, thistly, briary; craggy &c. (*rough*) 256; snaggy; digitated, two-edged, fusiform; denti-form, -culated; toothed; odontoid; star-like; stell-ated, -iform; arrow-headed; arrowy, barbed, spurred.

cutting; sharp-, knife-edged; sharp -, keen- as a razor; sharp as a needle; sharpened &c. *v.*; set.

255. Smoothness.—**N.** smoothness &c. *adj.*; polish, gloss; lubric-ity, -ation.

down, velvet, silk, satin; slide; bowl-ing green &c. (*level*) 213; glass, ice; asphalte, wood pavement, flags.

roller, steam-roller; sand-, emery-paper; burnisher, turpentine and bees-wax.

V. smooth, -en; plane; file; mow, shave; level, roll; macadamize; polish, burnish, calender, glaze; iron, hot-press, mangle; lubricate &c. (*oil*) 332.

254. Bluntness.—**N.** bluntness &c. *adj.*

V. be -, render- blunt &c. *adj.*; ob-tund, dull; take off the -point, - edge; turn.

Adj. blunt, obtuse, dull, bluff.

256. Roughness.—**N.** roughness &c. *adj.*; tooth, grain, texture, ripple; asperity, rugosity, salebrosity, corruga-tion, nodosity; arborescence &c. 242.

brush, hair, beard, shag, mane, whis-ker, *moustache*, imperial, tress, lock, curl, ringlet, *fimbriae*, *cilia*, *villi*; love-lock.

plum-age, -osity; plume, *panache*, crest; feather, tuft, fringe, toupee.

wool, velvet, plush, nap, pile, floss, fur, down; byssus, moss, bur.

V. be -rough &c. *adj.*; go against the grain.

Adj. smooth; polished &c. *v.*; even; level &c. 213; plane &c. (*flat*) 251; sleek, glossy; silken, silky; lanate, downy, velvety; glabrous, slippery, glassy, lubricous, oily, soft; unwrinkled; smooth as -glass, -ice, -velvet, -oil; slippery as an eel; woolly &c. (*feathery*) 256.

render -rough &c. *adj.*; roughen, ruffle, crisp, crumple, corrugate, set on edge, stroke the wrong way, rumple.

Adj. rough, uneven; scabrous, knotted; rug-ged, -ose, -ous; asperous, crisp, salebrous, gnarled, unpolished, unsmooth, rough-hewn; crag-gy, -ged; cranking, scraggy; prickly &c. (*sharp*) 253; arborescent &c. 242; leafy, well-wooded; feathery; plum-ose, -igerous; tufted, fimbriated, hairy, ciliated, fila-

mentous, hirsute; crin-ose, -ite; bushy, hispid, villous, pappous, bearded, pilous, shaggy, shagged; fringed, befringed; set-ous, -ose, -aceous; 'like quills upon the fretful porcupine'; rough as a -nutmeg grater, -bear.

downy, velvety, flocculent, woolly; lan-ate, -ated; lanugin-ous, -ose; tomentous.

Adv. against the grain.

257. Notch.—**N.** notch, dent, nick, cut; indent, -ation; dimple, embrasure, battlement, machicolation; saw, tooth, crenelle, scallop, scollop; vandyke.

V. notch, nick, cut, dent, indent, jag, scarify, scotch, crimp, scollop, crenulate, vandyke.

Adj. notched &c. *v.*; crenate, -d; dentate, -d; denticulate, -d; toothed, palmated, serrated.

258. Fold.—**N.** fold, plicature, plait, ply, crease; tuck, gather; flexion, flexure, joint, elbow, doubling, duplicature, gather, wrinkle, rimple, crinkle, crinkle, crumple, rumple, rivel, ruck, ruffle, dog's ear, corrugation, frounce, flounce, lapel; pucker, crow's feet.

V. fold, double, plicate, plait, crease, wrinkle, crinkle, crumple, curl, cockle up, cocker, rimple, rumple, frizzle, frounce, rivel, twill, corrugate, ruffle, crimple, crumple, pucker; turn -, double- -down, -under; tuck, ruck, hem, gather.

Adj. folded &c. *v.*

259. Furrow.—**N.** furrow, groove, rut, *sulcus*, scratch, streak, *stria*, crack, score, incision, slit; chamfer, fluting.

channel, gutter, trench, ditch, dike, dyke, moat, fosse, trough, kennel; ravine &c. (*interval*) 198.

V. furrow &c. *n.*; flute, plough; incise, engrave, etch, bite in.

Adj. furrowed &c. *v.*; ribbed, striated, sulcated, fluted, canaliculated; bisulc-ous, -ate; triscutate; corduroy.

260. Opening.—**N.** hole, foramen; puncture, perforation; pin-, key-, loop-, port-, peep-, mouse-, pigeon-hole; eye-, -of a needle; eyelet; slot.

opening; apert-ure, -ness; hiation, yawning, oscitancy, dehiscence, patefaction, pandiculation; chasm &c. (*interval*) 198.

embrasure, window, casement, light; sky-, fan-light; lattice; bay-, bow-window; oriel; dormer, lantern.

out-, in-let; vent, vomitory; embou-

261. Closure.—**N.** closure, occlusion, blockade; shutting up &c. *v.*; obstruction &c. (*hindrance*) 706; contraction &c. 195; infarction; con-, obstipation; blind -alley, -corner; *cul de sac*, *cæcum*; imperforation, -viousness &c. *adj.*, -meability; stopper &c. 263.

V. close, occlude, plug; block -, stop -, fill -, bung -, cork -, button -, stuff -, shut -, dam-up; blockade; obstruct &c. (*hinder*) 706; bar, bolt, stop, seal, plumb;

chure; orifice, mouth, sucker, muzzle, throat, gullet, weasand, wizen, nozzle.

portal, porch, gate, ostiary, postern, wicket, trap-door, hatch, door; arcade; gate-, door-, hatch-, gang-way; lych-gate.

way, path, &c. 627; thoroughfare; channel, passage, tube, pipe; water-pipe, &c. 350; air-pipe &c. 351; vessel, tube, canal, gut, fistula; adjutage, ajutage; chimney, flue, tap, funnel, gully, tunnel, main; mine, pit, adit, shaft; gallery.

alley, aisle, glade, vista.

bore, calibre; pore; blind orifice.

por-ousness, -osity; sieve, cullender, colander; cribble, riddle, screen; honeycomb.

apertion, perforation; piercing &c. *v.*; terebration, empalement, pertusion, puncture, acupuncture, penetration.

opener, key, master-key, *passe-partout*.

V. open, ope, gape, yawn, bilge; fly open.

perforate, pierce, empierce, tap, bore, drill; mine &c. (*scoop out*) 252; tunnel; trans-pierce, -fix; enfilade, impale, spike, spear, gore, spit, stab, pink, puncture, lance, stick, prick, riddle, punch; stave in.

cut a passage through; make -way, - room- for.

un-cover, -close, -rip; lay -, cut -, rip -, throw- open.

Adj. open; perforated &c. *v.*; perforate; wide open, ajar; un-closed, -stopped; oscitant, gaping, yawning; patent.

tubular, cannular, fistulous; per-vious, -meable; foraminous; vesicular; porous, follicular, cribriform, honeycombed, infundibular, riddled; tubul-ous, -ated.

opening &c. *v.*; aperient.

Int. open *sesame!*

262. Perforator.—**N.** perforator, piercer, borer, auger, gimlet, stylet, drill, wimble, awl, bradawl, scoop, terrier, corkscrew, dibble, trocar, trepan, probe, bodkin, needle, stiletto, rimer, warder, lancet; punch, -con; spikebit, gouge; spear &c. (*weapon*) 727.

choke, throttle; ram down, dam, cram; trap, clinch; put to -, shut- the door.

Adj. closed &c. *v.*; shut, operculated; unopened.

unpierced, imporous, cæcal; imperforate, -vious, -meable; impenetrable; un-, im-passable; invious; path-, way-less; untrodden.

unventilated; air-, water-tight; hermetically sealed; tight, snug.

263. Stopper.—**N.** stopper, stopple; plug, cork, bung, spike, spill, stopcock, tap; rammer; ram, -rod; piston; stop-gap; wadding, stuffing, padding, stopping, dossil, pledget, tompion, tourniquet.

cover &c. 223; valve, vent-peg, spigot, janitor, doorkeeper, porter, warder, beadle, Cerberus.

SECTION IV. MOTION.

1°. MOTION IN GENERAL.

264. [Successive change of place.*] **Motion.**—**N.** motion, movement, move; going &c. *v.*; unrest.
stream, flow, flux, run, course, stir; evolution; kinematics.

265. Quiescence.—**N.** rest; stillness &c. *adj.*; quiescence; stag-nation, -nancy; fixity, immobility, catalepsy; indisturbance; quietism.
quiet, tranquillity, calm; repose &c.

* A thing cannot be said to *move* from one place to another, unless it passes in succession through every intermediate place; hence motion is only such a change of place as is *successive*. 'Rapid, swift, &c., as thought' are therefore incorrect expressions.

step, rate, pace, tread, stride, gait, port, footfall, cadence, carriage, velocity, angular velocity; progress, locomotion; journey &c. 266; voyage &c. 267; transit &c. 270.

restlessness &c. (*changeableness*) 149; mobility; movableness, motive power; laws of motion; mobilization.

V. be -in motion &c. *adj.*; move, go, hie, gang, budge, stir, pass, flit; hover -round, -about; shift, slide, glide; roll, -on; flow, stream, run, drift, sweep along; wander &c. (*deviate*) 279; walk &c. 266; change -, shift- one's -place, -quarters; dodge; keep -going, -moving. put -, set- in motion; move; impel &c. 276; propel &c. 284; render movable, mobilize.

Adj. moving &c. *v.*; in motion; transitional; motory, motive; shifting, movable, mobile, mercurial, unquiet; restless &c. (*changeable*) 149; nomadic &c. 266; erratic &c. 279.

Adv. under way; on the -move, -wing, -tramp, -march.

not stir a -peg, -step; be at a -stand &c. *n.*

quell, becalm, hush, stay, lull to sleep, lay an embargo on.

Adj. quiescent, still; motion-, move-less; fixed; stationary; at -rest, -a stand, -a stand-still, -anchor; stock-still; standing still &c. *v.*; sedentary, untravelled, stay-at-home; becalmed, stagnant, quiet; un-moved, -disturbed, -unruffled; calm, restful; cataleptic; immovable &c. (*stable*) 150; sleeping &c. (*inactive*) 683; silent &c. 403; still as -a statue, -a post, -a mouse, -death.

Adv. at a stand &c. *adj.*; *tout court*; at the halt.

Int. stop! stay! avast! halt! hold hard! woa!

Phr. *requiescat in pace.*

266. [Locomotion by land.] **Journey.**—**N.** travel; travelling &c. *v.* wayfaring, campaigning.

journey, excursion, expedition, tour, trip, grand tour, circuit, peregrination, discursion, ramble, pilgrimage, course, ambulation, march, walk, promenade, constitutional, stroll, saunter, tramp, jog-trot, turn, stalk, perambulation; noctambulation; somnambulism; outing, ride, drive, airing, jaunt.

equestration, horsemanship, riding, *manège*, ride and tie.

roving, vagrancy, pererration; marching and countermarching; nomadism; vagabond-ism, -age; gadding; flit, -ting;

687; peace; dead calm, anticyclone; statue-like repose; silence &c. 403; not a -breath of air, -mouse stirring; sleep &c. (*inactivity*) 683.

pause, lull &c. (*cessation*) 142; stand, -still; standing still &c. *v.*; lock; dead -lock, -stop, -stand; full stop; fix; embargo.

resting -place; bivouac; home &c. (*abode*) 189; pillow &c. (*support*) 215; haven &c. (*refuge*) 666; goal &c. (*arrival*) 292.

V. be -quiescent &c. *adj.*; stand -, lie -still; keep quiet, repose, hold the breath.

remain, stay; stand, lie to, ride at anchor, remain *in situ*, mark time; bring -, heave -, lay- to; pull -, draw-up; hold, halt; stop, -short; rest, pause, anchor; cast -, come to an- anchor; rest on one's oars; repose on one's laurels, take breath; stop &c. (*discontinue*) 142.

stagnate; *quies a non movere*; let-alone, -well alone; abide, rest and be thankful; keep within doors, stay at home, go to bed.

dwell &c. (*be present*) 186; settle &c. (*be located*) 184; alight &c. (*arrive*) 292.

stick, -fast; stand, -like a post;

267. [Locomotion by water, or air.]

Navigation.—**N.** navigation; aquatics; boating, yachting; ship &c. 273; oar, paddle, screw, sail, canvas.

natation, swimming; fin, flipper, fish's tail.

aero-station, -statics, -nautics; balloonry; balloon &c. 273; flying, flight, volitation; wing, pinion.

voyage, sail, cruise, passage, circumnavigation, *peripplus*; head-, stern-, lea-way.

mariner &c. 269.

V. sail; put to sea &c. (*depart*) 293; take ship, get under way; spread -sail, -canvas; gather way, have way on-

migration; e-, im-, de-, inter-migration.

plan, itinerary, guide; hand-, road-book; Baedeker, Bradshaw, Murray.

procession, cavalcade, caravan, file, *cortège*, column.

[Organs and instruments of locomotion] vehicle &c. 272; locomotive; legs, feet, pegs, pins, trotters.

traveller &c. 268.

v. travel, journey, course; take, go a journey; take -, go out for- -a walk &c. n.; have a run; take the air.

flit, take wing; migrate, emigrate; rove, prow, roam, range, patrol, pace up and down, traverse; scour -, traverse- the country; peragate; per-, circum-ambulate; nonradize, wander, ramble, stroll, saunter, hover, go one's rounds, straggle; gad-, -about; expatiate.

walk, march, step, tread, pace, plod, wend; promenade; trudge, tramp; stalk, stride, straddle, strut, foot it, stump, bundle, howl along, toddle; paddle; tread a path.

take horse, ride, drive, trot, amble, canter, prance, fish, frisk, *caracoler*; gallop &c. (*more quickly*) 274.

peg -, jog -, wag -, shuffle- on; stir one's stumps; bend one's steps, -course; make -, find -, wend -, pick -, thread -, plough one's way; slide, glide, skim, skate; march in procession, file off, *defile*.

go -, repair -, resort -, hie -, betake oneself to.

Adj. travelling &c. v.; ambulatory, itinerant, peripatetic, roving, rambling, gadding, discursive, vagrant, migratory, nomadic; circumforane-an, -ous; nocti-, mundi-vagant; locomotive.

way-faring, -worn; travel-stained.

Adv. on-foot, -horseback, - Shank's mare; by the Marrowbone stage; *in transitu* &c. 270; *en route* &c. 282.

Int. come along!

268. Traveller.—**N.** traveller, wayfarer, voyager, itinerant, passenger, tourist, excursionist, globe-trotter; explorer, adventurer, mountaineer, Alpine Club; peregrinator, wanderer, rover, straggler, ramble; bird of passage; gad-about, -ling; vagrant, scattering, landloper, waifs and strays, wastrel, foundling; loafer; tramp, -er; vagabond, nomad, Bohemian, gipsy, Arab, Wandering Jew, Hadji, pilgrim, palmer; peripatetic; somnambulist; emigrant, fugitive, refugee.

runner, courier; Mercury, Iris, Ariel, comet.

pedestrian, walker, foot-passenger; cyclist; wheelman.

rider, horseman, equestrian, cavalier, jockey, rough rider, trainer, breaker.

driver, coachman, whip, Jehu, charioteer, postilion, post-boy, carter, waggoner, drayman; cab-man, -driver; *voiturier*, *vetturino*, *condottiere*; engine-driver; stoker, fireman, *chauffeur*, guard.

make -, carry- sail; plough the -waves, -deep-, main-, ocean; walk the waters, navigate, warp, luff, scud, boom, kedge; drift, course, cruise, coast; hug the -shore-, land; circumnavigate.

ply the oar, row, paddle, pull, scull, punt, steam.

swim, float; buffet the waves, ride the storm, skim, *effleurer*, dive, wade.

fly, be wafted, hover, soar, flutter; take-wing, a flight; wing one's-flight, -way.

Adj. sailing &c. v.; volant, aerostatic; seafaring, nautical, maritime, naval; sea-going, coasting; afloat; navigable.

Adv. under-way, -sail, -canvas, -steam; on the wing.

269. Mariner.—**N.** sailor, mariner, navigator; sea-man, -farer, -faring, man; tar, jack tar, salt, able seaman, A.B.; man-of-war's man, bluejacket, marine, jolly, midshipman, midgy; skipper; ship-, boat-, ferry-, water-, lighter-, barge-, longshore- man; bargee, gondolier; oar-, -aman; rower; boat-, cockswain; coxswain; steersman, pilot; crew, aerial navigator, aeronaut, balloonist, Icarus.

270. Transference.—*N.* transfer, -ence; trans-, e-location; displacement; *meta-stasis*, -*thesis*; removal; re-, a-motion; relegation; de-, as-portion; extradition, conveyance, draft; carrying, carriage; convection, -duction, -tation; transfer &c. (*of property*) 783.

transit, transition; passage, ferry, gestation; portage, portage, carting, cartage; shovelling &c. *v.*; vect-ion, -ure, -itation; shipment, freight, wafture; trans-mission, -port, -portation, -umption, -plantation, -lation; asportation; shift-, dodg-ing; dispersion &c. 73; transposition &c. (*inter-change*) 148; traction &c. 285.

[Thing transferred] drift.

V. trans-fer, -mit, -port, -place, -plant; convey, carry, bear, fetch and carry; carry-, ferry- over; hand, pass, forward; shift; conduct, convoy, bring, fetch, reach.

send, delegate, consign, relegate, turn over to, deliver; ship, embark; waft; shunt; transpose &c. (*interchange*) 148; displace &c. 185; throw &c. 284; drag &c. 285.

shovel, ladle, decant, draft off, transfuse.

Adj. transferred &c. *v.*; drifted; movable; port-able, -ative; contagious.

Adv. from -hand to hand, - pillar to post.

on -, by- the way; on the -road, - wing; as one goes; *in transitu*, *en route*, *chemin faisant*, *en passant*, in mid-progress.

271. Carrier.—*N.* carrier, porter, bearer tranter, conveyer; stavedore; coolie; conductor, locomotive, motor.

beast of burden, cattle, horse, steed, nag, palfrey, Arab, blood horse, thorough-bred, galloway, charger, courser, racer, hunter, junnet, pony, filly, colt, foal, barb, roan, jade, hack, *bidet*, pad, cob, tit, punch, roadster, goer; race-, pack-, draft-, cart-, dray-, post-horse; ketch, sheltie; garran, garron; jennet, genet, bayard, mare, stallion, gelding; stud.

Pegasus, Bucephalus, Rozinante.

ass, donkey, jackass, mule, hinny; sumpter -horse, - mule; reindeer; camel, dromedary, llama, elephant; carrier pigeon.

carriage &c. (*vehicle*) 272; ship &c. 273.

Adj. equine, asinine.

272. Vehicle.—*N.* vehicle, conveyance, carriage, caravan, van; wagon, waggon, wain, dray, cart, lorry.

carriole; sledge, sled, sleigh, truck, tram; limber, tumbrel, pontoon; barrow; wheel-, hand -barrow; perambulator; Bath -, wheel -, sedan- chair; chaise; palan-keen, -quin; litter, brancard, crate, hurdle, stretcher, ambulance; velocipede, hobby-horse, go-cart; cycle; bi-, tri-cycle; bike; skate.

equipage, turn-out; coach, chariot, chaise, phaëton, break, mail-phaëton, waggonette, drag, curricule, tilbury, whisky, landau, *barouche*, victoria, brougham, clarence, calash, *calèche*, britzka, *araba*, kibitka; berlin; sulky, *désobligeant*, sociable, *vis-à-vis*, *dormeuse*; jaunting -, outside- car.

post-chaise; diligence, stage; stage -, mail -, hackney -, glass- coach; stage-

273. Ship.—*N.* ship, vessel, sail; craft, bottom.

navy, marine, fleet, flotilla; shipping.

man of war &c. (*combatant*) 726; transport, tender, store-ship; merchant ship, merchantman; packet, liner; whaler, slaver, collier, coaster, lighter; fishing-, pilot- boat; trawler, hulk; yacht.

ship, bark, barque, brig, snow, hermaphrodite brig; brig-, bark-antine; schooner; topsail -, fore and aft -, three masted- schooner; *chasse-marée*; sloop, cutter, corvette, clipper, foist, yawl, dandy, ketch, smack, lugger, barge, hoy, cat, buss; sail-er, -ing vessel; steam-er, -boat, -ship; paddle -, screw- steamer; tug; line of steamers &c.

boat, pinnace, launch; life-, long-, jolly-, bum-, fly-, cock-, ferry-, canal-boat; shallop, gig, funny, skiff, dingy, scow, cockle-shell, wherry, coble, punt,

waggon; car, omnibus, fly, *cabriolet*, cab, hansom, shofle, four-wheeler, growler, *droszki*, drosky.

dog-cart, trap, whitechapel, buggy, four-in-hand, unicorn, random, tandem; shandredhan, *char-à-banc*.

motor-car, automobile.

train; passenger-, express-, special-, corridor-, parliamentary-, luggage-, goods-train; 1st-, 2nd-, 3rd-class-train, -carriage, -compartment; Pullman-, sleeping-car; rolling stock; horse-box, cattle-truck.

shovel, spoon, spatula, ladle, hod, hoe; spade, spaddle, loy; spud; pitchfork.

cog, kedge, lerret; eight-, four-, pair-oar; randan; outrigger; float, raft, pontoon; prame.

catamaran, coracle, gondola, carvel, caravel; felucca, caique, canoe; trirème; galley, -foist; bilander, dogger, hooker, howker; argosy, carack; galliass, galleon; galliot, polacca, polacre, tartane, junk, lorch, praam, proa, prahu, saick, sampan, xebec, dhow; dahabeah; nuggah.

balloon; air-, pilot-, fire-balloon; aerostat, Montgolfier; kite, parachute.

Adv. afloat, aboard; on-board, -ship board.

2°. DEGREES OF MOTION.

274. Velocity.—**N.** velocity, speed, celerity; swiftness &c. *adj.*; rapidity, eagle speed; expedition &c. (*activity*) 682; pernicious; acceleration; haste &c. 684.

spurt, rush, dash, race, steeple-chase; smart-, lively-, swift &c. *adj.*-, rattling-, spanking-, strapping-rate, -pace; round pace; flying, flight.

gallop, canter, trot, round trot, run, scamper; hand-, full-gallop; amble.

lightning, light, electricity, wind; cannon-ball, rocket, arrow, dart, quicksilver; telegraph, express train; torrent.

eagle, antelope, courser, race-horse, gazelle, greyhound, hare, doe, squirrel.

Mercury, Ariel, Camilla, Harlequin.

[Measurement of velocity] log, -line.

V. move quickly, trip, fisk; speed, hie, hasten, post, spank, scuttle; scud, -dle; scour, -the plain; scamper; run, -like mad; fly, race, run a race, cut away, shoot, tear, whisk, sweep, skin, brush; cut-, bowl-along; rush &c. (*be violent*) 173; dash-on, -off, -forward; bolt; trot, gallop, amble, troll, bound, flit, spring, dart, boom; march in -quick, -double-time; ride hard, get over the ground.

hurry &c. (*hasten*) 684; accelerate, put on; quicken; quicken-, mend-one's pace; clap spurs to one's horse; make -haste, - rapid strides, -forced marches, -the best of one's way; put one's best leg foremost, stir one's stumps, wing one's way, set off at a score; carry-, crowd-sail; go off like a shot, go ahead, gain ground; outstrip the wind, fly on the wings of the wind.

275. Slowness.—**N.** slowness &c. *adj.*; languor &c. (*inactivity*) 683; drawl; creeping &c. *v.*, lentor.

retardation; slackening &c. *v.*; delay &c. (*lateness*) 133; claudication.

jog-, dog-trot; mincing steps; slow-march, -time.

slow-goer, -coach, -back; lingerer, loiterer, sluggard, tortoise, snail; dawdle &c. (*inactive*) 683.

V. move -slowly &c. *adv.*; creep, crawl, lag, slug, drawl, linger, loiter, saunter; plod, trudge, stump along, lumber; trail, drag; dawdle &c. (*be inactive*) 683; grovel, worm one's way, steal along; jog-, rub-, bundle-on; toddle, waddle, wobble, slug, traipse, slouch, shuffle, halt, hobble, limp, claudicate, shamble; flag, falter, totter, stagger; mince, step short; march in -slow time, -funeral procession; take one's time; hang fire &c. (*be late*) 133.

retard, relax; slacken, check, moderate, rein in, curb; reef; strike-, shorten-, take in-sail; put on the drag, apply the break; clip the wings; reduce the speed; slacken-speed, -one's pace; lose ground.

Adj. slow, slack; tardy; dilatory &c. (*inactive*) 683; gentle, easy; leisurely; deliberate, gradual; insensible, imperceptible; languid, sluggish, slow-paced, tardigrade, snail-like; creeping &c. *v.*

Adv. slowly &c. *adj.*; leisurely; *piano*, *adagio*; *largo*, *larghetto*; at half speed, under easy sail; at a -foot's, -snail's, -funeral-pace; in slow time; with -mincing steps, -clipped wings; *haud passibus æquis*.

keep -up, - pace- with; outstrip &c.
303.

Adj. fast, speedy, swift, rapid, quick, fleet; nimble, agile, expeditious; express; active &c. 682; flying, galloping &c. *v.*; light-, nimble-footed; winged, eagle-winged, mercurial, electric, telegraphic; light-legged, light of heel; swift as -an arrow &c. *n.*; quick as -lightning &c. *n.*, - thought.*

Adv. swiftly &c. *adj.*; with -speed &c. *n.*; apace; at -a great rate, - full speed, - railway speed; full -drive, - gallop; post-haste, in full sail, tantivy; trippingly; instantaneously &c. 113.

under press of -sail, - canvas, - sail and steam; *velis et remis*, on eagle's wing, in double quick time; with -rapid, - giant- strides; *à pas de géant*; in seven league boots; whip and spur; *ventre à terre*; as fast as one's -legs, - heels- will carry one; as fast as one can lay legs to the ground, at the top of one's speed; by leaps and bounds; with

Phr. *vires acquirit eundo.*

[haste &c. 684.]

3°. MOTION CONJOINED WITH FORCE.

276. Impulse.—**N.** impulse, impulsion, impetus; momentum; push, pulsion, thrust, shove, jog, jolt, brunt, booming, throw; explosion &c. (*violence*). 173; propulsion &c. 284.

percussion, concussion, collision, oc-cursion, clash, encounter, cannon, *carambole*, appulse, shock, crash, bump; im-pact; *élan*; charge &c. (*attack*) 716; beating &c. (*punishment*) 972.

blow, dint, stroke, knock, tap, rap, slap, smack, pat, dab; fillip; slam, bang; hit, whack, thwack; cuff &c. 972; squash, dowse, whap, swap, punch, thump, pelt, kick, punce, calcitration; *ruade*; arietation; cut, thrust, lunge, jerk.

hammer, sledge-hammer, maul, mallet, flail; ram, -mer; battering-ram, monkey, pile-driving engine, punch, bat; cudgel &c. (*weapon*) 727; axe &c. (*sharp*) 253.

[Science of mechanical forces] Dynamics; seismometer.

V. give an -impetus &c. *n.*; impel, push; start, give a start to, set going; drive, urge, boom; thrust, prod, foin; cant; elbow, shoulder, jostle, jumble, hustle, hurtle, shove, jog, jolt, encounter; run -, bump -, butt -against; knock -, run- one's head against; impinge.

strike, knock, hit, tap, rap, slap, flap, dab, pat, thump, beat, bang, slam, dash; punch, thwack, whack; hit -, strike- hard; swap, batter, dowse, baste; pelt, patter, buffet, belabour; fetch one a blow; poke at, pink, lunge, jerk; kick, calcitrate; butt; strike at &c. (*attack*) 716; whip &c. (*punish*) 372.

come -, enter- into collision; collide; foul; fall -, run- foul of.

throw &c. (*propel*) 284.

Adj. impelling &c. *v.*; im-pulsive, -pellent; booming; dynamic, -al; impelled &c. *v.*

gradually &c. *adj.*; *gradatim*; by -de-grees, -slow degrees, - inches, - little and little; step by step; inch by inch, bit by bit, little by little, *seriatim*; consecu-tively.

277. Recoil.—**N.** recoil; re-, re-tro-action; revulsion: rebound, *ricochet*; re-percussion, -calcitration; kick, *contrecoup*; springing back &c. *v.*; elasticity &c. 325; reflexion, reflex, reflux; rever-beration &c. (*resonance*) 408; rebuff, re-pulse; return.

ducks and drakes; boomerang; spring; reactionist.

V. recoil, react; spring -, fly -, bound- back; rebound, reverberate, re-percuss, recalcitrate.

Adj. recoiling &c. *v.*; re-fluent, -per-cussive, -calcitrant, -actionary; retro-active.

Adv. on the -recoil &c. *n.*

* See note on 264.

4°. MOTION WITH REFERENCE TO DIRECTION.

278. Direction.—*N.* direction, bearing, course, set, drift, tenour; tendency &c. 176; incidence; bending, trending &c. *v.*; dip, tack, aim, collimation; steering, -age.

point of the compass, cardinal points; North, East, South, West; N by E, ENE, NE by N, NE, &c.; rhumb, azimuth, line of collimation.

line, path, road, range, quarter, line of march; a-, al-alignment.

V. tend -, bend -, point- towards; conduct -, go- to-, - at; bend, trend, verge, incline, dip, determine.

steer -, make- for-, - towards; aim -, level- at; take aim; keep -, hold- a course; be bound for; bend one's steps towards; direct -, steer -, bend -, shape- one's course; align -, align- one's march; go straight, - to the point; march -on-, - on a point.

ascertain one's -direction &c. *n.*; *s'orienter*, see which way the wind blows; box the compass.

Adj. directed &c. *v.*, - towards; pointing towards &c. *v.*; bound for; aligned -, aligned- with; direct, straight; un-deviating, -swerving; straightforward; North, -ern, -erly, &c. *n.*

Adv. towards; on the -road, - high road- to; *versus*, to; hither, thither, whither; directly; straight, - forwards, - as an arrow; point blank; in a -direct, -straight- line -to-, - for-, - with; in a line with; full tilt at, as the crow flies.

before -, near -, close to -, against- the wind; windwards, in the wind's eye.

through, *vid*, by way of; in all -directions, - manner of ways; *quaquaversum*, from the four winds.

280. [Going before.] **Precession.**—*N.* precession, leading, heading; precedence &c. 62; priority &c. 116; the lead, *le pas*; van &c. (*front*) 234; precursor &c. 64.

V. go -before-, - ahead-, - in the van, - in advance; precede, forerun; usher in, introduce, herald, head, take the lead; lead, - the way, - the dance; get -, have- the start; steal a march; get -before-, - ahead-, - in front of; outstrip &c. 303; take precedence &c. (*first in order*) 62.

279. Deviation.—*N.* deviation; swerving &c. *v.*; obliquation, warp, refraction; flection, flexion; sweep; deflection, -flexure; declination.

diversion, digression, departure from, aberration; divergence &c. 291; zigzag; *détour* &c. (*circuit*) 629.

[Desultory motion] wandering &c. *v.*; vagrancy, evagation; by-paths and crooked ways.

[Motion sideways, oblique motion] sidling &c. *v.*; knight's move at chess.

V. alter one's course, deviate, depart from, turn, trend; bend, curve &c. 245; swerve, heel, bear off.

invert; deflect; divert, - from its course; put on a new scent, shift, shunt, wear, draw aside, crook, warp.

stray, straggle; sidle; diverge &c. 291; tralineate, digress, wander; wind, twist, meander; veer, tack; turn -aside-, - a corner, - away from; wheel, steer clear of; ramble, rove, drift; go -astray, - adrift; yaw, dodge; step aside, ease off, make way for, shy.

fly off at a tangent; glance off; wheel -, face- about; turn -, face- to the right about; wabble &c. (*oscillate*) 314; go out of one's way &c. (*perform a circuit*) 629; lose one's way.

Adj. deviating &c. *v.*; aberrant, errant; ex-, dis-cursive; devious, desultory, loose; rambling; stray, erratic, vagrant, undirected; circuitous, indirect, zigzag; crab-like.

Adv. astray from, round about, wide of the mark; to the right about; all manner of ways; circuitously &c. 629.

obliquely, sideling, like the move of the knight on a chessboard.

281. [Going after.] **Sequence.**—*N.* sequence; coming after &c. (*order*) 63; (*time*) 117; following; pursuit &c. 622. follower, attendant, satellite, shadow, dangler, train.

V. follow; pursue &c. 622; go -, fly- after.

attend, beset, dance attendance on, dog; tread -in the steps of-, - close upon; be -, go -, follow- in the -wake-, -trail-, - rear-of; follow as a shadow, hang on the skirts of; tread -, follow- on the heels of. lag, get behind.

Adj. leading &c. *v.*

Adv. in advance, before, ahead, in the van; fore-, head-most; in front.

Phr. *seniores priores.*

282. [Motion forwards; progressive motion.] **Progression.**—*N.* progress, -ion, -iveness; advancing &c. *v.*; advance, -ment; ongoing; flood-tide, headway; march &c. 266; rise; improvement &c. 658.

V. advance; proceed, progress; get -on, - along, - over the ground; gain ground; jog -, rub -, wag- on; go with the stream; keep -, hold on- one's course; go -, move -, come -, get -, pass -, push -, press- on-, - forward, - forwards, - ahead; press onwards, step forward; make -, work -, carve -, push -, force -, edge -, elbow- one's way; make -progress, - head, - way, - headway, - advances, - strides, - rapid strides &c. (*velocity*) 274; go -, shoot- ahead; distance; make up leeway.

Adj. advancing &c. *v.*; pro-gressive, -fluent; advanced.

Adv. forward, onward; forth, on, ahead, under way, *en route* for, on -one's way, - the way, - the road, - the high road- to; in -progress, - mid progress; *in transitu* &c. 270.

Phr. *vestigia nulla retro:sum.*

Adv. back, -wards; reflexively, to the right about; à *reculons*, à *rebours*.

Phr. *revenons à nos moutons*, as you were.

284. [Motion given to an object situated in front.] **Propulsion.**—*N.* pro-pulsion, -jection; *vis a tergo*; push &c. (*impulse*) 276; e-, jaculation; ejection &c. 297; throw, fling, toss, shot, discharge, shy.

[Science of propulsion] projectiles, ballistics, archery.

missile, projectile, ball, *discus*, quoit, brickbat, shot; arrow, gun, &c. (*arms*) 727.

shooter, shot; archer, toxophilite; bow-, rifle-, marks-man; good -, crack- shot; sharpshooter &c. (*combatant*) 726.

V. propel, project, throw, fling, cast, pitch, chuck, toss, jerk, heave, shy, hurl; flirt, fillip.

Adj. following &c. *v.*

Adv. behind; in the -rear &c. 235, - train of, - wake of; after &c. (*order*) 63, (*time*) 117.

283. [Motion backwards.] **Regression.**—*N.* regress, -ion; retrocession, -gression, -gradation, -action; *reculade*; retreat, withdrawal, retirement, re-migration; recession &c. (*motion from*) 287; recess; crab-like motion.

re-fluence, -flux; backwater, regurgitation, ebb, return; resilience; reflexion (*recoil*) 277; *volte-face*.

counter-motion, -movement, -march; veering, tergiversation, recidivation, backsliding, fall; deterioration &c. 659.

turning-point &c. (*reversion*) 145.

V. re-cede, -grade, -turn, -vert, -tr- at, -tire; retro-grade, -cede; back, - out; withdraw; rebound &c. 277; go -, come -, turn -, hark -, draw -, fall -, get -, put -, run- back; lose ground; fall -, drop- astern; back water, put about; veer, - round; double, wheel, counter-march; ebb, regurgitate; jib, shrink, shy.

turn -tail, - round, - upon one's heel, - one's back upon; retrace one's steps, dance the back step; sound -, beat- a retreat; go home.

Adj. receding &c. *v.*; retro-grade, -gressive; re-gressive, -fluent, -flex, -cidivous, -slient; crab-like; reactionary &c. 277.

285. [Motion given to an object situated behind.] **Traction.**—*N.* traction; drawing &c. *v.*; draught, pull, haul; rake; 'a long pull a strong pull and a pull all together'; towage, haulage.

V. draw, pull, haul, lug, rake, drag, tug, tow, trail, train; take in tow.

wrench, jerk, twitch, touse.

Adj. drawing &c. *v.*; tractile.

dart, lance, tilt; e-, jaculate; fulminate, bolt, drive, sling, pitchfork.

send; send -, let -, fire-off; discharge, shoot; launch, send forth, let fly; dash.

put -, set- in motion; set agoing, start; give -a start, - an impulse-to; impel &c. 276; trundle &c. (*set in rotation*) 312; expel &c. 297.

carry one off one's legs; put to flight.

Adj. propelled &c. *v.*; propelling &c. *v.*; pro-pulsive, -jectile.

286. [Motion towards.] **Ap-proach.**—**N.** approach, approximation, appropinquation; access; appulse; afflux, -ion; advent &c. (*approach of time*) 121; pursuit &c. 622.

V. approach, approximate; near; get -, go -, draw-near; come, - near, - to close quarters; move -, set in- towards; drift; make up to; gain upon; pursue &c. 622; tread on the heels of; bear up; make the land; lug the -shore, - land.

Adj. approaching &c. *v.*; approximative; affluent; impending, imminent, &c. (*destined*) 152.

Adv. on the road.

Int. come hither! approach! here! come! come near!

288. [Motion towards, actively.] **Attraction.**—**N.** attract-ion, -iveness; drawing to, pulling towards, ad-duction, magnetism, gravity, attraction of gravitation.

load-stone, -star; magnet, siderite.

V. attract; draw -, pull -, drag- to-wards; adduce.

Adj. attracting &c. *v.*; attrahent, attractive, adduct, adductive.

290. [Motion nearer to.] **Con-vergence.**—**N.** con-ver-gence, -fluence, -course, -flux, -gress, -currence, -centration; appulse, meeting; corradia-tion.

assemblage &c. 72; resort &c. (*focus*) 74; asymptote.

V. converge, concur; come together, unite, meet, fall in with; close-with, - in upon; centre-round, - in; enter in; pour in.

gather together, unite, concentrate, bring into a focus.

Adj. converging &c. *v.*; con-vergent, -fluent, -current; centripetal; asymp-totical.

287. [Motion from.] **Recession.**—**N.** recession, retirement, withdrawal; retreat; retrocession &c. 283; departure, &c. 293; recoil &c. 277; flight &c. (*avoidance*) 623.

V. recede, go, move from, retire, withdraw, shrink; come -, move -, go -, get -, drift- away; depart &c. 293; retreat &c. 283; move -, stand -, sheer-off; fall back, stand aside; run away &c. (*avoid*) 623.

remove, shunt.

Adj. receding &c. *v.*

289. [Motion from, actively.] **Re-pulsion.**—**N.** repulsion; driving from &c. *v.*; repulse; abduction.

V. repel; push -, drive -, &c. 276-from; chase, dispel; retrude; abduce, abduct; send away.

keep at arm's length, turn one's back upon, give the cold shoulder; send -off, - away- with a flea in one's ear.

Adj. repelling &c. *v.*; repellent, repulsive; abducent, abductive.

291. [Motion further off.] **Di-vergence.**—**N.** diverg-ence, -ency; divarication, ramification, radiation; separation &c. (*disjunction*) 44; disper-sion &c. 73; deviation &c. 279; aberration.

V. diverge, divaricate, radiate; ram-ify; branch -, glance -, file-off; fly off, - at a tangent; spread, scatter, dis-pperse &c. 73; deviate &c. 279; part &c. (*separate*) 44.

Adj. diverging &c. *v.*; divergent, radiant, centrifugal; aberrant.

292. [Terminal motion at.] **Arrival.**—**N.** arrival, advent; landing; disembarkation; reception, welcome, *vin d'honneur*.

home, goal; landing-place, -stage; resting-place; destination, harbour, haven, port; terminus; halting -place, -ground; anchorage &c. (*refuge*) 666.

return, recursion, remigration; meeting; ren-, en-counter.

completion &c. 729.

V. arrive; get to, come to; come; reach, attain; come up, - with, - to; overtake; make, fetch; complete &c. 729; join, rejoin.

light, alight, dismount; land, go ashore; debark, disembark; put in, - into; visit, cast anchor, pitch one's tent; sit down &c. (*be located*) 184; get to one's journey's end; make the land; be in at the death; come -, get -back, - home; return; come in &c. (*ingress*) 294; make one's appearance &c. (*appear*) 446; drop in; detrain; outspan.

come to hand; come -at, - across; hit; come -, light -, pop -, bounce -, plump -, burst -, pitch - upon; meet; en-, ren-counter; come in contact.

Adj. arriving &c. *v.*; homeward-bound.

Adv. here, hither.

Int. welcome! hail! all hail! good-day, - tomorrow!

well! adieu! good-bye, - day! *au revoir*! fare you well! God-bless you, - speed!

294. [Motion into.] **Ingress.**—**N.** ingress; entrance, entry; introgression; influx; intrusion, inroad, incursion, invasion, irruption; pene-, interpenetration; illapse, import, infiltration; immigration; admission &c. (*reception*) 296; insinuation &c. (*interjacement*) 228; insertion &c. 300.

inlet; way in; mouth, door, &c. (*opening*) 260; path &c. (*way*) 627; conduit &c. 350; immigrant.

V. have the *entrée*; enter; go -, come -, pour -, flow -, creep -, slip -, pop -, break -, burst -into, - in; set foot on; burst -, break - in upon; invade, intrude; insinuate itself; inter-, penetrate; infiltrate; find one's way -, wriggle -, worm oneself into,

293. [Initial motion from.] **Departure.**—**N.** departure, decession, decampment; embarkation; outset, start; removal; exit &c. (*egress*) 295; exodus, Hejira, flight.

leave-taking, valediction, adieu, farewell, good-bye; stirrup-cup.

starting-point, - post; point-, place-of -departure, - embarkation; port of embarkation.

V. depart; go, - away; take one's departure, set out; set -, march -, put -, start -, be -, move -, get -, whip -, pack -, go -, take oneself - off; start, issue, march out, debouch; go -, sally-forth; sally, set forward; be gone.

leave a place, quit, vacate, evacuate, abandon; go off the stage, make one's exit; retire, withdraw, remove; go -one's way, - along, - from home; take -flight, - wing; spring, fly, flit, wing one's flight; fly -, whip- away; embark; go -on board, - aboard; set sail; put -, go -to sea; sail, take ship; hoist blue Peter; get under way, weigh anchor; strike tents, decamp; walk one's chalks, cut one's stick; take leave; say -, bid -good-bye &c. *n.*; disappear &c. 449; abscond &c. (*avoid*) 623; entrain; inspan.

Adj. departing &c. *v.*; valedictory; outward bound.

Adv. whence, hence, thence; with a foot in the stirrup; on the -wing, - move.

Int. begone! &c. (*ejection*) 297; fare-

295. [Motion out of.] **Egress.**—**N.** egress, exit, issue; emer-sion-, gence; outbreak, -burst; e-, pro-ruption; emanation; evacuation; ex-, trans-udation; extravasation, perspiration, sweating, leakage, percolation, distillation, oozing; gush &c. (*water in motion*) 348; outpour, -ing; effluence, effusion; efflux, -ion; drain; dribbling &c. *v.*; defluxion; drainage; outcome, -put; discharge &c. (*evacretion*) 299. export; expatriation; e-, re-migration; *débouche*; exodus &c. (*departure*) 293; emigrant.

outlet, vent, spout, tap, sluice, flood-gate; pore; vomitory, out-gate, sally-port; way out; mouth, door, &c. (*opening*) 260; path &c. (*way*) 627; conduit &c. 350; air-pipe &c. 351.

give entrance to &c. (*receive*) 296;
insert &c. 300.

Adj. incoming.

filtrate; dribble, gush, spout, flow out; well, — out; pour, trickle, &c. (*water in motion*) 348; effuse, extravasate, disembogue, discharge itself, debouch; come —, break-forth; burst-out, — through; find vent; escape &c. 671.

Adj. effused &c. *v.*; outgoing.

296. [Motion into, actively.] **Reception.**—**N.** reception; admission, admittance, *entrée*, importation; introduction, —mission; immission, ingestion, imbibation, absorption, ingurgitation, inhalation; suction, sucking; eating, drinking &c. (*food*) 298; insertion &c. 300; interjection &c. 228.

V. give —entrance to, — admittance to, —the *entrée*; intro-duce, —mit; usher, admit, receive, import, bring in, open the door to, throw open, ingest, absorb, imbibe, inhale; let —, take —, suck-in; re-admit, —sorb, —absorb; snuff up, swallow, ingurgitate; engulph, engorge; gulp; eat, drink, &c. (*food*) 298.

Adj. admit-ting &c. *v.*, —ted &c. *v.*; admissible; absorbent.

297. [Motion out of, actively.] **Ejection.**—**N.** ejection, emission, effusion, rejection, expulsion, eviction, extrusion, trajectory; discharge.

egestion, evacuation, vomition; ruc-, eruc-tation; blood-letting, venesection, phlebotomy, paracentesis; tapping, drainage; clear-ance, —age.

deportation; banishment &c. (*punishment*) 972; rogue's march; relegation, extradition; dislodgment.

V. give —exit, —vent- to; let —, give —, pour —, send- out; des-, dis-patch; exhale, excern, excrete; secrete, secern; extravasate, shed, void, evacuate; emit; open the —luices, — floodgates; turn on the tap; extrude, detrude; effuse, spend, expend; pour forth; squirt, spirt, spill, slop; perspire &c. (*evade*) 295; breathe, blow &c. (*wind*) 349.

tap, draw off; bale —, lade- out; let blood, broach, eject, reject; expel, discard; cut, send to Coventry, boycott; *chasser*; banish &c. (*punish*) 972; throw &c. 284 —out, — up, — off, — away, — aside; push &c. 276 —out, — off, — away, — aside; shovel —, sweep- —out, — away; brush —, whisk —, turn —, send- —off, — away; discharge; send —, turn —, cast- adrift; turn —, bundle- out; throw overboard; give the sack to; send —packing, — about one's business, — to the right about; strike off the roll &c. (*abrogate*) 756; turn out —neck and heels, — head and shoulders, — neck and crop; pack off; send away with a flea in the ear; send to Jericho; bow out, show the door to.

turn out of —doors, — house and home; evict, oust; un-house, —ken- nel; dislodge; un-, dis-people; depopulate; relegate, deport.

empty; drain, — to the dregs; sweep off; clear, — off, — out, — away; suck, draw off; clean out, make a clean sweep of, clear decks, purge.

em-, dis-, disem-bowel; eviscerate, gut; unearth, root —out, — up; averruncate; weed —, get- out; eliminate, get rid of, do away with, shake off; exenterate.

vomit, spew, puke, keck, retch; belch, — out; cast —, bring- up; disgorgc; expectorate, clear the throat, hawk, spit, sputter, splutter, slobber, drivel, slaver, slabber; eructate.

unpack, unlade, unload, unship; break bulk.

be let out; ooze &c. (*emerge*) 295.

Adj. emitt-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*

Int. begone! get you gone! get —, go- -away, — along, — along with you! go your way! away, — with! off with you! go, — about your business! be off! avaunt! aroynt!

298. [Eating.] Food.—N. eating &c. *v.*; deglutition, gulp, epulation, mastication, manducation, rumination; hippo-, ichthyo-phagy; gluttony &c. 957. mouth, jaws, mandible, mazard, chops. drinking &c. *v.*; potation, draught, libation; carousal &c. (*amusement*) 840; drunkenness &c. 959.

food, *pabulum*; aliment, nourishment, nutriment; susten-ance, -tation; nurture, subsistence, provender, fodder, provision, ration, keep, commons, board; commis-sariat &c. (*provision*) 637; prey, forage, pasture, pasturage; fare, cheer; diet, -ary; regimen; belly timber, staff of life; bread, -and cheese.

comestibles, eatables, victuals, edibles, *ingesta*; grub, prog, meat; bread, -stuffs;

cerealia; viands, cates, delicacy, dainty, creature comforts, contents of the larder, flesh-pots; festal board; ambrosia; good -cheer, — living.

joint, *pièce de résistance*, roast and boiled; remove, *entrée, entremet, hors d'œuvre*; *relevé*, hash, *réchauffé*, stew, *ragoût*, fricassee, mince; pot-tage, *potage*, broth, soup, *consommé, purée*, spoon-meat; pie, pasty, *vol-au-vent*; pudding, omelet; pastry; sweets &c. 296; kickshaws; condiment &c. 393.

table, *cuisine*, bill of fare, *menu, table d'hôte*, ordinary.

meal, repast, feed, spread; mess; dish, plate, course; regale; regale, refresh-, entertain-ment; refection, collation, picnic, feast, banquet, junket; breakfast; lunch, -eon; *déjeuner*, bever, tiffin, dinner, supper, snack, whet, bait, dessert; potluck, *table d'hôte, déjeuner à la fourchette*; hearty —, square —, substantial —, full- -meal; blow out; light refreshment.

mouthful, bolus, gobbet, morsel, sop, sippet.

drink, beverage, liquor, broth, soup; potion, dram, draught, drench, swill; nip, sip, sup, gulp.

wine, spirits, *liqueur*, beer, ale, malt liquor, Sir John Barleycorn, stingo, heavy wet; grog, toddy, flip, purl, punch, negus, cup, bishop,wassail: gin &c. (*intoxicating liquor*) 959; coffee, chocolate, cocoa, tea, the cup that cheers but not inebriates.

eating-house &c. 189.

V. eat, feed, fare, devour, swallow, take; gulp, bolt, snap; fall to; despatch, dispatch; discuss; take —, get —, gulp- down; lay —, tuck-in; lick, pick, peck; gormandize &c. 957; bite, champ, munch, crunch, craunch, crunch, chew, masticate, royne, nibble, gnaw, mumble.

live on; feed —, batten —, fatten —, feast- upon; browse, graze, crop, regale; carouse &c. (*make merry*) 840; eat heartily, do justice to, play a good knife and fork, banquet.

break-bread, — one's fast; breakfast, lunch, dine, take tea, sup.

drink, — in, — up, — one's fill; quaff, sip, sup; suck, — up; lap; swig; swill, tipple &c. (*be drunken*) 959; empty one's glass, drain

299. Excretion.—N. excretion, discharge, emanation; exhalation, exudation, extrusion, secretion, effusion, extravasation, *ecchymosis*, evacuation, dejection, *feces*, excrement; perspiration, sweat; sub-, exud-ation; *diaporesis*: sewage.

saliva, spittle, rheum; ptyalism, salivation, catarrh; diarrhoea; *ejecta, egesta, sputa*; *excreta*; lava; *exuvie* &c. (*uncleanliness*) 653.

hemorrhage, bleeding; outpouring &c. (*egresse*) 295.

V. excrete &c. (*eject*) 297; emanate &c. (*come out*) 295.

the cup; toss-off, — one's glass; wash down, crack a bottle, wet one's whistle.

purvey &c. 637.

Adj. eatable, edible, esculent, comestible, alimentary; cereal, cibarious; dietetic; culinary; nutri-tive, -tious; succulent; pot-able, -ulent; bibulous.

omn-, carn-, herb-, gran-, gramin-, phyt-ivorous; ichthyophagous.

300. [Forcible ingress.] **Insertion.**—**N.** insertion, implantation, introduction; insinuation &c. (*intervention*) 228; planting &c. *v.*; injection, inoculation, importation, infusion; forcible -ingress &c. 294; immersion; submer-sion, -gence; dip, plunge; bath &c. (*water*) 337; interment &c. 363.

V. insert; intro-duce, -mit; put -, run-into; import; inject; interject &c. 228; infuse, instil, inoculate, impregnate, imbue, imbrue.

graft, ingraft, bud, plant, implant; dovetail.

obtrude; thrust -, stick -, ram -, stuff -, tuck -, press -, drive -, pop -, whip -, drop -, put-in; impact; em-pierce &c. (*make a hole*) 260.

imbed; immerse, immerge, merge; bathe, soak, &c. (*water*) 337; dip, plunge &c. 310.

bury &c. (*inter*) 363.

insert &c.-itself; plunge in *medias res*.

Adj. inserted &c. *v.*

302. [Motion through.] **Passage.**—**N.** passage, transmission; permeation; pene-, interpene-tration; transudation, infiltration; endos-mose, exosmose; intercurrence; ingress &c. 294; egress &c. 295; path &c. 627; conduit &c. 350; opening &c. 260; journey &c. 266; voyage &c. 267.

V. pass, — through; perforate &c. (*hole*) 260; penetrate, permeate, thread, thrid, enfilade; go -through, — across; go -, pass- over; cut across; ford, cross; pass and repass, work; make -, thread -, worm -, force- one's way; make -, force- a passage; cut one's way through; find its -way, — vent; transmit, make way, clear the course; traverse, go over the ground.

Adj. passing &c. *v.*; intercurrent.

Adv. en passant &c. (*transit*) 270.

303. [Motion beyond.] **Transcur-sion.**—**N.** trans-cursion, -ilience, -gres-sion; trespass; encroach-, infringe-ment; extravagation, transcendence; redund-ance &c. 641.

V. transgress, surpass, pass; go- be-yond, — by; show in -, come to the-front; shoot ahead of; steal a march -, gain-upon.

over-step, -pass, -reach, -go, -ride, go

301. [Forcible egress.] **Extraction.**—**N.** extraction; extracting &c. *v.*; removal, elimination, extrication, eradication, evolution.

evulsion, avulsion; wrench; expres-sion, squeezing; extirpation, extermina-tion; ejection &c. 297; export &c. (*egress*) 295.

extractor, corkscrew, forceps, pliers.

V. extract, draw; take -, draw -, pull -, tear -, pluck -, pick -, get- out; wring from, wrench; extort; root -, weed -, grub -, rake- up, — out; erad-icate; pull -, pluck- up by the roots; averruncate; unroot; uproot, pull up, extirpate, dredge.

remove; educe, elicit; evolve extri-cate; eliminate &c. (*eject*) 297; evisce-rate &c. 297.

express, squeeze out.

Adj. extracted &c. *v.*

304. [Motion short of.] **Short-coming.**—**N.** shortcoming, failure; falling short &c. *v.*; de-fault, -falcation; leeway; labour in vain, no go.

incompleteness &c. 53; imperfection &c. 651; insufficiency &c. 640; non-completion &c. 730; failure &c. 732.

V. come -, fall -, stop- -short, — short of; not reach; want; keep within -bounds, — the mark, — compass.

-leap, -jump, -skip, -lap, -shoot the mark; out-strip, -leap, -jump, -go, -step, -run, -ride, -rival, -do; beat, -hollow; distance; leave in the -lurch, -rear; throw into the shade; exceed, transcend, surmount; soar &c. (*rise*) 305.

encroach, trespass, infringe, trench upon, intrench on; strain; stretch -, strain- a point; pass the Rubicon.

Adj. surpassing &c. *v.*

Adv. beyond the mark, ahead.

305. [Motion upwards.] Ascent.

—**N.** ascent, ascension; rising &c. *v.*; rise, upgrowth; leap &c. 309; acclivity, hill &c. 217; flight of -steps, -stairs; ladder.

rocket, lark; sky-rocket, -lark; Alpine Club.

V. ascend, rise, mount, arise, uprise; go -, get -, work one's way -, start -, spring -, shoot- up; aspire.

climb, clamber, ramp, scramble, *escalade*, surmount; scale, - the heights.

tower, soar, hover, spire, plane, swim, float, surge; leap &c. 309.

Adj. rising &c. *v.*; scendent, buoyant; super-natant, -fluitant; excelsior.

Adv. uphill.

Adj. descending &c. *v.*; deciduous; nodding to its fall.

Adv. down-hill, -wards.

307. Elevation.—**N.** elevation; raising &c. *v.*; erection, lift; sublevation, upheaval; sublimation, exaltation; prominence &c. (*convexity*) 250.

lever &c. 633; crane, derrick, windlass, capstan, winch, lift.

V. heighten, elevate, raise, lift, erect; set -, stick -, perch -, perk -, tilt- up; rear, hoist, heave; up-lift, -raise, -rear, -bear, -cast, -hoist, -heave; buoy, weigh, mount, give a lift; exalt, sublimate; place -, set- on a pedestal.

take -, drag -, fish- up; dredge.

stand -, rise -, get -, jump- up; spring to one's feet; hold -oneself, -one's head- up; drawn oneself up to his full height.

Adj. elevated &c. *v.*; stilted, attolent, rampant.

break down, stick in the mud, collapse, come to nothing; fall -through, - to the ground; cave in, end in smoke, miss the mark, fail; lose ground; miss stays.

Adj. unreachd; deficient; short, - of; *minus*; out of depth; perfunctory &c. (*neglect*) 460.

Adv. within -the mark, - compass, - bounds; behindhand; *re infectâ*; to no purpose; far from it.

Phr. the bubble burst.

306. [Motion downwards.] Descent.

—**N.** descent, descension, declension, declination; fall; falling &c. *v.*; drop, cadence; subsidence, lapse; down-fall, tumble, slip, tilt, trip, lurch; cropper, *culbute*; titubation, stumble; fate of Icarus.

avalanche, *débâcle*, landslip.

declivity, dip, hill.

V. descend; go -, drop -, come- down; fall, gravitate, drop, slip, slide, settle; decline, set, sink, droop, come down a peg.

dismount, alight, light, get down; swoop; stoop &c. 308; fall prostrate, precipitate oneself; let fall &c. 308.

tumble, trip, stumble, titubate, lurch, pitch, swag, topple; topple -, tumble-down, - over; tilt, sprawl, plump down, come down a cropper.

descendent; decur-rent, -sive; latent,

308. Depression.—**N.** lowering &c. *v.*; depression; dip &c. (*concavity*) 252; abasement; detrusion; reduction.

over-throw, -set, -turn; upset; prostration, subversion, precipitation.

bow; courtesy, curtsy; genuflexion, *kotou*, obeisance.

V. depress, lower; let -, take--down, - down a peg; cast; let -drop, - fall; sink, debase, bring low, abase, reduce, detrude, pitch, precipitate.

over-throw, -turn, -set; upset, subvert, prostrate, level, fell; cast -, take -, throw -, fling -, dash -, pull -, cut -, knock -, hew- down; raze, - to the ground; trample in the dust, pull about one's ears.

sit, - down; couch, squat, crouch,

Adv. on -stilts, - the shoulders of, - one's legs, - one's hind legs.

stoop, bend, bow; courtesy, curtsy; bob, duck, dip, kneel; bend -, bow-the-head, - knee; bow down; cower; recline &c. (*be horizontal*) 213.

Adj. depressed &c. v.; at a low ebb; prostrate &c. (*horizontal*) 213.

309. Leap.—**N.** leap, jump, hop, spring, bound, vault, saltation.

dance, caper; curvet, caracole; *gam-bade*, -*bado*; capriole, demivolt; buck, - jump; hop skip and jump.

kangaroo, jerboa, chamois, goat, frog, grasshopper, flea.

V. leap; jump -up, - over the moon; hop, spring, bound, vault, ramp, cut capers, trip, skip, dance, caper; curvet, caracole; foot it, bob, bounce, flounce,

start; frisk &c. (*amusement*) 840; jump about &c. (*agitation*) 315; trip it on the light fantastic toe, dance oneself off one's legs.

Adj. leaping &c. v.; saltatory, frisky.

Adv. on the light fantastic toe.

310. Plunge.—**N.** plunge, dip, dive, header; ducking &c. v.; diver.

V. plunge, dip, souse, duck; dive, plump; take a -plunge, - header; make a plunge; bathe &c. (*water*) 337.

sub-merge, -merse; douse, sink, engulf, send to the bottom.

get out of one's depth; go -to the bottom, - down like a stone; founder, welter, wallow.

311. [Curvilinear motion.] **Circuition.**—**N.** circuition, circulation; turn, curvet; excursion; circum-vention, -navigation, -ambulation; north-west passage; circuit &c. 629.

turning &c. v.; wrench; evolution; coil, corkscrew.

V. turn, bend, wheel; go -, put- about; heel; go -, turn- round, - to the right about; turn on one's heel; make -, describe- a -circle, - complete circle; go -, pass- through -180°, - 360°.

circum-navigate, -ambulate, -vent; put a girdle round the earth, go the round, make the round of.

turn -, round- a corner; double a point.

wind, circulate, meander; whisk, twirl; twist &c. (*convolution*) 248; make a *détour* &c. (*circuit*) 629.

Adj. turning &c. v.; circuitous; circum-foraneous, -fluent.

Adv. round about.

312. [Motion in a continued circle.]

Rotation.—**N.** rotation, revolution, gyration, circulation, roll; circum-rotation, -volution, -gyration; volution, circination, turbination, *pirouette*, convolution.

verticity; whirl, whirl, eddy, vortex, whirlpool, gurge; cyclone, tornado; surge; *vertigo*, dizzy round; Maelstrom, Charybdis; Ixion.

wheel, screw, whirlingig, rolling stone, windmill; top, teetotum; roller; fly-wheel; jack; caster. axis, axle, spindle, pivot, pin, hinge, pole, swivel, gimbal, arbor, bobbin, mandrel.

[Science of rotatory motion] Trochilics.

V. rotate; roll, - along; revolve, spin; turn, - round; circumsolve; circulate, gyre, gyrate, wheel, whirl, twirl, trundle, troll, bowl.

roll up, furl; wallow, welter; box the compass; spin like a -top, - teetotum.

313. [Motion in a reverse circle.]

Evolution.—**N.** evolution, unfolding, development; eversion &c. (*inversion*) 218.

V. evolve; un-fold, -roll, -wind, -coil, -twist, -furl, -twine, -ravel; disentangle; develop.

Adj. evolving &c. v.; evolved &c. v.

Adj. rotating &c. *v.*; rota-tory, -ry; circumrotatory, trochilic, vertiginous, gyratory; vortic-al, -ose.

Adv. head over heels, round and round, like a horse in a mill.

314. [Reciprocating motion, motion to and fro.] **Oscillation.**—**N.** oscillation; vibration, libration; motion of a pendulum; nutation; undulation; pulsation; pulse.

alternation: coming and going &c. *v.*; ebb and flow, flux and reflux, ups and downs.

fluctuation; vacillation &c. (*irresolution*) 605.

wave, vibratiuncle, swing, beat, shake, wag, see-saw, dance, lurch, dodge.

V. oscillate; vi-, li-brate; alternate, undulate, wave; rock, swing; pulsate, beat; wag, -gle; nod, bob, courtesy, curtsy; tick; play; wamble, wabble; dangle, swag.

fluctuate, dance, curvet, reel, quake; quiver, quaver; shake, flicker; wriggle; roll, toss, pitch; flounder, stagger, totter; move —, bob-up and down &c. *adv.*; pass and repass, ebb and flow, come and go; vacillate &c. 605.

brandish, shake, flourish.

Adj. oscillating &c. *v.*; oscill-, undul-, puls-, libr-atory; vibrat-ory, -ile; pendulous

Adv. to and fro, up and down, backwards and forwards, see-saw, zig-zag, wibble-wabble, in and out, from side to side, like buckets in a well.

315. [Irregular motion.] **Agitation.**—**N.** agitation, stir, tremor, shake, ripple, jog, jolt, jar, jerk, shock, succussion, tropidation, quiver, quaver, dance; jactit-ation, -ance; shuffling &c. *v.*; twitter, flicker, flutter.

disquiet, perturbation, commotion, turmoil, turbulence; tumult, -uation; hubbub, rout, bustle, fuss, racket, *subsultus*, staggers, megrims, epilepsy, fits.

spasm, throe, throb, palpitation, convulsion.

disturbance &c. (*disorder*) 59; restlessness &c. (*changeableness*) 149.

ferment, -ation; ebullition, effervescence, hurly burly, *cahotage*; tempest, storm, ground swell, heavy sea, whirlpool, vortex &c. 312; whirlwind &c. (*wind*) 349.

V. be -agitated &c.; shake; tremble, — like an aspen leaf; quiver, quaver, quake, shiver, twitter, twine, writhe, toss, shuffle, tumble, stagger, bob, reel, sway; wag, -gle; wriggle, — like an eel; dance, stumble, shamble, flounder, totter, flounce, flop, curvet, prance.

throb, pulsate, beat, palpitate, go pit-a-pat; flutter, flitter, flicker, bicker; bustle.

ferment, effervesce, foam; boil, — over; bubble, — up; simmer.

toss —, jump-about; jump like a parched pea; shake like an aspen leaf; shake to its -centre, — foundations; be the sport of the winds and waves; reel to and fro like a drunken man; move —, drive- from post to pillar and from pillar to post; keep between hawk and buzzard.

agitate, shake, convulse, toss, tumble, bandy, wield, brandish, flap, flourish, whisk, jerk, hitch, jolt; jog, -gle; jostle, buffet, hustle, disturb, stir, shake up, churn, jounce, wallop, whip, vellicate.

Adj. shaking &c. *v.*; agitated, tremulous; de-, sub-sultory; shamb-ling; giddy-paced, saltatory, convulsive, unquiet, restless, all of a twitter.

Adv. by fits and starts; subsultorily &c. *adj.*; *per saltum*; hop skip and jump; in -convulsions, — fits.

CLASS III.

WORDS RELATING TO MATTER.

SECTION I. MATTER IN GENERAL.

316. Materiality.—**N.** material-ity, -ness; corpor-eity, -ality; substantiality, flesh and blood, *plenum*; physical condition.

matter, body, substance, brute matter, stuff, element, principle, *parenchyma*, material, *substratum*, hyle, *corpus*, *pabulum*; frame.

object, article, thing, something; still life; stocks and stones; materials &c. 635.

[Science of matter] Physics; Somatology, -ics; Natural -, Experimental-Philosophy; Physical Science, *Philosophie positive*, Materialism; materialist: physicist.

Adj. material, bodily; corpor-eal, -al; physical; somat-ic, -oscopic; sensible, tangible, ponderable, palpable, substantial.
objective, impersonal, neuter, unspiritual, materialistic.

317. Immateriality.—**N.** im-material-ity, -ness; incorporeity, spiri-tuality; inextension.

personality; I, myself, me; *ego*, spirit, &c. (*soul*) 450; immaterialism; spiritual-ism, -ist.

V. disembody, spiritualize.

Adj. immateri-al, -ate; incorpor-eal, -al; asomatus, unextended; un-, dis-embodied; extramundane, unearthly; pneumatoscopic; spiritual &c. (*psychical*) 450.

personal, subjective.

318. World.—**N.** world, creation, nature, universe; earth, globe, wide world; *cœmos*; terraqueous globe, sphere; macro-, mega-cosm; music of the spheres.

heavens, sky, welkin, empyrean; starry -heaven, - host; firmament; vault -, canopy- of heaven; celestial spaces.

heavenly bodies, stars, asteroids; nebulae; galaxy, milky way, galactic circle, *via lactea*.

sun, orb of day, Apollo, Phoebus; photo-, chromo-sphere; solar sys-tem; planet, -oid; comet; satellite; moon, orb of night, Diana; aërolite, meteor; falling -, shooting- star.

constellation, zodiac, signs of the zodiac, Charles's wain, Great Bear, Southern Cross, Orion's belt, Cassiopea's chair, Pleiades.

colures, equator, ecliptic, orbit.

[Science of heavenly bodies] Astronomy; Urano-graphy, -logy; Cosmo-logy, -graphy, -gony; *eidouranon*, orrery; Geodesy &c. (*measurement*) 466; star-gazing, -gazer; astronomer; observatory.

Adj. cosmical, mundane; terr-estrial, -estrious, -aqueous, -ene, -eous; telluric, earthly, geotic, under the sun; sub-lunary, -astral.

solar, heliacal; lunar; celestial, heavenly, spheric; starry, stellar; sider-eal, -al; astral; nebular.

Adv. in all creation, on the face of the globe, here below, under the sun.

III. II. 1°. MATTER IN GENERAL.—INORGANIC MATTER. 319—322.

319. Gravity.—*n.* gravi-ty, -tation; weight; heaviness &c. *adj.*; specific gravity; ponderosity, pressure, load; bur-den, -then; ballast, counterpoise; lump -, mass -, weight-of.

lead, millstone, mountain, Ossa on Pelion.

weighing, ponderation, trutination; weights; avoirdupois -, troy -, apothecaries' weight; grain, scruple, drachm, ounce, pound, lb, load, stone, hundred weight, cwt, ton, quintal, carat, penny-weight, tod.

[Weighing instrument] balance, scales, steelyard, beam, weighbridge, spring balance.

[Science of gravity] Statics.

v. be -heavy &c. *adj.*; gravitate, weigh, press, cumber, load.

[Measure the weight of] weigh, poise.

Adj. weighty; weighing &c. *v.*; heavy, - as lead; ponderous, -able; lump-ish, -y; cumber-, burden-some; cumbrous, unwieldy, massive.

in-, superin-cumbent.

320. Levity.—*n.* levity; lightness &c. *adj.*; imponderability, buoyancy, volatility.

feather, dust, mote, down, thistle-down, flue, cobweb, gossamer, straw, cork, bubble; float, buoy; ether, air.

leaven, ferment, barm, yeast.

v. be -light &c. *adj.*; float, swim, be buoyed up.

render -light &c. *adj.*; lighten, leaven.

Adj. light, subtle, airy; imponderous, -able; astatic, weightless, ethereal, sublimated; uncompressed, volatile; buoyant, floating &c. *v.*; portable.

light as -a feather, - thistle down, - air.

SECTION II. INORGANIC MATTER.

1°. SOLID MATTER.

321. Density.—*n.* density, solidity; solidness &c. *adj.*; impenetrability; incompressibility; impurity; cohesion &c. 46; constipation, consistence, spissitude.

specific gravity; hydro-, areo-meter.

condensation; solid-ation, -ification; consolidation; concretion, coagulation; petrification &c. (*hardening*) 323; crystallization, precipitation; deposit, precipitate; inspissation; thickening &c. *v.*

indivisibility, indiscernibility, insolubleness.

solid body, mass, block, knot, lump; con-cretion, -crete, -glomerate; cake, clot, stone, curd, coagulum; bone, gristle, cartilage.

v. be -dense &c. *adj.*; become -, render- solid &c. *adj.*; solid-ify, -ate; concrete, set, take a set, consolidate, congeal, coagulate; curd, -le; fix, clot, cake, candy, precipitate, deposit, cohere, crystallize; petrify &c. (*harden*) 323.

condense, thicken, inspissate, incrassate; compress, squeeze, ram down, constipate.

Adj. dense, solid; solidified &c. *v.*; cohe-rent, -sive &c. 46; compact, close, serried, thickset; substantial, massive, lumpish; impenetrable, impermeable, imporous; incompressible; constipated; concrete &c. (*hard*) 323; knot-ted, -ty; gnarled; crystal-line, -lizable; thick, grumous, stuffy.

un-dissolved, -melted, -liquefied, -thawed.

322. Rarity.—*n.* rarity; tenuity; absence of -solidity &c. 321; subtility; sponginess, compressibility.

rarefaction, expansion, dilatation, inflation, subtilization.

ether &c. (*gas*) 334.

v. rarefy, expand, dilate, subtilize.

Adj. rare, subtle, thin, fine, tenuous, compressible, flimsy, slight; light &c. 320; cavernous, spongy &c. (*hollow*) 252.

rarefied &c. *v.*; unsubstantial; uncompact, -pressed.

in-divisible, -discernible, -frangible, -dissolvable, -dissoluble, -soluble, -fusible.

323. Hardness. — *n.* hardness &c. *adj.*; rigidity, renitence, inflexibility; temper, callosity, durity. induration, petrification; lapidification, -escence; vitri-, ossi-fication; crystallization.

stone, pebble, flint, marble, rock, fossil, crag, crystal, quartz, granite, adamant; bone, cartilage; heart of oak, block, board, deal board; iron, steel; cast -, wrought-iron; nail; brick, concrete; cement.

v. render -hard &c. *adj.*; harden, stiffen, indurate, petrify, temper, ossify, vitrify.

Adj. hard, rigid, stubborn, stiff, firm; starch-, -ed; stark, unbending, unlimber, unyielding; inflexible, tense; indurate, -d; gritty, proof.

adamant-ine, -ean; concrete, stony, granitic, vitreous; horny, corneous; bony; oss-eous, -ific; cartilaginous; hard as a -stone &c. *n.*; stiff as -buckram, -a poker.

325. Elasticity. — *n.* elasticity, springiness, spring, resilience, renitency, buoyancy.

India(n) rubber, caoutchouc, whale-bone, gum elastic.

v. be -elastic &c. *adj.*; spring back &c. (*recoil*) 277.

Adj. elastic, tensile, springy, resilient, renitent, buoyant.

327. Tenacity. — *n.* tenacity, toughness, strength; cohesion &c. 46; sequacity; stubbornness &c. (*obstinacy*) 606.

leather; gristle, cartilage.

v. be -tenacious &c. *adj.*; resist fracture.

Adj. tenacious, tough, strong, resisting, sequacious, stringy, gristly, cartilaginous, leathery, coriaceous, tough as whit-leather; stubborn &c. (*obstinate*) 606.

324. Softness. — *n.* softness, pliability &c. *adj.*; flexibility; pliancy, -ability; sequacity, malleability; duct-, tract-ility; extend-, exten-ibility; plasticity; inelasticity, flaccidity, laxity.

clay, wax, butter, dough, pudding; cushion, pillow, feather-bed, down, padding, wadding.

molification; softening &c. *v.*

v. render -soft &c. *adj.*; soften, mollify, mellow, relax, temper; mash, knead, squash.

bend, yield, relent, relax, give.

Adj. soft, tender, supple; pliant, -able; flex-ible, -ile; lith-, -some; lissom, limber, plastic; ductile; tract-ile, -able; malleable, extensile, sequacious, inelastic.

yielding &c. *v.*; flabby, limp, flimsy.

flaccid, flocculent, downy; spongy, edematous, medullary, doughy, argillaceous, mellow.

soft as -butter, -down, -silk; yielding as wax; tender as a chicken.

326. Inelasticity. *n.* want of -, absence of -elasticity &c. 325; inelasticity &c. (*softness*) 324.

Adj. inelastic &c. (*soft*) 324.

328. Brittleness. — *n.* brittleness &c. *adj.*; frag-, friab-, frangib-, fiss-ility; house of -cards, -glass.

v. be -brittle &c. *adj.*; live in a glass house.

break, crack, snap, split, shiver, splinter, crumble, break short, burst, fly, give way; fall to pieces; crumble -to, -into dust.

Adj. brittle, frangible, fragile, frail, gimcrack, shivery, fissile; splitting &c. *v.*; lacerable, splintery, crisp, crimp, short, brittle as glass.

329. [Structure.] Texture. — *n.* structure, organization, anatomy, frame, mould, fabric, construction; frame-work, carcass, architecture; stratification, cleavage.

substance, stuff, *compages*, *parenchyma*; constitution, staple, organism.

[Science of structures] Organ-, Oste-, My-, Splanchn-, Neur-, Angi-, Aden-ology; Angi-, Aden-ography.

texture; inter-, con-texture; tissue, grain, web, surface; warp and -woof, -weft; tooth, nap, &c. (*roughness*) 256; fineness -, coarseness-of grain.

[Science of textures] Histology.

Adj. structural, organic; anatomic, -al.

text-ural, -ile; fine-, coarse-grained; fine, delicate, subtile, gossamery, filmy; coarse; home-spun.

330. Pulverulence.—**N.** [State of powder.] pulverulence; sandiness &c. *adj.*; efflorescence; friability.

powder, dust, sand, shingle; sawdust; grit; meal, bran, flour, *farina*, spore, sporule; crumb, seed, grain; particle &c. (*smallness*) 32; limature, filings, *débris*, *detritus*, scobs, magistery, fine powder; *floculi*.

smoke; cloud of -dust, - sand, - smoke; puff -, volume- of smoke; sand -, dust- storm.

[Reduction to powder] pulverization, comminution, attenuation, granulation, disintegration, subaction, contusion, trituration, levigation, abrasion, detrition, multure; limation; filing &c. *v.*

[Instruments for pulverization] mill, grater, rasp, file, pestle and mortar, nutmeg grater, teeth, grinder, grindstone, kern, quern.

V. come to dust; be -disintegrated, - reduced to powder, &c.

reduce -, grind- to powder; pulverize, comminute, granulate, triturate, levigate; scrape, file, abrade, rub down, grind, grate, rasp, pound, bray, bruise; con-tuse, -tund; beat, crush, cranch, craunch, crunch, scranch, crumble, disintegrate; attenuate &c. 195.

Adj. powdery, pulverulent, granular, mealy, floury, farinaceous, branny, furfuraceous, flocculent, dusty, sandy, sabulous; aren-ose, -arious, -aceous; gritty; efflorescent, impalpable.

pulverizable; friable, crumbly, shivery; pulverized &c. *v.*; attrite; in pieces.

331. Friction.—**N.** friction, attrition; rubbing &c. *v.*; con-frication, -trition; affrication, abrasion, arrosion, limature, frication, rub; elbow-grease; rosin; *massage*.

V. rub, scratch, scrape, scrub, fray, rasp, graze, curry, scour, polish, rub out, gnaw; file, grind, &c. (*reduce to powder*)

330.

set one's teeth on edge; rosin.

Adj. anatriptic.

332. [Absence of friction. Prevention of friction.] **Lubrication.**—**N.** smoothness &c. 255; unctuousness &c. 355.

lubri-cation, -fication; anointment; oiling &c. *v.*

synovia; glycerine, oil, &c. 356; saliva; lather.

V. lubri-cate, -cite; oil, grease, lather, soap; wax.

Adj. lubricated &c. *v.*

2°. FLUID MATTER.

1. Fluids in General.

333. Fluidity.—**N.** fluidity, liquidity; liquidness &c. *adj.*; gaseity &c.

334.

fluid, inelastic fluid; liquid, liquor; lymph, humour, juice, sap, serum, blood, serosity, gravy, rheum, ichor, sanies.

solu-bility, -bleness.

[Science of liquids at rest] Hydrology, -statics, -dynamics.

334. Gaseity.—**N.** gaseity; vapourousness &c. *adj.*; flatulence, -lency; volatility.

elastic fluid, gas, air, vapour, ether, steam, fume, reek, *effluvium*, *flatus*; cloud &c. 353.

[Science of elastic fluids] Pneumatics, -ostatics; Aero-statics, -dynamics. gas-, gaso-meter.

V. be -fluid &c. *adj.*; flow &c. (*water in motion*) 348; liquefy &c. 335.

Adj. liquid, fluid, serous, juicy, succulent, sappy; fluent &c. (*flowing*) 348. liquefied &c. 335; uncongealed; soluble.

335. Liquefaction.—**N.** liquefaction; liquescence, -cy; melting &c. (*heat*) 384; colliquation, -efaction; thaw; de-, liquation; lixiviation, dissolution.

solution, apozem, lixivium, infusion, flux.

solvent, menstruum, alkahest.

V. render -liquid &c. 333; liquefy, run; melt &c. (*heat*) 384; solve; dissolve, resolve; liquefy; hold in solution.

Adj. liquefied &c. *v.*, -scent, -fiable; deliquescent, soluble, colliquative.

V. emit vapour &c. 336.

Adj. gaseous, aeriform, ethereal, aerial, airy, vaporous, volatile, evaporable; flatulent.

336. Vaporization.—**N.** vaporization; volatilization; gasification; e-, vaporation; distillation, cohobation, sublimation, exhalation; volatility.

vaporizer, still, retort; fumigation, steaming.

V. render -gaseous &c. 334; vaporize, volatilize; distil, sublime; evaporate, exhale, smoke, transpire, emit vapour, fume, reek, steam, fumigate.

Adj. volatilized &c. *v.*; reeking &c. *v.*; volatile; evaporable, vaporizable.

2. Specific Fluids.

337. Water.—**N.** water; serum, serosity; lymph; rheum; diluent.

dilution, maceration, lotion; washing &c. *v.*; im-, mersion; humectation, infiltration, spargefaction, affusion, irrigation, *douche*, balneation, bath.

deluge &c. (*water in motion*) 348; high water, flood tide.

V. be -watery &c. *adj.*; reek.

add water, water, wet; moisten &c. 339; dilute, dip, immerse; merge; im-, sub-merge; plunge, souse, duck, drown; soak, steep, macerate, pickle, wash, sprinkle, lave, bathe, affuse, splash, swash, douse, drench; dabble, slop, slobber, irrigate, inundate, deluge; syringe, inject, gargle.

Adj. watery, aqueous, aquatic, lymphatic; balneal, diluent; drenching &c. *v.*; diluted &c. *v.*; weak; wet &c. (*moist*) 339.

Phr. the waters are out.

339. Moisture.—**N.** moisture; moistness &c. *adj.*; humidity, -ectation; madefaction, dew; *seren*; marsh &c. 345; Hygrometry, -er.

V. moisten, wet; humect, -ate; sponge, damp, bedew; imbue, imbrue, infiltrate, saturate; soak, drench, &c. (*water*) 337. be -moist &c. *adj.*; not have a dry thread; perspire &c. (*exude*) 295.

Adj. moist, damp; watery &c. 337;

98

338. Air.—**N.** air &c. (*gas*) 334; common -, atmospheric- air; atmosphere.

open, - air; sky, welkin; blue, - sky; cloud &c. 355.

weather, climate, rise and fall of the barometer, isobar.

[Science of air] Aero-logy, -scopy, -graphy; Meteorology, Climatology; eudio-, baro-, aero-meter; aneroid, baroscope; weather-gauge, -glass, -cock.

exposure to the -air, - weather; ventilation; aero-station. -nautics, -naut.

V. air, ventilate; fan &c. (*wind*) 349.

Adj. containing air, flatulent, effervescent; windy &c. 349.

atmospheric, airy; aerial, -forin; meteorological; weatherwise.

Adv. in the open air. *à la belle étoile*, *al fresco*; sub -Jove, - dio.

340. Dryness.—**N.** dryness &c. *adj.*; siccity, aridity, drought, ebb tide, low water.

ex-, de-siccation; arefaction, dephlegmation, drainage.

V. be -dry &c. *adj.*; render -dry &c. *adj.*; dry; dry -, soak- up; sponge, swab,

wipe; ex-, de-siccate; drain, parch.

be fine, hold up.

Adj. dry, anhydrous, arid; dried &c.

undried, humid, wet, dank, muggy, dewy; roral, rorid; roscid; juicy.

wringing wet; wet-through, -to the skin; saturated &c. *v.*

swashy, soggy, dabbled; reeking, dripping, soaking, soft, sodden, sloppy, muddy; swampy &c. (*marshy*) 345; irriguous.

341. Ocean.—*N.* sea, ocean, main, deep, brine, salt water, waters, waves, billows, high seas, offing, great waters, watery waste, 'vasty deep'; wave, tide, &c. (*water in motion*) 348.

Hydrograph-y, -er; Neptune, Thetis, Triton, Naiad, Nereid; sea-nymph, Siren; trident, dolphin.

Adj. oceanic; mar-ine, -itime; pelagic, -ian; sea-going; hydrographic.

Adv. at -, on- sea; afloat.

chalk, gravel, mould, subsoil, clod, clot; rock, crag.

acres; real estate &c. (*property*) 780; landsman.

V. land, come to land; set foot on -the soil, - dry land; come -, go- ashore.

Adj. earthy; continental, midland; littoral, riparian; alluvial; terrene &c. (*world*) 318; landed, predial, territorial.

Adv. ashore; on -shore, - land.

343. Gulf. Lake.—*N.* land covered with water, gulf, gulph, bay, inlet, bight, estuary, arm of the sea, fiord, armlet; frith, firth, ostiary, mouth; lagoon, lagoon; indraught; cove, creek; natural harbour; roads; strait; Eurippus; sound, belt, gut, kyles.

lake, loch, lough, mere, tarn, plash, broad, pond, pool, lin, puddle, slab, well, artesian well; standing -, dead -, sheet of-water; fish -, mill-pond; ditch, dike, dyke, dam; reservoir &c. (*store*) 636.

Adj. lacustrine.

345. Marsh.—*N.* marsh, swamp, morass, marish, moss, fen, bog, quagmire, slough, sump, wash; mud, squash, slush.

Adj. marsh, -y; swampy, boggy, plashy, poachy, quaggy, soft; muddy, sloppy, squashy; paludal; moor-ish, -y; fenny.

v.; undamped; juice-, sap-less; sear; husky; rainless, without rain, fine; dry as -a bone, - dust, -a stick, - a mummy, - a biscuit; water-proof, -tight.

342. Land.—*N.* land, earth, ground, dry land, *terra firma*.

continent, mainland, peninsula, delta; tongue-, neck-of land; isthmus; oasis; promontory &c. (*projection*) 250; high-land &c. (*height*) 206.

coast, shore, scar, strand, beach; bank, lea; sea-board, -side, -bank, -coast, -beach; iron-bound coast; loom of the land; derelict; innings; *alluvium*, alluvion.

soil, glebe, clay, loam, marl, cledge,

344. Plain.—*N.* plain, table land, face of the country; open -, champaign-country; basin, downs, waste, weary waste, desert, wild, steppe, pampas, savanna, prairie, heath, common, wold, veldt; moor, -land; bush; *plateau* &c. (*level*) 213; *campagna*.

meadow, mead, haugh, pasturage, park, field, lawn, green, plat, plot, grass-plat, greensward, sward, turf, sod, heather; lea, ley, lay; grounds.

Adj. campestrian, champaign, alluvial.

346. Island.—*N.* island, isle, islet, eyot, ait, holm, reef, atoll, breaker; archipelago; islander.

Adj. insular, sea-girt.

3. Fluids in Motion.

347. [Fluid in motion.] **Stream.**—*N.* stream &c. (*of water*) 348, (*of air*) 349.

V. flow &c. 348; blow &c. 349.

348. [Water in motion.] **River.**—**N.** running water.

jet, spirt, squirt, spout, splash, rush, gush, *jet d'eau*; sluice.

water-spout, -fall; fall, cascade, force, foss; lin, -n; ghyll, Niagara; cata-ract, -dupe, -clysm; *débâcle*, inundation, deluge.

rain, -fall; *serein*; shower, scud; downpour; driving -, drenching- rain; Hyetology, -graphy; predominance of Aquarius, reign of St. Swithin; mizzle, drizzle, *stillicidium*, plash; dropping &c. *v.*

stream, course, flux, flow, profluence; effluence &c. (*egress*) 295; defluxion; flowing &c. *v.*; current, tide, race.

spring; fount, -ain; rill, rivulet, gill, gullet, rillet; stream-, brook-let; runnel, sike, burn, beck, brook, stream, river; reach; tributary.

body of water, torrent, rapids, flush, flood, swash; spring -, high -, full-tide; bore; eagre, *hygre*; fresh-, et; indraught, reflux, under-current, eddy, vortex, gurge, whirlpool, Maelström, regurgitation, overflow; confluence, corrivation.

wave, billow, surge, swell, ripple, *ἀνήριθμον γέλασμα*; rollers, ground swell, surf, breakers, white horses; rough -, heavy -, cross -, long -, short -, chopping-sea.

[Science of fluids in motion] Hydrodynamics; Hydraul-ics, -icostatics; run-gauge.

irrigation &c. (*water*) 337; pump; watering-pot, -cart; hydrant, syringe.

V. flow, run; meander; gush, pour, spout, roll, jet, well, issue; drop, drip, dribble, plash, spirtle, trill, trickle, distil, porcolate; stream, overflow, inundate, deluge, flow over, splash, swash; gurgle, murmur, babble, bubble, purl, gurgle, sputter, spurt, regurgitate; ooze, flow out &c. (*egress*) 295.

rain, -hard, - in torrents, - cats and dogs, - pitchforks; pour with rain, drizzle, spit, set in.

flow -, fall -, open -, drain- into; discharge itself, disembogue.

[Cause a flow] pour; pour out &c. (*discharge*) 297; shower down; irrigate, drench &c. (*wet*) 337; spill, splash.

[Stop a flow] staunch; dam, -up &c. (*close*) 261; obstruct &c. 706.

Adj. fluent; dif-, pro-, af-fluent; tidal; flowing &c. *v.*; meandering-, ry-, -rous; fluvial, -atile; streamy, showery, rainy, pluvial, stillicidous.

349. [Air in motion.] **Wind.**—**N.**

wind, draught, *flatus*, *afflatus*, air; breath, - of air; puff, whiff, zephyr; blow, drift; *aura*; stream, current; under-current.

gust, blast, breeze, squall, gale, half a gale, storm, tempest, hurricane, whirlwind, tornado, samiel, cyclone, typhoon; sim-oon, -oom; harmattan, monsoon, trade wind, sirocco, *mistral*, *bise*, tramontane, levanter; capful of wind; fresh -, stiff- breeze; keen blast; blizzard.

windiness &c. *adj.*: ventosity; rough -, dirty -, ugly -, stress of- weather: dirty sky, mare's tail; thick -, black -, white- squall.

Anemography, Aerodynamics; wind-gauge, anemometer, weather-cock, vane, suf-, insuf-, per-, in-, af-flation; blowing, fanning, &c. *v.*; ventilation.

sneezing &c. *v.*; sternutation; hiccup, -cough; catching of the breath.

Eolus, Boreas, Zephyr, cave of Eolus.

air-pump, lungs, bellows, blow-pipe, fan, ventilator, punkah.

V. blow, waft; blow -hard, - great guns, - a hurricane &c. *n.*; stream, issue, respire, breathe, puff; whiff, -fle; gasp, wheeze; snuff, -le; sniff, -le; sneeze, cough.

fan, ventilate; in-, per-flate; blow up.

Adj. blowing &c. *v.*; windy, flutulent; breezy, gusty, squally; stormy, tempestuous, blustering; boisterous &c. (*violent*) 173.

pulmon-ic, -ary.

350. [Channel for the passage of water.] **Conduit.**—**N.** conduit, channel, duct, watercourse, race; head -, tail-race; adit, archeduct, canal, trough,

351. [Channel for the passage of air.] **Air-pipe.**—**N.** air-pipe, -tube; shaft, flue, chimney, funnel, vent, blow-hole, nostril, nozzle, throat, weasand,

gutter, pantile; dike, main, gully, moat, ditch, drain, sewer, culvert, *cloaca*, sough, kennel, siphon; *placina*: pipe &c. (*tube*) 260; funnel; tunnel &c. (*passage*) 627; water —, waste-pipe; emunctory, gully-hole, artery, aorta, pore, spout, scupper; ad-, a-jutage; hose; gar-, gur-goyle; penstock, weir; flood-, water-gate; sluice, lock, valve; rose; waterworks.

Adj. vascular &c. (*with holes*) 260.

trachea; *bronch-us*, -*ia*; larynx, tonsils, wind-pipe, spiracle; venti-duct, -lator; louvre, Venetian blinds; blow-pipe &c. (*wind*) 349; pipe &c. (*tube*) 260.

3°. IMPERFECT FLUIDS.

352. Semiliquidity.—**N.** semiliquidity; stickiness &c. *adj.*; visc-idity, -osity; gum-, glutin-, muc-osity; spiss-, crass-itude; lensor; adhesive-ness &c. (*cohesion*) 46.

imspiss-, incrass-ation; thickening.

jelly, mucilage, gelatin; mucus, phlegm; pituite, lava; glair, starch, gluten, albumen, milk, cream, protein; treacle; gum, size, glue; wax, bee's-wax; emulsion, soup; squash, mud, slush, slime, ooze; moisture &c. 339; marsh &c. 345.

V. inspiss-, incrass-ate; thicken; mash, squash, churn, beat up.

Adj. semi-fluid, -liquid; half-melted, -frozen; milky, muddy, &c. *n.*; lact-eal, -ean, -eons, -escent, -iferous; emulsive, curdled, thick, succulent, uliginous.

gelat-, album-, mucilag-, glut-inous; gelatine, mastic, amylaceous, ropy, clammy, clotted; vis-cid, -cous; sticky, tacky; slab, -by; lentous, pituitous; mu-cid, -culent, -cous.

354. Pulpiness.—**N.** pulpiness &c. *adj.*; pulp, paste, dough, curd, pap, rob, jam, pudding, poultice, grume.

Adj. pulpy &c. *n.*; pultaceous, grumous.

353. [Mixture of air and water.] **Bubble.** [Cloud.]—**N.** bubble; foam, froth, head, spume, lather, suds, spray, surf, yeast, barm, spindrift.

cloud, vapour, fog, mist, haze, steam; scud, messenger, rack, *nimbus*; *cumulus*, woolpack, *cirrus*, *stratus*; *cirro*-, *cumulo-stratus*; *cirro-cumulus*; mackerel sky, mare's tail, dirty sky.

[Science of clouds] Nephelognosy.

effervescence, fermentation; bubbling &c. *v.*

nebula; cloudiness &c. (*opacity*) 426; nebulosity &c. (*dinness*) 422.

V. bubble, boil, foam, froth, mantle, sparkle, guggle, gurgle; effervesce, ferment, fizzle.

Adj. bubbling &c. *v.*; frothy, nappy, effervescent, sparkling, *mousseux*, up.

cloudy &c. *n.*; vaporous, nebulous, overcast.

355. Unctuousness.—**N.** unctuousness &c. *adj.*; unctuousness, lubricity; ointment &c. (*oil*) 356; anointment; lubrication &c. 332.

V. oil &c. (*lubricate*) 332.

Adj. unctuous, oily, oleaginous, adipose, sebaceous; fat, -ty; greasy; waxy, butyraceous, soapy, saponaceous, pinguid, lardaceous; slippery.

356. Oil.—**N.** oil, fat, butter, cream, grease, tallow, suet, lard, dripping, exunge, blubber; glycerine, stearine, Elaine, oleagine; soap; soft soap, wax, cerement; paraffine, spermaceti, adipocire; petroleum, mineral —, rock —, crystal-oil; vegetable —, colza —, olive —, salad —, linseed —, nut-oil; animal —, neat's foot —, train-oil; ointment, unguent, liniment.

356a. Resin.—**N.** resin, rosin; gum; lac, sealing-wax; amber, -gris; bitumen, pitch, tar; asphalt, -e, -um; varnish, copal, mastic, magilp, lacquer, japan.

V. varnish &c. (*overlay*) 223.

Adj. resinous, bituminous, pitchy, tarry.

SECTION III. ORGANIC MATTER.

1°. VITALITY.

I. *Vitality in general.*

357. Organization.—**N.** organized -world, - nature; living -, animated- nature; living beings; organic remains, fossils.

protoplasm, -ein; albumen; structure &c. 329; organ-ization, -ism.

[Science of living beings.] Biology; Natural History,* Organic Chemistry, Anatomy, Physiology; Zoology &c. 368; Botany &c. 369; naturalist.

Adj. organ-ic, -ized.

359. Life.—**N.** life: vi-tality, -ability; animation: vital-spark, flame, respiration, wind; breath -of life, of one's nostrils; life-blood; Archæus: existence &c. 1.

vivification: revivification &c. 163; Prometheus: life to come &c. (*destiny*) 152.

[Science of life.] Physiology, Biology: animal economy.

nourishment, staff of life, &c. (*food*) 298.

V. be -alive &c. *adj.*; live, breathe, respire; subsist &c. (*exist*) 1; walk the earth: strut and fret one's hour upon a stage; be spared.

see the light, be born, come into the world; fetch -, draw- -breath, the breath of life; quicken; revive: come to, - life.

give birth to &c. (*produce*) 161; bring to life, put into life, vitalize; vivi-fy, -ficate; reanimate &c. (*restore*) 660; keep -alive, - body and soul together, - the wolf from the door; support life, have nine lives like a cat.

Adj. living, alive; in-life, - the flesh, - the land of the living; on this side of the grave, above ground, breathing, quick, animated; lively &c. (*active*) 682; ~~all~~ alive and kicking; tenacious of life.

358. Inorganization.—**N.** mineral-world, kingdom; unorganized -, inorganic -, brute -, inanimate- matter. [Science of the mineral kingdom] Mineralogy; Geo-logy, -gnosy, -scopy; Metall-urgy, -ography; Lithology; Orycto-logy, -graphy.

V. turn to dust.

Adj. in-organic, -animate; azoic; mineral.

360. Death.—**N.** death; de-crease, -mise; dissolution, departure, *obit*, release, rest, *quietus*, fall; loss, bereave-ment.

end &c. 67, cessation &c. 142, loss, extinction, obb- of -life &c. 359.

death-warrant, -watch, -rattle, -bed; stroke -, agonies, shades -, valley of the shadow, jaws, hand- of death; last -breath, gasp, - agonies; dying -day, breath, agonies; *chant d'eygne*; *rigor mortis*; Stygian shore.

King -of terrors, - Death; Death, mortality; doom &c. (*necessity*) 601.

euthanasia; break up of the system; natural -death, - decay; sudden -, violent-death; untimely end, watery grave; suffocation, *asphyxia*; fatal disease &c. (*disease*) 655; death-blow &c. (*killing*) 361.

necrology, bills of mortality, obituary; death-song &c. (*lamentation*) 839.

V. die, expire, perish; meet one's -death, end; pass away, be taken; yield, resign-one's breath; resign one's -being, life; end one's -days, - life, - earthly career; breathe one's last; cease to -live, - breathe; depart this life; be -no more &c. *adj.*; go, drop, pop-off; lose -, lay down -, relinquish, surrender- one's life; drop -, sink- into the

* The term *Natural History* is also used as relating to all the objects in Nature whether organic or inorganic, and including therefore *Mineralogy*, *Geology*, *Meteorology*, &c.

vital; vivi-fying, -fied, &c. *v.*; Pro-methean.

Adv. *vivendi causâ.*

grave; close one's eyes; fall -, drop-dead, - down dead; break one's neck; give -, yield- up the ghost; be all over with one.

pay the debt to nature, shuffle off this

mortal coil, take one's last sleep; go the way of all flesh; join the -greater number, - majority; come -, turn- to dust; cross the Stygian ferry; go to -one's long account, - one's last home, - Davy Jones's locker, - the wall; receive one's death warrant, make one's will, die a natural death, go out like the snuff of a candle; come to an untimely end; catch one's death; go off the books, kick the bucket, hop the twig, turn up one's toes; die a violent death &c. (*be killed*) 361.

Adj. dead, lifeless; deceased, demised, departed, defunct; late, gone, no more; ex-, in-animate; out of the world, taken off, released; departed this life &c. *v.*; dead and gone; dead as -a door nail, - a door post, - mutton, - a herring, - nits; launched into eternity, gathered to one's fathers, numbered with the dead.

dying &c. *v.*; mori-bund, -ent; hippocratic; *in-articulo*, - *extremis*; in the -jaws, - agony- of death; going, - off; *aux abois*; on one's -last legs, - death bed; at -the point of death, - death's door, - the last gasp; near one's end, given over, booked; with one foot in -, tottering on the brink of- the grave.

still-born; mortuary; deadly &c. (*killing*) 361.

Adv. *post-obit*, - *mortem*.

Phr. life -ebbs, - fails, - hangs by a thread; one's -days are numbered, - hour is come, - race is run, - doom is sealed; Death -knocks at the door, - stares one in the face; the breath is out of the body; the grave closes over one; *sic itur ad astra*.

361. [Destruction of life; violent death.] **Killing.**—*n.* killing &c. *v.*; homicide, manslaughter, murder, assassination, trucidation, oc-cision; effusion of blood; blood, -shed; gore, slaughter, carnage, butchery; *battue*.

massacre; *fusillade*, *noyade*; Thuggism.

death blow, finishing stroke, *coup de grâce*, *quietus*; execution &c. (*capital punishment*) 972; judicial murder; martyrdom.

butcher, slayer, murderer, Cain, assassin, cut-throat, garrotter, *bravo*, Thug, Moloch, *matador*, *sabreur*; *guet-à-pens*; gallows, executioner, &c. (*punishment*) 975; man-eater.

regicide, parricide, fratricide, infanticide.

suicide, *felo de se*, *suttee*, Juggernaut; immolation, holocaust.

suffocation, strangulation, *garrotte*; hanging &c. *v.*

deadly weapon &c. (*arms*) 727; *Acelanda*.

[Destruction of animals] slaughtering; Phthiozoics; * sport, -ing; the chase, ventry; hunting, coursing, shooting, fishing; pig-sticking; sports-, hunts-, fisher-man; hunter, Nimrod; slaughter-house, shambles, *abattoir*.

fatal accident, violent death, casualty.

v. kill, put to death, slay, shed blood; murder, assassinate, butcher, laughter; victimize, immolate; massacre; take away -, deprive of-life; make away with, put an end to; despatch, dispatch; burke, settle, do for.

strangle, garrotte, hang, throttle, choke, stifle, suffocate, stop the breath, smother, asphyxiate, drown.

sabre; cut -down, - to pieces, - the throat; jugulate; stab, run through the body, bayonet; put to the -sword, - edge of the sword.

* Bentham, 'Chrestomathia.'

shoot, - dead; blow one's brains out; brain, knock on the head; stone, lapidate; give -, deal- a death blow; give a -*quietus*, - *coup de grâce*.
behead, bowstring, &c. (*execute*) 972.

hunt, shoot, &c. *n*.

cut off, nip in the bud, launch into eternity, send to one's last account, sign one's death warrant, strike the death knell of.

give no quarter, pour out blood like water; decimate; run a muck; wade knee-deep -, imbrue one's hands- in blood.

die a violent death, welter in one's blood; dash -, blow- out one's brains; commit suicide; kill -, make away with -, put an end to- oneself.

Adj. killing &c. *v*; murd-, slaught-erous; sanguin-ary, -olent; blood-stained, -thirsty; homicidal, red-handed; bloody, -minded; ensanguined, gory.

mortal, fatal, lethal; dead-, death-ly; mort-, leth-iferous; unhealthy &c. 657; internecine; suicidal.

sporting; piscator-ial, -y.

Adv. in at the death.

362. Corpse.—**N.** corpse, coise, carcass, bones, skeleton, dry-bones; defunct, relics, *reliquie*, remains, mortal remains, dust, ashes, earth, clay; mummy; carrion; food for- worms, - fishes; tenement of clay, this mortal coil.

shade, ghost, *manes*.

organic remains, fossils.

Adj. cadaverous, corpse-like; un-buried &c. 363.

363. Interment.—**N.** interment, burial, sepulture; in-, hu-ca-tion; obs-, ex-equies; funeral, wake, pyre, funeral pile; cremation.

funeral -rite, - solemnity; knell, passing bell, tolling; dirge &c. (*lamentation*) 839; cypress; *obit*, dead march, muffled drum; undertaker, mute; elegy; funeral -oration, - sermon; epitaph.

grave clothes, shroud, winding-sheet, cere-cloth; *cerement*.

coffin, shell, sarcophagus, urn, pall, bier, hearse, catafalque, cinerary urn.

grave, pit, sepulchre, tomb, vault, crypt, catacomb, mausoleum, *tiol-gotha*, house of death, narrow house; cemetery, necropolis; burial-place, -ground; grave-, church-yard; God's acre; mortuary, tope, cromlech, barrow, tumulus, cairn; ossuary; bone-, charnel-, dead-house; *Morgue*; lich-gate.

sexton, grave-digger.

monument, cenotaph, shrine; grave-, tomb-stone; *memento mori*; hatchment, stone.

exhumation, disinterment; necropsy, autopsy, *post mortem* examination.

V. inter, bury; lay in -, consign to- the -grave, - tomb; en-, in-tomb; inhum-; lay out; perform a funeral; embalm, mummify; toll the knell; put to bed with a shovel.

exhume, disinter, unearth.

Adj. buried &c. *v*; burial; fune-real, -brial; mortuary, sepulchral, cinerary; elegiac; necroscopic.

Adv. in *memoriam*; *post-obit*, -*mortem*; beneath the sod.

Phr. *hic jacet*, *ci-git*.

2. Special Fitality.

364. Animality.—**N.** animal life; anima-tion, -lity, -lization; breath. flesh, - and blood; *physique*; strength &c. 159.

Adj. fleshly.

365. Vegetability.—**N.** vege-table life; vegeta-tion, -bility.

Adj. rank, lush.

366. Animal.—**N.** animal, -kingdom; *fauna*; brute creation.

beast, brute, creature, created being; creeping -, living-thing; dumb-animal, -creature.

flocks and herds, live stock; domestic -, wild- animals; game, *feræ naturæ*; beasts of the field, fowls of the air, denizens of the day.

mammal, quadruped, bird, reptile, fish, crustacean, shell-fish, mollusk, worm, insect, zoophyte; animalcule &c. 193.

horse &c. (*beast of burden*) 271; cattle, kine, ox; bull, -ock; cow, milch-cow, calf, heifer, shorthorn; sheep; lamb, -kin; ewe, ram, tup; pig, swine, boar, hog, sow; steer, stot; tag, teg.

dog, hound; pup, -py; whelp, cur, mongrel; house-, watch-, sheep-, shepherd's-, sporting-, fancy-, lap-, toy-, bull-, badger-dog; mastiff; blood-, grey-, stag-, deer-, fox-, otter-hound; harrier, beagle, spaniel, pointer, setter, retriever; Newfoundland; water-dog, -spaniel; pug, poodle; turnspit; terrier; fox -, Skye-terrier; Dandie Dinmont; colley.

cat; puss, -y; grimalkin; gib-, tom-cat; fox, Reynard, vixen, stag, deer, hart, buck, doe, roe.

bird; poultry, fowl, cock, hen, chicken, chanticleer, partlet, rooster, dunghill cock, barn-door fowl; feathered -tribes, -songster; singing -, dicky- bird; canary; finch.

snake, serpent, viper, eft; asp, -ick; vermin.

Adj. animal, zoological.

equine, bovine, vaccine, canine, feline; fishy; piscator-y, -ial; molluscos, vermicular.

368. [The science of animals.] **Zoology.**—**N.** Zoo-logy, -nomy, -graphy, -tomy; Anatomy; Comparative Anatomy; Animal -, Comparative Physiology; Morphology.

Anthrop-, Ornith-, Ichthy-, Herpet-, Ophi-, Malac-, Helminth-, Entom-, Or-yet-, Paleont-ology; Ichthy- &c. -otomy; taxidermy.

zo- &c. -ologist.

Adj. zoological &c. *n.*

370. [The economy or management of animals.] **Cicuration.**—**N.** taming &c. *v.*; cicuration, Zoohygiantics; * domestic-ation, -ity; *manège*; veterinary art; breeding, pisciculture.

menagery, vivarium, zoological garden; bear-pit; aviary, apiary, hive; aquarium, fish-ry; duck-, fish-pond.

367. Vegetable.—**N.** vegetable, -kingdom; flora, verdure.

plant; tree, shrub, bush; creeper; herb, -age; grass.

annual; per-, bi-, tri-ennial; exotic. timber, forest; wood, -lands; hurst, frith,holt, weald, park, chase, green-wood, brake, grove, copse, coppice, *bo-cage*, *tope*, clump of trees, thicket, spinet, spinney; under-, brush-wood; scrub; *arboretum* &c. 371.

bush, jungle, prairie; heath, -er; fern, bracken; furze, gorse, whin; grass, turf; pas-ture, -tutage; turbary; sedge, rush, weed; fungus, mushroom, toadstool; lichen, moss, conferva, mould; growth.

foliage, branch, bough, ramage; spray &c. 51; leaf.

flower, blossom, bine; flowering plant; timber-, fruit-tree; pulse, legume.

Adj. veget-able, -ous; herb-aceous, -al; botanic; sylvan, silvan; arbor-ary, -eous, -escent, -ical; woody, grassy; verdant, -durous; floral, mossy; lign-ous, -eous; wooden, leguminous; end-, exogenous.

369. [The science of plants.] **Botany.**—**N.** Botany; Phyto-graphy, -logy, -tomy; Vegetable Physiology, herborization, Dendr-, Myc-, Fung-, Alg-ology; Flora, Pomona; botanist &c.; botanic garden &c. (*garden*) 371; *her-tus siccus*, *herbarium*, herbal.

herb-ist, -arist, -alist, -orist, -arian.

V. botanize, herborize.

Adj. botanical &c. *n.*

371. [The economy or management of plants.] **Agriculture.**—**N.** agri-culture, cultivation, husbandry, farming; georgics, geponics; tillage, agronomy, gardening, spade husbandry, vintage; hort-, arbor-, flor-iculture; landscape gardening.

husbandman, horticulturist, gardener,

[Destruction of animals] Phthisozoics* &c. (*killing*) 361.

neat-, cow-, shep-herd; grazier, drover, cowkeeper; trainer, breeder.

cage &c. (*prison*) 752; hen-coop, bird-cage, cauf; sheep-fold, &c. (*inclosure*) 232.

V. tame, domesticate, acclimatize, breed, tend, break in, train; cage, bridle, &c. (*restrain*) 751.

Adj. pastoral, bucolic; tame, domestic.

florist; agricult-or, -urist; yeoman, farmer, cultivator, tiller of the soil, wood-cutter, backwoodsman; Triptolemus.

field, meadow, garden; botanic -, winter -, ornamental -, flower -, kitchen -, market -, hop- garden; nursery; green-, hot-house; conservatory, bed, border, seed-plot; grass-plot, lawn; park &c. (*pleasure ground*) 840; *parterre*, shrubbery, plantation, avenue, *arboretum*, pinery, *pinetum*, orchard; vineyard, vinery; orangery; farm &c. (*abode*) 189.

V. cultivate; till, - the soil; farm, garden; sow, plant; reap, mow, cut;

manure, dress the ground, dig, delve, dibble, hoe, plough, plow, harrow, rake, weed, lop and top.

Adj. agr-icultural, -arian, -estic.

arable; predial, rural, rustic, country; horticultural.

372. Mankind.—**N.** man, -kind; human-race, - species, - nature; humanity, mortality, flesh, generation.

[Science of man] Anthro-po-logy, -graphy, -sophy; Ethno-logy, -graphy; humanitarian.

human being; person, -age; individual, creature, fellow creature, mortal, body, somebody, one; such a -, some- one; soul, living soul; earthling; party, head, hand; *dramatis personæ*.

people, persons, folk, public, society, world; community, - at large; general public; nation, -ality; state, realm; common-wealth, -wealth; republic, body politic; million &c. (*commonalty*) 876; population &c. (*inhabitant*) 188.

cosmopolite; lords of the creation; ourselves.

Adj. human, mortal, personal, individual, national, civic, public, social; cosmopolitan.

373. Man.—**N.** man, male, he; manhood &c. (*adolescence*) 131; gentleman, sir, master; yeoman, wight, swain, fellow, blade, *beau*, elf, chap, gaffer, good man; husband &c. (*married man*) 903; Mr., mister; boy &c. (*youth*) 129.

[Male animal] cock, drake, gander, dog, boar, stag, hart, buck, horse, entire horse, stallion; gib-, tom-cut; he-, Billy-goat; ram, tup; bull, -ock; capon, ox, gelding; steer, stot.

Adj. male, he, masculine; manly, virile; un-womanly, -feminine.

374. Woman.—**N.** woman, she, female, petticoat.

feminality, muliebrity; womanhood &c. (*adolescence*) 131.

womankind; the -sex, - fair; fair -, softer-sex; weaker vessel.

dame, madam, *madame*, mistress, Mrs., lady, *donna*, *belle*, matron, dowager, goody, gammer; good -woman, - wife; squaw; wife &c. (*marriage*) 903; matron-age, -hood.

nymph, wench, *grisette*; girl &c. (*youth*) 129.

[Female animal] hen, bitch, sow, doe, roe, mare; she-, Nanny-goat; ewe, cow;

lioness, tigress; vixen.

gyneceum.

Adj. female, she; feminine, womanly, ladylike, matronly, maidenly; womanish, effeminate, unmanly.

* Bentham.

2°. SENSATION.

(1.) Sensation in general.

375. Physical Sensibility.—

N. sensibility; sensitiveness &c. *adj.*; physical sensibility, feeling, perceptivity, æsthetics; moral sensibility &c. 822.
sensation, impression; consciousness &c. (*knowledge*) 490.

external senses.

V. be -sensible &c. *adj.* -of; feel, perceive.

render -sensible &c. *adj.*; sharpen, cultivate, tutor.

cause sensation, impress; excite -, produce- an impression.

Adj. sens-ible, -itive, -uous; æsthetic, perceptive, sentient; conscious &c. (*aware*) 490.

acute, sharp, keen, vivid, lively, impressive, thin-skinned.

Adv. to the quick.

377. Physical Pleasure.—**N.**

pleasure; physical -, sensual -, sensuous-pleasure; bodily enjoyment, animal gratification, sensuality; luxuriousness &c. *adj.*; dissipation, round of pleasure; titillation, *gusto*, creature comforts, comfort, ease; pillow &c. (*support*) 215; luxury, lap of luxury; purple and fine linen; bed of -down, - roses; velvet, clover; cup of Circe &c. (*intemperance*) 954.
treat; refreshment, regale; feast: *délire*; dainty &c. 394; *bonne bouche*.

source of pleasure &c. 829; happiness &c. (*mental enjoyment*) 827.

V. feel -, experience -, receive-pleasure; enjoy, relish; luxuriate -, revel -, riot -, bask -, swim -, wallow-in; feast on; gloat-over, - on; smack the lips.

live-on the fat of the land, - in comfort &c. *adv.*; bask in the sunshine, *faire ses choux gras*.

give pleasure &c. 829.

Adj. enjoying &c. *v.*; luxurious, voluptuous, sensual, comfortable, cosy, snug, in comfort, at ease.

agreeable &c. 829; grateful, refreshing, comforting, cordial, genial; sensuous; palatable &c. 394; sweet &c. (*sugar*) 396; fragrant &c. 400; melodious &c. 413; lovely &c. (*beautiful*) 845.

Adv. in -comfort &c. *n.*; on -a bed of roses &c. *n.*; at one's ease.

376. Physical Insensibility.

—**N.** insensibility, physical insensibility; obtuseness &c. *adj.*; palsy, paralysis, *anæsthesia*; sleep &c. (*inactivity*) 683; moral insensibility &c. 823.

anæsthetic agent, opium, ether, chloroform, chloral; nitrous oxide, laughing gas; refrigeration.

V. be -insensible &c. *adj.*; have a -thick skin, - rhinoceros hide.

render -insensible &c. *adj.*; blunt, pall, obtund, benumb, paralyze; put under the influence of -chloroform &c. *n.*; stupefy, stun.

Adj. insensible, unfeeling, senseless, impercipient, callous, thick-skinned, pachydermatous; hard, -ened; case-hardened; proof; obtuse, dull; anæsthetic; paralytic, palsied, numb, dead.

378. Physical Pain.—**N.** pain;

suffer-ing, -ance; bodily -, physical-pain, - suffering; mental suffering &c. 828; dolour, ache; aching &c. *v.*; smart; shoot, -ing; twinge, twitch, gripe, headache; hurt, cut; sore, -ness; discomfort, *malaise*.

spasm, cramp; nightmare, *ephiëltes*; crick, stitch; thrill, convulsion, throe; throb &c. (*agitation*) 315; pang.

sharp -, piercing -, throbbing -, shooting -, gnawing -, burning- pain; anguish, agony.

torment, torture; rack; cruci-ation, -fixion; martyrdom; martyr, toad under a harrow, vivisection.

V. feel -, experience -, suffer -, undergo- pain &c. *n.*; suffer, ache, smart, bleed; tingle, shoot; twinge, twitch, lancinate; writhe, wince, make a wry face; sit on -thorns, - pins and needles.

give -, inflict- pain; pain, hurt, chafe, sting, bite, gnaw, gripe; pinch, tweak; grate, gall, fret, prick, pierce, wring, convulse; torment, torture; rack, agonize; crucify; ex-, cruciate; break on the wheel, put to the rack; flog &c. (*punish*) 972; grate on the ear &c. (*harsh sound*) 410.

Adj. in -pain &c. *n.*, - a state of pain; pained &c. *v.*

painful; aching &c. *v.*; sore, raw.

(2.) *Special Sensation.*1. *Touch.*

379. [Sensation of pressure.] **Touch.**—**N.** touch; tact, -ion, -ility; feeling; palp-ation, -ability; manipulation.

[Organ of touch] hand, finger, fore-finger, thumb, paw, feeler, *antenna*.

V. touch, feel, handle, finger, thumb, paw, fumble, grope, grapple; twiddle, tweedle; pass -, run- the fingers over; manipulate, wield; throw out a feeler.

Adj. tact-ual, -ile; tangible, palpable; lambent.

380. Sensations of Touch.—

N. itching &c. *v.*; titillation, formication, *aura*.

V. itch, tingle, creep, thill, sting; prick, -le; tickle, titillate.

Adj. itching &c. *v.*

381. [Insensibility to touch.] **Numb-**
ness.—**N.** numbness &c. (*physical in-*
sensibility) 376; pins and needles.

V. benumb &c. 376.

Adj. numb; benumbed &c. *v.*; in-
tangible, impalpable.

2. *Heat.*

382. Heat.—**N.** heat, caloric; temperature, warmth, fervour, calidity; incal-, incand-escence; glow, flush; fever, hectic.

phlogiston; fire, spark, scintillation, flash, flame, blaze; bonfire, firework, pyrotechny; wild-fire; sheet of fire, lambent flame; devouring element.

summer, dog-days; baking &c. 384 -, white -, tropical -, Afric -, Bengal -, summer-, blood-heat; sirocco, simoom; broiling sun; insolation; warming &c. 384.

sun &c. (*luminary*) 423.

[Science of heat] Pyrology; Thermology, -otics; thermometer &c. 389.

V. be -hot &c. *adj.*; glow, flush, sweat, swelter, bask, smoke, reek, stew, simmer, seethe, boil, burn, broil, blaze, flame; smoulder; parch, fume, pant.

heat &c. (*make hot*) 384; thaw, give.

Adj. hot, warm, mild, genial, tepid, lukewarm, unfrozen; therm-al, -ic; calorific; ferv-ent, -id; ardent; aglow.

sunny, torrid, tropical, estival, canicular; close, sultry, stifling, stuffy, suffocating, oppressive; reeking &c. *v.*; baking &c. 384.

red-, white -, smoking -, burning &c. *v.* -, piping- hot; like -a furnace, -an oven; hot as -fire, -pepper; hot enough to roast an ox.

fiery; incand-, incal-escant; candent,
108

383. Cold.—**N.** cold, -ness &c. *adj.*; frigidity, inclemency, *frasco*.

winter; depth of -, hard- winter; Siberia, Nova Zembla.

ice; snow, -flake, - crystal, - drift; sleet; hail, -stone; rime, frost; hoar -, white -, hard -, sharp- frost; icicle, thick-ribbed ice; fall of snow, heavy fall; ice-berg, -floe; floe-berg; *glacier*; *nerée, serac*.

[Sensation of cold] chilliness &c. *adj.*; chill; shivering &c. *v.*; goose-skin, *rigor*, horripilation, chattering of teeth.

V. be -cold &c. *adj.*; shiver, starve, quake, shake, tremble, shudder, didder, quiver; perish with cold; chill &c. (*render cold*) 385.

Adj. cold, cool; chill, -y; gelid, frigid, algid; fresh, keen, bleak, raw, inclement, bitter, biting, niveous, cutting, nipping, piercing, pinching; clay-cold; starved &c. (*made cold*) 385; shivering &c. *v.*; aguish, *transi de froid*; frost-bitten, -bound, -nipped.

cold as -a stone, - marble, - lead, - iron, -a frog, - charity, - Christmas; cool as -a cucumber, - custard.

icy, glacial, frosty, freezing, wintry, brumal, libernal, boreal, arctic, Siberian, hyemal; hyperbore-an, -al; ice-bound; frozen out.

un-warmed, -thawed; lukewarm, tepid; iso-cheimal, -chimenal.

ebullient, glowing, smoking; on fire; blazing &c. *v.*; in -flames, - a blaze; alight, afire, ablaze; un-quenched, -extinguished; smouldering; in a -heat, - glow, - fever, - perspiration, - sweat; sudorific; sweltering, -ed; blood-hot, - wool.

volcanic, plutonic, igneous; isother-mal, -mic, -al.

Phr. not a breath of air.

Adv. coldly, bitterly, &c *adj.*; à pierre fendre.

-warm; warm as -a toast,

384. Calcification.—**N.** increase of temperature; heating &c. *v.*; cale-, tepe-, torri-faction; melting, fusion; liquefaction &c. 335; burning &c. *v.*; au-, com-bustion; in-, ac-cension; con-, cremation; scorification; cauter-y, -ization; ustulation, calcination; in-, cineration; carbonization.

ignition, inflammation, adustion, flagration; de-, con-flagration; empyrosis, incendiariusm; arson; *auto da fé*.

boiling &c. *v.*; coction, ebullition, estuation, elixation, decoction.

furnace &c. 386; blanket, flannel, fur; wadding &c. (*lining*) 224; clothing &c. 225.

match &c. (*fuel*) 388; incendiary; *pétroleuse*; caustic, lunar caustic, apozem, moxa.

sunstroke, *coup de soleil*; insolation.

pottery, ceramics, crockery, porcelain, china; earthen-, stone-ware; pot, mug, *terra-cotta*, brick, clinker; cinder, ash, *scoriae*; embers, slag, products of combustion, coke, carbon, charcoal.

inflamma-, combusti-bility.

[Transmission of heat] diathermancy, transcalency.

V. heat, warm, chauffe, stive, foment; make -hot &c. 382; sun oneself.

fire; set -fire to, - on fire; kindle, enkindle, light, ignite, strike a light; apply the -match, - torch- to; re-kindle, -lume; fan -, add fuel to- the flame; poke -, stir -, blow- the fire; make a bonfire of.

melt, thaw, fuse; liquefy &c. 335.

burn, inflame, roast, toast, fry, grill, singe, parch, bake, torrify, scorch; brand, cauterize, sear, burn in; corrode, char, calcine, incinerate; smelt, scorify; reduce to ashes; burn to a cinder; commit -, consign- to the flames.

boil, digest, stew, cook, seethe, scald, parboil, simmer; do to rags.

take -, catch- fire; blaze &c. (*flame*) 382.

Adj. heated &c. *v.*; molten, sodden; *réchauffé*; heating &c. *v.*

inflammable, combustible; diatherm-al, -anous; burnt &c. *v.*; volcanic.

386. Furnace.—**N.** furnace, stove, kiln, oven; hot-, bake-, wash-house; laundry; conservatory; hearth, focus; athanor, hypocaust, reverberatory; volcano; forge, fiery furnace;

385. Refrigeration.—**N.** refrigeration, infrigidation, reduction of temperature; cooling &c. *v.*; con-gelation, -glaciation; ice &c. 383; solidification &c. (*density*) 321.

extincteur; fire-annihilator; fireman, fire brigade.

incombusti-bility, -bleness &c. *adj.*

V. cool, fan, refrigerate, refresh, ice; congeal, freeze, glaciare; benumb, starve, pinch, chill, petrify, chill to the marrow, nip, cut, pierce, bite, make one's teeth chatter; damp, slack; quench; put -, stamp- out; extinguish.

go -, burn- out.

Adj. cooled &c. *v.*; frozen out; cooling &c. *v.*; frigorific.

incombustible; un-, unin-flammable; fire-proof.

387. Refrigeratory.—**N.** refrigerator, -y; *frigidarium*; ice-house, -pail, -bag; cooler, damper; wine-cooler; freezing mixture.

tuyère, brasier, salamander, heater, warming-pan; boiler, caldron, seething caldron, pot; urn, kettle; chafing-dish; retort, crucible, alembic, still.

fire-place, -dog, -irons; grate, range, kitchener; ca-, cam-boose; poker, tongs, shovel, hob, trivet; and-, grid-iron; frying-, stew-pan. sudatory; Turkish -, Russian -, vapour -, warm- bath.

388. Fuel.—**N.** fuel, firing, combustible, coal, wallsend, anthracite, culm, coke, carbon, charcoal; turf, peat, fire-wood, bobbing, faggot, log; cinder &c. (*products of combustion*) 384; ingle, tinder, touchwood; sulphur, brimstone; incense; port-fire; fire-barrel, -ball, -brand.

brand, torch, fuse; wick; spill, match, light, lucifer, congrève, vesuvian, vesta, fusee, locofoco; linstock.

candle &c. (*luminary*) 423; oil &c. (*grease*) 356.

Adj. carbonaceous; combustible, inflammable.

389. Thermometer.—**N.** thermo-meter, -scope; pyro-, calorimeter.

3. Taste.

390. Taste.—**N.** taste, flavour, gust, *gusto*, savour; sapor, supidity; twang, smack, smatch; after-taste, tang. tasting; de-, gustation.

palate, tongue, tooth, stomach.

V. taste, savour, smatch, smack, flavour, twang; tickle the palate &c. (*savoury*) 394; smack the lips.

Adj. sapid, saporific; gusta-ble, -tory; strong; palatable &c. 394.

391. Insipidity.—**N.** insipidity; tastelessness &c. *adj.*

V. be -tasteless &c. *adj.*

Adj. void of -taste &c. 390; insipid; taste-, gust-, savour-less; ingustible, mawkish, milk and water, weak, stale, flat, vapid, *fade*, wishy-washy, mild; untasted.

392. Pungency.—**N.** pungency, piquancy, poignancy, *haut-goût*, strong taste, twang, race.

sharpness &c. *adj.*; acrimony; roughness &c. (*sour*) 392; unsavouriness &c. 395.

nitre, saltpetre; mustard, cayenne, caviare; seasoning &c. (*condiment*) 393; brine.

dram, cordial, nip.

nicotine, tobacco, snuff, quid; segar; cigar, -ette; weed; fragrant -, Indian- weed.

V. be -pungent &c. *adj.*; bite the tongue.

render -pungent &c. *adj.*; season, spice, salt, pepper, pickle, brine, devil.

smoke, chew, take snuff.

Adj. pungent, strong; high-, full-flavoured; high-tasted, -seasoned; gamy; sharp, stinging, rough, *piquant*, racy; biting, mordant; spicy; seasoned &c. *v.*; hot, - as pepper; peppery, vellicating, escharotic, meracious; acrid, acrimonious, bitter; rough &c. (*sour*) 397; unsavoury &c. 395.

salt, saline, brackish, briny; salt as -brine, - a herring, - Lot's wife.

393. Condiment.—**N.** condiment, salt, mustard, pepper, cayenne, curry, seasoning, sauce, spice, relish, *sauce piquante*, caviare, pot-herbs, onion, garlic, pickle.

V. season &c. (*render pungent*) 392.

394. Savouriness.—**N.** savouriness &c. *adj.*; relish, zest.

395. Unsavouriness.—**N.** unsavouriness &c. *adj.*; amaritude; acri-

tit-bit, dainty, delicacy, ambrosia, nectar, *bonne-bouche*; game, turtle, venison.

V. be -savoury &c. *adj.*; tickle the palate, - appetite; flatter the palate.

render -palatable &c. *adj.*

relish, like, smack the lips.

Adj. savoury, well-tasted, to one's taste, tasty, good, palatable, nice, dainty, delectable; tooth-ful, -some; gustful, appetizing, lickerish, delicate, delicious, exquisite, rich, luscious, ambrosial.

Adv. *per amusare la bocca.*

Phr. *cela se laisse manger.*

396. Sweetness.—**N.** sweetness, dulcitude.

sugar, syrup, treacle, molasses, honey, manna; confection, -ary; sweets, grocery, conserve, preserve, *confiture*, jam, julep; sugar-candy, -plum; liquorice, marmalade, plum, lollipop, *bon-bon*, *jujube*, *confit*, sweetmeat.

nectar; hydromel, mead, metheglin, honeysuckle, *liqueur*, sweet wine.

pastry, pie, tart, puff, pudding.

dulcification, -oration.

V. be -sweet &c. *adj.*

render -sweet &c. *adj.*; sweeten; edulcorate; dulc-orate, -ify; candy; mull.

Adj. sweet; sacchar-ine, -iferous; dulcet, candied, honied, luscious, lush, nectarious, melliferous; sweetened &c. *v.*

sweet as -a nut, - sugar, - honey.

mony, -tude; roughness &c. (*sour*) 397; acerbity, austerity; gall and wormwood; rue, quassia, aloes; sickener.

V. be -unpalatable &c. *adj.*; sicken, disgust, nauseate, pall, turn the stomach.

Adj. un-savoury, -palatable, -sweet; ill-flavoured; bitter, - as gall; acrid, acrimonious; rough.

offensive, repulsive, nasty; sickening &c. *v.*; nauseous; loath-, ful-some; unpleasant &c. 830.

397. Sourness.—**N.** sourness &c. *adj.*; acid, -ity; acetous fermentation. vinegar, verjuice, crab, alum.

V. be -, turn- -sour &c. *adj.*; set the teeth on edge.

render -sour &c. *adj.*; acid-ify, -ulate.

Adj. sour; acid, -ulous, -ulated; tart, crabbed; acet-ous, -ose; sour as vinegar, sourish, acescent, sub-acid; styptic, hard, rough.

4. Odour.

398. Odour.—**N.** odour, smell, odorament, scent, effluvium; eman-, exhal-ation; fume, essence, trail, nidor, redolence.

sense of smell; scent; act of -smelling &c. *v.*

V. have an -odour &c. *n.*; smell, - of, - strong of; exhale; give out a -smell &c. *n.*; scent.

smell, scent; snuff, - up; sniff, nose, inhale.

Adj. odor-ous, -iferous; smelling, strong-scented; redolent, grave-olent, nidorous, pungent.

[Relating to the sense of smell] olfactory, quick-scented.

400. Fragrance.—**N.** fragrance, aroma, redolence, perfume, *bouquet*; sweet smell, aromatic perfume.

incense; musk, frankincense; pastil, -le; myrrh, perfumes of Arabia; otto, ottar, attar; bergamot, balm, civet, *pot-pourri*, pulvil; nosegay; scent, -bag;

399. Inodorousness.—**N.** inodorousness; absence -, want- of smell.

V. be -inodorous &c. *adj.*; not smell. deodorize.

Adj. inodor-ous, -ate; scentless; without -, wanting- smell &c. 398.

deodoriz-ed, -ing.

401. Feter.—**N.** feter; bad &c. *adj.* -smell, - odour; stench, stink; foul -, mal- odour; *emphyreuma*; mustiness &c. *adj.*; rancidity; foulness &c. (*unclean-ness*) 653.

stoat, polecat, skunk; assafoetida; fungus, garlic; stink-pot.

sachet, smelling bottle, *vinaigrette*; *eau de Cologne*; thurification. perfumer.

V. be -fragrant &c. *adj.*; have a -perfume &c. *n.*; smell sweet, scent, perfume, embalm.

Adj. fragrant, aromatic, redolent, spicy, balmy, scented; sweet-smelling, -scented; perfum-ed, -atory; thuriferous; fragrant as a rose, muscadine, ambrosial.

V. have a -bad smell &c. *n.*; smell; stink, - in the nostrils, - like a polecat; smell -strong &c. *adj.*, - offensively.

Adj. fetid; strong-smelling; high, bad, strong, fulsome, offensive, noisome, rank, rancid, reasty, tainted, musty, fusty, frouzy; olid, -ous; nidorous; smell-, stinking; putrid &c. 653; suffocating, mephitic; empyreumatic.

5. Sound.

(i.) SOUND IN GENERAL.

402. Sound.—**N.** sound, noise, strain; accent, twang, intonation, tone; cadence; sonorousness &c. *adj.*; audibility; resonance &c. 408; voice &c. 580.

[Science of sound] Acou-, Acou-stics; Phon-ics, -etics, -ology, -ography; Diacoustics, -phonics.

V. produce sound; sound, make a noise; give out -, emit- sound; resound &c. 408.

Adj. sounding; soniferous; sonorous, -ific; resonant, audible, distinct; stertorous; phonetic.

403. Silence.—**N.** silence; stillness &c. (*quiet*) 265; peace, hush, lull; muteness &c. 581; solemn -, awful -, dead -, deathlike- silence.

V. be -silent &c. *adj.*; hold one's tongue &c. (*not speak*) 585.

render -silent &c. *adj.*; silence, still, hush; stifle, muffle, stop; muzzle, put to silence &c. (*render mute*) 581.

Adj. silent; still, -y; noise-, soundless; hushed &c. *v.*; mute &c. 581.

soft, solemn, awful, deathlike, silent as the grave; inaudible &c. (*faint*) 405.

Adv. silently &c. *adj.*; *sub silentio*.

Int. hush! silence! soft! whist! tush! chut! tut! *pac!*

Phr. one might hear a -feather, -pin- drop.

404. Loudness.—**N.** loudness, power; loud noise, din; clang, -or; clatter, noise, bombilation, roar, uproar, racket, hubbub, *fracas*, *charivari*, trumpet blast, flourish of trumpets, *fanfare*, *tintamarre*, peal, swell, blast, larum, boom; resonance &c. 408.

vociferation, hullaballoo, &c. 411; lungs; Stentor.

artillery, cannon; thunder.

V. be -loud &c. *adj.*; peal, swell, clang, boom, thunder, fulminate, roar; resound &c. 408; speak up, shout, &c. (*vociferate*) 411; bellow &c. (*cry as an animal*) 412.

rend the -air, -skies; fill the air; din -, ring-, thunder-in the ear; pierce-, split-, rend-the -ears, -head; deafen, stun; *faire le diable à quatre*; make one's windows shake; awaken-, startle-the echoes.

Adj. loud, sonorous; high-, big-sounding; deep, full, powerful, noisy, clangorous, multisonous; thundering, deafening, &c. *v.*; trumpet-tongued; ear-splitting, -rending; |

405. Faintness.—**N.** faintness &c. *adj.*; faint sound, whisper, breath; under-tone, -breath; murmur, hum, susurration; tinkle; 'still small voice.'

hoarseness &c. *adj.*; raucity.

V. whisper, breathe, murmur. purr, hum, gurgle, ripple, babble, flow; tinkle; mutter &c. (*speak imperfectly*) 583.

steal on the ear; melt in -, float on-the air.

Adj. inaudible; scarcely -, just- audible; low, dull; stifled, muffled; hoarse, husky; gentle, soft, faint; floating; purling, flowing &c. *v.*; whispered &c. *v.*; liquid; soothing; dulcet &c. (*melodious*) 413.

Adv. in a whisper, with bated breath, *sotto voce*, between the teeth, aside; *pianissimo*, *à la sourdine*; out of earshot; inaudibly &c. *adj.*

-deafening; piercing; obstreperous, rackety, uproarious; enough to wake the -dead, - seven sleepers.

shrill &c. 410; clamorous &c. (*vociferous*) 411; stentor-ian, -ophonic.

Adv. loudly &c. *adj.*; aloud; at the top of one's voice, lustily, in full cry.

Phr. the air rings with.

(ii.) SPECIFIC SOUNDS.

406. [Sudden and violent sounds.]

Snap.—**N.** snap &c. *v.*; rapping &c. *v.*; de-, crepitation; report; thud; burst, explosion, discharge, detonation, firing, salvo, volley.

squib, cracker, gun, pop-gun.

V. rap, snap, tap, knock; click; clash; crack, -le; crash; pop; slam, bang, clap; bristle; burst on the ear.

Adj. rapping &c. *v.*

407. [Repeated and protracted sounds.] **Roll.**—**N.** roll &c. *v.*; drum-

ming &c. *v.*; tattoo; ding-dong; tantara; rataplan; whirr; rat-a-tat; rub-a-dub; pit-a-pat; quaver, clutter, *charivari*, racket; cuckoo; repetition &c. 104; peal of bells, devil's tattoo; reverberation &c. 408.

V. roll, drum, rumble, rattle, clatter, patter, clack.

hum, trill, shake; chime, peal, toll; tick, beat.

drum -, din-in the ear.

Adj. rolling &c. *v.*; monotonous &c. (*repeated*) 104; like a bee in a bottle.

408. Resonance.—**N.** resonance; ring &c. *v.*; ringing &c. *v.*; reflexion, reverberation.

low -, base -, bass -, flat -, grave -, deep- note; bass; *basso*, - *profondo*; bari-, bary-tone; *contralto*.

V. re-sound, -verberate, -echo; ring, jingle, gingle, chink, clink; tink, -le; chime; gurgle &c. 405; splash, guggle, echo, ring in the ear.

Adj. resounding &c. *v.*; resonant, tinnient, tintinnabulary; deep-toned, -sounding, -mouthed; hollow, sepulchral; gruff &c. (*harsh*) 410.

408a. Non-resonance.—**N.** thud, thump, dead sound; non-resonance; muffled drums, cracked bell; damper.

V. sound dead; stop -, damp- the -sound, -reverberations.

Adj. non-resonant, dead.

409. [Hissing sounds.] **Sibilation.**—**N.** sibilation; hiss &c. *v.*; sternutation; high note &c. 410.

goose, serpent.

V. hiss, buzz, whiz, rustle; fizz, -le; wheeze, whistle, snuffle; squash; sneeze.

Adj. sibilant; hissing &c. *v.*; wheezy.

410. [Harsh sounds.] **Stridor.**—**N.** creak &c. *v.*; creaking &c. *v.*; discord, &c. 414; stridor; roughness, sharpness, &c. *adj.*; cacophony.

acute -, high- note; *soprano*, treble, tenor, *alto*, falsetto, peuny trumpet, *voce di testa*.

V. creak, grate, jar, burr, pipe, twang, jangle, clank, clink; scream &c. (*cry*) 411; yelp &c. (*animal sound*) 412; buzz &c. (*hiss*) 409.

set the teeth on edge, *écorcher les oreilles*; pierce -, split- the -ears, -head; offend -, grate upon -, jar upon- the ear.

Adj. creaking &c. *v.*; stridulous, harsh, coarse, hoarse, horrisonous, rough, gruff, grum, sepulchral.

sharp, high, acute, shrill; trumpet-toned; piercing, ear-piercing; cracked; discordant &c. 414; cacophonous.

411. Cry.—**N.** cry &c. *v.*; voice &c. (*human*) 580; bark &c. (*animal*) 412.

412. [Animal sounds.] **Ululation.**—**N.** cry &c. *v.*; crying &c. *v.*; ulula-

vociferation, outcry, hullabaloo, chorus, clamour, hue and cry, plaint; lungs; stentor.

V. cry, roar, shout, bawl, brawl, halloo, halloa, hoop, whoop, yell, bellow, howl, scream, screech, squeak, shriek, shrill, squeak, squeal, squall, whine, pule, pipe, yaup.

cheer; hoot; grumble, moan, groan.

snore, snort; grunt &c. (*animal sounds*) 412.

vociferate; raise -, lift up- the voice; call -, sing -, cry- out; exclaim; rend the air; thunder -, shout- at the top of one's voice, - pitch of one's breath; *s'égosiller*; strain the -throat, - voice, - lungs; give a -cry &c.

Adj. crying &c. *v.*; clam-ant, -orous; vociferous; stentorian &c. (*loud*) 404; open-mouthed.

tion, latration, belling; reboation; wood-note; insect cry, fritinancy, drone; screech owl; cuckoo.

V. cry, roar, bellow, blare, rebellow, bark, yelp; bay, - the moon; yap, growl, yarr, yawl, snarl, howl; grunt, -le; snort, squeak; neigh, bray; mew, mowl; purr, caterwaul, pule; bleat, low, moo; trot, croak, crow, screech, caw, coo, gobble, quack, cackle, guggle, guggle; chuck, -le; cluck, clack; chirp, chirrup, twitter, cuckoo; hum, buzz; hiss, blatter.

Adj. crying &c. *v.*; blatant, latrant; re-, mugient; deep-, full-mouthed.

Adv. in full cry.

(iii.) MUSICAL SOUNDS.

413. Melody. Concord.—N. melody, rhythm, measure; rhyme &c. (*poetry*) 597.

pitch, *timbre*, intonation, tone.

scale, gamut; diapason; diatonic -, chromatic -, enharmonic- scale; key, clef, chords.

modulation, temperament, syncope, syncopation, preparation, suspension, resolution.

staff, stave, line, space, brace; bar, rest; *appoggia-to*, -tura; *acciaccatura*.

note, musical note, notes of a scale; sharp, flat, natural; high note &c. (*shrillness*) 410; low note &c. 408; interval; semitone; second, third, fourth &c.; diatessaron.

breve, semibreve, minim, crotchet, quaver; semi-, demisemi-quaver; sustained note, drone, burden.

tonic; key-, leading-, fundamental- note; supertonic, mediant, dominant; sub-median, -dominant; octave, tetrachord; major -, minor- -mode, - scale, - key; passage, phrase.

concord, harmony; unison, -ance; chime, homophony; euphon-y, -ism; tonality; consonance; concert; part.

[Science of harmony] Harmon-y, -ics; Thorough-, Fundamental-bass; counterpoint; faburden.

piece of music &c. 415; composer, harmonist, contrapuntist.

V. be -harmonious &c. *adj.*; harmonize, chime, symphonize, transpose; put in tune, tune, accord, string.

Adj. harmoni-ous, -cal; in-concord &c. *n.*, - tune, - concert; uni-sonant, concentual, symphonizing, isotonic, homophonous, assonant.

measured, rhythmical, diatonic, chromatic, enharmonic.

melodious, musical; tuneful, tunable; sweet, dulcet, canorous; mell-ow, -ifluous; soft; clear, - as a bell; silvery; euphon-ious, -ic,

414. Discord.—N. discord, -ance; dissonance, cacophony, caterwauling; harshness &c. 410.

[Confused sounds] Babel; Dutch -, cat's- concert; marrow-bones and cleavers.

V. be -discordant &c. *adj.*; jar &c. (*sound harshly*) 410.

Adj. discordant; dis-, ab-sonant; out of tune, tuneless; un-musical, -tunable; un-, im-melodious; un-, in-harmonious; sing-song; cacophonous; harsh &c. 410.

-ical; symphonious; enchanting &c. (*pleasure-giving*) 829; fine-, full-, silver-toned.

Adv. harmoniously &c. *adj.*

415. Music.—**N.** music; concert; strain, tune, air; melody &c. 413; *aria, arietta*; piece of music, *sonata*; *rond-o, -eau*; *pastorale, cavatina*, roulade, *fantasia, concerto*, overture, symphony, variations, *cadenza*; cadence; fugue, canon, serenade, *notturmo*, dithyramb; opera, operetta; oratorio; composition, movement; stave.

instrumental music; full score; minstrelsy, tweedledum and tweedledee, band, orchestra; concerted piece, *pot-pourri, capriccio*.

vocal music, vocalism; chaunt, chant; psalm, -ody; hymn; song &c. (*poem*) 597; canticle, canzonet, *cantata, bravura*, lay, ballad, ditty, carol, pastoral, recitative, *recitativo, solfeggio*.

Lydian measures; slow-music, - movement; *adagio* &c. *adv.*; minuet; siren strains, soft music, lullaby; dump; dirge &c. (*lament*) 839; pibroch; martial music, march; dance music; waltz &c. (*dance*) 840.

solo, duet, *duo, trio*; quartet, -t; septett; part song, descant, glee, madrigal, catch, round, chorus, *chorale*; antiphon, -y; accompaniment, second, bass; score.

composer &c. 413; musician &c. 416.

V. compose, perform, &c. 416; attune.

Adj. musical; instrumental, vocal, choral, lyric, operatic; harmonious &c. 413.

Adv. *adagio*; *largo, larghetto, andan-te, -tino*; *alla capella*; *maestoso, moderato*; *allegro, -etto*; *spiritoso, vivace, veloce*; *prest-o, -issimo*; *con brio*; *capriccioso*; *scherz-o, -ando*; *legato, staccato, crescendo, diminuendo, rallentando, affettuoso*; *obbligato*; *pizzicato*.

416. Musician. [Performance of Music]—**N.** musician, *artiste*, performer, player, minstrel; bard &c. (*poet*) 597; instrumental-, organ-, pian-, violin-, flaut-ist; harper, fiddler, fifer, trumpeter, piper, drummer; catgut scraper.

band, orchestra, waits.

vocal-, melod-ist; singer, warbler; songst-, chaunt-er, -ress; *cantatrice*.

choir, quire, chorister; chorus, - singer.

nightingale, philomel, thrush; siren; Orpheus, Apollo, the Muses, Erato, Euterpe, Terpsichore; tuneful -nine, - quire.

composer &c. 413.

performance, execution, touch, expression, solmization.

V. play, pipe, strike up, sweep the chords, tweedle, fiddle; strike the lyre, beat the drum; blow -, sound -, wind- the horn; grind the organ; touch the -guitar &c. (*instruments*) 417; thrum, strum, beat time.

execute, perform; accompany; sing -, play- a second; compose, set to music, arrange.

sing, chaunt, chant, hum, warble, carol, chirp, chirrup, lilt, purr, quaver, trill, shake, twitter, whistle; sol-fa; intone.

have -an ear for music, - a musical ear, - a correct ear.

Adj. playing &c. *v.*; musical.

Adv. *adagio, andante*, &c. (*music*) 415.

417. Musical Instruments.—**N.** musical instruments; band; string-, brass-band; orchestra; orchestrina.

[Stringed instruments] mono-, poly-chord; harp, lyre, lute, archlute; mandol-a, -in, -ine; guitar; zither; cither, -n; gittern, rebeck, *bandurria*, banjo.

viol, -in; fiddle, kit; *viola*, - *d'amore*, - *di gamba*; tenor, *cremona*, *violoncello*, bass; bass-, base-viol; theorbo, double-bass, *contrabasso*, *violone*, psaltery; bow, fiddlestick.

piano, -forte; harpsi-, clavi-, clari-, mani-chord; *clavier*, spinet, virginals, dulcimer, hurdy-gurdy, *vielle*, pianino, Eolian harp.

[Wind instruments] organ; harmoni-um, -phon; American -, barrel-organ; accordion, seraphina, concertina; humming top.

flute, fife, piccolo, flageolet; clari-net, -onet; basset horn, *corno di bassetto*, oboe, hautboy, *cor Anglais*, *corno Inglese*, bassoon, double bassoon, *contrafagotto*, serpent, bass clarinet; bag-, union-pipes; *musette*, ocarina, Pandean pipes; reed instrument; sirene, pipe, pitch-pipe; sord-det; whistle, catcall.

horn, bugle, cornet, *cornet-à-pistons*, cornopean, clarion, trumpet, trombone, ophicleide; French-, bugle-, sax-, flugel-, alt-, helican-, post-horn; sackbut, euphonium, bombardon, tuba.

[Vibrating surfaces] cymbal, bell, gong; tambour, -ine; drum, tom-tom; tab-or-, -ret, -ourine, -orin; side-, kettle-drum; *tympani*; tymbal, timbrel, castanet, bones; musical-glasses, -stones; harmonica, sounding-board, rattle.

[Vibrating bars] reed, tuning-fork, triangle, Jew's harp, musical box, harmonicon, xylophone.

sord-ine, -et; *sourd-ine*, -et; mute.

(iv.) PERCEPTION OF SOUND.

418. [Sense of sound] **Hearing.**

—**N.** hearing &c. *v.*; audition, auscultation; eavesdropping; audibility.

acute -, nice -, delicate -, quick -, sharp -, correct -, musical -ear; ear for music.

ear, auricle, lug, acoustic organs, auditory apparatus, ear-drum, tympanum; ear-, speaking-trumpet; telephone, phonograph, microphone.

hearer, auditor, listener, eavesdropper; audi-tory, -ence.

V. hear, overhear; hark, -en; list, -en; give -, lend -, bend-an ear; catch

a sound, prick up one's ears; give -a hearing, - audience- to.

hang upon the lips of, be all ear, listen with both ears.

become audible; meet -, fall upon -, catch -, reach- the ear; be

heard; ring in the ear &c. (*resound*) 408.

Adj. hearing &c. *v.*; auditory, auricular, acoustic.

Adv. *arrectis auribus*.

Int. hark, - ye! hear! list, -en! O yes! *Oyez!*

419. **Deafness.** — **N.** deafness, hardness of hearing, surdity; inaudibility.

V. be deaf &c. *adj.*; have no ear; shut -, stop -, close- one's ears; turn a deaf ear to.

render deaf, stun, deafen.

Adj. deaf, earless, surd; hard -, dull- of hearing; deaf-mute, stunned, deafened; stone deaf; deaf as -a post, - an adder, - a beetle, - a trunkmaker.

inaudible, out of hearing.

6. *Light.*

(i.) LIGHT IN GENERAL.

420. Light.—**N.** light, ray, beam, stream, gleam, streak, pencil; sun-, moon-beam; aurora.

day; sunshine; light of -day, - heaven; sun &c. (*luminary*) 432-, day-, broad day-, noontide- light; noon-tide, -day.

glow &c. *v.*; glimmering &c. *v.*; glint; play -, flood- of light; phosphorescence, lambent flame.

421. Darkness.—**N.** darkness &c. *adj.*; blackness &c. (*dark colour*) 431; obscurity, gloom, murk; dusk &c. (*dimness*) 422.

Cimmerian -, Stygian -, Egyptian- darkness; night; midnight; dead of -, witching time of- night; blind man's holiday; darkness-visible, - that can be felt; palpable obscure; Erebus.

flush, halo, glory, nimbus, *auréola*.
spark, *scintilla*; *facula*; sparkling &c.
v.; emission, scintillation, flash, blaze,
coruscation, fulguration; flame &c. (*fire*)
382; lightning, *ignis fatuus*, &c. (*lumi-
nary*) 423.

lustre, sheen, shimmer, reflexion;
gloss, tinsel, spangle, brightness, bril-
liancy, splendour; eff-, re-fulgence; ful-
gor, -gidity; dazzlement, resplendence,
translendency; luminousness &c. *adj.*;
luminosity; lucidity; re-, nitency; radi-
ance, -ation; irradiation, illumination.

actinic rays, actinism; phot-, heli-o-
graphy; photometer &c. 445.

[Science of light] Optics; Photo-logy,
-metry; Di-, Cat-optics.

[Distribution of light] *chiaroscuro*,
clair-obscur, clear obscure, breadth, light
and shade, black and white, totality.

reflection, refraction, dispersion.

V. shine, glow, glitter; glis-ter, -ten;
twinkle, gleam; flare, - up; glare, beam,
shimmer, glimmer, flicker, sparkle, scin-
tillate, coruscate, flash, blaze; be-bright
&c. *adj.*: reflect light, daze, dazzle, be-
dazzle, radiate, shoot out beams.

clear up, brighten.

lighten, enlighten; light, - up; irra-
diate, shine upon; give -, hang out a-
light; cast -, throw -, shed-lustre, -
light-upon; illum-e, -ine, -inate; re-
lume, strike a light; kindle &c. (*set fire
to*) 384.

Adj. shining &c. v.; lumin-ous, -ifer-
ous; luc-id, -ent, -ulent, -ific, -iferous;
light, -some; bright, vivid, splendid,
nitid, lustrous, shiny, beamy, scintillant,
radiant, lambent; sheen, -y; glossy,
burnished, glassy, sunny, orient, meri-
dian; noon-day, -tide; cloudless, clear;
un-clouded, -obscured.

gair-, gar-ish; re-, tran-splendent; re-,
ef-fulgent; ful-gid, -gent; reluc-ent,
splendid, blazing, in a blaze, ablaze, ruti-
lant, meteoric, phosphorescent; aglow.

bright as silver; light -, bright-as
-day, - noonday, - the sun at noonday.

actinic; photo-genic, -graphic; helio-
graphic.

shade, shadow, umbra, penumbra;
sciagraphy.

obscuration; ad-, ob-umbration; ob-
tenebration, offuscation, caligation; ex-
tinction; eclipse, total eclipse; gather-
ing of the clouds.

shading; distribution of shade; *chiar-
oscuro* &c. (*light*) 420.

noctivagation.

V. be -dark &c. *adj.*

darken, obscure, shade; dim; tone
down, lower; over - cast, - shadow;
eclipse; ob-, of-fuscate; ob-, ad-umbrate;
cast into the shade; be-cloud, -dim,
-darken; cast -, throw -, spread-a
-shade, - shadow, - gloom.

extinguish; put -, blow -, snuff- out;
doubt.

Adj. dark, -some, -ling; obscure, te-
nebrious, sombrous, pitch dark, pitchy;
caliginous; black &c. (*in colour*) 431.

sunless, lightless &c. (*see sun, light,
&c.* 423); sombre, dusky; unilluminated
&c. (*see illuminate &c.* 420); nocturnal;
dingy, lurid, gloomy; murk-y, -some;
shady, umbrageous; overcast &c. (*dim*;
422; cloudy &c. (*opaque*) 426; darkened
&c. v.

dark as -pitch, - a pit, - Erebus.

benighted; noctivag-ant, -ous.

Adv. in the -dark, - shade.

422. Dimness.—**N.** dimness &c.
adj.; darkness &c. 421; paleness &c.
(*light colour*) 429.

half-light, *demi-jour*; partial-shadow,
- eclipse; shadow of a shade; glim-
mer, -ing; nebulosity; cloud &c. 353;
eclipse.

aurora, dusk, twilight, shades of even-
ing, crepuscule, cockshut time; break of
day, daybreak, dawn.

moon-light, -beam, -shine; star-, owl's,
candle-, rush-, fire-light; farthing candle.

V. be -, grow- -dim &c. *adj.*; flicker,
twinkle, glimmer; loom, lower; fade;
pale, - its ineffectual fire.

render -dim &c. *adj.*; dim, bedim,
obscure.

Adj. dim, dull, lack-lustre, dingy,
darkish, shorn of its beams; dark 421.

faint, shadowed forth; glassy; cloudy;
misty, &c. (*opaque*) 426; muggy, fuli-

ginous; nebul-ous, -ar; obnubilated, overcast, crepuscular, muddy,
lurid, leaden, dun, dirty; looming &c. v.

pale &c. (*colourless*) 429; confused &c. (*invisible*) 447.

423. [Source of light, self-luminous body.] **Luminary.**—**N.** luminary; light &c. 420; flame &c. (*fire*) 382.

spark, *scintilla*; phosphorescence. sun, orb of day, Phœbus, Apollo, Aurora; star, orb, meteor; falling-, shooting- star; blazing -, dog- star; Sirius, canicula, Aldebaran; constellation, galaxy; northern light, *aurora borealis*, zodiacal light.

lightning; fork -, sheet -, summer-lightning; phosphorus; *ignis fatuus*; Jack o' -, Friar's- lantern; Will o' the wisp, fire-drake, *Fata Morgana*. glow-worm, fire-fly.

[Artificial light] gas; gas -, lime -, electric- light; lamp; lantern, -horn; dark lantern, bull's eye; candle, *bougie*, taper, rush-light; oil &c. (*grease*) 356; wick, burner; Argand, moderator, duplex; torch, *flambeau*, link brand; gas-, *chande-*, electro-lier, candelabrum, *girandole*, sconce, lustre, candlestick.

firework, fizzle; pyrotechnics; rocket, lighthouse &c. (*signal*) 550.

V. illuminate &c (*light*) 420.

Adj. self-luminous; phosphor-ic, -escent; radiant &c. (*light*) 420.

425. Transparency.—**N.** transparency, -cy; translucence, -cy; diaphaneity; luc-, pelluc-, limpidity.

transparent medium, glass, crystal, lymph, water.

V. be -transparent &c. *adj.*; transmit light.

Adj. transparent, pellucid, lucid, diaphanous; trans-, tra-, re-lucent; limpid, clear, serene, crystalline, clear as crystal, vitreous, transpicuous, glassy, hyaline.

424. Shade.—**N.** shade; awning &c. (*cover*) 223; parasol, sunshade, umbrella; screen, curtain, shutter, blind, gauze, veil, mantle, mask; cloud, mist, gathering of clouds.

umbrage, glade; shadow &c. 421.

V. draw a curtain; put up -, close - a shutter; veil &c. *v.*; cast a shadow &c. (*darken*) 421.

Adj. shady, umbrageous.

426. Opacity.—**N.** opacity; opaqueness &c. *adj.*

film; cloud &c. 353.

V. be -opaque &c. *adj.*; obstruct the passage of light; ob-, of-fuscate.

Adj. opaque, impervious to light.

dim &c. 422; turbid, thick, muddy, opacous, obfuscated, fuliginous, cloudy, hazy, misty, foggy, vaporous, nubiferous, muggy.

smoky, funid, murky, dirty.

427. Semitransparency.—**N.**

semitransparency, opalescence, milkiness, pearliness; gauze, muslin; film; mist &c. (*cloud*) 353.

Adj. semi-transparent, -pellucid, -diaphanous, -opacous, -opaque; opalescent, -ine; pearly, milky.

(ii.) SPECIFIC LIGHT.

428. Colour.—**N.** colour, hue, tint, tinge, dye, complexion, shade, tincture, cast, livery, coloration, glow, flush; tone, key.

pure -, positive -, primary -, primitive -, complementary- colour; three primaries; spectrum, Chromatic dispersion; broken -, secondary -, tertiary- colour.

local colour, colouring, keeping, tone, value, aerial perspective.

[Science of colour] Chromatics, spectrum analysis; prism, spectroscope.

pigment, colouring matter, paint, dye,

429. [Absence of colour.] Achromatism.—**N.** achromatism; de-, discoloration; pallor, -idity; paleness &c. *adj.*; etiolation; neutral tint, monochrome, black-and-white.

V. lose -colour &c. 428; fade, fly, go; become -colourless &c. *adj.*; turn pale, pale.

deprive of colour, decolorize, bleach, tarnish, achromatize, blanch, etiolate, wash out, tone down.

Adj. uncoloured &c. (*see colour* &c. 428); colourless, achromatic, aplanatic,

wash, distemper, stain; medium; mordant; oil-paint &c. (*painting*) 556.

V. colour, dye, tinge, stain, tint, tinct, paint, wash, ingrain, grain, illuminate, emblazon, bedizen, imbue; paint &c. (*fine art*) 556.

Adj. coloured &c. *v.*; colorific, tingent, tinctorial; chromatic, prismatic; full-, high-, deep-coloured; doubly-dyed; polychromatic.

bright, vivid, intense, deep; fresh, unfaded; rich, gorgeous; gay.

gaudy, florid; gai-, ga-rish; showy, flaunting, flashy; raw, crude; glaring, flaring; discordant, inharmonious.

mellow, harmonious, pearly, sweet, delicate, tender, refined.

430. Whiteness.—**N.** whiteness &c. *adj.*; argent.

albification, etiolation.

snow, paper, chalk, milk, lily, ivory, silver, alabaster.

V. be -white &c. *adj.*

render -white &c. *adj.*; whiten, bleach, blanch, etiolate, whitewash, silver.

Adj. white; milk-, snow-white; snowy, niveous, candid, chalky; hoar, -y; silvery; argent, -ine.

whitish, creamy, pearly, fair, *blonde*; blanched &c. *v.*; high in tone, light.

white as -a sheet, - driven snow, - a lily, - silver; like -ivory &c. *n.*

coal-, jet-black; fuliginous, pitchy, sooty, swart, dusky, dingy, murky, Ethiopic; low-toned, low in tone; of the deepest dye.

black as -jet &c. *n.*, - my hat, - a shoe, - a tinker's pot, - November, - thunder, - midnight; nocturnal &c. (*dark*) 421; nigrescent; gray &c. 432; obscure &c. 421.

Adv. in mourning.

432. Gray.—**N.** gray &c. *adj.*; neutral tint, silver, pepper and salt, *chiaroscuro*, *grisaille*.

[Pigments] Payne's gray; black &c. 431.

Adj. gray, grey; iron-gray, dun, drab, dingy, leaden, livid, sombre, sad, pearly, russet, roan; silver, -y, -ed; ash-en, -y; ciner-eous, -itious; grizzl-y, -ed; slate-, stone-, mouse-, ash-coloured; cool.

hueless, pale, pallid; pale-, tallow-faced; faint, dull, cold, muddy, leaden, dun, wan, sallow, dead, dingy, ashy, ashen, ghastly, cadaverous, glassy, lack-lustre; discoloured &c. *v.*

light-coloured, fair, *blonde*; white &c. 430.

pale as -death, - ashes, - a witch, - a ghost, - a corpse.

431. Blackness.—**N.** blackness &c. *adj.*; darkness &c. (*want of light*) 421; swartheness, lividity, dark colour, tone, colour; *chiaroscuro* &c. 420.

nigrification, infuscation.

jet, ink, ebony, coal, pitch, soot, charcoal, sloe, smut, raven, crow; negro, blackamoor, man of colour, nigger, darkie, Ethiop, black.

[Pigments] lamp -, ivory -, blue-black; writing -, printing -, printer's -, Indian-ink.

V. be -black &c. *adj.*

render -black &c. *adj.*; blacken, infuscate, denigrate; blot, -ch; smutch; smirch; darken &c. 421.

Adj. black, sable, swarthy, sombre, dark, inky, ebon, atramentous, jetty;

433. Brown.—**N.** brown &c. *adj.* [Pigments] bistre, ochre, sepia, Vandyke brown.

Adj. brown, bay, dapple, auburn, chestnut, nutbrown, cinnamon, russet, tawny, fuscous, chocolate, maroon, foxy, tan, brunette, whitey-brown; fawn-, snuff-, liver-coloured; brown as -a berry, - mahogany; khaki.

sun-burnt; tanned &c. *v.*

V. render -brown &c. *adj.*; tan, embrown, bronze.

*Primitive Colours.**

434. Redness.—*N.* red, scarlet, vermilion, carmine, crimson, pink, lake, maroon, carnation, *couleur de rose*, *rose du Barry*; magenta, damask, purple; flesh-colour, -tint; colour; fresh -, high-colour; warmth; gules.

ruby, carbuncle; rose; rust, iron-mould.

[Dyes and pigments] cinnabar, cochineal; fuchsine; ruddle, madder, red-lead; Indian -, light -, Venetian-red; red ink, annatto.

redness &c. *adj.*; rub-escence, -icundity, -ification; erubescence, blush.

V. be -, become- red &c. *adj.*; blush, flush, colour up, mantle, redder.

render -red &c. *adj.*; redden, rouge; rub-ify, -ricate; incarnadine; ruddle.

Adj. red &c. *n.*, -dish; rufous, ruddy, florid, incarnadine, sanguine; ros-y, -eate; blowz-y, -ed; burnt; rubi-cund, -form; lurid, stammel, blood-red; russet, bull, murrey, carroty, sorrel, lateritious.

rose-, ruby-, cherry-, claret-, flame-, flesh-, peach-, salmon-, brick-, brickdust-coloured.

blushing &c. *r.*; erubescence; reddened &c. *r.*

red as -fire, - blood, - scarlet, - a turkeycock, - a lobster; warm, hot; foxy.

436. Yellowness.—*N.* yellow &c. *adj.*; or.

[Pigments] gamboge; cadmium -, Indian -, lemon-yellow; orpiment, yellow ochre, Claude tint, aureolin.

crocus, saffron, topaz.

jaundice; London fog; yellowness &c. *adj.*

Adj. yellow, aureate, golden, flavous, citrine, fallow; fulv-ous, -id; fallow, luteous, tawny, creamy, sandy; xanth-ic, -ous; jaundiced.

gold-, citron-, saffron-, lemon-, sulphur-, amber-, straw-, primrose-, cream-coloured.

yellow as a -quince, - guinea, - crow's foot.

warm, advancing.

438. Blueness.—*N.* blue &c. *adj.*; garter-blue; watchet.

[Pigments] ultramarine, smalt, cobalt, cyanogen; Prussian -, syenite- blue; bice, indigo.

Lapis lazuli, sapphire, turquoise.

blue-, bluish-ness; bloom.

Adj. blue, azure, cerulean; sky-blue, -coloured, -died; bluish; atmospheric, retiring; cold.

Complementary Colours.

435. Greenness.—*N.* green &c. *adj.*; blue and yellow; vert.

emerald, verd antique, verdigris, malachite, beryl, aquamarine.

[Pigments] *terre verte*, verditer.

greenness, verdure; virid-ity, -escence.

Adj. green, verdant; glaucous, olive; green as grass.

emerald -, pea -, grass -, apple -, sea

-, olive -, bottle- green.

greenish; vir-ent, -escent.

437. Purple.—*N.* purple &c. *adj.*; blue and red, bishop's purple; aniline dyes, gridelin, amethyst; purpure.

livid-ness, -ity.

V. empurple.

Adj. purple, violet, plum-coloured, lavender, lilac, puce, *mauve*; livid.

439. Orange.—*N.* orange, red and yellow; gold; or; flame &c. colour. *adj.*

[Pigments] ochre, Mars orange, cadmium.

V. gild, warm.

Adj. orange; ochreous; orange-, gold-, flame-, copper-, brass-, apricot-coloured; warm, hot, glowing.

* The author's classification of colours has been retained, though it does not entirely accord with the theories of modern science.

440. Variegation.—*N.* variegation; di-, tri-chroism; iridescence, play of colours, polychrome, maculation, spottiness, striæ.

spectrum, rainbow, iris, tulip, peacock, chameleon, butterfly, tortoiseshell; mackerel, — sky; zebra, leopard, mother-of-pearl, opal, marble.

check, plaid, tartan, patchwork; mar-, par-quetry; mosaic, *tesserae*, chess-board, checkers, chequers; harlequin; Joseph's coat; tricolour.

V. be -variegated &c. *adj.*; variegate, stripe, streak, checker, chequer; be-, speckle; be-, sprinkle; stipple, maculate, dot, bespot; tattoo, inlay, damascene; embroider, braid, quilt.

Adj. variegated &c. *v.*; many-coloured, -hued; divers-, party-coloured; di-, poly-chromatic; bi-, tri-, versi-colour; of all-the colours of the rainbow, — manner of colours; kaleidoscopic.

iridescent; opal-ine, -escent; prismatic, nacreous, pearly, shot, *gorge de pigeon*, *chatoyant*.

piebald, piebald; motley; mottled, marbled; pepper and salt, paned, dappled, clouded, cymophanous.

mosaic, tessellated, plaid; tortoiseshell &c. *n.*

spott-ed, -y; punctated, powdered; speckled &c. *v.*; freckled, flea-bitten, studded; fleck-ed, -ered; striated, barred, veined; brind-ed, -led; tabby; watered; grizzled; listed; embroidered &c. *v.*; dædal.

(iii.) PERCEPTIONS OF LIGHT.

441. Vision.—*N.* vision, sight, optics, eye-sight.

view, look, espial, glance, ken, *coup d'œil*; glimpse, peep; gaze, stare, leer; perlustration, contemplation; conspection, -uity; regard, survey; in-, introspection; *reconnaissance*, speculation, watch, espionage, *espionnage*, autopsy; ocular -inspection, — demonstration; sight-seeing.

point of view; gazebo, loop-hole, *belvedere*, watch-tower.

field of view; theatre, amphitheatre, arena, vista, horizon; commanding —, bird's eye-view; periscope.

visual organ, organ of vision; eye; naked —, unassisted-eye; retina, pupil, iris, cornea, white; optics, orbs; saucer-, goggle —, gooseberry-eyes.

short sight &c. 443; clear —, sharp —, quick —, eagle —, piercing —, penetrating-sight, — glance, — eye; perspicacity, discernment; catopsis.

eagle, hawk; cat, lynx; Argus.

evil eye; basilisk, cockatrice.

V. see, behold, discern, perceive, have in sight, descry, sight, make out, discover, distinguish, recognize, spy, espy, ken; get —, have —, catch-a-sight, — glimpse-of; command a view of; witness, contemplate, speculate; cast —, set-the eyes on; be a -spectator &c. 444- of; look on &c. (*be present*) 186; see sights &c. (*curiosity*) 455; see at a glance &c. (*intelligence*) 498.

look, view, eye; lift up the eyes, open one's eye; look -at, -on, -upon, — over, — about one, — round; survey, scan, inspect; run the eye -over,

442. Blindness.—*N.* blindness, cecity, execration, *amaurosis*, cataract, ablepsy, prestriction; dim-sightedness &c. 443.

V. be -blind &c. *adj.*; not see; lose sight of; have the eyes bandaged; grope in the dark.

not look; close —, shut —, turn away —, avert-the eyes; look another way; wink &c. (*limited vision*) 443; shut the eyes —, be blind-to; wink —, blink-at.

render -blind &c. *adj.*; blind, -fold; hoodwink, dazzle; put one's eyes out; throw dust into one's eyes; *jeter de la poudre aux yeux*; screen from sight &c. (*hide*) 528.

Adj. blind; eye-, sight-, vision-less; dark; stone-, sand-, stark-blind; undiscerning; dim-sighted &c. 443.

blind as-a bat, — a buzzard, — a beetle, — a mole, — an owl; wall-eyed.

blinded &c. *v.*

Adv. blind-ly, -fold; darkly.

- through; reconnoitre, glance -round, - on, - over; turn -, bend-one's looks upon; direct the eyes to, turn the eyes on, cast a glance.

observe &c. (*attend to*) 457; watch &c. (*care*) 459; see with one's own eyes; watch for &c. (*expect*) 507; peep, peer, pry, take a peep; play at bo-peep.

look- -full in the face, - hard at, - intently; strain one's eyes; fix -, rivet- the eyes upon; stare, gaze; pore over, gloat on; leer, ogle, glare; goggle; cock the eye, squint, gloat, look askance.

Adj. seeing &c. *v.*; visual, ocular; optic, -al; ophthalmic. clear-sighted &c. *n.*; eagle-, hawk-, lynx-, keen-, Argus-eyed. visible &c. 446.

Adv. visibly &c. 446; in sight of, with one's eyes open.

at -sight, - first sight, - a glance, - the first blush; *primâ facie*.

Int. look! &c. (*attention*) 457.

Phr. the scales falling from one's eyes.

443. [Imperfect vision.] **Dimsightedness.** [Fallacies of vision.]

-**N.** dim -, dull -, half -, short -, near -, long -, double -, astigmatic -, failing- sight; dim &c. -sightedness; purblindness, lippitude; my-, presby-opia; confusion of vision; astigmatism; colour-blindness, chromatopseudo-blepsis, Daltonism; nyctalopy; *strabismus*, strabism, squint cast in the eye, swivel eye, goggle eyes; obliquity of vision.

winking &c. *v.*; nictitation; blinkard, albino.

dizziness, swimming, scotony; cataract; ophthalmia.

[Limitation of vision] blinker; screen &c. (*hider*) 530.

[Fallacies of vision] *deceptio visus*; refraction, distortion, illusion, false light, *anamorphosis*, virtual image, *spectrum*, *mirage*, looming, phasma; phant-asm, -asua, -om; vision; spectre, apparition, ghost; *ignis fatuus* &c. (*luminary*) 423; spectre of the Brocken; magic mirror; magic lantern &c. (*show*) 448; mirror, lens, &c. (*instrument*) 445.

V. be -dimsighted &c. *n.*; see double; have a -mote in the eye, - mist before the eyes, - film over the eyes; see through a -prism, - glass darkly; wink, blink, nictitate; squint; look ask-ant, -ance; screw up the eyes, glare, glower.

dazzle, loom.

Adj. dimsighted &c. *n.*; my-, presby-opic; astigmatic; moon-, mope-, blear-, goggle-, gooseberry-, one-eyed; blind of one eye, monocular; half-, pur-blind.

blind as a bat &c. (*blind*) 442; winking &c. *v.*

444. Spectator.-**N.** spectator, beholder, observer, looker-on, on-looker, witness, eye-witness, bystander, passer by; sight-seer.

spy; sentinel &c. (*warning*) 668.

V. witness, behold &c. (*see*) 441; look on &c. (*be present*) 186.

445. Optical Instruments.-**N.** optical instruments; lens, meniscus, magnifier; micro-, mega-, tiemo-scope; spectacles, glasses, barnacles, goggles, eyeglass, *pince-nez*; periscopic lens; telescope, glass, lorgnette, binocular; spy-, opera-, field-glass.

mirror, reflector, speculum; looking-, pier-, cheval-glass.

prism; *camera-lucida*, -*obscura*; magic lantern &c. (*show*) 448; chro-, than-matropé; stereo-, pseudo-, poly-, kaleido-scope.

photo-, erio-, actino-, luci-, radio-meter; polari-, polemo-, spectro-scope.

microscop-y, -ist.

446. Visibility.—**N.** visibility, perceptibility; conspicuousness, distinctness &c. *adj.*; conspicuity; appearance &c. 448; exposure; manifestation &c. 525; ocular -proof, - evidence, - demonstration; field of view &c. (*vision*) 441.

V. be -, become- -visible &c. *adj.*; appear, open to the view; meet -, catch-the eye; present -, show -, manifest -, produce -, discover -, reveal -, expose -, betray-itself; stand -forth, - out; show; arise; peep -, peer -, crop- out; start -, spring -, show -, turn -, crop- up; glimmer, loom; glare; burst forth; burst upon the -view, - sight; leave in sight; come -in sight, - into view, - out, - forth, - forward; see the light of day; break through the clouds; make its appearance, show its face, appear to one's eyes, come upon the stage, float before the eyes, speak for itself &c. (*manifest*) 525; attract the attention &c. 457; reappear; live in a glass house.

expose to view &c. 525.

Adj. visible, perceptible, perceivable, discernible, apparent; in -view, - full view, - sight; exposed to view, *en évidence*; unclouded.

obvious &c. (*manifest*) 525; plain, clear, distinct, definite; well-defined, -marked; in focus; recognizable, palpable, autoptical; glaring, staring, conspicuous; stereoscopic; in -bold, - strong- relief.

periscopic, panoramic.

before -, under- one's eyes; before one, *à vue d'œil*, in one's eye, *oculis subjecta fidelibus*.

Adv. visibly &c. *adj.*; in sight of; before one's eyes &c. *adj.*; *veluti in speculum*.

448. Appearance.—**N.** appearance, phenomenon, sight, spectacle, show, premonstration, scene, species, view, *coup d'œil*; look-out, out-look, prospect, vista, perspective, bird's-eye view, scenery, landscape, picture, *tableau*; display, exposure, *mise en scène*; rising of the curtain.

phant-asm, -om, &c. (*fallacy of vision*)

443.

pageant, *spectacle*; peep-, raree-, galleant-show; *ombres chinoises*; magic-lantern, phantasmagoria, dissolving views; pan-, di-, cosm-, ge-orama; *coup -, jeu-de théâtre*; pageantry &c. (*ostentation*) 882; insignia &c. (*indication*) 550.

aspect, phase, *phasis*, seeming; shape &c. (*form*) 240; guise, look, complexion, colour, image, mien, air, cast, carriage,

447. Invisibility.—**N.** invisibility, non-appearance, imperceptibility; indistinctness &c. *adj.*; mystery, delitescence.

concealment &c. 528; latency &c. 526.

V. be -invisible &c. *adj.*; be hidden &c. (*hide*) 528; lurk &c. (*lie hidden*) 526; escape notice.

render -invisible &c. *adj.*; conceal &c. 528; put out of sight.

not see &c. (*be blind*) 442; lose sight of.

Adj. invisible, imperceptible; un-, in-discernible; un-, non-apparent; out of -, not in- sight; *à perte de vue*; behind the -scenes, -curtain; view-, sightless; in-, un-conspicuous; unseen &c. (*see see* &c. 441); covert &c. (*latent*) 526; eclipsed, under an eclipse.

dim &c. (*faint*) 422; mysterious, dark, obscure, confused; indistin-ct, -guishable; shadowy, indefinite, unde-fined; ill-defined, -marked; blurred, fuzzy, out of focus; misty &c. (*opaque*) 426; veiled &c. (*concealed*) 528.

449. Disappearance.—**N.** disappearance, evanescence, eclipse, occultation.

departure &c. 293; exit; vanishing point; dissolving views.

V. disappear, vanish, dissolve, fade, melt away, pass, go, avault; be -gone &c. *adj.*; leave -no trace, - 'not a rack behind'; go off the stage &c. (*depart*) 293; suffer -, undergo- an eclipse; retire from sight.

lose sight of.

efface, &c. 552.

Adj. disappearing &c. *v.*; evanescent; missing, lost; lost to -sight, - view; gone.

Int. vanish! disappear! avault! &c. (*ejection*) 297.

port, demeanour; presence, expression, first blush, face of the thing; point of view, light.

lineament, feature, *trait*, lines; out-line, -side; *contour*, face, countenance, physiognomy, visage, phiz, cast of countenance, profile, *tour-nure*, cut of one's jib, metoposcopy; outside &c. 220.

V. appear; be -, become- visible &c. 446; seem, look, show; present -, wear -, carry -, have -, bear -, exhibit -, take -, take on -, assume- the -appearance, - semblance- of; look like; cut a figure, figure; present to the view; show &c. (*make manifest*) 525.

Adj. apparent, seeming, ostensible; on view.

Adv. apparently; to all -seeming, - appearance; ostensibly, seemingly, as it seems, on the face of it, *primâ facie*; at the first blush, at first sight; in the eyes of; to the eye.

CLASS IV.

WORDS RELATING TO THE INTELLECTUAL FACULTIES.

DIVISION (I.) FORMATION OF IDEAS.

Section I. OPERATIONS OF INTELLECT IN GENERAL.

450. Intellect.—**N.** intellect, mind, understanding, reason, thinking principle; rationality; cogitative —, intellectual- faculties; faculties, senses, consciousness, observation, percipience, intelligence, intellection, intuition, association of ideas, instinct, conception, judgment, wits, parts, capacity, intellectuality, genius; wit &c. 498; ability &c. (skill) 698; wisdom &c. 498.

soul, spirit, ghost, inner man, heart, breast, bosom, *penetralia mentis*, *divina particula auræ*, heart's core.

organ —, seat- of thought; *sensorium*, sensory, brain; head, -piece; pate, noddle, skull, scull, *pericranium*, *cerebrum*, *cranium*, brain-pan, sconce, upper story.

[Science of mind] Metaphysics; Psych-ics, -ology; Ideology; Mental —, Moral- Philosophy; Philosophy of the Mind; Pneumat-, Phrenology; Cranio-logy, -scopy.

ideal-ity, -ism; transcendental-, spiritual-ism; immateriality &c. 317. metaphysician, pyschologist, &c.

V. note, notice, mark; take -notice, — cognizance- of; be -aware, — conscious- of; realize; appreciate; ruminate &c. (*think*) 451; fancy &c. (*imagine*) 515.

Adj. [Relating to intellect] intellectual, mental, rational, subjective, metaphysical, nooscopic, spiritual; ghostly; psych-ical, -ological; cerebral.

immaterial &c. 317; endowed with reason.

Adv. *in petto*.

451. Thought.—**N.** thought; exercitation —, exercise- of the intellect; reflection, cogitation, consideration, meditation, study, lucubration, speculation, deliberation, pondering; head-, brain-work; cerebration; deep reflection; close study, application, &c. (*attention*) 457.

abstract thought, abstraction, contemplation, musing; brown study &c. (*inat-*

450 a. Absence or want of **Intellect.**—**N.** absence —, want- of -intellect &c. 450; imbecility &c. 499; brutality; brute -instinct, — force.

Adj. unendowed with reason.

452. [Absence or want of thought.] **Incogitancy.**—**N.** incogitancy, vacancy, inunderstanding; fatuity &c. 499; thoughtlessness &c. (*inattention*) 458.

V. not -think &c. 451; not think of; dismiss from the -mind, — thoughts &c. 451.

indulge in reverie &c. (*be inattentive*) 458.

tion) 458; reverie, Platonism; depth of thought, workings of the mind, thoughts, inmost thoughts; self-counsel, -communing, -consultation.

association -, succession -, flow -, train -, current- of -thought, - ideas. after -, mature- thought; reconsideration, second thoughts; retrospection &c. (*memory*) 505; excogitation; examination &c. (*inquiry*) 461; invention &c. (*imagination*) 515.

thoughtfulness &c. *adj.*

V. think, reflect, cogitate, excogitate, consider, deliberate; bestow -thought, - consideration -upon; speculate, contemplate, meditate, ponder, muse, dream, ruminate; brood -, con- over; animadvert, study; bend -, apply- the mind, &c. (*attend*) 457; digest, discuss, hammer at, weigh, perpend; realize, appreciate; fancy &c. (*imagine*) 515; trow.

take into consideration; take counsel &c. (*be advised*) 695; commune with -, bethink- oneself; collect one's thoughts; revolve -, turn over -, run over- in the mind; chew the cud -, sleep- upon; take counsel of -, advise with- one's pillow.

rack -, ransack -, crack -, beat -, cudgel- one's brains; set one's -brain, - wits- to work.

harbour -, entertain -, cherish -, nurture- an -idea &c. 453; take into one's head; bear in mind; reconsider.

occur; present -, suggest- itself; come -, get- into one's head; strike one, flit across the view, come uppermost, run in one's head; enter -, piss in -, cross -, flash on -, flash across -, float in -, fasten itself on -, be uppermost in -, occupy- the mind: have in one's mind.

make an impression; sink -, penetrate- into the mind; engross the thoughts.

Adj. thinking &c. *v.*; thoughtful, pensive, meditative, reflective, muselul, wistful, contemplative, speculative, deliberative, studious, sedate, introspective, Platonic, philosophical.

lost in thought &c. (*inattentive*) 458; deep musing &c. (*intent*) 457. in the mind, under consideration.

Adv. all things considered.

Phr. the mind being on the stretch; the- mind, - head- -turning, - running- upon.

453. [Object of thought.] **Idea.**

—**N.** idea, notion, conception, thought, apprehension, impression, perception, image, *εἶδωλον*, sentiment, reflection, observation, consideration; abstract idea.

view &c. (*opinion*) 484; theory &c. 514; conceit, fancy; phantasy &c. (*imagination*) 515.

point of view &c. (*aspect*) 448; field of view.

put away thought; unbend -, relax -, divert- the mind.

Adj. vacant, unintellectual, unideal, unoccupied, unthinking, inconsiderate, thoughtless; absent &c. (*inattentive*) 458; diverted; irrational &c. 499; narrow-minded &c. 481.

un-thought of, -dreamt of, -considered; off one's mind; incogitable, not to be thought of.

454. [Subject of thought, *νοήματα*.]

Topic.—**N.** subject of -, material for- thought; food for the mind, mental *pabulum*.

subject, -matter; matter, theme, *νοήματα*, topic, what it is about, *thesis*, text, business, affair, matter in hand, argument; motion, resolution; head, chapter; case, point; proposition, theorem; field of inquiry; moot point, problem, &c. (*question*) 461.

V. float -, pass- in the mind, &c. 451.

Adj. thought of; uppermost in the mind; *in petto*.

Adv. under consideration; in -question, - the mind; on -foot, - the carpet, - the *tapis*; relative to &c. 9.

Section II. PRECURSORY CONDITIONS AND OPERATIONS.

455. [The desire of knowledge.] **Curiosity.**—*N.* interest, thirst for knowledge; curi-osity, -ousness; inquiring mind; inquisitiveness.

sight-seer, quidnunc, newsmonger, Paul Pry, eavesdropper; gossip &c. (*news*) 532.

V. be -curious &c. *adj.*; take an interest in, stare, gape; prick up the ears, see sights, lionize; pry.

Adj. curious, inquisitive, burning with curiosity, overcurious; inquiring &c. 461; prying; inquisitorial; agape &c. (*expectant*) 507.

Phr. what's the matter? what next?

457. Attention.—*N.* attention; mindfulness &c. *adj.*; intent-ness, -iveness; thought &c. 451; adverten-*ce*, -*cy*; observ-*ance*, -*ation*; consideration, reflection, perpension; heed; particularity; notice, regard, &c. *v.*; circumspection &c. (*care*) 459; study, scrutiny; in-, intro-spection; revis-*ion*, -*al*.

active -, diligent -, exclusive -, minute -, close -, intense -, deep -, profound -, abstract -, laboured -, deliberate -*thought*, -*attention*, -*application*, -*study*.

minuteness, attention to detail.

absorption of mind &c. (*abstraction*) 458.

indication, calling attention to, &c. *v.*

V. be -*attentive* &c. *adj.*; attend, advert to, observe, look, see, view, remark, notice, regard, take notice, mark; give -, pay-*-attention*, -*heed* -*to*; incline -, lend-an ear to; trouble one's head about; give a thought -, animadvert -*to*; occupy oneself with; contemplate &c. (*think of*) 451; look -*at*, -*to*, -*after*, -*into*, -*over*; see to; turn -, bend -, apply -, direct -, give -*the mind*, -*eye*, -*attention* -*to*; have -*an eye* to, -*in one's eye*; bear in mind; take into -*account*, -*consideration*; keep in -*sight*, -*view*; have regard to, heed, mind. take cognizance of, entertain. recognize; make -, take -*note of*; note.

examine cursorily; glance -*at*, -*upon*, -*over*; cast -, pass -*the eyes* over; run over, turn over the leaves, dip into, per-stringe; skim &c. (*neglect*) 460; take a cursory view of.

456. [Absence of curiosity.] **Incuriosity.**—*N.* incuriosity; incuriousness &c. *adj.*; *insouciance* &c. 866; indifference.

V. be -incurious &c. *adj.*; have no -curiosity &c. 455; take no interest in &c. 823; mind one's own business.

Adj. incurious, uninquisitive, indifferent; impassive &c. 823.

458. Inattention.—*N.* in-attention, -consideration; inconsiderateness &c. *adj.*; oversight; inadverten-*ce*, -*cy*; non-observance, disregard.

supineness &c. (*inactivity*) 683; *étourderie*; want of thought; heedlessness &c. (*neglect*) 460; *insouciance* &c. (*indifference*) 866.

abstraction; absence -, absorption- of mind; preoccupation, *distraction*, reverie, brown study, deep musing, fit of abstraction.

V. be -inattentive &c. *adj.*; overlook, disregard; pass by &c. (*neglect*) 460; not -observe &c. 457; think little of.

close -, shut- one's eyes to; pay no attention to; dismiss -, discard -, discharge- from one's -*thoughts*, -*mind*; drop the subject, think no more of; set -, turn -, put -*aside*; turn -*away from*, -*one's attention from*, -*a deaf ear to*, -*one's back upon*.

abstract oneself, dream, indulge in reverie.

escape -*notice*, -*attention*; come in at one ear and go out at the other; forget &c. (*have no remembrance*) 506.

call off -, draw off -, call away -, divert -, distract- the -*attention*, -*thoughts*, -*mind*; put out of one's head; dis-concert, -compose; put out, confuse, perplex, bewilder, molder, fluster, muddy, dazzle; throw a sop to Cerberus.

Adj. inattentive; un-observant, -mindful, -heeding, -discerning; inadvertent; mind-, regard-, respect-less; listless &c. (*indifferent*) 866; blind, deaf; hand over

examine, - closely, - intently; scan, scrutinize, consider; give -, bend- one's mind to; overhaul, revise, pore over; inspect, review, pass under review; take stock of; fix -, rivet -, devote- the-eye, - mind, - thoughts, - attention- on or to: hear -, think- out; mind one's business.

revert to: watch &c. (*expect*) 507, (*take care of*) 459; hearken -, listen- to; prick up the ears; have -, keep- the eyes open; come to the point.

meet with attention; fall under one's -notice, - observation; be -under consideration &c. (*topic*) 454.

catch -, strike- the eye; attract notice; catch -, awaken -, wake -, invite -, solicit -, attract -, claim -, excite -, engage -, occupy -, strike -, arrest -, fix -, engross -, absorb -, rivet- the-attention, - mind, - thoughts: be -present to, - uppermost in- the mind.

bring under one's notice; point-out, -to, - at, - the finger at; lay the finger on, indigitate, indicate; direct -, call-attention to; show; put a -mark &c. (*sign*) 550- upon; call soldiers to 'attention'; bring forward &c. (*make manifest*) 525.

Adj. attentive, mindful, observant, regardful; alive -, awake- to; observing &c. *v.*: taken up -, occupied- with; engaged -, engrossed -, wrapped- in; absorbed, rapt; breathless; pre-occupied &c. (*inattentive*) 458; watchful &c. (*careful*) 459; intent on, open-eyed, breathless, undistracted, upon the stretch; on the watch &c. (*expectant*) 507.

steadfast.

Int. see! look, - here, - you, - to it! mark! lo! behold! soho! hark, - ye! mind! halloo! observe! lo and behold! attention! *nota bene*; N.B.: *, †; I'd have you to know; notice! O yes! *Oyez*!

Phr. this is -, these are- to give notice.

459. Care. [*Vigilance.*] - **N.** care, solicitude, heed; heedfulness &c. *adj.*; scruple &c. (*conscientiousness*) 939.

watchfulness &c. *adj.*; vigilance, *surveillance*, eyes of Argus, watch, vigil, look out, watch and ward, *œil du maître*. alertness &c. (*activity*) 682; attention &c. 457; prudence &c., circumspection &c. (*caution*) 864; forethought &c. 510; precaution &c. (*preparation*) 673; tidiness &c. (*order*) 58, (*cleanliness*) 652; accuracy &c. (*exactness*) 494; minuteness, attention to detail.

V. be -careful &c. *adj.*: reck; take care &c. (*be cautious*) 864; pay attention to &c. 457; take care of; look -, see- to, - after; keep -an eye, - a sharp eye- upon; keep -watch, - watch and ward;

head; cur-, percur-sory; giddy-, scatter-, hare-brained; unreflecting, *écervelé*, inconsiderate, off-hand, thoughtless, dizzy, muzzy, brainsick; giddy, - as a goose; wild, harum-scarum, rantipole, high-flying; heed-, care-less, &c. (*neglectful*) 460.

absent, abstracted, *distract*; lost; lost, wrapped- in thought; rapt, in the clouds, bemused; dreaming -, musing- on other things; pre-occupied; engrossed &c. (*attentive*) 457; in a -reverie &c. *n.*; off one's guard &c. (*inexpectant*) 508; napping; dreamy.

disconcerted, put out &c. *v.*

Adv. inattentively, inadvertently &c. *adj.*; *per incuriam, sub silentio*.

Int. stand -at ease, - easy!

Phr. the attention wanders; one's wits gone a -woolgathering, - bird's nesting; it never entered into one's head; the mind running on other things; one's thoughts being elsewhere; had it been a bear it would have bitten you.

460. Neglect. - **N.** neglect; carelessness &c. *adj.*; trifling &c. *v.*; negligence; omission, laches, default; supineness &c. (*inactivity*) 683; inattention &c. 458; nonchalance &c. (*insensibility*) 823; imprudence, recklessness &c. 863; slovenliness &c. (*disorder*) 59, (*dirt*) 653; improvidence &c. 674; non-completion &c. 730; inexactness &c. (*error*) 495.

paraleipsis [in rhetoric]. [*cawber*. trifler, waiter on Providence; Mi-

V. be -negligent &c. *adj.*; take no care of &c. (take care of &c. 459); neglect; let-slip, - go; lay -, set -, cast -, put- aside; keep -, leave- out of sight; lose sight of.

overlook, disregard; pass-over, - by; let pass; blink; wink -, connive- at

mount guard, set watch, watch; keep in-sight, - view; mind, - one's business.

look -sharp, - about one; look with one's own eyes; keep a -good, - sharp-look-out; have all one's -wits, - eyes-about one; watch for &c. (*expect*) 507; keep one's eyes -, have the eyes -, sleep with one eye- open.

take precautions &c. 673; protect &c. (*render safe*) 664.

do one's best &c. 682; mind one's Ps and Qs, speak by the card, pick one's steps.

Adj. care-, regard-, heed-ful; taking care &c. *v.*; particular; prudent &c. (*cautious*) 864; considerate; thoughtful &c. (*deliberative*) 451; provident &c. (*prepared*) 673; alert &c. (*active*) 682; sure-footed.

guarded, on one's guard; on the -*qui vive*, - alert, - watch, - look out; awake, broad awake, vigilant; watch-, wake-, wist-ful; Argus-eyed; wide awake &c. (*intelligent*) 498; on the watch for &c. (*expectant*) 507.

tidy &c. (*orderly*) 58, (*clean*) 652; accurate &c. (*exact*) 494; scrupulous &c. (*conscientious*) 939; *cavendo tutus* &c. (*safe*) 664.

Adv. carefully &c. *adj.*; with care, gingerly.

Phr. *quis custodiet istos custodes?*

for, -perceived, -seen, -observed, -noticed, -noted, -marked, -attended to, -thought of, -regarded, -remarked, -missed; shunted, shelved. un-examined, -studied, -searched, -scanned, -weighed, -sifted, -explored.

abandoned; buried in a napkin, hid under a bushel.

Adv. negligently &c. *adj.*; hand over head, anyhow; in an un-guarded moment &c. (*unexpectedly*) 508; *per incuriam*.

Int. never mind, no matter, let it pass.

461. Inquiry. [Subject of Inquiry. **Question.**]—**N.** inquiry; request &c. 765; search, research, quest; pursuit &c. 622.

examination, review, scrutiny, investigation, indagation; per-quisition, -scrutation, -vestigation; inqu-est, -isition; exploration; *exploitation*, ventilation.

sifting; calculation, analysis, dissection, resolution, induction; Baconian method.

strict -, close -, searching -, exhaustive-inquiry; narrow -, strict- search; study &c. (*consideration*) 451.

gloss over; take no -note, - notice, - thought, - account- of; pay no regard to; *laissez aller*.

scamp; trifle, fribble; do by halves; cut; slight &c. (*despise*) 930; play -, trifle- with; slur; skim, - the surface; *effleurer*; take a cursory view of &c. 457.

slur -, slip -, skip -, jump- over; pre-termit, miss, skip, jump, omit, give the go-by to, push aside, throw into the background, shelve, sink; ignore, shut one's eyes to, refuse to hear, turn a deaf ear to; leave out of one's calculation; not -attend to &c. 457, - mind; not trouble -oneself, - one's head- -with, - about; forget &c. 506; be caught napping &c. (*not expect*) 508; leave a loose thread; let the grass grow under one's feet.

render -neglectful &c. *adj.*; put -, throw- off one's guard.

Adj. neglecting &c. *v.*; unmindful, negligent, neglectful; heedless, careless, thoughtless; perfunctory, remiss.

inconsiderate; un-, in-circumspect; off one's guard; un-wary, -watchful, -guarded; offhand.

supine &c. (*inactive*) 683; inattentive &c. 458; *insouciant* &c. (*indifferent*) 823; imprudent, reckless, &c. 863; slovenly &c. (*disorderly*) 59, (*dirty*) 653; inexact &c. (*erroneous*) 495; improvident &c. 674.

neglected &c. *v.*; un-heeded, -cared

462. Answer.—**N.** answer, response, reply, replication, *riposte*, rejoinder, surrejoinder, rebutter, surrebutter, retort, repartee; rescript, -ion; antiphon, -y; acknowledgment; pass-word; echo.

discovery &c. 480a; solution &c. (*explanation*) 522; rationale &c. (*cause*) 153; clue &c. (*indication*) 550.

(*Edipus*; oracle &c. 513; return &c. (*record*) 551.

V. answer, respond, reply, rebut, retort, rejoin; give -, return for- answer; acknowledge, echo.

scire facias, ad referendum; trial. questioning &c. *v.*; interrogation, -tory; interpellation; challenge, examination, cross-examination, catechism; feeler, Socratic method, zetetic philosophy; leading question; discussion &c. (*reasoning*) 476.

reconnoitering, *reconnaissance*; prying &c. *v.*; espionage, *espionnage*; domiciliary visit, peep behind the curtain; lantern of Diogenes.

question, query, problem, *desideratum*, point to be solved, porism; subject -, field- of -inquiry, - controversy; point -, matter- in dispute; moot-point; issue, question at issue; bone of contention &c. (*discord*) 713; plain -, fair -, open- question; enigma &c. (*secret*) 533; knotty point &c. (*difficulty*) 704; *quodlibet*; threshold of an inquiry.

inquirer, investigator, inquisitor, inspector, querist, examiner, catechist; scrutator, -iner; analyst; quidnunc &c. (*curiosity*) 455.

V. make -inquiry &c. *n.*; inquire, seek, search; look -for, - about for, - out for; scan, reconnoître, explore, sound, rummage, ransack, pry, peer, look round; look -, go- -over, - through; spy, overhaul.

scratch the head, slap the forehead.

look -, peer -, pry- into every hole and corner; trace up; hunt -, fish -, ferret- out; unearth; leave no stone unturned.

seek a -clue, - clew; hunt, track, trail, mouse, dodge, trace: follow the -trail, - scent; pursue &c. 662; beat up one's quarters; fish for; feel for &c. (*experiment*) 463.

investigate; take up -, institute -, pursue -, follow up -, conduct -, carry on -, prosecute- -an inquiry &c. *n.*; look-at, into: pre-examine; discuss, canvass, agitate.

examine, study, consider, calculate; dip -, dive -, delve -, go deep- into; make sure of, probe, sound, fathom; probe to the -bottom, quick; scrutinize, analyze, anatomize, dissect, parse, resolve, sift, winnow; view -, try- in all its phases; thresh out.

bring in question, subject to examination; put to the proof &c. (*experiment*) 463; audit, tax, pass in review; take into consideration &c. (*think over*) 451; take counsel &c. 695.

ask, question, demand: put -, pop -, propose -, propound -, moot -, start -, raise -, stir -, suggest -, put forth -, ventilate -, grapple with -, go into- a question.

put to the question, interrogate, catechize, pump; cross-question, -examine; dodge; require an answer; pick -, suck- the brains of; feel the pulse.

be -in question &c. *adj.*; undergo examination.

Adj. inquiry &c. *v.*; inquisitive &c. (*curious*) 455; requisitive, -ory; catechetical, inquisitorial, analytic; in -search, quest- of; on the look-out for, interrogative, zetetic; all-searching.

un-determined, -tried, -decided; in -question, dispute, - issue, - course of inquiry; under -discussion, - consideration, - investigation &c. *n.*; *sub judice*, moot, proposed; doubtful &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

Adv. what? why? wherefore? whence? whither? where? *quære*? how -comes, - happens, - is- it? what is the reason? what's -the matter, - in the wind? what on earth? when? who?

explain &c. (*interpret*) 522; solve &c. (*unriddle*) 522; discover &c. 480a; fathom, hunt out, &c. (*inquire*) 461; satisfy, set at rest, determine.

Adj. answering &c. *v.*; responsive, -dent; conclusive.

Adv. because &c. (*cause*) 153; on the -scent, - right scent.

Int. eureka!

463. Experiment.—**N.** experiment; essay &c. (*attempt*) 675; analysis &c. (*investigation*) 461; trial, tentative method, *tâtonnement*. verification, probation, *experimentum crucis*, proof, criterion, diagnostic, test, crucial test.

crucible, reagent, check, touchstone, pix; assay, ordeal; ring.

empiricism, rule of thumb.

feeler; pilot —, messenger- balloon; pilot engine; scout; straw to show the wind.

speculation, random shot, leap in the dark.

analy-zer, -st; adventurer; experiment-er, -ist, -alist.

V. experiment; essay &c. (*endeavour*) 675; try, assay; make -an experiment, - trial of; give a trial to; put upon —, subject to - trial; experiment upon; rehearse; put —, bring —, submit to the -test, - proof; prove, verify, test, touch, practise upon, try one's strength.

grope; feel —, grope -for, - one's way; fumble; *tâtonner*, *aller à tâtons*; put —, throw -out a feeler; send up a pilot balloon; see how the -land lies, - wind blows; consult the barometer; feel the pulse; fish —, bob-for; cast —, beat- about for; angle, trawl, cast one's net, beat the bushes.

try one's fortune &c. (*adventure*) 675; explore &c. (*inquire*) 461.

Adj. experimental; probat-ive, -ory, -ionary; analytic, dynamic; tentative; empirical.

under probation, on one's trial.

464. Comparison.—**N.** comparison, collation, contrast; identification.

sim-ile, -ilitude; allegory &c. (*metaphor*) 521.

V. compare -to, - with; collate, confront; place side by side &c. (*near*) 197; set —, pit- against one another; contrast, balance.

identify, draw a parallel, parallel.

compare notes; institute a comparison; *parva componere magnis*.

Adj. comparative; metaphorical &c. 521.

compared with &c. *v.*; comparable.

Adv. relatively &c. (*relation*) 9; as compared with &c. *v.*

465. Discrimination.—**N.** discrimination, distinction, differentiation, diagnosis, diorism; nice perception; perception —, appreciation- of difference; estimation &c. 466; nicety, refinement; taste &c. 850; *critique*, judgment; tact; discernment &c. (*intelligence*) 498; *nuances*.

V. discriminate, distinguish, several-ize; separate; draw the line, sift; separate —, winnow- the chaff from the wheat; split hairs.

estimate &c. (*measure*) 466; know -which is which, - what is what, - 'a hawk from a handsaw.'

take into -account, - consideration; give —, allow- due weight to; weigh carefully.

Adj. discriminating &c. *v.*; dioristic, discriminative, distinctive; nice.

Phr. *il y a fagots et fagots; rem acu tetigisti.*

465a. Indiscrimination.—**N.** indiscrimination; indistinct-ness, -ion; uncertainty &c. (*doubt*) 475.

V. not -discriminate &c. 465; overlook &c. (*neglect*) 460- a distinction; con-found, -fuse.

Adj. indiscriminate; undistinguish- ed, -able; unmeasured.

466. Measurement.—**N.** measurement, admeasurement, mensuration, survey, valuation, appraisement, assessment, assize; estim-ate,

-ation; dead reckoning; reckoning &c. (*numeration*) 85; gauging &c. *v.*

Metrology, weights and measures, compound arithmetic.

measure, yard measure, standard, rule, foot-rule, compass, callipers; gage, gauge; meter, line, rod, check.

flood -, high water- mark; index &c. 550.

scale; gradu-ation, -ated scale; nonius; vernier &c. (*minuteness*) 193; thermo(*heat* &c. 382)-, baro(*air* &c. 338)-, anemo(*wind* 349)-, dynamo-
gonio(*angle* 244)-meter; landmark &c. (*limit*) 233; balance &c. (*weight*) 319.

coordinates, ordinate and *abscissa*, polar coordinates, latitude and longitude, declination and right ascension, altitude and azimuth.

Geo-, Stereo-, Hypso-metry; metage; surveying, land surveying; Geo-desy, -detics, -desia; ortho-, alti-metry; *cadastre*.

astrolabe, armillary sphere.

land-surveyor; geometer.

V. measure, mete; value, assess, rate, appraise, estimate, form an estimate, set a value on; appreciate.

span, pace, step; apply the -compass &c. *n.*; gauge, plumb, probe, sound, fathom; heave the -log, -lead; survey.

take an average &c. 29; graduate.

Adj. measuring &c. *v.*; metric, -al; measurable; geodetical.

Section III. MATERIALS FOR REASONING.

467. Evidence [on one side.]—

n. evidence; facts, premises, *data*, *pre-cognita*, grounds.

indication &c. 550; criterion &c. (*test*) 463.

testi-mony, -fication; attestation; de-position &c. (*affirmation*) 535; exami-nation.

admission &c. (*assent*) 488; authority, warrant, credential, diploma, voucher, certificate, doquet, docket; record &c. 551; document; *pièce justificative*; deed, warranty, &c. (*security*) 771; signature, seal, &c. (*identification*) 550; exhibit.

witness, indicator; eye-, ear-witness; deponent; sponsor.

oral -, documentary -, hearsay -, external -, extrinsic -, internal -, intrinsic -, circumstantial -, cumulative -, *ex parte* -, presumptive -, collateral -, constructive- evidence; proof &c. (*demonstration*) 478; evidence in chief.

secondary evidence; confirmation, corroboration, support; ratification &c. (*assent*) 488; authentication; compurgation, wager of law, corroboration.
citation, reference.

V. be -evidence &c. *n.*; evince, show, betoken, tell of; indicate &c. (*demonstrate*) 550; imply, involve, argue, bespeak, breathe.

have -, carry-weight; tell. speak vo-

468. [Evidence on the other side, on the other hand.] **Counter-evidence.**—

n. counter-evidence; evidence on the other -side, - hand; disproof; refutation &c. 479; negation &c. 536; conflicting evidence.

plea &c. 617; vindication &c. 937; counter-protest; *tu quoque* argument; other side -, reverse- of the shield.

V. countervail, oppose; rebut &c. (*refute*) 479; subvert &c. (*destroy*) 162; check, weaken; contravene; contradict &c. (*deny*) 536; tell another story, turn the scale, alter the case - cut both ways; prove a negative.

audire alteram partem.

Adj. countervailing &c. *v.*; contradictory.

un-attested, -authenticated, -supported by evidence.

Adv. *per contra*.

469. Qualification.—**n.** qualification, limitation, modification, colouring.

allowance, grains of allowance, consideration, extenuating circumstances.

condition, proviso, exception; exemption; salvo, saving clause; discount &c. 813.

V. qualify, limit, modify, leaven, give a colour to, introduce new conditions.

lumes; speak for itself &c. *manifest* 525.

rest —, depend- upon; repose on.

bear -witness &c. *n.*; give -evidence &c. *n.*; testify, depose, witness, vouch for; sign, seal, undersign, set one's hand and seal, sign and seal, deliver as one's act and deed, certify, attest; acknowledge &c. (*assent*) 488.

make absolute, confirm, ratify, corroborate, endorse, countersign, support, bear out, uphold, warrant.

adduce, attest, cite, quote; refer —, appeal- to; call, — to witness; bring -forward, — into court; allege, plead; produce —, confront-witnesses; collect —, bring together —, rake up- evidence.

have —, make out- a case; establish, authenticate, substantiate, verify, make good, quote chapter and verse; bring -home to, — to book.

Adj. showing &c. *v.*; indica-tive, -tory; deducible &c. 478; grounded —, founded —, based- on; corroborative, confirmatory.

Adv. by inference; according to, witness, *a fortiori*; still -more, — less; *raison de plus*; in corroboration &c. *n.* of; *valet quantum*; under -seal, — one's hand and seal.

allow —, make allowance- for; admit exceptions, take into account.

take exception.

Adj. qualifying &c. *v.*; conditional; exceptional &c. (*unconformable*) 83.

hypothetical &c. (*supposed*) 514; contingent &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

Adv. provided, — always; if, unless, but, yet; according as; conditionally, admitting, supposing; on the supposition of &c. (*theoretically*) 514; with the understanding, even, although, though, for all that, after all, at all events.

with grains of allowance, *cum grano salis*; *exceptis excipiendis*; wind and weather permitting; if possible &c. 470.

subject to; with this -proviso &c. *n.*

Degrees of Evidence.

470. Possibility.—**N.** possibility, potentiality; what -may be, — is possible &c. *adj.*; compatibility &c. (*agreement*) 23.

practicability, feasibility; practicableness &c. *adj.*

contingency, chance, &c. 156.

V. be -possible &c. *adj.*; stand a chance; admit of, bear.

render -possible &c. *adj.*; put in the way of.

Adj. possible; on the -cards, — dice; in *posse*, within the bounds of possibility, conceivable, credible; compatible &c. 23.

practicable, feasible, performable, achievable; within -reach, — measurable distance; accessible, superable, surmountable; at-, ob-tainable; contingent &c. (*doubtful*) 475.

Adv. possibly, by possibility; perhaps, -chance, -adventure; may be, haply, mayhap.

if possible, wind and weather permitting, God willing, *Deo volente*, D.V.

471. Impossibility.—**N.** impossibility &c. *adj.*; what -cannot, — can never- be; sour grapes; hopelessness &c. 859.

V. be -impossible &c. *adj.*; have no chance whatever.

attempt impossibilities; square the circle, wash a blackamoor white; skin a flint; make -a silk purse out of a sow's ear, — bricks without straw; have nothing to go upon; weave a rope of sand, build castles in the air, *prendre la lune avec les dents*, extract sunbeams from cucumbers, set the Thames on fire, milk a he-goat into a sieve, catch a weasel asleep, *rompre l'anguille au genou*, be in two places at once.

Adj. impossible; not -possible &c. 470; absurd, contrary to reason; unreasonable &c. 477; incredible &c. 485; beyond the bounds of -reason, — possibility; from which reason recoils; visionary; inconceivable &c. (*improbable*) 473; prodigious &c. (*wonderful*) 870; un-, in-imaginable.

impracticable, unachievable; un-, in-feasible; insuperable; un-, in-surmount-

able; unat-, unob-tainable; out of -reach, - the question; not to be -had, - thought of; beyond control; desperate &c. (*hopeless*) 859; incompatible &c. 24; inaccessible, uncomestable, impassable, impervious, innavigable, inextricable.
out of -, beyond- one's -power, - depth, - reach, - grasp; too much for; *ultra crepidam*.

Phr. the grapes are sour; *non possumus*; *non nostrum tantas componere lites*.

472. Probability.—**N.** probability, likelihood; likeliness &c. *adj.*

crasimulatio, verisimilitude, plausibility; colour, semblance, show of; presumption; presumptive-, circumstantial-evidence; credibility.

reasonable -, fair -, good -, favourable-
-chance, - prospect; prospect, well-grounded hope; chance &c. 156.

V. be -probable &c. *adj.*; give -, lend-colour to; point to; imply &c. (*evidence*) 467; bid fair &c. (*promise*) 511; stand fair for; stand -, run- a good chance.

think likely, dare say, flatter oneself; expect &c. 507; count upon &c. (*believe*) 484.

Adj. probable, likely, hopeful, to be expected, in a fair way.

plausible, specious, ostensible, colourable, *ben trovato*, well-founded, reasonable, credible, easy of belief, presumable, presumptive, apparent.

Adv. probably &c. *adj.*; belike; in all -probability, - likelihood; very -, most- likely; like enough; ten &c. to one; apparently, seemingly, according to every reasonable expectation: *prout facie*; to all appearance &c. (*to the eye*) 448.

Phr. the -chances, - odds- are; appearances -, chances- are in favour of; there is reason to -believe, - think, - expect; I dare say; all Lombard Street to a China orange.

474. Certainty.—**N.** certainty; necessity &c. 601; certitude, surety, assurance; dead -, moral- certainty; infallibility &c. *adj.*; infallibility, reliability.

gospel, scripture, church, pope, court of final appeal; *res judicata*, *ultimatum*.
positiveness; dogmat-ism, -ist, -izer; *doctrinaire*, bigot, opinionist, Sir Oracle; *ipse dixit*.

fact: positive -, matter of- fact; *fait accompli*.

V. be -certain &c. *adj.*; stand to reason.

render -certain &c. *adj.*; in-, en-, assure; clinch, make sure; determine, decide, set at rest, 'make assurance double sure'; know &c. (*believe*) 484.

dogmatize, lay down the law.

Adj. certain, sure; assured &c. *v.*; solid, well founded.

473. Improbability.—**N.** improbability, unlikelihood; unfavourable -, bad -, little -, small -, poor -, scarcely any -, no- chance; bare possibility; long odds; incredibility &c. 485.

V. be -improbable &c. *adj.*; have a -small chance &c. *n.*

Adj. improbable, unlikely, contrary to all reasonable expectation.

rare &c. (*infrequent*) 137; unheard of, inconceivable; un-, in-imaginable; incredible &c. 485; more than doubtful.

Phr. the chances are against.

475. Uncertainty.—**N.** uncertainty, incertitude, doubt; doubtfulness &c. *adj.*; dubi-ety, -tation, -tancy, -ousness.

hesitation, suspense; perplexity, embarrassment, dilemma, bewilderment; timidity &c. (*fear*) 860; vacillation &c. 605; *diaporesis*, indetermination.

vagueness &c. *adj.*; haze, fog; obscurity &c. (*darkness*) 421; ambiguity &c. (*double meaning*) 520; contingency, double contingency, possibility upon a possibility; open question &c. (*question*) 461; *onus probandi*; blind bargain, pig in a poke, leap in the dark, something or other; needle in a bottle of hay; roving commission.

precariousness &c. *adj.*; fallibility.

V. be -uncertain &c. *adj.*; wonder whether.

lose the -clue, -claw, - scent; miss one's way.

IV. (I.) III. IV. EVIDENCE—REASONING PROCESSES. 474—477.

unqualified, absolute, positive, determinate, definite, clear, unequivocal, categorical, unmistakable, decisive, decided, ascertained.

inevitable, unavoidable, avoidless.

unerring, infallible; unchangeable &c. 150; to be depended on, trustworthy, reliable, bound.

un-impeachable, -deniable, -questionable; in-disputable, -contestable, -controvertible, -dubitable; irrefutable &c. (proven) 478; conclusive, without power of appeal.

indubious; without -, beyond a -, without a shade or shadow of -doubt, -question; past dispute; beyond all -question, -dispute; un-doubted, -contested, -questioned, -disputed; question-doubt-less.

authoritative, authentic, official.

sure as -fate, -death and taxes, -a gun. evident, self-evident, axiomatic; clear, -as day, -as the sun at noonday.

Adv. certainly &c. *adj.*; for certain, certes, sure, no doubt, doubtless, and no mistake, *flagrante delicto*, sure enough, to be sure, of course, as a matter of course, *à coup sur*, to a certainty; in truth &c. (truly) 494; at -any rate, -all events; without fail; *coûte -que coûte*, -*qu'il coûte*; whatever may happen, if the worst come to the worst; come -, happen-what -may, -will; sink or swim; rain or shine.

Phr. *cela va sans dire*; there is -no question, -not a shadow of doubt; the die is cast &c. (necessity) 601.

-a *nonplus*; puzzled &c. *v.*; lost, abroad, *désorienté*; dis-tracted, -traught.

Adv. *pendente lite*; *sub spe rati*.

Phr. Heaven knows; who can tell? who shall decide when do ctors disagree?

not know -what to make of &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519, -which way to turn, -whether one stands on one's head or one's heels; float in a sea of doubt, hesitate, flounder; lose -oneself, -one's head; muddle one's brains.

render -uncertain &c. *adj.*; put out, pose, puzzle, perplex, embarrass; con-fuse, -found; bewilder, bother, moider, addle the wits, throw off the scent; *ambiguas in vulgus spargere voces*; keep in suspense.

doubt &c. (*disbelieve*) 485; hang -, tremble- in the balance; depend.

Adj. uncertain; casual; random &c. (*aimless*) 621; changeable &c. 149.

doubtful, dubious; indecisive; unsettled, -decided, -determined; in sus-pense, open to discussion; controvertible; in question &c. (*inquiry*) 461.

vague; in-determinate, -definite; ambiguous. equivocal; undefin-ed, -able; confused &c. (*indistinct*) 447; mystic, oracular.

perplexing &c. *v.*; enigmatic, paradoxical, apocryphal, problematical, hypothetical; experimental &c. 463.

fallible, questionable, precarious, slippery, ticklish, debatable, disputable; un-reliable, -trustworthy.

contingent, -on, dependent on; sub-ject to; dependent on circumstances; occasional; provisional.

unauth-entic, -enticated, -oritative; un-ascertained, -confirmed; undemon-strated; un-told, -counted.

in a -state of uncertainty, -cloud, -maze; ignorant &c. 491; afraid to say; out of one's reckoning, astray, adrift; at -sea, -fault, -a loss, -one's wit's end,

Section IV. REASONING PROCESSES.

476. Reasoning.—*n.* reasoning; ratio-cination, -nalism; dialectics, induction, generalization.

discussion, comment; ventilation; inquiry &c. 461.

argumentation, controversy, debate; polemics, wrangling; contention &c. 720; logomachy; dis-putation, -ceptation; pa-per war.

art of reasoning, logic.

477. [The absence of reasoning.]

Intuition. [False or vicious reason-ing; show of reason.] **Sophistry.**—

n. intuition, instinct, association; pre-sentiment; rule of thumb.

sophistry, paralogy, perversion, casuis-try, jesuitry, equivocation, evasion; chi-cane, -ry; quiddet, quiddity; mystifica-tion; special pleading; speciousness &c. *adj.*; nonsense &c. 497; word-, tongue-fence.

process -, train -, chain-of reasoning; de-, in-duction; synthesis, analysis.

argument; case, *plaidoyer*, opening; *lemma*, proposition, terms, premises, postulate, *data*, starting point, principle; inference &c. (*judgment*) 480.

pro-, syllogism; enthymeme, sorites, dilemma, *perilepsis*, à priori reasoning, *reductio ad absurdum*, horns of a dilemma, *argumentum ad hominem*, comprehensive argument.

reasoner, logician, dialectician; disputant; controver-sialist, -list; wrangler, arguer, debater, polemic, casuist, rationalist; scientist.

logical sequence; good case; correct -, just -, sound -, valid -, cogent -, logical -, forcible -, persuasive -, persuasory -, consecratory -, conclusive &c. 478 -, subtle-reasoning; force of argument; strong -point, - argument.

arguments, reasons, pros and cons.

V. reason, argue, discuss, debate, dispute, wrangle; bandy -words, - arguments; chop logic; hold -, carry on-an argument; controvert &c. (*deny*) 536; canvass; comment -, moralize- upon; spiritualize; consider &c. (*examine*) 461.

open a -discussion, - case; try conclusions; join -, be at -issue; moot; come to the point; stir -, agitate -, ventilate -, torture- a question; take up a -side, - case.

contend, take one's stand upon, insist, lay stress on; infer &c. 480.

follow from &c. (*demonstration*) 478.

Adj. reasoning &c. *v.*; rationalistic; argumentative, controversial, dialectic, polemical; discours-ory, -ive; disputatious.

debatable, controvertible.

logical; relevant &c. 23.

Adv. for, because, hence, whence, seeing that, since, sith, then, thence, so; for-that, - this, - which-reason; for-, inasmuch as; whereas, *ex concessio*, considering, in consideration of; there-, where-fore; consequently, *ergo*, thus, accordingly; *a fortiori*.

in -conclusion, - fine; finally, after all, *au bout du compte*, on the whole, taking one thing with another.

false -, vicious- reasoning; *petitio principii*, *ignoratio elenchi*; *post hoc ergo propter hoc*; *non sequitur*, *ignotum per ignotius*.

misjudgment &c. 481; false teaching &c. 538.

sophism, solecism, paralogism; quibble, quirk, *elenchus*, elench, fallacy, *quodlibet*, subterfuge, subtlety, quillet; inconsistency, antilogy; 'a mockery a delusion and a snare'; claptrap, mere words; 'lame and impotent conclusion.'

meshes -, cobwebs-of sophistry; flaw in an argument; weak point, bad case. over-refinement; hair-splitting &c. *v.*

V. judge -intuitively, - by intuition; hazard a proposition, talk at random.

reason -ill, - falsely &c. *adj.*; misjudge &c. 481.

pervert, quibble; equivocate, mystify, evade, elude; gloss over, varnish; mis-teach &c. 538; mislead &c. (*error*) 495; cavil, refine, subtilize, split hairs; mis-represent &c. (*lie*) 544.

beg the question, reason in a circle, cut blocks with a razor, beat about the bush, play fast and loose, blow hot and cold, prove that black is white and white black, travel out of the record, *parler à tort et à travers*, put oneself out of court, not have a leg to stand on.

Adj. intuitive, instinctive, impulsive; independent of -, anterior to- reason; gratuitous, hazarded: unconnected.

unreasonable, illogical, false, unsound, invalid; unwarranted, not following; inconsequent, -ial; inconsistent; absonous, -ant; unscientific; untenable, inconclusive, incorrect; fall-acious, -ible; groundless, unproved.

deceptive, sophistical, jesuitical; illusive, -ory; specious, hollow, plausible, *ad captandum*, *evasive*; irrelevant &c. 10.

weak, feeble, poor, flimsy, loose, vague, irrational; nonsensical &c. (*absurd*) 497; foolish &c. (*imberile*) 499; frivolous, pettifogging, quibbling; fine-spun, over-refined.

at the end of one's tether, *au bout de son latin*.

Adv. intuitively &c. *adj.*; by intuition; illogically &c. *adj.*

Phr. *non constat*; that goes for nothing.

IV. (I.) IV. V. PROCESSES—RESULTS OF REASONING. 478—481.

monstration, proof; conclusiveness &c. *adj.*; *apodictic*, probation, comprobation.

logic of facts &c. (*evidence*) 467; *experimentum crucis* &c. (*test*) 463; argument &c. 476.

V. demonstrate, prove, establish, make good; show; evince &c. (*be evidence of*) 467; verify &c. 467; settle the question, reduce to demonstration, set the question at rest.

make out, — a case; prove one's point, have the best of the argument; draw a conclusion &c. (*judge*) 480.

follow, — of course; stand to reason; hold good, — water.

Adj. demonstra-ting &c. *v.*, -tive, -ble; probative, unanswerable, conclusive; apodictic, -al; irre-sistible, -futable, -fragable.

categorical, decisive, crucial.

demonstrated &c. *v.*; proven; un-confuted, -answered, -refuted; evident &c. 474.

deducible, consequential, consecutary, inferential, following.

Adv. of course, in consequence, consequently, as a matter of course.

Phr. *probatum est*; there is nothing more to be said, Q.E.D., it must follow.

futation; answer, complete answer; disproof, conviction, redargution, invalidation; expos-ure, -ition; clincher; retort; *reductio ad absurdum*; knock down —, *tu quoque*-argument

V. con-, re-fute; parry, negative, disprove, redargue, expose, show the fallacy of, rebut, defeat; demolish &c. (*destroy*) 162; over-throw, -turn; scatter to the winds, explode, invalidate; silence; put —, reduce- to silence; clinch -an argument, — a question; give one a set down, stop the mouth, shut up; have, — on the hip.

not leave a leg to stand on, cut the ground from under one's feet.

be confuted &c.; fail; expose —, show one's weak point.

Adj. confut-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; capable of refutation; re-, con-futable.

condemned -on one's own showing, — out of one's own mouth.

Phr. the argument falls to the ground, *cadit questio*, it does not hold water, '*suo sibi gladio hunc jugulo*.'

Section V. RESULTS OF REASONING.

480. Judgment. [Conclusion.]

—**N.** result, conclusion, upshot; deduction, inference, ergotism, illation; corollary, porism; moral.

estimation, valuation, appreciation, judication; di-, ad-judication; arbitrament, -ement, -ation; assessment, ponderation.

award, estimate; review, criticism, *critique*, notice, report.

decision, determination, judgment, finding, verdict, sentence, decree; *res judicata*.

plébiscite, voice, casting vote; vote &c. (*choice*) 609; opinion &c. (*belief*) 484; good judgment &c. (*wisdom*) 498.

judge, umpire; arbi-ter, -trator; assessor, referee; censor, reviewer, critic; *connoisseur*; commentator &c. 524; inspector, inspecting officer.

V. judge, conclude; come to —, draw —, arrive at- a conclusion; ascertain, determine, make up one's mind.

deduce, derive, gather, collect, draw an inference, make a deduction, weat, ween.

481. Misjudgment.—**N.** misjudgment, obliquity of judgment; miscalculation, -computation, -conception &c. (*error*) 495; hasty conclusion.

prejud-gment, -ication, -ice; foregone conclusion; pre-notion, -vention, -conception, -dilection, -possession, -apprehension, -sumption, -sentiment; fixed —, preconceived- idea; *idée fixe*; *mentis gratissimus error*; fool's paradise.

esprit de corps, party spirit, partisanship, clannishness, *prestige*.

bias, warp, twist; hobby, fad, quirk, crotchet, partiality, infatuation, blind side, mote in the eye.

onesided —, partial —, narrow —, confined —, superficial- -views, — ideas, — conceptions, — notions; narrow mind; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; *odium theologicum*; pedantry; hypercriticism.

doctrinaire &c. (*positive*) 474.

V. mis-judge, -estimate, -think, -conjecture, -conceive &c. (*error*) 495; fly in the face of facts; mis-calculate, -reckon, -compute.

form an estimate, estimate, appreciate, value, count, assess, rate, rank, account; regard, consider, think of; look upon &c. (*believe*) 484; review.

settle; pass -, give- an opinion; decide, try, pronounce, rule; pass -judgment, - sentence; sentence, doom; find; give -, deliver- judgment; adjudge, -icate; arbitrate, award, report; bring in a verdict; make absolute, set a question at rest; confirm &c. (*assent*) 488.

comment, criticize; pass under review &c. (*examine*) 457; investigate &c. (*inquire*) 461.

hold the scales, sit in judgment; try -, hear- a cause.

Adj. judging &c. *v.*; judicious &c. (*wise*) 498; determinate, conclusive.

Adv. on the whole, all things considered.

opin-, opin-i-ative; opinion-ed, -ate, -ative, -ated; self-opinioned, wedded to an opinion, *opiniâtre*; bigoted &c. (*obstinate*) 606; crotchety, fussy, impracticable; unreason-able, -ing; stupid &c. 499; credulous &c. 486.

misjudged &c. *v.*

Adv. *ex parte*.

Phr. nothing like leather; the wish the father to the thought.

480a. [Result of search or inquiry.] **Discovery.**—**N.** discovery, detection, disenchantment.

trover &c. 775.

V. discover, find, determine, evolve; fix upon; find -, trace -, make -, hunt -, fish -, worm -, ferret -, root- out; fathom; bring -, draw- out; educe, elicit, bring to light; dig -, grub -, fish- up; unearth, disinter.

solve, resolve; un-riddle, -ravel, -lock; pick -, open- the lock; find a -clue, -claw- to; interpret &c. 522; disclose &c. 529.

trace, get at; hit it, have it; lay one's -finger, - hands- upon; spot; get -, arrive- at the -truth &c. 494; put the saddle on the right horse, hit the right nail on the head.

be near the truth, burn; smoke, scent, sniff, smell a rat.

open the eyes to; see -through, - daylight, - in its true colours, - the cloven foot; detect; catch, - tripping.

pitch -, fall -, light -, hit -, stumble -, pop- upon; come across; meet -, fall in- with.

recognize, realize, verify, make certain of, identify.

Int. *eureka!*

482. Overestimation.—**N.** overestimation &c. *v.*; exaggeration &c. 549; vanity &c. 880; optim-, pessim-ism, -ist.

much -cry and little wool, - ado about nothing; storm in a teacup; fine talking.

V. over-estimate, -rate, -value, -prize, -weigh, -reckon, -strain, -praise; estimate too highly, attach too much im-

overestimate &c. 482; underestimate &c. 483.

pre-, fore-judge; pre-suppose, -sume, -judicate; dogmatize; have a -bias &c. *n.*; have only one idea; *jurare in verba magistri*, run away with the notion; jump -, rush- to a conclusion; look only at one side of the shield; view -with jaundiced eye, - through distorting spectacles; not see beyond one's nose; *dare pondus fumo*; get the wrong so- by the ear &c. (*blunder*) 699.

give a -bias, - twist; bias, warp, twist; pre-judice, -possess.

Adj. misjudging &c. *v.*; ill-judging, wrong-headed; prejudiced &c. *v.*; jaundiced; short-sighted, purblind; partial, one-sided, superficial.

narrow-minded; confined, illiberal, intolerant, besotted, infatuated, fanatical, *entêté*, positive, dogmatic, conceited;

over-

under-

dis-

mis-

pre-

post-

contra-

pro-

hyper-

hypo-

super-

sub-

portance to, make mountains of mole-hills, catch at straws; strain, magnify; exaggerate &c. 549; set too high a value upon; think -, make- -much, - too much- of; outreckon.

extol, - to the skies; make the -most, - best, - worst- of; make two bites of a cherry.

have too high an opinion of oneself &c. (*vanity*) 880.

Adj. overestimated &c. v.; oversensitive &c. (*sensibility*) 822.

Phr. all his geese are swans; *parturiunt montes*.

484. Belief. — **N.** belief; credence; credit; assurance; faith, trust, troth, confidence, presumption, sanguine expectation &c. (*hope*) 858; dependence on, reliance on.

persuasion, conviction, convincement, plerophory, self-conviction; certainty &c. 474; opinion, mind, view; conception, thinking; impression &c. (*idea*) 453; surmise &c. 514; conclusion &c. (*judgment*) 480.

tenet, dogma, principle, way of thinking; popular belief &c. (*assent*) 488.

firm -, implicit -, settled -, fixed -, rooted -, deep-rooted -, staunch -, unshaken -, steadfast -, inveterate -, calm -, sober -, dispassionate -, impartial -, well founded- -belief, - opinion &c.; *uberrima fides*.

system of opinions, school, doctrine, articles, canons; declaration -, profession- of faith; tenets, *credenda*, creed; thirty-nine articles &c. (*orthodoxy*) 983a; catechism; assent &c. 488; *propaganda* &c. (*teaching*) 537.

credibility &c. (*probability*) 472.

V. believe, credit; give -faith, - credit, - credence- to; see, realize; assume, receive; set down -, take- for; have -, take- it; consider, esteem, presume.

count -, depend -, calculate -, pin one's faith -, reckon -, lean -, build -, rely -, rest- upon; lay one's account for; make sure of.

make oneself easy -about, - on that score; take on -trust, - credit; take for -granted, - gospel; allow -, attach-some weight to.

know, - for certain; have -, make-no doubt; doubt not; be -, rest- assured &c. *adj.*; persuade -, assure -, satisfy- oneself; make up one's mind.

make -light, - little, - nothing, - no account- of; minimize, think nothing of; set -no store by, - at naught; shake off as dewdrops from the lion's mane.

Adj. depreciat-ing, -ed &c. v.; unvalued, -prized.

485. Unbelief. Doubt. — **N.** un-, dis-, mis-belief; discredit, miscreance; infidelity &c. (*irreligion*) 989; dissent &c. 489; change of -opinion &c. 484; retractation &c. 607.

doubt &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; scepticism, misgiving, demur; dis-, mis-trust; misdoubt, suspicion, jealousy, scruple, qualm; *onus probandi*.

incredib-ility, -leness; incredulity; unbeliever &c. 487.

V. dis-believe, -credit; not -believe &c. 484; misbelieve; refuse to admit &c. (*dissent*) 489; refuse to believe &c. (*incredulity*) 487.

doubt; be -doubtful &c. (*uncertain*) 475; doubt the truth of; be -sceptical as to &c. *adj.*; diffide; dis-, mis-trust; suspect, smoke, scent, smell a rat; have -, harbour -, entertain- -doubts, - suspicions; have one's doubts.

demur, stick at, pause, hesitate, scruple.

hang in -suspense, - doubt.

throw doubt upon, raise a question; bring -, call- in question; question, challenge; dispute; deny &c. 536; cavi; cause -, raise -, start -, suggest -, awake- a -doubt, - suspicion; ergotize. startle, stagger; shake -, stagger-one's -faith, - belief.

Adj. unbelieving; incredulous -, sceptical- as to; distrustful -, shy -, suspicious- of; doubting &c. v.

doubtful &c. (*uncertain*) 475; disputable; unworthy -, undeserving- of -belief &c. 484; questionable; suspect-, picious; open to -suspicion, - doubt; staggering, hard to believe, incredible, not to be believed, inconceivable.

fallible &c. (*uncertain*) 475; undemonstrable; controvertible &c. (*untrue*) 495.

give one credit for; confide -, believe -, put one's trust in; place -, repose-implicit confidence in; take -one's word for, - at one's word; place reliance on, rely upon, swear by, regard to.

think, hold; take, - it; opine, be of opinion, conceive, trow, ween, fancy, apprehend; have -, hold -, possess -, entertain -, adopt -, imbibe -, embrace -, get hold of -, hazard -, foster -, nurture -, cherish -a belief, - an opinion &c. *n.*

view -, consider -, take -, hold -, conceive -, regard -, esteem -, deem -, look upon -, account -, set down- as; surmise &c. 514.

get -, take- it into one's head; come round to an opinion; swallow &c. (*credulity*) 486.

cause to -be believed &c. *v.*; satisfy, persuade, have the ear of, gain the confidence of, assure; con-vince, -vict, -vert; wean, bring round; bring -, win- over; indoctrinate &c. (*teach*) 537; cram down the throat; produce -, carry- conviction; bring -, drive- home to.

go down, find credence, pass current; be -received &c. *v.*, - current &c. *adj.*; possess -, take hold of -, take possession of- the mind.

Adj. believing &c. *v.*; certain, sure, assured, positive, cocksure, satisfied, confident, unhesitating, convinced, secure.

under the impression; impressed -, imbued -, penetrated- with. confiding, suspectless; unsuspecting, -icious; void of suspicion; credulous &c. 486; wedded to.

believed &c. *v.*; accredited, putative; unsuspected.

worthy of -, deserving of -, commanding- belief; credible, reliable, trustworthy, to be depended on; satisfactory; probable &c. 472; fiduci- al, -ary; persuasive, impressive.

relating to belief, doctrinal.

Adv. in the -opinion, - eyes- of; *me judice*; me-seems, -thinks; to the best of one's belief; I -dare say, - doubt not, - have no doubt, - am sure; sure enough &c. (*certainty*) 474; depend -, rely- upon it; be -, rest- assured; I'll warrant you &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

486. Credulity.—*n.* credul-ity, -ousness &c. *adj.*; gull-, cull-ibility; gross credulity, infatuation; self-delusion, -deception; superstition; one's blind side; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; hyper-orthodoxy &c. 984; misjudgment &c. 481.

credulous person &c. (*dupe*) 547.

v. be -credulous &c. *adj.*; *jurare in verba magistri*; follow implicitly; swallow, gulp down; take on trust; take for -granted, - gospel; run away with -a notion, - an idea; jump -, rush- to a conclusion; think the moon is made of green cheese; take -, grasp- the shadow for the substance; catch at straws.

impose upon &c. (*deceive*) 545.

Adv. *cum grano salis*; with grains of allowance.

Phr. *fronti nulla fides*; *nimum ne crede colori*; '*timeo Danaos et dona ferentes*': *credat Judeus Apella*; let those believe who may.

487. Incredulity.—*n.* incredul-ousness, -ity; scepticism, pyrrhonism; want of faith &c. (*irreligion*) 989.

suspiciousness &c. *adj.*; scrupulosity; suspicion &c. (*unbelief*) 485.

unbeliever, sceptic; misbeliever,* pyrrhonist; heretic &c. (*heterodox*) 984.

v. be -incredulous &c. *adj.*; distrust &c. (*disbelieve*) 485; refuse to believe; shut one's -eyes, - ears- to; turn a deaf ear to; hold aloof; ignore; *nulla jurare in verba magistri*.

Adj. incredulous, sceptical, unbel-ieving, inconvincible; hard -, shy- of belief; suspicious, scrupulous, distrust-ful.

* The word *miscreant*, which originally meant simply *misbeliever*, has now quite another meaning (949). See Trench, '*On the Study of Words*', p. 71.

Adj. credulous, gullible; easily -deceived &c. 545; simple, green, soft, childish, silly, stupid; over-credulous, -confident; infatuated, superstitious; confiding &c. (*believing*) 484.

Phr. the wish the father to the thought; *credo quia impossibile*.

488. Assent.—**N.** assent, -ment; acquiescence, admission; nod; ac-, concord, -cordance; agreement &c. 23; affirm-ance, -ation; recognition, acknowledgment, avowal; confession, - of faith.

unanimity, common consent, *consensus*, acclamation, chorus, *vox populi*; popular -, current- -belief, - opinion; public opinion; concurrence &c. (*of causes*) 178; cooperation &c. (*voluntary*) 709.

ratification, confirmation, corroboration, approval, acceptance, *visa*; indorsement &c. (*record*) 551.

consent &c. (*compliance*) 762.

V. assent; give -, yield -, nod- assent; acquiesce; agree &c. 23; receive, accept, accede, accord, concur, lend oneself to, consent, coincide, reciprocate, go with; be-at one with &c. *adj.*; go along -, chime in -, strike in -, close-with; echo, enter into one's views, agree in opinion; vote -, give one's voice- for; recognize; subscribe -, conform -, defer to; say-yes, - ditto, - amen, - aye- to.

acknowledge, own, admit, allow, avow, confess; concede &c. (*yield*) 762; come round to; abide by; permit &c. 760.

come to -an understanding, - terms, - an agreement.

con-, af-firm; ratify, approve, endorse, countersign; corroborate &c. 467.

go -, swim- with the stream; be in the fashion, join in the chorus; be in every mouth.

Adj. assenting &c. v.; of one -accord, - mind; of the same mind, at one with, agreed, acquiescent, content; willing &c. 602.

un-contradicted, -challenged, -questioned, -controverted.

carried -, agreed-*nem. con.* &c. *adv.*; unanimous; agreed on all hands, carried by acclamation.

affirmative &c. 535.

Adv. yes, yea, ay, aye, true; good; well; very -well, - true; well and good; granted; even -, just- so; to be sure, 'thou hast said'; truly, exactly, precisely, that's just it, indeed, certainly, certes, *ex concessio*; of course, unquestionably, assuredly, no doubt, doubtless.

be it so; so -be it, - let it be; amen; willingly &c. 602,

affirmatively, in the affirmative.

489. Dissent.—**N.** dissent; discordance &c. (*disagreement*) 24; difference -, diversity- of opinion.

non-conformity &c. (*heterodoxy*) 984; protestantism, recusancy, schism; disaffection; secession &c. 624; recantation &c. 607.

dissension &c. (*discord*) 713; discontent &c. 832; cavilling.

protest; contradiction &c. (*denial*) 536; non-compliance &c. (*rejection*) 764.

dissent-ient, -er; non-juror, -content; recusant, schismatic, protestant.

V. dissent, demur; call in question &c. (*doubt*) 485; differ in opinion, disagree; say -no &c. 536; refuse -assent, - to admit; cavil, protest, raise one's voice against, repudiate; contradict &c. (*deny*) 536.

have no notion of, differ *toto cælo*; re-volt -at, - from the idea.

shake the head, shrug the shoulders; look -askance, - askant.

secede; recant &c. 607.

Adj. dissenting &c. v.; negative &c. 536; diss-ident, -entient; unconsenting &c. (*refusing*) 764; non-content, -juring; protestant, recusant; uncon-vinced, -ver- ted.

unavowed, unacknowledged; out of the question.

discontented &c. 832; unwilling &c. 603; extorted.

sectarian, denominational, schismatic.

Adv. no &c. 536; at -variance, - issue- with; under protest.

Int. God forbid! not for the world; I'll be hanged if; never tell me; your humble servant, pardon me.

Phr. many men many minds; *quot homines tot sententiæ; tant s'en faut; il s'en faut bien*.

with one -consent, - voice, - accord; unanimously, *unâ voce*, by common consent, in chorus, to a man, *nem. con.*; *nemine-contradiciente*, - *dissentiente*; without a dissentient voice; as one man, one and all, on all hands.

490. Knowledge.—**N.** knowledge; cogn-izance, -ition, -oscence; acquaintance, experience, ken, privity, insight, familiarity; com-, ap-prehension; recognition; appreciation &c. (*judgment*) 480; intuition; consci-ence, -ousness; perceptic-, precognition; acroamatism.

light, enlightenment; glimpse, inking; glimmer, -ing; dawn; scent, suspicion; impression &c. (*idea*) 453; discovery &c. 480a.

system -, body- of knowledge; science, philosophy, pansophy; theory, Etiology; circle of the sciences; pandect, doctrine, body of doctrine; cy-, ency-clopædia; school &c. (*system of opinions*) 484.

tree of knowledge; republic of letters &c. (*language*) 560.

erudition, learning, lore, scholarship, reading, letters; literature; book-learning, bookishness; biblio-mania, -latry; information, general information; store of -knowledge &c.; education &c. (*teaching*) 537; culture, attainments; acquisitions, -sitions; accomplishments; proficiency; practical knowledge &c. (*skill*) 698; liberal education; dilettantism; rudiments &c. (*beginning*) 66.

deep -, profound -, solid -, accurate -, acroatic -, acroamatic -, vast -, extensive -, encyclopedical- -knowledge, - learning; omniscience, pantology.

march of intellect; progress -, advance- of -science, - learning; school-master abroad.

V. know, ken, scan, wot; wot -, be aware &c. *adj.*- of; ween, weet, throw, have, possess.

conceive; ap-, com-prehend; take, realize, understand, appreciate; fathom, make out; recognize, discern, perceive, see, get a sight of, experience.

know full well; have -, possess-some knowledge of; be -*au courant* &c. *adj.*; have -in one's head, - at one's fingers' ends; know by -heart, - rote; be master of; *connaître le dessous des cartes*, know what's what &c. 698.

see one's way; discover &c. 480a.

come to one's knowledge &c. (*information*) 527.

491. Ignorance.—**N.** ignorance, nescience, *tabula rasa*, crass ignorance, *ignorance crasse*; unacquaintance; unconsciousness &c. *adj.*; dark-, blind-ness; incomprehension, inexperience, simplicity.

unknown quantities, *x, y, z*, sealed book, *terra incognita*, virgin soil, unexplored ground; dark ages.

[Imperfect knowledge] smattering, sciolism, glimmering; bewilderment &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; incapacity.

[Affectation of knowledge] pedantry; charlatan-ry, -ism.

V. be -ignorant &c. *adj.*; not-know &c. 490; know-not, - not what, - nothing of; have no -idea, - notion, - conception; not have the remotest idea; not know chalk from cheese.

ignore, be blind to; keep in ignorance &c. (*conceal*) 528.

see through a glass darkly; have a -film over the eyes, - glimmering &c. *n.*; wonder whether; not know what to make of &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519; not pretend -, not take upon oneself - to say.

Adj. ignorant; un-knowing, -aware, -acquainted, -apprized, -witting, -weeting, -conscious; wit-, weet-less; a stranger to; unconversant.

un-informed, -cultivated, -versed, -instructed, -taught, -initiated, -tutored, -schooled, -guided, -enlightened; Philistine; behind the age.

shallow, superficial, green, rude, empty, half-learned, illiterate; un-read, -informed, -educated, -learned, -lettered, -bookish; empty-headed; pedantic.

in the dark; be-nighted, -luted; blind-ed, -fold; hoodwinked; misinformed; *au bout de son latin*, at the end of his tether; at fault; at sea &c. (*uncertain*) 475; caught tripping.

un-known, -apprehended, -explained, -ascertained, -investigated, -explored, -heard of, -perceived; concealed &c. 528; novel.

Adv. ignorantly &c. *adj.*; unawares; for -anything, - aught- one knows; not that one knows.

Int. God -, Heaven -, the Lord -, nobody- knows.

Adj. knowing &c. *v.*; cognitive; acroamatic.

aware -, cognizant -, conscious- of; acquainted -, made acquainted- with; privy -, no stranger- to; *au fait*, -*courant*; in the secret; up -, alive- to; behind the -scenes, -curtain; let into; apprized -, informed- of; undeceived.

proficient -, versed -, read -, forward -, strong -, at home- in; conversant -, familiar- with.

erudite, instructed, learned, lettered, educated; well-conned, -informed, -read, -grounded, -educated; enlightened, shrewd, *savant*, blue, bookish, scholastic, solid, profound, deep-read, book-learned; accomplished &c. (*skilful*) 698; omniscient; self-taught.

known &c. *v.*; ascertained, well-known, recognized, received, notorious, noted; proverbial; familiar, -as household words, -to every schoolboy; hackneyed, trite, commonplace.

cogn-oscible, -izable.

Adv. to -, to the best of- one's knowledge.

Phr. one's eyes being opened &c. (*disclosure*) 529.

492. Scholar.—*N.* scholar, *connoisseur*, *savant*, pundit, schoolman, professor, graduate, wrangler, moonshee; academ-ician, -ist; master of arts, doctor, licentiate, gownsman; philo-sopher, -math; scientist, clerk: soph, -ist, -ister. linguist; glosso-, philo-logist; philo-lologer; lexico-, glosso-grapher; grammarian; *littérateur*, *litterati*, *dilettanti*, *illuminati*; Mezzofanti, admirable Crichton, Mezenas.

book-worm, *helluo librorum*, bibliophile, -maniac; blue-stocking, *bas-bleu*; big-wig, learned Theban, don.

learned -, literary- man; *homo multarum literarum*; man of -learning, -letters, -education.

antiquar-ian, -y; archæologist; sage &c. (*wise man*) 500.

pedant, *doctrinaire*; pedagogue, Dr. Pangloss; pantologist.

schoolboy &c. (*learner*) 541.

Adj. learned &c. 490; brought up at the feet of Gamaliel.

494. [Object of knowledge.] **Truth.**—*N.* fact, reality &c. (*existence*) 1; plain matter of fact; nature &c. (*principle*) 5; truth, verity; gospel; orthodoxy &c. 983*a*; authenticity; veracity &c. 543.

accuracy, exactitude; exact-, precise-ness, &c. *adj.*; precision, delicacy; rigour, mathematical precision, punctuality; clockwork precision &c. (*regularity*) 80. orthology; *ipsissima verba*; realism.

plain -, honest -, sober -, naked -, unalloyed -, unqualified -, stern -, exact -, intrinsic- truth; *nuda veritas*; the very thing; not an -illusion &c. 495; real Simon Pure; unvarnished tale; the truth the whole truth and nothing but the truth; just the thing.

493. Ignoramus.—*N.* ignoramus, dunce; wooden spoon; no scholar. sciolist, smatterer, dabbler, half-scholar; *charlatan*.

novice; greenhorn &c. (*dupe*) 547; tyro &c. (*learner*) 541.

lubber &c. (*bungler*) 701; fool &c. 501; pedant &c. 492.

Adj. bookless, shallow; ignorant &c. 491.

495. Error.—*N.* error, fallacy; mis-conception, -apprehension, -understanding; inexactness &c. *adj.*; laxity; misconstruction &c. (*misinterpretation*) 523; miscomputation &c. (*misjudgment*) 481; *non-sequitur* &c. 477; mis-statement, -report.

mistake; miss, fault, blunder, *quiproquo*, cross purposes, oversight, misprint, *erratum*, *corrigendum*, slip, blot, flaw, loose thread; trip, stumble, &c. (*failure*) 732; botchery &c. (*want of skill*) 699; slip of the -tongue, -pen; *lapsus linguae*, clerical error; bull &c. (*absurdity*) 497.

il-, de-lusion; false -impression, -idea; bubble; self -deceit, -deception; mists of error.

heresy &c. (*heterodoxy*) 984; halluci-

V. be-true &c. *adj.*, — the case; stand the test; have the true ring; hold -good, — true, — water.

render —, prove-true &c. *adj.*; substantiate &c. (*evidence*) 467.

get at the truth &c. (*discover*) 480a.

Adj. real, actual. &c. (*existing*) 1; veritable, true; certain, &c. 474; substantially —, categorically-true &c.; true -to the letter, — as gospel; unimpeachable; veracious &c. 543; unre-, unconfuted; un-ideal, -imagined; realistic.

exact, accurate, definite, precise, well defined, just, right, correct, strict, severe; close &c. (*similar*) 17; literal; rigid, rigorous; scrupulous &c. (*conscientious*) 939; religiously exact, punctual, mathematical, scientific; faithful, constant, unerring; curious, particular, nice, delicate, fine.

genuine, authentic, legitimate; orthodox &c. 983a; official, *ex officio*.

pure, natural, sound, sterling; unsophisticated, -adulterated, -varnished, -coloured; in its true colours.

well-grounded, -founded; solid, substantial, tangible, valid; undis-torted, -guised; un-affected, -exaggerated, -romantic, -flattering.

Adv. truly &c. *adj.*; verily, indeed, in reality; with truth &c. (*veracity*) 545; certainly &c. (*certain*) 474; actually &c. (*existence*) 1; in effect &c. (*intrinsically*) 5.

exactly &c. *adj.*; *ad amussim*; *verbatim*, — *et literatim*; word for word, literally, *literatim*, *totidem verbis*, *sic*, to the letter, chapter and verse, *ipsissimis verbis*; *ad unguem*; to an inch; to a nicety, — hair, — tittle, — turn, — T; *au pied de la lettre*; neither more nor less; in -every respect, — all respects; *sous tous les rapports*; at -any rate, — all events; strictly speaking.

Phr. the -truth, — fact- is; *rem acu tetigisti*.

the wrong box; at cross purposes, all in the wrong.

Adv. more or less.

496. Maxim.—**N.** maxim, aphorism; apo-, apoph-thegm; *dictum*, saying, adage, saw, proverb; sentence, *mot*, motto, word, by-word, moral, phylactery, *protasis*.

144

nation &c. (*insanity*) 503; false light &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; dream &c. (*fancy*) 515; fable &c. (*untruth*) 546; bias &c. (*misjudgment*) 481; misleading &c. v.

V. be -erroneous &c. *adj.*

cause error; mis-lead, -guide; lead -astray, — into error; beguile, misinform &c. (*misteach*) 538; delude; give a false impression, — idea; falsify, misstate; deceive &c. 545; lie &c. 544.

err; be -in error &c. *adj.*, — mistaken &c. v.; be deceived &c. (*duped*) 547; mistake, receive a false impression, deceive oneself; fall into —, lie under —, labour under — an error &c. n.; be in the wrong, blunder; mis-apprehend, -conceive, -understand, -reckon, -count, -calculate &c. (*misjudge*) 481.

play —, be- at cross purposes &c. (*misinterpret*) 523.

trip, stumble; lose oneself &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; go astray; fail &c. 732; take the wrong sow by the ear &c. (*mismanage*) 699; put the saddle on the wrong horse; reckon without one's host; take the shadow for the substance &c. (*credulity*) 486; dream &c. (*imagine*) 515.

Adj. erroneous, untrue, false, devoid of truth, fallacious, apocryphal, unreal, ungrounded, groundless; unsubstantial &c. 4; heretical &c. (*heterodox*) 984; unsound; illogical &c. 477.

in-, un-exact; in-accurate, -correct; indefinite &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

illus-ive, -ory; delusive; mock; ideal &c. (*imaginary*) 515; spurious &c. 545; deceitful &c. 544; perverted.

controvertible, unsustainable; unauthenticated, untrustworthy.

exploded, refuted.

in —, under an- error &c. n.; mistaken &c. v.; tripping &c. v.; out, — in one's reckoning; aberrant; beside —, wide of the- mark, — truth; astray &c. (*at fault*) 475; on -a false, — the wrong- scent; in

497. Absurdity.—**N.** absurd-ity, -ness &c. *adj.*; imbecility &c. 499; alogy, nonsense, paradox, inconsistency; stultiloqu-y, -ence.

blunder, muddle, bull; Irish-, Hiber-

axiom, theorem, *scholium*, truism.
 reflection &c. (*idea*) 453; conclusion &c. (*judgment*) 480; golden rule &c. (*precept*) 697; principle, *principia*; profession of faith &c. (*belief*) 484; formula.
 wise —, sage —, received —, admitted —, recognized—maxim &c.; true —, common —, hackneyed —, trite —, commonplace—saying &c.

Adj. aphoristic, proverbial, phylacteric; axiomatic, gnomic.

Adv. as —the saying is, — they say.

Adj. absurd, nonsensical, preposterous, egregious, senseless, inconsistent, ridiculous, extravagant, quibbling; macaronic, punning.
 foolish &c. 499; sophistical &c. 477; unmeaning &c. 517; without rhyme or reason; fantastic.

Int. fiddle-de-dee! pish! pho! in the name of the Prophet—figs!

Phr. *credat Judæus Apella*; tell it to the marines.

Faculties.

498. Intelligence. Wisdom.

—**N.** intelligence, capacity, comprehension, understanding; intellect &c. 450; nous, parts, sagacity, mother wit, wit, *esprit*, gumption, quick parts, grasp of intellect; acuteness &c. *adj.*; acumen, subtlety, penetration; perspicacity, -city; discernment, due sense of, good judgment; discrimination &c. 465; cunning &c. 702; refinement &c. (*taste*) 850.

head, brains, head-piece, upper story, long head; eagle-eye, — glance; eye of a -lynx, — hawk.

wisdom, sapience, sense; good —, common —, plain-sense; rationality, reason; reasonableness &c. *adj.*; judgment; solidity, depth, profundity, calibre; enlarged views; reach —, compass—of thought; enlargement of mind.

genius, inspiration, *geist*, fire of genius, heaven-born, genius, soul; talent &c. (*aptitude*) 698.

[Wisdom in action] prudence &c. 864; vigilance &c. 459; tact &c. 698; foresight &c. 510; sobriety, self-possession, *aplomb*, ballast.

a bright thought, not a bad idea.

V. be —intelligent &c. *adj.*; have all one's wits about one; understand &c. (*intelligible*) 518; catch —, take in—an idea; take a —joke, — hint.

see —through, — at a glance, — with half an eye, — far into, — through a mill-

nic-ism; slip-slop; anticlimax, bathos; sophism &c. 477.

farce, *galimatias*, *amphigouri*, rhapsody; farrago &c. (*disorder*) 59; extravagance, romance; sciomachy.

sell, pun, verbal quibble, macaronic.
 jargon, fustian, twaddle; &c. (*no meaning*) 517; exaggeration &c. 549; moonshine, stuff.

vagary, tomfoolery, mummerly, monkey trick, *boutade*, *escapade*.

V. play the fool &c. 499; talk nonsense, *parler à tort et à travers*; *battre la campagne*; ἀνεμώλια βάζειν; be —absurd &c. *adj.*

499. Imbecility. Folly.—**N.**

want of —intelligence &c. 498, — intellect &c. 450; shallow-, silli-, foolish-ness, &c. *adj.*; imbecility, incapacity, vacancy of mind, poverty of intellect, clouded perception, poor head, apartments to let; stup-, stol-idity; hebetude, dull understanding, meanest capacity; short-sightedness; incompetence &c. (*unskilfulness*) 699.

one's weak side; bias &c. 481; infatuation &c. (*insanity*) 503.

simplicity, puerility, babyhood; dote, anility, second childishness, fatuity; idio-cy, -tism; drivelling.

folly, frivolity, irrationality, trifling, ineptitude, nugacity, inconsistency, lip-wisdom, conceit; sophistry &c. 477; giddiness &c. (*inattention*) 458; eccentricity &c. 503; extravagance &c. (*absurdity*) 497; rashness &c. 863.

act of folly &c. 699.

V. be —imbecile &c. *adj.*; have no —brains, — sense &c. 498.

trifle, driel, *radoter*, dote; ramble &c. (*madness*) 503; play the —fool, — monkey; take leave of one's senses; not see an inch beyond one's nose; stultify oneself &c. 699; talk nonsense &c. 497.

Adj. [Applied to persons] un-intelligent, —intellectual, —reasoning; mind-, wit-, reason-, brain-less; having no

stone;* penetrate; discern &c. (*descrie*) 441; foresee &c. 510.

discriminate &c. 465; know what's what &c. 698; listen to reason.

Adj. [Applied to persons] intelligent, quick of apprehension, keen, acute, alive, awake, bright, quick, sharp; quick-keen-, clear-, sharp- eyed-, -sighted, -witted; wide awake; canny, shrewd, astute; clear-headed; far-sighted &c. 510; discerning, perspicacious, penetrating, piercing; argute; nimble-, needle-witted; sharp as a needle; alive to &c. (*cognizant*) 490; clever &c. (*apt*) 698; arch &c. (*cunning*) 702; *pas si bête*; acute &c. 682.

wise, sage, sapient, sagacious, reasonable, rational, sound, in one's right mind, sensible, *abnormis sapiens*, judicious, strong-minded.

un - prejudiced, -biassed, -bigoted, -prepossessed; un-dazzled, -perplexed; of unwarped judgment, impartial, equitable, fair.

cool; cool-, long-, hard-, strong-headed; long - sighted, calculating, thoughtful, reflecting; solid, deep, profound.

oracular; heaven-directed, -born.

prudent &c. (*cautious*) 864; sober, staid, solid; considerate, politic, wise in one's generation; watchful &c. 459; provident &c. (*prepared*) 673; in advance of one's age; wise as -a serpent, - Solomon, - Solon.

[Applied to actions] wise, sensible, reasonable, judicious; well - judged, -advised; prudent, politic; expedient &c. 646.

500. Sage.—N. sage, wise man; master-mind, - spirit of the age; long-head, thinker.

authority, oracle, luminary, shining light, *esprit fort*, *magnus Apollo*, Solon, Solomon, Nestor, Magi, 'second Daniel,' man of learning &c. 492; expert &c. 700; wizard &c. 994.

[Ironically] wiseacre, bigwig.

Adj. venerable, revered, *emeritus*.

-head &c. 498; not -bright &c. 498; inapprehensible.

weak-, addle-, puzzle-, blunder-, muddle-, muddy-, pig-, beetle-, maggoty-, gross-headed; beef-, fat- -witted, -headed.

weak-, feeble-minded; dull-, shallow-, lack-brained; half-, short-, dull-, blunt-witted; shallow-, clod-, addle-pated; dim-, short - sighted; thick - skulled; weak in the upper story.

shallow, *borné*, weak, wanting, soft, sappy, spoony; dull, - as a beetle; stupid, heavy, insulse, obtuse, blunt, stolid, doltish, asinine; inapt &c. 699; prosaic &c. 843.

child-ish, -like; infant-ine, -ile; baby-, bab-ish; puerile, anile; simple &c. (*credulous*) 486.

fatuous, idiotic, imbecile, drivelling; blatant, babbling; vacant; sottish; bewildered &c. 475.

blockish, unteachable; Bæot-ian, -ic; bovine; un-gifted, -discerning, -enlightened, -wise, -philosophical; apish.

foolish, silly, senseless, irrational, insensate, nonsensical, inept; maudlin.

narrow-minded &c. 481; bigoted &c. (*obstinate*) 606; giddy &c. (*thoughtless*) 458; rash &c. 863; eccentric &c. (*crazed*) 503.

[Applied to actions] foolish, unwise, injudicious, improper, unreasonable, without reason, ridiculous, silly, stupid, asinine; ill-imagined, -advised, -judged, -devised; inconsistent, irrational, unphilosophical; extravagant &c. (*nonsensical*) 497; sleeveless, idle; useless &c. 645; inexpedient &c. 647; frivolous &c. (*trivial*) 643.

Phr. *Davus sum non Edipus*.

501. Fool.—N. fool, idiot, tom-fool, wiseacre, simpleton, witling, dizard, donkey, ass; ninny, -hammer; dolt, booby, Tom Noddy, looby, hoddoddy, noddy, nonny, noodle, nizz, owl; goose, -cap; *imbécile*; gaby, *radoteur*, nincompoop, *badaud*, zany; trifler, babler; pretty fellow; natural, *niais*.

child, baby, infant, innocent, milksop, sop.

oaf, lout, loon, lown, dullard, doodle, calf, colt, buzzard, block, put, stick, stock, numps, tony.

bull-, dunder-, addle-, block-, dull-, logger-, jolt-, jolter-. beetle-,

gross-, giddy-head; nun-, thick-skull; lack-, shallow-brain; half-, lack-wit; dunder-pate.

sawney, gowk; clod-, -hopper; clod-, clot-poll, -pate; bull-calf; men of Bœotia, wise men of Gotham.

un sot à triple étage, sot; jobbernowl, changeling, mooncalf, *gobe-mouche*.

dotard, driveller; old -fogey, - woman; crone, grandmother.

greenhorn &c. (*dupe*) 547; dunce &c. (*ignoramus*) 493; lubber &c. (*bungler*) 701; madman &c. 504.

one who -will not set the Thames on fire, - did not invent gun-powder; *qui n'a pas inventé la poudre*; no conjuror.

502. Sanity.—**n.** sanity; soundness &c. *adj.*; rationality, sobriety, lucidity, lucid interval; senses, sober senses, sound mind, *mens sana*.

v. be -sane &c. *adj.*; retain one's senses, - reason.

become -sane &c. *adj.*; come to one's senses, sober down.

render -sane &c. *adj.*; bring to one's senses, sober.

Adj. sane, rational, reasonable, *compos mentis*, of sound mind; sound, -minded. self-possessed; sober, -minded.

in one's -sober senses, - right mind; in possession of one's faculties.

Adv. sanely &c. *adj.*

503. Insanity.—**n.** disordered -reason, - intellect; diseased -, unsound -, abnormal- mind; derangement, unsoundness.

insanity, lunacy; madness &c. *adj.*, mania, *rabies*, *furor*, mental alienation, aberration; demen-tation, -tia, -cy; phrenitis, phrensy, frenzy, raving, incoherence, wandering, delirium, calenture of the brain, delusion, hallucination; lycanthropy.

vertigo, dizziness, swimming; sun-stroke, *coup de soleil*, *siriasis*.

fanaticism, infatuation, craze; oddity, eccentricity, twist, monomania; klepto-, dipso-mania; hypochondriasis &c. (*low spirits*) 837; *melancholia*, hysteria.

screw -, tile -, slate- loose; bee in one's bonnet, rats in the upper story.

dotage &c. (*imbecility*) 499.

v. be -, become- -insane &c. *adj.*; lose one's senses, - reason, - faculties, - wits; go -, run- mad; rave, dote, ramble, wander; drivél &c. (*be imbecile*) 499; have a -screw loose &c. *n.*, - devil; *avoir le diable au corps*; lose one's head &c. (*be uncertain*) 475.

render -, drive- -mad &c. *adj.*; madden, dementate, addle the wits, derange the head, infatuate, befool; turn -the brain, - one's head.

Adj. insane, mad, lunatic; crazy, crazed, *aliéné*, *non compos mentis*; not right, cracked, touched; bereft of reason; unhinged, unsettled in one's mind; insensate, reasonless, beside oneself, demented, daft; phren-, fren-zied, -etic; possessed, - with a devil; far gone, maddened, moonstruck; shatterpated; mad-, scatter-, shatter-, crack-brained; off one's head.

maniacal; delirious, light-headed, incoherent, rambling, doting, wandering; frantic, raving, stark staring mad.

corybantic, dithyrambic; rabid, giddy, vertiginous, wild; haggard, mazed; flighty; distr-acted, -aught; bewildered &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

mad as a -March hare, - hatter; of -unsound mind &c. *n.*; touched -, wrong -, not right- in one's -head, - mind, - wits, - upper story; out of one's -mind, - senses, - wits; not in one's right mind.

fanatical, infatuated, odd, eccentric; hypp-ed, -ish.

imbecile, silly, &c. 499.

Adv. like one possessed.

Phr. the mind having lost its balance; the reason under a cloud; *tête exaltée*, -*montée*.

504. Madman.—*N.* madman, lunatic, maniac, bedlamite, candidate for Bedlam, raver, madcap; energumen; auto-, mono-, dipso-, klepto-maniac; hypochondriac &c. (*low spirits*) 837.

dreamer &c. 515; rhapsodist, seer, high-flier, enthusiast, fanatic, *fanatico*; *exalté*; knight errant, Don Quixote. idiot &c. 501.

Section VI. EXTENSION OF THOUGHT.

1°. To the Past.

505. Memory.—*N.* memory, remembrance; retention, -tiveness; tenacity; *veteris vestigia flammæ*; tablets of the memory; readiness.

reminiscence, recognition, recurrence, recollection, remembrance; retrospect, -ion; after-thought.

suggestion &c. (*information*) 527; prompting &c. *v.*; hint, reminder, token of remembrance, *memento*, *souvenir*, keepsake, relic, *memorandum*; remembrancer, flapper; memorial &c. (*record*) 551; commemoration &c. (*celebration*) 883.

things to be remembered, *memorabilia*. art of -, artificial- memory; *memoria technica*; mnemo-nics, -technics; phrenotypics; Mnemosyne.

retentive -, tenacious -, green -, trustworthy -, capacious -, faithful -, correct -, exact -, ready -, prompt- memory.

V. remember, mind; retain the memory, - remembrance-of; keep in view.

have -, hold -, bear -, carry -, keep -, retain- in or in the -thoughts, - mind, - memory, - remembrance; be in -, live in -, remain in -, dwell in -, haunt -, impress- one's -memory, - thoughts, - mind.

sink in the mind; run in the head; not be able to get it out of one's head; be deeply impressed with; rankle &c. (*revenge*) 919.

recur to the mind; flash -on the mind, - across the memory.

recognize, recollect, bethink oneself, recall, call up, retrace; look -, trace- back, - backwards; think -, look back- upon; review; call -, recall -, bring- to- mind, - remembrance; carry one's thoughts back; rake up the past.

suggest &c. (*inform*) 527; prompt; put -, keep- in mind; remind; fan the embers; call -, summon -, rip- up; renew; *infandum renovare dolorem*; task -, tax -, jog -, flap -, refresh -, rub up -, awaken- the memory; pull by the sleeve; bring back to the memory, put in remembrance, memorialize.

get -, have -, learn -, know -, say -, repeat- by -heart, - rote; say one's lesson; repeat, - as a parrot; have at one's fingers' ends.

506. Oblivion.—*N.* oblivion; forgetfulness &c. *adj.*; obliteration &c. 552 of -, insensibility &c. 823 to- the past.

short -, treacherous -, loose -, slippery -, failing- memory; decay -, failure -, lapse- of memory; waters of -Lethe, - oblivion.

V. forget; be -forgetful &c. *adj.*; fall -, sink- into oblivion; have -a short memory &c. *n.*, - no head.

forget one's own name, have on the tip of one's tongue, come in at one ear and go out at the other.

slip -, escape -, fade from -, die away from- the memory; lose, - sight of.

unlearn; efface &c. 552 -, discharge- from the memory; consign to -oblivion, - the tomb of the Capulets; think no more of &c. (*turn the attention from*) 458; cast behind one's back, wean one's thoughts from; let bygones be bygones &c. (*forgive*) 918.

Adj. forgotten &c. *v.*; unremembered, past recollection, bygone, out of mind; buried -, sunk- in oblivion; clean forgotten; gone out of one's -head, - recollection.

forgetful, oblivious, mindless, Lethæan; insensible &c. 823- to the past.

Phr. *non mi ricordo*; the memory -failing, - deserting one, - being at (*or in*) fault.

commit to memory; con-, -over; fix-, rivet-, imprint-, impress-, stamp-, grave-, engrave-, store-, treasure up-, bottle up-, embalm-, enshrine- in the memory; load-, store-, stuff-, burden- the memory with.

redeem from oblivion; keep the -memory alive, - wound green; *tangere ulcus*; keep up the memory of; commemorate &c. (*celebrate*) 883.

make a note of &c. (*record*) 551.

Adj. remember-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; mindful, reminiscential; retained in the memory &c. *v.*; pent up in one's memory; fresh; green, - in remembrance; unforgotten, present to the mind; within one's -memory &c. *n.*; indelible; uppermost in one's thoughts; memorable &c. (*important*) 642.

Adv. by -heart, -rote; without book, *memoriter*.

in memory of; *in memoriam*; suggestive.

Phr. *manet altā mente repostum*; *forsan et hæc olim meminisse juvabit*.

2°. To the Future.

507. Expectation. — **N.** expect-ation, -ance, -ancy; anticipation, reckoning, calculation; foresight &c. 510.

contemplation, prospection, look out; prospect, perspective, horizon, vista; destiny &c. 152.

suspense, waiting, abeyance; curiosity &c. 455; anxious -, ardent -, eager -, breathless -, sanguine- expectation; torment of Tantalus.

hope &c. 858; trust &c. (*belief*) 484; auspices &c. (*prediction*) 511.

V. expect; look -for, - out for, - forward to; hope for, anticipate; have in -prospect, - contemplation; keep in view; contemplate, promise oneself; not -wonder &c. 870 -at, - if.

wait -, tarry -, lie in wait -, watch -, bargain- for; keep a -good, -sharp look out for; await; stand at 'attention,' abide, bide one's time, watch.

foresee &c. 510; prepare for &c. 673; forestall &c. (*be early*) 132; count upon &c. (*believe in*) 484; think likely &c. (*probability*) 472.

lead one to expect &c. (*predict*) 511; have in store for &c. (*destiny*) 152.

prick up one's ears, hold one's breath.

Adj. expectant; expecting &c. *v.*; in -expectation &c. *n.*; on the watch &c. (*vigilant*) 459; open-eyed, -mouthed; agape, gaping, all agog; on -tenter-hooks, - tiptoe, - the tiptoe of expectation; *aux aguets*; ready; curious &c. 455.

expected &c. *v.*; long expected, fore-

508. Inexpectation. — **N.** in-, non-expectation; false expectation &c. (*disappointment*) 509; miscalculation &c. 481.

surprise, sudden burst, thunderclap, blow, shock; bolt out of the blue; wonder &c. 870.

V. not -expect &c. 507; be taken by surprise; start; miscalculate &c. 481; not bargain for; come -, fall -upon.

be -unexpected &c. *adv.*; come -un-awares &c. *adv.*; turn up, pop, drop from the clouds; come -, burst -, flash -, bounce -, steal -, creep- upon one come -, burst-like a thunder-clap, -bolt; take -, catch- -by surprise, - unawares, - napping.

pounce -, spring a mine- upon.

surprise, startle, take aback, electrify, stun, stagger, take away one's breath, throw off one's guard; astonish &c. (*strike with wonder*) 870.

Adj. non-expectant; surprised &c. *v.*; un-warned, -aware; off one's guard; in-attentive &c. 458.

un-expected, -anticipated, -looked for, -foreseen, -hoped for; dropped from the clouds; beyond -, contrary to -, against-expectation; out of one's reckoning; unheard of &c. (*exceptional*) 83; startling; sudden &c. (*instantaneous*) 113.

Adv. abruptly, unexpectedly, plump, pop, *à l'improviste*, unawares; without -notice, - warning, - saying 'by your leave'; like a -thief in the night, -thunderbolt; in an unguarded moment; suddenly &c. (*instantaneously*) 113.

seen; in prospect &c. *n.*; prospective; in -one's eye, - view, - the horizon; impending &c. (*destiny*) 152.

Adv. on the watch &c. *adj.*; with breathless expectation &c. *n.*, - bated breath; *arrectis auribus*.

Phr. we shall see; *nous verrons*.

Int. heydey! &c. (*wonder*) 870.

Phr. little did one -think, - expect; nobody would ever -suppose, - think, - expect; who would have thought?

509. [Failure of expectation.] **Disappointment.**—*n.* disappointment; blighted hope, balk; blow; slip 'twixt cup and lip; non-fulfilment of one's hopes; sad -, bitter-disappointment; trick of fortune; afterclap; false -, vain- expectation; miscalculation &c. 481; fool's paradise; much cry and little wool.

v. be disappointed; look -blank, - blue; look -, stand- -aghost &c. (*wonder*) 870; find to one's cost; laugh on the wrong side of one's mouth; find one a false prophet.

disappoint; crush -, dash -, balk -, disappoint -, blight -, falsify -, defeat -, not realise -one's -hope, - expectation; balk, jilt, bilk; play one -false, - a trick; dash the cup from the lips; tantalize; dumfounder.

Adj. disappointed &c. *v.*; disconcerted, agghost; out of one's reckoning.

Phr. the mountain brought forth a mouse; *nascitur ridiculus mus*; *parturiunt montes*; *dis alitur visum*, the bubble burst; one's countenance falling.

510. Foresight.—*n.* foresight, prescience, prevision, longsightedness; anticipation; providence &c. (*preparation*) 673.

fore-thought, -cast; pre-deliberation, -surmise; foregone conclusion &c. (*prejudgment*) 481; prudence &c. (*caution*) 864.

foreknowledge; *prognosis*; pre-cognition, -science, -notion, -sentiment; second sight; sagacity &c. (*intelligence*) 498.

prospect &c. (*expectation*) 507; foretaste; prospectus &c. (*plan*) 626.

v. foresee; look -forwards to, - ahead, - beyond; scent from afar; look -, pry -, peep- into the future.

see one's way; see how the -land lies, - wind blows, - cat jumps.

anticipate; expect &c. 507; be beforehand &c. (*early*) 132; predict &c. 511; fore-know, -judge, -cast; presumise; have an eye to the -future, - main chance; *respicere finem*; keep a sharp look-out &c. (*vigilance*) 459; forewarn &c. 668.

Adj. foreseeing &c. *v.*; prescient; far-seeing, -sighted; sagacious &c. (*intelligent*) 498; weather-wise; provident &c. (*prepared*) 673; prospective &c. 507.

Adv. against the time when.

511. Prediction.—*n.* prediction, announcement; *programme* &c. (*plan*) 626; premonition &c. (*warning*) 668; *prognosis*, prophecy, vaticination, Mantology, prognostication, premonstration; augur-y, -ation; a-, ha-riolation; fore-, a-boding; bode-, abode-ment; omin-ation, -ousness; auspices, forecast; omen &c. 512; horoscope, nativity; sooth, -saying; fortune-telling; divination; necromancy &c. 992.

[Divination by the stars] Astrology, Horoscopy, Judicial Astrology.*

[Place of prediction] *adytum*.

prefigur-ation, -ement; prototype, type.

* The following terms, expressive of different forms of divination, have been collected from various sources, and are here given as a curious illustration of bygone superstitions:—

Divination *by oracles*, Theomancy; *by the Bible*, Bibliomancy; *by ghosts*, Psycho-

V. predict, prognosticate, prophesy, vaticinate, divine, foretell, sooth-say, augurate, tell fortunes; cast a -horoscope, - nativity; advise; fore-warn &c. 668.

presage, augur, bode; a-, fore-bode; fore-, he-token; pre-figure, -show; portend; fore-show, -shadow; shadow forth, typify, protypify, ominate, signify, point to.

usher in, herald, premise, announce; lower.

hold out -, raise -, excite- -expectation, - hope; bid fair, promise, lead one to expect; be the -precursor &c. 64.

Adj. predicting &c. *v.*; predictive, prophetic, fatidical, vaticinal, oracular, Sibylline; weatherwise.

ominous, portentous; augur-ous, -ial; auspici-al, -ous; prescious, monitory, extispicious, premonitory, significant of, pregnant with, big with the fate of.

Phr. 'coming events cast their shadows before.'

512. Omen.—**N.** omen, portent, presage, prognostic, augury, auspic; sign &c. (*indication*) 550; harbinger &c. (*precursor*) 64.

bird of ill omen; signs of the times; gathering clouds; warning &c. 668.

prefigurement &c. 511.

513. Oracle.—**N.** oracle; prophet, seer, soothsayer, augur, fortune-teller, witch, geomancer, *aruspex*; a-, ha-ruspice; Sibyl; Python, -ess; Pythia; Pythian -, Delphian- oracle; Monitor, Sphinx, Tiresias, Cassandra, Sibylline leaves; Zadkiel, Old Moore; sorcerer &c. 994; interpreter &c. 524.

Section VII. CREATIVE THOUGHT.

514. Supposition.—**N.** supposition, assumption, postulation, condition, pre-supposition, hypothesis, postulate, *postulatum*, theory, *data*; pro-, position; *thesis*, theorem; proposal &c. (*plan*) 626.

bare -, vague -, loose- -supposition, - suggestion; conceit; conjecture; guess, - work; rough guess, shot; conjecturality; surmise, suspicion,

mancy; *by spirits seen in a magic lens*, Cristallomantia; *by shadows or manes*, Sciomancy; *by appearances in the air*, Aeromancy, Chaomancy; *by the stars at birth*, Genethliacs; *by meteors*, Meteoromancy; *by winds*, Austromancy; *by sacrificial appearances*, Aruspicy (or Haruspicy), Hieromancy, Hieroscopy; *by the entrails of animals sacrificed*, Hieromancy; *by the entrails of a human sacrifice*, Anthropomancy; *by the entrails of fishes*, Ichthyomancy; *by sacrificial fire*, Pyromancy; *by red-hot iron*, Sideromancy; *by smoke from the altar*, Capnomancy; *by mice*, Myomancy; *by birds*, Orniscopy, Ornithomancy; *by a cock picking up grains*, Alectryomancy (or Alectromancy); *by fishes*, Ophiomancy; *by herbs*, Botanomancy; *by water*, Hydromancy; *by fountains*, Pegomancy; *by a wand*, Rhabdomancy; *by dough of cakes*, Crithomancy; *by meal*, Aleuromancy, Alphetomancy; *by salt*, Halomancy; *by dice*, Cleromancy; *by arrows*, Belomancy; *by a balanced hatchet*, Axinomancy; *by a balanced sieve*, Cossinomancy; *by a suspended ring*, Dactyliomancy; *by dots made at random on paper*, Geomancy; *by precious stones*, Lithomancy; *by pebbles*, Pessomancy; *by pebbles drawn from a heap*, Psephomancy; *by mirrors*, Catoptromancy; *by writings in ashes*, Tephramancy; *by dreams*, Oneiromancy; *by the hand*, Palmistry, Chiromancy; *by nails reflecting the sun's rays*, Onychomancy; *by finger rings*, Dactylomancy; *by numbers*, Arithmancy; *by drawing lots*, Sortilege; *by passages in books*, Stichomancy; *by the letters forming the name of the person*, Onomancy, Nomancy; *by the features*, Anthroposcopy; *by the mode of laughing*, Geloscopy; *by ventriloquism*, Gastromancy; *by walking in a circle*, Gyromancy; *by dropping melted wax into water*, Ceromancy; *by currents*, Bletonism.

inkling, suggestion, association of ideas, hint; presumption &c. (*belief*) 484; divination, speculation.

V. suppose, conjecture, surmise, suspect, guess, divine; theorize; pre-sume, -surmise, -suppose; assume, fancy, wis, take it; give a guess, speculate, believe, dare say, take it into one's head, take for granted.

put forth; pro-pound, -pose; start, put a case, submit, move, make a motion; hazard -, throw out -, put forward - a -suggestion, - conjecture. allude to, suggest, hint, put it into one's head.

suggest itself &c. (*thought*) 451; run in the head &c. (*memory*) 505; marvel -, wonder- if, - whether.

Adj. supposing &c. *v.*; given, mooted, postulatory; assumed &c. *v.*; supposit-ive, -itious; gratuitous, speculative, conjectural, hypothetical, theoretical, academic, supposable, presumptive, putative.

suggestive, allusive.

Adv. if, - so be; an; on the -supposition &c. *n.*; *ex hypothesi*; in -case, - the event of; *quasi*, as if, provided; perhaps &c. (*by possibility*) 470; for aught one knows.

515. Imagination. — **N.** imagination; originality; invention; fancy; inspiration; *verve*.

warm -, heated -, excited -, sanguine -, ardent -, fiery -, boiling -, wild -, bold -, daring -, playful -, lively -, fertile -imagination, - fancy. 'mind's eye'; 'such stuff as dreams are made of.'

ideal-ity, -ism; romanticism, utopianism, castle-building; dreaming; phrensy, frenzy; ecs-, ex-tasy; caleature &c. (*delirium*) 503; reverie, trance; somnambulism.

conception, *vorstellung*, excogitation, 'a fine frenzy'; cloud-, dream-land; flight -, fumes- of fancy; 'thick-cowing fancies'; creation -, coinage- of the brain; imagery.

conceit, maggot, figment, myth, dream, vision, shadow, chimera; phantasm, -tasy; fantasy, fancy; whim, -sey; vagary, rhapsody, romance, *extravaganza*; air-drawn dagger, bugbear, nightmare; flying Dutchman, great sea-serpent, man in the moon, castle in the air, *château en Espagne*; Utopia, Atlantis, happy valley, millennium, fairy land; land of Prester John, kingdom of Micomicon; work of fiction &c. (*novel*) 594; Arabian nights; *le pot au lait*; dream of Alnaschar &c. (*hope*) 858; day -, golden- dream.

illusion &c. (*error*) 495; phantom &c. (*fallacy of vision*) 443; *Fata Morgana* &c. (*ignis fatuus*) 423; vapour &c. (*cloud*) 353; stretch of the imagination &c. (*exaggeration*) 549.

idealist, romanticist, visionary; mopus; romancer, dreamer; somnambulist; rhapsodist &c. (*fanatic*) 504.

V. imagine, fancy, conceive; ideal-, real-ize; dream, - of; 'give to airy nothing a local habitation and a name.'

create, originate, devise, invent, coin, fabricate; improvise, strike out something new.

set one's wits to work; strain -, crack- one's invention; rack -, ransack -, cudgel- one's brains; excogitate.

give -play, - the reins, - a loose- to the- -imagination, - fancy; indulge in reverie.

conjure up a vision; fancy -, represent -, picture -, figure- to one-self; *vorstellen*.

float in the mind; suggest itself &c. (*thought*) 451.

Adj. imagined &c. *v.*; *ben trovato*; air-drawn, -built.

imagin-ing &c. *v.*, -ative; original, inventive, creative, fertile.

romantic, high-flown, flighty, extravagant, fanatic, enthusiastic, Utopian, Quixotic.

ideal, unreal; in the clouds, *in nubibus*; unsubstantial &c. 4; illusory &c. (*fallacious*) 495.

fabulous, legendary; myth-ic, -ological; chimerical; imagin-, vision-ary; notional; fan-cy, -ciful, -tastical; whimsical; fairy, -like.

DIVISION (II.) COMMUNICATION OF IDEAS.

Section I. NATURE OF IDEAS COMMUNICATED.

516. [Idea to be conveyed.] **Meaning.** [Thing signified.]—**N.** meaning; signific-ation, -ance; sense, expression; im-, pur-port; drift, tenour, spirit, bearing, colouring; scope.

matter; subject, -matter; argument, text, sum and substance; gist &c. 5.

general -, broad -, substantial -, colloquial -, literal -, plain -, simple -, natural -, unstrained -, true &c. (*exact*) 494 -, honest &c. 543 -, *primâ facie* &c. (*manifest*) 525- meaning.

literality; after acceptance; allusion &c. (*latency*) 526; suggestion &c. (*information*) 527; synonym; figure of speech &c. 521; acceptance &c. (*interpretation*) 522.

V. mean, signify, express; im-, pur-port; convey, imply, breathe, indicate, bespeak, bear a sense; tell -, speak-of; touch on; point -, allude- to; drive at; involve &c. (*latency*) 526; declare &c. (*affirm*) 535.

understand by &c. (*interpret*) 522.

Adj. meaning &c. *v.*; expressive, suggestive, allusive; signific-ant, -ative, -atory; pithy; full of -, pregnant with-meaning.

declaratory &c 535; intelligible &c. 518; literal; synonymous; tantamount &c. (*equivalent*) 27; implied &c. (*latent*) 526; explicit &c. 525.

Adv. to that effect; that is to say &c. (*being interpreted*) 522.

517. [Absence of meaning.] **Unmeaningness.**—**N.** unmeaningness &c. *adj.*; scrabble.

empty sound, dead letter, *vox et præterea nihil*; 'a tale told by an idiot, full of sound and fury, signifying nothing'; 'sounding brass and a tinkling cymbal.'

nonsense, jargon, gibberish, jabber, mere words, hocus-pocus, fustian, rant, bombast, balderdash, palaver, flummery, *verbiage*, babble, *bavardage*, *baragouin*, platitude, *niaiserie*; inanity; rigmarole, rodомontade; truism; *nugæ canoræ*; twaddle, twattle, fudge, trash; stuff, -and nonsense; bosh, rubbish, moonshine, wish-wash, fiddle-faddle; absurdity &c. 497; vagueness &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519.

V. mean nothing; be -unmeaning &c. *adj.*; twaddle, quibble, scrabble.

Adj. unmeaning; meaning-, senseless; nonsensical; void of -sense &c. 516.

in-, un-expressive; vacant; not -significant &c. 516; insignificant.

trashy, washy, trumpery, trivial, fiddle-faddle, twaddling, quibbling.

unmeant, not expressed; tacit &c. (*latent*) 526.

inexpressible, undefinable, incommunicable.

518. Intelligibility.—**N.** intelligibility; clearness, explicitness &c. *adj.*; lucidity, perspicuity; legibility, plain speaking &c. (*manifestation*) 525; precision &c. 494; *φωσάντα σωφροσύνη*, a word to the wise.

V. be -intelligible &c. *adj.*; speak

519. Unintelligibility.—**N.** unintelligibility, incomprehensibility, imperspicuity; inconceivableness, vagueness, &c. *adj.*; obscurity; ambiguity &c. 520; doubtful meaning; uncertainty &c. 475; perplexity &c. (*confusion*) 59; spinosity; *obscurum per obscurius*; mystifi-

-for itself, -volumes; tell its own tale, lie on the surface.

render -intelligible &c. *adj.*; popularize, simplify, clear up; elucidate &c. (*explain*) 522.

understand, comprehend; take, - in; catch, grasp, follow, collect, master, make out; see -with half an eye, - daylight, - one's way; enter into the ideas of; come to an understanding.

Adj. intelligible; clear, - as -day, - noonday; lucid; per-, tran-spicuous; luminous, transparent.

easily understood, easy to understand, for the million, intelligible to the meanest capacity, popularized.

plain, distinct, explicit; positive; definite &c. (*precise*) 494.

graphic; expressive &c. (*meaning*) 516; illustrative &c. (*explanatory*) 522.

un-ambiguous, -equivocal, -mistakable &c. (*manifest*) 525, -confused; legible, recognizable; obvious &c. 525.

Adv. in plain -terms, - words, - English.

Phr. he that runs may read &c. (*manifest*) 525.

cation &c. (*concealment*) 528; latency &c. 526; transcendentalism.

paradox; riddle &c. (*secret*) 533; *di-gnus vindice nodus*; sealed book; steganography, freemasonry.

pons asinorum, asses' bridge; high Dutch, Greek, Hebrew; jargon &c. (*un-meaning*) 517.

V. be -unintelligible &c. *adj.*; require -explanation &c. 522; have a doubtful meaning, pass comprehension.

render -unintelligible &c. *adj.*; conceal &c. 528; darken &c. 421; confuse &c. (*derange*) 61; perplex &c. (*bewilder*) 475.

not -understand &c. 518; lose, - the clue; miss; not know what to make of, be able to make nothing of, give it up; not be able to -account for, - make either head or tail of; be at sea &c. (*uncertain*) 475; wonder &c. 870; see through a glass darkly &c. (*ignorance*) 491.

not understand one another; play at cross purposes &c. (*misinterpret*) 523.

Adj. un-intelligible, -accountable, -decipherable, -discoverable, -knowable, -fathomable; in-cognizable, -explicable, -scrutable; inap-, incom-prehensible; insol-vable, -uble; impenetrable.

illegible, as Greek to one, unexplained, paradoxical; enigmatic, -al; puzzling.

obscure, dark, muddy, clear as mud, seen through a mist, dim, nebulous, shrouded in mystery; undiscernible &c. (*invisible*) 447; misty &c. (*opaque*) 426; hidden &c. 528; latent &c. 526.

indefinite &c. (*indistinct*) 447; perplexed &c. (*confused*) 59; undetermined, vague, loose, ambiguous; mysterious; mystic, -al; transcendental; occult, recondite, abstruse, crabbed.

incon-ceivable, -ceptible; searchless; above -, beyond -, past- comprehension; beyond one's depth; unconceived.

inexpressible, undefinable, incommunicable.

520. [Having a double sense.] **Equivocalness.**—**N.** equivocalness &c. *adj.*; double -meaning &c. 516; ambiguity, *double entendre*, pun, paragram, *calembour*, quibble, *équivoque*, anagram; conundrum &c. (*riddle*) 533; word-play &c. (*wit*) 842; homonym, -y; amphi-bo-ly, -logy; ambiloquy.

Sphinx, Delphic oracle.

equivocation &c. (*duplicity*) 544; white lie, mental reservation &c. (*concealment*) 528.

V. be -equivocal &c. *adj.*; have two -meanings &c. 516; equivocate &c. (*patter*) 544.

Adj. equivocal, ambiguous, amphibolous, homonymous; double-tongued &c. (*lying*) 544.

521. Metaphor.—**N.** figure of speech; *façon de parler*, way of speaking, colloquialism.

phrase &c. 566; figure, trope, metaphor, metonymy, enallage, *cata-*

chresis, synecdoche, autonomasia; irony, figurativeness &c. *adj.*; image, -ry; *metalepsis*, type, anagoge, simile, personification, *prosopopeia*, allegory, apologue, parable, fable; allusion, adumbration; application.

V. employ -metaphor &c. *n.*; personify, allegorize, adumbrate, shadow forth, apply, allude to.

Adj. metaphorical, figurative, catachrestical, typical, tralatitious, parabolic, allegorical, allusive, anagogical; ironical; colloquial.

Adv. so to -speak, - say, - express oneself; as it were.

Phr. *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur.*

522. Interpretation.—**N.** interpretation, definition; explan-, explication; solution, answer; rationale; plain -, simple -, strict- interpretation; meaning &c. 516.

translation; rend-ering, -ition; reddition; literal -, free- translation; key; secret; clew &c. (*indication*) 550.

exegesis; ex-pounding, -position; Hermeneutics; comment, -ary; inference &c. (*deduction*) 480; illustration, exemplification; gloss, annotation, *scholium*, note; e-, di-lucidation; *éclaircissement*, *mot d'énigme*.

symptomat -, semei- ology; metoposcopy, physiognomy; paleography &c. (*philology*) 560.

accept-ion, -ation, -ance; light, reading, lection, construction, version.

equivalent, - meaning &c. 516; synonym -, para-, meta-phrase; convertible terms, apposition; dictionary &c. 562; polyglot.

V. interpret, explain, define, construe, translate, render; do -, turn- into; transfuse the sense of.

find out &c. 480a- -the meaning &c. 516- of; read; spell -, make-out; decipher, unravel, disentangle; find the key of, enucleate, resolve, solve; read between the lines.

account for; find -, tell- the cause &c. 153- of; throw -, shed-light, - new light, - a fresh light- upon; clear up, elucidate.

illustrate, exemplify; unfold, expound, comment upon, annotate; popularize &c. (*render intelligible*) 518.

take -, understand -, receive -, accept- in a particular sense; understand by, put a construction on, be given to understand.

Adj. explanatory, expository; explica-tive, -tory; exegetical. polyglot; literal; para-, meta-phrastic; cosignificative, synonymous; equivalent &c. 27.

Adv. in -explanation &c. *n.*; that is to say, *id est, videlicet*, to wit, namely, in other words.

literally, strictly speaking; in -plain, - plainer- -terms, - words, - English; more simply.

523. Misinterpretation.—**N.** mis-interpretation, -apprehension, -understanding, -acceptation, - construction, -application; *catachresis*: cross -reading, - purposes; mistake &c. 495.

misrepresentation, perversion, exaggeration &c. 549; false -colouring, - construction; abuse of terms; parody, travesty; falsification &c. (*lying*) 544.

V. mis-interpret, -apprehend, -understand, -conceive, -spell, -translate, -construe, -apply; mistake &c. 495.

misrepresent, pervert; garble &c. (*falsify*) 544; distort, detort; travesty, play upon words; stretch -, strain -, wrest- the -sense, - meaning; explain away; put a -bad, - false- construction on; give a false colouring.

be -, play- at cross purposes.

Adj. misinterpreted &c. *v.*; untranslat-ed, -able.

524. Interpreter.—**N.** interpreter; ex-positor, -pounder, -ponent, -plainer; demonstrator.

scholiast, commentator, annotator; meta-, para-phrast.

spokesman, speaker, mouthpiece.

dragoman, *valet de place*, *cicerone*, showman; oneirocritic; Œdipus; oracle &c. 513.

Section II. MODES OF COMMUNICATION.

525. Manifestation.—*N.* manifestation; plainness &c. *adj.*; plain speaking; expression; showing &c. *v.*; exposition, demonstration; exhibition, production; display, showing off; premonstration. [Thing shewn] exhibit.

indication &c. (*calling attention to*) 457; publicity &c. 531; disclosure &c. 529; openness &c. (*honesty*) 543, (*artlessness*) 703; *épanchement*.

V. make -, render- -manifest &c. *adj.*; bring -forth, - forward, - to the front, - into view; give notice; express; represent, set forth, exhibit; show, - up; expose; produce; hold up -, expose- to view; set -, place -, lay- before -one, - one's eyes, tell to one's face; trot out, put through one's paces, bring to light, display, demonstrate, unroll; lay open; draw -, bring- out; bring out in strong relief; call -, bring- into notice; hold up the mirror; wear one's heart upon his sleeve; show one's -face, - colours; manifest oneself; speak out; make no -mystery, - secret- of; unfurl the flag; proclaim &c. (*publish*) 531.

indicate &c. (*direct attention to*) 457; disclose &c. 529; elicit &c. 480a.

be -manifest &c. *adj.*; appear &c. (*be visible*) 446; transpire &c. (*be disclosed*) 529; speak for itself, stand to reason; stare one in the face, rear its head; give -token, - sign, - indication of; tell its own tale &c. (*intelligible*) 518.

Adj. manifest, apparent; salient, striking, demonstrative, prominent, in the foreground, notable, pronounced.

flagrant; notorious &c. (*public*) 531; arrant; stark staring; unshaded, glaring.

defin-ed, -ite; distinct, conspicuous &c. (*visible*) 446; obvious, evident, unmistakable, not to be mistaken, plain, clear, palpable, self-evident, autoptical; intelligible &c. 518; clear as -day, - daylight, - noonday; plain as -a pike-staff, - the sun at noonday, - the nose on one's face, - way to parish church.

ostensible; open, - as day; overt, patent, express, explicit; naked, bare, literal, downright, undisguised, | exoteric.

526. Latency.—*N.* latency, in-expression; hidden -, occult- meaning; occultness, mystery, cabala, anagoge; silence &c. (*taciturnity*) 585; concealment &c. 528; more than meets the -eye, - ear; Delphic oracle; *le dessous des cartes*, undercurrent.

allusion, insinuation, implication; innuendo &c. 527; adumbration; 'something rotten in the state of Denmark.'

snake in the grass &c. (*pitfall*) 667; secret &c. 533.

darkness, invisibility, imperceptibility.

V. be -latent &c. *adj.*; lurk, smoulder, underlie, make no sign; escape -observation, - detection, - recognition; lie hid &c. 528.

laugh in one's sleeve; keep back &c. (*conceal*) 528.

involve, imply, understand, allude to, infer, leave an inference; whisper &c. (*conceal*) 528.

Adj. latent; lurking &c. *v.*; secret &c. 528; occult; implied &c. *v.*; dormant.

un-apparent, -known, -seen &c. 441; in the background; invisible &c. 447; indiscoverable, dark; impenetrable &c. (*unintelligible*) 519; un-spied, -suspected.

un-said, -written, -published, -breathed, -talked of, -told &c. 527, -sung, -exposed, -proclaimed, -disclosed &c. 529, -expressed; not expressed, tacit.

un - developed, -solved, -explained, -traced, -discovered &c. 480a, -tracked, -explored, -invented.

indirect, crooked, inferential; by -inference, -implication; implicit; constructive; allusive, covert, muffled; steganographic; under-stood, -hand, -ground; concealed &c. 528; delitescent.

Adv. by a side wind; *sub silentio*; in the background; behind -the scenes, - one's back; on the tip of one's tongue; secretly &c. 528; between the lines.

Phr. 'thereby hangs a tale.'

unreserved; frank, plain spoken &c. (*artless*) 703; barefaced.
manifested &c. *v.*; disclosed &c. 529; capable of being shown,
producing; in-, un-concealable.

Adv. manifestly, openly &c. *adj.*; before one's eyes, under one's
nose, to one's face, face to face, above board, *cartes sur table*, on the
stage, in open court, in the open streets; in market overt; in the face
of-day, - heaven; in -broad -, open- daylight; without reserve; at
first blush, *primâ facie*, on the face of; in set terms.

Phr. *cela saute aux yeux*; he that runs may read; you can see it
with half an eye; it needs no ghost to tell us; the meaning lies on
the surface; *cela va sans dire*; *res ipsa loquitur*.

527. Information.—**N.** infor-
mation, enlightenment, acquaintance,
knowledge &c. 490; publicity &c. 531.
communication, intimation; not-ice,
-ification; e-, an-nunciation; announce-
ment; representation, round robin, pre-
sentment.

case, estimate, specification, report,
advice, monition; news &c. 532; return
&c. (*record*) 551; account &c. (*descrip-
tion*) 594; statement &c. (*affirmation*)
535.

mention; acquainting &c. *v.*; instruc-
tion &c. (*teaching*) 537; outpouring; in-
tercommunication, communicativeness.

informant, authority, teller, intelli-
gencer, reporter, exponent, mouthpiece;
informer, eavesdropper, delator, detec-
tive; *mouchard*, spy, newsmonger; mes-
senger &c. 534; *amicus curiæ*.

valet de place, *cicerone*, pilot, guide;
guide-, hand-book; *vade mecum*; ma-
nual; map, plan, chart, gazetteer; iti-
nerary &c. (*journey*) 266.

hint, suggestion, innuendo, inkling,
whisper, passing word, word in the ear,
subaudition, cue, by-play; gesture &c.
(*indication*) 550; gentle -, broad- hint;
verbum sapienti; word to the wise; in-
sinnuation &c. (*latency*) 526.

V. tell; inform, - of; acquaint, -
with; impart, - to; make acquainted
with, apprise, advise, enlighten, awaken.

let fall, mention, express, intimate,
represent, communicate, make known;
publish &c. 531; notify, signify, specify,
convey the knowledge of.

let one -, have one to- know; give one
to understand; give notice; set -, lay -,
put- before; point out, put into one's
head; put one in possession of; instruct
&c. (*teach*) 537; direct the attention to
&c. 457.

an-nounce, -nunciate; report, - pro-

528. Concealment.—**N.** con-
cealment; hiding &c. *v.*; occultation,
mystification.

seal of secrecy; screen &c. 530; dis-
guise &c. 530; masquerade; masked
battery; hiding place &c. 530; crypt-,
stegan-ography; freemasonry.

stealth, -iness; obreption; slyness &c.
(*cunning*) 702.

latit-ancy, -ation; seclusion &c. 893;
privacy, secrecy, secretness; *incognita*.

reticence; reserve; mental -, reser-
vation; *arrière pensée*, suppression, eva-
sion, white lie, misprision; silence &c.
(*taciturnity*) 585; suppression of truth
&c. 544; underhand dealing; close-, se-
cretive-ness &c. *adj.*; mystery.

latency &c. 526; snake in the grass;
secret &c. 533. stow away.

V. conceal, hide, secrete, put out of
sight; lock -, seal -, bottle- up.

cover, screen, cloak, veil, shroud;
screen from -sight, - observation; draw
the veil; draw -, close- the curtain;
curtain, shade, eclipse, throw a veil
over; be-cloud, -mask; mask, disguise;
ensconce, muffle, smother; whisper.

keep -from, - back, - to oneself; keep
-snug, - close, - secret, - dark; bury;
sink, suppress; keep -from, - out of-
-view, - sight; keep in -, throw into-
the -shade, - background; stifle, hush
up, smother, withhold, reserve; fence
with a question; ignore &c. 460.

keep -a secret, - one's own counsel;
hold one's tongue &c. (*silence*) 585; make
no sign, not let it go further; not
breathe a -word, - syllable- about; not
let the right hand know what the left is
doing; hide one's light under a bushel,
bury one's talent in a napkin.

keep -, leave- in -the dark, - igno-
rance; blind, -the eyes; blindfold, hood-
wink, mystify; puzzle &c. (*render un-*

gress; bring —, send —, leave —, write-word; tele-graph, -phone; wire; retail, render an account; give an account &c. (*describe*) 594; state &c. (*affirm*) 535. disclose &c. 529; show cause; explain &c. (*interpret*) 522.

hint; give an inkling of; give —, drop —, throw out—a hint; insinuate; allude —, make allusion—to; glance at; tip the wink &c. (*indicate*) 550; suggest, prompt, give the cue, breathe; whisper, — in the ear.

give a bit of one's mind; tell one —plainly, — once for all; speak volumes. un-deceive, —beguile; set right, correct, open the eyes of, disabuse.

be —informed of &c; know &c. 490; learn &c. 539; get scent of, gather from; awaken —, open one's eyes—to; become —alive, — awake—to; hear, overhear, understand.

come to one's —ears, — knowledge; reach one's ears.

Adj. informed &c. *v.*; *communiqué*; reported &c. *v.*; published &c. 531. expressive &c. 516; explicit &c. (*open*) 525; (*clear*) 518; plain-spoken &c. (*artless*) 703.

declara—, nuncupa—, exposi—tory; enun—ciative, communicat—ive, —ory.

Adv. from information received.

Phr. a little bird told me.

certain) 475; bamboozle &c. (*deceive*) 545.

be —concealed &c. *v.*; suffer an eclipse; retire from sight, couch; hide oneself; lie —hid, — in ambush, — *perdu*, — close; seclude oneself &c. 893; lurk, sneak, skulk, slink, prowl; steal—into, — out of, — by, — along; play at —hopeep, —hide and seek; hide in holes and corners.

Adj. concealed &c. *v.*; hidden; secret, recondite, mystic, cabalistic, occult, dark; cryptic, —al; private, privy, *in petto*, auricular, clandestine, close, inviolate.

behind a —screen &c. 530; under —cover, — an eclipse; in —ambush, — hiding, — disguise; in a —cloud, — fog, — mist, — haze, — dark corner; in the —shade, —dark; clouded, wrapt in clouds; invisible &c. 447; buried, underground, *perdu*; secluded &c. 893.

un—disclosed &c. 529, —told &c. 527; covert &c. (*latent*) 526; mysterious &c. (*unintelligible*) 519.

irrevealeable, inviolable; confidential; esoteric; not to be spoken of.

obreptitious, furtive, stealthy, feline; skulking &c. *v.*; surreptitious, underhand, hole and corner; sly &c. (*cunning*) 702; secretive, evasive; reserved, reticent, uncommunicative, buttoned up; close, — as wax; taciturn &c. 585.

Adv. secretly &c. *adj.*; in —secret, —private, — one's sleeve, — holes and corners; in the dark &c. *adj.*

januis clausis, with closed doors, à huis clos; hugger-mugger, à la dérobée; under the —cloak of, — rose, — table; *sub rosa*, *en tapinois*, in the background, aside, on the sly, with bated breath, *sotto voce*, in a whisper, without beat of drum, à la sourdine.

in —, in strict— confidence; confidentially &c. *adj.*; between —ourselves, — you and me; *entre nous*, *inter nos*, under the seal of secrecy.

underhand, by stealth, like a thief in the night; stealthily &c. *adj.*; behind —the scenes, — the curtain, — one's back, — a screen &c. 530; *incognito*; *in camera*.

Phr. it —must, — will— go no further; 'tell it not in Gath,' nobody the wiser.

529. Disclosure.—**N.** disclosure; refection; unravelling &c. *v.*; deterration, revelation, revelation; exposi—tion, —ure; *exposé*; whole truth; tell—tale &c. (*news*) 532.

acknowledgment, avowal; confession, —al; shrift.

bursting of a bubble; *dénouement*.

530. Ambush. [Means of concealment.] —**N.** hiding—place; secret —place, — drawer; recess, hole, holes and corners; closet, crypt, *adytum*, additory, *oubliette*.

am—bush, —buscade; stalking horse; lurking—hole, —place; secret path, back—stairs; retreat &c. (*refuge*) 666.

V. dis-close, -cover, -mask; draw —, draw aside —, lift —, raise —, lift up —, remove —, tear-the -veil, — curtain; un-mask, -veil, -fold, -cover, -seal, -kennel; take off —, break-the seal; lay -open, — bare; expose; open, — up; bare, bring to light.

divulge, reveal, break; let into the secret; reveal the secrets of the prison-house; tell &c. (*inform*) 527; breathe, utter, blab, peach; let -out, — fall, — drop, — the cat out of the bag; betray; tell tales, — out of school; come out

with; give -vent, — utterance- to; open the lips, blurt out, vent, whisper about; speak out &c. (*make manifest*) 525; make public &c. 531; unriddle &c. (*find out*) 480a; split.

acknowledge, allow, concede, grant, admit, own, confess, avow, throw off all disguise, turn inside out, make a clean breast; show one's -hand, — cards; unburden —, disburden- one's -mind, — conscience, — heart; open —, lay bare —, tell a piece of- one's mind; unbosom oneself, own to the soft impeachment; say —, speak- the truth; turn King's (*or* Queen's) evidence.

raise —, drop —, lift —, remove —, throw off- the mask; expose; lay open; un-deceive, -beguile; disabuse, set right, correct, open the eyes of; *désillusionner*.

be -disclosed &c.; transpire, come to light; come in sight &c. (*be visible*) 446; become known, escape the lips; come —, ooze —, creep —, leak —, peep —, crop- out; show its -face, — colours; discover &c. itself; break through the clouds, flash on the mind.

Adj. disclosed &c. *v.*

Int. out with it!

Phr. the murder is out; a light breaks in upon one; the scales fall from one's eyes; the eyes are opened.

screen, cover, shade, blinker; veil, curtain, blind, cloak, cloud.

mask, vizor, visor, disguise, masquerade dress, domino.

pitfall &c. (*source of danger*) 667; trap &c. (*snare*) 545.

V. lie in ambush &c. (*hide oneself*) 528; lie in wait for; set a trap for &c. (*deceive*) 545.

Adv. *aux aguets*.

531. Publication.—**N.** publication; public -announcement &c. 527; promulgation, propagation, proclamation, *pronunciamiento*; circulation, indiction, edition; hue and cry.

publicity, notoriety, currency, flagrancy, cry, *bruit*; *vox populi*; report, &c. (*news*) 532.

the Press, public press, newspaper, journal, gazette; telegraphy; publisher &c. *v.*; imprint.

circular, — letter; manifesto, advertisement, placard, bill, *affiche*, broadside, poster; notice &c. 527.

V. publish; make -public, — known &c. (*information*) 527; speak —, talk- of; broach, utter; put forward; circulate, propagate, promulgate; spread, — abroad; rumour, diffuse, disseminate, evulgate; put —, give —, send- forth; emit, edit, get out; issue; bring —, lay —, drag- before the public; give -out, — to the world; put —, bandy —, hawk —, buzz —, whisper —, bruit —, blaze- about; drag into the open day; voice.

proclaim, herald, blazon; blaze —, noise- abroad; sound a trumpet; trumpet —, thunder- forth; give tongue; announce with -beat of drum, — flourish of trumpets; proclaim -from the housetops, — at Charing Cross. advertise, placard; post, — up; *afficher*, publish in the Gazette, send round the crier.

raise a -cry, — hue and cry, — report; set news afloat.

be -published &c.; be —, become- -public &c. *adj.*; come out; go —,

fly —, buzz —, blow- about; get -about, — abroad, — afloat, — wind; find vent; see the light; go forth, take air, acquire currency, pass current; go -the rounds, — the round of the newspapers, — through the length and breadth of the land; *virum volitare per ora*; pass from mouth to mouth; spread; run —, spread- like wildfire.

Adj. published &c. *v.*; current &c. (*news*) 532; in circulation, public; notorious; flagrant, arrant; open &c. 525; trumpet-tongued; encyclical, promulgatory; exoteric.

Adv. publicly &c. *adj.*; in open court, with open doors.

Int. *Oyez!* O yes! notice!

Phr. notice is hereby given; this is —, these are- to give notice.

532. News.—**N.** news; information &c. 527; piece —, budget- of -news, — information; intelligence, tidings.

word, advice, *aviso*, message; dis-, des-patch; telegram, communication, errand, embassy; *bulletin*.

report, rumour, hearsay, *on dit*, flying rumour, news stirring, cry, buzz, *bruit*, fame; talk, *ouï-dire*, scandal, eaves-dropping; town —, table- talk; tittle-tattle; *canard*, topic of the day, idea afloat.

fresh —, stirring —, old —, stale- news; glad tidings; old —, stale- story.

narrator &c. (*describe*) 594; news-, scandal-monger; tale-bearer, tell-tale, gossip, tattler.

V. transpire &c. (*be disclosed*) 529; rumour &c. (*publish*) 531.

Adj. many-tongued; rumoured; publicly —, currently- -rumoured, — reported; rife, current, floating, afloat, going about, in circulation, in everyone's mouth, all over the town.

Adv. as the story —goes, — runs; as they say, it is said.

534. Messenger.—**N.** messenger, envoy, emissary, legate; nuncio, internuncio; ambassador &c. (*diplomatist*) 758.

marshal, flag-bearer, herald, crier, trumpeter, bellman, pursuivant, *parlementaire*, apparitor.

courier, runner, dawlk, *estafette*; Mercury, Iris, Ariel.

commissionaire, errand-boy.

mail; post, -office; letter-bag; tele-graph, -phone; cable, wire; carrier-pigeon.

reporter; gentleman —, representative- of the press; penny-a-liner; special —, own- correspondent; spy, scout; informer &c. 527.

535. Affirmation.—**N.** affirmation, -ation; statement, allegation, assertion, predication, declaration, word, averment.

asseveration, adjuration, swearing, oath, affidavit; deposition &c. (*record*) 551; avouchment, assurance; protest, -ation; profession; acknowledgment &c. (*assent*) 488.

vote, voice.

remark, observation; position &c.

533. Secret.—**N.** secret; dead —, profound- secret; *arcantum*, mystery; latency &c. 526; Asian mystery; sealed book, secrets of the prison-house; *le dessous des cartes*.

enigma, riddle, puzzle, nut to crack, conundrum, charade, rebus, logogriph; mono-, ana-gram; Sphinx; *crux criticorum*.

maze, labyrinth, Hyrcynian wood.

problem &c. (*question*) 461; paradox &c. (*difficulty*) 704; unintelligibility &c. 519; *terra incognita* &c. (*ignorance*) 491.

Adj. secret &c. (*concealed*) 528.

536. Negation.—**N.** ne-, abnegation; denial; dis-avowal, -claimer; abjuration; contra-diction, -vention; recusation, protest; recusancy &c. (*dissent*) 489; flat —, emphatic- -contradiction, — denial; *démenti*.

qualification &c. 469; repudiation &c. 610; retractation &c. 607; confutation &c. 479; refusal &c. 764; prohibition &c. 761.

V. deny; contra-dict, -vene; contro-

(*proposition*) 514; saying, *dictum*, sentence, *ipse dixit*.

emphasis; dogmatism &c. (*certainly*) 474; dogmatist &c. 887.

V. assert; make—an assertion &c. *n.*; have one's say; say, affirm, predicate, declare, state; protest, profess.

put—forth, — forward; advance, allege, propose, propound, enunciate, broach, set forth, hold out, maintain, contend, pronounce, pretend.

depose, depone, aver, avow, avouch, asseverate, swear; make —, take one's-oath; make —, swear —, put in—an affidavit; take one's Bible oath, kiss the book, vow, *vitam impendere vero*; swear till —one is black in the face, — all's blue; be sworn, call Heaven to witness; vouch, warrant, certify, assure, swear by bell book and candle.

swear by &c. (*believe*) 484; insist —, take one's stand—upon; emphasize, lay stress on; assert —roundly, — positively; lay down, — the law; raise one's voice, dogmatize, have the last word; rap out; repeat; re-assert, —affirm.

announce &c. (*information*) 527; acknowledge &c. (*assent*) 488; attest &c. (*evidence*) 467; adjure &c. (*put to one's oath*) 768.

Adj. asserting &c. *v.*; declaratory, predicatory, pronounciative, affirmative, *soi-disant*; positive; certain &c. 474; express, explicit, &c. (*patent*) 525; absolute, emphatic, flat, broad, round, pointed, marked, distinct, decided, confident, trenchant, dogmatic, definitive, formal, solemn, categorical, peremptory; unretracted; predicable.

Adv. affirmatively &c. *adj.*; in the affirmative.

with emphasis, *ex cathedra*, without fear of contradiction.

I must say, indeed, i' faith, let me tell you, why, give me leave to say, marry, you may be sure, I'd have you to know; upon my —word, — honour; by my troth, egad, I assure you; by —jingo, — Jove, — George, — &c.; troth, seriously, sadly; in —, in sober—sadness, — truth, — earnest; of a truth, truly, perdy; in all conscience, upon oath; be assured &c. (*belief*) 484; yes &c. (*assent*) 488; I'll —warrant, — warrant you, — engage, — answer for it, — be bound, — venture to say, — take my oath; in fact, forsooth, joking apart; so help me God; not to mince the matter.

Phr. quoth he; *dixi*.

vert, give denial to, gainsay, negative, shake the head.

dis—own, —affirm, —claim, —avow; recant &c. 607; revoke &c. (*abrogate*) 756.

dispute, impugn, travers, rebut, join issue upon; bring —, call—in question &c. (*doubt*) 485.

deny —flatly, — peremptorily, — emphatically, — absolutely, — wholly, — entirely; give the lie to, belie.

repudiate &c. 610; set aside, ignore &c. 460; rebut &c. (*confute*) 479; qualify &c. 469; refuse &c. 764.

Adj. denying &c. *v.*; denied &c. *v.*; contradictory; negat—ive, —ory; recusant &c. (*dissenting*) 489; at issue upon.

Adv. no, nay, not, nowise; not a—bit, — whit, — jot; not—at all, — in the least, — so; no such thing; nothing of the—kind, — sort; quite the contrary, *tout au contraire*, far from it; *tant s'en faut*; on no account, in no respect; by—no, — no manner of— means; negatively.

Phr. there never was a greater mistake; I know better; *non hæc in fœdera*.

537. Teaching.—**N.** teaching &c. *v.*; instruction; edification; education; tuition; tutor, tutel—age; direction, guidance.

qualification, preparation; train—, school—ing, &c. *v.*; discipline; exer—cise, —citation; drill, practice.

persuasion, proselytism, propagandism,

538. Misteaching.—**N.** mis—teaching, —information, —intelligence, —guidance, —direction, —persuasion, —instruction, —leading &c. *v.*; perversion, false teaching; sophistry &c. 477; college of Laputa; the blind leading the blind.

V. mis—inform, —teach, —direct, —guide,

propaganda; in-doctrination, -culcation, -oculation.

explanation &c. (*interpretation*) 522; lesson, lecture, sermon; apologue, parable; discourse, prelection, preachment.

exercise, task; *curriculum*; course, - of study; grammar, three R's, initiation, A. B. C. &c. (*beginning*) 66.

elementary -, primary -, secondary -, technical -, liberal -, classical -, religious -, denominational -, moral -, secular-education; propædæutics, moral tuition. physical education, gymnastics, calisthenics.

V. teach, instruct, edify, school, tutor; cram, prime, coach; enlighten &c. (*inform*) 527.

in-culcate, -doctrinate, -oculate, -fuse, -still, -fix, -graft, -filtrate; im-bue, -pregnate, -plant; graft, sow the seeds of, disseminate.

give an idea of; put -up to, - in the way of; set right.

sharpen the wits, enlarge the mind; give new ideas, open the eyes, bring forward, 'teach the young idea how to shoot'; improve &c. 658.

expound &c. (*interpret*) 522; lecture; read -, give- a -lesson, - lecture, - sermon, - discourse; hold forth, preach; sermon-, moral-ize; point a moral.

train, discipline; bring up, - to; educate, form, ground, prepare, qualify, drill, exercise, practice, habituate, familiarize with, nurture, dry-nurse, breed, rear, take in hand; break, - in; tame; pre-instruct; initiate; inure &c. (*habituate*) 613.

put to nurse, send to school.

direct, guide; direct attention to &c. (*attention*) 457; impress upon the -mind, - memory; beat into, - the head; convince &c. (*belief*) 484.

Adj. teaching &c. *v.*; taught &c. *v.*; educational; scholastic, academic, doctrinal; disciplinary; instructive, didactic.

Phr. the schoolmaster abroad.

540. Teacher.—**N.** teacher, trainer, instructor, institutor, master, tutor, director, Corypheus, dry nurse, coach, grinder; governor, bear-leader; governess, duenna; disciplinarian.

professor, lecturer, reader, prelector, prolocutor, preacher; pastor &c. (*clergy*)

-instruct, -correct; pervert; put on a false -, throw off the -scent; deceive &c. 545; mislead &c. (*error*) 495; misrepresent; lie &c. 544; *ambiguus in vulgum spargere voces*, preach to the wise, teach one's grandmother to suck eggs.

render unintelligible &c. 519; bewilder &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; mystify &c. (*conceal*) 528; unteach.

Adj. misteaching &c. *v.*; unedifying.

Phr. *pisces nature doces*.

539. Learning.—**N.** learning; acquisition of -knowledge &c. 490; -skill &c. 698; acquirement, attainment; edification, scholarship, erudition; self-instruction; study, reading, perusal; inquiry &c. 461.

ap-, prenticeship; pupil-age, -arity; tutelage, novitiate, matriculation.

docility &c. (*willingness*) 602; aptitude &c. 698.

V. learn; acquire -, gain -, receive -, take in -, drink in -, imbibe -, pick up -, gather -, get -, obtain -, collect -, glean- -knowledge, - information, - learning.

acquaint oneself with, master; make oneself -master of, - acquainted with; grind, cram; get -, coach-up; learn by -heart, - rote.

read, spell, peruse; con -, pore -, thumb-over; wade through; dip into; run the eye -over, - through; turn over the leaves.

study; be-studious &c. *adj.*; consume the midnight oil, mind one's book.

go to -school, - college, - the university; serve -an (or one's) apprenticeship, - one's time; learn one's trade; be -informed &c. 527; be -taught &c. 537.

Adj. studious; schol-astic, -arly; teachable; docile &c. (*willing*) 602; apt &c. 698, industrious &c. 682.

Adv. at one's books; *in statu pupillari* &c. (*learner*) 541.

541. Learner.—**N.** learner, scholar, student, *alumnus*, *élève*, pupil; ap-, prentice; articulated clerk; schoolboy, beginner, tyro, abecedarian, alphabetarian.

recruit, novice, neophyte, inceptor, *débutant*, catechumen, probationer; un-

996; schoolmaster, dominie, usher, pedagogue, abecedarian; schoolmistress, dame, monitor, pupil-teacher.

expositor &c. 524; preceptor, guide; mentor &c. (*adviser*) 695; pioneer, apostle, missionary, propagandist, moonshee; example &c. (*model for imitation*) 22.

professorship &c. (*school*) 542.

tutelage &c. (*teaching*) 537.

Adj. professorial.

542. School.—**N.** school, academy, university, *alma mater*, college, seminary, Lyceum; institute, -ution; *palestra*, *gymnasium*, class.

day -, boarding -, preparatory -, primary -, infant -, dame's -, grammar -, middle class -, Board -, denominational -, National -, British and Foreign -, collegiate- school; *Kindergarten*, nursery, *crèche*, reformatory.

pulpit, desk, reading desk, ambo, lecture-room, theatre, amphitheatre, forum, stage, rostrum, platform, hustings, tribune.

school -, horn -, text- book; grammar, primer, abecedary, rudiments, manual, *vade mecum*, Lindley Murray, Cocker.

professor-, lecture-, reader-ship; chair.

School Board, Council of Education; *propaganda*.

Adj. scholastic, academic, collegiate; educational.

Adv. *ex cathedra*.

543. Veracity.—**N.** veracity; truthfulness, frankness, &c. *adj.*; truth, sincerity, candour, honesty, fidelity; plain dealing, *bona fides*; love of truth; probity &c. 939; ingenuousness &c. (*artlessness*) 703.

the truth the whole truth and nothing but the truth; honest -, sober-truth &c. (*fact*) 494; unvarnished tale; light of truth.

V. speak -, tell- the truth; speak by the card; paint in its -, show oneself in one's- true colours; make a clean breast &c. (*disclose*) 529; speak one's mind &c. (*be blunt*) 703; not -lie &c. 544, - deceive &c. 545.

Adj. truthful, true; ver-acious, -edical; scrupulous &c. (*honourable*) 939; sincere, candid, frank, open, straightforward, unreserved; open-, true-, simple- hearted; honest, trustworthy; undissembling &c. (dissemble &c. 544); guileless, pure; unperjured, true blue, as good as one's word; unaffected, unfeigned, *bona fide*; outspoken, ingenuous, &c. (*artless*) 703; undisguised &c. (*real*) 494.

Adv. truly &c. (*really*) 494; in plain words &c. 703; in -, with -, of a -, in good- truth; as the -dial to the sun,

dergraduate; freshman; junior -, senior-soph; sophister, questionist.

class, form, remove; pupilage &c. (*learning*) 539.

disciple, follower, apostle, proselyte; fellow student, condisciple.

Adj. *in statu pupillari*, in leading strings.

544. Falsehood.—**N.** false-hood, -ness; fals-ity, -ification; deception &c. 545; untruth &c. 546; guile; lying &c. *v.*; misrepresentation; mendacity, perjury, false swearing; forgery, invention, fabrication; subreption; covin.

perversion -, suppression- of truth; *suppressio veri*; perversion, distortion, false colouring; exaggeration &c. 549; prevarication, equivocation, shuffling, fencing, evasion, fraud; *suggestio falsi* &c. (*lie*) 546; mystification &c. (*concealment*) 528; simulation &c. (*imitation*) 19; dis-simulation, -sembling; deceit.

sham; pretence, pretending, malingering.

lip -homage, -service; mouth honour; hollowness; mere -show, - outside; duplicity, double dealing, insincerity, hypocrisy, cant, humbug; jesuit-ism, -ry; pharisaism; Machiavelism, 'organized hypocrisy'; crocodile tears, mealy-mouthedness, quackery; charlatan-ism, -ry; gammon; bun-kum, -come; flam, bam, flim-flam, cajolery, flattery; Judas kiss; perfidy &c. (*bad faith*) 940; *il volto sciolto i pensieri stretti*.

unfairness &c. (*dishonesty*) 940; artfulness &c. (*cunning*) 702; misstatement &c. (*error*) 495.

- needle to the pole; honour bright; troth; in good-sooth, - earnest; unfeignedly, with no nonsense, in sooth, sooth to say, *bonâ fide, in foro conscientiæ*; without equivocation; *cartes sur table*, from the bottom of one's heart; by my troth &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

v. be -false &c. *adj.*, - a liar &c. 548; speak -falsely &c. *adv.*; tell -a lie &c. 546; lie, fib; lie like a trooper; swear false, forswear, perjure oneself, bear false witness.

mis-state, -quote, -cite, -report, -represent; belie, falsify, pervert, distort; put a false construction upon &c. (*misinterpret*) 523.

prevaricate, equivocate, quibble; palter, - to the understanding; *répondre en Normand*; trim, shuffle, fence, mince the truth, beat about the bush, blow hot and cold, play fast and loose.

garble, gloss over, disguise, give a colour to; give -, put -a-gloss, - false colouring- upon; colour, varnish, cook, dress up, embroider; varnish right and puzzle wrong; exaggerate &c. 549.

invent, fabricate; trump -, get-up; forge, hatch, concoct; romance &c. (*imagine*) 515; cry 'wolf!'

dis-semble, -simulate; feign, assume, put on, pretend, make believe; play -false, - a double game; coquet; act -, play- a part; affect &c. 855; simulate, pass off for; counterfeit, sham, make a show of; malingering; say the grapes are sour.

cant, play the hypocrite, sham Abraham, *faire pattes de velours*, put on the mask, clean the outside of the platter, lie like a conjuror; hang out -, hold out -, sail under- false colours; 'commend the poisoned chalice to the lips'; *ambiguas in vulgum spargere voces*; deceive &c. 545.

Adj. false, deceitful, mendacious, unvaracious, fraudulent, dishonest; faith-, truth-, troth-less; un-fair, -candid; evasive; un-, disingenuous; hollow, insincere, *Parthis mendacior*; forsworn.

canting; hypocrit-, jesuit-, pharisa-ical; tartuffish; Machiavelian; double-, tongued, -faced, -handed, -minded, -hearted, -dealing; Janus-faced; smooth-faced, -spoken, -tongued; plausible; mealy-mouthed; affected &c. 855.

collus-ive, -ory; artful &c. (*cunning*) 702; perfidious &c. 940; spurious &c. (*deceptive*) 545; untrue &c. 546; falsified &c. *v.*; covinous.

Adv. falsely &c. *adj.*; *à la Tartufe*, with a double tongue; sily &c. (*cunning*) 702.

545. Deception.-**n.** deception; falseness &c. 544; untruth &c. 546; impos-ition, -ture; fraud, deceit, guile; fraudulen-ce, -cy; covin; knavery &c. (*cunning*) 702; misrepresentation &c. (*falsehood*) 544.

delusion, gullery; juggl-ing, -ery; sleight of hand, legerdemain; presti-giation, -digation; magic &c. 992; conjur-ing, -ation; hocus pocus, *escamoterie*, jockeyship; trickery, cogger, chicanery; *supercherie*, cozenage, circumvention, ingannation, collusion; treachery &c. 940; practical joke.

trick, cheat, wile, blind, feint, plant, bubble, fetch, catch, chicane, juggle, reach, hocus, bite; thimble-rig, card-sharping, artful dodge, swindle; tricks upon travellers; stratagem &c. (*artifice*) 702; theft &c. 791.

snare, trap, pitfall, decoy, gin; sprin-ge, -gle; noose, hook; bait, decoy-duck, tub to the whale, baited trap, *guet-à-pens*; cobweb, net, meshes, toils, mouse-trap, bird-lime; ambush &c. 530; trap-door, sliding panel, false bottom; spring-net, -gun; mask, -ed battery; mine.

Cornish hug; wolf in sheep's clothing &c. (*deceiver*) 548; disguise,

-ment; false colours, masquerade, mummery, borrowed plumes; *pattes de velours*.

mockery &c. (*imitation*) 19; copy &c. 21; counterfeit, sham, make-believe, forgery, fraud; lie &c. 546; 'a mockery a delusion and a snare,' hollow mockery.

whited -, painted- sepulchre; tinsel, paste, false jewellery, scagliola, ormolu, German silver, Britannia metal, paint; jerry building; man of straw.

illusion &c. (*error*) 495; *ignis fatuus* &c. 423; *mirage* &c. 443.

V. deceive, take in; defraud, cheat, jockey, do, cozen, diddle, nab, chouse, play one false, bilk, cully, jilt, bite, pluck, swindle, victimize; abuse; mystify; blind -one's eyes; blindfold, hoodwink; throw dust into the eyes, 'keep the word of promise to the ear and break it to the hope.'

impose -, practise -, play -, put -, palm -, foist - upon; snatch a verdict.

circumvent, overreach; out-reach, -wit, -manœuvre; steal a march upon, give the go-by to, leave in the lurch.

set -, lay- a -trap, - snare- for; bait the hook, forelay, spread the toils, lime; decoy, waylay, lure, beguile, delude, inveigle; tra-, tre-pan; kidnap; let-, hook-in; trick; en-, in-trap, -snare; nick, springe; nousle, nousle; catch, - in a trap; sniggle, entangle, illaquate, locus, *escamoter*, practise on one's credulity, dupe, gull, hoax, fool, befool, bamboozle; hum, -bug; gammon, stuff up, sell; play a -trick, - practical joke- upon one; balk, trip up, throw a tub to a whale; fool to the top of one's bent, send on a fool's errand; make -game, - a fool, - an April fool, - an ass- of; trifle with, cajole, flatter; come over &c. (*influence*) 615; gild the pill, make things pleasant, divert, put a good face upon; dissemble &c. 544.

cog, - the dice; live by one's wits, play at hide and seek; obtain money under false pretences &c. (*steal*) 791; conjure, juggle, practise chicanery.

play -, palm -, foist -, fob off.

lie &c. 544; misinform &c. 538; mislead &c. (*error*) 495; betray &c. 940; be -deceived &c. 547.

Adj. deceived &c. *v.*; deceiving &c. *v.*; cunning &c. 702; prestigious, -atory; decept-ive, -ious; deceitful, covinous; delus-ive, -ory; illus-ive, -ory; elusive, insidious, *ad captandum vulgus*.

untrue &c. 546; mock, sham, make-believe, counterfeit, pseudo, spurious, so-called, pretended, feigned, trumped up, bogus, scamped, fraudulent, tricky, factitious, artificial, bastard; surreptitious, illegitimate, contraband, adulterated, sophisticated; unsound, rotten at the core; colourable; disguised; meretricious; tinsel, pinchbeck, plated; catch-penny; Brummagem; simulated &c. 544.

Adv. under -false colours, - the garb of, - cover of; over the left.

Phr. *fronti nulla fides*.

546. Untruth.—**N.** untruth, falsehood, lie, story, thing that is not, fib, bounce, crammer, taradiddle, whopper.

forgery, fabrication, invention; mis-statement, -representation; perversion, falsification, gloss, *suggestio falsi*; exaggeration &c. 549.

invention, fabrication, fiction; fable, nursery tale; romance &c. (*imagination*) 515; untrue -, false -, trumped up -story, - statement; thing devised by the enemy; *canard*; shave, sell, hum, traveller's tale, Canterbury tale, cock and bull story, clap-trap.

myth, moonshine, bosh, all my eye and Betty Martin, mare's nest, farce.

irony; half truth, white lie, pious fraud; mental reservation &c. (*concealment*) 528.

pretence, pretext; false -plea &c. 617; subterfuge, evasion, shift, shuffle, make-believe; sham &c. (*deception*) 545.

profession, empty words; Judas kiss &c. (*hypocrisy*) 544; disguise &c. (*mask*) 530.

V. have a false meaning.

Adj. untrue, false, trumped up; void of —, without- foundation; far from the truth, false as dicer's oaths; unfounded, *ben trovato*, invented, fabulous, fabricated, forged; fict-, fact-, supposit-, surreptitious; e-, illusory; ironical; *soi-disant* &c. (*misnamed*) 565.

Phr. *se non e vero e ben trovato*.

547. Dupe.—**N.** dupe, gull, gudgeon, *gobemouche*, cull, cully, victim, pigeon, April fool; laughing stock &c. 857; Cyclops, simple Simon, flat, greenhorn; fool &c. 501; puppet, cat's paw.

V. be -deceived &c. 545, — the dupe of; fall into a trap; swallow —, nibble at- the bait; bite; catch a Tartar.

Adj. credulous &c. 486; mistaken &c. (*error*) 495.

548. Deceiver.—**N.** deceiver &c. (deceive &c. 545); dissembler, hypocrite; sophist, Pharisee, Jesuit, Mawworm, Pecksniff, Joseph Surface, Tartufe, Janus; serpent, snake in the grass, cockatrice, Judas, wolf in sheep's clothing; jilt; shuffler.

liar &c. (lie &c. 544); story-teller, perjurer, false-witness, *menteur à triple étage*, Scapin.

impostor, pretender, *soi-disant*, humbug; adventurer; Cagliostro, Fernam

Mendez Pinto; ass in lion's skin &c. (*bungler*) 701; actor &c. (*stage player*) 599.

quack, *charlatan*, mountebank, saltinbanco, *saltimbanque*, empiric, quacksalver, medicaster, Rosicrucian, gipsy.

conjuror, juggler, trickster, prestidigitator, jockey; crimp, decoy-duck; rogue, knave, cheat; swindler &c. (*thief*) 792; jobber.

549. Exaggeration.—**N.** exaggeration; expansion &c. 194; hyperbole, stretch, strain, colouring; high colouring, caricature, *caricatura*; extravagance &c. (*nonsense*) 497; Baron Munchausen; men in buckram, yarn, fringe, embroidery, traveller's tale.

storm in a teacup; much ado about nothing &c. (*over-estimation*) 482; puffery &c. (*boasting*) 884; rant &c. (*turgescence*) 577.

figure of speech, *façon de parler*; stretch of -fancy, — the imagination; flight of fancy &c. (*imagination*) 515.

false colouring &c. (*falsehood*) 544; aggravation &c. 835.

V. exaggerate, magnify, pile up, aggravate; amplify &c. (*expand*) 194; overestimate &c. 482; hyperbolize; over-charge, -state, -draw, -lay, -shoot the mark, -praise; make -much, — the most- of; strain, — a point; stretch, — a point; go great lengths; spin a long yarn; draw —, shoot with- a long-bow; deal in the marvellous.

out-Herod Herod, run riot, talk at random.

heighten, overcolour; colour -highly, — too highly; *broder*; flourish; colour &c. (*misrepresent*) 544; puff &c. (*boast*) 884.

Adj. exaggerated &c. *v.*; overwrought; bombastic &c. (*magniloquent*) 577; hyperbolic, on stilts; fabulous, extravagant, preposterous, egregious, *outré*, high-flying.

Adv. hyperbolically &c. *adj.*

Section III. MEANS OF COMMUNICATING IDEAS.

1°. Natural Means.

550. Indication.—**N.** indication; symbol-ism, -ization; semeiology, -tics.

lineament, feature, *trait*, characteristic, diagnostic; divining-rod; cloven hoof; footfall; means of recognition.

sign, symbol; ind-ex, -ice, -icator; point, -er; exponent, note, token, symptom.

type, figure, emblem, cipher, device; representation &c. 554; epigraph, motto, posy.

gest-ure, -iculation; pantomime; wink, glance, leer; nod, shrug, beck; touch, nudge; dactylo-logy, -nomy; freemasonry, telegraphy, chiology, by-play, dumb-show; cue; hint &c. 527; clue, clew, key, scent, signal, -post; rocket, blue light; watch-fire, -tower; telegraph, semaphore, flag-staff; cresset, fiery cross; calumet; heliograph.

mark, line, stroke, dash, score, stripe, streak, scratch, tick, dot, point, notch, nick; asterisk, red letter, Italics, sublineation, underlining, jotting; print; impr-int, -ess, -ession; note, annotation.

[For identification] badge, criterion; counter-check, -mark, -sign, -foil; duplicate, tally; label, ticket, billet, letter, counter, *tesseu*, card, bill; witness, voucher; stamp; *cachet*; trade -, Hall-mark; signature; address -, visiting- card; *carte de visite*; credentials &c. (*evidence*) 467; attestation; hand, -writing, sign-manual; cipher; seal, sigil, signet; autograph, -y; paraph, brand; superscription; in-, en-dorsement; title, heading, docket; *not-de-passe, -du guet*; *passe-parole*; shibboleth; watch-, catch-, pass-word; open *sesame*.

insignia; banner, -et, -ol; bandrol; flag, colours, streamer, standard, eagle, labarum, oriflamb, *oriflumme*; figure-head; ensign; pen-non, -nant, -dant; burgee, blue Peter, jack, ancient, gonfalon, union-jack; tricolor, stars and stripes; bunting.

heraldry, crest; coat of -, arms; armorial bearings, hatchment; e-, scutcheon; shield, supporters; livery, uniform; cockade, *epaulette*, chevron; garland, love-knot, favour.

[Of locality] beacon, cairn, post, staff, flagstaff, hand, pointer, vane, cock, weathercock; guide-, hand-, finger-, directing-, sign-post; pillars of Hercules, pharos; land-, sea-mark; lighthouse, balize; pole-, load-, lode-star; cynosure, guide; address, direction, name; sign, -board.

[Of the future] warning &c. 668; omen &c. 512; prefigurement &c. 511. [Of the past] trace record &c. 551. [Of danger] warning &c. 668; alarm &c. 669. [Of authority] sceptre &c. 747. [Of triumph] trophy &c. 733. [Of quantity] gauge &c. 466. [Of distance] mile-stone, -post. [Of disgrace] brand, fool's cap. [For detection] check, tell-tale; test &c. (*experiment*) 463.

notification &c. (*information*) 527; advertisement &c. (*publication*) 531.

word of command, call; bugle-, trumpet-call; bell, alarm, cry; battle -, rallying- cry.

exposition &c. (*explanation*) 522; proof &c. (*evidence*) 463; pattern &c. (*prototype*) 22.

▼. indicate; be the -sign &c. *n.*-of; denote, betoken; argue, testify &c. (*evidence*) 467; bear the -impress &c. *n.*-of; con-note, -notate.

represent, stand for; typify &c. (*prefigure*) 511; symbolize.

put -an indication, -a mark, - &c. *n.*; note, mark, stamp, earmark; label, ticket, docket; dot, spot, score, dash, trace, chalk; print; im-print, press; engrave, stereotype.

make a -sign &c. *n.*; signalize; give -, hang out -a signal; beck, -on; nod; wink, glance, leer, nudge, shrug, tip the wink; gesticulate; raise -, hold up -the -finger, - hand; saw the air, suit the action to the word. wave -, unfurl -, hoist -, hang out -a banner &c. *n.*; wave -the hand, -a kerchief; give the cue &c. (*inform*) 527; show one's colours; give -, sound -an alarm; beat the drum, sound the trumpets, raise a cry.

sign, seal, attest, &c. (*evidence*) 467; underline &c. (*give importance to*) 642; call attention to &c. (*attention*) 457; give notice &c. (*inform*) 527.

Adj. indicat-ing &c. *v.*, -ive, -ory; de-, con-notative; diacritical, representative, typical, symbolic, pantomimic, pathognomonic, symptomatic, characteristic, demonstrative, diagnostic, exponential, emblematic, armorial; individual &c. (*special*) 79.

known -, recognizable- by; indicated &c. *v.*; pointed, marked.

[Capable of being denoted] denotable; indelible.

Adv. in token of; symbolically &c. *adj.*; in dumb show.

Phr. *ecce signum*; *ex ungue leonem, ex pede Herculem*.

551. Record.—**N.** trace, vestige, relic, remains; scar, *cicatrix*; foot-step, -mark, -print; track, mark, wake, trail, scent, *piste*.

monument, hatchment, slab, tablet, trophy, achievement; obelisk, pillar, column, monolith; memorial; *memento* &c. (*memory*) 505; testimonial, medal; commemoration &c. (*celebration*) 883.

record, note, minute; regis-ter, -try; roll &c. (*list*) 86; cartulary, diptych, Domesday book; entry, memorandum, indorsement, inscription, copy, duplicate, docket; notch &c. (*mark*) 550; muniment, deed, &c. (*security*) 771; document; deposition, *procès verbal*; affidavit; certificate &c. (*evidence*) 467.

note-, memorandum-, pocket-, commonplace-book; portfolio; pigeon-holes, *excerpta, adversaria*, jottings, dottings.

gazette, -er; newspaper, magazine; alman-ac, -ack; calendar, ephemeris, diary, log, journal, day-book, ledger.

archive, scroll, state-paper, return, blue-book; statistics &c. 86; *compte rendu*; Acts -, Transactions -, Proceedings- of; Hansard's Debates; chronicle, annals; legend; history, biography, &c. 594.

registration; en-, in-rolment; tabulation; entry, booking; signature &c. (*identification*) 550; recorder &c. 553; journalism.

V. record; put -, place- upon record; chronicle, calendar, hand down to posterity; keep up the memory of &c. (*remember*) 505; commemorate &c. (*celebrate*) 883; report &c. (*inform*) 527; commit to -, reduce to- writing; put -, set down- in writing, - in black and white; put -, jot -, take -, write -, note -, set- down; note, minute, put on paper; take -, make- a -note, - minute, - memorandum; make a return.

mark &c. (*indicate*) 550; sign &c. (*attest*) 467.

enter, book; post, - up; insert, make an entry of; mark -, tick- off; register, enroll, inscroll; file &c. (*store*) 636.

Adv. on record.

552. [Suppression of sign.] **Obliteration.**—**N.** obliteration; erasure, rasure; cancel, -lation; circumduction; deletion, blot; *tabula rasa*.

V. efface, obliterate, erase, raise, expunge, cancel; blot -, take -, rub -, scratch -, strike -, wipe -, wash -, sponge- out; wipe -, rub- off; wipe away; deface, render illegible; draw the pen through, apply the sponge.

be effaced &c.; leave no trace &c. 550; 'leave not a rack behind.'

Adj. obliterated &c. *v.*; out of print; printless; leaving no trace; intestate; un-recorded, -registered, -written.

Int. *dele*; out with it!

553. Recorder.—**N.** recorder, notary, clerk; regis-trar, -trary, -ter; prothonotary; amanuensis, secretary, scribe, remembrancer, book-keeper, *custos rotulorum*, Master of the Rolls.

annalist; histori-an, -ographer; chronicler, journalist; biographer &c. (*narrator*) 594; antiquary &c. (*antiquity*) 122; memorialist.

554. Representation.—**N.** represent-ation, -ment; imitation &c. 19; illustration, delineation, depictment; imagery, portraiture, iconography; design, -ing; art, fine arts; painting &c. 556; sculpture &c. 557; engraving &c. 558; photography.

person-ation, -ification; impersonation; drama &c. 599.

picture, drawing, sketch, draught, draft; tracing; copy &c. 21; photograph, daguerreotype.

image, likeness, icon, portrait; striking —, speaking- likeness; very image; effigy, fac-simile.

figure, — head; puppet, doll, *figurine*, aglet, manikin, lay-figure, model, mammet, *marionnette*, *fantoccini*, waxwork, bust; statue, -tte.

hieroglyphic, anaglyph; dia-, mono-gram.

map, plan, chart; ground plan, projection, elevation; ichno-, cartography; atlas; outline, scheme; view &c. (*painting*) 556.

V. represent, delineate; depict, -ure; portray; take —, catch- a likeness &c. *n.*; hit off, photograph, daguerreotype; figure; shadow forth, — out; adumbrate; body forth; describe &c. 594; trace, copy; mould.

dress up; illustrate, symbolize.

paint &c. 556; carve &c. 557; engrave &c. 558.

person-ate, -ify; impersonate; assume a character; pose as; act; play &c. (*drama*) 599; mimic &c. (*imitate*) 19; hold the mirror up to nature.

Adj. represent-ing &c. *v.*, -ative; illustrative; represented &c. *v.*; imitative, figurative.

like &c. 17; graphic &c. (*descriptive*) 594.

555. Misrepresentation.—**N.** misrepresent-ation, distortion, *caricatura*, exaggeration; daubing &c. *v.*; bad likeness, daub, sign-painting; scratch, caricature; *anamorphosis*.

V. misrepresent, distort, overdraw, exaggerate, caricature, daub.

Adj. misrepresented &c. *v.*

556. Painting.—**N.** painting; depicting; drawing &c. *v.*; design; perspective, siagraphy; *chiaroscuro* &c. (*light*) 420; composition; treatment.

historical —, portrait —, miniature —, landscape —, marine —, flower —, scene- painting; scenography.

school, style; the grand style, high art, *genre*, portraiture; ornamental art &c. 847.

mono-, poly-chrome; *grisaille*.

pallet, palette; easel; brush, pencil, stump; blacklead, charcoal, crayons, chalk, pastel; paint &c. (*colouring matter*) 428; water-, body-, oil-colour; oils, oil-paint; varnish &c. 356a; *gouache*, tempera, distemper, fresco, water-glass; enamel; encaustic painting; mosaic; tapestry.

photo-, helio-graphy; sun-painting.

picture, painting, piece, *tableau*, canvas; oil &c.- painting; fresco, cartoon; easel —, cabinet- picture; drawing, draught, draft; pencil &c. —, watercolour- drawing; sketch, outline; study.

photo-, helio-graph; daguerreo-, talbo-, calo-, helio-type.

portrait &c. (*representation*) 554; whole —, full —, half- length; kit-cat, head; miniature; shade, *silhouette*; profile.

landscape, sea-piece; view, scene, prospect; pan-, di-orama; still life.

picture gallery; *studio*, *atelier*.

V. paint, design, limn, draw, sketch, pencil, scratch, shade, stipple, hatch, dash off, chalk out, square up; colour, dead-colour, wash, varnish; draw in -pencil &c. *n.*; paint in -oils &c. *n.*; stencil; depict &c. (*represent*) 554.

Adj. painted &c. *v.*; pictorial, graphic, picturesque.

pencil, oil, &c. *n.*

Adv. in -pencil &c. *n.*

Phr. *fecit, delineavit.*

557. Sculpture.—**N.** sculpture, insculpture; carving &c. *v.*; statuary.

high —, low —, bas-relief; relieve; *basso-, alto-, mezzo-rilievo; intaglio*, anaglyph; medal, -lion; *cameo*.

marble, bronze, *terra cotta*; ceramic ware, pottery, porcelain, china, earthenware.

statue &c. (*image*) 554; cast &c. (*copy*) 21; glyptotheca.

V. sculpture, carve, cut, chisel, model, mould; cast.

Adj. sculptured &c. *v.*; in relief, anaglyptic, ceroplastic, ceramic; parian; marble &c. *n.*

558. Engraving.—**N.** engraving, chalcography; line —, mezzotint —, stipple —, chalk- engraving; dry-point, bur; etching, aquatinta; plate —, copper-plate —, steel —, wood- engraving; xylo-, ligno-, glypto-, cero-, litho-, chromolitho-, photolitho-, zinco-, glypho- -graphy, -graph. impression, print, engraving, plate; steel-, copper-plate; etching; mezzo-, aqua-, litho-tint; cut, woodcut; stereo-, grapho-, auto-, helio-type; *photogravure*.

graver, *burin*, etching-point, style; plate, stone, wood-block, negative; die. punch, stamp.

printing; plate —, copper-plate —, anastatic —, lithographic- printing; type-printing &c. 591.

illustr-, illumin-ation; *vignette*, initial letter, *cul de lampe*, tail-piece.

V. engrave, grave, stipple, scrape, etch; bite, — in; lithograph &c. *n.*; print.

Adj. insculptured; engraved &c. *v.*

Phr. *sculpsit, imprimit.*

559. Artist.—**N.** artist; painter, limner, drawer, sketcher, designer, engraver; draughtsman; copyist; enamel-ler, -list.

historical —, landscape —, marine —, flower —, portrait —, miniature —, scene —, sign —, coach- painter; engraver; Apelles; sculptor, carver, chaser, modeller, *figuriste*, statuary; Phidias, Praxiteles; Royal Academician.

2°. Conventional Means.

1. Language generally.

560. Language.—**N.** language; phraseology &c. 569; speech &c. 582; tongue, lingo, vernacular; mother —, vulgar —, native- tongue; household words; King's or Queen's English; dialect &c. 563.

confusion of tongues, Babel, *pasigraphie*; pantomime &c. (*signs*) 550; *onomatopœia*.

phil-, gloss-, glott-ology; linguistics, chrestomathy; paleo-logy; -graphy; comparative grammar.

literature, letters, polite literature, *belles lettres*, muses, humanities, *literæ humaniores*, republic of letters, dead languages, classics; genius of a language; scholarship &c. (*knowledge*) 490.

linguist &c. (*scholar*) 492.

V. express by words &c. 566.

Adj. lingu-al, -istic; dialectic; vernacular, current; polyglot; literary.

561. Letter.—**N.** letter; character; hieroglyphic &c. (*writing*) 590; type &c. (*printing*) 591; capitals; *majus*-, *minus-culæ*; alphabet, ABC, abecedary, Christ-cross-row.

consonant, vowel, diphthong; mute, liquid, labial, dental, guttural.

syllable; mono-, dis-, poly-syllable; affix, suffix.

spelling, orthography; phon-ography, -etic spelling; ana-, meta-grammatism.

cipher, monogram, anagram; double -, acrostic.

V. spell.

Adj. literal; alphabetical, abecedarian; syllabic; uncial &c. (*writing*) 590.

562. Word.—**N.** word, term, vocabulary; name &c. 564; phrase &c. 566; root, etymon; derivative; part of speech &c. (*grammar*) 567.

dictionary, vocabulary, lexicon, index, glossary, thesaurus, *gradus*, *delectus*, concordance.

etymology, derivation; gloss-, termin-, orism-ology; paleology &c. (*philology*) 560.

lexicography; glossographer &c. (*scholar*) 492.

Adj. verbal, literal; titular, nominal.

[Similarly derived] conjugate, paronymous; derivative.

Adv. verbally &c. *adj.*; *verbatim* &c. (*exactly*) 494.

563. Neology.—**N.** neology, -gism; new-fangled expression; barbarism; archaism, black letter, monkish Latin; corruption; missaying, antiphrasis.

paronomasia, play upon words; word-play &c. (*wit*) 842; *double-entendre* &c. (*ambiguity*) 520; palindrome, paragram, clinch; abuse of -language, - terms.

dialect, brogue, *patois*, provincialism, broken English, *lingua franca*; Gall-, Scott-, Hibern-icism; Americanism; Gipsy lingo, Romany, pigeon English.

dog Latin, macaronics, gibberish; confusion of tongues, Babel; jargon.

colloquialism &c. (*figure of speech*) 521; by-word; technicality, lingo, slang, cant, *argot*, St. Giles's Greek, thieves' Latin, peddler's French, flash tongue,

Billingsgate, Wall Street slang.

pseudology.

pseudonym &c. (*misnomer*) 565; Mr. So-and-so; what d'ye call 'em, what's his name; thingum-my, -bob; *je ne sais quoi*.

neologist, coiner of words.

V. coin words.

Adj. neologic, -al; archaic; obsolete &c. (*old*) 124; colloquial.

564. Nomenclature.—**N.** nomenclature; naming &c. *v.*; nuncupation, nomination, baptism; orismology; *onomatopœia*; antonomasia.

name; appella-tion, -tive; designation; title; head, -ing; denomination; by-name, epithet.

style, proper name; præ-, ag-, cognomen; patronymic, surname; cognomination; compellation, description, antonym; empty-title, - name; handle to one's name; namesake.

term, expression, noun; by-word; convertible terms &c. 522; technical term; cant &c. 563.

V. name, call, term, denominate, designate, style, entitle, clepe, dub,

565. Misnomer.—**N.** misnomer; *lucus a non lucendo*; Mrs. Malaprop; what d'ye call 'em &c. (*neologism*) 563.

nickname, *sobriquet*, by-name; assumed -name, - title; *alias*; *nom de guerre*, - *plume*; pseudonym, -y.

V. mis-name, -call, -term; nickname; assume a name.

Adj. misnamed &c. *v.*; pseudonymous; *soi-disant*; self-called, -styled, -christened; so-called.

nameless, anonymous; without a -, having no-name; innominate, unnamed.

Adv. in no sense.

christen, baptize, characterize, specify, define, distinguish by the name of; label &c. (*mark*) 550.

be -called &c. *v.*; take -, bear -, go (*or* be known) by -, go (*or* pass) under -, rejoice in- the name of.

Adj. named &c. *v.*; hight, yclept, known as; what one may -well, -fairly, -properly, -fitly- call.

nuncupa-tory, -tive; cognominal, titular, nominal; orismological.

566. Phrase.—**N.** phrase, expression, set phrase; sentence, paragraph; figure of speech &c. 521; idi-om, -otism; turn of expression. paraphrase &c. (*synonym*) 522; periphrase &c. (*circumlocution*) 573; motto &c. (*proverb*) 496.

phraseology &c. 569.

V. express, phrase; word, -it; give -words, -expression -to; voice; arrange in -, clothe in -, put into -, express by- words; couch in terms; find words to express; speak by the card.

Adj. expressed &c. *v.*; idiomatic.

Adv. in -round, -set, -good set- terms; in set phrases.

567. Grammar.—**N.** grammar, accident, syntax, *praxis*, punctuation; parts of speech; inflexion, case, declension, conjugation; *jus et norma loquendi*; Lindley Murray &c. (*school-book*) 542; correct style; philology &c. (*language*) 560.

V. parse, punctuate.

568. Solecism.—**N.** solecism; bad -, false -, faulty- grammar; slip of the -pen, -tongue; *lapsus linguæ*; slip-slop; bull.

V. use -bad, - faulty- grammar; solecize, commit a solecism; murder the -king's, - queen's- English; break Priscian's head.

Adj. ungrammatical; in-correct, -accurate; faulty.

569. Style.—**N.** style, diction, phraseology, wording; manner, strain; composition; mode of expression, choice of words, literary power, ready pen, pen of a ready writer; command of language &c. (*eloquence*) 582; authorship; *la morgue littéraire*.

V. express by words &c. 566; write.

Various Qualities of Style.

570. Perspicuity.—**N.** perspicuity &c. (*intelligibility*) 518; plain speaking &c. (*manifestation*) 525; definiteness, -ition; exactness &c. 494.

Adj. lucid &c. (*intelligible*) 518; explicit &c. (*manifest*) 525; exact &c. 494.

572. Conciseness.—**N.** conciseness &c. *adj.*; brevity, 'the soul of wit,' laconism; Tacitus; ellipsis; syncope; abridgment &c. (*shortening*) 201; compression &c. 195; epitome &c. 596; monostich.

V. be -concise &c. *adj.*; condense &c. 195; abridge &c. 201; abstract &c. 596; come to the point.

Adj. concise, brief, short, terse, close; to the point, exact; neat, compact; la-

571. Obscurity.—**N.** obscurity &c. (*unintelligibility*) 519; involution; hard words; ambiguity &c. 520; vagueness &c. 475; inexactness &c. 495; what d'ye call 'em &c. (*neologism*) 563.

Adj. obscure &c. *n.*; crabbed, involved, confused.

573. Diffuseness.—**N.** diffuseness &c. *adj.*; amplification &c. *v.*; dilating &c. *v.*; verbosity, *verbiage*, cloud of words, *copia verborum*; flow of words &c. (*loquacity*) 584.

poly-, tauto-, batto-, perisso-logy; pleonasm, exuberance, redundancy; thrice-told tale; prolixity; circumlocution, *ambages*; periphrase, -sis; roundabout phrases; episode; expletive; penny-a-lining; richness &c. 577.

conic, curt, pithy, trenchant, summary; pregnant; compendious &c. (*compendium*) 596; succinct; elliptical, epigrammatic, quaint, crisp.

Adv. concisely &c. *adj.*; briefly, summarily; in -brief, - short, - a word, - few words; for shortness sake; to -come to the point, - make a long story short, - cut the matter short, - be brief; it comes to this, the long and the short of it is.

tracted, prolix, prosing, maundering; circumlocutory, periphrastic, ambagious, roundabout; digressive; dis-, ex-cursive; rambling, episodic; flatulent, frothy.

Adv. diffusely &c. *adj.*; at large, *in extenso*; about it and about it.

574. Vigour.—**N.** vigour, power, force; boldness, raciness, &c. *adj.*; spirit, point, antithesis, piquancy; *verve*, glow, fire, warmth; 'thoughts that breathe and words that burn'; strong language; gravity, sententiousness; elevation, loftiness, sublimity.

eloquence; command of -words, - language.

Adj. vigorous, nervous, powerful, forcible, trenchant, incisive, impressive; sensational.

spirited, lively, glowing, sparkling, racy, bold, slashing; pungent, *piquant*, full of point, pointed, pithy, antithetical; sententious.

lofty, elevated, sublime; eloquent; vehement, petulant, impassioned; poetic.

Adv. in -glowing, - good set, - no measured-terms.

576. Plainness.—**N.** plainness &c. *adj.*; simplicity, severity; plain -terms, - English; Saxon English; household words.

V. call a spade 'a spade'; plunge *in medias res*; come to the point.

Adj. plain, simple; un-ornamented, -adorned, -varnished; home-ly, -spun; neat; severe, chaste, pure, Saxon.

dry, unvaried, monotonous &c. 575.

Adv. in plain -terms, - words, - English, - common parlance; point blank.

V. be -diffuse &c. *adj.*; run out on, descant, expatiate, enlarge, dilate, amplify, expand, inflate; launch-, branch-out; rant.

maunder, prose; harp upon &c. (*re-peat*) 104; dwell on, insist upon.

digress, ramble, *battre la campagne*, beat about the bush, perorate, spin a long yarn, protract; spin -, swell -, draw-out.

Adj. dif-, pro-fuse; wordy, verbose, largiloquent, copious, exuberant, pleonastic, lengthy; long, -some, -winded, -spun, -drawn out; spun out, pro-

575. Feebleness.—**N.** feebleness &c. *adj.*

Adj. feeble, bald, tame, meagre, jejune, vapid, trashy, cold, frigid, poor, dull, dry, languid; pros-ing, -y, -aic; unvaried, monotonous, weak, washy, wishy-washy; sketchy, slight; careless, slovenly, loose, lax; slip-shod, -slop; inexact; puerile, childish; flatulent; rambling &c. (*diffuse*) 573.

577. Ornament.—**N.** ornament; floridness &c. *adj.*; turg-idity, -escence; altiloquence, &c. *adj.*; declamation, teratology; well-rounded periods; elegance &c. 578.

inversion, antithesis, alliteration, *paronomasia*; figurativeness &c. (*metaphor*) 521.

flourish; flowers of -speech, - rhetoric; euph-uism, -emism.

big-, high-sounding words; macrology, *sesquipedalia verba*, Alexandrine; inflation, pretension; rant, bombast, fustian, prose run mad; fine writing; Minerva press.

phrasemonger; euph-uist, -emist.

V. ornament, overlay with ornament, overcharge; smell of the lamp.

Adj. ornamented &c. *v.*; beautified &c. 847; ornate, florid, rich, flowery; euphuistic, -emistic; sonorous; high-, big-sounding; inflated, swelling, tumid; turgid, -escent; pedantic, pompous, stilted; high-flown, -flowing; sententious, rhetorical, declamatory; grandiose; grand-, magn-, alt-iloquent; sesquipedal, -ian; Johnsonian, mouthy; bombastic; fustian; frothy, flashy, flaming.

antithetical, alliterative; figurative &c. 521; artificial &c. (*inelegant*) 579.

Adv. *ore rotundo*.

578. Elegance.—**N.** elegance, purity, grace, ease; gracefulness, readiness, &c. *adj.*; concinnity, euphony, numerosity.

well rounded —, well turned —, flowing-periods; the right word in the right place; antithesis &c. 577.

purist.

V. point an antithesis, round a period.

Adj. elegant, polished, classical, Attic, correct, Ciceronian, artistic; chaste, pure, Saxon, academical.

graceful, easy, readable, fluent, flowing, tripping; unaffected, natural, unlaboured; mellifluous; euph-omious, -emistic; numerose, rhythmical.

felicitous, happy, neat; well —, neatly-put, — expressed.

579. Inelegance.—**N.** inelegance; stiffness &c. *adj.*; unlettered Muse; barbarism; slang &c. 563; solecism &c. 568; mannerism &c. (*affectation*) 855; euphuism; fustian &c. 577; cacophony; words that -break the teeth, — dislocate the jaw.

V. be -inelegant &c. *adj.*

Adj. inelegant, graceless, ungraceful; harsh, abrupt; dry, stiff, cramped, formal, *guindé*; forced, laboured; artificial, mannered, ponderous; turgid &c. 577; affected, euphuistic; barbarous, uncouth, grotesque, rude, crude, halting; offensive to ears polite.

2. Spoken Language.

580. Voice.—**N.** voice; vocality; organ, lungs, bellows; good —, fine —, powerful &c. (*loud*) 404 —, musical &c. 413-voice; intonation; tone &c. (*sound*) 402- of voice.

vocalization; cry &c. 411; strain, utterance, prolation; exclam-, ejacul-, vocifer-ation; enunci-, articul-ation; articulate sound, distinctness; clearness, — of articulation; stage whisper; delivery.

accent, -uation; emphasis, stress; broad —, strong —, pure —, native —, foreign-accent; pronunciation.

[Word similarly pronounced] homonym.

orthoepy; euphony &c. (*melody*) 413. gastr-, ventri-loquism; ventriloquist; polyphon-ism, -ist.

[Science of voice] Phonology &c. (*sound*) 402.

V. utter, breathe; give -utterance, — tongue; cry &c. (*shout*) 411; ejaculate, rap out; vocalize, prolate, articulate, enunciate, pronounce, accentuate, aspi-

581. Aphony.—**N.** aphony, *aphonia*; dumbness &c. *adj.*; obmutescence; absence —, want- of voice; dysphony; silence &c. (*taciturnity*) 585; raucity; harsh &c. 410 —, unmusical &c. 414-voice; *falsestto*, 'childish treble'; mute, dummy.

V. keep silence &c. 585; speak -low, — softly; whisper &c. (*faintness*) 405.

silence; render -mute, — silent; muzzle, muffle, suppress, smother, gag, strike dumb, dumfounder; drown the voice, put to silence, stop one's mouth, cut one short.

stick in the throat.

Adj. aphonus, dumb, mute; deaf-mute, — and dumb; mum; tongue-tied; breath-, tongue-, voice-, speech-, wordless; mute as a -fish, — stockfish, — mackerel; silent &c. (*taciturn*) 585; muzzled; in-articulate, -audible.

croaking, raucous, hoarse, husky, dry, hollow, sepulchral, hoarse as a raven.

Adv. with -bated breath, — the fin-

rate, deliver, mouth; whisper in the ear.

Adj. vocal, phonetic, oral; ejaculatory, articulate, distinct, stertorous; euphonious &c. (*melodious*) 413.

582. Speech.—**N.** speech, faculty of speech; locution, talk, parlance, verbal intercourse, prolation, oral communication, word of mouth, *parole*, *palaver*, prattle; effusion.

oration, recitation, delivery, say, speech, lecture, harangue, sermon, *tirade*, formal speech, peroration; speechifying; soliloquy &c. 589; allocution &c. 586; interlocution &c. 588.

oratory; elo-cution, -quence; rhetoric, declamation; grand-, multi-loquence; burst of eloquence; *facundity*; flow —, command- of -words, — language; *copia verborum*; power of speech, gift of the gab; *usus loquendi*.

speaker &c. *v.*; spokesman; pro-, inter-locutor; mouthpiece, *Hermes*; orator, -trix, -tress; Demosthenes, Cicero; rhetorician; stump —, platform-orator; speechmaker, patterer, *improvisatore*.

V. speak, — of; say, utter, pronounce, deliver, give utterance to; utter —, pour forth; breathe, let fall, come out with; *rao* —, blurt- out; have on one's lips; have at the -end, — tip- of one's tongue.

break silence; open one's -lips, — mouth; lift —, raise- one's voice; give —, wag the- tongue; talk, out- speak; put in a word or two.

hold forth; make —, deliver- -a speech &c. *n.*; speechify, harangue, declaim, stump, flourish, spout, rant, recite, lecture, sermonize, discourse, be on one's legs; have —, say- one's say; expatiate &c. (*speak at length*) 573; speak one's mind.

soliloquize &c. 589; tell &c. (*inform*) 527; speak to &c. 586; talk together &c. 588.

be -eloquent &c. *adj.*; have -a tongue in one's head, — the gift of the gab &c. *n.*

pass —, escape- one's lips; fall from the -lips, — mouth.

Adj. speaking &c., spoken &c. *v.*; oral, lingual, phonetic, not written, unwritten, outspoken; elo-quent, -cutionary; orat-, rhet-orical; declamatory; grandiloquent &c. 577; talkative &c. 584.

Adv. orally &c. *adj.*; by word of mouth, *vivâ voce*, from the lips of.

Phr. quoth —, said- he, &c.

584. Loquacity.—**N.** loquacity, -iousness; talkativeness &c. *adj.*; garrulity; multiloquence, much speaking.

jaw; gab, -ble; jabber, chatter; prate, prattle, cackle, clack; twaddle, twattle,

ger on the lips; *sotto voce*; in a -low tone, — cracked voice, — broken voice.

Phr. *vox faucibus hæsit.*

583. [Imperfect Speech.] Stammering.—**N.** inarticulateness; stammering &c. *v.*; hesitation &c. *v.*; impediment in one's speech; titubancy, traullism; whisper &c. (*faint sound*) 405; lisp, drawl, tardiloquence; nasal -tone, — accent; twang; *falsetto* &c. (*want of voice*) 581; broken -voice, — accents, — sentences.

brogue &c. 563; slip of the tongue, *lapsus linguae*.

V. stammer, stutter, hesitate, falter, hammer; balbutiate, -cinate; haw, hum and haw, be unable to put two words together.

mumble, mutter; maund, -er: whisper &c. 405; mince, lisp; jabber, gibber; sp-, spl-utter; muffle, mump; drawl, mouth; croak, speak -thick, — through the nose; snuffle, clip one's words; murder the -language, — King's (or Queen's) English; mis-pronounce, -say.

Adj. stammering &c. *v.*; inarticulate, guttural, nasal; tremulous.

Adv. *sotto voce* &c. (*faintly*) 405.

585. Taciturnity.—**N.** silence, muteness, obmutescence; taciturnity, pauciloquy, costiveness, curtness; reserve, reticence &c. (*concealment*) 528.

man of few words.

V. be -silent &c. *adj.*; keep silence;

rattle; *caquet*, -*terie*; blabber, *bavardage*, bibble-babble, gibble-gabble; small talk &c. (*converse*) 588.

fluency, flippancy, volubility, flowing tongue; flow, - of words; *flux de-bouche*, - *mots*; *copia verborum*, *cacoëthes loquendi*; verbosity &c. (*diffuseness*) 573; gift of the gab &c. (*eloquence*) 582.

talker; chatter-er, -box; babbler &c. *v.*; rattle; ranter; sermonizer, proser, driveller; gossip &c. (*converse*) 588; magpie, jay, parrot, poll, Babel; *moulin à paroles*.

V. be -loquacious &c. *adj.*; talk glibly, pour forth, patter; prate, palaver, prose, chatter, prattle, clack, jabber, jaw; rattle, - on; twaddle, twattle; babble, gabble; out-talk; talk oneself-out of breath, - hoarse; expatiate &c. (*speak at length*) 573; gossip &c. (*converse*) 588; din in the ears &c. (*repeat*) 104; talk-at random, - nonsense &c. 497; be hoarse with talking.

Adj. loquacious, talkative, garrulous, linguacious, multiloquous; largiloquent; chattering &c. *v.*; chatty &c. (*sociable*) 892; declamatory &c. 582; open-mouthed.

fluent, voluble, glib, flippancy; long-tongued, -winded &c. (*diffuse*) 573.

Adv. trippingly on the tongue; glibly &c. *adj.*; off the reel.

Phr. the tongue running -fast, - loose, - on wheels.

586. Allocation.—**N.** allocation, alloquy, address; speech &c. 582; apostrophe, interpellation, appeal, invocation, salutation; word in the ear.

[Feigned dialogue] dialogism.

platform &c. 542; audience &c. (*interview*) 588.

V. speak to, address, accost, make up to, apostrophize, appeal to, invoke; hail, salute; call to, halloo.

take -aside, - by the button; talk to in private.

lecture &c. (*make a speech*) 582.

Int. soho! halloo! hey! hist!

588. Interlocution.—**N.** interlocation; collocation, colloquy, converse, conversation, confabulation, talk, discourse, verbal intercourse; oral communication, commerce; dia-, duo-, tria-
logue.

causerie, chat, chit-chat; small -, table -, teatable -, town -, village -, idle-talk; tattle, gossip, tittle-tattle; babble, -ment; *tripotage*, cackle, prittle-prattle, *cancan*, *on dit*; talk of the -town, - village.

conference, parley, interview, audience, *pourparler*; *tête-à-tête*; *reception*, *conversazione*; congress &c. (*council*) 696.

hall of audience, *durbar*.

palaver, debate, logomachy, war of words.

hold one's -tongue, - peace, - jaw; not speak &c. 582; say nothing; seal -, close -, put a padlock on- the -lips, - mouth; put a bridle on one's tongue; keep one's tongue between one's teeth; make no sign, not let a word escape one; keep a secret &c. 528; not have a word to say; lay -, place- the finger on the lips; render mute &c. 581.

stick in one's throat.

Adj. silent, mute, mum; silent as a -post, - stone, - the grave &c. (*still*) 403; dumb &c. 581.

taciturn, sparing of words; close, - tongued; costive, inconvertible, curt; reserved; reticent &c. (*concealing*) 528.

Int. tush! silence! mum! hush! *chut!* hist! tut!

587. Response &c., see Answer 462.

589. Soliloquy.—**N.** soliloquy, monologue, apostrophe.

V. soliloquize; say -, talk- to oneself; say aside, think aloud, apostrophize.

Adj. soliloquizing &c. *v.*

Adv. aside.

gossip, tattler; Paul Pry; tabby; chatterer &c. (*loquacity*) 584; interlocutor &c. (*spokesman*) 582; conversationist, dialogist.

'the feast of reason and the flow of soul'; *molliæ tempora fandi*.

V. talk together, converse, confabulate; hold —, carry on —, join in —, engage in — a conversation; put in a word; shine in conversation; bandy words; parley; palaver; chat, gossip, tattle; prate &c. (*loquacity*) 584.

discourse —, confer —, commune —, commerce — with; hold — converse, — conference, — intercourse; talk it over; be closeted with; talk with one — in private, — *tête-à-tête*.

Adj. conversing &c. *v.*; interlocutory; conversational, —able; discursive, —cursive; chatty &c. (*sociable*) 892; colloquial.

3. Written Language.

590. Writing.—**N.** writing &c.

v.; chiro-, stelo-, cero-graphy; pen-craft, —manship; quilldriving; type-writing.

writing, manuscript, MS., *litteræ scriptæ*; these presents.

stroke —, dash — of the pen; *coup de plume*; line; pen and ink.

letter &c. 561; uncial writing, cuneiform character, arrow-head, Ogham, Runes, hieroglyphic; contraction.

short-hand; steno-, brachy-, tachygraphy; secret writing, writing in cipher; crypt-, stegan-ography; phono-, pasi-, poly-, logo-graphy.

copy; tran-, re-script; rough —, fair-copy; hand-writing; signature, sign-manual; auto-, mono-, holo-graph; hand, fist.

calligraphy; good —, running —, flowing —, cursive —, legible —, bold-hand.

cacography, *griffonage*, *barbouillage*; bad —, cramped —, crabbed —, illegible-hand; scribble &c. *v.*; *pattes de mouche*;

ill-formed letters; pot-hooks and hangers.

stationery; pen, quill, goose-quill; pencil, style; paper, foolscap, parchment, vellum, papyrus, tablet, slate, marble, pillar, table.

transcription &c. (*copy*) 21; inscription &c. (*record*) 551; super-scription &c. (*indication*) 550.

composition, authorship; *cacoëthes scribendi*.

writer, scribe, amanuensis, scrivener, secretary, clerk, penman, copyist, transcriber, quill-driver; writer for the press &c. (*author*) 593.

V. write, pen; copy, engross; write out, — fair; transcribe; scribble, scrawl, scabble, scratch; interline; stain paper; write down &c. (*record*) 551; sign &c. (*attest*) 467.

compose, indite, draw up, draft, formulate; dictate; inscribe, throw on paper, dash off.

take-up the pen, — pen in hand; shed —, spill —, dip one's pen in — ink.

Adj. writing &c. *v.*; written &c. *v.*; in —writing, — black and white; under one's hand.

uncial, Runic, cuneiform, hieroglyphical.

Adv. *currente calamo*; pen in hand.

591. Printing.—N.** printing;** block —, type- printing; plate printing &c. (*engraving*) 558; the press &c. (*publication*) 531; composition.

print, letterpress, text; context, note, page, column.

typography; stereo-, electro-, apro-type; type, black letter, font, fount; pi, pie; capitals &c. (*letters*) 561; brevier, bourgeois, pica, &c.

folio &c. (*book*) 593; copy, impression, pull, proof, revise.

printer, compositor, reader; printer's devil.

V. print; compose; put —, go — to press; pass —, see-through the press; publish &c. 531; bring out; appear in —, rush into — print.

Adj. printed &c. *v.*; in type; typographical &c. *n.*

592. Correspondence.—**N.** correspondence, letter, epistle, note, *billet*, post-card, missive, circular, favour, *billet-doux*; des-, dis-patch; *bulletin*, these presents; rescript, -ion; post &c. (*messenger*) 534.

V. correspond, - with; write -, send a letter- to; keep up a correspondence.

Adj. epistolary.

593. Book.—**N.** book, -let; writing, work, volume, tome, opuscle; tract, -ate; *livret*; *brochure*, *libretto*, handbook, codex, manual, pamphlet, enchiridion. circular, publication; chap-book.

part, issue, number, *livraison*; album, portfolio; periodical, serial, magazine, *ephemeris*, annual, journal.

paper, bill, sheet, broadsheet; leaf. -let; fly-leaf, page; quire, ream.

chapter, section, head, article, paragraph, passage, clause.

folio, quarto, octavo; duo-, sexto-, octo-decimo.

en-, cyclopædia; compilation; library, bibliotheca; the press &c. (*publication*) 531.

writer, author, *littérateur*, essayist, journalist; pen, scribbler, the scribbling race; literary hack, Grub-street writer; writer for -, gentleman of -, representative of- the press; reporter, penny-a-liner; editor, sub-editor; playwright &c. 599; poet &c. 597.

bookseller, publisher; biblio-pole, -polist; librarian.

knowledge of books, bibliography; book-learning &c. (*knowledge*) 490.

594. Description.—**N.** description, account, statement, report; *exposé* &c. (*disclosure*) 529; specification, particulars; state -, summary-of facts; brief &c. (*abstract*) 596; return &c. (*record*) 551; *catalogue raisonné* &c. (*list*) 86; guide-book &c. (*information*) 527.

delineation &c. (*representation*) 554; sketch; monograph; minute -, detailed -, particular -, circumstantial -, graphic- account; narration, recital, rehearsal, relation.

histori-, chron-ography; historic Muse, Olio; history; bi-, autobi-ography; necrology, obituary.

narrative, history; memoir, memorials; annals &c. (*chronicle*) 551; tradition, legend, story, tale, historiette; personal narrative, journal, life, adventures, fortunes, experiences, confessions; anecdote, ana, *trait*.

work of fiction, novel, romance, Minerva press; fairy -, nursery-tale; fable, parable, apologue.

relator &c. *v.*; *raconteur*, historian &c. (*recorder*) 553; biographer, fabulist, novelist.

V. describe; set forth &c. (*state*) 535; draw a picture, picture; portray &c. (*represent*) 554; characterize, particularize; narrate, relate, recite, recount, sum up, run over, recapitulate, rehearse, fight one's battles over again.

unfold &c. (*disclose*) 529- a tale; tell; give -, render- an account of; report, make a report, draw up a statement.

detail; enter into -, descend to- -particulars, - details.

Adj. descriptive, graphic, narrative, epic, suggestive, well-drawn; historic; tradition-al, -ary; legendary; anecdotic, storied; described &c. *v.*

595. Dissertation.—**N.** dissertation, treatise, essay; *thesis*, theme; tract, -ate, -ation; discourse, memoir, disquisition, lecture, sermon, homily, pandect.

commentary, review, *critique*, criticism, article; lead-er, -ing article; running commentary.

investigation &c. (*inquiry*) 461; study &c. (*consideration*) 451; discussion &c. (*reasoning*) 476; exposition &c. (*explanation*) 522.

commentator, critic, essayist, pamphleteer.

V. dissert —, descant —, write —, touch- upon a subject; treat of —, take up —, ventilate —, discuss —, deal with —, go into —, canvass —, handle —, do justice to- a subject.

Adj. dis-cursive, -cursive; disquisitionary; expository.

596. Compendium.—**N.** compend, -ium; abstract, *précis*, epitome, *multum in parvo*, analysis, pandect, digest, sum and substance, brief, abridgment, summary, *aperçu*, draft, minute, note; synopsis, text-book, *conspectus*, outlines, syllabus, contents, heads, prospectus.

album; scrap —, note —, memorandum —, commonplace- book; extracts, *excerpta*, cuttings; fugitive -pieces, — writings; *spicilegium*, flowers, anthology, *collectanea*, *analecta*; compilation.

recapitulation, *résumé*, review.

abbrevia-tion, -ture; contraction; shortening &c. 201; compression &c. 195.

V. abridge, abstract, epitomize, summarize; make —, prepare —, draw —, compile- an abstract &c. *n.*

recapitulate, review, skim, run over, sum up.

abbreviate &c. (*shorten*) 201; condense &c. (*compress*) 195; compile &c. (*collect*) 72.

Adj. compendious, synoptic, analectic; abridged &c. *v.*

Adv. in -short, — epitome, — substance, — few words.

Phr. it lies in a nutshell.

597. Poetry.—**N.** poetry, poetics, poesy, Muse, Calliope, tuneful Nine, Parnassus, Helicon, Pierides, Pierian spring.

versification, rhyming, making verses; prosody, orthometry.

poem; epic, — poem; epopee, *epopœa*, ode, epode, idyl, lyric, eclogue, pastoral, bucolic, dithyramb, anacreontic, sonnet, roundelay, *rondeau*, *rondo*, madrigal, canzonet, *cento*, monody, elegy.

dramatic —, lyric- poetry; opera; posy, anthology; *dissecta membra poetæ*.

song, ballad, lay; love —, drinking —, war —, sea- song; lullaby; music &c. 415; nursery rhymes.

[Bad poetry] doggrel, Hudibrastic verse, prose run mad; macaronics; macaronic —, leonine- verse; runes.

canto, stanza, distich, verse, line, couplet, triplet, quatrain; *strophe*, *antistrophe*.

verse, rhyme, assonance, crambo, metre, measure, foot, numbers, strain, rhythm; accentuation &c. (*voice*) 580; dactyl, spondee, trochee, anapest &c.; hex-, pent- ameter; Alexandrine.

elegiacs &c. *adj.*; elegiac &c. *adj.* -verse, — metre, — poetry.

poet, — laureate; laureate; bard, lyrist, scald, troubadour, *trouvère*; minstrel; minne-, meister-singer; *improvisatore*: versifier, sonneteer; rhym-er, -ist, -ester; poetaster; *genus irritabile vatum*.

V. poetize, sing, versify, make verses, rhyme, scan.

Adj. poetic, -al; lyric, -al; tuneful; epic; dithyrambic &c. *n.*; metrical; a-, catalectic; elegiac, iambic, trochaic, anapestic; Ionic, Sapphic, Alcaic, Pindaric.

598. Prose.—**N.** prose, — writer. pros-aim, -aist, -er.

V. prose.

write -prose, — in prose.

Adj. pros-y, -aic; unpoetical.

rhymeless, unrhymed, in prose, not in verse.

599. The Drama.—**N.** the -drama, — stage, — theatre, — play;
179 N 2

theatricals, dramaturgy, histrionic art, buskin, sock, *cothurnus*, *Melpomene* and *Thalia*, *Thespis*.

play, drama, stage-play, piece, five-act play, tragedy, comedy, opera, *vaudeville*, *comedieta*, *lever de rideau*, interlude, afterpiece, exode, farce, *divertissement*, *extravaganza*, burletta, harlequinade, pantomime, burlesque, *opéra bouffé*, ballet, *spectacle*, masque, *drame*, *comédie drame*; melodrama, -drame; *comédie larmoyante*, sensation drama, tragi-, farcical-comedy; mono-drame, -logue; duologue; trilogy; charade, *proverbe*; mystery, miracle play.

act, scene, *tableau*; in-, intro-duction; pro-, epi-logue; *libretto*.

performance, representation, *mise en scène*, stagery, *jeu de théâtre*; acting; gesture &c. 550; impersonation &c. 554; stage business, gag, buffoonery.

theatre; play-, opera-house; house; music hall; amphitheatre, circus, hippodrome; puppet-show, *fantoccini*; *marionnettes*, Punch and Judy.

auditory, *auditorium*, front of the house, stalls, boxes, pit, gallery; green-room, *coulisses*.

flat; drop, - scene; wing, screen, side-scene; transformation scene, curtain, act-drop; *proscenium*.

stage, scene, the boards; trap, mezzanine floor; flies; floats, foot-lights; orchestra.

theatrical -costume, - properties.

part, *rôle*, character, *dramatis personæ*; *répertoire*.

actor, player; stage -, strolling- player; stager, performer; mime, -r; *artiste*; com-, trag-edian; *tragédienne*, Thespian, *Roscus*, star.

pantomimist, clown, harlequin, *buffo*, buifoon, *farceur*, *grimacier*, pantaloon, columbine; punch, -inello; *pulcinell-o*, -a; mute, *figurante*, general utility; super, -numerary.

mummer, guiser, guisard, gysart, masque.

mountebank, Jack Pudding; tumbler, posture-master, acrobat; contortionist; ballet -dancer, - girl; chorus singer.

company; first tragedian, *prima donna*, protagonist; *jeune premier*; *débutant*, -e; light -, genteel -, low- -comedy, - comedian; walking gentleman, *amorous*, heavy father, *ingénue*, *jeune veuve*.

property man, *costumier*, machinist; prompter, call-boy; manager; stage -, acting- manager; *entrepreneur*, *impresario*.

dramatic -author, - writer; play-writer, -wright; dramatist, mimographer.

V. act, play, perform; put on the stage; personate &c. 554; mimic &c. (*imitate*) 19; enact; play -, act -, go through -, perform- a part; rehearse, spout, gag, rant; 'strut and fret one's hour upon a stage'; tread the -stage, - boards; come out; star it.

Adj. dramatic; theatric, -al; scenic, histrionic, comic, tragic, buskined, farcical, tragi-comic, melodramatic, operatic; stagey.

Adv. on the -stage, - boards; before -the floats; - an audience; behind the scenes.

CLASS V.

WORDS RELATING TO THE VOLUNTARY POWERS.*

DIVISION (I.) INDIVIDUAL VOLITION.

Section I. VOLITION IN GENERAL.

1°. Acts of Volition.

600. Will.—*n.* will, volition, conation†, velleity; will and pleasure, free-will; freedom &c. 748; discretion; option &c. (*choice*) 609; voluntariness; spontaneity, -ousness; originality.

pleasure, wish, mind; frame of mind &c. (*inclination*) 602; intention &c. 620; predetermination &c. 611; self-control &c. determination &c. (*resolution*) 604.

v. will, list; see -, think-fit; determine &c. (*resolve*) 604; settle &c. (*choose*) 609; volunteer.

have a will of one's own; do what one chooses &c. (*freedom*) 748; have it all one's own way; have one's -will, -own way.

use -, exercise- one's discretion; take -upon oneself, - one's own course, - the law into one's own hands; do -of one's own accord, - upon one's own authority; originate &c. (*cause*) 153.

Adj. voluntary, volitional, wilful; free &c. 748; optional; discretion-al, -ary.

minded &c. (*willing*) 602; prepense &c. (*predetermined*) 611; intended &c. 620; autocratic; unbidden &c. (*bid* &c. 741); spontaneous; original &c. (*causal*) 153.

Adv. voluntarily &c. *adj.*; at -will, -pleasure; à -volonté, - discrétion; al piacere; ad -libitum, - arbitrium; as -one thinks proper, - it seems good to.

of one's own -accord, - free will; *proprio* -, *suo* -, *ex mero-motu*; out of

601. Necessity.—*n.* involuntariness; instinct, blind impulse.

necessi-ty, -tation; obligation; compulsion &c. 744; subjection &c. 749; stern -, hard -, dire -, imperious -, inexorable -, iron -, adverse -necessity, -fate; ἀνάγκη, what must be.

desti-ny, -nation; fatality, fate, doom, foredoom, election, predestination; pre-, fore-ordination; lot, fortune; fatalism; inevitableness &c. *adj.*; spell &c. 993.

star, -s; planet, -s; astral influence; sky, Fates, *Parce*, Sisters three, book of fate; God's will, will of Heaven; wheel of Fortune, Ides of March, Hobson's choice.

last -shift, - resort; *dernier ressort*; *pis aller* &c. (*substitute*) 147; necessities &c. (*requirement*) 630.

necess-arian, -itarian; fatalist; automaton.

v. lie under a necessity; be -fated, -doomed, - destined &c., - in for, - under the necessity of; have no -choice, - alternative; be one's -fate &c. *n.* - to; be -pushed to the wall, - driven into a corner, - unable to help.

destine, doom, foredoom, devote; predestine, -ordain; cast a spell &c. 992; necessitate; compel &c. 744.

Adj. necessary; needful &c. (*require*) 630.

fated; destined &c. *v.*; elect; spell-bound.

compulsory &c. (*compel*) 744; uncon-

* Conative powers or faculties (Hamilton).

† Hamilton.

one's own head; by choice &c. 609; purposely &c. (*intentionally*) 620; deliberately &c. 611.

Phr. *stet pro ratione voluntas; sic volo sic jubeo.*

trollable, inevitable, unavoidable, irresistible, irrevocable, inexorable; avoid-, resist-less.

involuntary, instinctive, automatic, blind, mechanical; un-conscious, -witting, -thinking; unintentional &c. (*undesigned*) 621; impulsive &c. 612.

Adv. necessarily &c. *adv.*; of -necessity, -course; *ex necessitate rei*; needs must; perforce &c. 744; *volens volens*; will he nil be, willy nilly, *bon gré mal gré*, willing or unwilling, *coûte que coûte*.
faute de mieux; by stress of; if need be.

Phr. it cannot be helped; there is no -help for, -helping- it; it -will, -must, -must needs- be, -be so, -have its way; the die is cast; *jacta est alea*; *che sarà sarà*; 'it is written'; one's- days are numbered, -fate is sealed; *Fata obstant; diis aliter visum.*

602. Willingness.—**N.** willing-ness, voluntariness, &c. *adj.*; willing mind, heart.

disposition, inclination, leaning, *animus*; frame of mind, humour, mood, vein; bent &c. (*turn of mind*) 820; *penchant* &c. (*desire*) 865; aptitude &c. 698.

doc-ility, -ibleness; persuasi-bleness, -bility; pliability &c. (*softness*) 324.

geniality, cordiality; goodwill; alac-rity, readiness, earnestness, forwardness; eagerness &c. (*desire*) 865.

assent &c. 488; compliance &c. 762; pleasure &c. (*will*) 600.

labour of love; volunteer, -ing.

V. be -willing &c. *adj.*; incline, lean to, mind, propend; had as lief; lend -, give -, turn- a willing ear; have -a-, -half a-, -a great- mind to; hold -, cling-to; desire &c. 865.

see -, think- -good, -fit, -proper; acquiescence &c. (*assent*) 488; comply with &c. 762.

swallow -, nibble at- the bait; gorge the hook; have -, make- no scruple of; make no bones of; jump -, catch- at; meet half way; volunteer.

Adj. willing, minded, fain, disposed, inclined, favourable; favourably-minded, -inclined, -disposed; nothing loth; in the -vein, -mood, -humour, -mind.

ready, forward, earnest, eager; bent upon &c. (*desirous*) 865; predisposed, propense.

docile; persua-dable, -sible; suable, easily persuaded, facile, easy-going; tractable &c. (*pliant*) 324; genial, gra-cious, cordial, hearty; content &c. (*as-senting*) 488.

voluntary, gratuitous, spontaneous;

603. Unwillingness.—**N.** un-willingness &c. *adj.*; indisposi-tion, -ed-ness; disinclination, aversion; nolleity, nolition; renitence; reluctance; indiffer-ence &c. 866; backwardness &c. *adj.*; slowness &c. 275; want of -alacrity, -readiness; indocility &c. (*obstinacy*) 606.

scrupul-ousness, -osity; qualms of conscience, delicacy, demur, scruple, qualm, shrinking, recoil; hesitation &c. (*irresolution*) 605; fastidiousness &c. 868.

averseness &c. (*dislike*) 867; dissent &c. 489; refusal &c. 764.

V. be -unwilling &c. *adj.*; nil; dis-like &c. 867; grudge, begrudge; not be able to find it in one's heart to, not have the stomach to.

demur, stick at, scruple, stickle; hang fire, run rusty; recoil, shrink, swerve; hesitate &c. 605; avoid &c. 623.

oppose &c. 708; dissent &c. 489; re-fuse &c. 764.

Adj. unwilling; not in the vein, loth, shy of, disinclined, indisposed, averse, reluctant, not content; adverse &c. (*op-posed*) 708; laggard, backward, remiss, slack, slow to; indifferent &c. 866; scrupulous; squeamish &c. (*fastidious*) 868; repugnant &c. (*dislike*) 867; rest-iff, -ive; demurring &c. *v.*; unconsent-ing &c. (*refusing*) 764; involuntary &c. 601.

Adv. unwillingly &c. *adj.*; grudging-ly, with a heavy heart; with -a bad, -an ill- grace; against -, sore against- -one's wishes, -one's will, -the grain; *invitâ Minervâ; à contre cœur; malgré soi*; in spite of -one's teeth, -oneself; *volens volens* &c. (*necessity*) 601; perforce &c.

unasked &c. (ask &c. 765); unforced &c. (free) 748.

Adv. willingly &c. *adj.*; fain, freely, as lief, heart and soul; with -pleasure, - all one's heart, - open arms; with -good, - right good-will; *de bonne volonté, ex animo; con amore*, heart in hand, nothing loth, without reluctance, of one's own accord, graciously, with a good grace.

à la bonne heure; by all -means, - manner of means; to one's heart's content; yes &c. (*assent*) 488.

744; under protest; no &c. 536; not for the world, far be it from me.

604. Resolution.—**N.** determination, will; iron -, unconquerable- will; will of one's own, decision, resolution; strength of-mind, - will; resolve &c. (*intent*) 620; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150; energy, manliness, vigour; game, pluck; resoluteness &c. (*courage*) 861; zeal &c. 682; *aplomb*; desperation; devot-ion, -edness.

mastery over self; self-control, -command, -possession, -reliance, -government, -restraint, -conquest, -denial; moral-courage, - strength; perseverance &c. 604a; tenacity; obstinacy &c. 606; bull-dog; British lion.

V. have -determination &c. *n.*; know one's own mind; be -resolved &c. *adj.*; make up one's mind, will, resolve, determine; decide &c. (*judgment*) 480; form -, come to- a -determination, - resolution, - resolve; conclude, fix, seal, determine once for all, bring to a crisis, drive matters to an extremity; take a decisive step &c. (*choice*) 609; take upon oneself &c. (*undertake*) 676.

devote oneself -, give oneself up- to; throw away the scabbard, kick down the ladder, nail one's colours to the mast, set one's back against the wall, set one's teeth, put one's foot down, take one's stand; stand firm &c. (*stability*) 150; steel oneself; stand no nonsense, not listen to the voice of the charmer.

buckle to; put -, lay -, set-one's shoulder to the wheel; put one's heart into; run the gantlet, make a dash at, take the bull by the horns; rush -, plunge- *in medias res*; go in for; insist upon, make a point of; set one's -heart, -mind-upon.

stick at nothing; make short work of &c. (*activity*) 682; not stick at trifles; go-all lengths, - the whole hog; persist &c. (*persevere*) 604a; go through

605. Irresolution.—**N.** irresolution, infirmity of purpose, indecision; in-, un-determination; unsettlement; uncertainty &c. 475; demur, suspense; hesi-tating &c. *v.*, -tation, -tancy; vacillation; changeableness &c. 149; fluctuation; alternation &c. (*oscillation*) 314; caprice &c. 608.

fickleness, levity, *légèreté*; pliancy &c. (*softness*) 324; weakness; timidity &c. 860; cowardice &c. 862; half measures.

waverer, ass between two bundles of hay; shuttlecock, butterfly.

V. be -irresolute &c. *adj.*; hang -, keep-in-suspense; leave '*ad referendum*'; think twice about, pause; dawdle &c. (*inactivity*) 683; remain neuter; dilly dally, hesitate, boggle, hover, hum and haw, demur, not know one's own mind; debate, balance; dally -, coquet-with; will and will not, *chasser-balancer*; go half-way, compromise, make a compromise; be thrown off one's balance, stagger like a drunken man; be afraid &c. 860; let 'I dare not' wait upon 'I would'; falter, waver.

vacillate &c. 149; change &c. 140; retract &c. 607; fluctuate; alternate &c. (*oscillate*) 314; keep off and on, play fast and loose; blow hot and cold &c. (*caprice*) 608.

shuffle, palter, blink; trim.

Adj. irresolute, infirm of purpose. double-minded, half-hearted; un-decided, -resolved, -determined; shilly-shally; fidgety, tremulous; hesitating &c. *v.*; off one's balance; at a loss &c. (*uncertain*) 475.

vacillating &c. *v.*; unsteady &c. (*changeable*) 149; unsteadfast, fickle, without ballast; capricious &c. 608; volatile, frothy; light, -some, -minded; giddy; fast and loose.

fire and water, ride in the whirlwind and direct the storm.

Adj. resolved &c. *v.*; determined; strong-willed, -minded; resolute &c. (*brave*) 861; self-possessed; decided, definitive, peremptory, *tranchant*; unhesitating, -flinching, -shrinking; firm, iron, indomitable, game to the backbone; inexorable, relentless, not to be shaken, - put down; *tenax propositi*; inflexible &c. (*hard*) 323; obstinate &c. 606; steady &c. (*persevering*) 604a.

earnest, serious; set -, bent -, intent-upon.

steeled -, proof-against; *in utrumque paratus*.

Adv. resolutely &c. *adj.*; in -, in good-earnest; seriously, joking apart, earnestly, heart and soul; on one's mettle; manfully, like a man, with a high hand; with a strong hand &c. (*exertion*) 686.

at any-rate, - risk, - hazard, - price, - cost, - sacrifice; at all - hazards, - risks, - events; cost what it may; *coûte que coûte*; *à tort et à travers*; once for all; neck or nothing; rain or shine.

Phr. *spes sibi quisque*.

604a. Perseverance.—**N.** perseverance; continuance &c. (*inaction*) 143; permanence &c. (*absence of change*) 141; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150.

constancy, steadiness: singleness—, tenacity—of purpose; persistence, plodding, patience; sedulity &c. (*industry*) 682; pertinacy, -city, -ciousness; iteration &c. 104.

bottom, game, pluck, stamina, backbone, grit; indefatigability, -bleness; bulldog courage.

V. persevere, persist; hold-on, - out; die in the last ditch, be in at the death; stick -, cling -, adhere-to; stick to one's text, keep on; keep to -, maintain- one's -course, - ground; bear -, keep -, hold-up; plod; stick to work &c. (*work*) 686; continue &c. 143; follow up; die-in harness, - at one's post.

Adj. persevering, constant; steady, -fast; un-deviating, -wavering, -faltering, -swerving, -flinching, -sleeping, -flagging, -drooping; steady as time; uninter-, unre-mitting; plodding; industrious &c. 682; strenuous &c. 686; pertinacious; persist-ing, -ent.

solid, sturdy, staunch, stanch, true to oneself; unchangeable &c. 150; unconquerable &c. (*strong*) 159; indomitable, game to the last, indefatigable, untiring, unwearied, never tiring.

Adv. through -evil report and good report, - thick and thin, - fire and water; *per fas et nefas*; without fail, sink or swim, at any price, *vogue la galère*.

Phr. never say die; *vestigia nulla retrorsum*.

606. Obstinacy.—**N.** obstinate-ness &c. *adj.*; obstinacy, tenacity; perseverance &c. 604a; immovability; old school; inflexibility &c. (*hardness*) 323; obduracy, -ation; dogged resolution; resolution &c. 604; ruling passion; blind side.

self-will, contumacy, perversity; pervicacy, -city; indocility.

bigotry, intolerance, dogmatism;

184

weak, feeble-minded, frail; timid &c. 860; cowardly &c. 862; facile; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; unable to say 'no,' easy-going.

revocable, reversible.

Adv. irresolutely &c. *adj.*; irresolvedly; in faltering accents; off and on; from pillar to post; see-saw &c. 314.

Int. 'how happy could I be with either!'

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

opinia-try, -tiveness; fixed idea &c. (*prejudgment*) 481; fanaticism, zealotry, infatuation, monomania.

mule; opin-ionist, -ionatist, -iator, -ator; stickler, dogmatist; bigot; zealot, enthusiast, fanatic.

V. be -obstinate &c. *adj.*; stickle, take no denial, fly in the face of facts; opinionate, be wedded to an opinion, hug a belief; have one's own way &c. (*will*) 600; persist &c. (*persevere*) 604a; have -, insist on having- the last word.

die hard, fight against destiny, not yield an inch, stand out.

Adj. obstinate, tenacious, stubborn, obdurate, case-hardened; inflexible &c. (*hard*) 323; immovable, not to be moved; inert &c. 172; unchangeable &c. 150; inexorable &c. (*determined*) 604; mulish, obstinate as a mule, pig-headed.

dogged; sullen, sulky; un-moved, -influenced, -affected.

wilful, self-willed, perverse; res-ty, -tive, -tiff; pervicacious, wayward, refractory, unruly; head-y, -strong; *entêté*; contumacious; cross-grained.

arbitrary, dogmatic, positive, bigoted; prejudiced &c. 481; prepossessed, infatuated; stiff-backed, -necked, -hearted; hard-mouthed, hide-bound; unyielding; im-pervious, -practicable, -persuasive; unpersuadable; in-, un-tractable; incorrigible, deaf to advice, impervious to reason; crotchety &c. 608.

Adv. obstinately &c. *adj.*

Phr. *non possumus*; no surrender.

coquetry; vacillation &c. 605; back-sliding.

turn-coat, -tippet; rat, apostate, renegade; con-, per-vert; proselyte, deserter; backslider.

time-server, -pleaser; timist, Vicar of Bray, trimmer, ambidexter; weather-cock &c. (*changeable*) 149; Janus.

V. change one's mind, - intention, - purpose, - note; abjure, renounce; withdraw from &c. (*relinquish*) 624; wheel -, turn -, veer- round; turn a *pirouette*; go over -, pass -, change -, skip- from one side to another; go to the right about; box the compass, shift one's ground, go upon another tack.

apostatize, change sides, go over, rat; recant, retract; revoke; rescind &c. (*abrogate*) 756; recall; forswear, unsay; come over-, - round- to an opinion.

draw in one's horns, eat one's words; eat -, swallow- the leek; swerve, flinch, back out of, retrace one's steps, think better of it; come back -, return- to one's first love; turn over a new leaf &c. (*repent*) 950.

trim, shuffle, play fast and loose, blow hot and cold, coquet, hold with the hare but run with the hounds; *nager entre deux eaux*; wait to see how the -cat jumps, - wind blows.

Adj. changeful &c. 149; irresolute &c. 605; ductile, slippery as an eel, trimming, ambidextrous, timeserving; coquetting &c. v.

revocatory, reactionary.

Phr. 'a change came o'er the spirit of my dream.'

608. Caprice.—**N.** caprice, fancy, humour; whim, -sey, -wham; crotchet, *capriccio*, quirk, freak, maggot, fad, vagary, prank, fit, flim-flam, *escapade*, *boutade*, wild-geese chase; capriciousness &c. *adj.*

V. be -capricious &c. *adj.*; have a maggot in the brain; take it into one's head, strain at a gnat and swallow a camel; blow hot and cold; play -fast and loose, - fantastic tricks.

Adj. capricious; erratic, eccentric, fitful, hysterical; full of -whims &c. n.; maggoty; inconsistent, fanciful, fantastic, whimsical, crotchety, particular, humoursome, freakish, skittish, wanton, wayward; contrary; capitious; arbitrary; unconformable &c. 83; penny wise and pound foolish; fickle &c. (*irresolute*) 605; frivolous, sleeveless, giddy, volatile.

Adv. by fits and starts, without rhyme or reason.

Phr. *nul fuit unquam sic impar sibi*; the deuce is in him.

609. Choice.—**N.** choice, option; discretion &c. (*volition*) 600; pre-option; alternative; dilemma, *embarras de choix*;

609a. Absence of Choice.—**N.** no -, Hobson's- choice; first come first served; necessity &c. 601; not a

adoption, cooptation; novation; decision &c. (*judgment*) 480.

election, poll, ballot, vote, voice, suffrage, plumper, cumulative vote; *plebiscitum*, *plébiscite*, *vox populi*; electioneering; voting &c. *v.*

selection, excoption, gleanings, eclecticism; *excerpta*, gleanings, cuttings, scissors and paste; pick &c. (*best*) 650.

preference, prelation; predilection &c. (*desire*) 865.

V. offer for one's choice, set before; hold out —, present —, offer — the alternative; put to the vote.

use —, exercise —, one's —discretion, —option; adopt, take up, embrace, espouse; choose, elect; take —, make one's choice; make choice of, fix upon.

vote, poll, hold up one's hand; divide.

settle; decide &c. (*adjudge*) 480; list &c. (*will*) 600; make up one's mind &c. (*resolve*) 604.

select; pick, — and choose; pick —, single-out; cull, glean, winnow; sift —, separate —, winnow — the chaff from the wheat; pick up, pitch upon; pick one's way; indulge one's fancy.

set apart, mark out for; mark &c. 550. prefer; have —rather, —as lief; fancy &c. (*desire*) 865; be persuaded &c. 615.

take a —decided, —decisive —step; commit oneself to a course; pass —, cross — the Rubicon; cast in one's lot with; take for better or for worse.

Adj. optional; discretionary &c. (*voluntary*) 600.

eclectic; choosing &c. *v.*; preferential; chosen &c. *v.*; choice &c. (*good*) 648.

Adv. optionally &c. *adj.*; at pleasure &c. (*will*) 600; either, — the one or the other; or; at the option of; whether or not; once for all; for one's money.

by —choice, —preference; in preference; rather, before.

611. Predetermination.—N.

pre-meditation, —deliberation, —determination; foregone conclusion; *parti pris*; resolve, propensity; intention &c. 620; project &c. 626.

V. pre-determine, —meditate, —resolve, —concert; resolve beforehand.

Adj. pre-pense, —meditated &c. *v.*, —designed; advised, studied, designed, calculated; aforethought; intended &c. 620.

well-laid, —devised, —weighed; maturely considered; cunning.

Adv. advisedly &c. *adj.*; with pre-

pin to choose &c. (*equality*) 27; any, the first that comes.

neutrality, indifference; indecision &c. (*irresolution*) 605.

V. be —neutral &c. *adj.*; have no choice; waive, not vote; abstain —, refrain —from voting; leave undecided; make a virtue of necessity.

Adj. neu-tral, —ter; indifferent; undecided &c. (*irresolute*) 605.

Adv. either &c. (*choice*) 609.

610. Rejection.—N.

repudiation, exclusion; refusal &c. 764.

V. reject; set —, lay-aside; give up; decline &c. (*refuse*) 764; exclude, except; pluck, spin; cast.

repudiate, scout, set at naught; fling —, cast —, throw —, toss —to the winds, —to the dogs, —overboard, —away; send to the right about; disclaim &c. (*deny*) 536; discard &c. (*eject*) 297, (*have done with*) 678.

Adj. rejected &c. *v.*; reject-aneous, —itious; not —chosen &c. 609, —to be thought of; out of the question.

Adv. neither, —the one nor the other; no &c. 536.

Phr. *non hæc in fœdera.*

612. Impulse.—N.

impulse, sudden thought; *impromptu*, improvisation; inspiration, flash, spurt.

improvisatore; creature of impulse.

V. flash on the mind. say what comes uppermost; improvise, extemporize.

Adj. extemporaneous, impulsive, indeliberate; improvis-ed, —ate, —atory; un-, unpre-meditated; *improvisé*; un-prompted, —guided; natural, unguarded; spontaneous &c. (*voluntary*) 600; instinctive &c. 601.

Adv. extem-pore, —poraneously; off-

meditation, deliberately, all things considered, with eyes open, in cold blood; intentionally &c. 620.

hand, *impromptu*, à l'improviste; proviso; on the spur of the moment, - occasion.

613. Habit.—*n.* habit, -ude; assue-tude, -faction; wont; run, way.

common -, general -, natural -, ordinary -course, -run, -state-of things; matter of course; beaten-path, -track, -ground.

prescription, custom, use, usage, immemorial usage, practice; prevalence, observance; conventional-ism, -ity; mode, fashion, vogue; *étiquette* &c. (*gentility*) 852; order of the day, cry; conformity &c. 82.

one's old way, old school, *veteris vestigia flammæ*; *laudator temporis acti*.

rule, standing order, precedent, routine; red-tape, -tapism; pipe-clay; rut, groove.

cacoëthes; bad -, confirmed -, inveterate -, intrinsic &c. 5- habit; addiction, trick.

training &c. (*education*) 537; seasoning, hardening, inurement; radication; second nature, acclimatization; knack &c. (*skill*) 698.

v. be -wont &c. *adj.*

fall into a custom &c. (*conform to*) 82; tread -, follow- the beaten-track, - path; *stare super antiquas vias*; move in a rut, run on in a groove, go round like a horse in a mill, go on in the old jog-trot way.

habituate, inure, harden, season, caseharden; accustom, familiarize; naturalize, acclimatize; keep one's hand in; train &c. (*educate*) 537.

get into the-way, -knack- of; learn &c. 539; cling -, adhere- to; repeat &c. 104; acquire -, contract -, fall into- a-habit, -trick; addict oneself -, take- to.

be -habitual &c. *adj.*; prevail; come into use, become a habit, take root; gain -, grow- upon one.

Adj. habitual; ac-, customary; prescriptive; accustomed &c. *v.*; of -daily, - every day- occurrence; wonted, usual, general, ordinary, common, frequent, every-day, household, jog-trot; well-trodden, -known; familiar, vernacular, trite, commonplace, conventional, regular, set, stock, established, stereotyped; pre-vailing, -valent; current, received, acknowledged, recognized, accredited; of course, admitted, understood.

conformable &c. 82; according to -use, - custom, - routine; in -vogue, - fashion; fashionable &c. (*genteel*) 852.

wont; used -, given -, addicted -, attuned -, habituated &c. *v.*- to; in the habit of; *habitué*; at home in &c. (*skilful*) 698; seasoned; imbued with; devoted -, wedded- to.

hackneyed, fixed, rooted, deep-rooted, ingrafted, permanent, inveterate, besetting; naturalized; ingrained &c. (*intrinsic*) 5.

Adv. habitually &c. *adj.*; always &c. (*uniformly*) 16.

as -usual, - is one's wont, - things go, - the world goes, - the sparks fly upwards; *more-suo*, - *solito*.

614. Desuetude.—*n.* desuetude, disusage; disuse &c. 678; want of -habit, -practice; inusitation; newness to; new brooms.

infraction of usage &c. (*unconformity*) 83; non-prevalence; 'a custom more honoured in the breach than the observance.'

v. be -unaccustomed &c. *adj.*; leave off -, cast off -, break off -, wean oneself of -, violate -, break through -, infringe -a habit, - a custom, - a usage; disuse &c. 678; wear off.

Adj. un-accustomed, -used, -wonted, -seasoned, -inured, -habituated, -trained; new; green &c. (*unskilled*) 699; un-hackneyed.

unusual &c. (*unconformable*) 83; non-observant; disused &c. 678.

as a rule, for the most part; generally &c. *adj.*; most often, — frequently.

Phr. *cela s'entend.*

2°. Causes of Volition.

615. Motive.—**N.** motive, springs of action.

reason, ground, call, principle; main-spring, *primum mobile*, key-stone; the why and the wherefore; *pro* and *con*, reason why; secret motive, *arrière pensée*; intention &c. 620.

inducement, consideration; attraction; loadstone; magnet, -ism, -ic force; allect-ation, -ive; temptation, enticement, *agacerie*, allurements, witchery; bewitchment, -ery; charm; spell &c. 993; fascination, blandishment, cajolery; seduction, -ement; honeyed words, voice of the tempter, song of the Sirens; forbidden fruit, golden apple.

persuasi-bility, -bleness; attractability; impress-, suscept-ibility; softness; persuas-, attract-iveness; tantalization.

influence, prompting, dictate, instance; impuls-e, -ion; incit-ement, -ation; press, instigation; provocation &c. (*excitation of feeling*) 824; inspiration; per-, suasion; encouragement, advocacy; ex-, hortation; advice &c. 695; solicitation &c. (*request*) 765.

incentive, stimulus, spur, fillip, whip, goad, rowel, provocative, whet, dram. bribe, lure; decoy, — duck; bait, trail of a red herring; bribery and corruption; sop, — for Cerberus.

prompter, tempter; seduc-er, -tor; instigator, firebrand, incendiary; Siren, Circe; *agent provocateur*.

V. induce, move; draw, — on; bring in its train, give an impulse &c. *n.* — to; inspire; put up to, prompt, call up; attract, beckon.

stimulate &c. (*excite*) 824; spirit up, inspirit; a-, rouse; animate, incite, provoke, instigate, set on, actuate; act —, work —, operate-upon; encourage; pat —, clap-on the -back, — shoulder.

influence, weigh with, bias, sway, incline, dispose, predispose, turn the scale, inoculate; lead, — by the nose; have —, exercise-influence-with, — over, — upon; go —, come-round one; turn the head, magnetize.

persuade; prevail-with, — upon; overcome, carry; bring-round, — to one's senses; draw —, win —, gain —, come —, talk-over; procure, enlist, engage; invite, court.

tempt, seduce, overpersuade, entice, allure, captivate, fascinate, be-

615a. Absence of Motive.—

N. absence of motive; caprice &c. 608; chance &c. (*absence of design*) 621.

V. have no motive; scruple &c. (*be unwilling*) 603.

Adj. without rhyme or reason; aimless &c. (*chance*) 621.

Adv. out of mere caprice.

616. Dissuasion.—**N.** dissuasion, dehortation, expostulation, remonstrance; deprecation &c. 766.

discouragement, damper, wet blanket, cohibition &c. (*restraint*) 751; curb &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; check &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

reluctance &c. (*unwillingness*) 603; contraindication.

V. dissuade, dehort, cry out against, remonstrate, expostulate, warn, contraindicate.

disincline, indispose, shake, stagger; dispirit; dis-courage, -hearten, -enchant; deter; hold—, keep—back, &c. (*restrain*) 751; render -averse &c. 603; repel; turn aside &c. (*deviation*) 279; wean from; act as a drag &c. (*hinder*) 706; throw cold water on, damp, cool, chill, blunt, calm, quiet, quench; deprecate &c. 766.

Adj. dissuading &c. *v.*; dissuasive; dehortatory, expostulatory; monit-ive, -ory.

dissuaded &c. *v.*; uninduced &c. (induce &c. 615); unpersuadable &c. (*obstinate*) 606; averse &c. (*unwilling*) 603; repugnant &c. (*dislike*) 867.

witch, carry away, charm, conciliate, wheedle, coax, lure; inveigle; tantalize; cajole &c. (*deceive*) 545.

tamper with, bribe, suborn, grease the palm, bait with a silver hook, gild the pill, make things pleasant, put a sop into the pan, throw a sop to, bait the hook.

enforce, force; impel &c. (*push*) 276; propel &c. 284; whip, lash, goad, spur, prick, urge; egg -, hound -, hurry- on; drag &c. 285; exhort; advise &c. 695; call upon &c., press &c. (*request*) 765; advocate.

set -an example, - the fashion; keep in countenance.

be -persuaded &c.; yield to temptation, come round; concede &c. (*consent*) 762; obey a call; follow -advice, - the bent, - the dictates of; act on principle.

Adj. impulsive, motive; suas-, persuas-, hortat-ive, -ory; protreptical; inviting, tempting, &c. v.; seductive, attractive; fascinating &c. (*pleasing*) 829; provocative &c. (*exciting*) 824.

induced &c. v.; disposed; persuadable &c. (*docile*) 602; spell-bound; instinct -, smitten- with; inspired &c. v.- by.

Adv. because, therefore, &c. (*cause*) 155; from -this, - that- motive; for -this, - that- reason; for; by reason -, for the sake -, on the score -, on account- of; out of, from, as, forasmuch as.

for all the world; on principle.

617. [Ostensible motive, ground, or reason assigned.] **Plea.**—**N.**

plea, pretext; allegation, advocacy; ostensible -motive, - ground, - reason; excuse &c. (*vindication*) 937; colour; gloss, guise.

loop-, starting-hole; how to creep out of, salvo, come off.

handle, peg to hang on, room, *locus standi*; stalking-horse, *cheval de bataille*, cue.

pretence &c. (*untruth*) 546; put off, dust thrown in the eyes; blind; moonshine; mere -, shallow- pretext; lame -excuse, - apology; tub to a whale; false plea, sour grapes; makeshift, shift, white lie; special pleading &c. (*sophistry*) 477; soft sawder &c. (*flattery*) 933.

V. plead, allege; shelter oneself under the plea of; excuse &c. (*vindicate*) 937; lend a colour to; furnish a -handle &c. n.; make a -pretext, - handle- of; use as a -plea &c. n.; take one's stand upon, make capital out of; pretend &c. (*lie*) 544.

Adj. ostensible &c. (*manifest*) 525; alleged, apologetic; pretended &c. 545.

Adv. ostensibly; under -colour, - the plea, - the pretence- of.

3°. Objects of Volition.

618. Good.—**N.** good, benefit, advantage; improvement &c. 658; interest, service, behoof, behalf; weal; main chance, *summum bonum*, common weal; 'consummation devoutly to be wished'; gain, boot; profit, harvest.

boon &c. (*gift*) 784; good turn; blessing; world of good; piece of good -luck, - fortune; nuts, prize, windfall, god-send, waif, treasure trove.

good fortune &c. (*prosperity*) 734; happiness &c. 827.

619. Evil.—**N.** evil, ill, harm, hurt, mischief, nuisance; machinations of the devil, Pandora's box, ills that flesh is heir to.

blow, buffet, stroke, scratch, bruise, wound, gash, mutilation; mortal -blow, - wound; *inmedicabile vulnus*; damage, loss, &c. (*deterioration*) 659.

disadvantage, prejudice, drawback.

disaster, accident, casualty; mishap &c. (*misfortune*) 735; bad job, devil to pay; calamity, bale, catastrophe, tragedy;

[Source of good] goodness &c. 648; utility &c. 644; remedy &c. 662; pleasure-giving, &c. 829.

Adj. commendable &c. 931; useful &c. 644; good &c., beneficial &c., 648.

Adv. well, aright, satisfactorily, favourably, not amiss; all for the best; to one's -advantage &c. *n.*; in one's -favour, - interest &c. *n.*

Phr. so far so good.

ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162; adversity &c. 735.

mental suffering &c. 828. [Evil spirit] demon &c. 980. [Cause of evil] bane &c. 663. [Production of evil] badness &c. 649; painfulness &c. 830; evil doer &c. 913.

outrage, wrong, injury, foul play; bad -, ill- turn; disservice; spoliation &c. 791; grievance, crying evil.

V. be in trouble &c. (*adversity*) 735.

Adj. disastrous, bad, &c. 649; awry, out of joint.

| **Adv.** amiss, wrong, ill, to one's cost.

Section II. PROSPECTIVE VOLITION.*

1°. *Conceptional Volition.*

620. Intention.—**N.** intent, -ion, -ionality; purpose; *quo animo*; project &c. 626; undertaking &c. 676; pre-determination &c. 611; design, ambition.

contemplation, mind, *animus*, view, purview, proposal; study; look out.

final cause; *raison d'être*; *cui bono*; object, aim, end; 'the be all and the end all'; drift &c. (*meaning*) 516; tendency &c. 176; destination, mark, point, butt, goal, target, bull's-eye, quintain; prey, quarry, game.

decision, determination, resolve; set -, settled- purpose; *ultimatum*; resolution &c. 604; wish &c. 865; *arrière pensée*; motive &c. 615.

[Study of final causes] Teleology.

V. intend, purpose, design, mean; have to; propose to oneself; harbour a design; have in -view, - contemplation, - one's eye, - *petto*; have an eye to.

bid -, labour- for; be -, aspire -, endeavour- after; be -, aim -, drive -, point -, level -, aspire- at; take aim; set before oneself; study to.

take upon oneself &c. (*undertake*) 676; take into one's head; meditate, contemplate; think -, dream -, talk- of; pre-meditate &c. 611; compass, calculate; dest-ine, -inate; propose.

project &c. (*plan*) 626; have a mind to &c. (*be willing*) 602; desire &c. 865; pursue &c. 622.

Adj. intended &c. *v.*; intentional, advised, express, determinate; prepense

621. [Absence of purpose in the succession of events.] **Chance.**—**N.** chance &c. 156; lot, fate, &c. (*necessity*) 601; luck; good luck &c. (*good*) 618.

speculation, venture, stake, game of chance; mere -, random- shot; blind bargain, leap in the dark; pig in a poke &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; fluke, pot-luck.

drawing lots; sorti-legy, -tion; *sortes*, - *Virgilianæ*; *rouge et noir*, hazard, *roulette*, pitch and toss, chuck-farthing, cup-tossing, heads or tails, cross and pile, wager; bet, -ting; gambling; the turf, gaming-, gambling-, betting- house; hell; betting ring; dice, - box; dicer; gambler, -ester; man of the turf; adventurer.

V. chance &c. (*hap*) 156; stand a chance &c. (*be possible*) 470.

toss up; cast -, draw- lots; leave -, trust- -to chance, - to the chapter of accidents; tempt fortune; chance it, take one's chance; run -, incur -, encounter- the -risk, - chance; stand the hazard of the die.

speculate, try one's luck, set on a cast, raffle, put into a lottery, buy a pig in a poke, shuffle the cards.

risk, venture, hazard, stake; lay, - a wager; make a bet, wager, bet, gamble, game, play for; play at chuck-farthing.

Adj. fortuitous &c. 156; unintentional, -ded; accidental; not meant; un-designed, -purposed; unpremeditated &c. 612; never thought of.

* That is, volition having reference to a future object.

† See note on 156.

&c. 611; bound for; intending &c. *v.*; minded; bent upon &c. (*earnest*) 604; at stake; on the -anvil, - *tapis*; in -view, - prospect, - the breast of; *in petto*; teleological.

Adv. intentionally &c. *adj.*; advisedly, wittingly, knowingly, designedly, purposely, on purpose, by design, studiously, pointedly; with -intent &c. *n.*; deliberately &c. (*with premeditation*) 611; with one's eyes open, in cold blood.

for; with -a view, - an eye- to; in

order -to, - that; to the end -, with the intent- that; for the purpose -, with the view -, in contemplation -, on account- of.

in pursuance of, pursuant to; *quo animo*; to all intents and purposes.

indiscriminate, promiscuous; undirected, random; aim-, drift-, design-, purpose-, cause-less; without purpose. possible &c. 470.

Adv. casually &c. 156; unintentionally &c. *adj.*; unwittingly.

en passant, by the way, incidentally; as it may happen; at -random, - a venture, - haphazard.

622. [Purpose in action.] **Pursuit.**—**N.** pursuit; pursuing &c. *v.*; prosecution; pursuance; enterprise &c. (*undertaking*) 676; business &c. 625; adventure &c. (*essay*) 675; quest &c. (*search*) 461; scramble, hue and cry, game; hobby.

chase, hunt, *battue*, race, steeple-chase, hunting, coursing; ven-ation, -ery; fox-chase; sport, -ing; shooting, angling, fishing, hawking.

pursuer; hunter, -sman; sportsman, Nimrod; hound &c. 366.

V. pursue, prosecute, follow; run -, make -, be -, hunt -, prowl -after; shadow; carry on &c. (*do*) 680; engage in &c. (*undertake*) 676; set about &c. (*begin*) 66; endeavour &c. 675; court &c. (*request*) 765; seek &c. (*search*) 461; aim at &c. (*intention*) 620; follow the trail &c. (*trace*) 461; fish for &c. (*experiment*) 463; press on &c. (*haste*) 684; run a race &c. (*velocity*) 274.

chase, give chase, course, dog, hunt, hound; tread -, follow- on the heels of, &c. (*sequence*) 281.

rush upon; rush headlong &c. (*violence*) 173; ride -, run- full tilt at; make a leap -, jump -, snatch- at; run down; start game.

tread a path; take -, hold- a course; shape -, direct -, bend- one's -steps, - course; play a game; fight -, elbow- one's way; follow up; take -to, - up; go in for; ride one's hobby.

Adj. pursuing &c. *v.*; in quest of &c. (*inquiry*) 461; in -pursuit, - full cry, - hot pursuit; on the scent.

623. [Absence of pursuit.] **Avoidance.**—**N.** abstention, -inence; forbearance; refraining &c. *v.*; inaction &c. 681; neutrality.

avoidance, evasion, elusion; seclusion &c. 893.

avolation, flight; escape &c. 671; retreat &c. 287; recoil &c. 277; departure &c. 293; rejection &c. 610.

shirker &c. *v.*; truant; fugitive, refugee; run-a-way, -gate.

V. abstain, refrain, spare, not attempt; not do &c. 681; maintain the even tenour of one's way.

eschew, keep from, let alone, have nothing to do with; keep -, stand -, hold- -aloof, - off; take no part in, have no hand in.

avoid, shun; steer -, keep- clear of; fight shy of; keep -one's, - at a respectful- distance; keep -, get- out of the way; evade, elude, turn away from; set one's face against &c. (*oppose*) 708; deny oneself.

shrink; hang -, hold -, draw- back; recoil &c. 277; retire &c. (*recede*) 287; flinch, blink, blench, shy, shirk, dodge, parry, make way for, give place to.

beat a retreat; turn -tail, - one's back; take to one's heels; run, -away, - for one's life; cut and run; be off, - like a shot; fly, flee; fly -, flee -, run away- from; take -, take -to- flight; desert, elope; make -, scamper -, sneak -, shuffle -, sheer- off; break -, burst -, tear oneself -, slip -, slink -, steal- away, - away from; slip cable, part company, turn on one's heel; sneak out of, play

Adv. in pursuance of &c. (*intention*) 620; after.

Int. tally-ho! yoicks! so-ho!

truant, give one the go by, give leg bail, take French leave, slope, decamp, flit, bolt, abscond, levant, skedaddle, absquatulate, cut one's stick, walk one's chalks, show a light pair of heels, make oneself scarce; escape &c. 671; go away

&c. (*depart*) 293; abandon &c. 624; reject &c. 610.

lead one a -dance, - pretty dance; throw off the scent, play at hide and seek.

Adj. unsought, unattempted; avoiding &c. v.; neutral; shy of &c. (*unwilling*) 603; elusive, evasive; fugitive, runaway; shy, wild.

Adj. lest, in order to avoid.

Int. forbear! keep -, hands- off! *saue qui peut!* devil take the hindmost!

624. Relinquishment.—**N.** relinquish-, abandon-m nt; desertion, defection, secession, withdrawal; cave of Adullam; *nolle prosequi*. discontinuance &c. (*cessation*) 142; renunciation &c. (*recantation*) 607; abrogation &c. 756; resignation &c. (*retirement*) 757; desuetude &c. 614; cession &c. (*of property*) 782.

V. relinquish, give up, abandon, desert, forsake, leave in the lurch; depart -, secede -, withdraw- from; back out of; leave, quit, take leave of, bid a long farewell; vacate &c. (*resign*) 757.

renounce &c. (*abjure*) 607; forego, have done with, drop; disuse &c. 678; discard &c. 782; wash one's hands of; drop all idea of.

break -, leave- off; desist; stop &c. (*cease*) 142; hold -, stay- one's hand; quit one's hold; give over, shut up shop.

throw up the -game, - cards; give up the -point, - argument; pass to the order of the day, move the previous question.

Adj. unpursued; relinquished &c. v.; relinquishing &c. v.

Int. avast &c.! (*stop*) 142.

625. Business.—**N.** business, occupation, employment; pursuit &c. 622; what one is -doing, - about; affair, concern, matter, case.

matter in hand, irons in the fire; thing to do, *agendum*, task, work, job, errand, commission, mission, charge, care; duty &c. 926.

part, *role*, cue; province, function, look-out, department, capacity, sphere, orb, field, line; walk, - of life; beat, round, routine; race, career.

office, place, post, incumbency, living; situation, berth, employ; service &c. (*servitude*) 749; engagement; undertaking &c. 676.

vocation, calling, profession, cloth, faculty; industry, art; industrial arts; craft, mystery, handicraft; trade &c. (*commerce*) 794.

exercise; work &c. (*action*) 680; avocation; press of business &c. (*activity*) 682.

V. pass -, employ -, spend- one's time in; employ oneself -in, - upon; occupy -, concern- oneself with; make it one's -business &c. n.; undertake &c. 676; enter a profession; betake oneself to, turn one's hand to; have to do with &c. (*do*) 680.

drive a trade; carry on -, do -, transact- -business, - a trade &c. n.; keep a shop; ply one's -task, - trade; labour in one's vocation; pursue the even tenour of one's way; attend to -business, - one's work.

officiate, serve, act; act -, play- one's part; do duty; serve -, discharge -, perform- the -office, - duties, - functions- of; hold -, fill- -an office, - a place, - a situation; hold a portfolio.

be -about, - doing, - engaged in, - employed in, - occupied with, -

at work on; have one's hands in, have in hand; have on one's -hands, -shoulders; bear the burden; have one's hands full &c. (*activity*) 682.
be in the hands of, - on the stocks, - on the anvil; pass through one's hands.

Adj. business-like; work-a-day; professional; official, functional; busy &c. (*actively employed*) 682; on -, in- -hand, - one's hands; afoot; on -foot, - the anvil; going on; acting.

Adv. in the course of business, all in one's day's work; professionally &c. *adv.*

626. Plan.—**N.** plan, scheme, design, project; propos-al, -ition; suggestion; resolution, motion; precaution &c. (*provision*) 673; deep-laid &c. (*premeditated*) 611- plan &c.

system &c. (*order*) 58; organization &c. (*arrangement*) 60; germ &c. (*cause*) 153.

sketch, skeleton, outline, draught, draft, *ébauche*, *brouillon*; rough -cast, - draft, - draught, - copy; copy; proof, revise.

forecast, *programme*, prospectus; *carte du pays*; card; bill, protocol; order of the day, list of *agenda*; bill of fare &c. (*food*) 298; base of operations; platform.

rôle; policy &c. (*line of conduct*) 692.

contrivance, invention, expedient, receipt, nostrum, artifice, device; stratagem &c. (*cunning*) 702; trick &c. (*deception*) 545; alternative, loop-hole; shift &c. (*substitute*) 147; last shift &c. (*necessity*) 601.

measure, step; stroke, - of policy; master stroke; trump-, court-card; *cheval de bataille*, great gun; *coup*, - *d'état*; clever -, bold -, good- -move, - hit, - stroke; bright -thought, - idea.

intrigue, cabal, plot, conspiracy, complot, machination; under-, counter-plot.

schem-ist, -atist; strategist, machinator; projector, artist, promoter, designer &c. *v.*; conspirator; *intrigant* &c. (*cunning*) 702.

V. plan, scheme, design, frame, contrive, project, forecast, sketch; devise, invent &c. (*imagine*) 515; set one's wits to work &c. 515; spring a project; fall -, hit- upon; strike -, chalk -, cut -, lay -, map- out; lay down a plan; shape -, mark- out a course; predetermine &c. 611; concert, preconcert, preestablish; prepare &c. 673; hatch, - a plot; concoct; take -steps, - measures.

cast, recast, systematize, organize; arrange &c. 60; digest, mature.

plot; counter-plot, -mine; dig a mine; lay a train; intrigue &c. (*cunning*) 702.

Adj. planned &c. *v.*; strategic, -al; planning &c. *v.*; in course of preparation &c. 673; under consideration; on the -*tapis*, - carpet.

627. Method. [*Path.*].—**N.** method, way, manner, wise, gait, form, mode, fashion, tone, guise; *modus operandi*; procedure &c. (*line of conduct*) 692.

path, road, route, course; line of -way, - road; trajectory, orbit, track, beat, tack.

steps; stair, -case; flight of stairs, ladder, stile.

bridge, viaduct, pontoon, stepping stone, plank, gangway; drawbridge; pass, ford, ferry, tunnel; pipe &c. 260.

door; gateway &c. (*opening*) 260; channel, passage, avenue, means of access, approach, adit; artery, lane, alley, aisle, lobby, corridor; back-door, -stairs; secret passage; covert-way.

road-, path-, stair-way; thoroughfare; highway; turnpike -, royal -, coach- road; broad -, King's -, Queen's- highway; beaten -track, -

path; horse —, bridle-road, — track, — path; walk, *trottoir*, foot-path, pavement, flags, side-walk; by —, cross-road, — path, — way; cut; short-cut &c. (*mid-course*) 628; *carrefour*; private —, occupation-road; highways and byways; rail-, tram-road, —way; causeway; canal &c. (*conduit*) 350; street &c. (*abode*) 189.

Adv. how; in what —way, — manner; by what mode; so, in this way, after this fashion.

one way or another, anyhow; somehow or other &c. (*instrumentality*) 631; by way of; *viâ*; *in transitu* &c. 270; on the high road to.

Phr. *hæ tibi erunt artes.*

628. Mid-course.—**N.** middle-, mid-course; mean &c. 29; middle &c. 68; *juste milieu*, *mezzo termine*, golden mean, *ἄριστον μέτρον*, *aurea mediocritas*.

straight &c. (*direct*) 278 —course, — path; short —, cross-cut; great circle sailing.

neutrality; half —, half and half-measures; compromise.

V. keep in —a middle, — an even-course; go straight &c. (*direct*) 278.

go half way, compromise, make a compromise.

Adj. straight &c. (*direct*) 278.

629. Circuit.—**N.** circuit, round-about way, digression, *détour*, circum-bendibus, *ambages*, loop; winding &c. (*circuitu*) 311; zigzag &c. (*deviation*) 279.

V. perform a circuit; go —round about, — out of one's way; make a *détour*; meander &c. (*deviate*) 279.

lead a pretty dance; beat about, — the bush; make two bites of a cherry.

Adj. circuitous, indirect, roundabout; zig-zag &c. (*deviating*) 279.

Adv. by —a side wind, — an indirect course; in a roundabout way; from pillar to post.

630. Requirement.—**N.** requirement, need, wants, necessities; necessities, — of life; stress, exigency, pinch, *sine quâ non*, matter of necessity; case of —need, — life or death.

needfulness, essentiality, necessity, indispensability, urgency.

requisition &c. (*request*) 765, (*eraction*) 741; run upon; demand —, call-for.

desideratum &c. (*desire*) 865; want &c. (*deficiency*) 640.

V. require, need, want, have occasion for; not be able to —do without, — dispense with; prerequisite.

render necessary, necessitate, 'create a necessity for, call for, put in requisition; make a requisition &c. (*ask for*) 765, (*demand*) 741.

stand in need of; lack &c. 640; desiderate; desire &c. 865; be —necessary &c. *adj.*

Adj. required &c. *v.*; requisite, needful, necessary, imperative, essential, indispensable, prerequisite; called for; in —demand, — request.

urgent, exigent, pressing, instant, crying, absorbing.

in want of; destitute of &c. 640.

Adv. *ex necessitate rei* &c. (*necessarily*) 601; of necessity.

Phr. there is no time to lose; it cannot be —spared, — dispensed with.

2° Subservience to Ends.

1. Actual Subservience.

631. Instrumentality.—**N.** instrumentality; aid &c. 707; subservien-ce, —cy; mediation, intervention, medium, intermedium, vehicle, hand; agency &c. 170.

minister, handmaid; midwife, *accoucheur*, obstetrician; go-between; cat's paw; stepping-stone.

key; master —, pass —, latch-key; 'open sesame'; passport, *passe-partout*, safe-conduct.

instrument &c. 633; expedient &c. (*plan*) 626; means &c. 632.

V. subserve, minister, mediate, intervene; be -instrumental &c. *adj.*; pander to.

Adj. instrumental; useful &c. 644; ministerial, subservient, mediatorial; inter-mediate, -vening.

Adv. through, by, *per*; where-, there-, here-by; by the -agency &c. 170- of; by dint of; by -, in- virtue of; through the -medium &c. *n.*- of; along with; on the shoulders of; by means of &c. 632; by -, with- the aid &c. (*assistance*) 707- of.

per fas et nefas, by fair means or foul; somehow, - or other; by hook or by crook.

632. Means.—N. means, resources, wherewithal, ways and means; capital &c. (*money*) 800; stock in trade &c. 636; provision &c. 637; a shot in the locker; appliances &c. (*machinery*) 633; means and appliances; conveniences; cards to play; expedients &c. (*measures*) 626; two strings to one's bow; sheet anchor &c. (*safety*) 666; aid &c. 707; medium &c. 631.

V. find -, have -, possess- means &c. *n.*

Adj. instrumental &c. 631; mechanical &c. 633.

Adv. by means of, with; by -what, - all, - any, - some- means; how, here-, there-with; wherewithal.

how &c. (*in what manner*) 627; through &c. (*by the instrumentality of*) 631; with -, by- the aid &c. (*assistance*) 707- of; by the -agency &c. 170- of.

633. Instrument.—N. machinery, mechanism, engineering. instrument, organ, tool, implement, utensil, machine, engine, lathe, gin, mill.

gear; tack-le, -ling; rigging, apparatus, appliances; plant, *matériel*; harness, trappings, fittings, accoutrements; equip-ment, -age; appointments, furniture, upholstery; chattels; paraphernalia &c. (*belongings*) 780.

mechanical powers; lever, -age; mechanical advantage; crow, -bar; handspike, gavelock, jemmy, arm, limb, wing; oar, paddle; pulley; wheel and axle; wheel-, clock-work; wheels within wheels; pinion, crank, winch; cam; pedal; capstan &c. (*lift*) 307; wheel &c. (*rotation*) 312; inclined plane; wedge; screw; spring, mainspring.

handle, hilt, haft, shaft, heft, shank, blade, trigger, tiller, helm, treadle, key; turnscrow, screwdriver.

hammer &c. (*impulse*) 276; edge tool &c. (*cut*) 253; borer &c. 262; vice, teeth, &c. (*hold*) 781; nail, rope, &c. (*join*) 45; peg &c. (*hang*) 214; support &c. 215; spoon &c. (*vehicle*) 272; arms &c. 727; oar &c. (*naviga- tion*) 267.

Adj. instrumental &c. 631; mechanical, machinal; brachial.

634. Substitute.—N. substitute &c. 147; deputy &c. 759.

635. Materials.—N. material, raw material, stuff, stock, staple; bricks and mortar; metal; stone; clay, brick; crockery &c. 384; compo- sition; concrete; cement; wood, ore, timber.

materials; supplies, munition, fuel, grist, household stuff; *pabulum* &c. (*food*) 298; ammunition &c. (*arms*) 727; contingents; relay, rein- forcement; baggage &c. (*personal property*) 780; means &c. 632.

Adj. raw &c. (*unprepared*) 674; wooden &c. *n.*

636. Store.—N. stock, fund, mine, vein, lode, quarry; spring; fount, -ain; well, -spring; milch-cow.

stock in trade, supply; heap &c. (*collection*) 72; treasure; reserve, *corps de réserve*, reserved fund, nest-egg, savings, *bonne bouche*.
crop, harvest, mow, vintage.

store, accumulation, hoard, rick, stack; lumber; relay &c. (*provision*) 637.

store-house, -room, -closet; depository, *dépôt*, *cache*, re-pository, -servatory, -pertory; *repertorium*; promptuary, warehouse, *entrepôt*, magazine; buttery, larder, spence; garner, granary; thesaurus; bank &c. (*treasury*) 802; arm-ory, -oury; arsenal; dock; gallery, museum, conservatory; menag-ery, -erie.

reservoir, cistern, tank, pond, mill-pond; gasometer.

budget, quiver, bandolier, portfolio; coffer &c. (*receptacle*) 191.

conservation; storing &c. *v.*; storage.

V. store; put -, lay -, set- by; stow away; set -, lay-apart; store -, hoard -, treasure -, lay -, heap -, put -, garner -, save-up; accumulate, amass, hoard, fund, garner, save.

reserve; keep -, hold- back; husband, - one's resources.

deposit; stow, stack, load; harvest; heap, collect, &c. 72; lay -in store &c. *adj.*; keep, file [papers]; lay in &c. (*provide*) 637; preserve &c. 670.

Adj. stored &c. *v.*; in -store, - reserve, - ordinary; spare, super-numerary.

637. Provision.—**N.** provision, supply; grist, - to the mill; subvention &c. (*aid*) 707; resources &c. (*means*) 632.

providing &c. *v.*; purveyance; reinforcement; commissariat.

provender &c. (*food*) 298; *viaticum*.

caterer, purveyor, commissary, quartermaster, feeder, batman, victualler, grocer, *comprador*, *restaurateur*; jackal, pelican; sutler &c. (*merchant*) 797.

V. provide; make -provision, - due provision for; lay in, - a stock, - a store. sup-ply, -peditate; furnish; find, - one in; arm.

cater, victual, provision, purvey, forage; beat up for; stock, - with; make good, replenish; fill, - up; recruit, feed.

have in -store, - reserve; keep, - by one, - on foot; have to fall back upon; store &c. 636; provide against a rainy day &c. (*economy*) 817.

wasteful &c. (*prodigal*) 818; penny wise and pound foolish.
Phr. *magno conatu magnas nugas; le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle.*

639. Sufficiency.—**N.** sufficiency, adequacy, enough, withal, *quantum sufficit*, satisfaction, competence; no less.

mediocrity &c. (*average*) 29.

fill; fulness &c. (*completeness*) 52; plen-itude, -ty; abundance; copiousness &c. *adj.*; amplitude, galore, lots, profu-

638. Waste.—**N.** consumption, expenditure, exhaustion; dispersion &c. 73; ebb; leakage &c. (*exudation*) 295; loss &c. 776; wear and tear; waste; prodigality &c. 818; misuse &c. 679; wasting &c. *v.*; rubbish &c. (*useless*) 645. mountain in labour.

V. spend, expend, use, consume, swallow up, exhaust; impoverish; spill, drain, empty; disperse &c. 73.

cast -, throw -, fling -, fritter- away; burn the candle at both ends, waste; squander &c. 818.

'waste its sweetness on the desert air'; cast -one's bread upon the waters, - pearls before swine; employ a steam engine to crack a nut, waste powder and shot, break a butterfly on a wheel; labour in vain &c. (*useless*) 645; cut blocks with a razor, pour water into a sieve.

leak &c. (*run out*) 295; run to waste; ebb; melt away, run dry, dry up.

Adj. wasted &c. *v.*; at a low ebb.

640. Insufficiency.—**N.** insufficiency; inadequa-cy, -teness; incompetence &c. (*impotence*) 158; deficiency &c. (*incompleteness*) 53; imperfection &c. 651; shortcoming &c. 304; paucity; stint; scantiness &c. (*smallness*) 32; none to spare; bare subsistence.

sion; full measure; 'good measure pressed down and running over.'

luxuriance &c. (*fertility*) 168; affluence &c. (*wealth*) 803; fat of the land; 'a land flowing with milk and honey'; cornucopia; horn of -plenty, - Amalthæa; mine &c. (*stock*) 636.

outpouring; flood &c. (*great quantity*) 31; tide &c. (*river*) 348; repletion &c. (*redundance*) 641; satiety &c. 869.

V. be -sufficient &c. *adj.*; suffice, do, just do, satisfy, pass muster; have -enough &c. *n.*; eat -, drink -, have -one's fill; roll -, swim- in; wallow in &c. (*superabundance*) 641.

abound, exuberate, teem, flow, stream, rain, shower down; pour, - in; swarm; bristle with.

render -sufficient &c. *adj.*; replenish &c. (*fill*) 52.

Adj. sufficient, enough, adequate, up to the mark, commensurate, competent, satisfactory, valid, tangible.

measured; moderate &c. (*temperate*) 953.

full &c. (*complete*) 52; ample; plenty, -tiful, -teous; plenty as blackberries; copious, abundant; abounding &c. *v.*; replete, enough and to spare, flush; choke-full; well-stocked, -provided; liberal; unstint-ed, -ing; stintless; without stint; un-sparing, -measured; lavish &c. 641; wholesale.

rich; luxuriant &c. (*fertile*) 168; affluent &c. (*wealthy*) 803; wantless; big with &c. (*pregnant*) 161.

un-exhausted, -wasted; exhaustless, inexhaustible.

Adv. sufficiently, amply, &c. *adj.*; full; in -abundance &c. *n.*; with no sparing hand; to one's heart's content, *ad libitum*, without stint.

Phr. cut and come again.

scarcity, dearth; want, need, lack, poverty, exigency; inanition, starvation, famine, drought.

dole, pittance; short -allowance, -commons; half-rations; banyan day.

emptiness, poorness, &c. *adj.*; depletion, vacancy, flaccidity; ebb-tide; low water; 'a beggarly account of empty boxes'; indigence &c. (*poverty*) 804; insolvency &c. (*non-payment*) 808.

V. be -insufficient &c. *adj.*; not -suffice &c. 639; come short of &c. 304; run dry.

want, lack, need, require; *caret*; be in want &c. (*poor*) 804; live from hand to mouth.

render -insufficient &c. *adj.*; drain of resources; impoverish &c. (*waste*) 638; stint &c. (*begrudge*) 819; put on short allowance.

do -insufficiently &c. *adv.*; scotch the snake.

Adj. insufficient, inadequate; too-little &c. 32; not -enough &c. 639; unequal to; incompetent &c. (*impotent*) 158; 'weighed in the balance and found wanting'; perfunctory &c. (*neglect*) 460; deficient &c. (*incomplete*) 53; wanting &c. *v.*; imperfect &c. 651; ill-furnished, -provided, -stored, -off.

slack, at a low ebb; empty, vacant, bare; short -, out -, destitute -, devoid -, bereft &c. 789 -, denuded- of; dry, drained.

un-provided, -supplied, -furnished; un-replenished, -fed; un-stored, -treasured; empty-handed.

meagre, poor, thin, scrimp, sparing, spare, stinted; starv-ed, -eling; half-starved, famine-stricken, famished; je-june.

scant &c. (*small*) 32; scarce; not to be had, - for love or money, - at any price; scurvy; stingy &c. 819; at the end of one's tether; without -resources &c. 632; in want &c. (*poor*) 804; in debt &c. 806.

| **Adv.** insufficiently &c. *adj.*; in default -, for want- of; failing.

641. Redundance.—**N.** redundance; too-much, -many; superabundance, -fluity, -fluence, -saturation; nimety, transcendancy, exuberance, profuseness; profusion &c. (*plenty*) 639; repletion, enough in all conscience, *satis superque*, lion's share; more than -enough &c. 639; plethora, engorgement, congestion, load, surfeit, sickener; turgescence &c. (*expansion*) 194; over-dose, -measure, -supply, -flow; inundation &c. (*water*) 348; *avalanche*.

accumulation &c. (*store*) 636; heap &c. 72; drug, — in the market; glut; crowd; burden.

excess; sur-, over-plus; margin; remainder &c. 40; duplicate; surplusage, expletive; work of —, supererogation; *bonus, bonanza*.

luxury; intemperance &c. 954; extravagance &c. (*prodigality*) 818; exorbitance, lavishness.

pleonasm &c. (*diffuseness*) 573; too many irons in the fire; *embarras de richesses*.

V. super-, over-abound; know no bounds, swarm; meet one at every turn; creep —, bristle- with; overflow; run —, flow —, well —, brim-over; run riot; over-run, -stock, -lay, -charge, -dose, -feed, -burden, -load, -do, -whelm, -shoot the mark &c. (*go beyond*) 303; surcharge, supersaturate, gorge, glut, load, drench, overwhelm, inundate, deluge, flood; drug, — the market.

choke, cloy, accloy, suffocate; pile up, lay on thick; impregnate with; lavish &c. (*squander*) 818.

send —, carry- coals to Newcastle, — owls to Athens; teach one's grandmother to suck eggs; *pisces natate docere*; kill the slain, 'gild refined gold,' 'paint the lily'; butter one's bread on both sides, put butter upon bacon; employ a steam-engine to crack a nut &c. (*waste*) 638.

exaggerate &c. 549; wallow in; roll in &c. (*plenty*) 639; remain on one's hands, hang heavy on hand, go a begging.

Adj. redundant; too -much, — many; exuberant, inordinate, superabundant, excessive, overmuch, replete, profuse, lavish; prodigal &c. 818; exorbitant; overweening; extravagant; overcharged &c. *v.*; supersaturated, drenched, overflowing; running -over, — to waste, — down.

crammed —, filled- to overflowing; gorged, ready to burst; dropsical, turgid, plethoric; obese &c. 194.

superfluous, unnecessary, needless, supervacaneous, uncalled for, to spare, in excess; over and above &c. (*remainder*) 40; *de trop*; adscititious &c. (*additional*) 37; supernumerary &c. (*reserve*) 636; on one's hands, spare, duplicate, supererogatory, expletive; *un peu fort*.

Adv. over, too, over and above; over —, too- much; too far; without —, beyond —, out of- measure; with . . . to spare; over head and ears; up to one's -eyes, — ears; *extra*; beyond the mark &c. (*transcursion*) 303.

Phr. it never rains but it pours.

2. Degree of Subserviènce.

642. Importance.—**N.** importance, consequence, moment, prominence, consideration, mark, materialness.

import, significance, concern; emphasis, interest.

greatness &c. 31; superiority &c. 33; notability &c. (*repute*) 873; weight &c. (*influence*) 175; value &c. (*goodness*) 648; usefulness &c. 644.

gravity, seriousness, solemnity; no -joke, — laughing matter; pressure, urgency, stress; matter of life and death.

memorabilia, notabilia, great doings; red-letter day.

great -thing, — point; main chance,

643. Unimportance.—**N.** unimportance, insignificance, nothingness, immateriality.

triviality, levity, frivolity; paltriness &c. *adj.*; poverty; smallness &c. 32; vanity &c. (*uselessness*) 645; matter of -indifference &c. 866; no object.

nothing, — to signify, — worth speaking of, — particular, — to boast of, — to speak of; small —, no great —, trifling &c. *adj.*— matter; mere -joke, — nothing; hardly —, scarcely- anything; nonentity, cipher; no great shakes, *peu de chose*; child's play.

toy, plaything, popgun, paper pellet,

'the be all and the end all,' cardinal point; substance, gist, &c. (*essence*) 5; sum and substance, *gravamen*, head and front; important -, principal -, prominent -, essential- part; half the battle; *sine quâ non*; breath of one's nostrils &c. (*life*) 359; cream, salt, core, kernel, heart, nucleus; key, -note, -stone; corner stone; trump-card &c. (*device*) 626; salient points.

top-sawyer, first fiddle, *prima donna*, chief; triton among the minnows.

V. be -important &c. *adj.*, - somebody, - something; import, signify, matter, boot, be an object; carry weight &c. (*influence*) 175; make a figure &c. (*repute*) 873; be in the ascendant, come to the front, lead the way, take the lead, play first fiddle, throw all else into the shade; lie at the root of; deserve -, merit -, be worthy of -notice, - regard, - consideration.

attach -, ascribe -, give- importance &c. *n.* - to; value, care for; set store upon, - by; mark &c. 550; mark with a white stone, underline; write -, put -, print- in -italics, - capitals, - large letters, - large type, - letters of gold; accentuate, emphasize, lay stress on.

make -a fuss, - a stir, - a piece of work, - much ado- about; make -of, - much of.

Adj. important; of -importance &c. *n.*; momentous, material; to the point; not to be -overlooked, - despised, - sneezed at; egregious; weighty &c. (*influential*) 175; of note &c. (*repute*) 873; notable, prominent, salient, signal; memorable, remarkable; worthy of -remark, - notice; never to be forgotten; stirring, eventful.

grave, serious, earnest, noble, grand, solemn, impressive, commanding, imposing.

urgent, pressing, critical, instant.

paramount, essential, vital, all-absorbing, radical, cardinal, chief, main, prime, primary, principal, leading, capital, foremost, overruling; of vital &c. importance.

in the front rank, first-rate; superior &c. 33; considerable &c. (*great*) 31; marked &c. *v.*; rare &c. 137.

significant, telling, trenchant, emphatic, pregnant; *tanti*.

Adv. materially &c. *adj.*; in the

gimcrack, gewgaw, bauble, trinket, *bagatelle*, kickshaw, knicknack, whim-wham, trifle, 'trifles light as air.'

trumpery, trash, rubbish, stuff, *fatras*, frippery; 'leather or prunello'; chaff, drug, froth, bubble, smoke, cobweb; weed: refuse &c. (*utility*) 645; scum &c. (*dirt*) 653.

joke, jest, snap of the fingers; fudge &c. (*unmeaning*) 517; fiddlestick, - end; pack of nonsense, mere farce.

straw, pin, fig, button, rush; bulrush, feather, halfpenny, farthing, brass farthing, doit, peppercorn, jot, rap, pinch of snuff, old song.

minutiae, details, minor details, small fry; dust in the balance, feather in the scale, drop in the ocean, flea-bite, mole-hill.

nine days' wonder, *ridiculus mus*; flash in the pan &c. (*impotence*) 158; much ado about nothing &c. (*overestimation*) 482.

V. be -unimportant &c. *adj.*; not-matter &c. 642; go for -, matter -, signify- -little, - nothing, - little or nothing; not matter a -straw &c. *n.*

make light of &c. (*underestimate*) 483; catch at straws &c. (*overestimate*) 482.

Adj. unimportant; of -little, - small, - no- -account, - importance &c. 642; immaterial; un-, non-essential; indifferent.

subordinate &c. (*inferior*) 34; *médiocre* &c. (*average*) 29; passable, fair, respectable, tolerable, commonplace; uneventful, mere, common; ordinary &c. (*habitual*) 613; inconsiderable, so-so, insignificant, inappreciable.

trifling, trivial; slight, slender, light, flimsy, frothy, idle; puerile, &c. (*foolish*) 499; airy, shallow; weak &c. 160; powerless &c. 158; frivolous, petty, giggling; pid-, ped-dling; fribble, inane, ridiculous, farcical; fini-cal, -kin; fiddle-faddle, fingle-fangle, namby-pamby, wishy-washy, milk and water.

poor, paltry, pitiful; contemptible &c. (*contempt*) 930: sorry, mean, meagre, shabby, miserable, wretched, vile, scrubby, scrannel, weedy, niggardly, scurvy, putid, beggarly, worthless, twopenny-halfpenny, cheap, trashy, catchpenny, gimcrack, trumpery.

not worth -the pains, - while, - mentioning, - speaking of, - a thought, - a

main; above all, *κατ' ἐξοχήν*, *par excellence*, to crown all.

curse, - a straw &c. *n.*; beneath -, unworthy of -notice, - regard, - consideration; *de lanā caprinā*; vain &c. (*useless*) 645.

Adv. slightly &c. *adj.*; rather, somewhat, pretty well, tolerably. for aught one cares.

Int. no matter! pish! tush! tut! pshaw! pugh! pooh, -pooh! fudge! bosh! humbug! fiddlestick, - end! fiddlededee! never mind! *n'importe*! what -signifies, - matter, - boots it, - of that, -'s the odds! a fig for! stuff! nonsense! stuff and nonsense!

Phr. *magno conatu magnas nugas*; *le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle*; it -matters not, - does not signify; it is of no -consequence, - importance.

644. Utility.—*N.* utility; usefulness &c. *adj.*; efficacy, efficiency, adequacy; service, use, stead, avail; help &c. (*aid*) 707; applicability &c. *adj.*; subservience &c. (*instrumentality*) 631; function &c. (*business*) 625; value; worth &c. (*goodness*) 648; money's worth; productiveness &c. 168; *cui bono* &c. (*intention*) 620; utilization &c. (*use*) 677; step in the right direction.

common weal; utilitarianism &c. (*philanthropy*) 910.

V. be -useful &c. *adj.*; avail, serve; subserve &c. (*be instrumental to*) 631; conduce &c. (*tend*) 176; answer-, serve-one's turn, - a purpose.

act a part &c. (*action*) 680; perform -, discharge -a function &c. 625; do -, render -a service, - good service, - yeoman's service; bestead, stand one in good stead; be the making of; help &c. 707.

bear fruit &c. (*produce*) 161; bring grist to the mill; profit, remunerate; benefit &c. (*do good*) 648.

find one's -account, - advantage in; reap the benefit of &c. (*be better for*) 658; render useful &c. (*use*) 677.

Adj. useful; of -use &c. *n.*; serviceable, proficuous, good for; subservient &c. (*instrumental*) 631; conducive &c. (*tending*) 176; subsidiary &c. (*helping*) 707.

advantageous &c. (*beneficial*) 648; profitable, gainful, remunerative, worth one's salt; valuable; prolific &c. (*productive*) 168.

adequate; ef-ficient, -ficacious; effective, -ual; expedient &c. 646.

applicable, available, ready, handy, at hand, tangible; commodious, adaptable; of all work.

200

645. Inutility.—*N.* inutility; uselessness &c. *adj.*; inefficacy, futility; inept, inap-titude; unsubservience; inadequacy &c. (*insufficiency*) 640; inefficiency &c. (*incompetence*) 158; unskilfulness &c. 699; disservice; unfruitfulness &c. (*unproductiveness*) 169; labour -in vain, - lost, - of Sisyphus; lost -trouble, -labour; work of Penelope; sleeveless errand, wild goose chase, mere farce.

tautology &c. (*repetition*) 104; supererogation &c. (*redundance*) 641.

vanitas vanitatum, vanity, inanity, worthlessness, nugacity; triviality &c. (*unimportance*) 643.

caput mortuum, waste paper, dead letter; blunt tool.

litter, rubbish, lumber, odds and ends, cast-off clothes; button-top; shoddy; rags, orts, trash, refuse, sweepings, scourings, off-scourings, waste, rubble, *débris*; stubble, leavings; broken meat; dregs &c. (*dirt*) 653; weeds, tares; rubbish heap, dust hole; *rudera*, deads.

fruges consumere natus &c. (*drone*) 683.

V. be -useless &c. *adj.*; go a begging &c. (*redundant*) 641; fail &c. 732.

seek -, strive-after impossibilities; use vain efforts, labour in vain, roll the stone of Sisyphus, beat the air, lash the waves, *battre l'eau avec un bâton*, *donner un coup d'épée dans l'eau*, fish in the air, milk the ram, drop a bucket into an empty well, sow the sand; bay the moon; preach -, speak- to the winds; whistle jigs to a milestone; kick against the pricks, *se battre contre des moulins*; lock the stable door when the steed is stolen &c. (*too late*) 135; hold a farthing candle to the sun; cast pearls before swine &c. (*waste*) 638; carry coals to Newcastle &c. (*re-*

Adv. usefully &c. *adj.*; *pro bono publico*.

dundance) 641; wash a blackamoor white &c. (*impossible*) 471.

render -useless &c. *adj.*; dis-mantle, -mast, -mount, -qualify, -able; unrig; cripple, lame, &c. (*injure*) 659; spike

guns, clip the wings; put out of gear.

Adj. useless, inutile, inefficacious, futile, unavailing, bootless; in-operative &c. 158; inadequate &c. (*insufficient*) 640; in-, unservient; inept, inefficient, &c. (*impotent*) 158; of no -avail &c. (*use*) 644; ineffectual &c. (*failure*) 732; incompetent &c. (*unskilful*) 699; 'stale, flat and unprofitable'; superfluous &c. (*redundant*) 641; dispensable; thrown away &c. (*wasted*) 638; abortive &c. (*immature*) 674.

worth-, value-, price-less; unsaleable; not worth a straw &c. (*trifling*) 643; dear at any price.

vain, empty, inane; gain-, profit-, fruit-less; un-serviceable, -profitable; ill-spent; unproductive &c. 169; *hors de combat*; effete, past work &c. (*impaired*) 659; obsolete &c. (*old*) 124; fit for the dusthole; good for nothing; of no earthly use; not worth -having, - powder and shot; leading to no end, uncalled for; un-necessary, -needed.

Adv. uselessly &c. *adj.*; to -little, - no, - little or no- purpose.

Int. *cui bono*? what's the good!

646. [Specific subservience.] **Exp-
pedience.**—**N.** expedien-ce, -cy; de-sira-ble-ness, -bility &c. *adj.*; fitness &c. (*agreement*) 23; utility &c. 644; prop-riety; opportunism.

high time &c. (*occasion*) 134.

V. be -expedient &c. *adj.*; suit &c. (*agree*) 23; befit; suit-, befit- the -time, - season, - occasion.

conform &c. 82.

Adj. expedient; desir-, advis-, accept-able; convenient; worth while, meet; fit, -ting; due, proper, eligible, seemly, becoming; befitting &c. *v.*; opportune &c. (*in season*) 134; *in loco*; suitable &c. (*accordant*) 23; applicable &c. (*useful*) 644.

Adv. in the right place; conveniently &c. *adj.*

Phr. *operæ pretium est*.

unnecessary &c. (*redundant*) 641.

Phr. it will never do.

648. [Capability of producing good. Good qualities.] **Goodness.**—**N.** goodness &c. *adj.*; excellence, merit; virtue &c. 944; value, worth, price.

super-excellence, -eminence; supe-riority &c. 33; perfection &c. 650; *coup de maître*; master-piece, *chef d'œuvre*, prime, flower, cream, *élite*, pick, A1,

647. Inexpedience.—**N.** inex-pedien-ce, -cy; undesira-ble-ness, -bility, &c. *adj.*; discommodity, impropriety; unfitness &c. (*disagreement*) 24; inutility &c. 645.

V. be -inexpedient &c. *adj.*; come amiss &c. (*disagree*) 24; embarrass &c. (*hinder*) 706; put to inconvenience; pay too dear for one's whistle.

Adj. inexpedient, undesirable; un-, in-advisable; objectionable; in-apt, -eli-gible, -admissible, -convenient; in-, dis-commodious; disadvantageous; inap-propriate, unfit, &c. (*inconsonant*) 24.

ill-contrived, -advised; unsatisfactory; unprofitable &c., unservient &c. (*useless*) 645; inopportune &c. (*unseasonable*) 135; out of -, in the wrong- place; improper, unseemly.

clumsy, awkward; cum-brous, -ber-some; lumbering, unwieldy, hulky; un-manageable &c. (*impracticable*) 704; impudent &c. (*in the way*) 706.

649. [Capability of producing evil. Bad qualities.] **Badness.**—**N.** hurt-fulness &c. *adj.*; virulence.

evil doer &c. 913; bane &c. 663; plague-spot &c. (*insalubrity*) 657; evil star, ill wind; snake in the grass, skele-ton in the closet; *amari aliquid*, thorn in the side.

none such, *noupareil*, *crème de la crème*, flower of the flock, cock of the roost, salt of the earth; champion.

tid-bit; gem, — of the first water; *bijou*, precious stone, jewel, pearl, diamond, ruby, brilliant, treasure; good thing; *rara avis*, one in a thousand.

beneficence &c. 906; good man &c. 948.

V. be -beneficial &c. *adj.*; produce —, do -good &c. 618; profit &c. (*be of use*) 644; benefit; confer a -benefit &c. 618.

be the making of, do a world of good, make a man of.

produce a good effect; do a good turn, confer an obligation; improve &c. 658.

do no harm, break no bones.

be -good &c. *adj.*; excel, transcend &c. (*be superior*) 33; bear away the bell. stand the -proof, — test; pass -muster, — an examination.

challenge comparison, vie, emulate, rival.

Adj. harm-, hurt-less; unobnoxious; in-nocuous, -nocent, -offensive.

beneficial, valuable, of value; serviceable &c. (*useful*) 644; advantageous, profitable, edifying; salutary &c. (*healthful*) 656.

favourable; propitious &c. (*hope-giving*) 858; fair.

good, — as gold; excellent; better; superior &c. 33; above par; nice, fine; genuine &c. (*true*) 494.

best, choice, select, picked, elect, *recherché*, rare, priceless; unpara-goned, -lled, &c. (*supreme*) 33; superlatively &c. 33 -good; super-fine, -excellent; of the first water; first-rate, -class; high-wrought, exquisite, very best, crack, prime, tip-top, capital, cardinal; standard &c. (*perfect*) 650; inimitable.

admirable, estimable; praiseworthy &c. (*approve*) 931; pleasing &c. 829; *couleur de rose*, precious, of great price; costly &c. (*dear*) 814; worth -its weight in gold, — a Jew's eye; priceless, invaluable, inestimable, precious as the apple of the eye.

tolerable &c. (*not very good*) 651; up to the mark, un-exceptionable, -objectionable; satisfactory, tidy.

in -good, — fair- condition; fresh; sound &c. (*perfect*) 650.

Adv. beneficially &c. *adj.*; well &c. 618.

malignity; malevolence &c. 907; tender mercies [ironically].

ill-treatment, annoyance, molestation, abuse, oppression, persecution, outrage; misusage &c. 679; injury &c. (*damage*) 659.

badness &c. *adj.*; peccancy, abomination; painfulness &c. 830; pestilence &c. (*disease*) 655; guilt &c. 947; depravity &c. 945.

V. be -hurtful &c. *adj.*; cause —, produce —, inflict —, work —, do -evil &c. 619; dauntify, endamage, hurt, harm; injure &c. (*damage*) 659; pain &c. 830.

wrong, aggrieve, oppress, persecute; trample —, tread —, bear hard —, put-upon; overburden; weigh -down, — heavy on; victimize; run down; molest &c. 830.

maltreat, abuse; ill-use, -treat; buffet, bruise, scratch, maul; smite &c. (*scourge*) 972; do -violence, — harm, — a mischief; stab, pierce, outrage.

do —, make- mischief; bring into trouble.

destroy &c. 162.

Adj. hurt-, harm-, scath-, bane-, baleful; injurious, deleterious, detrimental, noxious, pernicious, mischievous, full of mischief, mischief-making, malefic, malignant, nocuous, noisome; prejudicial; dis- serviceable, -advantageous; wide-wasting.

unlucky, sinister; obnoxious; untoward, disastrous.

oppressive, burdensome, onerous; malign &c. (*malevolent*) 907.

corrupting &c. (corrupt &c. 659); virulent, venomous, envenomed, corrosive; poisonous &c. (*morbific*) 657; deadly &c. (*killing*) 361; destructive &c. (*destroying*) 162; inauspicious &c. 859.

bad, ill, arrant, as bad as bad can be, dreadful; hor-rid, -rible; dire; rank, peccant, foul, fulsome; rotten, — at the core.

vile, base, villainous; mean &c. (*paltry*) 643; injured &c., deteriorated &c. 659; unsatisfactory, exceptionable, indifferent; below par &c. (*imperfect*) 651; ill-contrived, -conditioned; wretched, sad, grievous, deplorable, lamentable; pitiful, -able, woeful &c. (*painful*) 830.

evil, wrong; depraved &c. 945; shocking; reprehensible &c. (*disapprove*) 932.

hateful, — as a toad; abominable, detestable, execrable, cursed, accursed, confounded; damn-ed, -able; infernal; diabolic &c. (*malevolent*) 907.

unadvisable &c. (*inexpedient*) 647; unprofitable &c. (*useless*) 645; incompetent &c. (*unskilful*) 699; irremediable &c. (*hopeless*) 859.

Adv. badly &c. *adj.*; wrong, ill; to one's cost; where the shoe pinches.

Phr. bad is the best; the worst come to the worst.

650. Perfection.—**N.** perfection; perfectness &c. *adj.*; indefectibility; impeccancy, -ability.

pink, *beau idéal*, phoenix, paragon; pink —, acme- of perfection; *ne plus ultra*; summit &c. 210.

cygne noir; philosopher's stone; chrysolite, Koh-i-noor.

model, standard, pattern, mirror, admirable Crichton; trump; very prince of.

master-piece, super-excellence, &c. (*goodness*) 648; transcendence &c. (*superiority*) 33.

V. be -perfect &c. *adj.*; transcend &c. (*be supreme*) 33.

bring to perfection, perfect, ripen, mature; complete &c. 729; put in trim &c. (*prepare*) 673.

Adj. perfect, faultless; indefective, -ficient, -fectible; immaculate, spotless, impeccable; free from-imperfection &c. 651; un-blemished, -injured &c. 659; sound, — as a roach; in perfect condition; scathless, intact, harmless; seaworthy &c. (*safe*) 644; right as a trivet; *in seipso totus teres atque rotundus*; consummate &c. (*complete*) 52; finished &c. 729.

best &c. (*good*) 648; model, standard; inimitable, unparagoned, unparalleled, &c. (*supreme*) 33; superhuman, divine; beyond all praise &c. (*approbation*) 931; *sans peur et sans reproche*.

Adv. to perfection; perfectly &c. *adj.*; *ad unguem*; clean, — as a whistle.

Adv. almost &c.; to a limited extent, rather &c. 32; pretty, moderately; only; considering, all things considered, enough.

Phr. *surgit amari aliquid*.

652. Cleanness.—**N.** cleanness &c. *adj.*; purity; cleaning &c. *v.*; purification, defecation, &c. *v.*; purgation, lustration; de-, abs-tersion; epuration, mundation, ablution, lavation, colature; disinfection &c. *v.*; drain-, sewer-age.

651. Imperfection.—**N.** imperfection; imperfectness &c. *adj.*; deficiency; inadequacy &c. (*insufficiency*) 640; peccancy &c. (*badness*) 649; immaturity &c. 674.

fault, defect, weak point; screw loose; flaw &c. (*break*) 70; gap &c. 198; twist &c. 243; taint, attainer; bar sinister, hole in one's coat; blemish &c. 848; weakness &c. 160; half-blood; shortcoming &c. 304; drawback; seamy side. mediocrity; no great-shakes, — catch; not much to boast of.

V. be -imperfect &c. *adj.*; have a -defect &c. *n.*; lie under a disadvantage; spring a leak.

not —, barely- pass muster; fall short &c. 304.

Adj. imperfect; not-perfect &c. 650; de-ficient, -fective; faulty, unsound, tainted; out of-order, — tune; cracked, leaky; sprung; warped &c. (*distort*) 243; lame; injured &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; peccant &c. (*bad*) 649; frail &c. (*weak*) 160; inadequate &c. (*insufficient*) 640; crude &c. (*unprepared*) 674; incomplete &c. 53; found wanting; below par; short-handed; below —, under-its full-strength, — complement.

indifferent, middling, ordinary, *médiocre*; average &c. 29; so-so; *coucouci*, milk and water; tolerable, fair, passable; pretty -well, — good; rather —, moderately- good; good —, well-enough; decent; not -bad, — amiss; inobjectionable, admissible, bearable, only better than nothing.

secondary, inferior; second-rate, -best.

second-rate, rather &c. 32; pretty, moderately.

653. Uncleaness.—**N.** uncleaness &c. *adj.*; impurity; immundity, -city; impurity &c. [of mind] 961.

defilement, contamination &c. *v.*; defecation; soil-ure, -iness; abomination; leaven; taint, -ure; fetor &c. 401.

lavatory, laundry, wash-house; washerwoman, laundress; scavenger, dustman, sweep.

brush; broom, besom, mop, rake, shovel, sieve, riddle, screen, filter.

napkin, cloth, maulkin, handkerchief, towel, sudary; doyley, doily, duster, sponge, mop, swab.

cover, druggert.

wash, lotion, detergent, cathartic, purgative; purifier &c. *v.*; disinfectant.

V. be —, render— clean &c. *adj.*

clean, —se; mundify, rinse, wring, flush, full, wipe, mop, sponge, scour, swab, scrub, brush up.

wash, lave, launder, buck; abs—, deterge; clear, purify; de—purate, —spumate, —fecate; purge, expurgate, elutriate, lixivate, edulcorate, clarify, refine, rack; fil—ter, —trate; drain, strain.

disinfect, fumigate, ventilate, deodorize; whitewash; castrate, emasculate.

sift, winnow, pick, weed, comb, rake, brush, sweep.

rout —, clear —, sweep &c. —out; make a clean sweep of.

Adj. clean, —ly; pure; immaculate; spot—, stain—, taint—less; without a stain, un—stained, —spotted, —soiled, —sullied, —tainted, —infected; sweet, —as a nut.

neat, spruce, tidy, trim, gimp, clean as a new penny, like a cat in pattens; cleaned &c. *v.*; kempt.

Adv. neatly &c. *adj.*; clean as a whistle.

decay; putre—scence, —faction; corruption; mould, must, mildew, dry—rot, *mucor*, rubigo.

slovenry; slovenliness &c. *adj.*; squalor.

dowdy, drab, slut, malkin, slattern, sloven, slammerkin, scrub, draggletail, mudlark, dustman, sweep; beast.

dirt, filth, soil, slop; dust, cobweb, flue; smoke, soot, smudge, smut, grime, raff.

sordes, dregs, grounds, lees; sedi—, settle—ment; heel—tap; dross, —iness; mother, precipitate, *scoriae*, ashes, cinders, recement, slag; scum, froth.

hog—wash; ditch—, dish—, bilge—water; rinsings, cheese—parings; sweepings &c. (*useless refuse*) 645; off—, out—scourings; off—scum; *caput mortuum*, *residuum*, sprue, *fecula*, clinker, draft; scurf, —iness; *exuviae*, morpew; fur, —fur; dandruff, tartar.

riffraff; vermin, louse, flea, bug.

mud, mire, quagmire, *alluvium*, silt, sludge, slime, slush, slosh.

spawn, offal, garbage, carrion; *excreta* &c. 299; slough, peccant humour, pus, matter, suppuration, *tubercula*; *faeces*, excrement, ordure, dung; *sew—*, sewerage; muck; coprolite; guano, manure, compost.

dunghill, *colluvies*, mixen, midden, bog, laystall, sink, privy, jakes; cess—, —pool; sump, sough, *cloaca*, *latrines*, drain, sewer, common sewer; *Cloacina*; dust—hole.

sty, pig—sty, lair, den, Augean stable, sink of corruption; slum, rookery.

V. be —, become— unclean &c. *adj.*;

rot, putrefy, fester, rankle, reek; stink &c. 401; mould, —er; go —bad &c. *adj.*

render —unclean &c. *adj.*; dirt, —y; soil, smoke, tarnish, slaver, spot, smear, daub, blot, blur, smudge, smutch, smirch; d—, dr—abble, —aggle; spatter, slubber; be—smear &c., —mire, —slime, —grime, —foul; splash, stain, distain, maculate, sully, pollute, defile, debase, contaminate, taint, leaven; corrupt &c. (*injure*) 659; cover with —dust &c. *n.*; drabble in the mud.

wallow in the mire; slob—, slab—ber.

Adj. unclean, dirty, filthy, grimy; soiled &c. *v.*; not to be handled with kid gloves; dusty, snuffy, smutty, sooty, smoky; thick, turbid, dreggy; slimy.

uncleanly, slovenly, untidy, sluttish, dowdy, draggletailed; un—combed, —kempt, —scoured, —swept, —wiped, —washed, —strained, —purified; squalid.

nasty, coarse, foul, impure, offensive, abominable, beastly, reeky, reechy—fetid &c. 401.

mouldy, musty, mildewed, rusty, moth-eaten, mucid, rancid, bad, gone bad, touched, fusty, effete, reasty, rotten, corrupt, tainted, high, fly-blown, maggoty; putrid, -escent, -efied; purulent, carious, peccant, fecal, -ulent; stercoraceous, excrementitious; scurfy, impetiginous; gory, bloody; rotting &c. *v.*; rotten as -a pear, - cheese.
 crapulous &c. (*intemperate*) 954; gross &c. (*impure in mind*) 961.

654. Health.—*n.* health, sanity; soundness &c. *adj.*; vigour; good -, perfect -, excellent -, rude -, robust- health; bloom, *mens sana in corpore sano*; Hygeia; incorrupti-on, -bility; good state -, clean bill-of health.

v. be in health &c. *adj.*; bloom, flourish.

keep -body and soul together, - on one's legs; enjoy -good, - a good state of- health; have a clean bill of health.

return to health; recover &c. 660; get better &c. (*improve*) 658; take a -new, - fresh- lease of life; recruit; restore to health; cure &c. (*restore*) 660; tinker.

Adj. health-y, -ful; in -health &c. *n.*; well, sound, hearty, hale, fresh, green, whole; florid, flush, hardy, stanch, staunch, brave, robust, vigorous, weather-proof.

un-scarred, -injured, -maimed, -marr-ed, -tainted; sound of wind and limb, safe and sound.

on one's legs; sound as a -roach, - bell; fresh as -a daisy, - a rose, - April; hearty as a buck; in -fine, - high- feather; in -good case, - full bloom; pretty bobbish, tolerably well, as well as can be expected.

sanitary &c. (*health-giving*) 656; sanatory &c. (*remedial*) 662.

655. Disease.—*n.* disease; illness, sickness, &c. *adj.*; ailing &c. *v.*; 'the ills that flesh is heir to'; morbidity, -osity; infirmity, ailment, indisposition; complaint, disorder, malady; distemper, -ature.

visitation, attack, seizure, stroke, fit, delicacy, loss of health, invalidation, cachexy; *cachexia*, atrophy, *marasmus*; indigestion, *dyspepsia*; decay &c. (*deterioration*) 659; decline, consumption, palsy, paralysis, prostration.

taint, pollution, infection, septicity; epi-, en-demic; murrain, plague, pestilence, virus, pox.

sore, ulcer, abscess, fester, boil; pimple &c. (*swelling*) 250; carbuncle, gathering, imposthume, peccant humour, issue; rot, canker, cancer, *carcinoma*, *caries*, mortification, corruption, gangrene, *sphacelus*, leprosy, eruption, rash, breaking out.

fever, calenture; inflammation.

fatal &c. (*hopeless*) 859- -disease &c.; dangerous illness, galloping consumption, churchyard cough; general breaking up, break up of the system.

[Disease of mind] idiocy &c. 499; insanity &c. 503.

martyr to disease; cripple; 'the halt the lame and the blind'; valetudinary, -ian; invalid, patient, case; sick-room, -chamber.

[Science of disease] Path-, Eti-, Nos-ology.

v. be -ill &c. *adj.*; ail, suffer, labour under, be affected with, complain of; droop, flag, languish, halt; sicken, peak, pine; gasp.

keep one's bed; feign sickness &c. (*falsehood*) 544.

lay -by, - up; take -, catch- -a disease &c. *n.*, - an infection; break out.

Adj. diseased; ailing &c. *v.*; ill, - of; taken ill, seized with; indisposed, unwell, sick, squeamish, poorly, seedy; affected -, afflicted- with illness; laid up, confined, bed-ridden, invalided, in hospital, on the sick list; out of -health, - sorts; valetudinary.

un-sound, -healthy; sickly, morbose, healthless, infirm, chlorotic, unbraced, drooping, flagging, lame, crippled, halting.

morbid, tainted, vitiated, peccant, contaminated, poisoned, tabid, mangy, leprous, cankered; rotten, - to, - at- the core; withered, palsied, paralytic; dyspeptic.

touched in the wind, broken-winded, spavined, gasping; *hors de combat* &c. (*useless*) 645.

weak-ly, -ened, &c. (*weak*) 160; decrepit; decayed &c. (*deteriorated*) 659; incurable &c. (*hopeless*) 859; in declining health; cranky; in a bad way, in danger, prostrate; moribund &c. (*death*) 360.
morbific &c. 657; epi-, en-demic; zymotic.

656. Salubrity.—*N.* salubrity; healthiness &c. *adj.*

fine -air, - climate; eudiometer.

[Preservation of health] *hygiène*; valetudinarian, -ism; sanitarian; *sanitarium*.

V. be -salubrious &c. *adj.*; agree with; assimilate &c. 23.

Adj. salu-brious, -tary, -tiferous; wholesome; health-y, -ful; sanitary, prophylactic, benign, bracing, tonic, invigorating, good for, nutritious; hygienic, -ienic.

in-noxious, -nocuous, -nocent; harmless, uninjurious, uninfecious.

sanative &c. (*remedial*) 662; restorative &c. (*reinstate*) 660; useful &c. 644.

658. Improvement.—*N.* improvement; a-, melioration; betterment; mend, amendment, emendation; mending &c. *v.*; advancement; advance &c. (*progress*) 282; ascent &c. 305; promotion, preferment; elevation &c. 307; increase &c. 35.

cultiv-, civiliz-ation; culture, march of intellect.

reform-, -ation; revision, radical reform; second thoughts, correction, *limæ labor*, refinement, elaboration; purification &c. 652; repair &c. (*restoration*) 660; recovery &c. 660.

revise, new edition.

reformer, radical.

V. improve; be -, become -, get-better; mend, amend.

advance &c. (*progress*) 282; ascend &c. 305; increase &c. 35; fructify, ripen, mature; pick up, come about, rally, take a favourable turn; turn-over a new leaf, - the corner; raise one's head, sow one's wild oats; recover &c. 660.

be -better &c. *adj.*, - improved by; turn to-right, - good, - best- account; profit by, reap the benefit of; make-good use of, - capital out of; place to good account.

render better, improve, mend, amend, better; a-, meliorate; correct.

206

657. Insalubrity.—*N.* insalubrity; unhealthiness &c. *adj.*; non-naturals; plague spot; malaria &c. (*poison*) 663; death in the pot, contagion.

Adj. insalubrious; un-healthy, -wholesome; noxious, noisome; morbi-fic, -ferous; mephitic, septic, azotic, deleterious; pesti-lent, -ferous, -lential; virulent, venomous, envenomed, poisonous, toxic, narcotic.

contagious, infectious, catching, taking, epidemic, zymotic; epizootic.

innutritious, indigestible, ungenial; uncongenial &c. (*disagreeing*) 24.

deadly &c. (*killing*) 361.

659. Deterioration.—*N.* deterioration, debasement; wane, ebb; recession &c. 287; retrogradation &c. 283; decrease &c. 36.

degenera-cy, -tion, -teness; degradation; deprav-ation, -ement; depravity &c. 945; demoralization, retrogression.

impairment, inquisition, injury, damage, loss, detriment, delaceration, outrage, havoc, inroad, ravage, scath; perversion, prostitution, vitiation, discoloration, oxidation, pollution, defecation, poisoning, venenation, leaven, contamination, canker, corruption, adulteration, alloy.

decl-ine, -ension, -ination; decadence, -cy; falling off &c. *v.*; caducity, decrepitude.

decay, dilapidation, ravages of time, wear and tear; cor-, e-rusion; mouldi-, rotten-ness; moth and rust, dry-rot, blight, marasmus, atrophy, collapse; disorganization; *délabrement* &c. (*destruction*) 162.

wreck, mere wreck, honeycomb, *magni nominis umbra*.

V. be -, become- -worse, - deteriorated &c. *adj.*; have seen better days, deteriorate, degenerate, fall off; wane &c. (*decrease*) 36; ebb; retrograde &c. 283; decline, droop; go down &c. (*sink*)

improve -, refine-upon; rectify; enrich, mellow, elaborate, fatten.

promote, cultivate, advance, forward, enhance; bring -forward, - on; foster &c. 707; invigorate &c. (*strengthen*) 159.

touch -, rub -, brush -, furbish -, holster -, vamp -, brighten -, warm-up; polish, cook, make the most of, set off to advantage; prune; repair &c. (*restore*) 660; put in order &c. (*arrange*) 60.

review, revise; make -corrections, -improvements &c. *n.*; doctor &c. (*remedy*) 662; purify &c. 652.

relieve, refresh, infuse new blood into, recruit.

re-form, -model, -organize; new model.

view in a new light, think better of, appeal from Philip drunk to Philip sober. palliate, mitigate; lessen &c. 36-an evil.

Adj. improving &c. *v.*; progressive, improved &c. *v.*; better, - off, - for; all the better for; better advised.

reform-, emend-atory; reparatory &c. (*restorative*) 660; remedial &c. 662.

corrigible, improvable.

Adv. on -consideration, - reconsideration, - second thoughts, - better advice; *ad melius inquirendum*.

306; go -downhill, - on from bad to worse, - farther and fare worse; jump out of the frying pan into the fire.

run to -seed, - waste; swale, swéal; lapse, be the worse for; break, - down; spring a leak, crack, start; shrivel &c. (*contract*) 195; fade, go off, wither, moulder, rot, rankle, decay, go bad; go to -, fall into- decay; 'fall into the sear and yellow leaf,' rust, crumble, shake; totter, - to its fall; perish &c. 162; die &c. 360.

[Render less good] deteriorate; weaken &c. 160; put back; taint, infect, contaminate, poison, empoison, envenom, canker, corrupt, exulcerate, pollute, vitiate, inquinate; de-, em-base; denaturalize, leaven; de-flower, -bauch, -file, -prave, -grade; stain &c. (*dirt*) 653; discolour; alloy, adulterate, sophisticate, tamper with, prejudice.

pervert, prostitute, demoralize, brutalize; render vicious &c. 945.

embitter, acerbate, aggravate.

injure, impair, labefy, damage, harm, hurt, shend, scath, spoil, mar, despoil, dilapidate, waste; overrun; ravage; pillage &c. 791.

wound, stab, pierce, maim, lame, surbate, cripple, hough, hamstring, hit between wind and water, scotch, mangle,

mutilate, disfigure, blemish, deface, warp.

blight, rot; cor-, e-rod; wear-away, - out; gnaw, - at the root of; sap, mine, undermine, shake, sap the foundations of, break up; disorganise, -mantle, -mast; destroy &c. 162.

damnify &c. (*aggrieve*) 649; do one's worst; knock down; deal a blow to; play -havoc, - sad havoc, - the mischief, - the deuce, - the very devil- -with, - among; decimate.

Adj. unimproved &c. (improve &c. 658); deteriorated &c. *v.*; altered, - for the worse; injured &c. *v.*; sprung; withering, spoiling, &c. *v.*; on the -wane, -decline; tabid; degenerate; worse; the -, all the- worse for; out of -repair, - tune; imperfect &c. 651; the worse for wear; battered; weather-ed, -beaten; stale, *passé*, shaken, dilapidated, frayed, faded, wilted, shabby, second-hand, threadbare; worn, -to- -a thread, - a shadow, - the stump, - rags; reduced, - to a skeleton; far gone.

decayed &c. *v.*; moth-, worm-eaten; mildewed, rusty, mouldy, spotted, seedy, time-worn, moss-grown; discoloured; effete, wasted, crumbling, mouldering, rotten, cankered, blighted, tainted; depraved &c. (*vicious*) 945; decrep-id, -it; broken down; done, - for, - up; worn out, used up; fit for the -dust-hole, - waste-paper basket; past work &c. (*useless*) 645.

at a low ebb, in a bad way, on one's last legs; undermined, deciduous; nodding to its fall &c. (*destruction*) 162; tottering &c. (*dangerous*) 665; past cure &c. (*hopeless*) 859; fatigued &c. 688; retrograde &c. (*retrogressive*) 283; deleterious &c. 649.

Phr. out of the frying pan into the fire; *agrescit melendo*.

660. Restoration.—**N.** restoration, -al; re-instatement, -placement, -habilitation, -establishment, -construction; reproduction &c. 163; re-novation, -newal; reviv-al, -escence; refreshment &c. 689; re-suscitation, -animation; -vivification, -viction; Phoenix; reorganization.

renaissance, second youth, rejuvenescence, new birth; regenera-tion, -cy, -teness; palingenesis, reconversion.

redress, retrieval, reclamation, recovery; convalescence; resumption, *résumption*.

recurrence &c. (*repetition*) 104; *réchauffé*, *rifacimento*.

cure, recure, sanation; healing &c. v.; redintegration; rectification; instauration.

repair, reparation; recruiting &c. v.; cicatrization; disinfection; tinkering.

reaction; redemption &c. (*deliverance*) 672; restitution &c. 790; relief &c. 834.

tinker, cobbler; *vis medicatrix* &c. (*remedy*) 662.

curableness.

V. return to the original state; recover, rally, revive; come -to, -round, - to oneself; pull through, weather the storm, be oneself again; get -well, - round, - the better of, - over, - about; rise from -one's ashes, - the grave; survive &c. (*outlive*) 110; resume, reappear; come to, - life again; live -, rise- again.

heal, skin over, cicatrize; right itself.

restore, put back, place *in statu quo*; re-instate, -place, -seat, -habilitate, -establish, -estate, -install.

re-construct, -build, -organize, -constitute; reconvert; re-new, -novate; regenerate; rejuvenate.

re-deem, -claim, -cover, -trieve; rescue &c. (*deliver*) 672.

redress, recure; cure, heal, remedy, doctor, physic, medicate; break of; bring round, set on one's legs.

re-suscitate, -vive, -animate, -vivify, -call to life; reproduce &c. 163; warm up; reinvigorate, refresh, &c. 689.

redintegrate, make whole; recoup &c. 790; make -good, -all square; rectify; put -, set- -right, - to rights, - straight; set up, correct; put in order &c. (*arrange*) 60; refit, recruit; fill up, - the ranks; reinforce.

repair; put in -repair, - thorough repair, - complete repair; retouch, botch, vamp, tinker, cobble; do -, patch -, plaster -, vamp- up; darn, fine-draw, heel-piece; stop a gap, stanch, staunch, caulk, calk, careen, splice, bind up wounds.

Adj. restored &c. v.; *redivivus*, convalescent; in a fair way; none the worse.

restoring &c. v.; restorative, recuperative; sana-, repara-tive, -tory; curative, remedial.

restor-, recover-, san-, remedi-, retriev-, cur-able.

Adv. *in statu quo*; as you were.

Phr. *revenons à nos moutons*.

661. Relapse.—**N.** relapse, lapse; falling back &c. v.; retrogradation &c. (*retrogression*) 283; deterioration &c. 659.

[Return to, or recurrence of a bad state] backsliding, recidivation, recrudescence.

V. relapse, lapse; fall -, slide -, sink-back; return; retrograde &c. 283; recidivate; fall off &c. 659- again.

662. Remedy.—**N.** remedy, help, redress; antidote, counter-poison, prophylactic, antiseptic, corrective, restora-

663. Bane.—**N.** bane, curse; evil &c. 619; hurtfulness &c. (*badness*) 649; painfulness &c. (*cause of pain*) 830;

tive; sedative &c. 174; palliative; febrifuge; alter-ant, -ative; specific; emetic, carminative; Nepenthe, Mithridate.

cure; radical -, perfect -, certain-cure; sovereign remedy.

physic, medicine, Galenicals, simples, drug, potion, draught, dose, pill, bolus, electuary; linct-us, -ure; medicament.

nostrum, receipt, recipe, prescription; catholicon, panacea, elixir, *elixir vitæ*, philosopher's stone; balm, balsam, cordial, theriac, ptisan.

salve, ointment, cerate, oil, lenitive, lotion, cosmetic; plaster; epithem, embrocation, liniment, cataplasm, sinapism, arquebuse, traumatic, vulnerary, pepastic, poultice, collyrium, depilatory. compress, pledget; bandage &c. (*support*) 215.

treatment, medical treatment, regimen; diet-ary, -etics; *vis medicatrix*, - *naturæ*; *médecine expectante*; blood-letting, bleeding, venesection, phlebotomy, cupping, leeches; operation, surgical operation.

Pharma-cy, -cology, -ceutics; Acology; Materia Medica, Therapeutics, Posology; Homœ-, All-, Hydr-opathy; cold water cure; Dietetics; Sur-, Chirur-gery; healing art, leechcraft; Ortho-pædy, -praxy; Dentistry, Midwifery, Obstetrics.

hospital, infirmary; pest-, lazar-house; lazaretto; lock hospital; *maison de santé*; *ambulance*; dispensary; *sanatorium*, spa, pump-room, well; *hospice*; Red Cross.

doctor, physician, surgeon; medical -, general- practitioner; medical attendant, apothecary, pharmacoplist, druggist; leech; *Æsculapius*, Hippocrates, Galen; *accoucheur*, midwife, oculist, aurist; operator; nurse, monthly nurse, sister; dresser.

V. apply a -remedy &c. *n.*; doctor, dose, physic, nurse, minister to, attend, dress the wounds, plaster; prevent &c. 706; relieve &c. 834; palliate &c. 658; restore &c. 660; drench with physic; bleed, cup, let blood.

Adj. remedial; restorative &c. 660; corrective, palliative, healing; sana-tory, -tive; prophylactic; salutiferous &c. (*salutary*) 656; medicinal, -inal; therapeutic, chirurgical, epulotic, paregoric, tonic, corroborant, analeptic, balsamic, anodyne, hypnotic, neurotic, narcotic, sedative, lenitive, demulcent, emollient; depuratory; deter-sive, -gent; abstersive, disinfectant, febrifugal, alterative; traumatic, vulnerary.

dietetic, alimentary; nutrit-ious, -ive; peptic; alexi-pharmic, -teric; remedi-, cur-able.

scourge &c. (*punishment*) 975; *damnosa hereditas*; white elephant.

sting, fang, thorn, tang, bramble, briar, nettle.

poison, leaven, virus, venom; arsenic, Prussic acid, antimony, tartar emetic, strychnine, nicotine; miasm, mephitic, malaria, azote, sewer gas; pest.

rust, worm, moth, moth and rust, fungus, mildew; dry-rot; canker, -worm; cancer; torpedo; viper &c. (*evil-doer*) 913; demon &c. 980.

hemlock, hellebore, nightshade, *bella-donna*, henbane, aconite; Upas tree.

[Science of poisons] Toxicology.

Adj. baneful &c. (*bad*) 649; poisonous &c. (*unwholesome*) 657.

3. Contingent Subservience.

664. Safety.—**N.** safety, security, surety, impregnability; invulnerability, -bleness &c. *adj.*; danger -past, -over; storm blown over; coast clear; escape &c. 671; means of escape, safety-valve; safeguard, palladium.

guardian-, ward-, warden-ship; tute-

665. Danger.—**N.** danger, peril, insecurity, jeopardy, risk, hazard, venture, precariousness, slipperiness; instability &c. 149; defencelessness &c. *adj.*

exposure &c. (*liability*) 177; vulnerability; vulnerable point, heel of Achilles; forlorn hope &c. (*hopelessness*) 859P.

age, custody, safe keeping; preservation &c. 670; protection, auspices.

safe-conduct, escort, convoy; guard, shield, &c. (*defence*) 717; guardian angel; tutelary -god, - deity, - saint; *genius loci*.

protector, guardian; ward-en, -er; preserver, custodian, *duenna*, *chaperon*, third person.

watch-, ban-dog; Cerberus; watch-, police-man; sentinel, sentry, scout, &c. (*warning*) 668; garrison; guard-ship.

[Means of safety] refuge &c., anchor &c. 666; precaution &c. (*preparation*) 673; quarantine, *cordon sanitaire*. [Sense of security] confidence &c. 858.

V. be -safe &c. *adj.*; keep one's head above water, tide over, save one's bacon; ride out -, weather- the storm; light upon one's feet; bear a charmed life; escape &c. 671.

make -, render- -safe &c. *adj.*; protect; take care of &c. (*care*) 459; preserve &c. 670; cover, screen, shelter, shroud, flank, ward; guard &c. (*defend*) 717; secure &c. (*restrain*) 751; in-trench, fence round, &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; house, nestle, ensconce; take charge of.

escort, convoy; garrison; watch, mount guard, patrol.

make assurance double sure &c. (*caution*) 864; take up a loose thread; take precautions &c. (*prepare for*) 673; double reef topsails.

seek safety; take -, find- shelter &c. 666.

Adj. safe, secure, sure; in -safety, - security; on the safe side; under the -shield of, - shade of, - wing of, - shadow of one's wing; under -cover, - lock and key; out of -danger, - the meshes, - harm's way; on sure ground, at anchor, high and dry, above water; un-threatened, -molested; protected &c. *v.*; *cavendo tutus*; panoplied &c. (*defended*) 717.

snug, seaworthy; weather-, water-, fire-proof.

defensible, tenable, proof against, invulnerable; un-assailable, -attackable; im-pregnable, -perdible; inexpugnable.

safe and sound &c. (*preserved*) 670; harmless; scathless &c. (*perfect*) 650; unhazarded; not -dangerous &c. 665.

protecting &c. *v.*; guardian, tutelary;

[Dangerous course] leap in the dark &c. (*rashness*) 863; road to ruin, *facilis descensus Averni*, hair-breadth escape.

cause for alarm; source of danger &c. 667. [Approach of danger] rock -, breakers- ahead; storm brewing; clouds -in the horizon, - gathering; warning &c. 668; alarm &c. 669. [Sense of danger] apprehension &c. 860.

V. be -in danger &c. *adj.*; be exposed to -, run into -, incur -, encounter- -danger &c. *n.*; run a risk; lay oneself open to &c. (*liability*) 177; lean on -, trust to- a broken reed; feel the ground sliding from under one, have to run for it; have the -chances, - odds- against one.

hang by a thread, totter; sleep -, stand-on a volcano; sit on a barrel of gunpowder, live in a glass house.

bring -, place -, put-in -danger &c. *n.*; endanger, expose to danger, imperil; jeopard-, -ize; compromise; sail too near the wind &c. (*rash*) 863.

adventure, risk, hazard, venture, stake, set at hazard; run the gauntlet &c. (*dare*) 861; engage in a forlorn hope.

threaten &c. 909- danger; run one hard; lay a trap for &c. (*deceive*) 545.

Adj. in -danger &c. *n.*; endangered &c. *v.*; fraught with danger; danger-, hazard-, peril-, parl-, pericul-ous; un-safe, unprotected, &c. (*safe*, protect, &c. 664); insecure, untrustworthy; built upon sand, on a sandy basis.

defence-, fence-, guard-, harbour-less; unshielded; vulnerable, expugnable, exposed; open to &c. (*liable*) 177.

aux abois, at bay; on -the wrong side of the wall, - a lee shore, - the rocks.

at stake, in question; precarious, critical, ticklish; slip-pery, -py; hanging by a thread &c. *v.*; with a halter round one's neck; between -the hammer and the anvil, - Scylla and Charybdis, - two fires; on the -edge, - brink, - verge of a -precipice, - volcano; in the lion's den, on slippery ground, under fire; not out of the wood.

un-warned, -admonished, -advised; unprepared &c. 674; off one's guard &c. (*inexpectant*) 508.

tottering; un-stable, -steady; shaky, top-heavy, tumble-down, ramshackle, crumbling, waterlogged; help-, guide-less; in a bad way; reduced to -, at-

preservative &c. 670; trustworthy &c. 939.

Adv. *ex abundanti cauteld*; with impunity.

Phr. all's well; *salva res est*; *suave mari magno*.

Phr. *incidit in Scyllam qui vult vitare Charybdim*; *nam tua res agitur paries dum proximus ardet*.

666. [Means of safety.] Refuge.

—**N.** refuge, sanctuary, retreat, fastness; keep, last resort; ward; prison &c. 752; asylum, ark, home, refuge for the destitute; hiding-place &c. (*ambush*) 530; *sanctum sanctorum* &c. (*privacy*) 893.

roadstead, anchorage; breakwater, mole, port, haven; harbour, — of refuge; sea-port; pier, jetty, embankment, quay. covert, shelter, screen, lee-wall, wing, shield, umbrella.

wall &c. (*inclosure*) 232; fort &c. (*defence*) 717.

anchor, kedge; grap-nel, -pling iron; sheet anchor, main-stay; support &c. 215; check &c. 706; ballast.

jury-mast; vent-peg; safety -valve, — lamp; lightning conductor.

means of escape &c. (*escape*) 671; life-boat, swimming belt, cork jacket; stone.

safeguard &c. (*protection*) 664.

V. seek —, take —, find- refuge &c. *n.*; seek —, find- safety &c. 664; throw oneself into the arms of.

668. Warning.—**N.** warning, caution, *caveat*; notice &c. (*information*) 527; premoni-tion, -shment; prediction &c. 511; contraindication, lesson, dehortation; admonition, monition; alarm &c. 669.

handwriting on the wall, *tekel upharsin*, yellow flag; fog-signal, -horn; monitor, warning voice, Cassandra, signs of the times, Mother Cary's chickens, stormy petrel, bird of ill omen, gathering clouds, clouds in the horizon, death-watch.

watch-tower, beacon, signal-post; light-house &c. (*indication of locality*) 550.

sent-inel, -ry; watch, -man; watch and ward; watch-, ban-, house-dog; patrol, vedette, picket, bivouac, scout, spy, spial; advanced —, rear-guard.

cautiousness &c. 864.

V. warn, caution; fore-, pre-warn; ad-, pre-monish; give -notice, — warning; dehort; menace &c. (*threaten*) 909; put on one's guard; sound the alarm &c. 669; croak.

beware, ware; take -warning, — heed at one's peril; keep watch and ward &c. (*care*) 459.

Adj. warning &c. *v.*; premonitory, monitory, cautionary; admonitory, -tive.

the last extremity; trembling in the balance; nodding to its fall &c. (*destruction*) 162.

threatening &c. 909; ominous, ill-omened; alarming &c. (*fear*) 860; explosive.

adventurous &c. (*rash*) 863, (*bold*) 861.

667. [Source of danger.] Pitfall.

—**N.** rocks, reefs, coral reef, sunken rocks, snags; sands, quicksands, Goodwin sands, sandy foundation; slippery ground; breakers, shoals, shallows, bank, shelf, flat, lee shore, iron-bound coast; rock —, breakers- ahead.

precipice; maelstrom, volcano; ambush &c. 530; pitfall, trap-door; trap &c. (*snare*) 545.

sword of Damocles; wolf at the door, snake in the grass, death in the pot; latency &c. 526.

ugly customer, dangerous person, *le chat qui dort*; firebrand, hornet's nest.

Phr. *latet anguis in herbâ*; *proximus ardet Ucalegon*.

parachute, plank, stepping-

warned &c. *v.*; on one's guard &c. (*careful*) 459, (*cautious*) 864.

Adv. *in terrorem* &c. (*threat*) 909¹.

Int. beware! ware! take care! mind —, take care- what you are about! mind!

Phr. *ne reveillez pas le chat qui dort; fœnum habet in cornu.*

669. [Indication of danger.] **Alarm.**—**N.** alarm; alarum, larum, alarm bell, tocsin, *alerte*, beat of drum, sound of trumpet, note of alarm, hue and cry, fire-cross, signal of distress; blue-lights; war-cry, -whoop; warning &c. 668; fog-signal, -horn; yellow flag; danger signal; red-light, -flag.

false alarm, cry of wolf; bug-bear, -aboo.

V. give —, raise —, sound —, beat- the or an -alarm &c. *n.*; alarm; warn &c. 668; ring the tocsin; *battre la générale*; cry wolf.

Adj. alarming &c. *v.*

Int. *sauve qui peut! qui vive?*

670. Preservation.—**N.** preservation; safe keeping; conservation, &c. (*storage*) 636; maintenance, support, sustentation, conservatism; *vis conservatrice*; salvation &c. (*deliverance*) 672.

[Means of preservation] prophylaxis; preserv-er, -ative; Hygi-astics, -antics; cover, drugget; *cordon sanitaire*.

[Superstitious remedies] charm &c. 993.

V. preserve, maintain, keep, sustain, support; keep -up, - alive; not willingly let die; bank up; nurse; save, rescue; be —, make- -safe &c. 664; take care of &c. (*care*) 459; guard &c. (*defend*) 717.

stare super antiquas vias; hold one's own; hold —, stand- -one's ground &c. (*resist*) 719.

embalm, dry, cure, salt, pickle, season, kyanize, bottle, pot, tin, can; husband &c. (*store*) 636.

Adj. preserving &c. *v.*; conservative; prophylactic; preserva-tory, -tive; hygienic.

preserved &c. *v.*; un-impaired, -broken, -injured, -hurt, -singled, marred; safe, — and sound; intact, with a whole skin.

Phr. *nolumus leges Angliæ mutari.*

671. Escape.—**N.** escape, scape; avolation, elopement, flight; evasion &c. (*avoidance*) 623; retreat; narrow —, hairbreadth- escape; come off, impunity.

[Means of escape] loophole &c. (*opening*) 260; path &c. 627; refuge &c. 666; vent, — peg; safety-valve; drawbridge, fire-escape.

reprieve &c. (*deliverance*) 672; liberation &c. 750.

refugee &c. (*fugitive*) 623.

V. escape, scape; make —, effect —, make good- one's escape; get -off, — clear off, — well out of; *échapper beile*, save one's bacon; weather the storm &c. (*safe*) 664; escape scot-free.

elude &c., make off &c. (*avoid*) 623; march off &c. (*go away*) 293; give one the slip; slip through the -hands, — fingers; slip the collar, wriggle out of; break -loose, — from prison; break —, slip —, get- away; find -vent, — a hole to creep out of.

Adj. escap-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; stolen away, fled.

Phr. the bird has flown.

672. Deliverance.—**N.** deliverance, extrication, rescue; reprieve, -al; respite; liberation &c. 750; redemption, salvation; riddance; gaol delivery; redeemableness.

v. deliver, extricate, rescue, save, redeem, ransom; bring off, — through; *tirer d'affaire*, get the wheel out of the rut, snatch from the jaws of death, come to the rescue; rid; retrieve &c. (*restore*) 660; be —, get-rid of.

Adj. saved &c. *v.*; extric-, redeem-, rescu-able.

Int. to the rescue!

3°. Precursory Measures.

673. Preparation.—**N.** preparation; providing &c. *v.*; provision, -dence; anticipation &c. (*foresight*) 510; pre-caution, -concertation, -disposition; forecast &c. (*plan*) 626; rehearsal, note of preparation.

[Putting in order] arrangement &c. 60; clearance; adjustment &c. 23; tuning; equipment, outfit, accoutrement, armament, array.

ripening &c. *v.*; maturation, evolution; elaboration, concoction, digestion; gestation, hatching, incubation, sitting.

groundwork, first stone, cradle, stepping-stone; foundation, scaffold, &c. (*support*) 215; scaffolding, *échafaudage*.

[Preparation of men] training &c. (*education*) 537; inurement &c. (*habit*) 613; novitiate; [— of food] cook-ing, -ery; brewing, culinary art; [— of the soil] till-, plough-, sow-ing; semination, cultivation.

[State of being prepared] prepared-, readi-, ripe-, mellow-ness; maturity; *unimpromptu fait à loisir*.

[Preparer] preparer, trainer, pioneer; *avant-courrier*, -*coureur*; sappers and miners, paviour, navvy; packer, stevedore; warming-pan.

v. prepare; get —, make- ready; make preparations, settle preliminaries, get up, sound the note of preparation.

set —, put- in order &c. (*arrange*) 60; forecast &c. (*plan*) 626; prepare —, plough —, dress- the ground; till —, cultivate- the soil; predispose, sow the seed, lay a train, dig a mine; lay —, fix- the foundations, — basis, — groundwork; dig the foundations, erect the scaffolding; lay the first stone &c. (*begin*) 66.

rough-hew; cut out work; block —, hammer- out; lick into shape &c. (*form*) 240.

elaborate, mature, ripen, mellow, season, bring to maturity; nurture &c. (*aid*) 707; hatch, cook, brew; temper, anneal, smelt.

equip, arm, man; fit-out, -up; furnish, rig, dress, garnish, betrim, accoutre,

674. Non-Preparation.—**N.** non-, absence of —, want of- preparation; inculture, inconcoction, improvidence.

immaturity, crudity; rawness &c. *adj.*; abortion; disqualification.

[Absence of art] nature, state of nature; virgin soil, unweeded garden; neglect &c. 460.

rough copy &c. (*plan*) 626; germ &c. 153; raw material &c. 635.

improvisation &c. (*impulse*) 612.

v. be -unprepared &c. *adj.*; want —, lack- preparation; lie fallow; *s'embarquer sans biscuits*; live from hand to mouth.

[Render unprepared] dismantle &c. (*render useless*) 645; undress &c. 226.

extemporize, improvise.

Adj. un-prepared &c. [prepare &c. 673]; without -preparation &c. 673; incomplete &c. 53; rudimental, embryonic, abortive; immature, unripe, raw, green, crude; coarse; rough, -cast, -hewn; in the rough; un-hewn, -formed, -fashioned, -wrought, -laboured, -blown, -cooked, -boiled, -concocted, -polished.

un-hatched, -fledged, -nurtured, -licked, -taught, -educated, -cultivated, -trained, -tutored, -drilled, -exercised; precocious, premature; un-, in-digested; un-mellowed, -seasoned, -leavened.

fallow; un-sown, -tilled; natural, in a state of nature; undressed; in dishabille, *en déshabillé*.

un-, dis-qualified; unfitted; ill-digested; un-begun, -ready, -arranged, -organized, -furnished, -provided, -equipped, -trimmed; out of -gear, - order; dismantled &c. *v.*

shiftless, improvident, unthrifty, thoughtless, unguarded; happy-go-lucky; caught napping &c. (*unexpected*) 508; unpremeditated &c. 612.

Adv. extempore &c. 612.

array, fettle, fledge; dress -, furbish -, brush -, vamp- up; refurbish; sharpen one's tools, trim one's foils, set, prime, attune; whet the -knife, - sword; wind -, screw- up; adjust &c. (*fit*) 27; put in -trim, - train, - gear, - working order, - tune, - a groove for, - harness; pack. train &c. (*teach*) 537; inure &c. (*habituate*) 613; breed; prepare &c.- for; rehearse; make provision for; take -steps, - measures, - precautions; provide, - against; beat up for recruits; open the door to &c. (*facilitate*) 705.

set one's house in order, make all snug; clear -decks, - for action; close one's ranks; shuffle the cards.

prepare oneself; serve an apprenticeship &c. (*learn*) 539; lay oneself out for, get into harness, gird up one's loins, buckle on one's armour, *reculer pour mieux sauter*, prime and load, shoulder arms, get the steam up, put the horses to.

guard -, make sure- against; forearm, make sure, prepare for the evil day, have a rod in pickle, provide against a rainy day, feather one's nest; lay in provisions &c. 637; make investments; keep on foot.

be -prepared, - ready &c. *adj.*; hold oneself in readiness, keep one's powder dry; lie in wait for &c. (*expect*) 507; anticipate &c. (*foresee*) 510; *principis obstat; veniente occurrere morbo*.

Adj. preparing &c. *v.*; in -preparation, - course of preparation, - agitation, - embryo, - hand, - train; afoot, afloat; on -foot, - the stocks, - the anvil; under consideration &c. (*plan*) 626; brewing, hatching, forthcoming, brooding; in -store for, - reserve.

precautionary, provident; prepara-tive, -tory; provisional, inchoate, under revision; preliminary &c. (*precedent*) 62.

prepared &c. *v.*; in readiness; ready, - to one's hand, - made, - cut and dried; made to one's hand, handy, on the table; in gear; in working -order, - gear; snug; in practice.

ripe, mature, mellow; practised &c. (*skilled*) 698; laboured, elaborate, highly-wrought, smelling of the lamp, worked up.

in -full feather, - best bib and tucker; in -, at- harness; in -the saddle, - arms, - battle array, - war paint; up in arms; armed -at all points, - to the teeth, - *cap à pie*; sword in hand; booted and spurred. *in utrumque -, semper- paratus*; on the alert &c. (*vigilant*) 459; at one's post.

Adv. in -preparation, - anticipation of; against, for.

675. Essay.—**N.** essay, trial, endeavour, attempt; venture, adventure, speculation, *coup d'essai, début*; probation &c. (*experiment*) 463.

V. try, essay; experiment &c. 463; endeavour, strive; tempt, attempt, make an attempt; venture, adventure, speculate, take one's chance, tempt fortune; try one's -fortune, - luck, - hand; use one's endeavour; feel -, grope -, pick- one's way.

try hard, push, make a bold push, use one's best endeavour; do one's best &c. (*exertion*) 686.

Adj. essaying &c. *v.*; experimental &c. 463; tentative, empirical, probationary.

Adv. experimentally &c. *adj.*; on trial, at a venture; by rule of thumb.

if one may be so bold.

676. Undertaking.—**N.** undertaking; compact &c. 769; engagement &c. (*promise*) 768; enter-, em-prise; pilgrimage; matter in hand &c. (*business*) 625; move; first move &c. (*beginning*) 66.

V. undertake; engage —, embark — in; launch —, plunge — into; volunteer; apprentice oneself to; engage &c. (*promise*) 768; contract &c. 769; take upon — oneself, — one's shoulders; devote oneself to &c. (*determination*) 604.

take — up, — in hand; tackle; set —, go — about; set —, fall — to, — to work; launch forth; set up shop; put in — hand, — execution; set forward; break the neck of a business, be in for; put one's — hand to, — foot in; betake oneself to, turn one's hand to, go to do; begin &c. 66; broach, institute, &c. (*originate*) 153; put —, lay — one's — hand to the plough, — shoulder to the wheel.

have in hand &c. (*business*) 625; have many irons in the fire &c. (*activity*) 682.

Adj. undertaking &c. *v.*; on the anvil &c. 625.

Int. here goes!

677. Use.—**N.** use; employ, — ment; exercise, — citation; application, — ance; adhibition, disposal; consumption; agency &c. (*physical*) 170; usufruct; usefulness &c. 644; recourse, resort, avail.

[Conversion to use] utilization, service, wear.

[Way of using] usage.

V. use, make use of, employ, put to use; put in — action, — operation, — practice; set — in motion, — to work.

ply, work, wield, handle, manipulate; play, — off; exert, exercise, practise, avail oneself of, profit by; resort —, have recourse —, recur —, take —, betake oneself — to; take — up with, — advantage of; lay one's hands on, try.

render useful &c. 644; mould; turn to — account, — use; convert to use, utilize; work up; call —, bring — into play; put into requisition; call —, draw — forth; press —, enlist — into the service; bring to bear upon, devote, dedicate, consecrate, apply, adhibit, dispose of; make a — handle, — cat's paw — of.

fall back upon, make a shift with; make the — most, — best — of.

use —, swallow — up; consume, absorb, expend; tax, task, wear, put to task.

Adj. in use; used &c. *v.*; well-worn, — trodden.

useful &c. 644; subservient &c. (*instrumental*) 631.

678. Disuse.—**N.** forbearance, abstinence; disuse; relinquishment &c. 782; desuetude &c. (*want of habit*) 614.

V. not use; do without, dispense with, let alone, not touch, forbear, abstain, spare, waive, neglect; keep back, reserve.

lay — up, — by, — on the shelf, — up in ordinary, — up in a napkin; shelve; set —, put —, lay — aside; disuse, leave off, have done with; supersede; discard &c. (*eject*) 297; dismiss, give warning.

throw aside &c. (*relinquish*) 782; make away with &c. (*destroy*) 162; cast —, heave —, throw — overboard; cast to the — dogs, — winds; dismantle &c. (*render useless*) 645.

lie —, remain — unemployed &c. *adj.*

Adj. not used &c. *v.*; un-employed, — applied, — disposed of, — spent, — exercised, — touched, — trodden, — essayed, — gathered, — culled; uncalled for, not required.

disused &c. *v.*; done with.

679. Misuse.—**N.** mis-use, — usage, — employment, — application, — appropriation.

abuse, profanation, prostitution, desecration; waste &c. 638.

V. mis-use, — employ, — apply, — appropriate.

desecrate, abuse, profane, prostitute; waste &c. 638; over-task, — tax, — work; squander &c. 818.

cut blocks with a razor, employ a steam-engine to crack a nut; catch at a straw.

Adj. misused &c. *v.*

Section III. VOLUNTARY ACTION.

1°. Simple Voluntary Action.

680. Action.—**N.** action, performance; doing &c. *v.*; perpetration; exercise, -citation; movement, operation, evolution, work; labour &c. (*exertion*) 686; *praxis*, execution; procedure &c. (*conduct*) 692; handicraft; business &c. 625; agency &c. (*power at work*) 170.

deed, act, overt act, stitch, touch, gest; transaction, job, doings, dealings, proceeding, measure, step, manoeuvre, bout, passage, move, stroke, blow; *coup*, - *de main*, - *d'état*; *tour de force* &c. (*display*) 882; feat, exploit; achievement &c. (*completion*) 729; handiwork, workmanship; stroke of policy &c. (*plan*) 626.

actor &c. (*doer*) 690.

V. do, perform, execute; achieve &c. (*complete*) 729; transact, enact; commit, perpetrate, inflict; exercise, prosecute, carry on, work, practise, play.

employ oneself, ply one's task; officiate, have in hand, &c. (*business*) 625; labour &c. 686; be at work; pursue a course; shape one's course &c. (*conduct*) 692.

act, operate; take -action, - steps; strike a blow, lift a finger, stretch forth one's hand; take in hand &c. (*undertake*) 676; put oneself in motion; put in practice; carry into execution &c. (*complete*) 729; act upon.

be -an actor &c. 690; take -, act -, play -, perform- a part in; participate in; have a -hand in, - finger in the pie; have to do with; be a -party to, - participant in; bear -, lend- a hand; pull an oar, run in a race; mix oneself up with &c. (*meddle*) 682.

be in action; come into operation &c. (*power at work*) 170.

Adj. doing &c. *v.*; acting; in action; in harness; on duty; in operation &c. 170.

Adv. in the -act, - midst of, - thick of; red-handed, in *flagrante delicto*; while one's hand is in.

682. Activity.—**N.** activity; briskness, liveliness, &c. *adj.*; animation, life, vivacity, spirit, dash, energy.

216

681. Inaction.—**N.** inaction, passiveness, abstinence from action; non-interference; Fabian -, conservative-policy; neglect &c. 460.

inactivity &c. 683; rest &c. (*repose*) 687; quiescence &c. 265; want of -, in-occupation; idle hours, time hanging on one's hands, *dolce far niente*; sinecure.

V. not -do, - act, - attempt; be -inactive &c. 683; abstain from doing, do nothing, hold, spare; not -stir, - move, - lift- a -finger, - foot, - peg; fold one's -arms, - hands; leave -, let- alone; let -be, - pass, - things take their course, - it have its way, - well alone; *quieta non movere*; *stare super antiquas vias*; rest and be thankful, live and let live; lie -, rest- upon one's oars; *laisser -aller*, - *faire*; stand aloof; refrain &c. (*avoid*) 623; keep oneself from doing; remit -, relax- one's efforts; desist &c. (*relinquish*) 624; stop &c. (*cease*) 142; pause &c. (*be quiet*) 265.

wait, lie in wait, bide one's time, take time, tide it over.

cool -, kick- one's heels; while away the -time, - tedious hours; pass -, fill up -, beguile- the time; talk against time; waste time &c. (*inactive*) 683.

lie -by, - on the shelf, - in ordinary, - idle, - to, - fallow; keep quiet, slug; have nothing to do, whistle for want of thought.

undo, do away with; take -down, - to pieces; destroy &c. 162.

Adj. not doing &c. *v.*; not done &c. *v.*; undone; passive; un-occupied, -employed; out of -employ, - work; fallow; *désœuvré*.

Adv. *re infectâ*, at a stand, *les bras croisés*, with folded arms; with the hands -in the pockets, - behind one's back; *pour passer le temps*.

Int. so let it be! stop! &c. 142; hands off!

Phr. *cunctando restituit rem*.

683. Inactivity.—**N.** inactivity; inaction &c. 681; inertness &c. 172; obstinacy &c. 606.

nimbleness, agility; smartness, quickness, &c. *adj.*; velocity &c. 274; alacrity, promptitude; des-, dis-patch; expedition; haste &c. 684; punctuality &c. (*early*) 132.

eagerness, zeal, ardour, *perferendum ingenium*, *empressment*, earnestness, intentness; abandon; vigour &c. (*physical energy*) 171; devotion &c. (*resolution*) 604; exertion &c. 686.

industry, assiduity; assiduousness &c. *adj.*; sedulity; laboriousness; drudgery &c. (*labour*) 686; painstaking, diligence; perseverance &c. 604a; indefatigation; habits of business.

vigilance &c. 459; wakefulness; sleep-, rest-lessness; *pervigilium*, *insomnium*; racking.

movement, bustle, stir, fuss, ado, bother, pottering; fidget, -iness; flurry &c. (*haste*) 684.

officiousness; dabbling, meddling; interference, -position, -meddling; tampering with, intrigue.

press of business, no sinecure, plenty to do, many irons in the fire, great doings, busy hum of men, battle of life, thick of the action.

housewife, busy bee; new brooms; sharp fellow, blade; devotee, enthusiast, zealot, meddler, intermeddler, intriguer, busybody, pickthank.

V. be -active &c. *adj.*; busy oneself in; stir, -about, - one's stumps; bestir -, rouse- oneself; speed, hasten, peg away, lay about one, bustle, fuss; raise -, kick up- a dust; push; make a -push, - fuss, - stir; go ahead, push forward; fight -, elbow- one's way; make progress &c. 282; toil &c. (*labour*) 686; plod, persist, &c. (*persevere*) 604a; keep -up the ball, - the pot boiling.

look sharp; have all one's eyes about one &c. (*vigilance*) 459; rise, arouse oneself, get up early, be about, keep moving, steal a march, kill two birds with one stone; seize the opportunity &c. 134; lose no time, not lose a moment, make the most of one's time, not suffer the grass to grow under one's feet, improve the shining hour, make short work of; dash off; make haste &c. 684; do one's best, take pains, &c. (*exert oneself*) 686; do -, work- wonders.

have -many irons in the fire, - one's hands full, - much on one's hands; have

lull &c. (*cessation*) 142; quiescence &c. 265; rust, -iness.

idle-, remiss-ness, &c. *adj.*; sloth, indolence, indiligence; dawdling &c. *v.*

dullness &c. *adj.*; languor; segnity, -tude; lentor; sluggishness &c. (*slowness*) 275; procrastination &c. (*delay*) 133; torp-or, -idity, -escence; stupor &c. (*insensibility*) 823; somnolence; drowsiness &c. *adj.*; nodding &c. *v.*; oscit-ation, -ancy; pandiculation, hypnotism, lethargy; heaviness, heavy eyelids.

sleep, slumber; sound -, heavy -, balmy- sleep; Morpheus; coma, trance, *ecstasis*, dream, hybernation, nap, doze, snooze, *siesta*, wink of sleep, forty winks, snore; Hypnology.

dull work; pottering; relaxation &c. (*loosening*) 47; Castle of Indolence.

[Cause of inactivity] lullaby, sedative &c. 174; torpedo.

idler, drone, droil, dawdle, mopus; do-little, *fainéant*, dummy, sleeping partner; afternoon farmer; truant &c. (*run-away*) 623; lounge, *lazzarone*, loafer; lub-ber, -bard; slow-coach &c. (*slow*) 275; opium -, lotus- eater; slug; lag-, slug-gard; slumberer, dormouse, marmot; waiter on Providence, *fruges consumere natus*.

V. be -inactive &c. *adj.*; do nothing &c. 681; move slowly &c. 275; let the grass grow under one's feet; take one's time, dawdle, drawl, droil, lag, hang back, slouch; loll, -op; lounge, loaf, loiter; go to sleep over; sleep at one's post, *ne battre que d'une aile*.

take-it easy, - things as they come; lead an easy life, vegetate, swim with the stream, eat the bread of idleness; loll in the lap of -luxury, - indolence; waste -, consume -, kill -, lose- time; burn daylight, waste the precious hours.

idle -, trifle -, fritter -, fool- away time; spend -, take- time in; ped-, pid-dle; potter, pudder, dabble, faddle, fribble, fiddle-faddle; dally, dilly-dally.

sleep, slumber, be asleep; hybernate; oversleep; sleep like a -top, - log, - dormouse; sleep -soundly, - heavily; doze, drowse, snooze, nap; take a -nap &c. *n.*; dream; snore; settle -, go -, go off- to sleep; drop off; fall -, drop-asleep; close -, seal up- -the -eyes, -

other -things to do, - fish to fry; be busy; not have a moment to spare, - that one can call one's own.

have one's finger, run the round of; go all lengths, stick at nothing, run riot.

outdo; over-do, -act, -lay, -shoot the mark: make a toil of a pleasure.

have a hand in &c. (*act in*) 680; take an active part, put in one's oar, have a finger in the pie, mix oneself up with, trouble one's head about, intrigue; agitate.

tamper with, meddle, maul; inter-meddle, -fere, -pose; obtrude; poke -, thrust- one's nose in.

Adj. active: brisk, - as a lark, - as a bee; lively, animated, vivacious; alive. - and kicking; frisky, spirited, stirring.

nimble, - as a squirrel; agile: light-, nimble-footed; fleetly, tripping.

quick, prompt, yare, instant, ready, alert, spry, sharp, smart; fast &c. (*swift*) 274; quick as a lamplighter, expeditious: awake, broad awake; wide awake &c. (*intelligent*) 498.

forward, eager, strenuous, zealous, enterprising, in earnest; resolute &c. 604.

industrious, assiduous, diligent, sedulous, notable, painstaking; intent &c. (*attention*) 457; indefatigable &c. (*persevering*) 604; unwearyed; unsleeping, never tired; plodding, hardworking &c. 686; business-like, workaday.

hustling; restless, - as a hyaena; fussy, fidgety, pottering; busy, - as a hen with one chicken.

working, at work, on duty, in harness; up in arms; on one's legs, at call; up and -doing, - stirring.

busy, occupied; hard at -work, - it; up to one's ears in, full of business, busy as a bee.

meddling &c. v.; meddling, pushing, officious, overofficious, *intrigant*.

astir, stirring; a-going, -foot; on foot; in full swing; eventful; on the alert &c. (*vigilant*) 459.

Adv. actively &c. *adj.*: with -life and spirit, - might and main &c. 686, - haste &c. 684, - wings; full tilt, *in mediis rebus*.

Int. be -, look- alive, - sharp! move -, push- on! keep moving! go ahead! stir your stumps! *age quod agis!*

Phr. *carpe diem* &c. (*opportunity*) 134; *nulla dies sine lineâ*; *nec mora nec requies*; the plot thickens; no sooner said than done &c. (*early*) 132; '*veni vidi vici*'; catch a wensel asleep.

eyelids; weigh down the eyelids; get sleepy, nod, yawn; go to bed, turn in.

languish, expend itself, flag, hang fire; relax.

render -idle &c. *adj.*; sluggardize; mitigate &c. 174.

Adj. inactive; motionless &c. 265; unoccupied &c. (*doing nothing*) 681; un- busied.

indolent, lazy, slothful, idle, lusk, remiss, slack, inert, torpid, sluggish, languid, supine, heavy, dull, leaden, lumpish; exanimate, soulless; listless; drom-y, -ish; lazy as Ludlam's dog.

dilatory, laggard; lagging &c. v.; slow &c. 275; rusty, flagging; lackadaisical, maudlin, fiddle-faddle; pottering &c. v.; shilly-shally &c. (*irresolute*) 605.

sleeping &c. v.; asleep; fast -, dead -, sound- asleep: in a sound sleep; sound as a top, dormant, comatose; in the -arms, - lap- of Morpheus.

sleep-y, -ful; dozy, drowsy, somnolent, torpescient; lethargic, -al; heavy, - with sleep: napping; somni-fic, -ferous; sopor-ous, -ific, -iferous; hypnotic; balmy, dreamy; un-, una-wakened.

sedative &c. 174.

Adv. inactively &c. *adj.*; at leisure &c. 685.

Phr. the eyes begin to draw straws.

684. Haste.—**N.** haste, urgency; des-, dis-patch; acceleration, spurt, spirit, forced march, rush, dash; velocity &c. 274; precipitancy, -ation, -ousness &c. *adj.*; impetuosity; brusquerie; hurry,

685. Leisure.—**N.** leisure; spare -time, - hours, - moments; vacant hour; time, - to spare, - on one's hands: holiday &c. (*rest*) 687; *otium cum dignitate*, ease.

drive, scramble, bustle, fuss, fidget, flurry, flutter, splutter.

V. haste, hasten; make -haste, - a dash &c. *n.*; hurry -, dash -, whip -, push -, press- on, - forward; hurry, skurry, scuttle along, bundle on, dart to and fro, bustle, flutter, scramble; plunge, - headlong; dash off; rush &c. (*violence*) 173.

bestir oneself &c. (*be active*) 682; lose -no time, - not a moment, - not an instant; make short work of; make the best of one's -time, - way.

be -precipitate &c. *adj.*; jump at, be in -haste, - a hurry &c. *n.*; have -no time, - not a moment -to lose, - to spare; work against time. quicken &c. 274; accelerate, expedite, put on, precipitate, urge, whip.

Adj. hasty, hurried, *brusque*; scrambling, cursory, precipitate, headlong, furious, boisterous, impetuous, hot-headed; feverish, fussy; pushing.

in -haste, - a hurry &c. *n.*; in -hot, - all- haste; breathless, pressed for time, hard pressed, urgent.

Adv. with -haste, - all haste, - breathless speed; in haste &c. *adj.*; apace &c. (*swiftly*) 274; amain; all at once &c. (*instantaneously*) 113; at short notice &c., immediately &c. (*early*) 132; post-haste; by -express, - telegraph, - forced marches.

hastily, precipitately &c. *adj.*; helter-skelter, hurry-scurry, hofus-holus; slap-dash, -bang; full-tilt, -drive; heels over head, head and shoulders, headlong, *à corps perdu*.

by -fits and starts, - spurts; hop skip and jump.

Phr. *saute qui peut*, devil take the hindmost, no time to be lost; no sooner said than done &c. (*early*) 132: a word and a blow.

686. Exertion. — **N.** exertion, effort, strain, tug, pull, stress, throw, stretch, struggle, spell, spurt, spirt; stroke -, stitch- of work.

'a strong pull a long pull and a pull all together'; dead lift; heft; gymnastics; exer-cise, -citation; wear and tear; ado; toil and trouble; uphill -, hard -, warm- work; harvest time.

labour, work, toil, travail, manual labour, sweat of one's brow, swink, operoseness, drudgery, slavery, fagging, hammering; *limæ labor*.

trouble, pains, duty; resolution &c. 604; energy &c. (*physical*) 171.

V. exert oneself; exert -, tax- one's energies; use exertion.

labour, work, toil, moil, sweat, fag, drudge, slave, drag a lengthened chain, wade through, strive, strain; make -, stretch- a long arm; pull, tug, ply; ply -, tug at- the oar; do the work; take the labouring oar.

bestir oneself (*be active*) 682; take trouble, trouble oneself.

V. have -leisure &c. *n.*; take one's -time, - leisure, - ease; repose &c. 687; move slowly &c. 275; while away the time &c. (*inaction*) 681; be -master of one's time, - an idle man.

Adj. leisurely; slow &c. 275; deliberate, quiet, calm, undisturbed; at-leisure, - one's ease, - a loose end.

Phr. time hanging heavy on one's hands.

687. Repose. — **N.** repose, rest, silken repose; sleep &c. 683.

relaxation, breathing time; halt, pause, &c. (*cessation*) 142; respite.

day of rest, *dies non*, Sabbath, Lord's day, holiday, red-letter day, vacation, recess.

V. repose; rest, - and be thankful; take -rest, - one's ease.

relax, unbend, slacken; take breath &c. (*refresh*) 689; rest upon one's oars; pause &c. (*cease*) 142; stay one's hand.

lie down; recline, - on a bed of down, - on an easy chair; go to -rest, - bed, - sleep &c. 683.

take a holiday, shut up shop; lie fallow &c. (*inaction*) 681.

Adj. reposing &c. *v.*; unstrained.

Adv. at rest.

work hard; rough it; put forth -one's strength, - a strong arm; fall to work, bend the bow; buckle to, set one's shoulder to the wheel &c. (*resolution*) 604; work like a -horse, - carthorse, - galley-slave, - coalheaver; labour -, work- day and night; redouble one's efforts; do double duty; work double -hours, - tides; sit up, burn the candle at both ends; stick to &c. (*persevere*) 604a; work -, fight- one's way; lay about one, hammer at.

take pains; do one's -best, - level best, - utmost; do -the best one can, - all one can, - all in one's power, - as much as in one lies, - what lies in one's power; use one's -best, - utmost- endeavour; try one's -best, - utmost; play one's best card; put one's -best, - right- leg foremost; have one's whole soul in his work, put all one's strength into, strain every nerve; spare no -efforts, - pains; go all lengths; go through fire and water &c. (*resolution*) 604; move heaven and earth, leave no stone unturned.

Adj. labouring &c. *v.*

laborious, operose, elaborate; strained; toil-, trouble-, wearisome; uphill; herculean, gymnastic, palestic.

hardworking, painstaking, strenuous, energetic.

hard at work, on the stretch.

Adv. laboriously &c. *adj.*; lustily; with -might and main, - all one's might, - a strong hand, - sledge-hammer, - much ado; to the best of one's abilities, *totis viribus, vi et armis, manibus pedibusque*, tooth and nail, *unguibus et rostro*, hammer and tongs, heart and soul; through thick and thin &c. (*perseverance*) 604a.

by the sweat of one's brow, *suo Marte*.

688. Fatigue.—**N.** fatigue; weariness &c. 841; yawning, drowsiness, &c. 683; lassitude, tiredness, fatigation, exhaustion; sweat.

anhelation, shortness of breath; faintness; collapse, prostration, swoon, fainting, *deliquium*, syncope, lipothymy.

V. be -fatigued &c. *adj.*; yawn &c. (*get sleepy*) 683; droop, sink, flag; lose -breath, - wind; gasp, pant, puff; blow, drop, swoon, faint, succumb.

fatigue, tire, weary, irk, flag, jade, harass, exhaust, knock up, wear out, prostrate.

tax, task, strain; over-task, -work, -burden, -tax, -strain.

Adj. fatigued &c. *v.*; weary &c. 841; drowsy &c. 683; drooping &c. *v.*; haggard; toil-, way-worn; footsore, surbated, weatherbeaten; faint; done -, used -, knocked- up; exhausted, prostrate, spent; over-tired, -spent, -fatigued; unre-freshed, -stored.

worn, - out; battered, shattered, pulled down, seedy, altered.

breath-, wind-less; short of -, out of -breath, - wind; blown, puffing and blowing; short-breathed; broken-, short-winded.

ready to drop, more dead than alive, dog-weary, walked off one's legs, tired to death, on one's last legs, played out, *hors de combat*.

fatiguing &c. *v.*; tire-, irk-, wearisome; weary; trying.

689. Refreshment.—**N.** bracing &c. *v.*; recovery of -strength &c. 159; restoration, revival, &c. 660; repair, refection, refocillation, refreshment, regalement, bait; relief &c. 834.

V. brace &c. (*strengthen*) 159; reinvigorate; air, freshen up, refresh, recruit; repair &c. (*restore*) 660; fan, refocillate.

breathe, respire; draw -, take -, gather -, take a long -, regain -, recover- breath; get better, raise one's head; recover -, regain -, renew- one's strength &c. 159; perk up.

come to oneself &c. (*revive*) 660; feel like a giant refreshed.

Adj. refreshing &c. *v.*; recuperative &c. 660.

refreshed &c. *v.*; un-tired, -weariad.

690. Agent.—*N.* doer, actor, agent, performer, perpetrator, operator; execu-tor, -trix; practitioner, worker, stager.

bee, ant, working bee, labouring oar, servant of all work, factotum.

workman, artisan; crafts-, handicrafts-man; mechanic, operative; working -, labouring- man; *demiurgus*, hewers of wood and drawers of water, labourer, navvy; hand, man, day labourer, journeyman, char-woman, hack; mere -tool &c. 633; beast of burden, drudge, fag.

maker, artificer, artist, wright, manufacturer, architect, builder, mason, bricklayer, smith, forger, Vulcan; carpenter; ganger, platelayer.

machinist, mechanician, engineer.

semp-, sem-, seam-stress; needle-, work-woman; tailor, cordwainer.

minister &c. (*instrument*) 631; servant &c. 746; representative &c. (*commissioner*) 758, (*deputy*) 759.

co-worker, party to, participator in, *particeps criminis*, *dramatis personæ*; *personnel*.

Phr. ' *quorum pars magna fui.*'

691. Workshop.—*N.* work-shop, -house; laboratory, manufactory, mill, factory, mint, forge, loom; cabinet, *studio*, *bureau*, *atelier*; hive, - of industry; nursery; hot-house, -bed; kitchen; dock, -yard; slip, yard, wharf; found-ry, -ery; furnace; vineyard. crucible, alembic, caldron, *matrix*.

2°. Complex Voluntary Action.

692. Conduct.—*N.* dealing, transaction, &c. (*action*) 680; business &c. 625.

tactics, game, policy, polity; general-, statesman-, seaman-ship; strategy-, gies; plan &c. 626.

husbandry; house-keeping, -wifery; stewardship; *ménage*; *régime*; econom-y, -ics; political economy; management; government &c. (*direction*) 693.

execution, manipulation, treatment, campaign, career, life, course, walk, race.

conduct; behaviour; de-, com-portment; carriage, *maintien*, demeanour, guise, bearing, manner, observance.

course -, line- of -conduct, - action, - proceeding; *rôle*; process, ways, practice, procedure, *modus operandi*; method &c., path &c. 627.

V. transact, execute; des-, dis-patch; proceed with, discharge; carry -on, - through, - out, - into effect; work out; go -, get- through; enact; put into practice; officiate &c. 625.

behave -, comport -, demean -, carry -, conduct -, acquit- oneself.

run a race, lead a life, play a game; take -, adopt- a course; steer -, shape- one's course; play one's- -part, - cards; shift for oneself; paddle one's own canoe.

conduct; manage &c. (*direct*) 693.

deal -, have to do- with; treat, handle a case; take-steps, - measures.

Adj. conducting &c. *v.*; strategical, business-like, practical, executive.

693. Direction.—*N.* direction; manage-ment, -ry; government, gubernation, conduct, legislation, regulation, guidance; steer-, pilot-age; reins, - of government; helm, rudder, needle, compass; guiding -, load -, lode -, pole- star; cynosure.

super-vision, -intendence; *surveillance*, oversight; eye of the master; control, charge; board of control &c. (*council*) 696; command &c. (*authority*) 737.

premier-, senator-ship; director &c. 694; chair, portfolio.
statesmanship; state-, king-craft.

minis-try, -tration; administration; steward-, proctor-ship; agency.

V. direct, manage, govern, conduct; order, prescribe, cut out work for; head, lead; lead —, show- the way; take the lead, lead on; regulate, guide, steer, pilot; take —, be at- the helm; have —, handle —, hold —, take- the reins; drive, tool: tackle.

super-intend, -vise; overlook, control, keep in order, look after, see to, legislate for; administer, ministrate; have the -care, - charge-of; have —, take- the direction; pull the -strings, - wires; rule &c. (*command*) 737; have —, hold- -office, - the portfolio; preside, - at the board; take —, occupy —, be in- the chair; pull the stroke oar.

Adj. directing &c. *v.*; hegemonic.

Adv. at the -helm, - head of.

694. Director.—**N.** director, manager, governor, rector, comptroller; super-intendent, -visor; intendant; over-seer, -looker; super-cargo, husband, inspector, visitor, ranger, surveyor, ædile, moderator, monitor, taskmaster; master &c. 745: leader, ringleader, demagogue, corypheus, conductor, fagelman, precentor, bell-wether, agitator.

guiding star &c. (*guidance*) 693; adviser &c. 695; guide &c. (*information*) 527; pilot; helmsman: steers-man, -mate; wire-puller.

driver, whip, Jehu, charioteer; coach-, car-, cab-man; postilion, *veturino*, muleteer, teamster; whipper in.

head, - man, - centre; principal, president, speaker; chair, -man; captain &c. (*master*) 745; superior; mayor &c. (*civil authority*) 745; vice-president, prime minister, premier, vizier, grand vizier.

officer, functionary, minister, official, red-tapist, bureaucrat; man —, Jack- in office; office-bearer; person in authority &c. 745.

statesman, strategist, legislator, lawgiver, politician, statist, states-monger; Minos, Draco; arbiter &c. (*judge*) 967.

board &c. (*council*) 696.

secretary, - of state; Reis Effendi; vicar &c. (*deputy*) 759; steward, factor; agent &c. 758; bailiff, middleman; foreman, clerk of works; landreeve; factotum, major-domo, seneschal, housekeeper, shepherd, *croupier*; proctor, procurator.

Adv. *ex officio*.

695. Advice.—**N.** advice, counsel, adhortation; word to the wise; suggestion, submonition, recommendation, advocacy.

exhortation &c. (*persuasion*) 615; expostulation &c. (*dissuasion*) 616; admonition &c. (*warning*) 668; guidance &c. (*direction*) 693.

instruction, charge, injunction, obtestation.

adviser, prompter; counsel, -lor; monitor, mentor, Nestor, *magnus Apollo*, senator; teacher &c. 540.

guide, manual, chart &c. (*information*) 527.

physician, leech, archiater; arbiter &c. (*judge*) 967.

refer-ence, -ment; consultation, conference, *pourparler*.

V. advise, counsel; give -advice, - counsel, - a piece of advice; suggest, prompt, submonish, recommend, prescribe, advocate; exhort &c. (*persuade*) 615.

enjoin, enforce, charge, instruct, call; call upon &c. (*request*) 765; dictate.

expostulate &c. (*dissuade*) 616; admonish &c. (*warn*) 668.

advise with; lay heads —, consult- together; compare notes; hold a council, deliberate, be closeted with.

confer, consult, refer to, call in; take -, follow- advice; be advised by, have at one's elbow, take one's cue from.

Adj. recommendatory; hortative &c. (*persuasive*) 615; dehortatory &c. (*dissuasive*) 616; admonitory &c. (*warning*) 668.

Int. go to!

696. Council.—**N.** council, committee, subcommittee, *comitia*, court, chamber, cabinet, board, bench, staff.

senate, *senatus*, parliament, chamber of deputies, directory, *reichsrath*, *rigsdag*, *cortes*, storting, witenagemote, *junta*, divan, *musnud*, *sanhedrim*, Amphictyonic council; caput, consistory, chapter, syndicate; court of appeal &c. (*tribunal*) 966; board of -control, - works; vestry; county council, local board.

cabinet -, privy- council; cockpit, convocation, synod, congress, convention, diet, states-general.

assembly, *caucus*, conclave, *clique*, conventicle; meeting, sitting, *séance*, conference, session, palaver, *pourparler*, *darbar*, house; *quorum*.

senator; member, - of parliament; councillor, M.P., representative of the people.

Adj. senatorial, curule.

697. Precept.—**N.** precept, direction, instruction, charge; pre-script, -ion; *recipe*, receipt; golden rule; maxim &c. 496.

rule, canon, law, code, *corpus juris*, *lex scripta*, act, statute, rubric, stage direction, regulation; form, -ula, -ulary; technicality.

order &c. (*command*) 741.

698. Skill.—**N.** skill, skilfulness, address; dexter-ity, -ousness; adroit-ness, expertness, &c. *adj.*; proficiency, competence, craft, calidity, facility, knack, trick, sleight; master-y, -ship; excellence, panurgy; ambidext-erity, -rousness; sleight of hand &c. (*deception*) 545.

sea-, marks-, horse-manship; rope-dancing.

accomplish-, acquire-, attain-ment; art, science; techn-icality, -ology; practical -, technical- knowledge.

knowledge of the world, world wisdom, *savoir faire*; tact; mother wit &c. (*sagacity*) 498; discretion &c. (*caution*) 864; *finesse*; craftiness &c. (*cunning*) 702; management &c. (*conduct*) 692; *ars celare artem*; self-help.

cleverness, talent, ability, ingenuity, capacity, parts, talents, faculty, endowment, *forte*, turn, gift, genius; intelligence &c. 498; sharpness, readiness, &c. (*activity*) 682; invention &c. 515; apt-ness, -itude; turn -, capacity -, genius-for; felicity, capability, *curiosa felicitas*, qualification, habilitation.

proficient &c. 700.

masterpiece, *coup de maître*, *chef d'œuvre*, *tour de force*; good stroke &c. (*plan*) 626.

699. Unskilfulness.—**N.** unskilfulness &c. *adj.*; want of -skill &c. 698; incompeten-ce, -cy; in-ability, -felicity, -dexterity, -experience; disquali-fication, unproficiency; quackery.

folly, stupidity, &c. 499; indiscretion &c. (*rashness*) 863; thoughtlessness &c. (*inattention*) 458, (*neglect*) 460.

mis-management, -conduct; impolicy; maladministration; mis-rule, -government, -application, -direction, -feasance; petticoat government.

absence of rule, rule of thumb; bungling &c. *v.*; failure &c. 732; screw loose; too many cooks.

blunder &c. (*mistake*) 495; *étourderie*, *gaucherie*, act of folly, *balourdise*; botch, -ery; bad job, sad work.

sprat sent out to catch a whale, much ado about nothing, wildgoose chase.

bungler &c. 701; fool &c. 501.

V. be -unskilful &c. *adj.*; not see an inch beyond one's nose; blunder, bungle, boggle, fumble, botch, bitch, flounder, stumble; trip; hobble &c. 275; put one's foot in it; make a -mess, -hash, - sad work- of; overshoot the mark.

play -tricks with, - Puck; mis-ma-nage, -conduct, -direct, -apply, -send.

stultify -, make a fool of -, commit-

V. be -skilful &c. *adj.*; excel in, be master of; have -a turn for &c. *n.*

know -what's what, - a hawk from a handsaw, - what one is about, - on which side one's bread is buttered, - what's o'clock; have cut one's -eye, - wisdom- teeth.

see -one's way, - where the wind lies, - which way the wind blows; have -all one's wits about one, - one's hand in; *savoir vivre*; *scire quid valeant humeri quid ferre recusant*.

look after the main chance; cut one's coat according to one's cloth; live by one's wits; exercise one's discretion, feather the oar, sail near the wind; stoop to conquer &c. (*cunning*) 702; play one's -cards well, - best card; hit the right nail on the head, put the saddle on the right horse.

take advantage of, make the most of; profit by &c. (*use*) 677; make a hit &c. (*succeed*) 731; make a virtue of necessity; make hay while the sun shines &c. (*occasion*) 134.

Adj. skilful, dexterous, adroit, expert, apt, handy, quick, deft, ready, gain; smart &c. (*active*) 682; proficient, good at, up to, at home in, master of, a good hand at, *au fait*, thoroughbred, masterly, crack, accomplished; conversant &c. (*knowing*) 490.

experienced, practised, skilled, hackneyed; up -, well up - in; in -practice, - proper cue; competent, efficient, qualified, capable, fitted, fit for, up to the mark, trained, initiated, prepared, pruned, finished.

clever, able, ingenious, felicitous, gifted, talented, endowed; inventive &c. 515; shrewd, sharp, &c. (*intelligent*) 498; cunning &c. 702; alive to, up to snuff, not to be caught with chaff; discreet.

neat-handed, fine-fingered, ambidextrous, sure-footed; cut out -, fitted - for. technical, artistic, scientific, dædalian, shipshape; workman-, business-, statesman-like.

Adv. skilfully &c. *adj.*; well &c. 618; artistically; with -skill, - consummate skill; *secundum artem, suo Marte*; to the best of one's abilities &c. (*exertion*) 686.

oneself; act foolishly; play the fool; put oneself out of court; lose one's -head, - cunning.

begin at the wrong end; do things by halves &c. (*not complete*) 730; make two bites of a cherry; play at cross purposes; strain at a gnat and swallow a camel &c. (*caprice*) 608; put the cart before the horse; lock the stable door when the horse is stolen &c. (*too late*) 135.

not know -what one is about, - one's own interest, - on which side one's bread is buttered; stand in one's own light, quarrel with one's bread and butter, throw a stone in one's own garden, kill the goose which lays the golden eggs, pay dear for one's whistle, cut one's own throat, burn one's fingers; knock -, run -one's head against a stone wall; fall into a trap, catch a Tartar, bring the house about one's ears; have too many -eggs in one basket (*imprudent*) 863, - irons in the fire.

mistake &c. 495; take the shadow for the substance &c. (*credulity*) 486; be in the wrong box, aim at a pigeon and kill a crow; take -, get -the wrong sow by the ear, - the dirty end of the stick; put -the saddle on the wrong horse, - a square thing into a round hole, - new wine into old bottles.

cut blocks with a razor; hold a farthing candle to the sun &c. (*useless*) 645; fight with -, grasp at -a shadow; catch at straws, lean on a broken reed, reckon without one's host, pursue a wild-geese chase; go on a fool's -, sleeveless-errand; go further and fare worse; lose -, miss -one's way; fail &c. 732.

Adj. un-skilful &c. 698; inexpert; bungling &c. *v.*; awkward, clumsy, unhandy, lubberly, *gauche, maladroit*; left-, heavy-handed; slovenly, slatternly; gawky.

adrift, at fault.

in-, un-apt; inhabile; un-tractable, -teachable; giddy &c. (*inattentive*) 458; inconsiderate &c. (*neglectful*) 460; stupid &c. 499; inactive &c. 683; incompetent; un-, dis-, ill-qualified; unfit; quackish; raw, green, inexperienced, rusty, out of practice.

un-accustomed, -used, -trained &c. 537, -initiated, -conversant &c. (*ignorant*) 491; shiftless; unstatesmanlike.

un-, ill-, mis-advised; ill-devised, -imagined, -judged, -contrived, -conducted; un-, mis-guided; misconducted, foolish, wild; infelicitous; penny wise and pound foolish &c. (*inconsistent*) 608.

Phr. one's fingers being all thumbs; the right hand forgets its cunning.

il se noyerait dans une goutte d'eau.

incidit in Seyllam qui vult vitare Charybdæm; out of the frying pan into the fire.

700. Proficient.—**N.** proficient, expert, adept, dab; *connoisseur* &c. (*scholar*) 492; master, -hand; top-sawyer, *prima donna*, first fiddle, *chef de cuisine*; protagonist; past master.

picked man; medallist, prizeman.

veteran; old -stager, -campaigner, -soldier, -file, -hand; man of -business, -the world.

nice -, good -, clean-hand; practised -, experienced- -eye, -hand; marksman; good -, dead -, crack-shot; ropedancer, funambulist, acrobat; cunning man; conjuror &c. (*deceiver*) 548; wizard &c. 994.

genius; master -mind, -head, -spirit.

cunning -, sharp -blade, -fellow; jobber; cracksman &c. (*thief*) 792; politician, tactician, strategist.

pantologist, admirable Crichton, Jack of all trades; prodigy of learning.

702. Cunning.—**N.** cunning, craft; cunningness, craftiness, &c. *adj.*; subtlety, artificiality; manoeuvring &c. *v.*; temporization; circumvention.

chicane, -ry; sharp practice, knavery, jugglery; concealment &c. 528; guile, duplicity, &c. (*falsehood*) 544; foul play.

diplomacy, politics; Machiavelism; jobbery, back-stairs influence.

art.-ifice; device, machination; plot &c. (*plan*) 626; manoeuvre, stratagem, dodge, artful dodge, wile; trick, -ery &c. (*deception*) 545; *ruse*, -*de guerre*; *finesse*, side-blow, thin end of the wedge, shift, go by, subterfuge, evasion; white lie &c. (*untruth*) 546; juggle, *tour de force*; tricks-of the trade, -upon travellers; *espèglerie*; net, trap, &c. 545.

Ulysses, Machiavel, sly boots, fox, reynard; Scotch-, Yorkshire-man; Jew, Yankee; intriquer, *intrigant*.

V. be -cunning &c. *adj.*; have cut one's eye-teeth; contrive &c. (*plan*) 626; live by one's wits; manoeuvre; intrigue, gerrymander, *finesse*, double, temporize, stoop

701. Bungler.—**N.** bungler; blunderer, -head; marplot, fumbler, lubber, duffer, stick; bad -, poor- -hand, -shot; butter-fingers.

no conjuror, flat, muff, slow coach, looby, lubber, swab; clod, yokel, awkward squad, novice, greenhorn, *blanc-bec*.

land lubber; fresh water -, fair weather- sailor; horse-marine; fish out of water, ass in lion's skin, jackdaw in peacock's feathers; quack &c. (*deceiver*) 548; Lord of Misrule.

sloven, slattern, trapes.

Phr. *il n'a pas inventé la poudre*; he will never set the Thames on fire.

703. Artlessness.—**N.** artlessness &c. *adj.*; nature, simplicity; innocence &c. 946; *bonhomie*, *naïveté*, *abandon*, candour, sincerity; singleness of -purpose, -heart; honesty &c. 939; plain speaking; *épanchement*.

rough diamond, matter of fact man; *le palais de vérité*; *enfant terrible*.

V. be -artless &c. *adj.*; look one in the face; wear one's heart upon his sleeves for daws to peck at; think aloud; speak -out, -one's mind; be free with one, call a spade a spade.

Adj. artless, natural, pure, native, simple, plain, inartificial, untutored, unsophisticated, *ingénu*, unaffected, *naïve*; sincere, frank: open, -as day; candid, ingenuous, guileless; honest &c. 939; innocent &c. 946; Arcadian; undesigning, straightforward, unreserved, above-board; simple-, single-minded; frank-, open-, single-, simple-hearted.

free-, plain-, out-spoken; blunt, downright, direct, matter of fact, unpoetical; unflattering.

to conquer, *reculer pour mieux sauter*, circumvent, steal a march upon; overreach &c. 545; throw off one's guard; surprise &c. 508; snatch a verdict; waylay, undermine, introduce the thin end of the wedge; play -a deep game, -tricks with; *ambiguus in vulgum spargere* pleasant.

Adj. cunning, crafty, artful; skilful &c. 698; subtle, feline, vulpine; cunning as a -fox, - serpent; deep, - laid; profound; designing, contriving; intriguing &c. *v.*; strategic, diplomatic, politic, Machiavelian, time-serving; artificial; trick-y, -y, wily, sly, slim, insidious, stealthy; underhand &c. (*hidden*) 528; subdolous; deceitful &c. 545; crooked; arch, pawky, shrewd, acute; sharp, - as a needle; canny, astute, leery, knowing, up to snuff, too clever by half, not to be caught with chaff.

Adv. cunningly &c. *adj.*; slyly, on the sly, by a side wind.

Phr. diamond cut diamond.

Adv. in plain -words, - English; without mincing the matter; not to mince the matter &c. (*affirmation*) 535.

Phr. *Davus sum non Edipus; liberavi animam meam.*

ambiguus in vulgum spargere voices; flatter, make things

Section IV. ANTAGONISM.

1°. Conditional Antagonism.

704. Difficulty.—**N.** difficulty; hardness &c. *adj.*; impracticability &c. (*impossibility*) 471; tough -, hard -, uphill- work; hard -, Herculean -, Augean- task; task of Sisyphus, Sisyphæan labour, tough job, teaser, rasper, dead lift.

dilemma, embarrassment; perplexity &c. (*uncertainty*) 475; intricacy; entanglement &c. 59; cross fire; awkwardness, delicacy, ticklish card to play, knot, Gordian knot, *dignus vindice nodus*, net, meshes, maze; coil &c. (*convolution*) 248; crooked path.

nice -, delicate -, subtle -, knotty-point; vexed question, *vevata questio*, poser; puzzle &c. (*riddle*) 533; paradox; hard -, nut to crack; bone to pick, *cruor, pons asinorum*, where the shoe pinches.

nonplus, quandary, strait, pass, pinch, pretty pass, stress, brunt; critical situation, crisis; trial, rub, emergency, exigency, scramble.

scrape, hobble, slough, quagmire, hot water, hornet's nest; sea -, peck- of troubles; pretty kettle of fish; pickle, stew, *imbroglio*, mess, ado; false position; set fast, stand; dead -lock, - set; fix, horns of a dilemma, *cul de sac*; hitch; stumbling block &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

V. be -difficult &c. *adj.*; run one hard, go against the grain, try one's

705. Facility.—**N.** facility, ease; easiness &c. *adj.*; capability; feasibility &c. (*practicability*) 470; flexibility, pliancy, &c. 324; smoothness &c. 255.

plain -, smooth -, straight- sailing; mere child's play, holiday task.

smooth water, fair wind; smooth -, royal- road; clear -coast, - stage; *tabula rasa*; full play &c. (*freedom*) 748.

disen-cumbrance, -tanglement; deopilation; permission &c. 760.

V. be -easy &c. *adj.*; go on -, run-smoothly; have -full play &c. *n.*; go -, run-on all fours; obey the helm, work well.

flow -, swim -, drift -, go- with the-stream, - tide; see one's way; have -it all one's own way, - the game in one's own hands; walk over the course, win at a canter; make -light of, - nothing of, - no bones of; be at home in &c. (*skilful*) 698.

render -easy &c. *adj.*; facilitate, smooth, ease; popularize; lighten, - the labour; free, clear; dis-encumber, -embarrass, -entangle, -engage; deobstruct, unclog, extricate, unravel; untie -, cut- the knot; disburden, unload, exonerate, emancipate, free from, deopilate; humour &c. (*aid*) 707; lubricate &c. 332; relieve &c. 834.

leave -a hole to creep out of, - a loop-hole, - the matter open; give -the reins

patience, put one out; put to one's -shifts, - wit's end; go hard with -, try- one; pose, perplex, &c. (*uncertain*) 475; bother, nonplus, gravel, bring to a dead lock; be -impossible &c. 471; be in the way of &c. (*hinder*) 706.

meet with -, labour under -, get into -, plunge into -, struggle with -, contend with -, grapple with- difficulties; labour under a disadvantage; be -in difficulty &c. *adj.*

fish in troubled waters, buffet the waves, swim against the stream, scud under bare poles.

have -much ado with, - a hard time of it; come to the -push, - pinch; bear the brunt.

grope in the dark, lose one's way, weave a tangled web, walk among eggs.

get into a -scrape &c. *n.*; bring a hornet's nest about one's ears; be put to one's shifts; flounder, boggle, struggle; not know which way to turn &c. (*uncertain*) 475; *perdre son Latin*; stick -at, - in the mud, - fast; come to a -stand, - dead lock; hold the wolf by the ears.

render -difficult &c. *adj.*; encumber, embarrass, ravel, entangle; put a spoke in the wheel &c. (*hinder*) 706; lead a pretty dance.

Adj. difficult, not easy, hard, tough; trouble-, toil-, irk-some; operose, laborious, onerous, arduous, Herculean, formidable; sooner -, more easily- said than done; difficult -, hard- to deal with; ill-conditioned, crabbed; not -to be handled with kid gloves, - made with rosewater.

awkward, unwieldy, unmanageable; intractable, stubborn, &c. (*obstinate*) 606; perverse, refractory, plaguy, trying, thorny, rugged; knot-ted, -ty; invious; path-, track-less; labyrinthine &c. (*convoluted*) 248; intricate, complicated, &c. (*tangled*) 59; impracticable &c. (*impossible*) 471; not -feasible &c. 470; desperate &c. (*hopeless*) 859.

embarrassing, perplexing, &c. (*uncertain*) 475; delicate, ticklish, critical; beset with -, full of -, surrounded by -, entangled by -, encompassed with- difficulties.

under a difficulty; in -difficulty, - hot water, - the suds, - a cleft stick, -a fix, - the wrong box, - a scrape &c. *n.*, - deep water, - a fine pickle; *in extremis*; between -two stools, - Scylla and Charybdis; surrounded by -shoals, - breakers, - quicksands; at cross purposes; not out of the wood.

reduced to straits; hard -, sorely- pressed; run hard; pinched, put to it, straitened; hard -up, - put to it, - set; put to one's shifts; puzzled, at a loss, &c. (*uncertain*) 475; at the end of one's tether, - one's wit's end, - a nonplus, - a standstill; gravelled, nonplussed, stranded, aground; stuck -, set- fast; up a tree, at bay, *aux abois*, driven -into a corner, - from post to pillar, - to extremity, - to one's wit's end, - to the wall; *au bout de son Latin*; out of one's depth; thrown out.

accomplished with difficulty; hard-fought, -earned.

to, - full play, - full swing; make way for; open the -door to, - way; prepare -, smooth -, clear- the -ground, - way, - path, - road; pave the way, bridge over; permit &c. 760.

Adj. easy, facile; feasible &c. (*practicable*) 470; easily -managed, - accomplished; within reach, accessible, easy of access, for the million, open to.

manageable, wieldy; towardly, tractable; submis-sive; yielding, ductile; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; glib, slippery; smooth &c. 255; on -fiction wheels, - velvet.

un-, dis-burdened, -encumbered, -embarrassed; exonerated; un-loaded, -obstructed, -trammelled; unrestrained &c. (*free*) 748; at ease, light.

at -, quite at- home; in -one's element, - smooth water.

Adv. easily &c. *adj.*; readily, smoothly, swimmingly, on easy terms, single-handed.

Phr. touch and go.

Adv. with -difficulty, - much ado; hardly &c. *adj.*; uphill; against the stream, - grain; à rebours; *invitâ Minervâ*; in the teeth of; at -, upon- a pinch; at long odds.

Phr. ay there's the rub; *hic labor hoc opus*; things are come to a pretty pass.

2°. Active Antagonism.

706. Hindrance.—**N.** prevention, preclusion, obstruction, stoppage; interruption, -ception, -clusion; hindrance, impedition; retard-ment, -ation; embarrassment, oppilation; coarctation, stricture, restriction; restraint &c. 751; inhibition &c. 761; blockade &c. (*closure*) 261.

inter-ference, -position; obtrusion; discouragement, -countenance.

impediment, let, obstacle, obstruction, knot, knag; check, hitch, *contretemps*, screw loose, grit in the oil.

bar, stile, barrier; turn-stile, -pike; gate, portcullis; barricade &c. (*defence*) 717; wall, dead wall, breakwater, groyne; bulkhead, block, buffer: stopper &c. 263; boom, dam, weir, burrock.

drawback, objection; stumbling-block, -stone; lion in the path; snag; snags and sawyers.

en-, in-cumbrance; clog, skid, shoe, spoke; drag, - chain, - weight; stay, stop; preventive, prophylactic; load, burden, fardel, *onus*, millstone round one's neck, *impedimenta*; dead weight; lumber, pack; nightmare, Ephialtes, incubus, old man of the sea; remora.

difficulty &c. 704; insuperable &c. 471- obstacle: estoppel; ill wind; head wind &c. (*opposition*) 708; trammel, tether, &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; hold back, counterpoise; damper, wet blanket, hinderer, marplot, kill-joy, interloper; trail of a red herring; opponent &c. 710.

V. hinder, impede, impedit, embarrass. keep -, stave -, ward- off; obviate; a-, ante-vert; turn aside, draw off, prevent, forefend, nip in the bud; retard, slacken, check, let; counter-act, -check; preclude, debar, foreclose, estop; inhibit &c. 761; shackle &c. (*restrain*) 751; restrict.

obstruct, stop, stay, bar, bolt, lock; block, - up; belay, barricade; block -, stop- the way; dam up &c. (*close*) 261; put on the -break &c. *n.*; scotch -, lock -, put a spoke in- the wheel; put a stop to &c. 142; traverse, contravene;

228

707. Aid.—**N.** aid, -ance; assistance, help, opitulation, succour; support, lift, advance, furtherance, promotion; coadjuvancy &c. (*cooperation*) 709.

patronage, championship, countenance, favour, interest, advocacy.

sustentation, subvention, alimentation, nutrition, nourishment; manna in the wilderness; food &c. 298; means &c. 632.

ministr-y, -ation; subministration; accommodation.

relief, rescue; help at a dead lift; supernatural aid; *deus ex machina*.

supplies, reinforcements, succours, contingents, recruits; support &c. (*physical*) 215; adjunct, ally, &c. (*helper*) 711.

V. aid, assist, help, succour, lend one's aid: come to the -aid &c. *n.*- of; contribute, subscribe to; bring -, give -, furnish -, afford -, supply- -aid &c. *n.*; give -, stretch -, lend -, bear -, hold out- a -hand, - helping hand; give one a -lift, -cast, -turn; take -by the hand, - in tow; help a lame dog over a stile, lend wings to.

relieve, rescue; set -up, - agoing, - on one's legs; bear -, pull- through; give new life to, be the making of; reinforce, recruit; set -, put -, push-forward; give -a lift, - a shove, - an impulse- to; promote, further, forward, advance; speed, expedite, quicken, hasten.

support, sustain, uphold, prop, hold up, bolster.

cradle, nourish; nurture, nurse, dry nurse, suckle, put out to nurse; manure, cultivate, force; foster, cherish, foment; feed -, fan- the flame.

serve; do service to, tender to, pander to; ad-, sub-, minister to; tend, attend, wait on; take care of &c. 459; entertain; smooth the bed of death.

oblige, accommodate, consult the wishes of; humour, cheer, encourage.

second, stand by; back, -up; pay the piper, abet; work -, make interest -, stick up -, take up the cudgels- for; take up -, espouse -, adopt- the cause

inter-rupt, -cept; oppose &c. 708; hedge-in, -round; cut off; interclude.

inter-pose, -fere, -meddle &c. 682.

cramp, hamper; clog, - the wheels; cumber: en-, in-cumber; handicap; choke; saddle -, load-with; over-load, lay; lumber, trammel, tie one's hands, put to inconvenience; in-, dis-commode; discompose; hustle, drive into a corner.

run -, fall- foul of; cross the path of, break in upon.

thwart, frustrate, disconcert, balk, foil, baffle, snub, override, circumvent; defeat &c. 731; spike guns &c. (*render useless*) 645; spoil, mar, clip the wings of; cripple &c. (*injure*) 659; put an extingisher on; damp, dishearten &c. (*dissuade*) 616; discountenance, throw cold water on, spoil sport; lay -, throw-a wet blanket on; cut the ground from under one, take the wind out of one's sails, undermine; be -, stand- in the way of; act as a drag; hang like a mill-stone round one's neck.

Adj. hindering &c. *v.*; obstructive, -uent; impedi-tive, -ent; intercipient; prophylactic &c. (*remedial*) 662.

in the way of, unfavourable; onerous, burdensome; cumb-rous, -ersome; obtrusive.

hindered &c. *v.*; wind-bound, water-logged, heavy laden; hard pressed.

unassisted &c. (*see assist &c. 707*); single-handed, alone; deserted &c. 624.

708. Opposition.—**N.** opposition, antagonism; oppug-nancy, -nation; impugnation; contravention; counter-action &c. 179; counterplot.

cross-fire, under-current, head-wind.

clashing, collision, conflict.

competition, two of a trade, rivalry, emulation, race.

absence of -aid &c. 707; resistance &c. 719; restraint &c. 751; hindrance &c. 706.

V. oppose, counteract, run counter to; withstand &c. (*resist*) 719; control &c. (*restrain*) 751; hinder &c. 706; antagonize, oppugn, fly in the face of, go dead against, kick against, fall foul of; set -, pit-against; face, confront, cope with; make a stand, - dead set-against; set-oneself, - one's face-against; protest -, vote -, raise one's voice-against; disfavour, turn one's back upon; set at

of; advocate, beat up for recruits, press into the service; squire, give moral support to, keep in countenance, countenance, patronize; lend-oneself, - one's countenance- to; smile -, shine-upon; favour, befriend, take in hand, enlist under the banners of; side with &c. (*cooperate*) 709.

be of use to; subserve &c. (*instrument*) 631; benefit &c. 648; render a service &c. (*utility*) 644; conduce &c. (*tend*) 176.

Adj. aiding &c. *v.*; auxiliary, adjuvant, helpful; coadjutant &c. 709; subservient, ministrant, ancillary, accessory, subsidiary.

at one's beck; friendly, amicable, favourable, propitious, well-disposed; neighbourly; obliging &c. (*benevolent*) 906.

Adv. with -, by- -the aid &c. *n.-of*; on -, in- behalf of; in -aid, - the service, - the name, - favour, - furtherance- of; on account of; for the sake of, on the part of; *non obstante*.

Int. help! save us! to the rescue!

709. Cooperation.—**N.** cooperation; coadju-vancy, -tancy; coagency, coefficiency; concert, concurrence, complicity, participation; union &c. 43; combination &c. 48; collusion.

association, alliance, colleagueship, jointstock, copartnership; confederation &c. (*party*) 712; coalition, fusion; a long pull a strong pull and a pull all together; log-rolling, freemasonry.

unanimity &c. (*assent*) 488; *esprit de corps*, party spirit; clan-, partisan-ship; concord &c. 714.

V. cooperate, concur; conduce &c. 178; combine, unite one's efforts; keep -, draw -, pull -, club -, hang -, hold -, league -, band -, be banded- together; stand -, put- shoulder to shoulder; act in concert, join forces, fraternize, cling to one another, conspire, concert, lay one's heads together; confederate, be in

naught, slap in the face, slam the door in one's face.

be -, play-at cross purposes; counter-work, -mine; thwart, overthwart.

stem, breast, encounter; stem -, breast-the -tide, - current, - flood; buffet the waves; beat up -, make head-against; grapple with; kick against the pricks &c. (*resist*) 719; contend &c. 720 -, do battle &c. (*warfare*) 722 -with, - against.

contra-dict, -vene; belie; go -, run -, beat -, militate- against; come in conflict with.

emulate &c. (*compete*) 720; rival, spoil one's trade.

Adj. oppos-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; adverse, antagonistic; contrary &c. 14; at variance &c. 24; at issue, at war with.

un-favourable, -friendly; hostile, inimical, cross, unpropitious.

in hostile array, front to front, with crossed bayonets, at daggers drawn; up in arms; resistant &c. 719.

competitive, emulous.

Adv. against, *versus*, counter to, in conflict with, at cross purposes.

against the -grain, - current, - stream, - wind, - tide; with a head-wind; with the wind -ahead, - in one's teeth.

in spite, in despite, in defiance; in the -way, - teeth, - face- of; across; a-, over-thwart; where the shoe pinches; in spite of one's teeth.

though &c. 30; even; *quand même*; *per contra*.

Phr. *nitor in adversum*.

710. Opponent.—**N.** opponent, antagonist, adversary; adverse party, opposition; enemy &c. 891; assailant.

oppositionist, obstructive; brawler, wrangler, brangler, disputant.

malcontent; Jacobin, Fenian; demagogue, reactionist.

rival, competitor.

league with; collude, understand one another, play into the hands of, hunt in couples.

side -, take side -, go along -, go hand in hand -, join hands -, make common cause -, strike in -, unite -, join -, mix oneself up -, take part -, cast in one's lot- with; join -, enter into- partnership with; rally round, follow the lead of; come to, pass over to, come into the views of; be -, row -, sail- in the same boat; sail on the same tack.

be a party to, lend oneself to; participate; have a -hand in, -finger in the pie; take -, bear- part in; second &c. (*aid*) 707; take the part of, play the game of; espouse a -cause, - quarrel.

Adj. cooperating &c. *v.*; in -cooperation &c. *n.*, - league &c. (*party*) 712; coadju-vant, -tant.

favourable &c. 707- to; un-opposed &c. 708.

Adv. as one man &c. (*unanimously*) 488; shoulder to shoulder.

711. Auxiliary.—**N.** auxiliary; recruit; assistant; adju-vant, -tant; adjunct; help, -er, -mate, -ing hand; midwife; colleague, partner, mate, *confrère*, cooperator; coadju-tor, -trix; co-laborator.

ally; friend &c. 890, confidant, *fidus Achates*, pal, *alter ego*.

confederate; ac-, complice; accessory, - after the fact; *particeps criminis*.

aide-de-camp, secretary, clerk, associate, marshal; right-hand; candle-, bottle-holder; hand-maid; servant &c. 746; puppet, cat's-paw, jackal; tool, *âme damnée*; satellite, adherent.

votary; secta-rian, -ry; seconder, backer, upholder, abettor, advocate, partisan, champion, patron, friend at court, mediator.

friend in need, Jack at a pinch, *deus ex machina*, guardian angel, tutelary genius.

712. Party.—**N.** party, faction, side, denomination, communion, set, crew, band, horde, posse, phalanx; family, clan, &c. 166.

community, body, fellowship, sodality, solidarity; con-, fraternity; brother-, sister-hood.

knot, gang, *clique*, ring, circle; *coterie*, club, *casino*.

corporation, corporate body, guild; establishment, company; co-partnership; firm, house; joint concern, joint-stock company.

society, association; instit-ute, -ution; union; trade-union; league, syndicate, alliance, *Verein*, *Bund*, *Zollverein*, combination; league -, alliance- offensive and defensive; coalition; federation; confederation, -cy; junto, cabal, *camarilla*, *camorra*, *brigue*; freemasonry; party spirit &c. (*cooperation*) 709.

staff; *dramatis personæ*.

V. unite, join; club together &c. (*cooperate*) 709; cement -, form- a party &c. *n.*; associate &c. (*assemble*) 72.

Adj. in -league, - partnership, - alliance &c. *n.*

banded -, banded -, linked &c. (*joined*) 43- together; embattled; confederated, federative, joint.

Adv. hand in hand, side by side, shoulder to shoulder, *en masse*, in the same boat.

713. Discord.—**N.** disagreement &c. 24; dis-cord, -accord, -sidence, -sonance; jar, clash, shock; jarring, jostling &c. *v.*; screw loose.

variance, difference, dissension, misunderstanding, cross purposes, odds, *brouillerie*; division, split, rupture, disruption, division in the camp, house divided against itself, disunion, breach; schism &c. (*dissent*) 489; fend, faction.

quarrel, dispute, tiff, *tracasserie*, squabble, altercation, words, high words; wrangling &c. *v.*; jangle, brabble, cross questions and crooked answers, snip-snap; family jars.

polemics; litigation; strife &c. (*contention*) 720; warfare &c. 722; outbreak, open rupture, declaration of war.

broil, brawl, row, racket, hubbub, rixation; embroilment, embranchement, *imbroglio*, *fracas*, breach of the peace, piece of work, scrimmage, rumpus; breeze, squall; riot, disturbance, &c. (*disorder*) 59; commotion &c. (*agitation*) 315; bear garden, Donnybrook Fair.

subject of dispute, ground of quarrel, battle ground, disputed point; bone-of contention, - to pick; apple of discord, *casus belli*; question at issue &c. (*subject of inquiry*) 461; vexed question, *verata questio*, brand of discord.

troublesome times; cat-and-dog life; contentiousness &c. *adj.*; enmity &c. 889; hate &c. 898; Killenny cats; disputant &c. 710; strange bedfellows.

V. be -discordant &c. *adj.*; disagree, come amiss &c. 24; clash, jar, jostle,

714. Concord.—**N.** concord, accord, harmony, symphony; agreement &c. 23; sympathy &c. (*love*) 897; response; union, unison, unity; bonds of harmony; peace &c. 721; unanimity &c. (*assent*) 488; league &c. 712; happy family.

rapprochement; *réunion*; amity &c. (*friendship*) 888; alliance, *entente cordiale*, good understanding, conciliation, peacemaker.

V. agree &c. 23; accord, harmonize with; fraternize; be -concordant &c. *adj.*; go hand in hand; run parallel &c. (*concur*) 178; understand one another; pull together &c. (*cooperate*) 709; put up one's horses together, sing in chorus.

side -, sympathize -, go -, chime in -, fall in- with; come round; be pacified &c. 723; assent &c. 488; enter into the -ideas, - feelings- of; reciprocate.

hurler avec les loups; go -, swim- with the stream.

keep in good humour, render accordant, put in tune; come to an understanding, meet half-way; keep the -, remain at- peace.

Adj. concordant, congenial; agreeing &c. *v.*; in- accord &c. *n.*; harmonious, united, cemented; banded together &c. 712; allied; friendly &c. 888; fraternal; conciliatory; at one with; of one mind &c. (*assent*) 488.

at peace, in still water; tranquil &c. (*pacific*) 721.

Adv. with one voice &c. (*assent*) 488; in concert with, hand in hand; on one's side.

pull different ways, conflict, have no measures with, misunderstand one another; live like cat and dog; differ; dissent &c. 489; have a -bone to pick, - crow to pluck- with.

fall out, quarrel, dispute; litigate; controvert &c. (*deny*) 536; squabble, wrangle, jangle, brangle, bicker, nag; spar &c. (*contend*) 720; have -words &c. *n.* with; fall foul of.

split; break -, break squares -, part company- with; declare war, try conclusions; join -, put in- issue; pick a quarrel, fasten a quarrel on; sow -, stir up- -dissension &c. *n.*; embroil, entangle, disunite, widen the breach; set -at odds, - together by the ears; set -, pit-against.

get into hot water, fish in troubled waters, brawl; kick up a -row, - dust; turn the house out of window.

Adj. discordant; disagreeing &c. *v.*; out of tune, ajar, on bad terms; dissentient &c. 489; un-reconciled, -pacified.

quarrelsome, unpacific; gladiatorial, controversial, polemic, disputatious; factious; liti-gious, -gant; pettifogging.

at odds, at loggerheads, at daggers drawn, at variance, at issue, at cross purposes, at sixes and sevens, at feud, at high words; up in arms, together by the ears, in hot water, embroiled.

torn, disunited.

Phr. *quot homines tot sententiæ*; no love lost between them, *non nostrum tantas componere lites*.

715. Defiance.—**N.** defiance; daring &c. *v.*; challenge, *cartel*; threat &c. 909; war-cry, -whoop.

V. defy, dare, beard; brave &c. (*courage*) 861; bid defiance to; set at -defiance, - naught; hurl defiance at; dance the war dance; snap the fingers at, laugh to scorn; disobey &c. 742.

show -fight, - one's teeth, - a bold front; bluster, look big, stand akimbo; double -, shake- the fist; threaten &c. 909.

challenge, call out; throw -, fling- down the -gauntlet, - gage, - glove.

Adj. defiant; defying &c. *v.*; with arms akimbo.

Adv. in -defiance, - the teeth- of; under one's very nose.

Int. do your worst! come if you dare! come on! marry come up! hoity toity!

Phr. *noli me tangere*; *nemo me impune lacessit*.

716. Attack.—**N.** attack; assault, - and battery; onset, onslaught, charge.

aggression, offence; incursion, inroad, invasion; irruption; outbreak; *estrupade*, *ruade*; *coup de main*, sally, *sortie*, *camisade*, raid, foray; run -at, - against; dead set at.

storm, -ing; boarding, *escalade*; siege, investment, obsession, bombardment, cannonade.

fire, volley; platoon -, file- fire; *fusillade*; sharp-shooting, broadside; raking -, cross- fire; volley of grapeshot, *feu d'enfer*.

cut, thrust, lunge, pass, *passado*, *carte* and *tierce*, home thrust; *coup de bec*; kick, punch, &c. (*impulse*) 276.

battue, *razzia*, *Jacquerie*, *dragonnade*; devastation &c. 162.

717. Defence.—**N.** defence, protection, guard, ward; shielding &c. *v.*; propugnation; preservation &c. 670; guardianship.

self-defence, -preservation; resistance &c. 719.

safeguard &c. (*safety*) 664; screen &c. (*shelter*) 666, (*concealment*) 530; fortification; muni-tion, -ment; bulwark, fosse, moat, ditch, intrenchment; dike, dyke; parapet, sunk fence, embankment, mound, mole, bank; earth-, field-work; fence, wall, dead wall, contravallation; paling &c. (*inclosure*) 232; palisade, *haha*, stockade, *stoccado*, *langer*, *sangar*; barri-er, -cade; boom; portcullis, *chevaux de frise*; aba-, abat-, abba-tis; *vallum*, circumvallation, battlement, rampart, scarp; e-, counter-scarp; glacis, casemate.

buttress, abutment; shore &c. (*support*) 215.

assailant, aggressor, invader.

base of operations, point of attack.

V. attack, assault, assail; set —, fall-upon; charge, impugn, break a lance with, enter the lists.

assume —, take- the offensive; be —, become- the aggressor; strike the first blow, throw the first stone at; lift a hand —, draw the sword- against; take up the cudgels; advance —, march-against; march upon, invade, harry; come on, show fight.

strike at, poke at, thrust at; aim —, deal- a blow at; give —, fetch- one a -blow, — kick; have a -cut, — shot, — fling, — shy-at; be down —, pounce-upon; fall foul of, pitch into, launch out against; bait, slap on the face; make a -thrust, — pass, — set, — dead set- at; bear down upon.

close with, come to close quarters, bring to bay.

ride full tilt against; let fly at, dash at, run a tilt at, rush at, tilt at, run at, fly at, hawk at, have at, let out at; make a -dash, — rush at; attack tooth and nail; strike home; drive —, press- one hard; be hard upon, run down, strike at the root of.

lay about one, run a muck.

fire-upon, — at, — a shot at; shoot at, pop at, level at, let off a gun at; open fire, pepper, bombard, shell, pour a broad-side into; fire -a volley, — red-hot shot; spring a mine.

throw -a stone, — stones- at; stone, lapidate, pelt; hurl -at, — against, — at the head of.

beset, besiege, beleaguer; lay siege to, invest, open the trenches, plant a battery, sap, mine; storm, board, scale the walls.

cut and thrust, bayonet, butt; kick, strike, &c. (*impulse*) 276; whip &c. (*punish*) 972.

Adj. attacking &c. *v.*; aggressive, offensive, obdional.

up in arms.

Adv. on the offensive.

Int. 'up and at them!'

718. Retaliation.—**N.** retaliation, reprisal, re-tort; counter-stroke, -blast, -plot, -project; retribution, *lex talionis*; reciprocation &c. (*reciprocity*) 12.

tit for tat, give and take, blow for

breastwork, *banquette*, curtain, mantlet, bastion, redan, ravelin; advanced —, horn —, out-work; barb-acan, -ican; redoubt; fort-elage, -alice; lines.

loop-hole, machicolation; sally-port.

hold, stronghold, fastness; asylum &c. (*refuge*) 666; keep, donjon, fortress, citadel, capitol, castle; tower, — of strength; fort, barracoon, pah, sconce, martello tower, peel-house, block-house, rath; wooden walls.

buffer, corner-stone, fender, apron, mask, gauntlet, thimble, carapace, armour, shield, buckler, ægis, breastplate, cuirass, habergeon, mail, coat of mail, brigandine, hauberk, lorication, helmet, helm, bassinet, salade, heaume, morion, murrion, armet, cabaset, vizor, casquetel, siege-cap, head-piece, casque, *pickelhaube*, csako; shako &c. (*dress*) 225; learskin; panoply; truncheon &c. (*weapon*) 727.

garrison, picket, piquet; defender protector; guardian &c. (*safety*) 664; body guard, champion; knight-errant, Paladin; propugner.

V. defend, forfend, fend; shield, screen, shroud; fence round &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; fence, intrench; guard &c. (*keep safe*) 664; guard against; take care of &c. (*vigilance*) 459; bear harmless; keep —, ward —, beat-off; hinder &c. 706.

parry, repel, propugn, put to flight; give a warm reception to [ironical]; hold —, keep- at -bay, — arm's length.

stand —, act- on the defensive; show fight; maintain —, stand- one's ground; stand by; hold one's own; bear —, stand-the brunt; fall back upon, hold, stand in the gap.

Adj. defending &c. *v.*; defensive; mural; armed, — at all points, — cap-à-pie, — to the teeth; panoplied; iron-plated, -clad; loop-holed, castellated, machicolated, casemated; defended &c. *v.*; proof against.

Adv. defensively; on the -defence, — defensive; in defence; at bay, *pro aris et focis*.

Int. no surrender!

Phr. defence not defiance.

719. Resistance.—**N.** resistance, stand, front, oppugnation; opposition &c. 708; renitence, reluctance, recalcitration; kicking &c. *v.*

repulse, rebuff.

insurrection &c. (*disobedience*) 742;

blow, *quid pro quo*, a Rowland for an Oliver, measure for measure, diamond cut diamond, the biter bit, a game at which two can play.

recrimination &c. (*accusation*) 938; revenge &c. 919; compensation &c. 30; reaction &c. (*recoll*) 277.

V. retaliate, retort, turn upon; pay off, - back; pay in -one's own, - the same- coin; cap; reciprocate &c. 148; turn the tables upon, return the compliment; give -a *quid pro quo* &c. *n.*, - as much as one takes; give and take, exchange fisticuffs; be -quits, - even- with; pay off old scores.

serve one right, be hoist on one's own petard, throw a stone in one's own garden, catch a Tartar.

Adj. retaliating &c. *v.*; retaliation-ry, -tive.

Adv. in retaliation; *en revanche*.

Phr. *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur*; *par pari refrero*; *tu quoque*; you're another; *suo sibi gladio hunc jugulo*.

calcitrant, -nitent, -pulsive, -pellant; up in arms.

proof against; unconquerable &c. (*strong*) 159; stubborn, unconquered; indomitable &c. (*persevering*) 604a; unyielding &c. (*obstinate*) 606.

Int. hands off! keep off!

720. Contention.—**N.** contention, strife; contest, -ation; struggle; belligerency; opposition &c. 708.

controversy, polemics; debate &c. (*discussion*) 476; war of words, logomachy, litigation; paper war; high words &c. (*quarrel*) 713; sparring &c. *v.* competition, rivalry; corral-ry, -ship; agonism, *concours*, match, race, horse-racing, heat, steeple-chase, handicap; regatta; field-day; sham fight, Derby day; turf, sporting, bull-fight, tauro-machy, *gymkhana*.

wrestling, pugilism, boxing, fisticuffs, spar, mill, set-to, round, bout, event; prize-fighting; quarter-staff, single stick;

gladiatorship, gymnastics; athletic-s, -sports; games of skill &c. 840; shindy; *fracas* &c. (*discord*) 713; clash of arms; tussle, scuffle, broil, fray; affray, -ment; velitation; col-, luctation; brabble, *brique*, scramble, *mêlée*, scrimmage, stramash, bush-fighting.

free -, stand up -, hand to hand -, running- fight.

conflict, skirmish; ren-, en-counter; *rencontre*, collision, affair, brush, fight; battle, - royal; combat, action, engagement, joust, tournament; tilt, -ing; tournay, list; pitched battle.

strike; turn -, lock -, barring- out; *levée en masse*, *Jaquerie*; riot &c. (*disorder*) 59.

V. resist; not -submit &c. 725; repugn, reluctant, withstand; stand up -, strive -, bear up -, be proof -, make head- against; stand, - firm, - one's ground, - the brunt of, - out; hold -one's ground, - one's own, - out.

breast the -wave, - current; stem the -tide, - torrent; face, confront, grapple with; show a bold front &c. (*courage*) 861; present a front; make a -, take one's -stand.

kick, - against; recalcitrate, kick against the pricks; oppose &c. 708; fly in the face of; lift the hand against &c. (*attack*) 716; rise up in arms &c. (*war*) 722; strike, turn out; draw up a round robin &c. (*remonstrate*) 932; revolt &c. (*disobey*) 742; make a riot.

prendre le mors aux dents; take the bit between the teeth; sell one's life dearly, die hard, keep at bay; repel, repulse.

Adj. resisting &c. *v.*; resist-ive, -ant; refractory &c. (*disobedient*) 742; re-

721. Peace.—**N.** peace; amity &c. (*friendship*) 888; harmony &c. (*concord*) 714; tranquillity &c. (*quiescence*) 265; truce &c. (*pacification*) 723; pipe -, calumet- of peace.

piping time of peace, quiet life; neutrality.

V. be at peace; keep the peace &c. (*concord*) 714; make peace &c. 723.

Adj. pacific; peace-able, -ful; calm, tranquil, untroubled, halcyon; bloodless.

Phr. the storm blown over; the lion lies down with the lamb.

death-struggle, struggle for life or death, Armageddon; hard knocks, sharp contest, tug of war.

naval engagement, *naumachia*, sea-fight.

duel, -lo; single combat, monomachy, satisfaction, *passage d'armes*, passage of arms, affair of honour; triangular duel; hostile meeting, gladiation; appeal to arms &c. (*warfare*) 722.

deeds -, feats-of arms; pugnacity; combativeness &c. *adj.*; bone of contention &c. 713.

V. contend; contest, strive, struggle, scramble, wrestle; spar, square; exchange -blows, - fisticuffs; fib, justle, tussle, tilt, box, stave, fence; skirmish; fight &c. (*war*) 722; wrangle &c. (*quarrel*) 713.

contend &c. -, grapple -, engage -, close -, buckle -, bandy -, try conclusions -, have a brush &c. *n.* -, tilt-with; encounter, fall foul of, pitch into, clapperclaw, run a tilt at; oppose &c. 708; reluct.

join issue, come to blows, go to loggerheads, set to, come to the scratch, exchange shots, measure swords, meet hand to hand; take up the -cudgels, - glove, - gauntlet; enter the lists; couch one's lance; give satisfaction; appeal to arms &c. (*warfare*) 722.

lay about one; break the peace.

compete -, cope -, vie -, race-with; outvie, emulate, rival; run a race; contend &c. -, stipulate -, stickle-for; insist upon, make a point of.

Adj. contending &c. *v.*; together by the ears, at loggerheads, at war, at issue.

competitive, rival; belligerent; contentious, combative, bellicose, unpeaceful; warlike &c. 722; quarrelsome &c. 901; pugnacious; pugilistic, gladiatorial; paestric, -al.

Phr. *a verbis ad verbera*; a word and a blow.

722. Warfare. — **N.** warfare; fighting &c. *v.*; hostilities; war, arms, the sword; Mars, Bellona, grim visaged war, *horrida bella*.

appeal to -arms, - the sword; ordeal -, wager- of battle; *ultima ratio regum*, arbitrament of the sword.

battle array, campaign, crusade, expedition; mobilization; state of siege; battle-field &c. (*arena*) 728.

art of war, tactics, strategy, castration; general-, soldier-ship; military evolutions, ballistics, gunnery; chivalry; gunpowder, shot.

battle, tug of war, &c. (*contention*) 720; service, campaigning, active service, tented field; fire-cross, trumpet, clarion, bugle, pibroch, slogan; war-cry, -whoop; battle cry, beat of drum, rattle, tom-tom; calumet of war; word of command; pass-, watch-word.

war to the -death, - knife; *guerre à mort*, - *outrance*; open -, internecine -, civil- war.

V. arm; raise -, mobilize- troops; raise up in arms; take up the cudgels &c. 720; take up -, fly to -, appeal to -arms, - the sword; draw -, unsheathe-

723. Pacification. — **N.** pacification, conciliation; reconcil-iation, -ement; shaking of hands, accommodation, arrangement, adjustment; terms, compromise; amnesty, deed of release.

peace - offering; olive - branch; calumet -, preliminaries- of peace.

truce, armistice; suspension of -arms. - hostilities; breathing-time; convention; *modus vivendi*; flag of truce, white flag, *parlementaire*, *cartel*.

hollow truce, *pax in bello*; drawn battle.

V. pacify, tranquillize, compose; allay &c. (*moderate*) 174; reconcile, propitiate, placate, conciliate, meet halfway, hold out the olive-branch, heal the breach, make peace, restore harmony, bring to terms.

settle -, arrange -, accommodate-matters, - differences; set straight; make up a quarrel, *tantas componere lites*; come to -an understanding, - terms; bridge over, hush up; make -it, - matters-up; shake hands.

raise a siege; put up -, sheathe- the sword; bury the hatchet, lay down one's arms, turn swords into ploughshares;

the sword; dig up the hatchet; go to —, declare —, wage —, let slip the dogs of war; cry havoc; kindle —, light the torch of war; raise —one's banner, — the fire-cross; hoist the black flag; throw —, fling away the scabbard; enrol, enlist; take the field; take the law into one's own hands; do —, give —, join —, engage in —, go to battle; flesh one's sword; set to, fall to, engage, measure swords

with, draw the trigger, cross swords; come to —blows, — close quarters; fight; combat; contend &c. 720; battle —, break a lance with. serve; see —, be on —service, — active service; campaign; wield the sword, shoulder a musket, smell powder, be under the fire; spill —, imbrue the hands in — blood.

carry on —war, — hostilities; keep the field; fight the good fight; fight —it out, — like devils, — one's way, — hand to hand; sell one's life dearly.

Adj. conten-ding, -tious, &c. 720; armed, — to the teeth, — cap-à-pie; sword in hand; in —, under —, up in — arms; at war with; bristling with arms; in —battle array, — open arms, — the field; embattled.

unpacific, unpeaceful; belligerent, combative, armigerous, bellicose, martial, warlike; mili-tary, -tant; soldier-like, -ly; chivalrous; strategical, internecine.

Adv. *flagrante bello*, in the —thick of the fray, — cannon's mouth; at the —sword's point, — point of the bayonet.

Int. *væ victis!* to arms! to your tents O Israel!

Phr. the battle rages.

smoke the calumet of peace, close the temple of Janus; keep the peace &c. (*concord*) 714; be —pacified &c.; come round.

Adj. conciliatory; composing &c. v.; pacified &c. v.

Phr. *requiescat in pace.*

724. Mediation.—**N.** media-tion, -torship, -tization; inter-vention, -position, -ference, -meddling, -cession; parley, negotiation, arbitration; flag of truce &c. 723; good offices, peace-offering; diploma-tics, -cy; compromise &c. 774.

mediator, intercessor, peacemaker, make-peace, negotiator, go-between; diplomatist &c. (*consignee*) 758; moderator.

V. media-te, -tize; inter-cede, -pose, -fere, -vene; step in, negotiate; meet half-way; arbitrate; *magnas componere lites*.

Adj. mediatory.

725. Submission.—**N.** submission, yielding; non-resistance; obedience &c. 743.

surrender, cession, capitulation, resignation.

obeisance, homage, kneeling, genuflexion, courtesy, curtsy, *kotou*, prostration.

V. succumb, submit, yield, bend, resign, defer to.

lay down —, deliver up —one's arms; lower —, haul down —, strike one's —flag, — colours.

surrender, — at discretion; cede, capitulate, come to terms, retreat, beat a retreat; draw in one's horns &c. (*humility*) 879; give —way, — ground, — in, — up; cave in; suffer judgment by default; bend, — to one's yoke, — before the storm; reel back; bend —, knuckle—down, — to, — under; knock under.

eat —dirt, — the leek, — humble pie; bite —, lick the dust; be —, fall at one's feet; craven; crouch before, throw oneself at the feet of; swallow the —leek, — pill; kiss the rod; turn the other cheek; *avalier les cou-leuvres*, gulp down.

obey &c. 743; kneel to, bow to, pay homage to, cringe to, truckle to; bend the -neck, -knee; kneel, fall on one's knees, bow submission, courtesy, curtsy, *kotou*.

pocket the affront; make -the best of, -a virtue of necessity; grin and abide, shrug the shoulders, resign oneself; submit with a good grace &c. (*bear with*) 826.

Adj. surrendering &c. *v.*; submissive, resigned, crouching; down-trodden; down on one's marrow bones; on one's bended knee; un-, non-resisting; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324; undefended.

untenable, indefensible; humble &c. 879.

Phr. have it your own way; it can't be helped; amen &c. (*assent*) 488.

726. Combatant.—**N.** combatant; disputant, controversialist, polemic, litigant, belligerent; competitor, rival, corival; fighter, assailant; champion, Paladin; moss-trooper, swashbuckler, fire-eater, duellist, bully, bludgeon-man, rough, fighting-man, prize-fighter, pugilist, boxer, bruiser, the fancy, gladiator, athlete, wrestler; fighting-, game-cock; swordsmen, *sabreur*.

warrior, soldier, Amazon, man-at-arms, armigerent; campaigner, veteran; red-coat, military man, *rajput*.

armed force, troops, soldiery, military, forces, sabaath, the army, standing army, regulars, the line, troops of the line, militia, yeomanry, volunteers, trainband, fencible; auxiliary -, reserve- forces; reserves, *posse comitatus*, national guard, *gendarme*, beefeater; guards, -man; yeomen of the guard, life guards, household troops.

janissary; myrmidon; Mama-, Mame-luke; spahee, *spahi*, Cossack, Croat, Pandour; irregular, *franco-tireur*, *bashi-bazouk*, *guerilla*, *condottiere*; mercenary.

levy, draught; *Land-wehr*, -*sturm*; conscript, recruit, cadet, raw levies. private, -soldier; Tommy Atkins, rank and file, peon, trooper, sepoy, *légionnaire*, legionary, food for powder; officer &c. (*commander*) 745; subaltern, ensign, standard bearer; spear-, pike-man; halberdier, lancer; musketeer, carabineer, rifleman, sharpshooter, yager, skirmisher; grenadier, fusileer; archer, bowman.

horse and foot; horse -, foot- soldier; cavalry, horse, artillery, horse-artillery, infantry, light horse, *voltigeur*, *Uhlán*, mounted rifles, dragoon, hussar; light -, heavy- dragoon; heavy; *cuirassier*; gunner, cannoneer, bombardier, artilleryman, matross; sapper, - and miner; engineer; light infantry, rifles, *chasseur*, *zouave*; military train, coolie.

army, *corps d'armée*, host, division, battalia, column, wing, detachment, garrison, flying column, brigade, regiment, *corps*, battalion, squadron, company, platoon, battery, subdivision, section, squad; piquet, picket, guard, rank, file; legion, phalanx, cohort; cloud of skirmishers.

war-horse, charger *destrier*.

marine, man of war's man, &c. (*sailor*) 269; navy, wooden walls, naval forces, fleet, flotilla, armada, squadron.

man-of-war; H. M. S.; line-of-battle ship, ship of the line, iron-clad, turret-ship, ram, Monitor, floating battery; first-rate, frigate, sloop of war, corvette, gunboat, bomb-vessel; flag ship, guard ship, cruiser; privateer; tender; store -, troop- ship; transport, catamaran.

727. Arms.—**N.** arm, -s; weapon, deadly weapon; arma-ment, -ture; panoply, stand of arms; armour &c. (*defence*) 717; armoury &c. (*store*) 636.

ammunition; powder, - and shot; explosive; gun-powder, -cotton; dynam-, melin-, cord-, lydd-ite; cartridge; ball cartridge, *cartouche*, fire-ball; 'villanous saltpetre.

sword, sabre, broadsword, cutlass, falchion, scimitar, cineter, brand, whinyard, bilbo, glaive, glave, rapier, skean, Toledo, Ferrara, tuck, claymore, creese, kris, dagger, dirk, hanger, poniard, stiletto, stylet, dudgeon, bayonet; sword-bayonet, -stick; side arms, foil, blade, steel; axe, bill; pole-, battle-axe; gisarm, halberd, partisan, tomahawk, howie-knife; at-, at-, yat-aghan; yatachan; ass-agaïs, -eguny; good -, trusty -, naked-sword; cold steel.

club, mace, truncheon, staff, bludgeon, cudgel, life-preserver, shillelah, sprig; hand-, quarter-staff; bat, cane, stick, knuckle-duster.

gun, piece; fire-arms; artillery, ordnance; siege -, battering-train; park, battery; cannon, gun of position, heavy gun, field piece, mortar, howitzer, carronade, culverin, basilisk; falconet, jingul, swivel, *pederero*, *bouche à feu*; petard, torpedo; *mitrailleu-r*, -se; infernal machine; smooth bore, rifled cannon; Armstrong -, Lancaster -, Paixhan -, Whitworth -, Parrott -, Krupp -, Gatling -, Maxim -, machine-gun; pompom.

small arms; musket, -ry, firelock, fowling-piece, rifle, *fusil*, caliver, carbine, blunderbuss, musketoon, Brown Bess, matchlock, harquebuss, *arquebuse*, hagrebub; pistol, -et; petronel; smallbore; breach-, muzzle-loader; revolver, repeater; Minié -, Enfield -, Westley Richards -, Snider -, Martin-Henry -, Lee-Metford -, Mauser -, magazine-rifle; needle-gun, *chassepot*; wind-, air-gun.

bow, cross-bow, balister, catapult, sling; battering-ram &c. (*impulse*) 276; gunnery; ballistics &c. (*propulsion*) 284

missile, bolt, projectile, shot, ball; grape; grape -, canister -, bar -, cannon -, langrel -, langrage -, round -, chain-shot; bullet, slug, stone, brickbat, grenade, shell, bomb, carcass, rocket; congreve, - rocket; shrapnel, *mitraille*; thunderbolt.

pike, lance, spear, spontoon, javelin, dart, djerrid, arrow, reed, shaft, bolt, boomerang, harpoon, gail.

728. Arena.—**N.** arena, field, platform; scene of action, theatre; walk, course; lustings; stage, boards, &c. (*playhouse*) 599; amphitheatre; Coli-, Colos-seum; Flavian amphitheatre, hippodrome, circus, race-course, *corso*, turf, cockpit, bear-garden, playground, *gymnasium*, *palestra*, ring, lists; tilt-yard, -ing ground; *Campus Martius*, *Champ de Mars*.

theatre -, seat- of war; battle-field, -ground; field of -battle, -slaughter; Acelama, camp; the enemy's camp; trysting-place &c. (*place of meeting*) 74.

Section V. RESULTS OF VOLUNTARY ACTION.

729. Completion.—**N.** completion; accomplish-, achieve-, fulfilment; performance, execution; des-, dis-patch; consummation, culmination; finish, conclusion; close &c. (*end*) 67; terminus &c. (*arrival*) 292; winding up; *finale*, *dénouement*, catastrophe, issue, upshot, result; final -, last -, crowning -, finishing-touch, -stroke; last finish, *coup de grâce*; crowning of the edifice; coping-, key-stone; missing link &c. 53; superstructure, *ne plus ultra*, work done, *fait accompli*.

elaboration; finality; completeness &c. 52.

V. effect, -uate; accomplish, achieve, 238

730. Non-Completion.—**N.** non-completion, -fulfilment; shortcoming &c. 304; incompleteness &c. 53; drawn -battle, - game; work of Penelope.

non-performance, inexecution; neglect &c. 460.

V. not-complete &c. 729; leave -unfinished &c. *adj.*, - undone; neglect &c. 460; let -alone, - slip; lose sight of.

fall short of &c. 304; do things by halves, scotch the snake not kill it; hang fire; be slow to; collapse &c. 304.

Adj. not completed &c. *v.*; incomplete &c. 53; uncompleted, unfinished,

compass, consummate, hammer out; bring to-maturity, — perfection; perfect, complete; elaborate.

do, execute, make; go —, get-through; work out, enact; bring —about, — to bear, — to pass, — through, — to a head.

des-, dis-patch; knock —, finish —, polish-off; make short work of; dispose of, set at rest; perform, discharge, fulfil, realize; put in —practice, — force; carry-out, — into effect, — into execution; make good; be as good as one's word.

do thoroughly, not do by halves, go the whole hog; drive home; be in at the death &c. (*persecere*) 604a; carry through, play out, exhaust. finish, bring to a close, &c. (*end*) 67; wind up, stamp, clinch, seal, set the seal on, put the seal to; give the —final touch &c. *n.* to; put the —last, — finishing-hand to; crown, — all; cap.

ripen, culminate; come to a —head, — crisis; come to its end; die —a natural death, — of old age; run —its course, — one's race; touch —, reach —, attain — the goal; reach &c. (*arrive*) 292; get in the harvest.

Adj. completing, final; concluding, —sive; crowning &c. *v.*; exhaustive.

done, completed, &c. *v.*; done for, sped, wrought out; highly wrought &c. (*preparation*) 673; thorough &c. 52; ripe &c. (*ready*) 673.

Adv. completely &c. (*thoroughly*) 52; to crown all, out of hand.

Phr. the race is run; *actum est*; *finis coronat opus*; *consummatum est*; *c'en est fait*; it is all over; the game is played out, the bubble has burst.

731. Success.—**N.** success, —fulness; speed; advance &c. (*progress*) 282.

trump card; hit, stroke; lucky —, fortunate —, good- —hit, —stroke; bold —, master-stroke; *coup de maître*, check-mate; half the battle, prize; profit &c. (*acquisition*) 775.

continued success; good fortune &c. (*prosperity*) 734; time well spent.

advantage over; upper-, whip-hand; ascendancy, mastery; expugnation, conquest, victory, subdual; subjugation &c. (*subjection*) 749.

triumph &c. (*exultation*) 884; proficiency &c. (*skill*) 698; conqueror, victor; master of the —situation, — position.

V. succeed; be —successful &c. *adj.*; gain one's —end, — ends; crown with success.

gain —, attain —, carry —, secure —, win —a point, — an object; manage to, contrive to; accomplish &c. (*effect, complete*) 729; do —, work-wonders.

come off —well, — successful, — with flying colours; make short work of; take —, carry- by storm; bear away the bell; win —one's spurs, — the battle; win

unaccomplished, unperformed, unexecuted; sketchy, addle.

in progress, in hand; going on, proceeding; on one's hands.

Adv. *re infectâ.*

732. Failure.—**N.** failure; non-success, —fulfilment; dead failure, successlessness; abortion, miscarriage; *brutum fulmen* &c. 158; labour in vain &c. (*inutility*) 645; no go; inefficacy; inefficaciousness &c. *adj.*; vain —, ineffectual —, abortive- —attempt, — efforts; flash in the pan, 'lame and impotent conclusion'; frustration; slip 'twixt cup and lip &c. (*disappointment*) 509.

blunder &c. (*mistake*) 495; fault, omission, miss, oversight, slip, trip, stumble, claudication, footfall; false —, wrong-step; *faux pas*, titubation, *bévue, faute*, lurch; botchery &c. (*want of skill*) 699; scrape, mess, *fiasco*, breakdown.

mishap &c. (*misfortune*) 735; split, collapse, smash, blow, explosion.

repulse, rebuff, defeat, rout, overthrow, discomfiture; beating, drubbing; *quietus*, nonsuit, subjugation; check-, stale-, fool's-mate.

fall, downfall, ruin, perdition; wreck &c. (*destruction*) 162; death-blow; bankruptcy &c. (*non-payment*) 808.

losing game, *affaire flambée*.

victim; bankrupt.

V. fail; be —unsuccessful &c. *adj.*;

-, carry -, gain- the -day, - prize, - palm; have -the best of it, - it all one's own way, - the game in one's own hands, - the ball at one's feet, - one on the hip; walk over the course; carry all before one, remain in possession of the field; score a success.

speed; make progress &c. (*advance*) 282; win -, make -, work -, find- one's way; strive to some purpose; prosper &c. 734; drive a roaring trade; make profit &c. (*acquire*) 775; reap -, gather- the -fruits, - benefit of, - harvest; make one's fortune, get in the harvest, turn to good account; turn to account &c. (*use*) 677.

triumph, be triumphant; gain -, obtain- a victory, - an advantage; chain victory to one's car.

surmount -, overcome -, get over- a difficulty, - an obstacle &c. 706; *se tirer d'affaire*; make head against; stem the -torrent, - tide, - current; weather- the storm, - a point; turn a corner, keep one's head above water, tide over; master; get -, have -, gain- the -better of, - best of, - upper hand, - ascendancy, - whip hand, - start of; distance; surpass &c. (*superiority*) 33.

defeat, conquer, vanquish, discomfit; over- come, -throw, -power, -master, -match, -set, -ride, -reach; out-wit, -do, -flank, -manœuvre, -general, -vote; take the wind out of one's adversary's sails; beat, - hollow; rout, lick, drub, floor, worst; put -down, - to flight, - to the rout, - *hors de combat*, - out of court.

silence, quell, nonsuit, checkmate, upset, confound, nonplus, stalemate, trump; baffle &c. (*hinder*) 706; circumvent, clude; trip up, - the heels of; drive -into a corner, - to the wall; run hard, put one's nose out of joint.

settle, do for; break the -neck of, - back of; capsize, sink, shipwreck, drown, swamp; subdue; subjugate &c. (*subject*) 749; reduce; make the enemy bite the dust; victimize, roll in the dust, trample under foot, put an extinguisher upon.

answer, - the purpose; avail, prevail, take effect, do, turn out well, work well, take, tell, bear fruit; hit-it, - the mark, - the right nail on the head; nick it; turn up trumps, make a hit; find one's account in.

Adj. succeeding &c. v.; successful;

not -succeed &c. 731; make -vain efforts &c. n.; do -, labour -, toil-in vain; lose one's labour, take nothing by one's motion; bring to naught, make nothing of; wash a blackamoor white &c. (*impossible*) 471; roll the stone of Sisyphus &c. (*useless*) 645; do by halves &c. (*not complete*) 730; lose ground &c. (*recede*) 283; fall short of &c. 304.

miss, - one's aim, - the mark, - one's footing, - stays; slip, trip, stumble; make a -slip &c. n., - blunder &c. 495, - mess of, - botch of; bitch it, miscarry, abort, go up like a rocket and come down like the stick, reckon without one's host; get the wrong sow by the ear &c. (*blunder, mismanage*) 699.

limp, halt, hobble, titubate; fall, tumble; lose one's balance; fall -to the ground, - between two stools; flounder, falter, stick in the mud, run aground, split upon a rock; run -, knock -, dash- one's head against a stone wall; break one's back; break down, sink, drown, founder, have the ground cut from under one; get into -trouble, - a mess, - a scrape; come to grief &c. (*adversity*) 735; go to -the wall, - the dogs, - pot; lick -, bite- the dust; be -defeated &c. 731; have the worst of it, lose the day, come off second best, lose; fall a prey to; succumb &c. (*submit*) 725; not have a leg to stand on.

come to nothing, end in smoke; fall -to the ground, - through, - dead, - stillborn, - flat; slip through one's fingers; hang -, miss- fire; flash in the pan, collapse; topple down &c. (*descent*) 305; go to wrack and ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162.

go amiss, go wrong, go cross, go hard with, go on a wrong tack; go on -, come off -, turn out -, work- ill; take -a wrong, - an ugly- turn.

be all -over with, - up with; explode; dash one's hopes &c. (*disappoint*) 509; defeat the purpose; sow the wind and reap the whirlwind, jump out of the frying pan into the fire.

Adj. unsuccessful, successless; failing, tripping, &c. v.; at fault; unfortunate &c. 735.

abortive, addle, stillborn; fruitless, bootless; ineffect-ual, -ive; inefficient &c. (*impotent*) 158; inefficacious; lame, hobbling, *découru*; insufficient &c. 640; unavailing &c. (*useless*) 645; of no effect.

prosperous &c. 734; triumphant; flushed -, crowned- with success; victorious; set up; in the ascendant; unbeaten &c. (see beat &c. v.); well-spent; felicitous, effective, in full swing.

Adv. successfully &c. *adj.*; with flying colours, in triumph, swimmingly; à merveille, beyond all hope; to some -, to good- purpose; to one's heart's content.

Phr. *veni vidi vici*, the day being one's own, one's star in the ascendant; *omne tulit punctum*.

stultified, befooled, dished, sacrificed.

wide of the mark &c. (*error*) 495; out of one's reckoning &c. (*inexpectation*) 508; left in the lurch; thrown away &c. (*wasted*) 638; unattained; uncompleted &c. 730.

Adv. unsuccessfully &c. *adj.*; to little or no purpose, in vain, *re infectâ*.

Phr. the bubble has burst, the game is up, all is lost; the devil to pay; *parturiunt montes* &c. (*disappointment*) 509.

733. Trophy.—**N.** trophy; medal, prize, palm; laurel, -s; bays, crown, chaplet, wreath, civic crown; insignia &c. 550; feather in one's cap &c. (*honour*) 873; decoration &c. 877; garland, triumphal arch. triumph &c. (*celebration*) 883; flying colours &c. (*show*) 882. *monumentum ære perennius*.

734. Prosperity.—**N.** prosperity, welfare, well-being; affluence &c. (*wealth*) 803; success &c. 731; thrift, roaring trade; good -, smiles of- fortune; blessings, godsend.

luck; good -, run of- luck; sunshine; fair -weather, - wind; palmy -, bright -, halcyon- days; piping times, tide, flood, high tide.

Saturnia regna, Saturnian age; golden -time, - age; bed of roses; fat of the land, milk and honey, loaves and fishes.

made man, lucky dog, *enfant gâté*, spoiled child of fortune.

upstart, *parvenu*, skipjack, mushroom.

V. prosper, thrive, flourish; be -prosperous &c. *adj.*; drive a roaring trade; go on -well, - smoothly, - swimmingly; sail before the wind, swim with the tide; run -smooth, - smoothly, - on all fours.

rise -, get on- in the world; work -, make- one's way; look up; lift -, raise- one's head, make one's fortune, feather one's nest.

aground, grounded, swamped, stranded, cast away, wrecked, foundered, cap- sized, shipwrecked, non-suited; foiled; defeated &c. 731; struck -, borne -, broken- down; down-trodden; over- borne, -whelmed; all up with.

lost, undone, ruined, broken; bank- rupt &c. (*not paying*) 808; played out; done -up, - for; dead beat, ruined root and branch, *flambé*, knocked on the head; destroyed &c. 162.

frustrated, crossed, unhinged, discon- certed, dashed; thrown -off one's bal- ance, - on one's back, - on one's beam ends; unhorsed, in a sorry plight; hard hit. hoist on one's own petard; victimized,

735. Adversity.—**N.** adversity evil &c. 619; failure &c. 732; bad -, ill -, evil -, adverse -, hard- -fortune, - hap, - luck, - lot; frowns of fortune; evil -dispensation, - star, - genius; ups and downs of life, broken fortunes; hard -case, - lines, - life; sea -, peck- of troubles; hell upon earth; slough of despond.

trouble, hardship, curse, blight, blast, load, pressure.

pressure of the times, iron age, evil day, time out of joint; hard -, bad -, sad- times; rainy day, cloud, dark cloud, gathering clouds, ill wind; visitation, infliction; affliction &c. (*painfulness*) 830; bitter pill; care, trial; the sport of fortune.

mis-hap, -chance, -adventure, -for- tune; disaster, calamity, catastrophe; accident, casualty, cross, reverse, check, *contretemps*, rub.

losing game; falling &c. v.; fall, down- fall; ruin-ation, -ousness; undoing; ex- tremity; ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162.

flower, blow, blossom, bloom, fructify, bear fruit, fatten.

keep oneself afloat; keep —, hold one's head above water; light —, fall — on one's —legs, — feet; drop into a good thing; bear a charmed life; bask in the sunshine; have a —good, — fine— time of it; have a run, — of luck; have the —good fortune &c. *n.* to; take a favourable turn; live —on the fat of the land, — in clover.

Adj. prosperous; thriving &c. *v.*; in a fair way, buoyant; well —off, — to do, — to do in the world; set up, at one's ease; rich &c. 803; in good case; in —full, — high— feather; fortunate, lucky, in luck; born —with a silver spoon in one's mouth, — under a lucky star; on the sunny side of the hedge.

auspicious, propitious, providential.

palmy, halcyon; agreeable &c. 829; *coûleur de rose*.

Adv. prosperously &c. *adj.*; swimmingly; as good luck would have it; beyond all hope.

Phr. one's star in the ascendant, all for the best, one's course runs smooth.

V. be —ill off &c. *adj.*; go hard with; fall on evil, — days; go on ill; not —prosper &c. 734.

go —downhill, — to rack and ruin &c. (*destruction*) 162, — to the dogs; fall, — from one's high estate; decay, sink, decline, go down in the world; have seen better days; bring down one's grey hairs with sorrow to the grave; come to grief; be all —over, — up— with; bring a —wasp's, — hornet's— nest about one's ears.

Adj. unfortunate, unblest, unhappy, unlucky; im—, un—prosperous; luck—, hap—less; out of luck; in trouble, in a bad way, in an evil plight; under a cloud; clouded; ill —, badly— off; in adverse circumstances; poor &c. 804; behind—hand, down in the world, decayed, undone; on the road to ruin, on its last legs, on the wane; in one's utmost need. planet—struck, devoted; born —under an evil star, — with a wooden ladle in one's mouth; ill—fated, —starred, —omened.

adverse, untoward; disastrous, calamitous, ruinous, dire, deplorable.

Adv. if the worst come to the worst, as ill luck would have it, from bad to worse, out of the frying pan into the fire.

Phr. one's star is on the wane; one's luck —turns, — fails; the game is up, one's doom is sealed, the ground crumbles under one's feet, *sic transit gloria mundi, tant va la cruche à l'eau qu'à la fin elle se casse*.

736. Mediocrity.—**N.** moderate —, average— circumstances; respectability; middle classes; mediocrity; golden mean &c. (*mid—course*) 628, (*moderation*) 174.

V. jog on; go —, get on—fairly, — quietly, — peaceably, — tolerably, — respectably.

DIVISION (II.) INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.*

Section I. GENERAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.

737. Authority.—**N.** authority; influence, patronage, power, preponderance, credit, *prestige*, prerogative, jurisdiction; right &c. (*title*) 924.

divine right, dynastic rights, authoritativeness; absolut—ness, —ism; despotism; *jus nocendi*.

command, empire, sway, rule; dominion, —ation; sovereignty, supremacy, suzerainty; lord—, head—ship; chiefdom;

738. [Absence of authority] **Laxity.**—**N.** laxity; lax—, loose—, slack—ness; toleration &c. (*lenity*) 740; freedom &c. 748.

anarchy, interregnum; relaxation; loosening &c. *v.*; remission; dead letter, *brutum fulmen*, misrule; licence, licentiousness; insubordination &c. (*disobedience*) 742; lynch law &c. (*ill—gality*) 964.

* Implying the action of the will of one mind over the will of another.

seignior-y, -ity; master-y, -ship, -dom; government &c. (*direction*) 693; dictation, control.

hold, grasp; grip, -e; reach; iron sway &c. (*severity*) 739; fangs, clutches, talons; rod of empire &c. (*sceptre*) 747.

reign, *régime*, dynasty; director-, dictator-ship; protector-ate, -ship; caliphate, pashawlic, electorate; presidency, -tship; administration; pro-, consul-ship; prefecture; seneschalship; magistrature, -cy.

empire; monarchy; king-hood, -ship; royalty, regality; arist-archy, -ocracy; oligarchy, democracy, demagogu; republic, -anism; socialism; collectivism; mob law, mobocracy, ochlocracy; *vox populi, imperium in imperio*; bureaucracy; beadle-, bumble-dom; stratocracy; military -power, -government; feudalism, feudal system, feudalism.

Thearchy, dinarchy; du-, tri-, heter-archy; du-, tri-umvirate; auto-
cracy, -nomy; limited monarchy; constitutional -government, -
monarchy; home rule; representative government.

gyn-archy, -ocracy, -eocracy; petticoat government.

[Vicarious authority] commission &c. 755; deputy &c. 759; permission &c. 760.
state, realm, body politic, *posse comitatus*.

person in authority &c. (*master*) 745; judicature &c. 965; cabinet &c. (*council*) 696; seat of -government, -authority; head-quarters.

[Acquisition of authority] accession; installation &c. 755.

V. authorize &c. (*permit*) 760; warrant &c. (*right*) 924; dictate &c. (*order*) 741; have -, hold -, possess -, exercise -, exert -, wield -
authority &c. *n.*

be -at the head of &c. *adj.*; hold -, be in -, fill an- office; hold -, occupy-a post; be -master &c. 745.

rule, sway, command, control, administer; govern &c. (*direct*) 693; lead, preside over, reign; possess -, be seated on -, occupy-the throne; sway -, wield-the sceptre; wear the crown.

have -, get-the -upper, - whip-hand; gain a hold upon, preponderate, dominate, rule the roost; over-ride, -rule, -awe; lord it over, hold in hand, keep under, make a puppet of, lead by the nose, turn round one's little finger, bend to one's will, hold one's own, wear the breeches; have -the ball at one's feet, - it all one's own way, - the game in one's own hand, - on the hip, - under one's thumb; be master of the situation; take the lead, play first fiddle, set the fashion; give the law to; carry with a high hand; lay down the law; 'ride in the whirlwind and direct the storm'; rule with a rod of iron &c. (*severity*) 739.

ascend -, mount-the throne; take the reins, - into one's hand; assume -authority &c. *n.*, - the reins of government; take -, assume the -command.

be governed by, be in the power of.

Adj. ruling &c. *v.*; regnant, at the head, dominant, paramount, supreme, predominant, preponderant, in the ascendant, influential; gubernatorial; imperious; authoritative, executive, administrative, clothed with authority, official, *ex officio*, imperative, peremptory,

[Deprivation of power] dethronement, deposition, usurpation, abdication.

V. be -lax &c. *adj.*; *laissez-faire*, - *aller*; hold a loose rein; give -the reins to, - rope enough, - a loose to; tolerate; relax; misrule.

go beyond the length of one's tether; have one's -swing, - fling; act without -instructions, - authority; act on one's own responsibility, usurp authority.

dethrone, depose; abdicate.

Adj. lax, loose; slack; remiss &c. (*careless*) 460; weak.

relaxed; licensed; reinless, unbridled; anarchical; unauthorized &c. (*unwanted*) 925.

overruling, absolute; hegemonic, -al; arbitrary; compulsory &c. 744; stringent.

regal, sovereign; royal, -ist; monarchical, kingly; imperial, -atorial; princely; feudal; aristo-, auto-cratic; oligarchic &c. *n.*; republican, dynastic.

at one's command; in one's -power, -grasp; under control; authorized &c. (*due*) 924.

Adv. in the name of, by the authority of, *de par le Roi*, in virtue of; under the auspices of, in the hands of.

at one's pleasure; by a -dash, -stroke- of the pen; *ex mero motu*; *ex cathedra*.

Phr. the grey mare the better horse; 'every inch a king.'

739. Severity.—*n.* severity; strictness, harshness, &c. *adj.*; rigour, stringency, austerity; inclemency &c. (*pitilessness*) 914*a*; arrogance &c. 885.

arbitrary power; absolut-, despot-ism; dictatorship, autocracy, tyranny, domineering, oppression; assumption, usurpation; inquisition, reign of terror, martial law; iron -heel, -rule, -hand, -sway; tight grasp; brute -force, -strength; coercion &c. 744; strong -, tight-hand.

hard-lines, -measure; tender mercies [ironical]; sharp practice; pipe-clay, officialism.

tyrant, disciplinarian, martinet, stickler, bashaw, despot, hard master, Draco, oppressor, inquisitor, extortioner, harpy, vulture.

V. be -severe &c. *adj.*

assume, usurp, arrogate, take liberties; domineer, bully, &c. 885; tyrannize, inflict, wreak, stretch a point, put on the screw; be hard upon; bear -, lay- a heavy hand on; be -, come- down upon; ill-treat; deal -hardly with, -hard measure to; rule with a rod of iron, chastise with scorpions; dye with blood; oppress, override; trample -, tread -down, -upon, -under foot; crush under an iron heel, ride roughshod over; rivet the yoke; hold -, keep- a tight hand; force down the throat; coerce &c. 744; give no quarter &c. (*pitiless*) 914*a*.

Adj. severe; strict, hard, harsh, dour, rigid, stiff, stern, rigorous, uncompromising, exacting, exigent, *exigant*, inexorable, inflexible, obdurate, austere, relentless, Spartan, Draconian, stringent, strait-laced, searching, unsparing, ironhanded, peremptory, absolute, positive, arbitrary, imperative; coercive &c. 744; tyrannical, extortionate, grinding, withering, oppressive, inquisitorial; inclement &c. (*ruthless*) 914*a*; cruel &c. (*malevolent*) 907; haughty, arrogant &c. 885.

Adv. severely &c. *adj.*; with a -high, -strong, -tight, -heavy-hand.

at the point of the -sword, -bayonet.

Phr. *Delirant reges plectuntur Achivi*.

740. Lenity.—*n.* leni-ty, -ence, -ency; moderation &c. 174; toler-ance, -ation; mildness, gentleness; favour; indulgen-ce, -cy; clemency, mercy, forbearance, quarter; compassion &c. 914.

V. be -lenient &c. *adj.*; tolerate, bear with; *parcere subjectis*, give quarter.

indulge, allow one to have his own way, spoil.

Adj. lenient; mild, -as milk; gentle, soft; tolerant, indulgent, easy-going; clement &c. (*compassionate*) 914; forbearing.

741. Command.—*n.* command, order, ordinance, act, *fiat*, bidding, *dictum*, hest, behest, call, beck, nod.

des-, dis-patch; message, direction, injunction, charge, instructions; appointment, fixture.

demand, exaction, imposition, requisition, claim, reclamation, revendication; *ultimatum* &c. (*terms*) 770; request &c. 765; requirement.

dictation; dict-, mand-ate; *caveat*, decree, *senatus consultum*; precept; pre-, re-script; writ, ordination, bull, edict, decretal, dispensation, prescription, brevet, *placit*, ukase, *firman*, hatti-sheeriff, warrant, passport, *mittimus*, *mandamus*, summons, subpoena, *nisi prius*, interpellation, citation; word, - of command; *mot d'ordre*; bugle -, trumpet- call; beat of drum, tattoo; order of the day; enactment &c. (*law*) 963; *plébiscite* &c. (*choice*) 609.

V. command, order, decree, enact, ordain, dictate, direct, give orders. prescribe, set, appoint, mark out; set -, prescribe -, impose- a task; set to work, put in requisition.

bid, enjoin, charge, call upon, instruct; require, - at the hands of; exact, impose, tax, task; demand; insist on &c. (*compel*) 744.

claim, lay claim to, revendicate, reclaim.

cite, summon; call -, send- for; subpoena; beckon.

issue a command; make -, issue -, promulgate- -a requisition, - a decree, - an order &c. *n.*; give the -word of command, - word, - signal; call to order; give -, lay down- the law; assume the command &c. (*authority*) 737 remand.

be -ordered &c.; receive an order &c. *n.*

Adj. commanding &c. *v.*; authoritative &c. 737; decret-ory, -ive, -al.

Adv. in a commanding tone; by a -stroke, - dash- of the pen; by order, at beat of drum, on the first summons.

Phr. the decree is gone forth; *sic volo sic jubeo*; *le Roi le veut*.

742. Disobedience.—**N.** disobedience, insubordination, contumacy; in-fraction, -fringement; violation, non-compliance; non-observance &c. 773.

revolt, rebellion, mutiny, outbreak, rising, uprising, insurrection, *émeute*; riot, tumult, &c. (*disorder*) 59; strike &c. (*resistance*) 719; barring out; defiance &c. 715.

mutinousness &c. *adj.*; mutineering; sedition, treason; high -, petty -, mis-prison of- treason; *premunire*; *lèse-majesté*; violation of law &c. 964; defection, secession.

insurgent, mutineer, rebel, revolter, rioter, traitor, *carbonaro*, *sansculottes*, red republican, communist, Fenian, *frondeur*; seceder, runagate, brawler, anarchist, demagogue; Spartacus, Masaniello, Wat Tyler, Jack Cade; ringleader.

V. disobey, violate, infringe; shirk; set at defiance &c. (*defy*) 715; set authority at naught, run riot, fly in the face of; take the law into one's own hands; kick over the traces.

turn -, run- restive; champ the bit; strike &c. (*resist*) 719; rise, - in arms; secede; mutiny, rebel.

Adj. disobedient; uncompl-ying, -iant; unsubmitive, unruly, ungovernable; in-

743. Obedience.—**N.** obedience; observance &c. 772; compliance; submission &c. 725; subjection &c. 749; non-resistance; passiveness, resignation. allegiance, loyalty, fealty, homage, deference, devotion.

submit-ness, -iveness; ductility &c. (*softness*) 324; obsequiousness &c. (*servility*) 886.

V. be -obedient &c. *adj.*; obey, bear obedience to; submit &c. 725; comply, answer the helm, come at one's call; do -one's bidding, - what one is told, - suit and service; attend to orders, serve faithfully.

follow, - the lead of, - to the world's end; serve &c. 746; play second fiddle.

Adj. obedient; compl-ying, -iant; loyal, faithful, devoted; at one's -call, - command, - orders, - beck and call; under -beck and call, - control.

restrainable; resigned, passive; submissive &c. 725; heapecked; pliant &c. (*soft*) 324.

unresisted.

Adv. obediently &c. *adj.*; in compliance with, in obedience to.

Phr. to hear is to obey; as -, if- you please.

suborlinate, impatient of control; rest-iff, -ive; refractory, contumacious; recusant &c. (refuse) 764; recalcitrant; resisting &c. 719; lawless, mutinous, seditious, insurgent, riotous.
unobeyed; unbidden.

744. Compulsion.—**N.** compulsion, coercion, coaction, constraint, duress, enforcement, press, conscription.

force; brute —, main —, physical- force; the sword, *ultima ratio*; club law, *argumentum baculinum*, *le droit du plus fort*, martial law.

restraint &c. 751; necessity &c. 601; *force majeure*; Hobson's choice.

V. compel, force, make, drive, coerce, constrain, enforce, necessitate, oblige.

force upon, press; cram —, thrust —, force- down the throat; say it must be done, make a point of, insist upon, take no denial; put down, dragoon. extort, wring from; put —, turn- on the screw; drag into; bind, — over; pin —, tie- down; require, tax, put in force; commander; restrain &c. 751.

Adj. compelling &c. *v.*; coercive, coactive; inexorable &c. 739; compulso-ry, -atory; obligatory, stringent, peremptory.

forcible, not to be trifled with; irresistible &c. 601; compelled &c. *v.*; fain to.

Adv. by -force &c. *n.*, — force of arms; on compulsion, perforce; *à et armis*, under the lash; at the point of the -sword, — bayonet; forcibly; by a strong arm.

under protest, in spite of one's teeth; against one's will &c. 603; *volens volens* &c. (*of necessity*) 601; by stress of -circumstances, — weather; under press of; *de rigueur*.

745. Master.—**N.** master, *padrone*; lord, —paramount; command-er, -ant; captain; chief, -tain; sirdar, sachem, sheik, head, senior, governor, ruler, dictator; leader &c. (*director*) 694.

lord of the ascendant; cock of the -walk, — roost; grey mare; mistress.

potentate; liege, — lord; suzerain, sovereign, monarch, autocrat, despot, tyrant, oligarch.

crowned head, emperor, king, anointed king, majesty, *imperator*, protector, president, stadtholder, judge.

cæsar, kaiser, czar, sultan, soldan, grand Turk, caliph, imam, shah, padishah, sophi, mogul, great mogul, khan, cham; lama, tycoon, mikado, inca, cazique; valvode; wai-, way-wode; land-anman; seyyid.

prince, duke, &c. (*nobility*) 875; arch-duke, doge, elector; seignior; mar-, land-grave; rajah, emir, nizam, nawab.

empress, queen, sultana, czarina, princess, infanta, duchess, margravine.

regent, viceroy, exarch, palatine, khedive, hospodar, beglerbeg, three-tailed bashaw, pasha, pashaw, bashaw, bey, beg, dey, scherif, tetrarch, satrap, mandarin, subhadar, nabob, maharajah; bur-grave; laird &c. (*proprietor*) 779.

746. Servant.—**N.** subject, liege-man; servant, retainer, follower, henchman, servitor, domestic, menial, help, lady help, *employé*, *attaché*; official.

retinue, suite, *cortège*, staff, court.

attendant, squire, usher, page, donzel, footboy; train-, cup-bearer; waiter, tapster, butler, livery servant, lackey, footman, flunkey, valet, *valet de chambre*; equerry, groom; jockey, hostler, ostler, tiger, orderly, messenger, cad, gillie, herdsman, swineherd.

bailiff, castellan, seneschal, chamberlain, *major-domo*, groom of the chambers.

secretary; under —, assistant- secretary; clerk; subsidiary; agent &c. 758; subaltern; under-ling, -strapper; man.

maid, -servant; handmaid; *confidente*, lady's maid, abigail, *soubrette*; nurse, *bonne*, *ayah*; nurse-, nursery-, house-, parlour-, waiting-, chamber-, kitchen-, scullery-maid; *femme* —, *fille- de chambre*; *camarista*; *chef de cuisine*, *cordon bleu*, cook, scullion, Cinderella; maid —, servant- of all work; laundress, bed-maker, gyp, scout; journeyman, char-woman &c. (*worker*) 690.

serf, vassal, slave, negro, helot; bondsman, -woman; bondslave; *âme damnée*, *odalisque*, ryot, *adscriptus glebæ*; vill-ain,

the -authorities, - powers that be, - government; staff, *état major*, aga, official, man in office, person in authority.

[Military authorities] marshal, field-marshal, *maréchal*; general, -issimo; commander-in-chief, *seraskier*, *hetman*; lieutenant-, major-general; colonel, lieutenant-colonel, major, captain, centurion, skipper, lieutenant, sub-lieutenant, officer, staff-officer, *aide de camp*, brigadier, brigade-major, adjutant, *jemidar*, ensign, cornet, cadet, subaltern, non-commissioned officer; sergeant, -major; colour sergeant; corporal, -major; lance-, acting-corporal; drum major.

[Civil authorities] mayor, -alty; prefect, chancellor, archon, provost, magistrate, syndic; alcalde, alcaid; burgomaster, *corregidor*, seneschal, alderman, warden, constable, portreeve; lord mayor; officer &c. (*executive*) 965

[Naval authorities] admiral, -ty; rear-, vice-, port-admiral; commodore, captain, commander, lieutenant, skipper, mate, master.

747. [Insignia of authority.] **Sceptre.**—**N.** sceptre, regalia, rod of empire, mace, *fascies*, wand; staff, - of office; *bâton*, truncheon; flag &c. (*insignia*) 550; ensign -, emblem -, badge -, insignia- of authority. throne, chair, musnud, divan, dais, woolsack.

toga, pall, mantle, robes of state, ermine, purple.

crown, coronet, diadem, tiara, cap of maintenance; decoration; title &c. 877; portfolio.

key, signet, seals, talisman; helm; reins &c. (*means of restraint*) 752.

748. Freedom.—**N.** freedom, liberty, independence; licence &c. (*permission*) 760; facility &c. 705.

scope, range, latitude, play; free -, full-play, - scope; free stage and no fr four; swing, full swing, elbow-room, margin, rope, wide berth; Liberty Hall. franchise, denization; free -, freed-, livery-man; denizen.

autonomy, self-government, liberalism, free trade; non-interference &c. 706.

immunity, exemption; emancipation &c. (*liberation*) 750; en-, af-franchise-ment.

free land, freehold; allodium; frank-almoigne, mortmain.

V. be -free &c. *adj.*; have -scope &c. *n.*, - the run of, - one's own way, - a will of one's own, - one's fling; do what one -likes, - wishes, - pleases, - chooses; go at large, feel at home, paddle one's own canoe; stand on one's -legs, -rights; shift for oneself.

take a liberty; make -free with, - oneself 'quite at home; use a freedom; take -leave, - French leave.

-ein; bead-, bede-sman; sizar; pensioner, -ary; client; depend-ant, -ent; hanger on, satellite; parasite &c. (*servility*) 886; led captain; *protégé*, ward, hireling, mercenary, puppet, creature.

badge of slavery; bonds &c. 752.

V. serve; wait -, attend -, dance attendance -, pin oneself- upon; squire, tend, hang on the sleeve of.

Adj. in the train of; in one's -pay, - employ; at one's call &c. (*obedient*) 743; in bonds.

749. Subjection.—**N.** subjection; depend-ence, -ance, -ency; subordination; thrall, thralldom, enthrallment, subjugation, bondage, serfdom; feudalism, -ity; vassalage, villenage; slavery, enslavement, involuntary servitude.

service; servi-tude, -torship; tendence, employ, tutelage, clientship; liability &c. 177; constraint &c. 751; oppression &c. (*severity*) 739; yoke &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; submission &c. 725; obedience &c. 743.

V. be -subject &c. *adj.*; be -, lie- at the mercy of; depend -, lean -, hang-upon; fall -a prey to, - under; play second fiddle.

be a -mere machine, - puppet, - foot-ball; not dare to say one's soul is his own; drag a chain.

serve &c. 746; obey &c. 743; submit &c. 725.

break in, tame; subject, subjugate; master &c. 731; tread -down, - under foot; weigh down; drag at one's chariot wheels; reduce to -subjection, -slavery; en-, in-, be-thral; enslave, lead captive;

set free &c. (*liberate*) 750; give a loose to &c. (*permit*) 760; allow —, give —scope &c. *n.* to; give a horse his head.

make free of; give the —freedom of, —franchise; en-, af-franchise.

laisser-faire, —*aller*; live and let live; leave to oneself; leave —, let-alone

Adj. free. — as air; out of harness, independent, at large, loose, scot free; left —alone, — to oneself.

in full swing; uncaught, unconstrained, unbuttoned, unconfined, unrestrained, unchecked, unprevented, unhindered, unobstructed, unbound, uncontrolled, untrammelled.

unsubject, ungoverned, unenslaved, unenthralled, unchained, unshackled, unfettered, unreined, unbridled, uncurbed, unmuzzled.

unrestricted, unlimited, unconditional; ab-solute; discretionary &c. (*optional*) 600.

unassailed, unforced, uncompelled.

unbiased, spontaneous.

free and easy; at —, at one's-ease; *déagé*, quite at home; wanton, rampant, irrepressible, unvanquished.

exempt; freed &c. 750; freeborn; autonomous, freehold, allodial; *gratis* &c. 815.

unclaimed, going a begging.

Adv. freely &c. *adj.*; *ad libitum* &c. (*at will*) 600.

750. Liberation.—**N.** liberation, disengagement, release, enlargement, emancipation; af-, en-franchisement; manumission; discharge, dismissal.

deliverance &c. 672; redemption, ex-tribution, acquittance, ab-solution; ac-quittal &c. 970; escape &c. 671.

V. liberate, free; set —free, — clear, — at liberty; render free, emancipate, re-lease; en-, af-franchise; manumit; en-large; dis-band, —charge, —miss, —enthral; let —go, — loose, — out, — slip; cast —, turn- adrift; deliver &c. 672; absolve &c. (*acquit*) 970.

unfetter &c. 751, untie &c. 43: loose &c. (*disjoin*) 44; loosen, relax; un-bolt, —bar, —close, —cork, —clog, —hand, —bind, —chain, —harness; dis-engage, —entangle; clear, extricate, unloose.

gain —, obtain —, acquire —one's —liberty &c. 748; get —rid, — clear-of; deliver oneself from; shake off the yoke, slip the collar; break —loose, — prison; tear asunder one's bonds, cast off trammels; escape &c. 671.

248

take into custody &c. (*restrain*) 751; rule &c. 737; drive into a corner, hold at the sword's point; keep under; hold in —bondage, — leading strings, —swad-dling clothes.

Adj. subject, dependent, subordinate; feud-al, —atory; in subjection to, under control; in —leading strings, — harness; subjected, enslaved, &c. *v.*; constrained &c. 751; down-trodden; over-borne, —whelmed; under the lash, on the hip, led by the nose, henpecked; the —pup-pet, — sport, —plaything-of; under one's —orders, — command, — thumb; a slave to; at the mercy of; in the —power, —hands, —clutches-of; at the feet of; at one's beck and call &c. (*obedient*) 743; liable &c. 177; parasitical; stipendiary.

Adv. under.

751. Restraint.—**N.** restraint; hindrance &c. 706; coercion &c. (*com-pulsion*) 744; prohibition, constraint, re-pression; discipline, control.

confinement; durance, duress; im-prisonment; incarceration, coarctation, entombment, mancipation, durance vile, limbo, captivity; blockade.

arrest, —ation; custody, keep, care, charge, ward, restrainingency.

curb &c. (*means of restraint*) 752; *lettres de cachet*.

limitation, restriction, protection, mo-nopoly; prohibition &c. 761.

prisoner &c. 754.

V. restrain, check; put —, lay- under restraint; en-, in-, be-thral; restrict; de-bar &c. (*hinder*) 706; constrain; coerce &c. (*compel*) 744; curb, control; hold —, keep- —back, — from, — in, — in check, — within bounds; hold in —leash, — lead-ing strings; withhold.

keep under; repress, suppress; smother; pull in, rein in; hold, — fast; keep a tight hand on; prohibit &c. 761; in-, co-hibit.

Adj. liberated &c. *v.*; out of harness &c. (*free*) 748.

Int. unhand me! let me go!

enchain; fasten &c. (*join*) 43; fetter, shackle; en-, trammel; bridle, muzzle, gag, pinion, manacle, handcuff, tie one's hands, hobble, bind hand and foot; swathe, swaddle; pin down, tether, picket; tie, — up, — down; secure; forge fetters.

confine; shut up, — in; clap up, lock up, box up, mew up, bottle up, cork up, seal up, button up; hem in, bolt in, wall in, rail in; impound, pen, coop; enclose &c. (*circumscribe*) 229; cage; in-, en-cage; close the door upon, cloister; imprison, immure; incarcerate, entomb; clap —, lay- under hatches; put in —irons, — a strait waistcoat; throw —, cast- into prison; put into bilboes.

arrest; take up, — charge of, — into custody; take —, make-prisoner, — captive; captivate; lead —captive, — into captivity; send —, commit- to prison; commit; give in —charge, — custody; subjugate &c. 749.

Adj. re-, con-strained; imprisoned &c. *v.*; pent up; jammed in, wedged in; under —restraint, — lock and key, — hatches; in swaddling clothes; on *parole*; in custody &c. (*prisoner*) 754; prohibitive; co-active &c. (*compulsory*) 744.

stiff, restraining, straitlaced, hide-bound.

ice-, wind-, weather-bound; 'cabinéd cribbed confined'; in Lob's pound, laid by the heels.

752. [Means of restraint.] **Prison.**—**N.** prison, —house; jail, gaol, cage, coop, den, cell; stronghold, fortress, keep, donjon, dungeon, *Bastille*, *oubliette*, bridewell, house of correction, hulks, toll-booth, panopticon, penitentiary, guard-room, lock-up, hold; round —, watch —, station —, sponging- house; station; house of detention, black hole, pen, fold, pound; enclosure &c. 232; penal settlement; bilboes, stocks, limbo, quod.

Newgate, Fleet, Marshalsea; King's (*or* Queen's) Bench.

bond; bandage; irons, pinion, gyve, fetter, shackle, trammel, manacle, handcuff, strait waistcoat.

yoke, collar, halter, harness; muzzle, gag, bit, brake, curb, snaffle, bridle; rein, —s; bearing-rein; martingale, leading string; tether, picket, band, guy, chain; cord &c. (*fastening*) 45.

bolt, bar, lock, padlock, rail, wall; paling, palisade; fence; barrier, barricade.

drag &c. (*hindrance*) 706.

753. Keeper.—**N.** keeper, custodian, *custos*, ranger, warder, jailer, gaoler, turnkey, castellan, guard; watch, —dóg, —man; Charley; sen-try, —tinel; watch and ward; *concierge*, coastguard, *guarda costa*, gamekeeper.

escort, body guard.

protector, governor, duenna; guardian; governess &c. (*teacher*) 540; nurse, *bonne*, *ayah*.

754. Prisoner.—**N.** prisoner, captive, *détenu*, close prisoner.

jail-bird, ticket-of-leave man.

V. stand committed; be —imprisoned &c. 751.

Adj. imprisoned &c. 751; in —prison, — quod, — durance vile, — limbo, — custody, — charge, — chains; under —lock and key, — hatches; on *parole*.

755. [Vicarious authority.] **Commission.**—**N.** commission, delegation; con-, as-ignment; procurator; deputation, legation, mission, embassy; agency, agentship; power of attorney; clerkship.

756. Abrogation.—**N.** abrogation, annulment, nullification; cancelling &c. *v.*; cancel; revo-cation, —kement; repeal, rescission, defeasance.

dismissal, *congé*, demission; depos-al,

errand, charge, *brevet*, diploma, *exequatur*, permit &c. (*permission*) 760.

appointment, nomination, return; charter; ordination; installation, inauguration, investiture; accession, coronation, enthronement.

vicegerency; regency, regentship.

viceroy &c. 745; consignee &c. 758; deputy &c. 759.

V. commission, delegate, depute; consign, assign; charge; in-, en-trust; commit, -to the hands of; authorize &c. (*permit*) 760.

put in commission, accredit, engage, hire, bespeak, appoint, name, nominate, return, ordain; install, induct, inaugurate, invest, crown; en-roll, -list.

employ, empower; set -, place-over; send out.

be commissioned, be accredited; represent, stand for; stand in the -stead, -place, -shoes-of.

Adj. commissioned &c. *v.*

Adv. *per procuratorem*.

-ition; dethronement; disestablish-, dis-endow-ment; deconsecration.

aboli-tion, -shment; dissolution, counter-order, -mand; repudiation, retraction; recantation &c. (*tergiversation*) 607.

V. abrogate, annul, cancel; destroy &c. 162; abolish; revoke, repeal, rescind, reverse, retract, recall; over-rule, -ride; set aside; disannul, dissolve, quash, nullify, declare null and void; dis-establish, -endow; deconsecrate.

disclaim &c. (*deny*) 536; ignore, repudiate; recant &c. 607; divest oneself, break off.

counter-mand, -order; do away with; sweep -, brush- away; throw -over-board, -to the dogs; scatter to the winds, cast behind.

dismiss, discard; cast -, turn-off, -out, -adrift, -out of doors, -aside, -away; send -off, -away, -about one's business; discharge, get rid of, &c. (*eject*) 297.

cashier; break; oust; un-seat, -saddle; un-, de-, disen-throne; depose, uncrown;

unfrock, strike off the roll; dis-bar, -bench.

be -abrogated &c.; receive its quietus.

Adj. abrogated &c. *v.*; *functus officio*.

Int. get along with you! begone! go about your business! away with!

757. Resignation.—**N.** resignation, retirement, abdication, renunciation, abjuration.

V. resign; give -, throw- up; lay down, throw up the cards, wash one's hands of, abjure, renounce, forego, disclaim, retract; deny &c. 536. abrogate &c. 756; desert &c. (*relinquish*) 624; get rid of &c. 782.

abdicate; vacate, -one's seat; accept the stewardship of the Chiltern Hundreds; retire; tender one's resignation.

Adj. abdicant.

Phr. 'Othello's occupation 's gone.'

758. Consignee.—**N.** consignee, trustee, nominee, committed, delegate; commiss-ary, -ioner; emissary, envoy, commissionaire; messenger &c. 534.

diplomatist, *diplomate*, *corps diplomatique*, embassy; am-, em-bassador; representative, resident, consul, legate, nuncio, internuncio, *chargé d'affaires*, *attaché*.

vicegerent &c. (*deputy*) 759; plenipotentiary.

functionary, placeman, curator; treasurer &c. 801; agent, factor, bailiff, clerk, secretary, attorney, solicitor, proctor, broker, underwriter, commission agent, auctioneer, one's man of business; factotum &c. (*director*) 694; caretaker.

negotiator, go between; middleman; under agent, *employé*; servant &c. 746.

traveller, bagman, *commis-voyageur*, touter.

newspaper -, own -, special- correspondent.

759. Deputy.—*n.* deputy, substitute, vice, proxy, *locum tenens*, delegate, representative, next friend, surrogate, secondary.

regent, vicegerent, vizier, minister, vicar; premier &c. (*director*) 694; chancellor, prefect, provost, warden, lieutenant, archon, consul, proconsul; viceroy &c. (*governor*) 745; commissioner &c. 758; plenipotentiary, *alter ego*.

team, eight, eleven; champion.

V. be -deputy &c. *n.*; stand —, appear —, hold a brief —, answer- for; represent; stand —, walk- in the shoes of; stand in the stead of. ablegate, accredit.

Adj. acting; vice, -regal; accredited to.

Adv. in behalf of.

Section II. SPECIAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.

760. Permission.—*n.* permission, leave; allow-, suffer-ance; tolerance, -ation; liberty, law, licence, concession, grace; indulgence &c. (*lenity*) 740; favour, dispensation, exemption, release; connivance; vouchsafement.

authorization, warranty, accordance, admission.

permit, warrant, *brevet*, precept, sanction, authority, *firman*; pass, -port; furlough, licence, *carte blanche*, ticket of leave; grant, charter, patent.

V. permit; give -permission &c. *n.*, - power; let, allow, admit; suffer, bear with, tolerate, recognize; concede &c. 762; accord, vouchsafe, favour, humour, gratify, indulge, stretch a point; wink at, connive at; shut one's eyes to.

grant, empower, charter, enfranchise, privilege, confer a privilege, license, authorize, warrant; sanction; entrust &c. (*commission*) 755.

give -*carte blanche*, - the reins to, - scope to &c. (*freedom*) 748; leave-alone, - it to one, - the door open; open the -door to, - floodgates; give a loose to.

let off; absolve &c. (*acquit*) 970; release, exonerate, dispense with.

ask —, beg —, request- -leave, - permission.

Adj. permitting &c. *v.*; permissive, indulgent; permitted &c. *v.*; patent, chartered, permissible, allowable, lawful, legitimate, legal; legalized &c. (*law*) 963; licit; unforbid, -den; unconditional.

Adv. by — with —, on-leave &c. *n.*; *speciali gratiâ*; under favour of; *pace*; *ad libitum* &c. (*freely*) 748. (*at will*) 600; by all means &c. (*willingly*) 602; yes &c. (*assent*) 488.

762. Consent.—*n.* consent; assent &c. 488; acquiescence; approval &c. 931; compliance, agreement, concession; yield-ance, -ingness; accession, acknowledgment, acceptance, agnition.

settlement, ratification, confirmation.

permit &c. (*permission*) 760; promise &c. 768.

761. Prohibition.—*n.* pro-, inhibition; *veto*, disallowance; interdict, -ion; injunction; embargo, ban, taboo, proscription; *index expurgatorius*; restriction &c. (*restraint*) 751; hindrance &c. 706; forbidden fruit.

V. pro-, inhibit; forbid, put one's *veto* upon, disallow; bar; debar &c. (*hinder*) 706, forefend.

keep -in, - within bounds; restrain &c. 751; cohibit, withhold, limit, circumscribe, clip the wings of, restrict; interdict, taboo; put —, place- under -an interdiction, - the ban; proscribe; exclude, shut out; shut —, bolt —, show-the door; warn off; dash the cup from one's lips; forbid the banns.

Adj. prohibit-ive, -ory; proscriptive; restrictive, exclusive; forbidding &c. *v.*

prohibited &c. *v.*; not -permitted &c. 760; unlicensed, contraband, under the ban of; illegal &c. 964; unauthorized, not to be thought of.

Adv. on no account &c. (*no*) 536.

Int. forbid it heaven! &c. (*deprecation*) 766.

hands —, keep- off! hold! stop! avast!

Phr. that will never do.

V. consent; assent &c. 488; yield assent, admit, allow, concede, grant, yield; come over, - round; give into, acknowledge, agnize, give consent, comply with, acquiesce, agree to, fall in with, accede, accept, embrace an offer, close with, take at one's word, have no objection.

satisfy, meet one's wishes, settle, come to terms &c. 488; not -refuse &c. 764; turn a willing ear &c. (*willingness*) 602; jump at; deign, vouchsafe; promise &c. 768.

Adj. consenting &c. *v.*; squeezable; agreed &c. (*assent*) 488; unconditional.

Adv. yes &c. (*assent*) 488; by all means &c. (*willingly*) 602; if -, as you please; be it so, so be it, well and good, of course.

763. Offer.—**N.** offer, proffer, presentation, tender, bid, overture; proposal, -ition; motion, invitation; candidature; offering &c. (*gift*) 784.

V. offer, proffer, present, tender; bid; propose, move; make -a motion, - advances; start; invite, hold out, place in one's way, put forward.

hawk about; offer for sale &c. 796; press &c. (*request*) 765; lay at one's feet.

offer -, present- oneself; volunteer, come forward, be a candidate; stand -, bid- for; seek; be at one's service; go a begging; bribe &c. (*give*) 784.

Adj. offer-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; in the market, for sale, to let, disengaged, on hire.

764. Refusal.—**N.** refusal, rejection; non-, in-compliance; denial; declining &c. *v.*; declension; peremptory -, flat -, point blank-refusal; repulse, rebuff; discountenance.

recusancy, abnegation, protest, disclaimer; dissent &c. 489; revocation &c. 756.

V. refuse, reject, deny, decline; nill, negative; refuse -, withhold- one's assent; shake the head; close the-hand, - purse; grudge, begrudge, be slow to, hang fire.

be deaf to; turn -a deaf ear to, - one's back upon; set one's face against, discountenance, not hear of, have nothing to do with, wash one's hands of, stand aloof, forswear, set aside, cast behind one; not yield an inch &c. (*obstinacy*) 606.

resist, cross; not -grant &c. 762; re-

pel, repulse; shut -, slam- the door in one's face; rebuff; send -back, - to the right about, - away with a flea in the ear; deny oneself, not be at home to; discard &c. (*repudiate*) 610; rescind &c. (*revoke*) 756; disclaim, protest; dissent &c. 489.

Adj. refusing &c. *v.*; rest-ive, -iff; recusant; uncomplying, unconsenting; not willing to hear of, deaf to.

refused &c. *v.*; ungranted, out of the question, not to be thought of, impossible.

Adv. no &c. 536; on no account, not for the world; no thank you.

Phr. *non possumus*; [ironically,] your humble servant; *bien obligé*.

765. Request.—**N.** request, -isition; claim &c. (*demand*) 741; petition, suit, prayer; begging letter, round-robin. motion, overture, application, canvass, address, appeal, apostrophe; inprecation; rogation.

orison &c. (*worship*) 990; incantation &c. (*spell*) 993.

mendicancy; asking, begging, &c. *v.*; postulation, solicitation, invitation, entreaty, importunity, supplication, instance, impetration, imploration, obse-

766. [Negative request.] Deprecation.—**N.** deprecation, expostulation; intercession, mediation.

V. deprecate, protest, expostulate, enter a protest, intercede for.

Adj. deprecatory, expostulatory, intercessory, mediatorial.

deprecatd, protested.

un-, unbesought; unasked &c. (*see ask &c. 765*).

Int. cry you mercy! God forbid! forbid it Heaven! Heaven -forefend. -

cration, obtestation, invocation, interpellation.

V. request, ask; beg, crave, sue, pray, petition, solicit, invite, pop the question, make bold to ask; beg -leave, -a boon;

apply to, call to, put to; call -upon, - for; make -, address -, prefer -, put up- a -request, - prayer, - petition; make -application, - a requisition; ask -, trouble- one for; claim &c. (*demand*) 741; offer up prayers &c. (*worship*) 990; whistle for.

beg hard, entreat, beseech, plead, supplicate, implore; conjure, adjure; obtest; cry to, kneel to, appeal to; invoke, evoke; impetrate, imprecate, ply, press, urge, beset, importune, dun, tax, clamour for; cry -aloud, - for help; fall on one's knees; throw oneself at the feet of; come down on one's marrow-bones.

beg from door to door, send the hat round, go a begging; mendiccate, mump, cadge, beg one's bread.

dance attendance on, besiege, knock at the door.

bespeak, canvass, tout, make interest, court; seek, bid for, &c. (*offer*) 763; publish the banns.

Adj. requesting &c. *v.*; precatory; suppli-ant, -cant, -catory; postulant.

importunate, clamorous, urgent; cap in hand; on one's -knees, -bended knees, - marrow-bones.

Adv. prithee, do, please, pray; be so good as, be good enough; have the goodness, vouchsafe, will you, I pray thee, if you please.

Int. for -God's, - heaven's, - goodness', - mercy's- sake!

767. Petitioner.—**N.** petitioner, solicitor, applicant; suppliant, -cant; suitor, candidate, claimant, postulant, aspirant, competitor, bidder; place -, pot-hunter; prizier.

beggar, mendicant, mumper, sturdy beggar, cadger. canvasser, touter.

forbid! far be it from! hands off! &c. (*prohibition*) 761.

Section III. CONDITIONAL INTERSOCIAL VOLITION.

768. Promise.—**N.** promise, undertaking, word, troth, plight, pledge, parole, word of honour, vow; oath &c. (*affirmation*) 535; profession, assurance, warranty, guarantee, insurance, obligation; contract &c. 769.

engagement, pre-engagement: affiance; betroth, -al, -ment.

V. promise; give a promise &c. *n.*; undertake, engage; make -, form- an engagement; enter -into, -on- an engagement; bind -, tie -, pledge -, commit -, take upon- oneself; vow; swear &c. (*affirm*) 535, give -, pass -, pledge -, plight- one's -word, - honour, - credit, - troth; betroth, plight faith.

assure, warrant, guarantee; covenant &c. 769; attest &c. (*bear witness*) 467.

hold out an expectation; contract an obligation; become -bound to, - sponsor for; answer -, be answerable- for; secure; give security &c. 771; underwrite.

adjure, administer an oath, put to one's oath, swear a witness.

Adj. promising &c. *v.*; promissory; votive; under hand and seal, upon oath.

768a. Release from engagement —**N.** release &c. (*liberation*) 750.

Adj. absolute; unconditional &c. (*free*) 748.

promised &c. *v.*; affianced, pledged, bound; committed, compromised; in for it.

Adv. as one's head shall answer for.

Phr. in for a penny in for a pound.

769. Compact.—**N.** compact, contract, agreement, bargain; affidavit: pact, -ion; bond, covenant, indenture.

stipulation, settlement, convention; compromise, *cartel*.

protocol, treaty, *concordat*, *Zollverein*, *Sonderbund*, charter, *Magna Charta*, Pragmatic Sanction.

negotiation &c. (*bargaining*) 794; diplomacy &c. (*mediation*) 724; negotiator &c. (*agent*) 758.

ratification, completion, signature, seal, sigil, signet.

V. contract, covenant, agree for, engage &c. (*promise*) 768.

treat, negotiate, stipulate, make terms; bargain &c. (*barter*) 794.

make -, strike- a bargain; come to -terms, - an understanding; compromise &c. 774; set at rest; close, - with; conclude, complete, settle; confirm, ratify, clench, subscribe, underwrite; en-, in-dorse; put the seal to; sign, seal, &c. (*attest*) 467; indent.

take one at one's word, bargain by inch of candle.

Adj. agreed &c. *v.*; conventional; under hand and seal.

Phr. *current emptor*.

770. Conditions.—**N.** conditions, terms; articles, - of agreement.

clauses, provisions; proviso &c. (*qualification*) 469; covenant, stipulation, obligation, *ultimatum*, *sine qua non*; *casus foederis*.

V. make -, come to- -terms, &c. (*contract*) 769; make it a condition, stipulate, insist upon, make a point of; bind, tie up.

Adj. conditional, provisional, guarded, fenced, hedged in.

Adv. conditionally &c. (*with qualification*) 469; provisionally, *pro re nata*; on condition.

771. Security.—**N.** security; guaran-ty, -tee; rage, warranty, bond, tie, pledge, plight, mortgage, debenture, hypothecation, bill of sale, lien, pawn, pignoration; real security.

stake, deposit, earnest, handsel, caution.

promissory note; bill, - of exchange; I.O.U.; personal security, covenant, specialty; *parole* &c. (*promise*) 768.

acceptance, indorsement, signature, execution, stamp, seal.

spon-sor, -sion, -sorship; surety, bail; mainpernor, hostage.

recognizance; deed -, covenant- of indemnity.

authentication, verification, warrant, certificate, voucher, doquet; record &c. 551; probate, attested copy.

receipt; ac-, quittance; discharge, release.

muniment, title-deed, instrument; deed, - poll; assurance, indenture; charter &c. (*compact*) 769; charter-poll; paper, parchment, settlement, will, testament, last will and testament, codicil.

V. give -security, - bail, - substantial bail; go bail; pawn, impawn, spout, mortgage, hypothecate, impignorate.

guarantee, warrant, assure; accept, indorse, underwrite, insure.

execute, stamp; sign, seal, &c. (*evidence*) 467.

let, sett; grant -, take -, hold- a lease; hold in pledge; lend on security &c. 787.

772. Observance.—**N.** obser-
vance, performance, compliance; obedi-

773. Non-observance.—**N.**
non-observance &c. 772; evasion, inob-

ence &c. 743; fulfilment, satisfaction, discharge; acquit-tance, -tal.

adhesion, acknowledgment; fidelity &c. (*probity*) 939; exact &c. 494- observance.

V. observe, comply with, respect, acknowledge, abide by; cling to, adhere to, be faithful to, act up to; meet, fulfil; carry -out, - into execution; execute, perform, keep, satisfy, discharge; do one's office.

perform -, fulfil -, discharge -, acquit oneself of- an obligation; make good; make good -, keep- one's -word, - promise; redeem one's pledge; keep faith with, stand to one's engagement.

Adj. observant, faithful, true, loyal; honourable &c. 939; true as the -dial to the sun, - needle to the pole; punctual, -ilious; literal &c. (*exact*) 494; as good as one's word.

Adv. faithfully &c. *adj.*

servance, failure, omission, neglect, laches, laxity, informality.

infringement, infraction; violation, transgression.

retraction, repudiation, nullification; protest; forfeiture.

lawlessness; disobedience &c. 742; bad faith &c. 940.

V. fail, neglect, omit, elude, evade, give the go by to, set aside, ignore; shut -, close- one's eyes to.

infringe, transgress, violate, break, trample under foot, do violence to, drive a coach and six through.

discard, protest, repudiate, fling to the winds, set at naught, nullify, declare null and void: cancel &c. (*wipe off*) 552.

retract, go back from, be off, forfeit, go from one's word, palter; stretch -, strain- a point.

Adj. violating &c. *v.*; lawless, transgressive; elusive, evasive.

unfulfilled &c. (*see* fulfil &c. 772).

774. Compromise.—**N.** com-promise, -mutation, -position; middle term, *mezzo termine*; compensation &c. 30.

V. com-promise, -mute, -pound; take the mean; split the difference, meet one half way, give and take; come to terms &c. (*contract*) 769; submit to -, abide by- arbitration; patch up, bridge over, arrange; adjust, - differences; agree; make -the best of, - a virtue of necessity; take the will for the deed.

Section IV. POSSESSIVE RELATIONS.*

1°. Property in general.

775. Acquisition.—**N.** acquisition; gaining &c. *v.*; obtainment; procur-ation, -ement; purchase, descent, inheritance; gift &c. 784.

recovery, retrieval, revendication, replevin; redemption, salvage, trover; find, *trouvaille*, foundling.

gain, thrift; money-making, -grubbing; lucre, filthy lucre, loaves and fishes, the main chance, pelf; emolument &c. (*remuneration*) 973.

profit, earnings, winnings, innings, pickings, net profit; income &c. (*receipt*) 810; pro-ceeds, -duce, -duct; out-come, -put; return, fruit, crop, harvest; second crop, aftermath; benefit &c. (*good*) 618.

776. Loss.—**N.** loss; de-, perdition; forfeiture, lapse.

privation, bereavement; deprivation &c. (*dispossession*) 789; riddance.

V. lose; incur -, experience -, meet with- a loss; miss; mislay, let slip, allow to slip through the fingers; be without &c. (*exempt*) 777a; forfeit.

get rid of &c. 782; waste &c. 638.

be lost, lapse.

Adj. losing &c. *v.*; not having &c. 777a.

shorn of, deprived of; denuded, bereaved, bereft, *minus*, cut off; dispossessed &c. 789; rid of, quit of; out of pocket.

* That is, relations which concern property.

sweepstakes, trick, prize, pool; wealth &c. 803.

[Fraudulent acquisition] subreption; stealing &c. 791.

V. acquire, get, gain, win, earn, obtain, procure, gather; collect &c. (*assemble*) 72; pick, — up; glean.

find; come —, pitch —, light-upon; scrape —up, — together; get in, reap and carry, net, bag, sack, bring home, secure; derive, draw, get in the harvest.

profit; make —, draw- profit; turn to -profit, — account; make -capital out of, — money by; obtain a return, reap the fruits of; reap —, gain- an advantage; turn -a penny, — an honest penny; make the pot boil, bring grist to the mill; make —, coin —, raise- money; raise -funds, — the wind; fill one's pocket &c. (*wealth*) 803.

treasure up &c. (*store*) 636; realize, clear; produce &c. 161; take &c. 789.

get back, recover, regain, retrieve, revendicate, replevy, redeem, come by one's own.

come -by, — in for; receive &c. 785; inherit; step into, — a fortune, — the shoes of; succeed to.

get -hold of, — between one's finger and thumb, — into one's hand, — at; take —, come into —, enter into- possession.

be -profitable &c. *adj.*; pay, answer.

accrue &c. (*be received*) 785.

Adj. acquir-ing, -ed &c. *v.*; profitable, advantageous, gainful, remunerative, paying, lucrative.

777. Possession.—**N.** possession, seisin; ownership &c. 780; occupancy; hold, -ing; tenure, tenancy, feodality, dependency; vill-enage, -anage; socage, chivalry, knight service.

exclusive possession, impropriation, monopoly; retention &c. 781; pre-possession, -occupancy; nine points of the law.

future possession, heritage, inheritance, heirship, reversion, fee, seigniority.

bird in hand, *uti possidetis*, chose in possession.

V. possess, have, hold, occupy, enjoy; be -possessed of &c. *adj.*; have -in hand &c. *adj.*; own &c. 780; command.

inherit; come -to, — in for.

engross, monopolize, forestall, regrate, impropriate, have all to oneself; have a firm hold of &c. (*retain*) 781; get into one's hand &c. (*acquire*) 775.

belong to, appertain to, pertain to; be -in one's possession &c. *adj.*; vest in.

Adj. possessing &c. *v.*; worth; possessed of, seised of, master of, in possession of; endowed —, blest —, instinct —, fraught —, laden —, charged-with.

possessed &c. *v.*; on hand, by one; in hand, in store, in stock; in one's -hands, — grasp, — possession; at one's -command, — disposal; one's own &c. (*property*) 780.

unsold; unshared.

777a. Exemption.—**N.** exemption; absence &c. 187.

V. not -have &c. 777; be -without &c. *adj.*

Adj. exempt from, devoid of, without, unpossessed of, unblest with, not -having &c. 777; unpossessed; untenanted &c. (*vacant*) 187; without an owner.

unobtained, unacquired.

778. [Joint possession.] **Participation.**—**N.** participation; co-, joint-tenancy; possession —, tenancy- in common; joint —, common-stock; co-, partnership; communion; community of -possessions, — goods; communism, socialism; co-operation &c. 709.

snacks, co-portion, picnic, hotchpot; co-heirship, —parceny, —parcenary; gavelkind.

participator, sharer; co-, partner; shareholder; co-, joint-tenant; tenants in common; co-heir, —parcener.

communist, socialist.

V. par-ticipate, —take; share, — in; come in for a share; go —shares, —snacks, — halves; share and share alike.

have —, possess —, be seised- —in common, — as joint, tenants &c. *n.*

join in; have a hand in &c. (*co-operate*) 709.

Adj. partaking &c. *v.*; communistic.

Adv. share and share alike.

779. Possessor.—**N.** possessor, holder; occup-ant, —ier; tenant; person —, man- —in possession &c. 777; renter, lodger, lessee, underlessee; zemindar, ryot; tenant —on sufferance, — at will, — from year to year, — for years, — for life.

owner; propriet-*or*, —ress, —ary; impropiator, master, mistress, lord. land-holder, —owner, —lord, —lady; lord —of the manor, — paramount; heritor, laird, vavasour, landed gentry, mesne lord.

cestui-que-trust, beneficiary, mortgagor.

grantee, feoffee, relessee, devisee; legat-ee, —ary.

trustee; holder &c. — of the legal estate; mortgagee.

right —, rightful- owner.

[Future possessor] heir, — apparent; — presumptive; heiress; inherit-*or*, —ress, —rix; reversioner, remainder-man.

780. Property.—**N.** property, possession, *suum cuique, meum et tuum*.

owner, proprietor, —lord-ship; seignory; empire &c. (*dominion*) 737. interest, stake, estate, right, title, claim, demand, holding; tenure &c. (*possession*) 777; vested —, contingent —, beneficial —, equitable- interest; use, trust, benefit; legal —, equitable- estate; seisin.

absolute interest, paramount estate, freehold; fee, — simple, — tail; estate —in fee, — in tail, — tail; estate in tail —male, — female, — general.

limitation, term, lease, settlement, strict settlement, particular estate; estate —for life, — for years, — *pur autre vie*; remainder, reversion, expect-ancy, possibility.

dower, dowry, jointure, appanage, inheritance, heritage, patrimony, alimony; legacy &c. (*gift*) 784.

assets, belongings, means, resources, circumstances; wealth &c. 803; money &c. 800; what one —is worth, — will cut up for; estate and effects.

landed —, real- —estate, — property; realty; land, —s; tenements; here-ditaments; corporeal —, incorporeal- hereditaments; acres; ground &c. (*earth*) 342.

territory, state, kingdom, principality, rea^m, empire, protectorate, sphere of influence.

manor, honour, domain, demesne; farm, plantation, *hacienda*; allo-dium &c. (*free*) 748; fief, feoff, feud, zemindary, dependency.

free-, copy-, lease-holds; chattels real; fixtures, plant, heirloom; easement; right of —common, — user.

personal —property, — estate, — effects; personalty, chattels, goods, effects, movables; stock, — in trade; things; traps, rattle-traps, para-phernalia; equipage &c. 633.

parcels, appurtenances.

impedimenta; lug-, bag-gage: bag and baggage; pelf; cargo, lading.
rent-roll; income &c. (*receipts*) 810.

patent, copyright; *chase* in action; credit &c. 805; debt &c. 806.

V. possess &c. 777; be the -possessor &c. 779 -of; own; have for one's -own, - very own; come in for, inherit.

savour of the reality.

be one's -property &c. *n.*; belong to; ap-, pertain to.

Adj. one's own; landed, predial, manorial, allodial; free-, copy-, lease-hold; feu-, feo-dal.

Adv. to one's -credit. - account; to the good.

to one and -his heirs for ever, - the heirs of his body, - his heirs and assigns, - his executors administrators and assigns.

781. Retention.—**N.** retention; retaining &c. *v.*: keep, detention, custody; tenacity, firm hold, grasp, gripe, grip, iron gripe.

fangs, teeth, claws, talons, nail, hook, tentacle, *tenaculum*; bond &c. (*vinculum*) 45.

clutches, tongs, forceps, pincers, nippers, pliers, vice.

paw, hand, finger, wrist, fist, neaf, neif.

bird in hand; captive &c. 754.

V. retain, keep; hold, - fast, - tight, - one's own, - one's ground; clinch, clench, clutch, grasp, gripe, hug, have a firm hold of.

secure, withhold, detain; hold -, keep-back; keep close; husband &c. (*store*) 636; reserve; have -, keep- in stock &c. (*possess*) 777; entail, tie up, settle.

Adj. retaining &c. *v.*; retentive, tenacious.

unforfeited, undeprived, undisposed, uncommunicated.

incommunicable, inalienable; in mortmain; in strict settlement.

Phr. *uti possidetis*.

782. Relinquishment.—**N.** relinquishment, abandonment, &c. (*of a course*) 624; renunciation, expropriation, dereliction; cession, surrender, dispensation; resignation &c. 757; riddance.

derelict &c. *adj.*; foundling.

V. relinquish, give up, surrender, yield, cede; let-go, - slip; spare, drop, resign, forego, renounce, abandon, expropriate, give away, dispose of, part with; lay -aside, - apart, - down, - on the shelf &c. (*disuse*) 678; set -, put- aside; make away with, cast behind; discard, cast off, dismiss; maroon.

give -notice to quit, - warning; supersede; be -, get- -rid of, - quit of; eject &c. 297.

rid -, disburden -, divest -, dispos-
sess- oneself of; wash one's hands of.

cast -, throw -, pitch -, fling- -away, - aside, - overboard, - to the dogs; cast -, throw -, sweep- to the winds; put -, turn -, sweep- away; jettison.

quit one's hold.

Adj. relinquished &c. *v.*; cast off, derelict; unowned, unappropriated, uncult; left &c. (*residuary*) 40.

Int. away with!

2°. *Transfer of Property.*

783. Transfer.—**N.** transfer, conveyance, assignment, alienation, abalienation; demise, limitation; conveyancing; transmission &c. (*transference*) 270; enfeoffment, bargain and sale, lease and release; exchange &c. (*interchange*) 148; barter &c. 794; substitution &c. 147.

succession, reversion; shifting -use, - trust.

V. transfer, convey; alien-, ate; assign; grant &c. (*confer*) 784; consign; make -, hand- over; pass, hand, transmit, negotiate; hand down; exchange &c. (*interchange*) 148.

change -hands, - from one to another; devolve, succeed; come into possession &c. (*acquire*) 775.

abalienate; disinherit; dispossess &c. 789; substitute &c. 147.

Adj. alienable, negotiable.

Phr. estate coming into possession.

784. Giving.—*v.* giving &c. *v.*; bestowal, donation; present-ation, -ment; accordance; con-, cession; delivery, consignment, dispensation, communication, endowment; invest-ment, -iture; award.

alms-giving, charity, liberality, generosity.

[Thing given] gift, donation, present, *cadeau*; fairing; free gift, boon, favour, benefaction, grant, offering, oblation, sacrifice, immolation.

grace, act of grace, *bonus*, *bonanza*.

allowance, contribution, subscription, subsidy, tribute, subvention.

bequest, legacy, devise, will, dotation, appanage; voluntary-settlement, -conveyance &c. 783; amortization.

alms, largess, bounty, dole, sportule, donative, help, oblation, offertory, *honorarium*, gratuity, Christmas box, Easter offering, vail, *douceur*, drink money, *pourboire*, *trinkgeld*, *backshish*; fee &c. (*recompense*) 973; consideration.

bribe, bait, ground-bait; peace-offering, handsel.

giver, grantor, &c. *v.*; donor, feoffer, settlor.

v. deliver, hand, pass, put into the hands of; hand -, make -, deliver -, pass -, turn-over.

present, give away, dispense, dispose of; give -, deal -, dole -, mete -, fork -, squeeze-out.

pay &c. 807; render, impart, communicate.

concede, cede, yield, part with, shed, cast; spend &c. 809.

give, bestow, confer, grant, accord, award, assign.

entrust, consign, vest in.

make a present; allow, contribute, subscribe, furnish its quota.

invest, endow, settle upon; bequeath, leave, devise.

furnish, supply, help; ad-, minister to; afford, spare; accommodate -, indulge -, favour- with; shower down upon; lavish, pour on, thrust upon; tip, bribe; tickle -, grease- the palm; offer &c. 763; sacrifice, immolate.

Adj. giving &c. *v.*; given &c. *v.*; allow-ed, -able; concessional; communicable; charitable, eleemosynary, sportulary, tributary; *gratis* &c. 815.

785. Receiving.—*v.* receiving &c. *v.*; acquisition &c. 775; reception &c. (*introduction*) 296; suscipiency, acceptance, admission.

re-, ac-cipient; assignee, devisee; lega-tee, -tary; grantee, feoffee, donee, relessee, lessee.

sportulary, stipendiary; beneficiary; pension-er, -ary; almsman.

income &c. (*receipt*) 810.

v. receive; take &c. 789; acquire &c. 775; admit.

take in, catch, touch; pocket; put into one's -pocket, - purse; accept; take off one's hands.

be received; come -in, - to hand; pass -, fall- into one's hand; go into one's pocket; fall to one's -lot, - share; come -, fall- to one; accrue; have -given &c. 784 to one.

Adj. receiving &c. *v.*; re-, sus-cipient. received &c. *v.*; given &c. 784; second-hand.

not given, unbestowed, &c. (*see give*; bestow, &c. 784).

786. Apportionment.—*v.* apportion-, allot-, consign-, assign-, appoint-ment; appropriation; dis-pensation, -tribution; division, deal; re-, partition; administration.

dividend, portion, contingent, share, allotment, lot, measure, dose; dole, meed, pittance; *quantum*, ration; ratio, proportion, quota, *modicum*, mess, allowance.

v. apportion, divide; distribute; administer, dispense; billet, allot, detail, cast, share, mete; portion -, parcel -, dole-out; deal, carve.

partition, assign, appropriate, appoint.

come in for one's share &c. (*participate*) 778.

Adj. apportioning &c. *v.*; respective.

Adv. respectively, each to each.

787. Lending.—**N.** lending &c. *v.*; loan, advance, accommodation, federation; mortgage &c. (*security*) 771; investment.

mont de piété, pawnshop, my uncle's lender, pawnbroker, money lender, usurer.

V. lend, advance, accommodate with; lend on security; pawn &c. (*security*) 771.

intrust, invest; place —, put-out to interest.

let, demise, lease, sett, underlet.

Adj. lending &c. *v.*; lent &c. *v.*; unborrowed &c. (*see* borrowed &c. 788).

Adv. in advance; on —loan, —security.

789. Taking.—**N.** taking &c. *v.*; reception &c. (*taking in*) 296; deglutition &c. (*taking food*) 298; appropriation, prehension, prehension; capture, caption; ap-, de-prehension; abruption, seizure; ab-duction, —lation; sub-duction &c. (*subduction*) 38; abstraction, ademption.

dispossession; depriv-ation, —ement; bereavement; divestment; disherison; distraint, distress; sequestration, confiscation; eviction &c. 297.

rapacity, extortion, vampirism; theft &c. 791.

resumption; repris-e, —al; recovery &c. 775.

clutch, swoop, wrench; grip &c. (*retention*) 781; haul, take, catch; scramble. taker, captor.

V. take, catch, hook, nab, bag, sack, pocket, put into one's pocket; receive; accept.

reap, crop, cull, pluck; gather &c. (*get*) 775; draw.

ap-, im-propriate; assume, possess oneself of; take possession of; commandeer; lay —, clap— one's hands on; help oneself to; make free with, dip one's hands into, lay under contribution; intercept; scramble for; deprive of.

take —, carry —, bear—away, —off; abstract; hurry off—, run away-with; abduct; steal &c. 791; ravish; seize; pounce —, spring-upon; swoop—to, —down upon; take by —storm, —assault; snatch, reave.

—, snap up, nip up, whip up, catch up; kidnap, crimp, capture, lay violent hands on.

get —, lay —, take —, catch —, lay fast —, take firm—hold of; lay by the heels, take prisoner; fasten upon, grip, grapple, embrace, gripe, clasp, grab, clutch, collar, throttle, take by the throat, claw, clinch, clench, make sure of.

788. Borrowing.—**N.** borrow-ing, pledging.

borrowed plumes; plagiarism &c. (*thieving*) 791.

replevin.

V. borrow, desume.

hire, rent, farm; take a —lease, —de-mise; take —, hire—by the —hour, —mile, —year, &c.

raise —, take up—money; raise the wind; fly a kite, borrow of Peter to pay Paul; run into debt &c. (*debt*) 806, replevy.

790. Restitution.—**N.** restitu-tion, return; ren-, red-dition; restora-tion; reinvestment, recuperation; reha-bilitation &c. (*reconstruction*) 660; re-paration, atonement.

release, replevin, redemption; re-covery &c. (*getting back*) 775; remitter, reversion.

V. return, restore; give —, carry —, bring—back; render, —up; give up; let go, unclutch; dis-, re-gorge; regurgi-tate; recoup, reimburse,* reinvest, re-mit, rehabilitate; repair &c. (*make good*) 660.

redeem, recover, &c. (*get back*) 775; take back again; reversion, revert.

Adj. restoring &c. *v.*; recuperative &c. 660.

Phr. *sum cuique.*

catch at, jump at, make a grab at, snap at, snatch at; reach, make a long arm, stretch forth one's hand.

take -from, - away from; deduct &c. 38; retrench &c. (*curtail*) 201; dispossess, ease one of, snatch from one's grasp; tear -, tear away -, wrench -, wrest -, wring- from; extort; deprive of, bereave; disinherit, cut off with a shilling.

oust &c. (*eject*) 297; divest; levy, distrain, confiscate; sequester-, -rate; usurp; despoil, strip, fleece, shear, displume, impoverish, eat out of house and home; drain, - to the dregs; gut, dry, exhaust, swallow up; absorb &c. (*suck in*) 296; draw off; suck, - like a leech, - the blood of.

retake, resume; recover &c. 775.

Adj. taking &c. *v.*; privative, prehensile; pred-aceous, -al, -atory, -atorial; rap-acious, -torial; ravenous; parasitic.

bereft &c. 776.

Adv. at one fell swoop.

Phr. give an inch and take an ell.

791. Stealing.—*n.* stealing &c. *v.*; theft, thievery, robbery, larceny, direption; abstraction, appropriation; plagiar-y, -ism; rape, depredation; raid.

spoliation, plunder, pillage; sack, -age; rapine, *brigandage*, foray, *razzia*; black-mail; piracy, privateering, buccaneering; filibuster-ing, -ism; burglary; house-breaking.

peculation, embezzlement; fraud &c. 545; larceny, petty larceny, shop-lifting.

thievishness, rapacity, kleptomania, Alsatia; den of -Cacus, - thieves.

licence to plunder, letters of marque.

v. steal, thief, rob, purloin, pilfer, filch, prig, bag, nim, crib, cabbage, palm; abstract; appropriate, plagiarize.

convey away, carry off, abduct, kidnap, crimp; make -, walk -, run-off with; run away with; spirit away; seize &c. (*lay violent hands on*) 789.

plunder, pillage, rifle, sack, loot, ransack, spoil, spoliare, despoil, strip, sweep, gut, forage, levy black-mail, pirate, pickeer, maraud, lift cattle, poach, smuggle, run.

swindle, peculate, embezzle; sponge, mulct, rook, bilk, pluck, pigeon, fleece; defraud &c. 545; obtain under false pretences; live by one's wits.

rob -, borrow of- Peter to pay Paul; set a thief to catch a thief.

disregard the distinction between *meum* and *tuum*.

Adj. thieving &c. *v.*; thievish, light-fingered; fur-acious, -tive; piratical; pred-aceous, -al, -atory, -atorial; raptorial &c. (*rapacious*) 789.

stolen &c. *v.*

Phr. *sic vos non vobis*.

792. Thief.—*n.* thief, robber, *homo trium literarum*, pilferer, rifier, filcher, plagiarist.

spoiler, depredator, pillager, marauder; harpy, shark, land-shark, falcon; moss-trooper, bushranger, Bedouin, brigand, freebooter, bandit, thug, dacoit, pirate, corsair, viking, Paul Jones; buccan-er, -ier; piqu-, pick-er; rover, ranger, privateer, filibuster; rapparee, wrecker, pica-noon; smuggler, poacher.

highwayman, Dick Turpin, Claude Duval, Macheath, footpad, sturdy beggar.

cut-, pick-purse; pick-pocket, light-fingered gentry; sharper; card-, skittle-sharper; thimble-rigger; rook, Greek, blackleg, leg, welsher,

defaulter; Autolycus, Jeremy Diddler, Robert Macaire, artful dodger, trickster; swell mob, *chevalier d'industrie*; shop-lifter.

swindler, peculator; forger, coiner; fence, receiver of stolen goods, duffer; smasher.

burglar, housebreaker; cracks-, mags-man; Bill Sikes, Jack Sheppard, Jonathan Wild.

793. Booty.—**N.** booty, spoil, plunder, prize, loot, swag, pickings; *spolia opima*, prey; black mail; stolen goods.

Adj. manubial.

3°. Interchange of Property.

794. Barter.—**N.** barter, exchange, scorse, truck system; interchange &c. 148.

a Rowland for an Oliver; *quid pro quo*; com-mutation, -position.

trade, commerce, mercature, buying and selling, bargain and sale; traffic, business, nundination, custom, shopping; commercial enterprise, speculation, jobbing, stock-jobbing, *agiotage*, brokery.

dealing, transaction, negotiation, bargain.

free trade.

V. barter, exchange, truck, scorse, swop; interchange &c. 148; com-mutate &c. (*substitute*) 147; compound for.

trade, traffic, buy and sell, give and take, nundinate; carry on -, ply -, drive- a trade; be in -business, - the city; keep a shop, deal in, employ one's capital in.

trade -, deal -, have dealings- with; transact -, do- business with; open -, keep- an account with.

bargain; drive -, make- a bargain; negotiate, bid for; haggle, higgler; chaffer, huckster, cheapen, beat down; stickle, - for; out-, under-bid; ask, charge; strike a bargain &c. (*contract*) 769.

speculate, give a sprat to catch a herring; buy in the cheapest and sell in the dearest market; rig the market.

Adj. commercial, mercantile, trading; interchangeable, marketable, staple, in the market, for sale.

wholesale, retail.

Adv. across the counter.

795. Purchase.—**N.** purchase, emption; buying, purchasing, shopping; pre-emption, refusal.

coemption, bribery.

buyer, purchaser, *emptor*, vendee; patron, employer, client, customer, *clientèle*.

V. buy, purchase, invest in, procure; rent &c. (*hire*) 788; repurchase, buy in.

keep in one's pay, bribe, suborn; pay &c. 807; spend &c. 809.

make -, complete- a purchase; buy over the counter.

shop, market, go a shopping.

Adj. purchased &c. *v.*

Phr. *caveat emptor*.

796. Sale.—**N.** sale, vent, disposal; auction, roup, Dutch auction; custom &c. (*traffic*) 794.

vendi-bility, -bleness.

seller; vender, vendor; merchant &c. 797; auctioneer.

V. sell, vend, dispose of, effect a sale; sell -over the counter, - by auction &c.

n.; dispense, retail; deal in &c. 794; sell -off, - out; turn into money, realize;

bring -to, - under- the hammer; put up to auction; offer -, put up- for sale; hawk, bring to market; offer &c. 763; undersell.

let; mortgage &c. (*security*) 771.

Adj. under the hammer, in the market, for sale.

saleable, marketable, vendible; unsaleable &c., unpurchased, unbought; on one's hands.

797. Merchant.—**N.** merchant, trader, dealer, monger, chandler, salesman; changer; regrater; shop-keeper, -man; trades-man, -people, -folk.

retailer; chapman, hawker, huckster, higgler; pedlar, *colporteur*, cadger, Autolycus; sutler, *vivandière*; coster-man, -monger; tallyman. money-broker, -changer, -lender; cambist, usurer, moneyer, banker. jobber; broker &c. (*agent*) 758; buyer &c. 795; seller &c. 796. concern; firm &c. (*partnership*) 712.

798. Merchandise.—**N.** merchandise, ware, commodity, effects, goods, article, stock, produce, staple commodity; stock in trade &c. (*store*) 636; cargo &c. (*contents*) 190.

799. Mart.—**N.** mart; market, -place; fair, bazaar, staple, exchange, change, *bourse*, hall, guildhall; toll-booth, custom-house.

shop, stall, booth; wharf; office, chambers, counting-house, *bureau*; coun-, comp-ter.

ware-house, -room; *dépôt*, interposit, *entrepôt*, *emporium*, establishment; store &c. 636.

market-overt.

4°. Monetary Relations.

800. Money.—**N.** money-matters, - market; finance; accounts &c. 811; funds, treasure; capital, stock; assets &c. (*property*) 780; wealth &c. 803; supplies, ways and means, wherewithal, sinews of war, almighty dollar, needful, cash.

sum, amount; balance, -sheet; sum total; proceeds &c. (*receipts*) 810. currency, circulating medium, specie, coin, piece, hard cash, dollar, sterling coin; pounds shillings and pence; £ s. d.; pocket, breeches pocket, purse; money in hand; ready, - money; rhino, blunt, dust, mopus, tin, salt, chink.

precious metals, gold, silver, copper, bullion, ingot, nugget.

petty cash, pocket-money, change, small coin; doit, stiver, rap, mite, farthing, *sou*, penny, shilling, tester, groat, guinea; *rouleau*; *vampum*; good -, round -, lump- sum; power of money, plum, lac of rupees.

[Science of coins] Numismatics, Chrysology.

paper-money; money -, Post Office- order; note, - of hand; bank -, promissory- note; I O U, bond; bill, - of exchange; draft, check, cheque, order, warrant, *coupon*, debenture, exchequer bill, *assignat*, greenback.

remittance &c. (*payment*) 807; credit &c. 805; liability &c. 806.

draw-er, -ee; oblig-or, -ee; moneyer, coiner.

false -, bad- money; base coin, flash note, slip, kite; Bank of Elegance. *argumentum ad crumenam*.

V. amount to, come to, mount up to; touch the pocket; draw, - upon; endorse &c. (*security*) 771; issue, utter; discount &c. 813.

Adj. monetary, pecuniary, cruminal, fiscal, financial, sumptuary. numismatical; sterling.

801. Treasurer.—**N.** treasurer; bursar, -y; purser, purse-bearer; cash-keeper, banker; depositary; questor, receiver, steward, trustee, accountant, Accountant General, almoner, liquidator, payma-ter, cashier, teller; cambist; money-changer &c. (*merchant*) 797.

financier, Chancellor of the Exchequer, minister of finance.

802. Treasury.—**N.** treasury, bank, exchequer, fisc, hanaper,

bursary; strong-box, -hold, -room; coffer; chest &c. (*receptacle*) 191;
 depository &c. 636; till, -er; purse; money-bag, -box; *porte-monnaie*.
 purse-strings; pocket, breeches pocket.
 sinking fund; stocks; public; parliamentary- -stocks, - funds, -
 securities; Consols, *crédit mobilier*.

803. Wealth.—*n.* wealth, riches, fortune, handsome fortune, opulence, affluence: good -, easy- circumstances; independence; competence &c. (*sufficiency*) 639; solvency.

provision, livelihood, maintenance; alimony, dowry; means, resources, substance; property &c. 780; command of money.

income &c. 810; capital, money; round sum &c. (*treasure*) 800; mint of money, mine of wealth, *El Dorado*, Pactolus, Golconda, Potosi.

long -, full -, well lined -, heavy-purse; purse of Fortunatus; *embarras de richesses*.

pelf, Mammon, lucre, filthy lucre; loaves and fishes.

rich -, moneyed -, warm- man; man of substance; capitalist, millionaire, Nabob, Croesus, Mida, Plutus, Dive, Timon of Athens; Timo-, Pluto-crazy; Danaë.

v. be -rich &c. *adj.*; roll -, wallow in -wealth, - riches.

afford, well afford; command -money, - a sum; make both ends meet, hold one's head above water.

become-rich &c. *adj.*; fill one's -pocket &c. (*treasury*) 802; feather one's nest, make a fortune; make money &c. (*acquire*) 775.

enrich, imburse.

worship -Mammon, - the golden calf.

Adj. wealthy, rich, affluent, opulent, moneyed, monied, worth much; well -to do, - off; warm; well -, provided for.

made of money; rich as -Croesus, - a Jew; rolling in -riches, - wealth.

flush, - of -cash, - money, - tin; in -funds, - cash, - full feather; solvent, pecunious, out of debt, all straight.

Phr. one's ship coming in.

304. Poverty.—*n.* poverty, indigence, penury, pauperism, destitution, want; need, -iness; lack, necessity, privation, distress, difficulties, wolf at the door.

bad -, poor -, needy -, embarrassed -, reduced -, straitened- circumstances; slender -, narrow- means; straits; hand to mouth existence, *res angusta domi*, low water, impecuniosity.

beggary; mendicancy, -city; broken -, loss of- fortune; insolvency &c. (*non-payment*) 808.

empty -purse, - pocket; light purse; beggarly account of empty boxes.

poor man, pauper, mendicant, mump, beggar, starveling; *pauvre diable*.

v. be -poor &c. *adj.*; want, lack, starve, live from hand to mouth, have seen better days, go down in the world, come upon the parish; go to -the dogs, - wrack and ruin; not have a -penny &c. (*money*) 800, - shot in one's locker; beg one's bread; *tirer le diable par la queue*; run into debt &c. (*debt*) 806.

render -poor &c. *adj.*; impoverish; reduce, - to poverty; pauperize, fleece, ruin, bring to the parish.

Adj. poor, indigent; poverty-stricken; badly -, poorly -, ill- off; poor as -a rat, - a church mouse, - Job; fortune-, dower-, money-, penni-less; unportioned, unmoneyed; impecunious; out -, short- of -money, - cash; without -, not worth- a rap &c. (*money*) 800; *qui n'a pas le sou*, out of pocket, hard up; out at -elbows, - heels; seedy, bare-footed; beggar- ly, -ed; destitute; fleeced, stripped; bereft, bereaved; reduced.

in -want &c. *n.*; needy, necessitous, distressed, pinched, straitened; put to one's -shifts, - last shifts; unable to -keep the wolf from the door, - make both ends meet; embarrassed, under hatches; involved &c. (*in debt*) 806; insolvent &c. (*not paying*) 808.

Adv. *in formâ pauperis*.

Phr. *zonam perdidit*.

805. Credit.—*n.* credit, trust, tick, score, tally, account.

806. Debt.—*n.* debt, obligation, liability, indebtment, debit, score.

letter of credit, circular note; duplicate; mortgage, lien, debenture, paper credit, floating capital.

creditor, lender, lessor, mortgagee; dun; usurer.

V. keep —, run up— an account with; entrust, credit, accredit.

place to one's— credit, — account; give —, take— credit; fly a kite.

Adj. credit-ing, -ed; accredited.

Adv. on —credit &c. *n.*; to the —account, —credit— of.

arrears, deferred payment, deficit, default; insolvency &c. (*non-payment*) 808; bad debt.

interest; usance, usury; floating—debt, — capital.

debtor, debitor; mortgagor; defaulter &c. 808; borrower.

V. be —in debt &c. *adj.*; owe; incur —, contract— a debt &c. *n.*; run up —a bill, — a score, — an account; go on tick; borrow &c. 788; run —, get— into debt; outrun the constable.

answer —, go bail— for.

Adj. indebted; liable, chargeable, answerable for.

in—debt, — embarrassed circumstances, — difficulties; incumbered, involved; involved —, plunged —, deep —, over head and ears— in debt; deeply involved; fast tied up; insolvent &c. (*not paying*) 808; *minus*, out of pocket.

unpaid; unrequited, unrewarded; owing, due, in arrear, outstanding.

807. Payment.—**N.** pay, defrayment; discharge; ac-, quittance; settlement, clearance, liquidation, satisfaction, reckoning, arrangement.

acknowledgment, release; receipt, — in full, — in full of all demands; voucher.

repayment, reimbursement, retribution; pay &c. (*reward*) 973; money paid &c. (*expenditure*) 809.

ready money &c. (*cash*) 800; stake, remittance, instalment.

payer, liquidator, &c. 801.

V. pay, defray, make payment; pay—down, — on the nail, — ready money, — at sight, — in advance; cash, honour a bill, acknowledge; redeem; pay in kind.

pay one's—way, — shot, — footing; pay—the piper, — sauce for all, — costs; do the needful; shell —, fork— out; come down with, — the dust; tickle —, grease—the palm; expend &c. 809; put —, lay—down.

discharge, settle, quit, acquit oneself of; account —, reckon —, settle —, be even —, be quits— with; strike a balance; settle —, balance —, square— accounts with; quit scores; wipe —, clear— off old scores; satisfy; pay in full; satisfy —, pay in full of— all demands; clear, liquidate; pay—up, — old debts.

disgorge, make repayment; repay, refund, reimburse, retribute; make compensation &c. 30.

Adj. paying &c., paid &c. *v.*; owing nothing, out of debt, all straight; unowed, never indebted.

Adv. to the tune of; on the nail, money down.

808. Non-payment.—**N.** non-payment; default, defalcation; protest, repudiation; application of the sponge; whitewashing.

insolvency, bankruptcy, failure; insufficiency &c. 640; run upon a bank.

waste paper bonds; dishonoured —, protested— bills.

bankrupt, insolvent debtor, lame duck, man of straw, welsher, stag, defaulter, levanter.

V. not—pay &c. 807; fail, break, stop payment; become—insolvent, — bankrupt; be gazetted.

protest, dishonour, repudiate, nullify. pay under protest; button up one's

pockets, draw the purse strings; apply the sponge; pay over the left shoulder, get whitewashed; swindle &c. 791; run up bills, fly kites.

Adj. not paying; in debt &c. 806; behindhand, in arrear; beggared &c. (*poor*) 804; unable to make both ends meet; *minus*; worse than nothing.

insolvent, bankrupt, in the gazette, gazetted.

unpaid &c. (*outstanding*) 806; *gratis* &c. 815; unremunerated.

809. Expenditure.—*N.* expenditure, money going out; out-goings, -lay; expenses, disbursement; prime cost &c. (*price*) 812; circulation; run upon a bank.

[Money paid] payment &c. 807; pay &c. (*remuneration*) 973; bribe &c. 973; fee, footing, garnish; subsidy; tribute; contingent, quota; donation &c. 784.

pay in advance, earnest, handsel, deposit, instalment.

investment; purchase &c. 795.

V. expend, spend; run -, get-through; pay, disburse; open -, loose -, untie the purse strings; lay -, shell -, fork-out; bleed; make up a sum, invest, sink money.

fee &c. (*reward*) 973; pay one's way &c. (*pay*) 807; subscribe &c. (*give*) 784; subsidize.

Adj. expend-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; sumptuary.

811. Accounts.—*N.* accounts, accompts; commercial -, monetary- arithmetic; statistics &c. (*numeration*) 85; money matters, finance, budget, bill, score, reckoning, account.

books, account book, ledger; day -, cash -, pass- book; journal; debtor and creditor -, cash -, running- account; account-current; balance, - sheet; *compte rendu*, account settled.

book-keeping, audit, double entry, reckoning.

accountant, auditor, actuary, bookkeeper; financier &c. 801; account-ing party.

V. keep accounts, enter, post, book, credit, debit, carry over; take stock; balance -, make up -, square -, settle -, wind up -, cast up-accounts; make accounts square.

bring to book, audit, tax, surcharge and falsify.

falsify -, garble -, cook -, doctor- an account.

Adj. monetary &c. 800; account-able, -ing.

812. Price.—*N.* price, amount, cost, expense, prime cost, charge, figure, demand, damage, fare, hire; wages &c. (*remuneration*) 973.

dues, duty, toll, tax, impost, cess, sess, tallage, levy; gabel, *gabelle*; gavel, *octroi*, custom, excise, assessment, benevolence, tithe, tenths, exactment, ransom, salvage, tariff; broker-, wharf-, freight-age.

worth, rate, value, valuation, appraise-ment, money's worth; penny &c. -worth; price current, market price, quotation; what it will -fetch &c. *v.*

bill &c. (*account*) 811; shot.

V. bear -, set -, fix- a price; appraise, assess, price, charge, demand, ask, require, exact, run up; distrain; run up a bill &c. (*debt*) 806; have one's price; liquidate.

810. Receipt.—*N.* receipt, value received, money coming in; income, in-comings, innings, revenue, return, pro-ceeds; gross receipts, net profit; earn-ings &c. (*gain*) 775.

rent, - roll; rent-al, -age; rack-rent, premium, *bonus*; sweepstakes, tontine, pension, annuity; jointure &c. (*pro-perty*) 780; alimony, pittance; emolu-ment &c. (*remuneration*) 973.

V. receive &c. 785; take money; draw -, derive- from; acquire &c. 775; take &c. 789.

bring in, yield, afford, pay, return; accrue &c. (*be received from*) 785.

Adj. receiv-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*; profit-able &c. (*gainful*) 775.

813. Discount.—*N.* discount, abatement, reduction, depreciation, al-lowance, qualification, set off, drawback, poundage, *agio*, per-centage; rebate, -ment; backwardation, contango; sal-vage; tare and tret.

V. discount, bate; a-, re-bate; re-duce, take off, allow, give, make allow-ance; tax.

Adj. discounting &c. *v.*

Adv. at a discount, below par.

amount to, come to, mount up to; stand one in.

fetch, sell for, cost, bring in, yield, afford.

Adj. priced &c. *v.*; to the tune of, *ad valorem*; mercenary, venal.

Phr. no penny no paternoster; *point d'argent point de Suisse*, no longer pipe no longer dance, no song no supper.
one may have it for.

814. Dearness.—**N.** dearness &c. *adj.*; high —, famine- price; overcharge; extravagance; exorbitance, extortion; heavy pull upon the purse.

V. be -dear &c. *adj.*; cost —much, — a pretty penny; rise in price, look up. overcharge, bleed, fleece, extort. pay —too much, — through the nose, — too dear for one's whistle

Adj. dear; high, — priced; of great price, expensive, costly, precious, worth a Jew's eye, dear bought; unreasonable, extravagant, exorbitant, extortionate.

at a premium; not to be had, — for love or money; beyond —, above- price; priceless, of priceless value.

Adv. dear, —ly; at great —, heavy-cost; à grands frais

Phr. prices looking up; *le jeu ne vaut pas la chandelle*.

| free; free of -cost, — expense

| **Adv.** for a mere song; at

815. Cheapness.—**N.** cheapness, low price; depreciation; bargain; good penny &c.- worth.

[Absence of charge] gratuity; free-quarters, — seats, — admission, —warren; run of one's teeth; nominal price, peppercorn rent; labour of love. drag in the market.

V. be -cheap &c. *adj.*; cost little; come down —, fall- in price.

buy for —a mere nothing, — an old song; have one's money's worth.

Adj. cheap; low, — priced; moderate, reasonable; in-, un-expensive; well —, worth the money; *magnifique et pas cher*; good —, cheap- at the price; dirt —, dog-cheap; cheap, —as dirt, — and nasty; catchpenny.

half-price, depreciated, unsaleable.

gratuitous, *gratis*, free, for nothing; cost-, expense-less; without charge, not charged, untaxed; scot —, shot —, rent-honorary, unbought, unpaid.

—cost price, — prime cost, — a reduction.

816. Liberality.—**N.** liberality, generosity, munificence; bount-y, -eousness, -ifulness; hospitality; charity &c. (*beneficence*) 906.

V. be -liberal &c. *adj.*; spend —, bleed-freely; shower down upon; open one's purse strings &c. (*disburse*) 809; spare no expense, give *carte blanche*.

Adj. liberal, free, generous; charitable &c. (*beneficent*) 906; hospitable; bountiful, -eous; handsome; unsparing, ungrudging; open-, free-, full-handed; open-, large-, free-hearted; munificent, princely.

overpaid.

| thrifty, saving, chary, spare, sparing; parsimonious &c. 819.
| underpaid.

| **Adv.** sparingly &c. *adj.*; *ne quid nimis*.

818. Prodigality.—**N.** prodigality, -gence; unthriftiness, waste; profusion, -eness; extravagance; squandering &c. *v.*; malversation.

817. Economy.—**N.** economy, frugality; thrift, -iness; care, husbandry, good housewifery, savingness, retrenchment.

savings; prevention of waste, saveall; cheese parings and candle ends; parsimony &c. 819.

V. be -economical &c. *adj.*; economize, save; retrench; cut one's coat according to one's cloth, make both ends meet, keep within compass, meet one's expenses, pay one's way; husband &c. (*lay by*) 636; save —, invest- money; put out to interest; provide —, save- for, — against- a rainy day; feather one's nest; look after the main chance.

Adj. economical, frugal, careful, parsimonious &c. 819.

819. Parsimony.—**N.** parsimony, parcify; parsimoniousness, stinginess, &c. *adj.*; stint; illiberality, avarice, tenacity, avidity, rapacity, extortion,

prodigal; spend-, waste-thrift; losel, squanderer, locust.

V. be -prodigal &c. *adj.*; squander, lavish, sow broadcast; pour forth like water; pay through the nose &c. (*dear*) 814; spill, waste, dissipate, exhaust, drain, eat out of house and home, overdraw, outrun the constable; run -out, -through; mispend; throw -good money after bad, - the helve after the hatchet; burn the candle at both ends; make ducks and drakes of one's money; fool -, potter -, muddle -, fritter -, throw-away one's money; pour water into a sieve, kill the goose that lays the golden eggs; *manger son blé en herbe*.

Adj. prodigal, profus-, thriftless, unthrifty, improvident, wasteful, losel, extravagant, lavish, dissipated, over liberal; full-handed &c. (*liberal*) 816.

penny wise and pound foolish.

Adv. with an unsparing hand; money burning one's pocket.

venality, cupidity; selfishness &c. 943; *auri sacra fames*.

miser, niggard, churl, screw, skinflint, crib, codger, muckworm, scrimp, lick-penny, hunks, curmudgeon, *Harpagon*, harpy, extortioner, Jew, usurer.

V. be -parsimonious &c. *adj.*; grudge, begrudge, stint, pinch, gripe, screw, dole out, hold back, withhold, starve, famish, live upon nothing, skin a flint.

drive a -bargain, - hard bargain; cheapen, beat down; stop one hole in a sieve; have an itching palm, grasp, grab.

Adj. parsimonious, penurious, stingy, miserly, mean, shabby, peddling, scrubby, pennywise, near, niggardly, close; fast-, close-, strait-handed; close-, hard-, tight-fisted; tight, sparing; chary; grudging, griping, &c. *v.*; illiberal, ungenerous, churlish, hide-bound, sordid, mercenary, venal, covetous, usurious, avaricious, greedy, extortionate, rapacious.

Adv. with a sparing hand.

CLASS VI.

WORDS RELATING TO THE SENTIENT AND MORAL POWERS.

SECTION I. AFFECTIONS IN GENERAL.

820. Affections.—*N.* affections, character, qualities, disposition, nature, spirit, tone; temper, -ament; *diathesis*, idiosyncrasy; cast -, habit -, frame- of -mind, - soul; predilection, turn; natural -, turn of mind; bent, bias, predisposition, proneness, proclivity; propens-ity, -sedness, -sion, -dency; vein, humour, mood, grain, mettle; sympathy &c. (*love*) 897.

soul, heart, breast, bosom, inner man; heart's -core, - strings, - blood; heart of hearts, *penetrabilia mentis*; secret and inmost recesses of the -, cockles of one's- heart; inmost- heart, - soul; back-bone.

passion, pervading spirit; ruling -, master- passion; *furor*; fullness of the heart, heyday of the blood, flesh and blood, flow of soul.

V. have -, possess- -affections &c. *n.*; be of a -character &c. *n.*; be -affected &c. *adj.*; breathe.

Adj. affected, characterized, formed, moulded, cast; at-, tempered; framed; pre-, disposed; prone, inclined; having a -bias &c. *n.*; tinged -, imbued -, penetrated -, eaten up- with.

inborn, inbred, ingrained; deep-rooted, ineffaceable, inveterate; patho-scopie.

Adv. in one's -heart &c. *n.*; at heart; heart and soul &c. 821.

821. Feeling.—*N.* feeling; suffering &c. *v.*; endurance, toler-ance, sufferance, supportance, experience, response; sympathy &c. (*love*) 897; impression, inspiration, affection, sensation, emotion, pathos, deep sense.

warmth, glow, unction, *gusto*, vehemence; ferv-our, -ency; heartiness, cordiality; earnestne-s, eagerness; *empressement*, ardour, zeal, passion, enthusiasm, *verve*, *furor*, fanaticism; excitation of feeling &c. 824; fullness of the heart &c. (*disposition*) 820; passion &c. (*state of excita-bility*) 825; ecstasy &c. (*pleasure*) 827.

blush, suffusion, flush; hectic; ting-ing, thrill, turn, shock; agitation &c. (*irregular motion*) 315; quiver, heaving, flutter, flurry, fluster, twit-ter, tremor; throb, -bing; pulsation, palpitation, panting; trepid-, per-turb-ation; ruffle, hurry of spirits, pother, stew, ferment.

V. feel; receive an -impression &c. *n.*; be -impressed with &c. *adj.*; entertain -, harbour -, cherish -feeling &c. *n.*

respond; catch the -flame, - infection; enter the spirit of.

bear, suffer, support, sustain, endure, thole, aby; abide &c. (*be composed*)

826; experience &c. (*meet with*) 151; taste, prove; labour —, smart-under; bear the brunt of, brave, stand.

swell, glow, warm, flush, blush, change colour, mantle; turn-colour, — pale, — red, — black in the face; tingle, thrill, heave, pant, throb, palpitate, go pit-a-pat, tremble, quiver, flutter, twitter; shake &c. 315; be-agitated, — excited &c. 824; look -blue, — black; wince, draw a deep breath.

impress &c. (*excite the feelings*) 824.

Adj. feeling &c. *v.*; sentient; sensorious; sensorial, -y; emotive, -tional; of —, with -feeling &c. *n.*

warm, quick, lively, smart, strong, sharp, acute, cutting, piercing, incisive; keen, — as a razor; trenchant, pungent, racy, *piquant*, poignant, caustic.

impressive, deep, profound, indelible; deep-, home-, heart-felt; swelling, soul-stirring, deep-mouthed, heart-expanding, electric, thrilling, rapturous, ecstatic.

earnest, wistful, eager, breathless; fervent, -vid; gushing, passionate, warmhearted, hearty, cordial, sincere, zealous, enthusiastic, glowing, ardent, burning, red-hot, fiery, flaming; boiling, — over.

pervading, penetrating, absorbing; rabid, raving, feverish, fanatical, hysterical; impetuous &c. (*excitable*) 825.

impressed —, moved —, touched —, affected —, penetrated —, seized —, imbued &c. 820- with; devoured by; wrought up &c. (*excited*) 824; struck all of a heap; rapt; in a -quiver &c. *n.*; enraptured &c. 829.

Adv. heart and soul, from the bottom of one's heart, *ab imo pectore*, at heart, *con amore*, heartily, devoutly, over head and ears.

Phr. the heart -big, — full, — swelling, — beating, — pulsating, — throbbing, — thumping, — beating high, — melting, — overflowing, — bursting, — breaking.

822. Sensibility. — **N.** sensibility, -bleness, -tiveness; moral sensibility; impress-, affect-ibility; susceptibility, -bility, -vity; mobility; vivacity, -ciousness; tender-, soft-ness; sentimental-ity, -ism.

excitability &c. 825; fastidiousness &c. 868; physical sensibility &c. 375.

sore-point, — place; where the shoe pinches.

V. be -sensible &c. *adj.*; have a -tender, — warm, — sensitive- heart.

take to —, treasure up in the- heart; shrink.

'die of a rose in aromatic pain'; touch to the quick.

Adj. sensi-ble, -tive; impressi-ble, -ouable; suscepti-ve, -ble; alive to, impassionable, gushing; warm-, tender-, soft-hearted; tender —, as a chicken; soft, sentimental, romantic; enthusiastic, highflying, spirited, mettlesome, vivacious, lively, expressive, mobile, tremblingly alive; excitable &c. 825; oversensitive, without skin, thin-skinned; fastidious &c. 868.

270

823. Insensibility. — **N.** insensibility, -bleness; moral insensibility; inertness, *inertia*, *visinertia*; impassibility, -bleness; inappetency, apathy, phlegm, dulness, hebetude, supineness, lukewarmness.

cold -fit, — blood, — heart; cold-, coolness; frigidity, *sang froid*; stoicism, imperturbation, &c. (*inexcitability*) 826; *nonchalance*, unconcern, dry eyes; *insouciance* &c. (*indifference*) 866; recklessness &c. 863; callousness; heart of stone, stock and stone, marble, deadness.

torp-or, -idity; obstupescence, lethargy, coma, trance; sleep &c. 683; suspended animation; stup-or, -efaction; paralysis, palsy; numbness &c. (*physical insensibility*) 376.

neutrality; quietism, vegetation.

V. be -insensible &c. *adj.*; have a rhinoceros hide; show -insensibility &c. *n.*; not -mind, — care, — be affected by; have no desire for &c. 866; have —, feel —, take- no interest in; *nul admirari*; not care a -straw &c. (*unimportance*) 643 for; disregard &c. (*neglect*) 460; set at

Adv. sensibly &c. *adj.*; to the -quick, -inmost core. naught &c. (*make light of*) 483; turn a deaf ear to &c. (*inattention*) 458; vegetate.

render -insensible, - callous; blunt, obtund, numb, benumb, paralyze, chloro-

form, deaden, hebetate, stun, stupefy; brut-ify, -alize; assify.

inure; harden, - the heart: steel, case-harden, sear.

Adj. insensible, unconscious; impassive, -ble; blind to, deaf to, dead to; un-, in-susceptible; unimpressible, -ible; passion-, spirit-, heart-, soul-less; unfeeling.

apathetic; leuco-, phlegmatic; dull, frigid; cold, -blooded, -hearted; cold as charity; flat, maudlin, obtuse, inert, supine, sluggish, torpid; sleepy &c. (*inactive*) 683; languid, half-hearted, tame; numb, -ed; comatose; anæsthetic &c. 376; stupefied, chloroformed, palsy-stricken.

indifferent, lukewarm; careless, mindless, regardless; inattentive &c. 458; neglectful &c. 460; disregarding.

unconcerned, *nonchalant, poocurante, insouciant, sans souci*; unambitious &c. 866.

un-affected, -ruffled, -impressed, -inspired, -excited, -moved, -stirred, -touched, -shocked, -struck; unblushing &c. (*shameless*) 885; unanimated; vegetative.

callous, thick-skinned, pachydermatous, impervious; hard, -ened; inured, case-hardened; steeled -, proof- against; imperturbable &c. (*inevitable*) 826; unfeeling.

Adv. insensibly &c. *adj.*; *æquo animo*; without being -moved, - touched, - impressed; in cold blood; with -dry eyes, - withers unwrung.

Phr. never mind; it is of no consequence &c. (*unimportant*) 643; it cannot be helped; nothing coming amiss; it is all -the same, - one -to.

824. Excitation.—**N.** excitation of feeling; mental -, excitement; suscitation, galvanism, stimulation, piquancy, provocation, inspiration, calling forth, infection; animation, agitation, perturbation; subjugation, fascination, intoxication; en-, ravishment; entrancement, high pressure.

unction, impressiveness, &c. *adj.*

trial of temper, *casus belli*; irritation &c. (*anger*) 900; passion &c. (*state of excitability*) 825; thrill &c. (*feeling*) 821; repression of feeling &c. 826.

V. excite, affect, touch, move, impress, strike, interest, animate, inspire, impassion, smite, infect; stir -, fire -, warm- the blood; set astir; a-, wake; a-, waken; call forth; e-, pro-voke; raise up, summon up, call up, wake up, blow up, get up, light up; raise; get up the steam, rouse, arouse, stir, fire, kindle, enkindle, apply the torch, set on fire, inflame.

stimulate; ex-, suscite; inspirit; spirit up, stir up, work up; infuse life into, give new life to; bring -, introduce- new blood; quicken; sharpen, whet; work upon &c. (*incite*) 615; hurry on, give a fillip, put on one's mettle.

fan the -fire, - flame; blow the coals, stir the embers; fan, - into a flame; foster, heat, warm, foment, raise to a fever heat; keep -up, - the pot boiling; revive, rekindle; rake up, rip up.

stir -, play on -, come home to- the feelings; touch -a string, - a chord, - the soul, - the heart; go to one's heart, penetrate, pierce, go through one, touch to the quick; possess -, pervade -, penetrate -, imbue -, absorb -, affect -, disturb- the soul.

absorb, rivet the attention; sink into the -mind, - heart; prey on the mind; intoxicate; over-whelm, -power; *bouleverser*, upset, turn one's head.

fascinate; enrapture &c. (*give pleasure*) 829.

agitate, perturb, ruffle, fluster, shake, disturb, startle, shock, stagger; give one a -shock, - turn; strike all of a heap; stun, astound, electrify, galvanize, petrify.

irritate, sting; cut, - to the -heart, - quick; try one's temper; fool to the top of one's bent, pique; infuriate, madden, make one's blood boil; lash into fury &c. (*wrath*) 900.

be -excited &c. *adj.*; flash up, flare up; catch the infection; thrill &c. (*feel*) 821; mantle; work oneself up; seethe, boil, simmer, foam, fume, flame, rage, rave; run mad &c. (*passion*) 825.

Adj. excited &c. *v.*; wrought up, on the *qui vive*, astir, sparkling; in a -quiver &c. 821, - fever, - ferment, - blaze, - state of excitement; in hysterics; black in the face, over-wrought; hot, red-hot, flushed, feverish; all -of a twitter, - in a pucker; with -quivering lips, - tears in one's eyes.

flaming; boiling, - over; ebullient, seething; foaming, - at the mouth; fuming, raging, carried away by passion, wild, raving, frantic, mad, distracted, beside oneself, out of one's wits, ready to burst, *boulevé*, demoniacal.

lost, *éperdu*, tempest-tossed; haggard; ready to sink.

stung to the quick, up, on one's high ropes.

exciting &c. *v.*; impressive, warm, glowing, fervid, swelling, imposing, spirit-stirring, thrilling; high-wrought; soul-stirring, -subduing; heart-swelling, -thrilling; agonizing &c. (*painful*) 830; telling, sensational, hysterical; over-powering, -whelming; more than flesh and blood can bear.

piquant &c. (*menage*) 392; spicy, appetizing, provocative, *provoquant*, tantalizing.

Adv. till one is black in the face.

Phr. the heart -beating high, - going pit-a-pat, - leaping into one's mouth; the blood -being up, - boiling in one's veins; the eye -glistening, - 'in a fine frenzy rolling'; the head turned.

825. [Excess of sensitiveness.] **Excitability.**—**n.** excitability, impetuosity, vehemence; boisterousness &c. *adj.*; turbulence; impatience, intolerance, non-endurance; irritability &c. (*irascibility*) 901; itching &c. (*desire*) 865; wincing; disquiet, -ude; restlessness; fidget-s, -liness; agitation &c. (*irregular motion*) 315

trepidation, perturbation, ruffle, hurry, fuss, flurry; fluster, flutter; pother, stew, ferment; whirl; thrill &c. (*feeling*) 821; state -, fever- of excitement; transport.

passion, excitement, flush, heat; fever, -heat; fire, flame, fume, blood boiling; tumult; effervescence, ebullition: boiling, - over; whiff, gust, storm, tempest; scene, breaking out, burst, fit, paroxysm, explosion; out-break, -burst; agony.

violence &c. 173; fierceness &c. *adj.*;

826. [Absence of excitability, or of excitement.] **Inexcitability.**—**n.** inexcit, imperturb-, inirrit-ability; even temper, tranquil mind, dispassion; tolerance, patience.

passiveness &c. (*physical inertness*) 172; hebet-ude, -ation; impassibility &c. (*insensibility*) 823; stupefaction.

coolness, calmness, &c. *adj.*; composure, placidity, indisturbance, imperturbation, *sans froid*, tranquillity, serenity; quiet, -ude; peace of mind, mental calmness.

staidness &c. *adj.*; gravity, sobriety, Quakerism; philosophy, equanimity, stoicism, command of temper; self-possession, -control, -command, -restraint; presence of mind.

submission &c. 725; resignation; suffer-, support-, endur-, longsuffer-, forbear-

rage, fury, *furor*, *furore*, desperation, madness, distraction, raving, delirium; phrensy, frenzy, hysterics; intoxication; tearing —, raging- passion; anger &c. 900.

fascination, infatuation, fanaticism; Quixot-ism, -ry; *tête montée*.

V. be -impatient &c. *adj.*; not be able to -bear &c. 826; bear ill, wince, chafe, champ the bit; be in a -stew &c. *n.*; be out of all patience, fidget, fuss, not have a wink of sleep; toss, - on one's pillow.

lose one's temper &c. 900; break —, burst —, fly- out; go —, fly- off, - off at a tangent; explode; flare up, flame up, fire up, burst into a flame, take fire, fire, burn; boil, - over; foam, fume, rage, rave, rant, tear; go —, run- -wild, - mad; go into hysterics; run -riot, - a muck; *battre la campagne*, *faire le diable à quatre*, play the deuce.

Adj. excitable, easily excited, in an excitable state; irritable &c. (*irascible*) 901; impatient, intolerant.

feverish, febrile, hysterical; delirious, mad, moody, maggoty-headed.

unquiet, mercurial, electric, galvanic, hasty, hurried, restless, fidgety, fussy; chafing &c. *v.*

startlish, mettlesome, high mettled, skittish.

vehement, demonstrative, violent, wild, furious, fierce, fiery, hot-headed, mad-cap.

over-zealous, enthusiastic, impassioned, fanatical; rabid &c. (*eager*) 865.

rampant, clamorous, uproarious, turbulent, tempestuous, tumultuary, boisterous.

impulsive, impetuous, passionate: uncontroll-ed, -able; ungovernable, irrepressible, stanchless, inextinguishable, burning, simmering, volcanic, ready to burst forth.

excit-ed, -ing, &c. 824.

Int. pish! pshaw!

Phr. *noli me tangere*.

ance; longanimity; fortitude; patience -of Job, - 'on a monument', - 'sovereign o'er transmuted ill'; moderation; repression —, subjugation- of feeling; restraint &c. 751.

tranquillization &c. (*moderation*) 174.

V. be -composed &c. *adj.*

laissez-faire, -*aller*; take things-easily, - as they come; take it easy, rub on, live and let live; take -easily, - coolly, - in good part; *æquam servare mentem*.

bear, - well, - the brunt; go through, support, endure, brave, disregard.

tolerate, suffer, stand, bide; abide, aby; bear —, put up —, take up —, abide-with; acquiesce; submit &c. (*yield*) 725; submit with a good grace; resign —, reconcile- oneself to; brook, digest, eat, swallow, pocket, stomach; make -light of, - the best of, - a virtue of necessity; put a good face -on, keep one's countenance; check &c. 751- oneself.

compose, appease, &c. (*moderate*) 174; propitiate; repress &c. (*restrain*) 751; render insensible &c. 823; overcome —, allay —, repress- one's excitability &c. 825; master one's feelings.

make -oneself, - one's mind- easy; set one's mind at -ease, - rest.

calm —, cool- down; thaw, grow cool.

be -borne, -endured; go down.

Adj. in-, un-excitabile; imperturbable; unsusceptible &c. (*insensible*) 823; un-, dis-passionate; cold-blooded, irritable; enduring &c. *v.*; stoical, Platonic, philosophic, staid, stayed; sober, - minded; grave; sober —, grave- as a judge; sedate, demure, cool-headed.

easy-going, peaceful, placid, calm; quiet, - as a mouse; tranquil, serene; cool, - as -a cucumber, - custard; undemonstrative.

temperate &c. (*moderate*) 174; composed, collected; un-excited, -stirred, -ruffled; -disturbed, -perturbed, -impassioned; unoffended; unresisting.

meek, tolerant; patient, - as Job; submissive &c. 725; tame; content, resigned, chastened, subdued, lamblike; gentle, - as a lamb; *suaviter in modo*; mild, - as mother's milk; soft as pepper-

mint; armed with patience, bearing with, clement, long-suffering.

Adv. 'like patience on a monument smiling at grief'; *æquo animo*, in cold blood &c. 823; more in sorrow than in anger.

Int. patience! and shuffle the cards.

SECTION II. PERSONAL AFFECTIONS.*

1°. PASSIVE AFFECTIONS.

827. Pleasure.—*n.* pleasure, gratification, enjoyment, fruition; ob-
dilectation; relish, zest; *gusto* &c. (*phys-
ical pleasure*) 377; satisfaction &c. (*con-
tent*) 831; complacency.

well-being; good &c. 618; snugness,
comfort, ease; cushion &c. 215; *sans
souci*, mind at ease.

joy, gladness, delight, glee, cheer, sun-
shine; cheerfulness &c. 836.

treat, refreshment; amusement &c.
840; luxury &c. 377.

mens sana in corpore sano.

happiness, felicity, bliss; beati-
tude; enchantment, transport, rap-
ture, ravishment, ecstacy; *summum bo-
num*: paradise, elysium, &c. (*heaven*)
981; third-, seventh-heaven; unalloyed
happiness &c.

honeymoon: palmy-, halcyon-days;
golden-age, -time: *Saturnia regna*,
Arcadia, happy valley, Agapemone.

v. be pleased &c. 829; feel -, ex-
perience-pleasure &c. *n.*; joy; enjoy -,
hug-oneself; be in -lover &c. 377, -
elysium &c. 981; tread on enchanted
ground: fall -, go-into raptures.

feel at home, breathe freely, bask in
the sunshine.

be -pleased &c. 829- with; receive -,
derive-pleasure &c. *n.*- from; take-plea-
sure &c. *n.*- in: delight in, rejoice in,
indulge in, luxuriate in; gloat over &c.
(*physical pleasure*) 377; enjoy, relish,
like: love &c. 897; take -to, -a fancy
to; have a liking for; enter into the
spirit of.

take in good part.

treat oneself to, solace oneself with.

Adj. pleased &c. 829; not sorry;
glad, -some; pleased as Punch.

happy, blest, blessed, blissful, beati-
fied; happy as -a king, - the day is
long; thrice happy, *ter quaterque beatus*;
enjoying &c. *v.*; joyful &c. (*in spirits*)
836; hedonic.

in -a blissful state, - paradise &c.
981, - raptures, - ecstasies, -a transport
of delight.

828. Pain.—*n.* mental suffering,
pain, dolour; suffer-ing, -ance; ache,
smart, &c. (*physical pain*) 378; passion.
displeasure, dissatisfaction, discom-
fort, discomposure, disquiet; *malaise*;
inquietude, uneasiness, vexation of spi-
rit; taking; discontent &c. 832.

dejection &c. 837; weariness &c. 841.
annoyance, irritation, worry, infliction,
visitation; plague, bore; bother, -ation;
stew, vexation, mortification, chagrin,
esclandre; *mauvais quart d'heure*.

care, anxiety, solicitude, trouble, trial,
ordeal, fiery ordeal, shock, blow, cark,
dole, fret, burden, load.

concern, grief, sorrow, distress, afflic-
tion, woe, bitterness, heartache; heavy
-, aching -, bleeding -, broken- heart;
heavy affliction, gnawing grief.

unhappiness, infelicity, misery, tribu-
lation, wretchedness, desolation; despair
&c. 859; extremity, prostration, depth
of misery.

nightmare, *ephialtes*, incubus.

pang, anguish, agony; tor-ture, -ment;
purgatory &c. (*hell*) 982.

hell upon earth; iron age, reign of
terror; slough of despond &c. (*adver-
sity*) 735; peck -, sea- of troubles; ills
that flesh is heir to &c. (*evil*) 619;
miseries of human life; unkindest cut
of all.

sufferer, victim, prey, martyr, object
of compassion, wretch, shorn lamb.

v. feel -, suffer -, experience -, un-
dergo -, bear -, endure- pain &c. *n.*;
smart, ache, &c. (*physical pain*) 378;
suffer, bleed, ail; be the victim of.

labour under afflictions; quaff the
bitter cup, have a bad time of it; fall on
evil days &c. (*adversity*) 735; go hard
with, come to grief, fall a sacrifice to,
drain the cup of misery to the dregs,
sup full of horrors.

sit on thorns, be on pins and needles,
wince, fret, chafe, worry oneself, be in a
taking, fret and fume, take -on, - to
heart.

grieve; mourn &c. (*lament*) 839; yearn,

* Or those which concern one's own state of feeling.

comfortable &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; at ease; content &c. 831; *sans souci*.

overjoyed, entranced, enchanted; enraptured; en-, ravished; transported; fascinated, captivated.

with -a joyful face, - sparkling eyes. pleasing &c. 829; ecstatic, beatific; painless, unalloyed, without alloy, cloudless.

Adv. happily &c. *adj.*; with pleasure &c. (*willingly*) 602; with -glee &c. *n.*

Phr. one's heart leaping with joy.

repine, pine, droop, languish, sink; give way; despair &c. 859; break one's heart; weigh upon the heart &c. (*inflict pain*) 830.

Adj. in -, in a state of -, full of -pain &c. *n.*; suffering &c. *v.*; pained, afflicted, worried, displeased, &c. 830; aching, griped, sore, &c. (*physical pain*) 378; on the rack, in limbo; between hawk and buzzard.

un-comfortable, -easy; ill at ease; in a -taking, - way; disturbed; discontented &c. 832; out of humour &c. 901a; weary &c. 841.

heavy laden, stricken, crushed, a prey to, victimized, ill-used.

unfortunate &c. (*hapless*) 735; to be pitied, doomed, devoted, accursed, undone, lost, stranded.

unhappy, infelicitous, poor, wretched, miserable, woebegone; cheerless &c. (*dejected*) 837; careworn.

concerned, sorry; sorrow-ing, -ful; cut up, chagrined, horrified, horror-stricken; in -, plunged in -, a prey to -grief &c. *n.*; in tears &c. (*lamenting*) 839; steeped to the lips in misery; heart-stricken, -broken, -scalded; broken-hearted; in despair &c. 859.

Phr. 'the iron entered into our soul'; '*hæret lateri lethalis arundo*'; one's heart bleeding.

829. [Capability of giving pleasure; cause or source of pleasure.] **Pleasurableness.**—*N.* pleasurable-, pleasant-, agreeable-ness, &c. *adj.*; pleasure giving, jucundity, delectability; amusement &c. 840.

attraction &c. (*motive*) 615; attractiveness, -ability; invitingness &c. *adj.*; charm, fascination, enchantment, witchery, seduction, winning ways, amenity, amability.

loveliness &c. (*beauty*) 845; sunny -, bright- side; sweets &c. (*sugar*) 396; goodness &c. 648; manna in the wilderness, land flowing with milk and honey.

treat; regale &c. (*physical pleasure*) 377; dainty; tit-, tid-bit; nuts, *sauce piquante*.

V. cause -, produce -, create -, give -, afford -, procure -, offer -, present -, yield- pleasure &c. 827.

please, charm, delight; gladden &c. (*make cheerful*) 836; take, captivate, fascinate; enchant, entrance, enrapture, transport, bewitch; en-, ravish.

bless, beatify; satisfy; gratify, - desire &c. 865; slake, satiate, quench; indulge, humour, flatter, tickle; tickle the palate &c. (*savoury*) 394; regale, re-

830. [Capability of giving pain; cause or source of pain.] **Painfulness.**—*N.* painfulness &c. *adj.*; trouble, care, &c. (*pain*) 828; trial; affliction; blow, stroke, burden, load, curse; bitter -pill, - draught; waters of bitterness.

annoyance, grievance, nuisance, vexation, mortification, sickener; bore, bother, pother, hot water, sea of troubles, hornet's nest, plague, pest.

cancer, ulcer, sting, thorn; canker &c. (*bane*) 663; scorpion &c. (*evil-doer*) 913; dagger &c. (*arms*) 727; scourge &c. (*instrument of punishment*) 975; carking -, canker worm of -care.

mishap, misfortune, &c. (*adversity*) 735; *désagrément*, *esclandre*, rub.

source of -irritation, - annoyance; wound, sore subject, skeleton in the closet; thorn in -the flesh, - one's side; where the shoe pinches, gall and worm-wood.

sorry sight, heavy news, provocation: affront &c. 929; head and front of one's offending.

infestation, molestation; malignity &c. (*malevolence*) 907.

V. cause -, occasion -, give -, bring

fresh; enliven; treat: amuse &c. 840; take -, tickle -, hit - one's fancy; meet one's wishes; win -, gladden -, rejoice -, warm the cockles of - the heart; do one's heart good.

attract, allure, &c. (*move*) 615; stimulate &c. (*excite*) 824; interest.

make things pleasant, popularize, gild the pill, sweeten.

Adj. causing pleasure &c. *n.*; pleasure-giving; pleas-ing, -ant, -urable; agreeable; grat-eful, -ifying; leaf, lief, acceptable; welcome, - as the roses in May; welcomed: favourite; to one's taste, - mind, - liking; satisfactory &c. (*good*) 648.

refreshing; comfortable; cordial; genial; glad, -some; sweet, delectable, nice, dainty; delic-ate, -ious; dulcet; luscious &c. 396; palatable &c. 394; luxurious, voluptuous; sensual &c. 377.

attractive &c. 615; inviting, prepossessing, engaging; win-ning, -some; taking, fascinating, captivating, killing; seduc-ing, -tive; alluring, enticing; appetizing &c. (*exciting*) 824; cheering &c. 836; bewitching; enchanting, entrancing, enravishing.

charming; delightful, felicitous, exquisite; lovely &c. (*beautiful*) 845; ravishing, rapturous; heartfelt, thrilling, ecstatic: beat-ic, -ific; seraphic; empyrean; elysian &c. (*heavenly*) 981.

palmy, halcyon, Saturnian.

Phr. *decies repetita placebit.*

-, induce -, produce -, create -, inflict - pain &c. 828; pain, hurt, wound.

pinch, prick, gripe, &c. (*physical pain*) 378; pierce, lancinate, cut.

hurt -, wound -, grate upon -, jar upon- the feelings; wring -, pierce -, lacerate -, break -, rend- the heart; make the heart bleed; tear -, rend- the heart-strings; draw tears from the eyes. sadden; make -unhappy &c. 828; plunge into sorrow, grieve, fash, afflict, distress; cut -up, - to the heart.

displease, annoy, incommodate, discompose, trouble, disquiet, disturb, cross, perplex, molest, tease, tire, irk, vex, mortify, wherret, worry, plague, bother, pester, bore, pother, harass, harry, badger, heckle, bait, beset, infest, persecute, importune.

wring, harrow, torment, torture; put to the -rack, -question; break on the wheel, rack, scarify; cruci-ate, -fy; convulse, agonize; barb the dart; plant a -dagger in the breast, - thorn in one's side.

irritate, provoke, sting, nettle, try the patience, pique, fret, rile, tweak the nose, chafe, gall; sting -, wound -, cut- to the quick; aggrieve, affront, enchain, enrage, ruffle, sour the temper; give offence &c. (*resentment*) 900.

maltreat, bite, snap at, assail; smite &c. (*punish*) 972.

sicken, disgust, revolt, nauseate, disenchant, repel, offend, shock, stink in the nostrils; go against -, turn- the stomach; make one sick, set the teeth on edge, go against the grain, grate on the ear; stick in one's -throat, - gizzard;

rankle, gnaw, corrode, horrify, appal, freeze the blood; make the -flesh creep, - hair stand on end; make the blood -curdle, - run cold; make one shudder.

haunt, - the memory; weigh -, prey- on the -heart, - mind, - spir-its; bring one's grey hairs with sorrow to the grave; add a nail to one's coffin.

Adj. causing pain, hurting, &c. *v.*; hurtful &c. (*bad*) 649; painful; dolor-ific, -ous; unpleasant; un-, dis-pleasing; disagreeable, unpalatable, bitter, distasteful; uninviting; unwelcome; undesirable, -ed; obnoxious; unacceptable, unpopular, thankless.

unsatisfactory, untoward, unlucky, uncomfortable.

distressing; afflict-ing, -ive; joy-, cheer-, comfort-less: dismal, disheartening; depress-ing, -ive; dreary, melancholy, grievous, piteous; woeful, rueful, mournful, deplorable, pitiable, lamentable; sad, affect-ing, touching, pathetic.

irritating, provoking, stinging, annoying, aggravating, mortifying, galling; unaccommodating, invidious, vexatious; trouble-, tire-, irk-, wear-i-some; plagu-ing, -y; awkward.

importunate; teas-, pester-, bother-, harass-, worry-, torment-, cark-ing.

in-toler-, -suffer-, -support-able; un-bear-, -endur-able; past bearing; not to be -borne, - endured; more than flesh and blood can bear; enough to -drive one mad, - provoke a saint, - make a parson swear.

shocking, terrific, grim, appalling, crushing; dreadful, fearful, frightful; thrilling, tremendous, dire; heart-breaking, -rending, -wounding, -corroding, -sicken-ing; harrowing, rending.

odious, hateful, execrable, repulsive, repellent, abhorrent; horrid-, -ble, -fic, -fying; offensive; nause-ous, -ating; disgust-, sicken-, revolt-ing; nasty; loath-some, -ful; fulsome; vile &c. (*bad*) 649; hideous &c. 846.

sharp, acute, sore, severe, grave, hard, harsh, cruel, biting, caustic; cutting, corroding, consuming, racking, excruciating, searching, grind-ing, grating, agonizing; envenomed.

ruinous, disastrous, calamitous, tragical; desolating, withering; burdensome, onerous, oppressive; cumb-rous, -ersome.

Adv. painfully &c. *adj.*; with -pain &c. 828; deuced.

Int. *hinc illæ lachrymæ!*

Phr. *surgit amari aliquid*; the place being too hot to hold one; the iron entering into the soul.

831. Content.—**N.** content, -ment, -edness; complacency, satisfaction, entire satisfaction, ease, heart's ease, peace of mind; serenity &c. 826; cheerfulness &c. 836; ray of comfort; comfort &c. (*well-being*) 827.

re-, conciliation; resignation &c. (*patience*) 826.

waiter on Providence.

V. be -content &c. *adj.*; rest -satisfied, - and be thankful; take the good the gods provide, let well alone, feel oneself at home, hug oneself, lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

take -up with, - in good part; assent &c. 488; be reconciled to, make one's peace with; get over it; take -heart, - comfort; put up with &c. (*bear*) 826.

render -content &c. *adj.*; set at ease, comfort; set one's -heart, - mind -at -ease, - rest; speak peace; conciliate, reconcile, win over, propitiate, disarm, beguile, content, satisfy; gratify &c. 829.

be -tolerated &c. 826; go down, - with; do.

Adj. content, -ed; satisfied &c. *v.*; at -ease, - one's ease, - home; with the mind at ease, *sans souci, sine curâ*, easy-going, not particular; conciliatory; un-repin-ing, of good comfort; resigned &c. (*patient*) 826; cheerful &c. 836.

un-afflicted, -vexed, -molested, -plagued; serene &c. 826; at rest; snug, comfortable; in one's element.

832. Discontent.—**N.** discontent, -ment; dissatisfaction; dissent &c. 489.

disappointment, mortification; cold comfort; regret &c. 833; repining, taking on, &c. *v.*; inquietude, vexation of spirit, soreness; heart-burning, -grief; querulousness &c. (*lamentation*) 839; hypercriticism.

malcontent, grumbler, growler, croaker, *laudator temporis acti*.

cave of Adullam, indignation meeting, 'winter of our discontent.'

V. be -discontented &c. *adj.*; quarrel with one's bread and butter; repine; regret &c. 833; wish one at the bottom of the Red Sea; take -on, - to heart; shrug the shoulders; make a wry -, pull a long- face; knit one's brows; look -blue, - black, - black as thunder, - blank, - glum.

take -in bad part, - ill; fret, chafe, make a piece of work; grumble, croak; lament &c. 839.

cause -discontent &c. *n.*; dissatisfy, disappoint, mortify, put out, disconcert; cut up; dishearten.

Adj. discontented; dissatisfied &c. *v.*; unsatisfied, ungratified; dissident; dissentient &c. 489; malcontent, exigent, exacting, hypercritical.

repining &c. *v.*; regretful &c. 833; down in the mouth &c. (*dejected*) 837.

in-high dudgeon, - a fume, - the sulks,

satisfactory, tolerable.

Adv. to one's heart's content; *à la bonne heure*; all for the best.

Int. amen &c. (*assent*) 488; very well, so much the better, well and good; it —, that- will do; it cannot be helped.

Phr. nothing comes amiss.

— the dumps, — bad humour; glum, sulky; sour, — as a crab; soured, sore; out of -humour, — temper.

disappointing &c. *v.*; unsatisfactory.

Int. so much the worse!

Phr. that —, it- will never do.

833. Regret.—**N.** regret, repining; home sickness, nostalgia; *mal-*, *maladie*.

—*du pays*; lamentation &c. 839; penitence &c. 950.

bitterness, heart-burning.

laudator temporis acti &c. (*discontent*) 832.

V. regret, deplore; bewail &c. (*lament*) 839; repine, cast a longing lingering look behind; rue, — the day; repent &c. 950; *infandum renotare dolorem*.

prey —, weigh —, have a weight- on the mind; leave an aching void.

Adj. regretting &c. *v.*; regretful; home-sick.

regretted &c. *v.*; much to be regretted, regrettable; lamentable &c. (*bad*) 649.

Int. what a pity! hang it!

Phr. 'tis -pity, — too true.

834. Relief.—**N.** relief; deliverance; refreshment &c. 689; easement, softening, alleviation, mitigation, palliation, soothing, lullaby.

solace, consolation, comfort, encouragement.

lenitive, restorative, &c. (*remedy*) 662; cushion &c. 215; crumb of comfort, balm in Gilead.

V. relieve, ease, alleviate, mitigate, palliate, soothe; salve; soften, — down; foment, stupe, poultice; assuage, allay.

cheer, comfort, console; encourage, bear up, pat on the back, give comfort, set at ease; gladden —, cheer- the heart.

remedy; cure &c. (*restore*) 660; refresh; pour -balm into, — oil on.

smooth the ruffled brow of care, temper the wind to the shorn lamb, lay the flattering unction to one's soul. disburden &c. (*free*) 705: take off a load of care.

be relieved; breathe more freely, draw a long breath; take comfort; dry —, wipe- the -tears, — eyes.

Adj. relieving &c. *v.*; consolatory, soothing; assuaging, -sive; bal-my. -sanic; lenitive, palliative; anodyne &c. (*remedial*) 662; curative &c. 660.

835. Aggravation.—**N.** aggravation, heightening; exacerbation; exasperation; overestimation &c. 482; exaggeration &c. 549.

V. aggravate, render worse, heighten, embitter, sour; ex-, acerbate; exasperate, envenom.

add fuel to the -fire, — flame; fan the flame &c. (*excite*) 824; go from bad to worse &c. (*deteriorate*) 659.

Adj. aggravated &c. *v.*; worse, unrelieved; aggravable; aggravating &c. *v.*

Adv. out of the frying pan into the fire, from bad to worse, worse and worse.

Int. so much the worse!

836. Cheerfulness.—**N.** cheerfulness &c. *adj.*; geniality, gaiety, *l'alle-gro*, cheer, good humour, spirits; high —, animal —, flow of- spirits; glee, high glee, light heart; sunshine of the -mind, breast; *gaieté de cœur*, *bon naturel* liveliness &c. *adj.*; life, alacrity, vivacity, animation, *allegresse*; jocundity,

837. Dejection.—**N.** dejection; dejectedness &c. *adj.*; depression, prostration; lowness —, depression- of spirits; weight —, oppression —, damp- on the spirits; low —, bad —, drooping —, depressed- spirits; heart sinking; heaviness —, failure- of heart.

heaviness &c. *adj.*; infestivity, gloom;

joviality, jollity; levity; jocularly &c. (*wit*) 842.

mirth, merriment, hilarity, exhilaration; laughter &c. 838; merry-making &c. (*amusement*) 840; hey-dey, rejoicing &c. 838.

nepenthe, Euphrosyne.

optimism &c. (*hopefulness*) 858; self-complacency.

V. be -cheerful &c. *adj.*; have the mind at ease, smile, put a good face upon, keep up one's spirits; view -the bright side of the picture, - things *en couleur de rose*; *ridentem dicere verum*, cheer up, brighten up, light up, bear up; chirp, take heart, cast away care, drive dull care away, perk up.

rejoice &c. 838; carol, chirrup, lilt; frisk, rollick, give a loose to mirth.

cheer, enliven, elate, exhilarate, gladden, inspirit, animate, raise the spirits, inspire; perk up; put in good humour; cheer -, rejoice - the heart; delight &c. (*give pleasure*) 829.

Adj. cheerful; happy &c. 827; cheerful, -ly; of good cheer, smiling; blithe; in -, in good - spirits; in high - spirits, - feather; happy as - the day is long, - a king; gay, - as a lark; *allegro*; light, -some, -hearted; buoyant, *débonnaire*, bright, free and easy, airy; janty, jaunty, canty; spright-ly, -ful; spry; spirit-ed, -ful; lively, animated, vivacious; brisk, - as a bee; sparkli. g; sportive; full of -play, - spirit; all alive.

sunny, palmy; hopeful &c. 858.

merry, - as a - cricket, - grig, - marriage bell; joyful, joyous, jocund, jovial; jolly, - as a thrush, - as a sand-boy; blithesome; glee-ful, -some; hilarious, rattling.

winsome, bonny, hearty, buxom.

play-ful, -some; *folâtre*, playful as a kitten, tricky, frisky, frolicsome; game-some; jocose, jocular, waggish; mirth-, laughter-loving; mirthful, rollicking.

elate, -d; exulting, jubilant, flushed; rejoicing &c. 838; cock-a-hoop.

cheering, inspiring, exhilarating; cardiac, -al; pleasing &c. 829; palmy.

Adv. cheerfully &c. *adj.*

Int. never say die! come! cheer up! hurrah! &c. 838; 'hence loathed melancholy!' begone dull care! away with melancholy!

weariness &c. 841; *tædium vite*, disgust of life; *mal du pays* &c. (*regret*) 833.

melancholy; sadness &c. *adj.*; *il penseroso*, *melancholia*, dismals, mumps, dumps, blue devils, doldrums, vapours, megrims, spleen, horrors, hypochondriasis, pessimism; despondency, slough of Despond; disconsolateness &c. *adj.*; hope deferred, blank despondency.

prostration, - of soul; broken heart; despair &c. 859; cave of -despair, - Trophonius.

demureness &c. *adj.*; gravity, solemnity; long, -grave- face.

hypochondriac, seek-sorrow, self-tormentor, *heautontimorumenos*, *malade imaginaire*, *médecin tant pis*; croaker, pessimist; mope, mopus.

[Cause of dejection] affliction &c. 830; sorry sight; *memento mori*; damper, wet blanket, Job's comforter.

V. be -dejected &c. *adj.*; grieve; mourn &c. (*lament*) 839; take on, give way, lose heart, despond, droop, sink.

lower, look downcast, frown, pout; hang down the head; pull -, make- a long face; laugh on the wrong side of the mouth; grin a ghastly smile; look -blue, - like a drowned man; lay -, take-to heart.

mope, brood over; fret; sulk; pine, - away; yearn; repine &c. (*regret*) 833; despair &c. 859.

refrain from laughter, keep one's countenance; be -, look -grave &c. *adj.*; repress a smile.

depress; dis-courage, -hearten; dispirit; damp, dull, deject, lower, sink, dash, knock down, unman, prostrate, break one's heart; frown upon; cast a -gloom, - shade- on; sadden; damp -, dash -, wither- one's hopes; weigh -, lie heavy -, prey- on the -mind, -spirits; damp -, depress- the spirits.

Adj. cheer-, joy-, spirit-less; uncheerful, -y; unlively; unhappy &c. 828; melancholy, dismal, sombre, dark, gloomy, *triste*, clouded, murky, lowering, frowning, lugubrious, funereal, mournful, lamentable, dreadful.

dreary, flat; dull, - as -a beetle, - ditchwater; depressing &c. *v.*

'melancholy as a gib cat'; oppressed with -, a prey to- melancholy; down-cast, -hearted; down -in the mouth, - on one's luck; heavy-hearted; in the

-dumps, -suds, -sulks, -doldrums; in doleful dumps, in bad humour; sullen; mumpish, dumpish; mopish, moping; moody, glum; sulky &c. (*discontented*) 832: out of -sorts, -humour, -heart, -spirits; ill at ease, low-spirited, in low spirits, a cup too low; weary &c. 841; discouraged, -heartened: desponding: chop-, jaw-, crest-fallen.

sad, pensive, *perseroso*, tristful: dole-some, -ful: woebegone, lachrymose, in tears, melancholic, hyped, hypochondriacal, bilious, jaundiced, atrabilious, saturnine, splenetic; lackadaisical.

serious, sedate, staid, stayed; grave, - as -a judge, - an undertaker, - a mustard pot: sober, solemn, demure: grim; grim-faced, -visaged; rueful, wan, long-faced.

disconsolate; un-, in-consolable; forlorn, comfortless, desolate, *désolé*, sick at heart; soul-, heart-sick; *au désespoir*; in despair &c. 859; lost.

overcome; broken-, borne-, bowed-down: heart-stricken &c. (*mental suffering*) 828; cut up, dashed, sunk; unnerved, unmanned; down-fallen, -trodden: broken-hearted: care-worn.

Adv. with -a long face, - tears in one's eyes; sadly &c. *adj.*

Phr. the countenance falling; the heart-failing, - sinking within one.

838. [Expression of pleasur.] **Re-joicing.**—**N.** rejoicing, exultation, triumph, jubilation, heyday, flush, reveling; merry-making &c. (*amusement*) 840; jubilee &c. (*celebration*) 883; paean, *Te Deum*, &c. (*thanksgiving*) 990; congratulation &c. 896.

smile, smiler, smirk, grin; broad -, sardonic-grin.

laughter, giggle, titter, snigger, crow, cheer, chuckle, shout; horse -, hearty-laugh; guffaw; burst -, fit -, shout -, roar -, peal-of laughter; cachinnation.

risibility; derision &c. 856.

Momus; Democritus the Abderite; rollicker; Laughter holding both his sides.

V. rejoice; thank -, bless- one's stars; congratulate -, hug-oneself; rub-, clap-one's hands; smack the lips, fling up one's cap; dance, skip; sing, carol, chirrup, chirp; hurrah; cry for -, leap with-joy; exult &c. (*boast*) 884; triumph; hold jubilee &c. (*celebrate*) 883; make merry &c. (*sport*) 840.

smile, smiler, smirk; grin, - like a Cheshire cat; mock, laugh in one's sleeve; laugh, - outright; giggle, titter, snigger, crow, snicker, chuckle, cackle; burst-out, - into a fit of laughter; shout, split, roar.

shake -, split -, hold both-one's sides; roar -, die- with laughter.

raise laughter &c. (*amuse*) 840.

Adv. rejoicing &c. *v.*; jubilant, exul-

839. [Expression of pain.] **Lamentation.**—**N.** lament, -ation; wail, complaint, plaint, murmur, mutter, grumble, groan, moan, whine, whimper, sob, sigh, suspiration, heaving, deep sigh, cry &c. (*rocciferation*) 411; scream, howl; outcry, wail of woe, frown, scowl, tear: weeping &c. *v.*; flood of tears, fit of crying, lachrymation, melting mood, weeping and gnashing of teeth.

plaintiveness &c. *adj.*; languishment; condolence &c. 915.

mourning, weeds, willow, cypress, crape, deep mourning; sackcloth and ashes; lachrymatory; knell &c. 363; dump, death-song, dirge, coronach, *nenia*, requiem, elegy, *epicedium*; threne; mon-, thren-ody; jeremi-ad, -ade.

mourner; grumbler &c. (*discontent*) 832; Niobe; Hieracitus.

V. lament, mourn, deplore, grieve, weep over; be-wail, -mourn: condole with &c. 915; fret &c. (*suffer*) 828; wear -, go into -, put on- mourning; wear -the willow, - sackcloth and ashes; *infandum renovare dolorem* &c. (*regret*) 833; give sorrow words.

sigh; give -, heave -, fetch- a sigh; waft a sigh from Indus to the pole; sigh 'like furnace'; wail.

cry, weep, sob, greet, blubber, pipe, snivel, bibber, whimper, pule: pipe one's eye; drop -, shed -tears, - a tear; melt -, burst- into tears; *fondre en larmes*; cry-oneself blind, - one's eyes out.

tant, triumphant; flushed, elated; laughing &c. *v.*; risible; ready to -burst, -split, - die with laughter; convulsed with laughter.

laughable &c. (*ludicrous*) 853.

Int. hurrah! huzza! aha! hail! toldero!loll! Heaven be praised! *io triumphe! tant mieux!* so much the better.

Phr. the heart leaping with joy.

cry out before one is hurt, complain without cause.

Adj. lamenting &c. *v.*; in mourning, in sackcloth and ashes; sorrowing, -ful, &c. (*unhappy*) 828; mourn-, tear-ful; lachrymose; plaint-ive, -ful; quer-ulous, -imous; in the melting mood.

in tears, with tears in one's eyes; with -moistened, - watery- eyes; bathed -, dissolved- in tears; 'like Niobe all tears.'

elegiac.

Adv. *de profundis; les larmes aux yeux.*

Int. heigh-ho! alas! alack! O dear! ah -, woe is- me! lackadaisy! well -, lack -, alack- a day! well-a-way! alas the day! *O tempora O mores!* what a pity! *miserabile dictu!* O lud lud! too true!

Phr. tears -standing in, - starting from- the eyes; eyes -suffused, - swimming, - brimming -, overflowing- with tears.

840. Amusement.—**N.** amuse-, entertain-ment; diver-sion, -tissement; reaction, relaxation, solace; pastime, *passetemps*, sport; labour of love; pleasure &c. 827.

fun, frolic, merriment, jollity; jovial-ity, -ness; heyday; laughter &c. 838; jocos-ity, -eness; droll-, buffoon-, tom-fool-ery; mummery, pleasantry; wit &c. 842; quip, quirk.

play; game, - at romps; gambol, romp, prank, antic, rig, lark, spree, skylarking, vagary, monkey trick, *gambade, fredaine, escapade, échappée, bout, espé-glerie*; practical joke &c. (*ridicule*) 856.

dance, hop, reel, rigadon, saraband, hornpipe, bolero, fandango, *cancan*, minuet, waltz, polka; galop, -ade; jig; fling, strathspey; *allemande*; gavot, -te; mazurka, morisco, morris dance: quadrille, country dance, *cotillon*, Sir Roger de Coverley; *ballet* &c. (*drama*) 599; ball; *bal*, - *masqué*, - *costumé*; masquerade; Terpsichore.

festivity, merry-making; party &c. (*social gathering*) 892; *fête*, festival, gala, *ridotto*; revel-s, -ry, -ling; carnival, brawl, saturnalia, high jinks; feast, banquet, &c. (*food*) 298; regale, sym-

scream &c. (*cry out*) 411; mew &c. (*animal sounds*) 412; groan, moan, whine; roar; roar -, bellow- like a bull; cry out lustily, rend the air.

frown, scowl, make a wry face, gnash one's teeth, wring one's hands, tear one's hair, beat one's breast, roll on the ground, burst with grief.

complain, murmur, mutter, grumble, growl, clamour, make a fuss about, croak, grunt, maunder; deprecate &c. (*disap-prove*) 932.

841. Weariness.—**N.** weariness, defatigation, *ennui*; lassitude &c. (*fatigue*) 688; drowsiness &c. 683.

disgust, nausea, loathing, sickness; satiety &c. 869; *tedium vitæ* &c. (*dejection*) 837.

wearisome-, tedious-ness &c. *adj.*; dull work, tedium, monotony, twice told tale.

bore, button-hole, proser, wet blanket; heavy hours, 'the enemy' [time].

V. weary; tire &c. (*fatigue*) 688; bore; bore -, weary -, tire- -to death, - out of one's life, - out of all patience; set -, send- to sleep.

pall, sicken, nauseate, disgust.

harp on the same string; drag its -slow, - weary- length along.

never hear the last of; be- tired &c. *adj.* -of, - with; yawn; die with *ennui*.

Adj. wearying &c. *v.*; wearing; wear-, tire-, irk-some; uninteresting, stupid, bald, devoid of interest, dry, monotonous, dull, arid, tedious, hum-drum, mortal, flat; pros-y, -ing; slow; soporific, somniferous.

disgusting &c. *v.*; unenjoyed.

weary; tired &c. *v.*; drowsy &c. (*sleepy*) 683; uninterested, flagging, used

posium, wassail; carous-e, -al; jollification, junket, wake, pic-nic, *fête champêtre*, regatta, field-day; treat.

round of pleasures, dissipation, a short life and a merry one, racketing, holiday making.

rejoicing &c. 838; jubilee &c. (*celebration*) 883.

bonfire, fireworks, *feu-de-joie*.

holiday; gala -, red letter -, play-day; high days and holidays; high -, Bank-holiday; May -, Derby-day; Saint -, Easter -, Whit-Monday; *Bairam*; wayzgoose, bean feast.

place of amusement, theatre; concert-, ball-, assembly-room; music-hall.

park, *plaisance*; arbour; garden &c. (*horticulture*) 371; pleasure-, play-, cricket-, croquet-, archery-, hunting-ground; tennis-, racket-court; bowling-green, -alley; croquet-lawn, rink, skating rink; round-about, merry-go-round; swing; *montagne Russe*.

game, - of -chance, - skill; athletic sports, gymnastics; archery, rifle-shooting; tournament, pugilism, &c. (*contention*) 720; sporting &c. 622; horse-racing, the turf; aquatics &c. 267; skating, sliding; cricket, tennis, lawn tennis, rackets, lives, trap bat and ball, battledore and shuttlecock, *la grâce*; pall-mall, tip-cat, croquet, golf, curling, hockey, football, *pallone*, polo; tent-peggings, tilting at the ring, quintain, greasy pole; quoits, *discus*; knurr and spell; leap-frog, hop skip and jump; French and English, tug of war; blind man's buff, hunt the slipper, hide-and-seek, kiss in the ring; snapdragon; cross questions and crooked answers; rounders, base-ball, *la croise*; &c.

billiards, pool, pyramids, bagatelle; bowls, skittles, ninepins, kail, American bowls.

cards; whist, rubber; round game; loo, cribbage, *bésique*, euchre, *drole*, *écarté*, picquet, all-fours, quadrille, ombre, reverse, Pope Joan, commit; bo-, bo-a-ston; *vingt-un*; *quinze*, thirty-one, put, speculation, connexions, brag, casino, lottery, commerce, snip-snap-snore, lift smoke, blind hockey, Polish bank, Earl of Coventry, Napoleon, patience, pairs; old maid, fright, beggar-my-neighbour; *baccarat*.

chess, draughts, backgammon, dominoes, merelles, nine men's morris, go-bang, solitaire; game of -, fox and-goose; loto; &c.*

morra; gambling &c. (*chance*) 621.

toy, plaything, bauble; doll &c. (*puppet*) 554; teetotum; knickknack &c. (*trifle*) 643; magic lantern &c. (*show*) 448; peep-, puppet-, raree-, gallant-y-show; toy-shop; 'quips and cranks and wanton wiles, nods and becks and wreathed smiles.

sportsman, gamester, reveller; master of the -ceremonies, - revels; *arbitr elegantiarum*.

V. amuse, entertain, divert, enliven; tickle, - the fancy; titillate, raise a smile, put in good humour; cause -, create -, occasion -, raise -, excite -, produce -, convulse with- laughter; set the table in a roar, be the death of one.

recreate, solace, cheer, rejoice; please &c. 829; interest; treat, regale.

amuse oneself: game; play, - a game, - pranks, - tricks; sport, disport, toy, wanton, revel, junket, feast, carouse, banquet, make merry; drown care; drive dull care away; frolic, gambol, frisk, romp; caper; dance &c. (*leap*) 309; keep up the ball; run a rig, sow one's wild oats, have one's fling, take one's pleasure; see life; *desipere in loco*, play the fool.

* A curious list of games is given in Sir Thomas Urquhart's translation of Rabelais.—*Life of Gargantua*, book i. chapter 22.

make —, keep- holiday; go a Maying.

while away —, beguile- the time; kill time, dally.

Adj. amusing, entertaining, diverting, &c. *v.*; recreative, lusus; pleasant &c. (*pleasing*) 829; laughable &c. (*ludicrous*) 853; witty &c. 842; fest-ive, -al; jovial, jolly, jocund, roguish, rompish; playful, — as a kitten; sportive, ludibrious.

amused &c. *v.*; 'pleased with a feather, tickled with a straw.'

Adv. 'on the light fantastic toe,' at play, in sport.

Int. *vive la bayatelle! vogue la galère!*

Phr. *Deus nobis hæc otia fecit; dum vivimus vivamus.*

842. Wit.—**N.** wit, -tiness; attic -wit, -salt; atticism; salt, *esprit*, point, fancy, whim, humour, drollery, pleasantry.

farce, buffoonery, fooling, tomfoolery; harlequinade &c. 599; broad -farce, — humour; fun, *espièglerie*; *vis comica*.

jocularity; jocos-ity, -eness; facetiousness; wagg-ery, -ishness; whimsicality; comicality &c. 853.

smartness, ready wit, banter, *badinage*, retort, repartee, *qui-pro-quo*; ridicule &c. 856.

facetie, quips and cranks; jest, joke, capital joke; standing -jest, — joke; conceit, quip, quirk, crank, quiddity, *conchetto*, *plaisanterie*, brilliant idea; merry —, bright —, happy- thought; sally; flash, — of wit, — of merriment; scintillation; *mot*, — *pour rire*; witticism, smart saying, *bon-mot*, *jeu d'esprit*, epigram; jest book; dry joke, *quodlibet*, cream of the jest.

word-play, *jeu de mots*; play -of, — upon- words; pun, -ning; *double entendre* &c. (*ambiguity*) 520; quibble, verbal quibble; conundrum &c. (*riddle*) 533; anagram, acrostic, double acrostic, *nugæ canoræ*, trifling, idle conceit, *turlupinade*.

old joke, Joe Miller.

V. joke, jest, cut jokes; crack a joke; perpetrate a -joke, — pun; make -fun of, — merry with; set the table in a roar &c. (*amuse*) 840.

retort; banter &c. (*ridicule*) 856; *ridentem dicere verum*; joke at one's expense.

Adj. witty, attic; quick-, nimble-witted; smart; jocular, jocose, waggish, facetious, whimsical, humorous; playful &c. 840; merry and wise; pleasant, sprightly, *spirituel*, sparkling, epigrammatic, full of point, *ben trovato*; comic &c. 853.

Adv. in joke, in jest, in sport, in play.

844. Humorist.—**N.** humorist, wag, wit, reparteeist, epigrammatist, punster; *bel esprit*, life of the party; wit-snapper, -cracker, -worm; joker, jester, Joe Miller, *drôle de corps*, *gaillard*, spark.

buffoon, *farceur*, merry andrew, mime, tumbler, acrobat, mountebank, charlatan, posturemaster, harlequin, punch, *pulcinella*, scaramouch, clown; wearer of the -cap and bells, — motley; motley fool; pantaloon, gipsy; jack-pudding, — in the green, — a dandy; zany; mad-cap, pickle-herring, witling, caricaturist, *grimacier*.

843. Dulness.—**N.** dulness, heaviness, flatness; infestivity &c. 837, stupidity &c. 499; want of originality.

prose, matter of fact; heavy book, *conte à dormir debout*; platitude.

V. be -dull &c. *adj.*; prose, take *au sérieux*, be caught napping.

render -dull &c. *adj.*; damp, depress, throw cold water on, lay a wet blanket on; fall flat upon the ear.

Adj. dull, — as ditch water; unenterprising, uninteresting, unlively, unimaginative; insulse; dry as dust; pros-y, -ing, -aic; matter of fact, commonplace, pointless; 'weary flat stale and unprofitable.'

stupid, slow, flat, humdrum, monotonous; melancholic &c. 837; stolid &c. 499; plodding.

Phr. *Davus sum non (Edipus).*

2°. DISCRIMINATIVE AFFECTIONS.

845. Beauty.—*n.* beauty, the beautiful, τὸ καλόν, *le beau idéal*.

[Science of the perception of beauty] Calisthetics.*

form, elegance, grace, beauty undorned; symmetry &c. 242; comeliness, fairness, &c. *adj.*; pulchritude, polish, gloss; good -effect, - looks; *belle tournure*; bloom, brilliancy, radiance, splendour, gorgeousness, magnificence; sublimity, -fication.

concinnity, delicacy, refinement: charm, *je ne sais quoi*, -style.

Venus, Aphrodite, Hebe, the Graces, Peri, Houri, Cupid, Apollo, Hyperion, Adonis, Antinous, Narcissus.

peacock, butterfly; flower, flow'et gay, rose, lily, garden; flower of, pink of; *bijou*; jewel &c. (*ornament*) 847; work of art.

pleasurableness &c. 829.

beautifying; landscape gardening; decoration &c. 847; calisthenics.

v. be -beautiful &c. *adj.*; shine, beam, bloom; become one &c. (*accord*) 23; set off, grace.

render -beautiful &c. *adj.*; beautify; polish, burnish; gild &c. (*decorate*) 847; set out.

'snatch a grace beyond the reach of art.'

Adj. beaut-iful, -eous; handsome; pretty; lovely, graceful, elegant; delicate, dainty, refined; fair, personable, comely, seemly; bonny; good-looking; well-favoured, -made, -formed, -proportioned; proper, shapely; symmetrical &c. (*regular*) 242; harmonious &c. (*colour*) 428; slightly.

fit to be seen, passable, not amiss.

goodly, dapper, tight, jimp; grimp; janty, jaunty; natty, quaint, trim, tidy, neat, spruce, smart, tricky.

bright, -eyed; rosy-, cherry-cheeked; rosy, ruddy; blooming, in full bloom.

brilliant, shining; beam-y, -ing; sparkling, splendid, resplendent, dazzling, glowing; glossy, sleek.

showy, specious; rich, gorgeous, superb, magnificent, grand, fine, sublime.

artistic, -al; æsthetic; pict-ure-que, -orial; *fait à peindre*; well-composed, -grouped, -varied; curious.

846. Ugliness.—*n.* ugliness &c. *adj.*; deformity, inelegance; disfigurement &c. (*blemish*) 848; want of symmetry, inconcinnity; distortion &c. 243; squalor &c. (*uncleanliness*) 653.

forbidding countenance, vinegar aspect, hanging look, wry face, '*spretæ injuria formæ*.'

eyesore, object, figure, sight, fright, spectre, scarecrow, hag, harridan, satyr, witch, toad, baboon, monster, Caliban, Esop, '*monstrum horrendum informe ingens cui lumen ademptum*.'

v. be -ugly &c. *adj.*; look ill, grin horribly a ghastly smile, make faces.

render -ugly &c. *adj.*; deface; disfigure; distort &c. 243; blemish &c. (*injure*) 659; soil &c. (*render unclean*) 653.

Adj. ugly, - as -sin, - a toad, - a scarecrow, - a dead monkey; plain, bald; homely &c. (*undorned*) 849; ordinary, unornamental, inartistic; unsightly, unseemly, uncomely, unshapely, unlovely; sightless, seemless; not fit to be seen; unbeaut-eous, -iful; beautiful; shapeless &c. (*amorphous*) 241.

mis-shapen, -proportioned; monstrous; gaunt &c. (*thin*) 203; dumpy &c. (*short*) 201; curtailed of its fair proportions; ill-made, -shaped, -proportioned; crooked &c. (*distorted*) 243; hard-featured, -visaged; ill-, hard-, evil-favoured; ill-looking; unprepossessing.

graceless, inelegant; ungraceful, ungainly, uncouth; stiff; rugged, rough, gross, rude, awkward, clumsy, slouching, rickety; gawky; lump-ing, -ish; lumbering; hulk-y, -ing; unwieldy.

squalid, haggard; grim, -faced, -visaged; grisly, ghastly; ghost-, death-like; cadaverous, gruesome.

frightful, hideous, odious, uncanny, forbidding, repellant, repulsive; horrid, -ble; shocking &c. (*painful*) 830.

foul &c. (*dirt*) 653; dingy &c. (*colourless*) 429; gaudy &c. (*colour*) 428; disfigured &c. *v.*; discoloured.

* Whewell, 'Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences.'

enchanting &c. (*pleasure-giving*) 829; attractive &c. (*inviting*) 615; becoming &c. (*accordant*) 23; ornamental &c. 847.
undeformed, undefaced, unspotted; spotless &c. (*perfect*) 650.

847. Ornament.—*N.* ornament, -ation, -al art; ornat-ure, -eness; adornment, decoration, embellishment; architecture.

garnish, polish, varnish, French polish, gilding, japanning, lacquer, ormolu, enameled; cosmetics.

pattern, diaper, powdering, panelling, graining, parquetry; detail; texture &c. 329; richness; tracery, moulding, fillet, listel, strapwork, *coquillage*, flourish, *fleur-de-lis*, arabesque, fret, *anthemion*; egg-and-tongue, -dart; *astragal*, zigzag, *acanthus*, *cartouche*; pilaster &c. (*projection*) 250.

em-, broidery; brocade, *brocatelle*, galloon, lace, fringe, trapping, border, edging, trimming; hanging, tapestry, arras; millinery, ermine.

wreath, festoon, garland, chaplet, flower, nosegay, *bouquet*, posy, 'daisies pied and violets blue.'

tassel, knot; shoulder-knot, *épaulette*, epaulet, aiguilet, frog; star, rosette, bow; feather, plume, *panache*, *aigrette*.

jewel, -ry, -lery; bijoutry; *bijou*, -terie; trinket, locket, necklace, bracelet, anklet, ear-ring, carcanet, chain, *châtelaine*, brooch, torque.

gem, precious stone; diamond, brilliant, beryl, emerald, calcedony, agate, heliotrope; girasol, -e; onyx, plasma; sard, -onyx; garnet, lapis-lazuli, opal, peridot, chrysolite, sapphire, ruby; spirael, -le; balais; oriental -, topaz; turquois, -e; zircon, jacinth, hyacinth, caruncle, amethyst; pearl, coral.

finery, frippery, gewgaw, gimcrack, tinsel, spangle, *clinguant*, pinchbeck, paste; excess of ornament &c. (*vulgarity*) 851; gaud, pride.

illustration, illumination, *vignette*; *fleuron*; head-, tail-piece; *cul-de-lampe*; flowers of rhetoric &c. 577; work of art

V. ornament, embellish, enrich, decorate, adorn, beautify, adonize. smarten, furbish, polish, gild, varnish, whitewash, enamel, japan, lacquer, paint, grain.

garnish, trim, dizen, bedizen, prink, prank; trick -, fig-out; deck, bedeck, dight, bedight, array; dress, - up; spangle, bespangle, powder; embroider, work; chase, emboss, fret; emblazon, illuminate; illustrate.

become &c. (*accord with*) 23.

Adj. ornamented, beautified, &c. *v.*; ornate, rich, gilt, begilt, tesselated, festooned.

smart, gay, tricky, flowery, glittering; new-gilt, -spangled; fine, - as - a Mayday queen, - fivepence, - a carrot fresh scraped; pranked out, bedight, well-groomed.

848. Blemish.—*N.* blemish, disfigurement, deformity; defect &c. (*imperfection*) 651; flaw; injury &c. (*deterioration*) 659; spots on the sun; eyesore.

stain, blot; spot, -tiness; speck, -le; blur, freckle, mole, *macula*, patch, blotch, blain, maculation, tarnish, smudge; dirt &c. 653; scar, wem; pustule; excrescence, pimple, &c. (*protuberance*) 250.

V. disfigure &c. (*injure*) 659; speckle.

Adj. pitted, freckled, discoloured; imperfect &c. 651; injured &c. (*deteriorated*) 659.

849. Simplicity.—*N.* simplicity; plain, homeli-ness; undress, chastity.

V. be -simple &c. *adj.*

render -simple &c. *adj.*; simplify.

Adj. simple, plain; home-ly, -spun; ordinary, household.

unaffected; free from -affectation, -ornament; *simplex munditiis*; *sans façon*, *en déshabillé*.

chaste, inornate, severe.

un-adorned, -ornamented, -decked, -garnished, -arranged, -trimmed, -varnished.

bald, flat, dull.

in full dress &c. (*fashion*) 852; *en grande tenue*, - *toilette*; in best bib and tucker, in Sunday best, *endimanché*: dressed to advantage. showy, flashy; gaudy &c. (*vulgar*) 851: ga-, gai-rish; gorgeous. ornamental, decorative: becoming &c. (*accordant*) 23.

850. [Good taste.] **Taste.**—*N.* taste; good -, refined -, cultivated-taste; delicacy, refinement, fine feeling, gust, *gusto*, tact, *finesse*; nicety &c. (*discrimination*) 465; *το πρέπον*, polish, elegance, grace.

virtù; dilettanteism; fine art; culture, -ivation.

[Science of taste] Aesthetics.

man of -taste &c.; *connoisseur*, judge, critic, *conoscente*, *virtuoso*, *amateur*, *dilettante*, Aristarchus, Corinthian, *arbitrator elegantiarum*, stagirite, euphemist.

'caviare to the general.'

V. appreciate, judge, criticize, discriminate &c. 465.

Adj. in good taste; tasteful, tasty; unaffected, pure, chaste, classical, attic; cultivated, refined; dainty; æsthetic, artistic; elegant &c. 578; euphemistic. to one's -taste, -mind; after one's fancy; *comme il faut*; *tiré à quatre épingles*.

Adv. elegantly &c. *adj.*

Phr. *nil tetigit quod non ornavit*.

852. Fashion.—*N.* fashion, style, *ton*, *bon ton*, society; good -, polite-society; drawing room. civilized life, civilization, town, *beau monde*, high life, court; world; fashionable -, gay-world; Vanity Fair; show &c. (*ostentation*) 822.

manners, breeding, &c. (*politeness*) 894; air, demeanour, &c. (*appearance*) 448; *savoir faire*; gentlemanliness, gentility, decorum, propriety, *bienséance*; conventions of society: Mrs. Grundy; punctilio; form, -ality; etiquette, point of etiquette; custom &c. 613; mode, vogue, go; rage &c. (*desire*) 865; prevailing taste; dress &c. 225.

man -, woman- of -fashion, - the world; height -, pink -, star -, glass -, leader- of fashion; *arbitrator elegantiarum* &c. (*taste*) 850; upper ten thousand &c. (*nobility*) 875; *élite* &c. (*distinction*) 873.

V. be -fashionable &c. *adj.* - the rage &c. *n.*: have a run, pass current.

follow -, conform to -, fall in with- the fashion &c. *n.*; go with the stream &c. (*conform*) 82; *savoir-vivre*, - *faire*: keep up appearances, behave oneself.

851. [Bad taste.] **Vulgarity.**—

N. vulgar-ity, -ism; barbar-, Vandal-, Gothic-ism: *mauvais goût*, bad taste; *gaucherie*, awkwardness, want of tact; ill-breeding &c. (*discourtesy*) 895.

coarseness &c. *adj.*; indecorum, misbehaviour.

low-, homeli-ness; low life, *mauvais ton*, rusticity; boorishness &c. *adj.*; brutality; rowdy-, blackguard-ism; ribaldry; slang &c. (*neology*) 563.

bad joke, *mauvaise plaisanterie*.

[Excess of ornament] gaudi-, tawdriness: false ornament; finery, frippery, trickery, tinsel, gewgaw, *cliquant*.

rough diamond, tomboy, hoyden, cub, unlicked cub: clown &c. (*commonalty*) 876; Goth, Vandal, Beotian: snob, cad, gent; *parvenu* &c. 876; frump, dowdy; slattern &c. 653.

V. be -vulgar &c. *adj.*; misbehave; talk -, smell of the- shop.

Adj. in bad taste, vulgar, unrefined. coarse, indecorous, ribald, gross; unseemly, unbecoming, unrepresentable; *contra bonos mores*; ungraceful &c. (*ugly*) 846.

dowdy; slovenly &c. (*dirty*) 653; ungenteel, shabby genteel; low &c. (*plebeian*) 876; uncourtly; uncivil &c. (*discourteous*) 895; ill-bred, -mannered; underbred; ungentleman-ly, -like; unladylike, unfeminine; wild, - as an unbacked colt.

unkempt, uncombed, untamed, unlicked, unpolished, uncouth; incondite; heavy, rude, awkward; home-ly, -spun, -bred; provincial, countrified, rustic; boorish, clownish; savage, brutish, blackguard, rowdy, snobbish; barbar-ous, -ic; Gothic, unclassical, doggerel, heathenish, tramontane, outlandish: Bohemian. obsolete &c. (*antiquated*) 124; unfashionable: ne-er-faugh'd &c. (*unfamiliar*) 83; odd &c. (*ridiculous*) 853.

particular; affected &c. 855; meretricious; extravagant, monstrous, horrid; shocking &c. (*painful*) 830.

gaudy, tawdry, bedizen'd, tricked out, gingerbread; obtrusive.

set the —, bring into- fashion; give a tone to —, cut a figure in- society; keep one's carriage.

Adj. fashionable; in -fashion &c. *n.*; *à la mode, comme il faut*; admitted —, admissible- in -society &c. *n.*; presentable; conventional &c. (*customary*) 613; genteel; well-bred, -mannered, -behaved, -spoken; gentleman-like, -ly; ladylike; civil, polite, &c. (*courteous*) 894.

polished, refined, thoroughbred, courtly; *distingué*; unembarrassed, *dégagé*; ja-, jau-nty; dashing, fast.

modish, stylish, *recherché*; new-fangled &c. (*unfamiliar*) 83.

in -court, — full, — evening- dress; *en grande tenue* &c. (*ornament*) 847.

Adv. fashionably &c. *adj.*; for fashion's sake.

853. Ridiculousness.—**N.** ridiculousness &c. *adj.*; comical, odd-ity, &c. *adj.*; extravagance, drollery.

farce, comedy; burlesque &c. (*ridicule*) 856; buffoonery &c. (*fun*) 840; frippery; doggrel verses; absurdity &c. 497; bombast &c. (*unmeaning*) 517; anticlimax, bathos; monstrosity &c. (*unconformity*) 83; laughing stock &c. 857.

V. be -ridiculous &c. *adj.*; pass from the sublime to the ridiculous; make one laugh; play the fool, make a fool of oneself, commit an absurdity.

Adj. ridiculous, ludicrous; comic, -al; droll, funny, laughable, *pour rire*, grotesque, farcical, odd; whimsical, — as a dancing bear; fanciful, fantastic, queer, rum, quizzical, quaint, *bizarre*; eccentric &c. (*unconformable*) 83; strange, outlandish, out of the way, *baroque*; awkward &c. (*ugly*) 846.

extravagant, *outré*, monstrous, preposterous, bombastic, inflated, stilted, burlesque, mock heroic.

drollish; serio-, tragi-comic; gimcrack, contemptible, &c. (*unimportant*) 643; doggrel; ironical &c. (*derisive*) 856; risible.

Phr. *'risum teneatis amici?'* *videret Heracitus.*

854. Fop.—**N.** fop, fine gentleman; swell; dand-y, -iprat; exquisite, coxcomb, beau, macaroni, blade, blood, buck, man about town, fast man; fribble, jemmy, spark, popinjay, puppy, prig, *petit maître*; jackanapes, -dandy; man milliner; Jemmy Jessamy, carpet-knight; masher. fine lady, *coquette*.

855. Affectation.—**N.** affectation; affectedness &c. *adj.*; acting a part &c. *v.*; pretence &c. (*falsehood*) 544, (*ostentation*) 882; boasting &c. 884.

charlatanism, quackery, shallow profundity; pretension, airs, pedantry, purism, precisianism, euphuism; teratology &c. (*altiloquence*) 577.

mannerism, *simagrée*, grimace.

conceit, foppery, dandyism, man-millinery, coxcombry, puppyism.

stiffness, formality, buckram; prudery, demureness, coquetry, mock modesty, *minauderie*, sentimentalism; *mauvaise honte*, false shame.

affecter, performer, actor; pedant, pedagogue, *doctinaire*, purist, euphuist, mannerist; *grinaciel*; lump of affectation, *précieuse ridicule*, *bas bleu*, blue stocking, poetaster; prig; charlatan &c. (*deceiver*) 548; *petit maître* &c. (*fop*) 854; flatterer &c. 935; *coquette*, prude, puritan.

V. affect, act a part, put on; give oneself airs &c. (*arrogance*) 885; boast &c. 884; coquet; simper, mince, attitudinize, *pose*; flirt a fan; over-act, -do.

Adj. affected, full of affectation, pretentious, pedantic, stilted, stagey, theatrical, big-sounding, *ad captandum*.

not natural, unnatural; self-conscious; *maniéré*; artificial; overwrought, -done, -acted; euphuistic &c. 577.

stiff, starch, formal, prim, smug, demure, *tiré à quatre épingle*, quakerish, puritanical, prudish, pragmatical, priggish, conceited, coxcomical, foppish, dandified; *fini-cal*, -kin; mincing, simpering, namby-pamby, sentimental.

856. Ridicule.—*n.* ridicule, derision; sardonic -smile, - grin; irrision; scoffing &c. (*disrespect*) 929; mockery, quiz, banter, irony, *persiflage*, raillery, chaff, *badinage*; quizzing &c. *v.*

squib, satire, skit, quip, quib, grin.

parody, burlesque, travesty, *travestie*; farce &c. (*drama*) 599; caricature.

buffoonery &c. (*fun*) 840; practical joke.

v. ridicule, deride; laugh at, grin at, smile at; snigger; laugh in one's sleeve; banter, rally, chaff, joke, twit, quiz, poke fun at, roast; *flee*; play -, play tricks-upon; fool, - to the top of one's bent; show up. satirize, parody, caricature, burlesque, travesty.

turn into ridicule; make merry with; make -fun, - game, - a fool, - an April fool- of; rally; scoff &c. (*disrespect*) 929.

raise a laugh &c. (*amuse*) 840; play the fool, make a fool of oneself.

Adj. deris-ory, -ive; mock; sarcastic, ironical, quizzical, burlesque, Hudibrastic; scurrilous &c. (*disrespectful*) 929.

Adv. in -ridicule &c. *n.*

857. [Object and cause of ridicule.] **Laughing-stock.**—*n.* laughing-, jesting-, gazing-stock; butt, game, fair game; April fool &c. (*dupe*) 547.

original, oddity; queer -, odd- fish; quiz, square toes; old -, fogey or fogy.

monkey; buffoon &c. (*jester*) 844; pantomimist &c. (*actor*) 599.

jest &c. (*wit*) 842.

3°. PROSPECTIVE AFFECTIONS.

858. Hope.—*n.* hope, -s; desire &c. 865; fervent hope, sanguine expectation, trust, confidence, reliance; faith, &c. (*belief*) 484; affiance, assurance; secur-eness, -ity; reassurance.

good -omen, - auspices; promise, well-grounded hopes; good -, bright- prospect; clear sky.

as-, pre-sumption; anticipation &c. (*expectation*) 507.

hopefulness, buoyancy, optimism, enthusiasm, heart of grace, aspiration; optimist, utopist.

castles in the air, *châteaux en Espagne*, *le pot au lait*, Utopia, millennium; day -, golden-dream; dream of Alnaschar; airy hopes, fool's paradise; *mirage* &c. (*fallacies of vision*) 443; fond hope.

beam -, ray -, gleam -, glimmer -, dawn -, flash -, star- of hope; cheer; bit of blue sky, silver lining of the

859. [Absence, want, or loss of hope.] **Hopelessness.**—*n.* hopelessness &c. *adj.*; despair, desperation; despondency &c. (*dejection*) 837; pessim-ism, -ist; Job's comforter; bird of -bad, - ill- omen.

hope deferred, dashed hopes; vain expectation &c. (*disappointment*) 509.

airy hopes &c. 858; forlorn hope; bad -job, - business; *enfant perdu*; gloomy -, black spots in the -horizon; slough of Despond, cave of Despair.

v. despair; lose -, give up -, abandon -, relinquish- -all hope, - the hope of; give -up, - over; yield to despair; falter; despond &c. (*be dejected*) 837; *jeter le manche après la cognée*.

inspire -, drive to- despair &c. *n.*; disconcert; dash -, crush -, destroy- one's hopes; hope against hope.

Adj. hopeless, desperate, despairing,

cloud, bottom of Pandora's box, balm in Gilead.

anchor, sheet-anchor, main-stay; staff &c. (*support*) 215; heaven &c. 981.

V. hope, trust, confide, rely on, put one's trust in, lean upon; pin one's -hope, -faith- upon, &c. (*believe*) 484.

feel -, entertain -, harbour -, indulge -, cherish -, feed -, foster -, nourish -, encourage -, cling to -, live in -hope &c. *n.*; see land; feel -, rest- -assured, -confident &c. *adj.*

presume; promise oneself; expect &c. (*look forward to*) 507.

hope for &c. (*desire*) 865; anticipate.

be -hopeful &c. *adj.*; look on the bright side of, view on the sunny side, *voir en couleur de rose*, make the best of it, hope for the best; put -a good, -a bold, - the best- face upon; keep one's spirits up; take heart, - of grace; be of good -heart, - cheer; flatter oneself, lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

catch at a straw, hope against hope, reckon one's chickens before they are hatched.

give -, inspire -, raise -, hold out -hope &c. *n.*; raise expectations; encourage, cheer, assure, reassure, buoy up, embolden; promise, bid fair, augur well, be in a fair way, look up, flatter, tell a flattering tale.

Adj. hoping &c. *v.*; in -hopes &c. *n.*; hopeful, confident; secure &c. (*certain*) 484; sanguine, in good heart, buoyed up, buoyant, elated, flushed, exultant, enthusiastic; utopian.

unsuspecting, -picious; fearless, free -, exempt from- -fear, - suspicion, - distrust, - despair; undespairing, self-reliant.

probable, on the high road to; within sight of -shore, -land; promising, propitious; of -, full of- promise; of good omen; auspicious, *de bon augure*; reassuring; encouraging, cheering, inspiriting, looking up, bright, roseate, *couleur de rose*, rose-coloured.

Adv. hopefully &c. *adj.*

Int. God speed!

Phr. *nū desperandum*; never say die, *dum spiro spero*, *latet scintilla forsan*, all is for the best, *spero meliora*; the wish being father to the thought; 'hope told a flattering tale'; *rusticus expectat dum defluat annis*.

in despair, *au désespoir*, forlorn; inconsolable &c. (*dejected*) 837; broken-hearted.

out of the question, not to be thought of; impracticable &c. 471; past -hope, -cure, -mending, -recall; at one's last gasp &c. (*death*) 360; given -up, -over.

incurable, cureless, immedicable, remediless, beyond remedy; incorrigible; irreparable, -mediable, -coverable, -versible, -trievable, -claimable, -deemable, -vocable; ruined, undone; immitigable. unpromising, unpropitious; inauspicious, ill-omened, threatening, clouded over.

Phr. '*lasciate ogni speranza voi ch' entrate*'; its days are numbered; the worst come to the worst.

860. Fear.—**N.** fear, timidity, diffidence, want of confidence; apprehensive-, fearful-ness, &c. *adj.*; solicitude, anxiety, care, apprehension, misgiving; mistrust &c. (*doubt*) 485; suspicion, qualm; hesitation &c. (*irresolution*) 605.

nervous-, restless-ness, &c. *adj.*; in-, disquietude; flutter, trepidation, fear and trembling, perturbation, tremor, quivering, shaking, trembling, throbbing heart, palpitation, ague fit, cold sweat; abject fear &c. (*cowardice*) 862; mortal funk, heart-sinking, despondency; despair &c. 859.

fright; affright, -ment; alarm, dread, awe, terror, horror, dismay, consternation, panic, scare, stampede [of horses].

intimidation, terrorism, reign of terror.

[Object of fear] bug-bear, -aboo; scarecrow; hobgoblin &c. (*demon*) 980; nightmare, Gorgon, mormo, ogre, Hurler, thumbo, raw head and bloody bones, fee faw fum, *bête noire*, *enfant terrible*.

alarmist &c. (*coward*) 862.

V. fear, stand in awe of; be -afraid &c. *adj.*; have -qualms &c. *n.*; apprehend, sit upon thorns, eye askance; distrust &c. (*disbelieve*) 485.

hesitate &c. (*be irresolute*) 605; falter, funk, cower, crouch; skulk &c. (*cowardice*) 862; let 'I dare not' wait upon 'I would'; take -fright, -alarm; start, wince, flinch, shy, shrink; fly &c. (*avoid*) 623.

tremble, shake; shiver, - in one's

shoes; shudder, flutter shake —, tremble — like an aspen leaf, — all over; quake, quaver, quiver, quail.

grow —, turn-pale; blench, stand aghast; not dare to say one's soul is one's own.

inspire —, excite — fear, — awe; raise apprehensions: give —, raise —, sound — an alarm; alarm, startle, scare, cry 'wolf,' disquiet, dismay; fright, —en; affright, terrify; astound; fright from one's propriety; fright out of one's wits, — senses, — seven senses; awe; strike — all of a heap, — an awe into, — terror; harrow up the soul, appal, unman, petrify, horrify.

make one's flesh creep, — hair stand on end, — blood run cold, — teeth chatter; take away —, stop — one's breath; make one tremble &c. haunt; prey —, weigh — on the mind.

put in — fear, — bodily fear; terrorize, intimidate, cow, daunt, overawe, abash, deter, discourage; browbeat, bully; threaten &c. 909.

Adj. fearing &c. *v.*; frightened &c. *v.*; in — fear, — a fright &c. *n.*; haunted with the — fear &c. *n.* — of.

afraid, fearful; tim-id, — orous; nervous, diffident, coy, faint-hearted, tremulous, shaky, afraid of one's shadow, apprehensive, restless, lid-gety; more frightened than hurt.

aghast; awe-, horror-, terror-, panic- — struck, — stricken; frightened to death, white as a sheet; pale, — as — death, — ashes, — a ghost; breathless, in hysterics.

inspiring fear &c. *v.*; alarming; formidable, redoubtable: perilous &c. (*danger*) 665; portentous; fearful; dread, — ful; fell; dire, — ful; shocking; terri-ble, — fic; tremendous; horri-d, — ble, — lic; ghastly; awful, awe-inspiring; revolting &c. (*painful*) 830.

Adv. in terrorem.

Int. 'angels and ministers of grace defend us!'

Phr. *anle tubam trepidat: horresco referens*, one's heart failing one, *obstupui steteruntque comæ et vox faucibus hæsit*.

861. [Absence of fear.] **Courage.**

— **N.** courage, bravery, valour: reso-lute-, bold-ness, &c. *adj.*; spirit, daring, gallantry, intrepidity; contempt —, de-fiance — of danger; derring-do: audacity; rashness &c. 863; dash; defiance &c. 715; confidence, self-reliance.

man-liness, — hood; nerve, pluck, met-tle, game; heart, — of grace; spunk, face, virtue, hardihood, fortitude; firmness &c. (*stability*) 150; heart of oak; bot-tom, backbone, &c. (*perseverance*) 604a. resolution &c. (*determination*) 604; bull-dog courage.

prowess, heroism, chivalry.

exploit, feat, achievement; heroic deed, — act: bold stroke.

man, — of mettle; hero, demigod, Amazon, Hector; lion, tiger, panther, bull-dog; game-, fighting-cock; bully, fire-eater, &c. 863.

V. be — courageous &c. *adj.*: dare, ven-ture, make bold; face —, front —, affront —, confront —, brave —, defy —, despise —, 290

862. [Excess of fear.] **Coward-**

dice. — **N.** cowardice, pusillanimity; cowardliness &c. *adj.*; timidity, effemi-nacy.

poltroonery, baseness; dastard-ness, — y; abject fear, funk: Dutch courage; fear &c. 860; white feather, faint heart.

coward, poltroon, dastard, sneak, re-creant; shy —, dunghill-cock; coistril, milk-op, white-liver, nidget, one that cannot say 'Bo' to a goose; Bob Acres, Jerry Sneak.

alarm-, terror-, pessim-ist; runagate &c. (*fugitive*) 623.

V. quail &c. (*fear*) 860; be — cowardly &c. *adj.*, — a coward &c. *n.*; funk; cower, skulk, sneak; flinch, shy, fight shy, slink, turn tail; run away &c. (*avoid*) 623; show the white feather.

Adj. coward, — ly; fearful, shy; tim-id, — orous; skittish; poor-spirited, spirit-less, soft, effeminate.

weak-minded; infirm of purpose &c. 605; weak-, faint-, chicken-, lily-,

mock- danger; look in the face; look -full, - boldly, - danger- in the face; face; meet, - in front; brave, beard; defy &c. 715.

take -, muster -, summon up -, pluck up- courage; nerve oneself, take heart; take -, pluck up- heart of grace; hold up one's head, screw one's courage to the sticking place; come -to, - up to-the scratch; stand, - to one's guns, - fire, - against; bear up, - against; hold out &c. (*persevere*) 604a.

put a bold face upon; show -, present- a bold front; show fight.

bell the cat, take the bull by the horns, beard the lion in his den, march up to the cannon's mouth, go through fire and water, run the gantlet.

give -, infuse -, inspire- courage; reassure, encourage, embolden, inspirit, cheer, nerve, put upon one's mettle, rally, raise a rallying cry; pat on the back, make a man of, keep in countenance.

Adj. courageous, brave; val-iant, -orous; gallant, intrepid; spirited, -ful; high-spirited, -mettled; mettlesome, plucky; man-ly, -ful; resolute; stout, -hearted; iron-, lion-hearted; heart of oak; Pen-thesilean.

bold, - spirited; daring, audacious; fear-, daunt-, dread-, awe-less; un-daunted, -appalled, -dismayed, -awed, -blenched, -abashed, -alarmed, -flinching, -shrinking, -bleaching, -apprehensive; confident, self-reliant; bold as -a lion, - brass.

enterprising, adventurous; ventur-ous, -esome; dashing, chivalrous; soldierly &c. (*warlike*) 722; heroic.

fierce, savage; pugnacious &c. (*bellicose*) 720.

strong-minded, hardy, doughty; firm &c. (*stable*) 150; determined &c. (*resolved*) 604; dogged, indomitable, &c. (*persevering*) 604a.

up to, - the scratch; upon one's mettle; reassured &c. *v.*; un-feared, undreaded.

Phr. one's blood being up.

pigeon-hearted; white-, lily-, milk-livered; milksop, smock-faced; unable to say 'Bo' to a goose.

dastard, -ly; base, craven, sneaking, dunghill, recreant; unwar-, unsoldier-like.

'in face a lion but in heart a deer.'

unmanned; frightened &c. 860.

Int. *sauve qui peut!* devil take the hindmost!

Phr. *ante tubam trepidat*, one's courage oozing out.

863. Rashness. — **N.** rashness &c. *adj.*; temerity, want of caution, imprudence, indiscretion; over-confidence, presumption, audacity.

precipit-ancy, -ation; impetuosity; levity; foolhardi-hood, -ness; heed-, thought-lessness, &c. (*inattention*) 458; carelessness &c. (*neglect*) 460; desperation; Quixotism, knight-errantry; fire-eating.

gam-ing, -bling; blind bargain, leap in the dark, fool's paradise; too many eggs in one basket.

desperado, rashling, mad-cap, dare-devil, Hotspur, fire-eater, bully, *bravo*, Hector, scapegrace, *enfant perdu*; Don Quixote, knight-errant, Icarus; adventurer; gam-bler, -ester; dynamitard.

V. be -rash &c. *adj.*; stick at nothing,

864. Caution. — **N.** caution; cautiousness &c. *adj.*; discretion, prudence, cautel, heed, circumspection, calculation, deliberation.

foresight &c. 510; vigilance &c. 459; warning &c. 668.

coolness &c. *adj.*; self-possession, -command; presence of mind, *sang froid*; well-regulated mind; worldly wisdom, Fabian policy.

V. be -cautious &c. *adj.*; take -care, - heed, - good care; have a care; mind, - what one is about; be on one's guard &c. (*keep watch*) 459; make assurance double sure.

hespeak &c. (*be early*) 132.

think twice, look before one leaps, count the cost, look to the main chance, cut one's coat according to one's cloth;

play a desperate game; run into danger &c. 665; play with -fire, - edge tools.

carry too much sail, sail too near the wind, ride at single anchor, go out of one's depth.

take a leap in the dark, buy a pig in a poke.

donner tête baissée; knock one's head against a wall &c. (*be unskilful*) 699; rush on destruction; kick against the pricks, tempt Providence, go on a forlorn hope.

reckon -one's chickens before they are hatched, - without one's host; catch at straws; trust to -, lean on - a broken reed.

Adj. rash, incautious, indiscreet; imprudent, improvident, temerarious; uncalculating; heedless; careless &c. (*neglectful*) 460; without ballast, heels over head; giddy &c. (*inattentive*) 458; wanton, reckless, wild, madcap; desperate, devil-may-care.

hot-blooded, -headed, -brained; headlong, -strong; break-neck; foolhardy; harebrained; precipitate, impulsive.

over-confident, -weening; ventur-esome, -ous: adventurous, Quixotic; fire-eating, cavalier; janty, jaunty, free-and-easy.

off one's guard &c. (*unexpected*) 508.

Adv. post haste, *à corps perdu*, hand over head, *tête baissée*, head-foremost; happen what may.

Phr. neck or nothing, the devil being in one.

865. Desire.—**N.** desire, wish, fancy, fantasy; want, need, exigency. mind, inclination, leaning, bent, *animus*, partiality. *penchant*, predilection; propensity &c. 820; willingness &c. 602; liking, love, fondness, relish.

longing, hankering, inkling; solicitude, anxiety; yearning, coveting; aspiration, ambition, vaulting ambition; eagerness, zeal, ardour, *empressement*, breathless impatience, over-anxiety; impetuosity &c. 825.

appet-ite, -ition, -ence, -ency; sharp appetite, keenness, hunger, stomach, twist; thirst, -iness; drouth, mouth-watering; itch, -ing; prurience, *cacoëthes*, cupidity, lust, concupiscence.

edge of-appetite, -hunger; torment of Tantulus; sweet-, lickerish-tooth; itching palm; longing-, wistful-, sheep's-eye.

avidity; greed, -iness; covetous-, ravenous-ness, &c. **adj.**; grasping, craving, canine appetite, rapacity; voracity &c. (*gluttony*) 957.

feel one's -ground, - way; see how the land lies &c. (*foresight*) 510; wait to see how the cat jumps; bridle one's tongue; *reculer pour mieux sauter* &c. (*prepare*) 673; let well alone, *ne pas reveiller le chat qui dort*.

keep out of -harm's way, - troubled waters; keep at a respectful distance, stand aloof; keep -, be- on the safe side.

husband one's resources &c. 636. caution &c. (*warn*) 668.

Adj. cautious, wary, guarded; on one's guard &c. (*watchful*) 459; *cavendo tutus*; *in medio tutissimus*.

care-, heed-ful; cautelous, stealthy, chary, shy of, circumspect, prudent, discreet, politic; sure-footed &c. (*skilful*) 698.

unenterprising, unadventurous, cool, steady, self-possessed; over-cautious.

Adv. cautiously &c. **adj.**

Int. have a care!

Phr. *timeo Danaos; festina lente*.

866. Indifference.—**N.** indifference, neutrality; coldness &c. **adj.**; unconcern, *insouciance*, *nonchalance*; want of -interest, - earnestness; anorexy, inappetency; apathy &c. (*insensibility*) 823; supineness &c. (*inactivity*) 683; disdain &c. 930; recklessness &c. 863; inattention &c. 458.

V. be -indifferent &c. **adj.**; stand neuter; take no interest in &c. (*insensibility*) 823; have no -desire &c. 865, - taste, - relish- for; not care for; care nothing -for, - about; not care a -straw &c. (*unimportance*) 643 -about, - for; not mind.

set at naught &c. (*make light of*) 483; spurn &c. (*disdain*) 930.

Adj. indifferent, cold, frigid, lukewarm; cool, - as a cucumber; unconcerned, *insouciant*, phlegmatic, *pococurante*, easy-going, devil-may-care, careless, listless, lackadaisical; half-hearted; un-ambitious, -aspiring, -desirous, -solicitous, -attracted.

un-attractive, -alluring, -desired, -de-

passion, rage, *furor*, mania, *manie*; inextinguishable desire; dips-, kleptomania.

[Person desiring] lover, *amateur*, votary, devotee, aspirant, solicitant, candidate; cormorant &c. 957.

[Object of desire] *desideratum*; want &c. (*requirement*) 630; 'consummation devoutly to be wished'; attraction, magnet, allurements, fancy, temptation, seduction, fascination, *prestige*, height of one's ambition, idol; whim, -sey; maggot; hobby, -horse.

Fortunatus's cap.

V. desire; wish, - for; be -desirous &c. *adj.*; have a -longing &c. *n.*; hope &c. 858.

care for, affect, like, list; take to, cling to, take a fancy to; fancy; prefer &c. (*choose*) 609.

have -an eye, - a mind- to; find it in one's heart &c. (*be willing*) 602; have a fancy for, set one's eyes upon; cast a sheep's eye -, look sweet- upon; take into one's head, have at heart, be bent upon; set one's cap at, - heart upon, - mind upon; covet.

want, miss, need, feel the want of; would fain -have, - do; would be glad of.

be -hungry &c. *adj.*; have a good appetite, play a good knife and fork; hunger -, thirst -, crave -, lust -, itch -, hanker -, run mad- after; raven -, die for; burn to.

desiderate; sigh -, cry -, gape -, gasp -, pine -, pant -, languish -, yearn -, long -, be on thorns -, hope- for; aspire after; catch at, grasp at, jump at.

woo, court, solicit; fish -, spell -, whistle -, put up- for; ogle.

cause -, create -, raise -, excite -, provoke- desire; whet the appetite; appetize, titillate, allure, attract, take one's fancy, tempt; hold out -temptation, - allurements; tantalize, make one's mouth water, *faire venir l'eau à la bouche*.

gratify desire &c. (*give pleasure*) 829.

Adj. desirous; desiring &c. *v.*; inclined &c. (*willing*) 602; partial to; fain, wishful, optative; anxious, wistful, curious; at a loss for, sedulous, solicitous.

craving, hungry, sharp-set, peckish, ravening, with an empty stomach, esurient, lickerish, thirsty, athirst, parched with thirst, pinched with hunger, fa-

sirable, -cared for, -wished, -valued, all one to.

insipid &c. 391; vain.

Adv. for aught one cares.

Int. never mind.

867. Dislike. - **N.** dis-like, -taste, -relish, -inclination, -placency.

reluctance; backwardness &c. (*unwillingness*) 603.

repugnance, disgust, queasiness, turn, nausea, loathing; avers- eness, -ation, -ion; abomination, antipathy, abhorrence, horror; mortal -, rooted- antipathy, - horror; hatred, detestation; hate &c. 898; animosity &c. 900; hydrophobia.

sickener; gall and wormwood &c. (*unsavoury*) 395; shuddering, cold sweat.

V. dis-, mis-like, -relish; mind, object to; have rather not, not care for; have -, conceive -, entertain -, take- a dislike, - an aversion- to; have no -taste, - stomach- for.

shun, avoid, &c. 623; eschew; withdraw -, shrink -, recoil- from; not be able to -bear, - abide, - endure; shrug the shoulders at, shudder at, turn up the nose at, look askance at; make a-mouth, - wry face, - grimace; make faces.

loathe, nauseate, abominate, detest, abhor; hate &c. 898; take amiss &c. 900; have enough of &c. (*be satiated*) 869.

cause -, excite- dislike; disincline, repel, sicken; make -, render- sick; turn one's stomach, nauseate, wamble, disgust, shock, stink in the nostrils; go against the -grain, - stomach; stick in the throat; make one's blood run cold &c. (*give pain*) 830; pall.

Adj. disliking &c. *v.*; averse from, loth, adverse; shy of, sick of, out of conceit with; disinclined; heart-, dog-, sick; queasy.

dislike &c. *v.*; uncared for, unpopular; out of favour; repulsive, repugnant, repellant; abhorrent, insufferable, fulsome, nauseous; loath- some, -ful; offensive; disgusting &c. *v.*; disagreeable &c. (*painful*) 830.

Adv. *usque ad nauseam*.

Int. faugh! foh! ugh!

868. Fastidiousness. - **N.** fastidiousness &c. *adj.*; nicety, hypercriti-

mished, dry, drouthy; hungry as a -hunter, - hawk, - horse, - church mouse.

greedy, - as a hog; over-eager, voracious; ravenous, - as a wolf; open-mouthed, covetous, rapacious, grasping, extortionate, exacting, sordid, *alieni appetens*; insati-able, -ate; unquenchable, quenchless; omnivorous.

unsatisfied, unsated, unslaked.

eager, avid, keen; burning, fervent, ardent; agog; all agog; breathless; impatient &c. (*impetuous*) 825; bent -, intent -, set-on, - upon; mad after, *enragé*, rabid, dying for, devoured by desire.

aspiring, ambitious, vaulting, sky-aspiring.

desirable; desired &c. *v.*; in demand; pleasing &c. (*giving pleasure*) 829; appeti-zing, -ble; tantalizing.

Adv. wistfully &c. *adj.*; fain.

Int. would -that, - it were! O for! *esto perpetua!*

Phr. the wish being father to the thought; *sua cuique voluptas; hoc erat in votis*, the mouth watering, the fingers itching; *aut Cæsar aut nullus*.

Adj. satiated &c. *v.*; overgorged; *blasé*, used up, sick of, heartsick.
Int. enough! hold! *cheu jam satis!*

cism, difficulty in being pleased, *friandise*, epicurism, *omnia suspendens naso*. epicure, gourmet.

[Excess of delicacy] prudery.

V. be -fastidious &c. *adj.*; have a sweet tooth.

mince the matter; turn up one's nose at &c. (*disdain*) 930; look a gift horse in the mouth, see spots on the sun.

Adj. fastidious, nice, delicate, *délicat*, finical, difficult, dainty, lickerish, squeamish, thin-skinned; *s-*, queasy; hard -, difficult- to please; querulous, particular, straitlaced, scrupulous; censorious &c. 932; hypercritical.

Phr. *noli me tangere*.

869. Satiety.—**N.** satiety, satisfaction, saturation, repletion, glut, surfeit; weariness &c. 841.

spoiled child; *enfant gâté*; too much of a good thing, *toujours perdrix; crambé repetita*.

V. sate, satiate, satisfy, saturate; cloy, quench, slake, pall, glut, gorge, surfeit; bore &c. (*weary*) 841; tire &c. (*fatigue*) 688; spoil.

have -enough of, - quite enough of, - one's fill, - too much of; be -satiated &c. *adj.*

4°. CONTEMPLATIVE AFFECTIONS.

870. Wonder.—**N.** wonder, marvel; astonish-, amaze-, wonder-, bewilder-ment; amazedness &c. *adj.*; admiration, awe; stup-or, -efaction; stound, fascination; sensation; surprise &c. (*inexpectation*) 508.

note of admiration; thaumaturgy &c. (*sorcery*) 992.

V. wonder, marvel, admire; be-surprised &c. *adj.*; start; stare; open -, rub -, turn up-one's eyes; gloar; gape, open one's mouth, hold one's breath; look -, stand- -aghost, - agog; look blank &c. (*disappointment*) 509; *tomber des nues*; not believe one's -eyes, -ears, -senses.

not be able to account for &c. (*unintelligible*) 519; not know whether one stands on one's head or one's heels.

surprise, astonish, amaze, astound; dumfound, -er; startle, dazzle; strike, - with -wonder, - awe; electrify; stun, stupefy, petrify, confound, bewilder, flabbergast; stagger, throw on one's beam ends, fasci-

871. [Absence of wonder.] Expectance.—**N.** expectance &c. (*expectation*) 507.

nine days' wonder.

V. expect &c. 507; not-be surprised, - wonder, &c. 870; *nil admirari*, make nothing of.

Adj. expecting &c. *v.*; unamazed, astonished at nothing; *blasé* &c. (*weary*) 841; expected &c. *v.*; foreseen.

common, ordinary, &c. (*habitual*) 613.

Int. no wonder; of course.

nate, turn the head, take away one's breath, strike dumb; make one's -hair stand on end, - tongue cleave to the roof of one's mouth; make one stare.

take by surprise &c. (*be unexpected*) 508.

be -wonderful &c. *adj.*; beggar -, baffle- description; stagger belief.

Adj. surprised &c. *v.*; aghast, all agog, breathless, agape; open-mouthed; awe-, thunder-, moon-, planet-struck; spell-bound; lost in -amazement, - wonder, - astonishment; struck all of a heap, unable to believe one's senses, like a duck in thunder.

wonderful, wondrous; surprising &c. *v.*; unexpected &c. 508; unheard of; mysterious &c. (*inexplicable*) 519; miraculous.

in-describable, -expressible, -effable; un-utterable, -speakable.

monstrous, prodigious, stupendous, marvellous; in-conceivable, -credible; in-, un-imaginable; strange &c. (*uncommon*) 83; passing strange.

striking &c. *v.*; over-whelming; wonder-working.

Adv. wonderfully &c. *adj.*; fearfully; for a -, in the name of- wonder; strange to say; *mirabile dictu*-, - *visu*; to one's great surprise.

with-wonder &c. *n.*-, - gaping mouth, - open eyes, - upturned eyes.

Int. lo, - and behold! O! heyday! halloo! what! indeed! really! surely! hump! heu! good -lack, - heavens, - gracious! gad so! well a day! dear me! only think! lack-a-daisy! my -stars, - goodness! gracious goodness! goodness gracious! mercy on us! heavens and earth! God bless me! bless -us, - my heart! odzookens! *O gemini!* adzooks! hoity-toity! strong! Heaven save -, bless- the mark! can such things be! zounds! 'sdeath! what-on earth, - in the world! who would have thought it! &c. (*inexpectation*) 508; you don't say so! what do you say to that! how now! where am I?

Phr. *vox faucibus hesit*; one's hair standing on end.

872. Prodigy.—**N.** prodigy, phenomenon; wonder, -ment; marvel, miracle; monster &c. (*unconformity*) 83; curiosity, lion, sight, spectacle; *jeu* -, *coup-de théâtre*; gazing-stock; sign; portent &c. 512.

bursting of a-shell, - bomb; volcanic eruption, peal of thunder; thunder-clap, -bolt.

what no words can paint; wonders of the world; *annus mirabilis*; *dignus vindice nodus*.

5°. EXTRINSIC AFFECTIONS.*

873. Repute.—**N.** distinction, mark, name, figure; repute, reputation; good -, high- repute; note, notability, notoriety, *éclat*, 'the bubble reputation', vogue, celebrity; fame, famousness; renown; popularity, *aura popularis*; approbation &c. 931; credit, *succès d'estime*, *prestige*, talk of the town; name to con-jure with.

glory, honour; lustre &c. (*light*) 420; illustriousness &c. *adj.*

account, regard, respect; reputable-ness &c. *adj.*; respectability &c. (*probity*) 939; good -name, - report; fair name.

dignity; stateliness &c. *adj.*; solem-

874. Disrepute.—**N.** disrepute, discredit; ill-, bad- -repute, -name, -odour, -favour; disapprobation &c. 932; ingloriousness, derogation; a-, de-base-ment; abjectness &c. *adj.*; degradation, dedecoration; 'a long farewell to all one's greatness'; odium, obloquy, opprobrium, ignominy.

dishonour, disgrace; shame, humiliation; scandal, baseness, vileness; turpitude &c. (*improbability*) 940; infamy.

tarnish, taint, defilement, pollution.

stain, blot, spot, blur, stigma, brand, reproach, imputation, slur.

* Or personal affections derived from the opinions or feelings of others.

nity, grandeur, splendour, nobility, majesty, sublimity.

rank, standing, brevet rank, precedence, *pas*, station, place, *status*; position, - in society; order, degree, *locus standi*, caste, condition.

greatness &c. *adj.*; eminence; height &c. 206; importance &c. 642; pre-, super-eminence; high mightiness, primacy; top of the -ladder, -tree.

elevation; ascent &c. 305; super-, exaltation; dignification, aggrandizement. dedication, consecration, enthronement, canonization, celebration, enshrinement, glorification.

hero, man of mark, great card, celebrity, worthy, lion, *rara avis*, notability, somebody; man of rank &c. (*nobleman*) 875; pillar of the -state, -church.

chief &c. (*master*) 745; first fiddle &c. (*proficient*) 700; cygnusure, mirror; flower, pink, pearl; paragon &c. (*perfection*) 650; choice and master spirits of the age; *élite*; star, sun, constellation, galaxy.

ornament, honour, feather in one's cap, halo, aureole, nimbus; halo -, blaze- of glory; blushing honours; laurels &c. (*trophy*) 733.

memory, posthumous fame, niche in the temple of fame; immortality, -tal name; *magni nominis umbra*.

V. be conscious of glory; be proud of &c. (*pride*) 878; exult &c. (*boast*) 884; be vain of &c. (*vanity*) 880.

be -distinguished &c. *adj.*; shine &c. (*light*) 420; shine forth, figure; make -, cut- a -figure, -dash, -splash.

rival, surpass; out-shine, -rival, -vie, -jump; emulate, eclipse; throw -, cast- into the shade; overshadow.

live, flourish, glitter, flaunt; gain -, acquire- honour &c. *n.*; play first fiddle &c. (*be of importance*) 642, bear the -palm, -bell; lead the way; take -precedence, - the wall of; gain -, win- laurels, - spurs, - golden opinions &c. (*approbation*) 931; take one's degree, pass one's examination.

make -a, - some- -noise, - noise in the world; leave one's mark, exalt one's horn, star it, have a run, be run after; come -into vogue, - to the front; raise one's head.

enthroned, signalize, immortalize, deify, exalt to the skies; hand one's name down to posterity.

crying -, burning- shame; *scandalum magnatum*, badge of infamy, blot in one's escutcheon; bend -, bar-sinister; champagne, point champain; by-word of reproach; Ichabod.

argumentum ad verecundiam; sense of shame &c. 879.

V. be-inglorious &c. *adj.*; incur-disgrace &c. *n.*; have -, earn- a bad name; put -, wear- a halter round one's neck; disgrace -, expose- oneself.

play second fiddle; lose caste; pale one's ineffectual fire; recede into the shade; fall from one's high estate; keep in the background &c. (*modesty*) 881; be conscious of disgrace &c. (*humility*) 879; look -blue, - foolish, - like a fool; cut a -poor, - sorry- figure; laugh on the wrong side of the mouth; make a sorry face, go away with a flea in one's ear, sink away.

cause -shame &c. *n.*; shame, disgrace, put to shame, dishonour; throw -, cast -, fling -, reflect- dishonour &c. *n.* upon; be a -reproach &c. *n.* to; derogate from.

tarnish, stain, blot, sully, taint; discredit: degrade, debase, defile; beggar; expel &c. (*penish*) 972.

impute shame to, brand, post, stigmatize, vilify, defame, slur, cast a slur upon, hold up to shame, send to Coventry; tread -, trample- under foot; show up, drag through the mire, heap dirt upon; reprehend &c. 932.

bring low, put down, snub; take down a peg, - lower, - or two.

obscure, eclipse, outshine, take the shine out of; throw -, cast- into the shade; overshadow; leave -, put- in the background; push into a corner, put one's nose out of joint; put out, - of countenance.

upset, throw off one's centre; discompose, disconcert; put to the blush &c. (*humble*) 879.

Adj. disgraced &c. *v.*; blown upon; shorn of -its beams, - one's glory; overcome, down -trodden; loaded with -shame &c. *n.*; in -bad repute &c. *n.*; out of -repute, - favour, - fashion, - countenance; at a discount; under -a cloud, - an eclipse; unable to show one's face; in the -shade, - background; out at elbows, down in the world.

inglorious; nameless, renowned; un-

consecrate; dedicate to, devote to; enshrine, inscribe, blazon, lionize, blow the trumpet, crown with laurel.

confer —, reflect- honour &c. *n.* on; shed a lustre on; redound to one's honour, ennoble.

give —, do —, pay —, render- honour to; honour, accredit, pay regard to, dignify, glorify; sing praises to &c. (*approve*) 931; look up to; exalt, aggrandize, elevate, nobilitate.

Adj. distinguished, *distingué*, noted; of -note &c. *n.*; honoured &c. *v.*; popular; fashionable &c. 852.

in good odour; in —, in high- favour; reput-, respect-, credit-able.

remarkable &c. (*important*) 642; notable, notorious; celebrated, renowned, in every one's mouth, talked of; famous, -ed; far-famed; conspicuous, to the front; foremost; in the -front rank, — ascendant.

imperishable, deathless, immortal, never fading, *cere perennius*; time-honoured.

illustrious, glorious, splendid, brilliant, radiant; bright &c. 420; full-blown; honorific.

eminent, prominent; high &c. 206; in the zenith; at the -head of, — top of the tree; peerless, of the first water; superior &c. 33; super-, pre-eminent.

great, dignified, proud; noble, honourable, worshipful, lordly, grand, stately, august, princely, imposing, solemn, transcendent, majestic, sacred, sublime, heaven-born, heroic, *sans peur et sans reproche*; sacrosanct.

Int. hail! all hail! *ave! viva! vive!* long life to! glory —, honour- be to!

Phr. one's name -being in every mouth, — living for ever; *sic itur ad astra, fama volat, aut Cæsar aut nullus*; not to know him argues oneself unknown; none but himself could be his parallel, *palmarum qui meruit ferat*.

known to fame; un-noticed, -noted, -honoured, -glorified.

shameful; dis-graceful, -creditable, -reputable; despicable; questionable; unbecoming, unworthy; derogatory; degrading, humiliating, *infra dignitatem*, dedecorous; scandalous, infamous, too bad, unmentionable; ribald, opprobrious; arrant, shocking, outrageous, notorious. ignominious, scrubby, dirty, abject, vile, beggarly, pitiful, low, mean, shabby: base &c. (*dishonourable*) 940.

Adv. to one's shame be it spoken.

Int. fie! shame! for shame! *proh pudor! O tempora O mores!* ough! *sic transit gloria mundi!*

875. Nobility.—*n.* nobility, rank, condition, distinction, optimacy, blood, *pur sang*, birth, high descent, order; quality, gentility; blue blood of Castile; *ancien régime*.

high life, *haute monde*; upper -classes, — ten thousand; *élite*, aristocracy, great folks; fashionable world &c. (*fashion*) 852.

peer, -age; house of -lords, — peers; lords, — temporal and spiritual; *noblesse*; noble, -man; lord, -ling; grandee, *magnifico*, *hidalgo*; don, -ship; aristocrat, swell, three-tailed bashaw; gentleman, squire, squireen, patrician, laureate.

gentry, gentlefolk; squirarchy, better sort, *magnates*, *primates*, *optimates*.

king &c. (*master*) 745; prince, duke;

876. Commonalty.—*n.* commonalty, democracy; obscurity; low -condition, — life, — society, — company; *bourgeoisie*; mass of -the people, —society; Brown Jones and Robinson; lower —, humbler -classes, — orders; vulgar —, common- herd; rank and file, *hoc genus omne*; the -many, — general, — crowd, — people, — populace, — multitude, — million, — masses, — mobility, — peasantry; king Mob; *prolétariat*; *fruges consumere nati*, *ἄνθρωποι οἱ πολλοί*, great unwashed; man in the street.

mob; rabble, — rout; chaff, rout, horde, *canaille*; scum —, *residuum* —, dregs of -the people, — society; swinish multitude, *foex populi*; *profanum* —, *ignobile*—

marquis, -ate; earl, viscount, baron, thane, banneret; baronet, -cy; knight, -hood; count, armiger, laird; sig-, seig-nior; esquire, boyar, margrave, vavasour, emir, ameer, scherif, effendi, sahib.

princess, begum, duchess, marchioness; countess &c.; lady, dame.

personage —, man-of-distinction, — mark, — rank; nota-bles, -bilities; celebrity, big-wig, magnate, great man, star; *magni nominis umbra*; 'every inch a king.'

V. be -noble &c. *adj.*

Adj. noble, exalted; of -rank &c. *n.*; princely, titled, patrician, aristocratic; high-, well-born; of gentle blood; genteel, *comme il faut*, gentlemanlike, courtly, &c. (*fashionable*) 852; highly respectable.

Adv. in high quarters.

877. Title.—**N.** title, honour; knighthood &c. (*nobility*) 875.

highness, excellency, grace; lordship, worship; rever-ence, -end; esquire, sir, master, Mr., *signor, señor, Mein Herr, mynheer*; your —, his- honour; serene highness; handle to one's name.

decoration, laurel, palm, wreath, garland, bays, medal, ribbon, riband, blue ribbon, *cordon*, cross, crown, coronet, star, garter; feather, — in one's cap; epaulet, *épaulette*, colours, cockade; livery; order, arms, shield, scutcheon; reward, &c. 973.

important) 643; home-ly, -spun; vulgar, low-minded; snobbish.

plebeian, proletarian; of -low, — mean- -parentage, — origin, — extraction; low-, base-, earth-born; mushroom, dunghill, risen from the ranks; unknown to fame, obscure, untitled.

rustic, uncivilized; lout-, boor-, clown-, churl-, brut-, raff-ish; rude, unlicked.

barbar-ous, -ian, -ic, -esque; cockney, born within sound of Bow bells.

underling, menial, subaltern.

Adv. below the salt.

878. Pride.—**N.** dignity, self-respect, *mens sibi conscia recti*.

pride; haughtiness &c. *adj.*; high notions, *hauteur*; vainglory, crest; arrogance &c. (*assumption*) 885.

proud man, highflier; fine-gentleman, — lady.

vulgus; vermin, riff-raff, tag-rag and bob-tail; small fry.

commoner, one of the people, democrat, plebeian, republican, proletary, *prolétaire, roturier*, Mr. Snooks, *bourgeois, épicier*, Philistine, cockney; *grisette, demi-monde*.

peasant, countryman, boor, carle, churl; vill-ain, -ein; serf, kern, tyke, tike, chuff, ryot, fellah; long-shore man; swain, clown, hind; clod, -hopper; hobnail, yokel, bog-trotter, bumpkin; plough-man, -boy; rustic, chawbacon, tiller of the soil; hewers of wood and drawers of water, groundling; gaffer, loon, put, cub, Tony Lumpkin, looby, lout, under-ling; *ganin*; rough; pot-wallopper, slubberdegullion; vulgar —, low-fellow; cad, curmudgeon.

upstart, *parvenu*, skipjack; nobody, — one knows; *hesterni quirites, pessoribus orti*; *bourgeois gentilhomme, novus homo*, snob, gent, mushroom, no one knows who, adventurer; man of straw.

beggar, gaberlunzie, muckworm, mud-lark, *sans culotte*, raff, tatterdemalion, caitiff, ragamuffin, Pariah, outcast of society, tramp, vagabond, *chiffonnier*, Cinderella, cinderwench, scrub, jade; boots, gosssoon.

Goth, Vandal, Hottentot, savage, barbarian, Yahoo; unlicked cub, rough diamond.

barbar-ousness, -ism; Boeotia.

V. be -ignoble &c. *adj.*, — nobody &c. *n.*

Adj. ignoble, common, mean, low, base, vile, sorry, scrubby, beggarly; below par; no great shakes &c. (*un-*

important) 643; home-ly, -spun; vulgar, low-minded; snobbish.

plebeian, proletarian; of -low, — mean- -parentage, — origin, — extraction; low-, base-, earth-born; mushroom, dunghill, risen from the ranks; unknown to fame, obscure, untitled.

rustic, uncivilized; lout-, boor-, clown-, churl-, brut-, raff-ish; rude, unlicked.

barbar-ous, -ian, -ic, -esque; cockney, born within sound of Bow bells.

underling, menial, subaltern.

Adv. below the salt.

879. Humility.—**N.** hum-ility, -bleness; meek-, low-ness; lowli-ness, -hood; abasement, self-abasement; submission &c. 725; resignation.

condescension; affability &c. (*courtesy*) 894.

modesty &c. 881; verecundity, blush,

V. be -proud &c. *adj.*; put a good face on; look one in the face; stalk abroad, perk oneself up; presume, swagger, strut; rear -, lift up -, hold up one's head; hold one's head high, look big, take the wall, 'bear like the Turk no rival near the throne,' carry with a high hand; ride the -, mount on one's high horse; set one's back up, bridle, toss the head; give oneself airs &c. (*assume*) 885; boast &c. 884.

pride oneself on; glory in, take a pride in; pique -, plume -, hug- oneself; stand upon, be proud of; put a good face on; not -hide one's light under a bushel, - put one's talent in a napkin; not think small beer of oneself &c. (*vanity*) 880.

Adj. dignified; stately; proud, -crested; lordly, baronial; lofty-minded; high-souled, -minded, -mettled, -handed, -plumed, -flown, -toned.

haughty, lofty, high, mighty, swollen, puffed up, flushed, blown; vainglorious; purse-proud, fine; proud as -a peacock, - Lucifer; bloated with pride.

supercilious, disdainful, bumptious, magisterial, imperious, high and mighty, overweening, consequential; arrogant &c. 885; unblushing &c. 880.

stiff, -necked; starch; perked -, stuck- up; in buckram, straitlaced; prim &c. (*affected*) 855.

on one's -high horses, - tight ropes, high ropes; on stilts; *en grand seigneur*.

Adv. with head erect.

Phr. *odi profanum vulgus et arceo*.

down on one's -knees, - marrow-bones; humbled in the dust, brow-beaten; chap-, crest-fallen; dumfounded, flabbergasted.

shorn of one's glory &c. (*disrepute*) 874.

Adv. with -downcast eyes, - bated breath, - bended knee; on all fours, on one's feet.

under correction, with due deference.

Phr. I am your-obedient, - very humble-servant; my service to you.

880. Vanity.—**N.** vanity; conceit, -edness; self-conceit, -complacency, -confidence, -sufficiency, -esteem, -love, -approbation, -praise, -glorification, -laudation, -gratulation, -applause, -admiration; *amour propre*; selfishness &c. 943:

airs, pretensions, mannerism; ego-

suffusion, confusion; sense of -shame, -disgrace; humiliation, mortification; let -, set- down.

V. be -humble &c. *adj.*; deign, vouchsafe, condescend; humble -, demean oneself; stoop, - to conquer; carry coals; submit &c. 725; submit with a good grace &c. (*brook*) 826; yield the palm.

lower one's -tone, - note; sing small, draw in one's horns, sober down; hide one's -face, - diminished head; not dare to show one's face, take shame to oneself, not have a word to say for oneself; feel -, be conscious of- -shame, - disgrace; drink the cup of humiliation to the dregs.

blush -for, - up to the eyes; redden, change colour; colour up; hang one's head, look foolish, feel small.

render humble; humble, humiliate; let -, set -, take -, tread -, frown-down; snub, abash, abase, make one sing small, strike dumb; teach one his distance; take down a peg, - lower; throw -, cast- into the shade, &c. 874; stare -, put- out of countenance; put to the blush; confuse, ashame, mortify, disgrace, crush; send away with a flea in one's ear.

get a set down.

Adj. humble, lowly, meek; modest &c. 881; humble-, sober-minded; un-offended; submissive &c. 725; servile &c. 886.

condescending; affable &c. (*courteous*) 894.

humbled &c. *v.*; bowed down, resigned; abashed, ashamed, dashed; out of countenance; down in the mouth;

humbled in the dust, brow-beaten; chap-, crest-fallen; dumfounded, flabbergasted.

shorn of one's glory &c. (*disrepute*) 874.

Adv. with -downcast eyes, - bated breath, - bended knee; on all fours, on one's feet.

under correction, with due deference.

Phr. I am your-obedient, - very humble-servant; my service to you.

881. Modesty.—**N.** modesty; humility &c. 879; diffidence, timidity; bashfulness &c. *adj.*; *mauvaise honte*; blush, -ing; verecundity; self-knowledge.

reserve, constraint; demureness &c. *adj.*; blushing honours.

V. be -modest &c. *adj.*; retire, re-

tism; prigg-ism, -ishness; coxcombery, zaudery, vainglory, elation; pride &c. 878; ostentation &c. 882; assurance &c. 885.

vox et præterea nihil; cheval de bataille.

coxcomb &c. 854; Sir Oracle &c. 887.

v. be -vain &c. *adj.*, - vain of; pique oneself &c. (*pride*) 878; lay the flattering unction to one's soul.

have -too high, -an overweening-opinion of -oneself, -one's talents; blind oneself as to one's own merit; not think -small beer, -*vin ordinaire*- of oneself; put oneself forward; fish for compliments; give oneself airs &c. (*assume*) 885; boast &c. 884.

render -vain &c. *adj.*; inspire with -vanity &c. *n.*; inflate, puff up, turn up, turn one's head.

Adj. vain, - as a peacock; conceited, overweening, pert, forward; vain-glorious, high-flown; ostentatious &c. 882; puffed up, inflated, flushed. self-satisfied, -confident, -sufficient, -flattering, -admiring, -applauding, -glorious, -opinionated; *entêté* &c. (*wrong-headed*) 481; wise in one's own conceit, pragmatism, otherwise, pretentious, priggish; egotistic, -al; *soi-disant* &c. (*boastful*) 884; arrogant &c. 885.

un-abashed, -blushing; un-constrained, -ceremonious; free and easy.

Adv. vainly &c. *adj.*

Phr. how we apples swim!

serve oneself; give way to; draw in one's horns &c. 879; hide one's face.

keep -private, - in the background, - one's distance; pursue the noiseless tenour of one's way, 'do good by stealth and blush to find it fame,' hide one's light under a bushel, cast a sheep's eye.

Adj. modest, diffident; humble &c. 879; timid, timorous, bashful; shy, nervous, skittish, coy, sheepish, shamefaced, blushing, over-modest.

unpreten-ding, -tious; un-obtrusive, -assuming, -ostentatious, -boastful, -aspiring; poor in spirit.

out of countenance &c. (*humbled*) 879. reserved, constrained, demure.

Adv. humbly &c. *adj.*; quietly, privately; without -ceremony, - beat of drum; *sans façon*.

882. Ostentation.—**N.** ostentation, display, show, flourish, parade, *étalage*, pomp, array, state, solemnity; dash, splash, glitter, strut, pomposity; preten-ce, -sions; showing off; fuss.

magnificence, splendour; *coup d'œil*; grand doings.

coup de théâtre; stage-effect, -trick; clap-trap; *mise en scène*; *tour de force*; *chic*.

demonstration, flying colours; tomfoolery; flourish of trumpets &c. (*celebration*) 883; pageant, -ry; spectacle, procession; turn -, set- out; grand function; *fête*, gala, field-day, review, march past, promenade, in-substantial pageant.

dress; court -, full -, evening -, ball -, fancy- dress; tailoring, millinery, man-millinery, frippery; foppery, equipage.

ceremon-y, -ial; ritual; form, -ality; etiquette; punct-o, -ilio, -iliousness; starched-, stateli-ness.

mummery, solemn mockery, mouth honour.

attitudinarian; fop &c. 854.

v. be -ostentatious &c. *adj.*; come -, put oneself-forward; attract attention, star it.

make -, cut- a -figure, - dash, - splash; figure, - away; make a show, - display; glitter.

show -off, - one's paces; parade, march past; display, exhibit, put forward, hold up; trot -, hang- out; sport, brandish, blazon forth; dangle, - before the eyes.

cry up &c. (*praise*) 931; *prôner*, flaunt, emblazon, prink, set off, mount, have framed and glazed.

put a -good, - smiling- face upon; clean the outside of the platter &c. (*disguise*) 544.

Adj. ostentatious, showy, dashing, pretentious; ja-, jau-nty; grand, pompous, palatial; high-sounding; turgid &c. (*big-sounding*) 577; gai-, ga-rish; gaudy, - as a -peacock, - butterfly, - tulip; flaunting, flashing, flaming, glittering; gay &c. (*ornate*) 847.

splendid, magnificent, sumptuous.

theatrical, dramatic, spectacular; ceremonial, ritual.

solemn, stately, majestic, formal, stiff, ceremonious, punctilious, starched.

en grande tenue, in best bib and tucker, in Sunday best, *endimanché*.

Adv. with -flourish of trumpet, - beat of drum, - flying colours.

ad captandum vulgus.

883. Celebration.—**N.** celebration, solemnization, jubilee, commemoration, ovation, paean, triumph, jubilation.

triumphal arch, bonfire, salute; salvo, - of artillery; *feu de joie*, flourish of trumpets, *fanfare*, colours flying, illuminations.

inauguration, installation, presentation; coronation; Lord Mayor's show; harvest home, red letter day; trophy &c. 733; *Te Deum* &c. (*thanksgiving*) 990; fête &c. 882; holiday &c. 840.

V. celebrate, keep, signalize, do honour to, commemorate, solemnize, hallow, mark with a red letter.

pledge, drink to, toast, hob and nob.

inaugurate, install, chair.

rejoice &c. 838; kill the fatted calf, hold jubilee, roast an ox.

Adj. celebrating &c. *v.*; commemorative, celebrated, immortal.

Adv. in -honour, - commemoration- of.

Int. hail! all hail! *io-pæan*, - *triumphe*! 'see the conquering hero comes!'

884. Boasting.—**N.** boasting &c. *v.*; boast, vaunt, crake; pre-ten-*ce*, -sions; puff, -ery; flourish, *fanfaronnade*; gasconade; brag, -gardism; bravado, bunkum, Buncombe; highfalutin; jact-itation, -ancy; bounce; venditation, vapouring, rodomontade, bombast, fine talking, tall talk, magniloquence, teratology, heroics; Chauvinism; exaggeration &c. 549.

vanity &c. 880; *vox et præterea nihil*; much cry and little wool, *brutum fulmen*.

exultation; glori-ation, -fication; flourish of trumpets; triumph &c. 883.

boaster; bragg-art, -adocio; Gascon, *fanfaron*, pretender, *soi-disant*; blusterer &c. 887; charlatan, jack-pudding, trumpeter; puppy &c. (*fop*) 854.

V. boast, make a boast of, brag, vaunt, puff, show off, flourish, crake, crack, trumpet, strut, swagger, vapour.

exult, crow over, neigh, chuckle, triumph; throw up one's cap; talk big, *se faire valoir*, *faire claquer son fouet*, take merit to oneself, make a merit of, sing *Io triumphe*, holloa before one is out of the wood.

Adj. boasting &c. *v.*; magniloquent, flaming, Thrasonic, stilted, gasconading, braggart, boastful, pretentious, *soi-disant*; vainglorious &c. (*conceited*) 880.

elate, -d; jubilant, triumphant, exultant; in high feather; flushed, - with victory; cock-a-hoop; on stilts.

vaunted &c. *v.*

Adv. vauntingly &c. *adj.*

Phr. 'let the galled jade vince.'

885. [Undue assumption of superiority.] **Insolence.**—**N.** insolence;

886. Servility.—**N.** servility; slavery &c. (*subjection*) 749; obsequious-

haughtiness &c. *adj.*; arrogance, airs; overbearance; domineering &c. *v.*; tyranny &c. 739.

impertinence; sauciness &c. *adj.*; flippancy, dexterity, petulance, procacity, bluster; swagger, -ing &c. *v.*; bounce; terrorism. [back; usurpation.

as-, pre-sumption; beggar on horse-impudence, assurance, audacity, hardihood, front, face, brass; shamelessness &c. *adj.*; effrontery, hardened front, face of brass.

assumption of infallibility.

saucebox &c. (*blusterer*) 887.

V. be -insolent &c. *adj.*; bluster, vapour, swagger, swell, give oneself airs, snap one's fingers, kick up a dust; swear &c. (*affirm*) 535; rap out oaths; roister.

arrogate; as-, pre-sume; make -bold, -free; take a liberty, give an inch and take an ell.

domineer, bully, dictate, hector; lord it over; *traître* -, *regarder- de haut en bas*; exact; snub, huff, beard, fly in the face of; put to the blush; bear -, beat-down; browbeat, intimidate; trample -, tread- -down, - under foot; dragoon, ride roughshod over.

out-face, -look, -stare, -brazen, -brave; stare out of countenance; brazen out, lay down the law; teach one's grandmother to suck eggs; assume a lofty bearing; talk -, look- big; put on big looks, act the *grand seigneur*; mount -, ride- the high horse; toss the head, carry with a high hand.

tempt Providence, want snuffing.

Adj. insolent, haughty, arrogant, imperious, magisterial, dictatorial, arbitrary; high-handed, high and mighty;

contumelious, supercilious, overbearing, intolerant, domineering, over-weening, high-flown.

flippant, pert, cavalier, saucy, forward, impertinent, malapert.

precocious, assuming, would-be, bumptious.

bluff; brazen, shameless, aweless, unblushing, unabashed; bold-, bare-, brazen-faced; dead -, lost- to shame.

impudent, audacious, presumptuous, free and easy, devil-may-care, rollicking; janty, jaunty; roistering, blustering, hectoring, swaggering, vapouring; thrasonic, fire-eating, 'full of sound and fury.'

Adv. with a high hand; *ex cathedra*.

Phr. one's bark being worse than his bite.

ness &c. *adj.*; subserviency; abasement; prostration, -ternation; genuflexion &c. (*worship*) 990; fawning &c. *v.*; toft-hunting, time-serving, flunkeyism; sycophancy &c. (*flattery*) 933; humility &c. 879.

sycophant, parasite; toad, -y, -eater; tuft-hunter; snob, flunkey, lap-dog, spaniel, lick-spittle, smell-feast, *Graculus esuriens*, hanger on, *cavaliere servente*, led captain, carpet knight; time-server, fortune-hunter, Vicar of Bray, Sir Pertinax Mac Sycophant, pick-thank; flatterer &c. 935; doer of dirty work; *âme damnée*, tool; reptile; slave &c. (*servant*) 746; courtier.

V. cringe, bow, stoop, kneel, bend the knee; fall on one's knees, prostrate oneself; worship &c. 990.

sneak, crawl, crouch, cower, truckle to, grovel, fawn, lick the feet of, kiss the hem of one's garment.

pay court to; feed on, fatten on, dance attendance on, pin oneself upon, hang on the sleeve of, *avaler les couleuvres*, keep time to, fetch and carry, do the dirty work of.

go with the stream, worship the rising sun, hold with the hare and run with the hounds.

Adj. servile, obsequious; supple, - as a glove; soapy, oily, pliant, cringing, fawning, slavish, grovelling, snivelling, mealy-mouthed; beggarly, sycophantic, parasitical; abject, prostrate, down on one's marrow-bones; base, mean, sneaking; crouching &c. *v.*

Adv. hat -, cap- in hand.

887 Blusterer.—**N.** bluster-, swagger-, vapour-, roister-, brawl-er; *fanfaron*; braggart &c. (*boaster*) 884; bully, terrorist, rough; Mo-
hock, -hawk; drawcansir, swashbuckler, Captain Bobadil, Sir Lucius

O'Trigger, Thraso, Pistol, Parolles, Bombastes Furioso, Hector, Chrononhotonthologos; jingo; desperado, dare-devil, fire-eater; fury &c. (*violent person*) 173; rowdy.

puppy &c. (*fop*) 854; prig; Sir Oracle, dogmatist, *doctrinaire*, jack-in-office; saucybox, malapert, jackanapes, minx; bantam-cock.

SECTION III. SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

1°. SOCIAL AFFECTIONS.

888. Friendship.—*n.* friendship, amity; friendliness &c. *adj.*; brotherhood, fraternity, sodality, confraternity; harmony &c. (*concord*) 714; peace &c. 721.

firm —, staunch —, intimate —, familiar —, bosom —, cordial —, tried —, devoted —, lasting —, fast —, sincere —, warm —, ardent- friendship.

cordiality, fraternization, *entente cordiale*, good understanding, *rapprochement*, sympathy, fellow-feeling, response, welcomeness.

affection &c. (*love*) 897; favouritism; goodwill &c. (*benevolence*) 906.

acquaintance, familiarity, intimacy, intercourse, fellowship, knowledge of; introduction.

v. be -friendly &c. *adj.*, — friends &c. 890, — acquainted with &c. *adj.*; know; have the ear of; keep company with &c. (*sociality*) 892; hold communication —, have dealings —, sympathize with; have a leaning to; bear good will &c. (*benevolent*) 906; love &c. 897; make much of; befriend &c. (*aid*) 707; introduce to.

set one's horses together; hold out —, extend- the right hand of -friendship, — fellowship; become -friendly &c. *adj.*; make -friends &c. 890 with; break the ice, be introduced to; make —, pick —, scrape- acquaintance with; get into favour, gain the friendship of.

shake hands with, fraternize, embrace; receive with open arms, throw oneself into the arms of; meet half way, take in good part.

Adj. friendly; amicable, -al; well affected, unhostile, neighbourly, brotherly, fraternal, sympathetic, harmonious, hearty, cordial, warm-hearted.

friends —, well —, at home —, hand in hand- with; on -good, — friendly, — amicable, — cordial, — familiar, — intimate- terms, — footing; on -speaking, — visiting- terms; in one's good -graces, — books.

acquainted, familiar, intimate, thick, hand and glove, hail fellow well met, free and easy; welcome.

Adv. amicably &c. *adj.*; with open arms; *sans cérémonie*; arm in arm.

890. Friend.—*n.* friend, — of one's bosom; acquaintance, neighbour, well-wisher; *alter ego*; bosom —, fast-friend; *amicus usque ad aras*; *fidus Achates*; *persona grata*.

889. Enmity.—*n.* enmity, hostility; unfriendliness &c. *adj.*; discord &c. 713.

alienation, estrangement; dislike &c. 867; hate &c. 898.

heartburning; animosity &c. 900; malevolence &c. 907.

v. be -inimical &c. *adj.*; keep —, hold-at arm's length; bear malice &c. 907; fall out; take umbrage &c. 900; harden the heart, alienate, estrange.

Adj. inimical, unfriendly, hostile; at -enmity, — variance, — daggers drawn, — open war with; up in arms against; in bad odour with.

on bad —, not on speaking- terms; cool; cold, -hearted; estranged, alienated, disaffected, irreconcilable.

—

— (*sociality*) 892; hold communication —, have dealings —, sympathize with; have a leaning to; bear good will &c. (*benevolent*) 906; love &c. 897; make much of; befriend &c. (*aid*) 707; introduce to.

set one's horses together; hold out —, extend- the right hand of -friendship, — fellowship; become -friendly &c. *adj.*; make -friends &c. 890 with; break the ice, be introduced to; make —, pick —, scrape- acquaintance with; get into favour, gain the friendship of.

shake hands with, fraternize, embrace; receive with open arms, throw oneself into the arms of; meet half way, take in good part.

Adj. friendly; amicable, -al; well affected, unhostile, neighbourly, brotherly, fraternal, sympathetic, harmonious, hearty, cordial, warm-hearted.

friends —, well —, at home —, hand in hand- with; on -good, — friendly, — amicable, — cordial, — familiar, — intimate- terms, — footing; on -speaking, — visiting- terms; in one's good -graces, — books.

acquainted, familiar, intimate, thick, hand and glove, hail fellow well met, free and easy; welcome.

Adv. amicably &c. *adj.*; with open arms; *sans cérémonie*; arm in arm.

891. Enemy.—*n.* enemy; foe, -man; open —, bitter- enemy; opponent &c. 710; back friend.

public enemy, enemy to society.

Phr. every hand being against one.

favourer, *fautor*, patron, Meccenas; tutelary saint, good *genius*, advocate, partisan, sympathizer; ally; friend in need &c. (*auxiliary*) 711.

associate, compeer, comrade, mate, companion, *confirre*, *camarade*, *confidante*; old -, crony; chum; pal; play-fellow, -mate; schoolfellow; bed-fellow, -mate: maid of honour.

compatriot; fellow -, countryman.

shop-, ship-, mess-mate; fellow -, boon -, pot- companion; co-, partner.

Arcades ambo, Pylades and Orestes, Castor and Pollux, Nisus and Euryalus, Damon and Pythias, *par nobile fratrum*.

host, Amphitryon, Boniface; guest, visitor, *protégé*.

892. Sociality. -- *N.* soci-ality, -ability, -ableness &c. *adj.*; social intercourse; consociation; inter-course, -community; consort-, companion-, comrade-ship: clubbism; *esprit de corps*.

conviviality; good- fellowship, - company; joviality, jollity, *savoir vivre*, festivity, festive board, merry-making; loving cup; hospitality, heartiness; cheer.

welcome, -ness; greeting; hearty -, warm -, welcome- reception; urbanity &c. (*courtesy*) 894; familiarity.

good -, jolly- fellow; *bon enfant*.

social -, family- circle; circle of acquaintance, *coterie*, society, company.

social-gathering. - *réunion*: assembly &c. (*assemblage*) 72; party, entertainment, reception, *levée*, at home, *conversazione*, *soirée*, *matinée*, evening -, morning -, afternoon -, garden- party; kettle-, drum; *partie carrée*, dish of tea, *ridotto*, rout, house-warming; ball, festival, &c. (*amusement*) 840; 'the feast of reason and the flow of soul.'

visit, -ing; round of visits; call, morning call; interview &c. (*interlocution*) 588; assignation; tryst, -ing place; appointment.

club &c. (*association*) 712.

V. be -sociable &c. *adj.*; know; be -acquainted &c. *adj.*; associate -, sort -, keep company -, walk hand in hand -with; eat off the same trencher, club together, consort, bear one company, join; make acquaintance with &c. (*friendship*) 888; make advances, fraternize, embrace.

be -, feel -, make oneself- at home with; make free with; crack a bottle with; receive hospitality, live at free quarters.

visit, pay a visit; interchange -visits, -cards; call -at, - upon; leave a card;

893. Seclusion. Exclusion. --

N. seclusion, privacy; retirement; reclusion, recess; snugness &c. *adj.*; delitescence; rustication, *rus in urbe*: solitude; solitariness &c. (*singleness*) 87; isolation; loneliness &c. *adj.*; estrangement from the world, voluntary exile; aloofness.

cell, hermitage; convent &c. 1000: *sanctum sanctorum*.

depopulation, desertion, desolation; wilderness &c. (*unproductive*) 169; howling wilderness; rotten borough, Old Sarum.

exclusion, excommunication, banishment, exile, ostracism, proscription; cut, - direct: dead cut.

inhospit-ality, -ableness, &c. *adj.*; dissociability; domesticity, Darby and Joan.

recluse, hermit, cenobite; anchor-et, -ite; Simon Stylites; Troglodyte, Timon of Athens, Santon, *solaire*, ruralist, disciple of Zimmermann, closet cynic, Diogenes; outcast, Pariah, castaway, pilgrialie; wastrel, foundling.

V. be -, live- secluded &c. *adj.*; keep -, stand -, hold oneself- aloof, - in the background; keep snug; shut oneself up; deny -, seclude- oneself; creep into a corner, rusticate, *aller planter ses choux*; retire, - from the world; take the veil; abandon &c. 624.

cut, - dead; refuse to -associate with, - acknowledge: look cool -, turn one's back -, shut the door- upon; repel, blackball, excommunicate, exclude, exile, expatriate; banish, outlaw, ostracize, proscribe, cut off from, send to Coventry, keep at arm's length, draw a cordon round.

depopulate; dis-, un-people.

Adj. secluded, sequestered, retired, delitescant, private, bye; out of the -world, -way; 'the world forgetting by the world forgot.'

drop in, look in; look one up, beat up one's quarters.

entertain; give a-party &c. *n.*; be at home, see one's friends, hang out, keep open house, do the honours; receive, — with open arms; welcome; give a warm reception &c. *n.* to; kill the fatted calf.

Adj. sociable, companionable, clubbable, conversable, cosy, cosey, chatty, conversational; homiletical.

convivial; fest-ive, -al; jovial, jolly, hospitable.

welcome, — as the roses in May; *fêté*, entertained.

free and easy, hail fellow well met, familiar, on visiting terms, acquainted.

social, neighbourly; international; gregarious.

Adv. *en famille*, in the family circle; in arm.

snug, domestic, stay-at-home.

unsociable; un-, dis-social; inhospitable, cynical, inconversable, unclubbable, *sauvage*.

solitary; lone-ly, -some; isolated, single.

estranged; unfrequented; uninhabitable, -ed; tenantless; abandoned; deserted, — in one's utmost need; unfriended; kith-, friend-, home-less; lorn, forlorn, desolate.

un-visited, -introduced, -invited, -welcome; under a cloud, left to shift for oneself, derelict, outcast.

banished &c. *v.*

Phr. *noli me tangere*.

sans -façon, — *cérémonie*, arm

894. Courtesy. — **N.** courtesy; respect &c. 928; good-manners, — behaviour, — breeding; manners; politeness &c. *adj.*; *bienséance*, urbanity, comity, gentility, breeding, polish, presence; civility, -zation; amenity, suavity; good -temper, — humour; amiability, easy temper, complacency, soft tongue, mansuetude; condescension &c. (*humility*) 879; affability, complaisance, *prévenance*, amability, gallantry; pink of -politeness, — courtesy.

compliment; fair —, soft —, sweet-words; honeyed phrases, ceremonial; salutation, reception, presentation, introduction, *accueil*, greeting, recognition; welcome, *abord*, respects, *devoir*, regards, remembrances; kind -regards, — remembrances; love, best love, duty.

obaisance &c. (*reverence*) 928; bow, courtesy, curtsy, scrape, *saluam*, *kotou*, bowing and scraping; kneeling; genuflexion &c. (*worship*) 990; obsequiousness &c. 886; capping, shaking hands, &c. *v.*; grip of the hand, embrace, hug, squeeze, *accolade*, loving cup, *vin d'honneur*, pledge; love token &c. (*endearment*) 902; kiss, buss, salute.

mark of recognition, nod; 'nods and becks and wreathed smiles'; valediction &c. 293; condolence &c. 915.

V. be -courteous &c. *adj.*; show -courtesy &c. *n.*

mind one's P's and Q's, behave oneself, be all things to all men, conciliate, speak

895. Discourtesy. — **N.** discourtesy; ill-breeding; ill —, bad —, ungainly-manners; insuavity; uncourteousness &c. *adj.*; rusticity, inurbanity; illiberality, incivility, displacency.

disrespect &c. 929; procacity, impudence; barbarism, -ity; misbehaviour, brutality, blackguardism, conduct unbecoming a gentleman, *grossièreté*, *brusquerie*; vulgarity &c. 851.

churlishness &c. *adj.*; spinosity, perversity; moroseness &c. (*sullenness*) 901a.

sternness &c. *adj.*; austerity; moodishness, captiousness, &c. 901; cynicism; tartness &c. *adj.*; acrimony, acerbity, virulence, asperity.

scowl, black looks, frown; short answer, rebuff; hard words, contumely; unparliamentary language, personality.

bear, bruin, brute, blackguard, beast; unlicked cub; frump, cross-patch; saucebox &c. 887.

V. be -rude &c. *adj.*; insult &c. 929; treat with discourtesy; take a name in vain; make -bold, — free-with; take a liberty; stare out of countenance, ogle, point at, put to the blush.

cut; turn -one's back upon, — on one's heel; give the cold shoulder; keep at -a distance, — arm's length; look -cool, -coldly, — black-upon; show the door to, send away with a flea in the ear.

lose one's temper &c. (*resentment*) 900; sulk &c. 901a; frown, scowl, glower, pout; snap, snarl, growl.

one fair, take in good part; make -, do the amiable; look as if butter would not melt in one's mouth; mend one's manners.

receive, do the honours, usher, greet, hail, bid welcome; welcome, - with open arms; shake hands; hold out -, press -, squeeze- the hand; bid God speed; speed the parting guest; cheer, serenade.

salute; embrace &c. (*endearment*) 902; kiss, - hands; drink to, pledge, hob and nob; move to, nod to; smile upon.

uncover, cap; touch -, take off the hat; doff the cap; present arms; make way for; bow; make -one's bow, - a leg; scrape, curtsy, courtesy; bob a -curtsy, - courtesy; kneel; bow -, bend- the knee.

visit, wait upon, present oneself, pay one's respects, pay a visit &c. (*sociability*) 892; dance attendance on &c. (*servility*) 886; pay attentions to; do homage to &c. (*respect*) 928.

prostrate oneself &c. (*worship*) 990.

give -, send- one's duty &c. *n.* to.

render -polite &c. *adj.*; polish, civilize, humanize.

Adj. courteous, polite, civil, mannerly, urbane; well-behaved, -mannered, -bred, -brought up; good-mannered, polished, civilized, cultivated; refined &c. (*taste*) 850; gentlemanlike &c. (*fashion*) 852; gallant; on one's good behaviour.

fine -, fair -, soft-spoken; honey-mouthed, -tongued; oily, bland; obliging, conciliatory, complaisant, complacent; obsequious &c. 886.

ingratiating, winning; gentle, mild; good-humoured, cordial, gracious, affable, familiar; neighbourly.

Adv. courteously &c. *adj.*; with a good grace; with -open - outstretched- arms; *à bras ouverts*; *suaviter in modo*, in good humour.

Int. hail! welcome! well met! *ave*! all hail! good -day, -morow! God speed! *pax vobiscum*! may your shadow never be less!

896. Congratulation.—**N.** con-, gratulation; felicitation; salute &c. 894; condolence &c. 915; compliments of the season.

V. con-, gratulate; felicitate; give -, wish one- joy; tender -, offer- one's congratulations; wish -many happy returns of the day, - a merry Christmas and a happy new year.

congratulate oneself &c. (*rejoice*) 838.

Adj. con-, gratulatory.

897. Love.—**N.** love; fondness &c. *adj.*; liking; inclination &c. (*desire*) 865; regard, affection, admiration, fancy, affection, sympathy, fellow-feeling; tenderness &c. *adj.*; heart, brotherly love; benevolence &c. 906; attachment, yearning, *ἔρως*, tender passion, *amour*,

render -rude &c. *adj.*; brut-alize, -ify.

Adj. dis-, un-courteous; uncourtly; ill-bred, -mannered, -behaved, -conditioned; unbred; unmanner-ly, -ed; im-, un-polite; un-polished, -civilized, -genteel; ungentleman-like, -ly; unladylike; blackguard; vulgar &c. 851; dedecorous; foul-mouthed, -spoken; abusive.

un-civil, -gracious, -ceremonious; cool; pert, forward, obtrusive, impudent, rude, saucy, precocious.

repulsive; un-complaisant, -accommodating, -neighbourly, -gallant; inaffable; un-gentle, -gainly; rough, rugged, bluff, blunt, *gruff*; churl-, boor-, bear-ish; brutal, *brusque*; stern, harsh, austere; cavalier.

tart, sour, crabbed, sharp, short, trenchant, sarcastic, biting, caustic, virulent, bitter, acrimonious, venomous, contumelious; snarling &c. *v.*; surly, - as a bear; perverse; grim, sullen, &c. 901a; peevish &c. (*irascible*) 901.

Adv. discourteously &c. *adj.*; with -discourtesy &c. *n.*, - a bad grace.

898. Hate.—**N.** hate, hatred, vials of hate.

dis-affection, -favour; alienation, estrangement, coolness; enmity &c. 889; animosity &c. 900.

umbrage, pique, grudge; dudgeon, spleen; bitterness, - of feeling; ill -,

gallantry, passion, flame, devotion, fervour, enthusiasm, transport of love, rapture, enchantment, infatuation, adoration, idolatry.

Cupid, Venus; myrtle; true lover's knot; love -token, -suit, -affair, -tale, -story; the old story, plighted love; courtship &c. 902; *amourette*.

maternal love, *στροφή*.

attractiveness; popularity; favourite &c. 899.

lover, suitor, follower, admirer, adorer, wooer, amoret, beau, sweetheart, innamorato, swain, young man, flame, love, true love; leman, Lothario, gallant, paramour, *amoroso*, *cavaliere servente*, captive, *cicisbeo*; *caro sposo*.

inamorata, lady-love, idol, darling, duck, Dulcinea, angel, goddess, *cara sposa*.

betrothed, affianced, *fiancée*.

flirt, *coquette*; amorette; pair of turtle doves; abode of love, *agapemone*.

V. love, like, affect, fancy, care for, take an interest in, be partial to, sympathize with; be-in love &c. *adj.*-with; have -, entertain -, harbour -, cherish- a love &c. *n.* for; regard, revere; take to, bear love to, be wedded to; set one's affections on; make much of, feast one's eyes on; hold dear, prize; hug, cling to, cherish, pet.

burn; adore, idolize, love to distraction, *aimer éperdument*; dote-on, -upon.

take a fancy to, look sweet upon; become -enamoured &c. *adj.*; fall in love with, lose one's heart; desire &c. 865.

excite love; win -, gain -, secure -, engage- the -love, -affections, -heart; take the fancy of; have a place in -, wind round- the heart; attract, attach, endear, charm, fascinate, captivate, bewitch, seduce, enamour, enrapture, turn the head.

get into favour; ingratiate -, insinuate -, worm- oneself; propitiate, curry favour with, pay one's court to, *faire l'aimable*, set one's cap at, flirt.

Adj. loving &c. *v.*; fond of; taken -, struck- with; smitten, bitten; attached to, wedded to; enamoured; charmed &c. *v.*; in love; love-sick; over head and ears in love.

affectionate, tender, sweet upon, sympathetic, loving; amorous, amatory; erotic, uxorious, ardent, passionate, rapturous, devoted, motherly. loved &c. *v.*; beloved; well -, dearly- beloved; dear, precious, darling, pet, little; favourite, popular.

congenial; to -, after- one's -mind, -taste, -fancy, -own heart.

in one's good -graces &c. (*friendly*) 888; dear as the apple of one's eye, nearest to one's heart.

bad- blood; acrimony; malice &c. 907; implacability &c. (*revenge*) 919.

repugnance &c. (*dislike*) 867; odium, unpopularity; detestation, antipathy; object of -hatred, -execration; abomination, aversion, *bête noire*; enemy &c. 891; bitter pill; source of annoyance &c. 830.

V. hate, detest, abominate, abhor, loathe; recoil -, shudder- at; shrink from, view with horror, hold in abomination, revolt against, execrate; scowl &c. 895; disrelish &c. (*dislike*) 867.

owe a grudge; bear -spleen, -a grudge, -malice, &c. (*malevolence*) 907; conceive an aversion to.

excite -, provoke- hatred &c. *n.*; be -hateful &c. *adj.*; stink in the nostrils; estrange, alienate, repel, set against, sow dissension, set by the ears, envenom, incense, irritate, rile; horrify &c. 830.

Adj. hating &c. *v.*; abhorrent; averse from &c. (*disliking*) 867; set against.

bitter &c. (*acrimonious*) 895; implacable &c. (*vengeful*) 919.

un-loved, -beloved, -lamented, -deplored, -mourned, -cared for, -endeared, -valued; disliked &c. 867.

crossed in love, forsaken, rejected, love-lorn, jilted.

obnoxious, hateful, odious, abominable, repulsive, offensive, shocking; disgusting &c. (*disagreeable*) 830.

invidious, spiteful; malicious &c. 907.

insulting, irritating, provoking.

[Mutual hate] at daggers drawn; not on speaking terms &c. (*enmity*) 889.

Phr. no love lost between.

lovable, adorable; lovely, sweet; attractive, seductive, winning; charming, engaging, interesting, enchanting, captivating, fascinating, bewitching; amiable, like an angel.

899. Favourite.—*N.* favourite, pet, cosset, minion, idol, jewel, spoiled child, *enfant gâté*; led captain; crony; fondling; apple of one's eye, man after one's own heart; *persona grata*.

love, dear, darling, duck, honey, jewel; mopsey, moppet; sweetheart &c. (*love*) 897.

general —, universal- favourite; idol of the people.

900. Resentment.—*N.* resentment, displeasure, animosity, anger, wrath, indignation; exasperation, bitter resentment, wrathful indignation.

pique, umbrage, huff, miff, soreness, dudgeon, acerbity, virulence, bitterness, acrimony, asperity, spleen, gall; heart-burning, -swelling; rankling.

ill —, bad- -humour, — temper; irascibility &c. 901; ill blood &c. (*hate*) 898; revenge &c. 919.

excitement, irritation; warmth, bile, choler, ire, fume, pucker, dander, ferment, ebullition; towering passion, *acharnement*, angry mood, taking, pet, tiff, passion, fit, tantrums.

burst, explosion, paroxysm, storm, rage, fury, desperation; violence &c. 173; fire and fury; vials of wrath; gnashing of teeth, hot blood, high words.

scowl &c. 895; sulks &c. 901*a*.

[Cause of umbrage] affront, provocation, offence; indignity &c. (*insult*) 929; grudge, crow to pluck, sore subject, *casus belli*.

Furies, Eumenides.

buffet, slap in the face, box on the ear, rap on the knuckles.

V. resent; take -amiss, — ill, — to heart, — offence, — umbrage, — huff, — exception; take in -ill part, — bad part, — dudgeon; *ne pas entendre raillerie*; breathe revenge, cut up rough.

fly —, fall —, get- into a -rage, — passion; bridle —, bristle —, froth —. fire —, flare- up; open —, pour out- the vials of one's wrath.

pout, knit the brow, frown, scowl, lower, snarl, growl. gnarl, gnash, snap; redden, colour; look -black, — black as thunder, — daggers; bite one's thumb; show —, grind- one's teeth; champ the bit.

chafe, mantle, fume, kindle, fly out, take fire; boil, — over; boil with- indignation, — rage; rage, storm, foam; vent one's -rage, — spleen; lose one's temper, stand on one's hind legs, stamp the foot; stamp —, quiver —, swell —, foam- with rage; burst with anger.

have a fling at; bear malice &c. (*revenge*) 919.

cause —, raise- anger; affront, offend; give -offence, — umbrage; anger; hurt the feelings; insult, discompose, fret, ruffle, nettle, huff, pique; excite &c. 824; irritate, stir the blood, stir up bile; sting, — to the quick; rile, provoke, chafe, wound, incense, inflame, enrage, aggravate, add fuel to the flame, fan into a flame, widen the breach, envenom, embitter, exasperate, infuriate, kindle wrath; stick in one's gizzard; rankle &c. 919.

put out of humour; put one's -monkey, — back- up; raise one's -gorge, — dander, — choler; work up into a passion; make -one's blood boil, — the ears tingle; throw into a ferment, madden, drive one mad; lash into -fury, — madness; fool to the top of one's bent; set by the ears.

bring a hornet's nest about one's ears.

Adj. angry, wrath, irate; ire —, wrath-ful; cross &c. (*irascible*) 901; 308

sulky &c. 901a; bitter, virulent; acrimonious &c. (*discourteous*) &c. 895; violent &c. 173.

warm, burning; boiling, — over; fuming, raging; foaming, — at the mouth; convulsed with rage.

offended &c. v.; waxy, *ucharné*; wrought, worked up; indignant, hurt, sore; set against.

fierce, wild, rageful, furious, mad with rage, fiery, infuriate, rabid, savage; relentless &c. 919.

flushed with -anger, — rage; in a -huff, — stew, — fume, — pucker, — passion, — rage, — fury, — taking, — way; on one's high ropes, up in arms; in high dudgeon.

Adv. angrily &c. *adj.*; in the height of passion; in the heat of -passion, — the moment.

Int. *tantène animis celestibus iræ!* marry come up! zounds! 'sdeath!

Phr. one's -blood, — back, — monkey- being up; *fervens difficili bile jecur*; the gorge rising, eyes flashing fire; the blood -rising, — boiling; *hæret lateri lethalis arundo*.

901. Irascibility.—**N.** irascibility, temper; crossness &c. *adj.*; susceptibility, procacity, petulance, irritability, tartness, acerbity, provokity; pugnacity &c. (*contentiousness*) 720.

excitability &c. 825; bad —, fiery —, crooked —, irritable &c. *adj.*-temper; *genus irritabile*, hot blood.

ill humour &c. (*sullenness*) 901a; asperity &c., churlishness &c. (*discourtesy*) 895.

huff &c. (*resentment*) 900; a word and a blow.

Sir Fretful Plagiary; brabblers, Tartar; shrew, vixen, virago, termagant, dragon, scold, Xantippe; porcupine; spit-fire; fire-eater &c. (*blusterer*) 887; fury &c. (*violent person*) 173.

V. be -irascible &c. *adj.*; have a -temper &c. *n.*, — devil in one; fire up &c. (*be angry*) 900.

Adj. irascible; bad-, ill-tempered; irritable, susceptible; excitable &c. 825; thin-skinned &c. (*sensitive*) 822; fretful, fidgety; on the fret.

hasty, over-hasty, quick, warm, hot, testy, touchy, techy, tetchy; like -touchwood, — tinder; huffy; pet-tish, -ulant; waspish, snappish, peppery, fiery, passionate, choleric, shrewish, 'sudden and quick in quarrel,' querulous, captious, moodish; quarrelsome, contentious, disputatious; pugnacious &c. (*bellicose*) 720; cantankerous, exceptionous; restiff &c. (*perverse*) 901a; churlish &c. (*discourteous*) 895.

cross, — as -crabs, — two sticks, — a cat, — a dog, — the tongs; fractious, peevish, *acariâtre*.

in a bad temper; sulky &c. 901a; angry &c. 900.

resent-ful, -ive; vindictive &c. 919.

Int. pish!

901a. Sullenness.—**N.** sullenness &c. *adj.*; morosity, spleen; churlishness &c. (*discourtesy*) 895; irascibility &c. 901.

moodiness &c. *adj.*; perversity; obstinacy &c. 606; torvity, spinosity; crabbedness &c. *adj.*

ill —, bad- -temper, — humour; sulks, dudgeon, mumps, dumps, dol-drums, fit of the sulks, *bouderie*, black looks, scowl; huff &c. (*resentment*) 900.

V. be -sullen &c. *adj.*; sulk; frown, scowl, lower, glower, gloam, pout, have a hang-dog look, glout.

Adj. sullen, sulky; ill-tempered, -humoured, -affected, -disposed; in -an ill, ~ a bad, — a shocking- -temper, — humour; out of -temper, —

humour; knaggy, torvous, crusty, crabbed; sour, — as a crab; surly &c. (*discounteous*) 895.

moody; spleen-ish, -ly; splenetic, cankered.

cross, -grained; perverse, wayward, humoursome; rest-ill, -ive; cantankerous, intractable, exceptionous, sinistrous, deaf to reason, unaccommodating, rusty, curst, froward.

dogged &c. (*stubborn*) 606.

grumpy, glum, grim, grum, morose, frumpish; in the -sulks &c. *n.*; out of sorts; scowl-, glower-, growl-ing.

peevish &c. (*irascible*) 901.

902. [Expression of affection or love.] **Endearment.**—*n.* endearment, caress; blandish-, blandi-ment; *épanchement*, fondling, billing and cooing, dalliance.

embrace, salute, kiss, buss, smack, osculation, deosculatation; amorous glances.

courtship, wooing, suit, addresses, the soft impeachment; love-making; serenading; caterwauling.

flirting &c. *v.*; flirtation, gallantry; coquetry.

true lover's knot, plighted love; love -tale, — token, — letter; *billet-doux*, valentine.

honeymoon; Strephon and ('hloe

v. caress, fondle, pet, dandle; pat, — on the -head, — cheek; chuck under the chin, smile upon, coax, wheedle, cosset, coddle, cocker, cockle; make -of, — much of; cherish, foster, kill with kindness.

clasp, hug, cuddle: fold —, strain- in one's arms; nestle, nuzzle; embrace, kiss, luss, smack, blow a kiss: salute &c. (*courtesy*) 894.

bill and coo, spoon, toy, dally, flirt, coquet; galli-, gala-vant; philander; make love; pay one's -court, — addresses, — attentions- to; serenade; court, woo; set one's cap at; be —, look- sweet upon; ogle, cast sheep's eyes upon; *faire les yeux doux*.

fall in love with, win the affections, &c. (*love*) 897; die for.

propose: make —, have- an offer; pop the question; plight one's -troth, — faith.

Adj. caressing &c. *v.*; 'sighing like furnace'; love-sick, spoony.

caressed &c. *v.*

903. Marriage.—*n.* marriage, matrimony, wedlock, union, intermarriage, *vinculum matrimonii*, nuptial tie. married state, coverture, bed, cohabitation.

match; betrothment &c. (*promise*) 768; wedding, nuptials, Hymen, bridal; e-, spousals; leading to the altar &c. *v.*; nuptial benediction, *epithalamum*.

torch —, temple- of Hymen; hymeneal altar; honeymoon.

brides-maid, -man; bride, bridegroom.

married -man, — woman, — couple; neogamist, Benedick, partner, spouse, mate, yokemate; husband, man, consort, baron; old —, good- man; wife, — of one's bosom; helpmate, rib, better half, grey mare, old woman, good wife;

904. Celibacy.—*n.* celibacy, singleness, single blessedness; bachelorhood, -ship; miso-gamy, -gyny.

virginity, *puelage*; maiden-hood, -head.

unmarried man, bachelor, ('clubs, agamist, old bachelor; miso-gamist, -gynist; monogamist.

unmarried woman, spinster; maid, -en; virgin, *feme sole*, old maid.

v. live single.

Adj. un-married, -wedded; wife-, spouse-less; single.

905. Divorce.—*n.* divorce, -ment; separation; judicial separation, separate maintenance; *separatio a -mensâ el thoro*, — *vinculo matrimonii*.

widowhood, viduity, weeds.

feme, -coverte; squaw, lady; matron, -age, -hood; man and wife; wedded pair, Darby and Joan.

mono-, bi-, di-, deuterio-, tri-, polygamy; mormonism; polyandrisim; Turk, Bluebeard.

unlawful -, left-handed -, inorganic -, ill-assorted- marriage; *misalliance*.

V. marry, wife, take to oneself a wife; be -married, -spliced; go -, pair- off; wed, espouse, lead to the hymeneal altar, take 'for better for worse,' give one's hand to, bestow one's hand upon.

marry, join, handfast; couple &c. (*unite*) 43; tie the nuptial knot; give away, - in marriage; affy, affianc; betroth &c. (*promise*) 768; publish -, bid- the banns; be asked in church.

Adj. married &c. *v.*; one, - bone and one flesh.

marriageable, nubile.

engaged, betrothed, affianced.

matrimonial, marital, conjugal, connubial, wedded; nuptial, hymeneal, spousal, bridal.

Phr. the grey mare the better horse.

widow, -er; relict; dowager; *divorcée*; cuckold.

V. live separate; separate, divorce, disespouse, put away; wear the horns.

2°. DIFFUSIVE SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

conclia; pfo
a quarrel &c. (*evolence*).
grace; forgiwill; philanthropy &c. 910;
unselfish; &c. 942.

good nature, - feeling, - wishes; kind-, kindli-ness &c. *adj.*; lovingkindness, benignity, brotherly love, charity, humanity, fellow-feeling, sympathy; goodness-, warmth-of heart; *bonhomie*; kind-heartedness; amiability, milk of human kindness, tenderness; love &c. 897; friendship &c. 888.

toleration, consideration, generosity; mercy &c. (*pity*) 914.

charitableness &c. *adj.*; bounty, almsgiving; good works, beneficence, the luxury of doing good.

acts of kindness, a good turn; good -, kind-offices, - treatment.

good Samaritan, sympathizer, *bon enfant*; altruist.

V. be-benevolent &c. *adj.*: have one's heart in the right place, bear good will; wish-well, - God speed; view -, regard-with an eye of favour; take in good part; take -, feel-an interest in; be -, feel-interested-in; sympathize with, feel for; fraternize &c. (*be friendly*) 888.

enter into the feelings of others, do as you would be done by, meet half-way.

treat well: give comfort, smooth the bed of death; do-good, - a good turn;

907. Malevolence.-**N.** malvolence; bad intent, -ion; un-, dis-kindness; ill-nature, - will, - blood; bad blood; enmity &c. 889; hate &c. 898; malignity; malice, -prepen; maliciousness &c. *adj.*; spite, despite; resentment &c. 900.

uncharitableness &c. *adj.*; incompassionateness &c. 914a; gall, venom, rancour, rankling, virulence, mordacity, acerbity; churlishness &c. (*discourtesy*) 895.

hardness of heart, heart of stone, obduracy; cruelty; cruelness &c. *adj.*; brutality, savagery; fer-ity, -ocity; barbarity, inhumanity, immanity, truculence, ruffianism; evil eye, cloven foot; torture, vivisection.

ill-, bad-turn; affront &c. (*disrespect*) 929; outrage, atrocity; ill usage; intolerance, persecution; tender mercies [ironical]; 'unkindest cut of all.'

V. be-malevolent &c. *adj.*; bear -, harbour-spleen, - a grudge, - malice; betray -, show- the cloven foot.

hurt &c. (*physical pain*) 378; annoy &c. 830; injure, harm, wrong; do-harm, - an ill office-to; outrage; disoblige, malign, plant a thorn in the breast.

molest, worry, harass, haunt, harry, bait, tease, throw stones at; play the devil with; hunt down, dragoon, hound;

benefit &c. (*goodness*) 648; render a service, be of use; aid &c. 707.

Adj. benevolent; kind, -ly; well-meaning; amiable; obliging, accommodating, indulgent, gracious, complacent, good-humoured.

warm-, kind-, tender-, large-, broad-hearted; merciful &c. 914; charitable, beneficent, humane, benignant; bounteous, -iful.

good-, well-natured; spleenless; sympathizing, -etic; complaisant &c. (*courteous*) 894; well-meant, -intentioned.

fatherly, motherly, brotherly, sisterly; pat-, mat-, frat-ernal; friendly &c. 888.

Adv. with -a good intention, - the best intentions.

Int. God speed! much good may it do!

persecute, oppress, grind; maltreat; ill-treat, -use.

wreak one's malice on, do one's worst, break a butterfly on the wheel; dip -, imbrue -one's hands in blood; have no mercy &c. 914a.

Adj. male-, unbenevolent; unbenign; ill-disposed, -intentioned, -natured, -conditioned, -contrived; evil-minded, -disposed.

malicious; malign, -ant; rancorous; de-, spiteful; mordacious, caustic, bitter, envenomed, acrimonious, virulent; un-amiable, -charitable; maleficent, venomous, grinding, galling.

harsh, disobliging; un-kind, -friendly, -gracious; inofficious; invidious; uncandid; churlish &c. (*uncourteous*) 895; surly, sullen, &c. 901a.

cold, -blooded, -hearted; hard-, flint-, marble-, stony-hearted; hard of heart,

unnatural; ruthless &c. (*unmerciful*) 914a; relentless &c. (*vengeful*) 919.

cruel; brut-al, -ish; savage, - as a -bear, - tiger; fer-, æ-, -;

inhuman; barbarous, fell, untamed, tameless, truculent

bloodthirsty &c. (*murderous*) 361; atrocious, -zle; em-

fiend-ish, -like; demoniacal; diabolic, -al; devilish, -ish, Satanic.

Adv. malevolently &c. *adj.*; with -bad intent &c. *n.*

908. Malediction.—**N.** malediction, malison, curse, imprecation, denunciation, execration, anathema, ban, proscription, excommunication, commination, thunders of the Vatican, fulmination, *maledictio*.

abuse; foul -, bad -, strong -, unparliamentary- language; Billingsgate, sauce, evil speaking; cursing &c. *v.*; profane swearing, oath.

threat &c. 909; more bark than bite; invective &c. (*disapprobation*) 932.

V. curse, accurse, imprecate, damn, swear at; curse with bell book and candle; invoke -, call down- curses on the head of; devote to destruction.

execrate, beshrew, scold; anathematize &c. (*censure*) 932; hold up to execration, denounce, proscribe, excommunicate, fulminate, thunder against; threaten &c. 909.

curse and swear; swear, - like a trooper; fall a cursing, rap out an oath, damn.

Adj. curs-ing, -ed, &c. *v.*

Int. woe to! beshrew! *ruat calum!* ill -, woe- betide! confusion seize! damn! confound! blast! curse! devil take! hang! out with! a plague -, out- upon! aroynt! *honi soit!*

Phr. *delenda est Carthago.*

909. Threat.—**N.** threat, menace; defiance &c. 715; abuse, min- acity, intimidation; fulmination; commination &c. (*curse*) 908; gathering clouds &c. (*warning*) 668.

V. threat, -en; menace; snarl, growl, gnarl, mutter, bark, bully, defy &c. 715; intimidate &c. 860; keep -, hold up -, hold out- *in* 312

terrorem; shake —, double —, clinch- the fist at; thunder, talk big, fulminate, use big words, bluster, look daggers.

Adj. threatening, menacing; minatory, -cious; comminatory, abusive; *in terrorem*; ominous &c. (*predicting*) 511; defiant &c. 715; under the ban.

Int. *væ victis!* at your peril! do your worst!

910. Philanthropy.—**N.** philanthropy; humanit-y, -arianism; universal benevolence; *deliciae humani generis*; cosmopolitanism, utilitarianism, the greatest happiness of the greatest number, social science, sociology.

common weal; socialism, communism. patriotism, civism, nationality, love of country, *amor patriæ*, public spirit.

chivalry, knight errantry; generosity &c. 942.

philanthropist, utilitarian, Benthamite, socialist, communist, cosmopolite, citizen of the world, *amicus humani generis*; knight errant; patriot.

Adj. philanthropic, humanitarian, utilitarian, cosmopolitan; public-spirited, patriotic; humane, large-hearted, &c. (*benevolent*) 906; chivalrous &c. 942.

conciliator, *pro bono publico*, — *aris et focis*.
a quarrel &c. (*qui nihil a me alienum puto*).

911. benefactor.—**N.** benefactor, saviour; good genius, tutelary saint, guardian angel, good Samaritan; *pater patriæ*; salt of the earth &c. (*good man*) 948; auxiliary &c. 711.

911. Misanthropy.—**N.** misanthropy, incivism; egotism &c. (*selfishness*) 943; moroseness &c. 901a; cynicism. misanthrope, egotist, cynic, man-hater, Timon, Diogenes.

woman-hater, misogynist.

Adj. misanthropic, antisocial, unpatriotic; egotistical &c. (*selfish*) 943. morose &c. 901a.

913. [Maleficent being.] Evil doer.
—**N.** evil -doer, - worker; wrong doer &c. 949; mischief maker, marplot; oppressor, tyrant; firebrand, incendiary, anarchist, destroyer, Vandal, iconoclast; communist; terrorist.

savage, brute, ruffian, barbarian, semi-barbarian, caitiff, desperado; Mo-hock,

-hawk; bludgeon man, bully, rough, hooligan, larrikin, dangerous classes, ugly customer; thief &c. 792.

cockatrice, scorpion, hornet; viper, adder; snake, — in the grass; serpent, cobra, asp, rattlesnake, anaconda; canker-, wire-worm; locust, Colorado beetle; torpedo; bane &c. 663.

cannibal; Anthropophag-us, -ist; bloodsucker, vampire, ogre, ghoul, gorilla; vulture; gyr-, ger-falcon.

wild beast, tiger, hyæna, butcher, hangman; cut-throat &c. (*killer*) 361; blood-, hell-bound.

hag, hellhag, beldam, Jezebel.

monster; fiend &c. (*demon*) 980; devil incarnate, demon in human shape; Frankenstein's monster.

harpy, siren; Furies, Eumenides.

Attila, scourge of the human race.

Phr. *fenum habet in cornu*.

3°. SPECIAL SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

914. Pity.—**N.** pity, compassion, commiseration; bowels, — of compassion; sympathy, fellow-feeling, tender-

914a. Pitilessness.—**N.** pitilessness &c. *adj.*; inclemency; severity &c. 739; malevolence &c. 907.

ness, yearning, forbearance, humanity, mercy, clemency; leniency &c. (*lenity*) 740; charity, ruth, long-suffering.

melting mood; *argumentum ad misericordiam*; quarter, grace, *locus pœnitentie*.

sympathizer.

V. pity; have —, show —, take- pity &c. *n.*; commiserate, compassionate; condole &c. 915; sympathize; feel —,

be sorry —, yearn- for: weep, melt, thaw, enter into the feelings of.

forbear, relent, relax, give quarter, wipe the tears, *parcere subjectis*, give a *coup de grâce*, put out of one's misery.

raise —, excite- pity &c. *n.*; touch, soften; melt, — the heart; propitiate, disarm.

ask for -mercy &c. *n.*; supplicate &c. (*request*) 765; cry for quarter, beg one's life, kneel; deprecate.

Adj. pitying &c. *v.*; pitiful, compassionate, sympathetic, touched. merciful, clement, ruthless; humane; humanitarian &c. (*philanthropic*) 910; tender, — hearted, — as a chicken; soft, — hearted; unhardened; lenient &c. 740; exorable, forbearing; melting &c. *v.*; weak.

Int. for pity's sake! mercy! have —, cry you- mercy! God help you! poor -thing, — dear, — fellow! woe betide! *quis talia fando tem- peret a lachrymis!*

Phr. one's heart bleeding for; *haud ignara mali miseris succurrere*; *em- disco*.

915. Condolence.—**N.** condolence; lamentation &c. 839; ^{and} sym- pathy, consolation.

V. condole with, console, sympathize; express —, testify- pity; afford —, supply- consolation; lament &c. 839- with.

4°. RETROSPECTIVE SYMPATHETIC AFFECTIONS.

916. Gratitude.—**N.** gratitude, thankfulness, feeling of obligation. acknowledgment, recognition, thank- giving, giving thanks.

thanks, praise, benediction; *pœan*; *Te Deum* &c. (*worship*) 990; grace, — before, — after- meat; thank-offering. requital.

V. be -grateful &c. *adj.*; thank; give —, render —, return —, offer —, tender- thanks &c. *n.*; acknowledge, requite.

feel —, be —, lie- under an obligation; *savoir gré*; not look a gift horse in the mouth; never forget, overflow with gratitude; thank —, bless- one's stars; fall on one's knees.

Adj. grateful, thankful, obliged, beholden, indebted to, under obliga- tion.

Int. thanks! many thanks! gramercy! much obliged! thank you! thank Heaven! Heaven be praised!

V. have no —, shut the gates of- mercy &c. 914; give no quarter.

Adj. piti-, merci-, ruth-, bowel-less; unpitying, unmerciful, inclement; in-, un- compassionate; inexorable; harsh &c. 739; cruel &c. 907; unrelenting &c. 919.

917. Ingratitude.—**N.** ingrati- tude, thanklessness, oblivion of benefits. 'benefits forgot'; thankless -task, — office.

V. be -ungrateful &c. *adj.*; forget benefits; look a gift horse in the mouth.

Adj. un-grateful, -mindful, -thank- ful; thankless, ingrate, wanting in gratitude, insensible of benefits.

forgotten; un-acknowledged, -thank- ed, -requited, -rewarded; ill-requited.

Int. thank you for nothing! '*et tu Brute!*'

918. Forgiveness.—**N.** forgive- |

919. Revenge. — **N.** revenge,

ness, pardon, condonation, grace, remission, absolution, amnesty, oblivion; indulgence; reprieve.

conciliation; reconciliation &c. (*pacification*) 723; propitiation.

excuse, exoneration, quittance, release, indemnity; bill —, act —, covenant —, deed-of indemnity; exculpation &c. (*acquittal*) 970.

longanimity, placability; *amantium iræ*; *locus penitentiae*.

V. forgive, — and forget; pardon, condone, think no more of, let bygones be bygones, shake hands; — forget an injury.

excuse, pass over, overlook; wink at &c. (*neglect*) 460; bear with; allow —, make allowances- for; let one down easily, not be too hard upon, pocket the affront.

let off, remit, absolve, give absolution, reprieve; acquit &c. 970.

beg —, ask —, implore- pardon &c. *n.*; conciliate, propitiate, placate; make up a quarrel &c. (*pacify*) 723; let the wound heal.

Adj. forgiving, placable, conciliatory. forgiven &c. *v.*; un-resented, -avenged, -revenged.

Adv. cry you mercy.

Phr. *veniam petimusque damusque vicissim*; more in sorrow than in anger.

-ment; vengeance; avenge-ment, -ance; sweet revenge, *vendetta*, death-feud, blood for blood; retaliation &c. 718; day of reckoning.

rancour, vindictiveness, implacability; malevolence &c. 907; ruthlessness &c. 914a. [nides.

avenger, vindicator, Nemesis, Eumenides. **V.** re-, a-venge; take —, have one's revenge; breathe-revenge, — vengeance; wreak one's -vengeance, — anger.

have -accounts to settle, — a crow to pluck, — a rod in pickle.

keep the wound green; harbour-revenge, — vindictive feeling; bear malice; rankle, — in the breast.

Adj. revenge-, venge-ful; vindictive, rancorous; pitiless &c. 914a; ruthless, rigorous, avenging.

unforgiving, unrelenting; inexorable, stony-hearted, implacable; relent-, remorse-less.

ceternum servans sub pectore vulnus; ranking, inmitigable.

Phr. *manet -cicatrix*, — *altâ mente repostum*.

920. Jealousy.—**N.** jealous-y, -ness; jaundiced eye; green-eyed monster; yellows; Juno.

V. be -jealous &c. *adj.*; view with -jealousy, — a jealous eye.

Adj. jealous, — as a Barbary pigeon; jaundiced, yellow-eyed, horn-mad.

921. Envy.—**N.** envy; enviousness &c. *adj.*; rivalry; *jalousie de métier*.

V. envy, covet, burst with envy.

Adj. envious, invidious, covetous; *alieni appetens*.

SECTION IV. MORAL AFFECTIONS.

1°. MORAL OBLIGATIONS.

922. Right.—**N.** right; what -ought to, — should- be; fitness &c. *adj.*; *summum jus*.

justice, equity; equitableness &c. *adj.*; propriety; fair play, impartiality, measure for measure, give and take, *lex talionis*.

Astræa, Nemesis, Themis.

scales of justice, even-handed justice,

923. Wrong.—**N.** wrong; what -ought not to, — should not- be; *malum in se*; unreasonableness, grievance; shame.

injustice; unfairness &c. *adj.*; iniquity, foul play, partiality, leaning; favour, -itism; nepotism, party spirit; undueness &c. 925; unlawfulness &c.

964.

suum cuique; clear stage —, fair field- and no favour.

morals &c. (*duty*) 926; law &c. 963; honour &c. (*probity*) 939; virtue &c. 944.

V. be -right &c. *adj.*; stand to reason. see -justice done, — one righted, — fair play; do justice to; recompense &c. (*reward*) 973; hold the scales even, give and take; serve one right, put the saddle on the right horse; give -every one, — the devil- his due; *audire alteram partem*.

deserve &c. (*be entitled to*) 924.

Adj. right, good; just, reasonable; fit &c. 924; equ- al, -able, -itable; even-handed, fair.

legitimate, justifiable, rightful; as it -should, — ought to- be; lawful &c. (*permitted*) 760, (*legal*) 963.

deserved &c. 924.

Adv. rightly &c. *adj.*; in -justice, — equity, — reason.

without -distinction of, — regard to, — respect to- persons; upon even terms.

Int. all right!

924. Dueness.—**N.** due, -ness; right, privilege, prerogative, prescription, title, claim, pretension, demand, birth-right.

immunity, licence, liberty, franchise; vested -interest, — right.

sanction, authority, warranty, charter; warrant &c. (*permission*) 760; constitution &c. (*law*) 963; tenure; bond &c. (*security*) 771.

claimant, appellant; plaintiff &c. 938.

V. be -due &c. *adj.* to, — the due &c. *n.* of; have -right, — title, — claim- to; be entitled to; have a claim upon; belong to &c. (*property*) 780.

deserve, merit, be worthy of, richly deserve.

demand, claim; call upon —, come upon —, appeal to- for; re-vendicate, -claim; exact; insist -on, — upon; challenge; take one's stand, make a point of, require, lay claim to, assert, assume, arrogate, make good; substantiate; vindicate a -claim, — right; make out a case.

give —, confer a right; entitle; authorize &c. 760; sanctify, legalize, ordain, prescribe, allot.

give every one his due &c. 922; pay one's dues; have one's -due, — rights.

robbing Peter to pay Paul &c. *v.*; the wolf and the lamb; vice &c. 945.

a custom more honoured in the breach than the observance.

V. be -wrong &c. *adj.*; cry to heaven for vengeance.

do -wrong &c. *n.*; be -inequitable &c. *adj.*; favour, lean towards; encroach; impose upon; reap where one has not sown; give an inch and take an ell; rob Peter to pay Paul.

Adj. wrong, -ful; bad, too bad; unjust, -fair; in-, un-equitable; unequal, partial, one-sided.

objectionable; un-reasonable, -allowable, -warrantable, -justifiable; improper, unfit; unjustified &c. 925; illegal &c. 964; iniquitous; immoral &c. 945.

in the wrong, — box.

Adv. wrongly &c. *adj.*

Phr. it will not do.

925. [Absence of right.] Undue-ness.—**N.** undue-ness &c. *adj.*; *malum prohibitum*; impropriety; illegality &c. 964.

falseness &c. *adj.*; emptiness —, invalidity- of title; illegitimacy.

loss of right, disfranchisement, forfeiture.

usurpation, tort, violation, breach, encroachment, presumption, stretch, exaction, imposition, lion's share.

usurper, pretender.

V. be -undue &c. *adj.*; not be -due &c. 924.

infringe, encroach, trench on, exact; arrogate, — to oneself; give an inch and take an ell; stretch —, strain- a point; usurp, violate, do violence to.

dis-franchise, -entitle, -qualify; invalidate.

relax &c. (*be lax*) 738; misbehave &c. (*vice*) 945; misbecome.

Adj. undue; unlawful &c. (*illegal*) 964; unconstitutional; illicit; un-authorised, -warranted, -allowed, -sanctioned, -justified; un-, dis -entitled, -qualified; un-privileged, -chartered.

illegitimate, bastard, spurious, false; usurped, tortious.

use a right, assert, enforce, put in force, lay under contribution.

Adj. having a right to &c. *v.*; entitled to; claiming; deserving, meriting, worthy of.

privileged, allowed, sanctioned, warranted, authorized; ordained, prescribed, constitutional, chartered, enfranchised.

prescriptive, presumptive; absolute, indefeasible; un-, in-alienable; imprescriptible, inviolable, unimpeachable, unchallenged; sacrosanct.

due to, merited, deserved, condign, richly deserved.

allowable &c. (*permitted*) 760; lawful, licit, legitimate, legal; legalized &c. (*law*) 963.

square, unexceptionable, right; equitable &c. 922; due, *en règle*; fit, -ing; correct, proper, meet, befitting, becoming, seemly; decorous; creditable, up to the mark, right as a trivet; just -, quite- the thing; *selon les règles*.

Adv. duly, *ex officio, de jure*; by -right, - divine right; *jure divino, Dei gratiâ*, in the name of.

Phr. *civis Romanus sum*.

926. Duty.—**N.** duty, what ought to be done, moral obligation, accountability, liability, *onus*, responsibility; bounden -, imperative- duty; call, - of duty.

allegiance, fealty, tie; engagement &c. (*promise*) 768; part; function, calling, &c. (*business*) 625.

morality, morals, decalogue; case of conscience; conscientiousness &c. (*probability*) 939; conscience, inward monitor, still small voice within, sense of duty, tender conscience.

dueness &c. 924; propriety, fitness, seemliness, decorum, *τὸ πρέπον*; the -thing, - proper thing; the -right, - proper- thing to do.

[Science of morals] Eth-ics, -ology; Deon-, Are-tology; Moral -, Ethical-Philosophy; Casuistry, Polity.

observance, fulfilment, discharge, performance, acquittal, satisfaction, redemption; good behaviour.

V. be -the duty of, - incumbent &c. *adj.* on, - responsible &c. *adj.*; behoove, become, befit, besem; belong -, pertain-to; fall to one's lot; devolve on; lie-upon, - on one's head, - at one's door; rest-with, - on the shoulders of.

take upon oneself &c. (*promise*) 768; be -, become- bound to, - sponsor for; incur a -responsibility &c. *n.*; be -, stand -, lie- under an obligation; have to answer for, owe it to oneself.

un-deserved, -merited, -earned; unfulfilled.

forfeited, disfranchised.

improper; un-meet, -fit, -befitting, -seemly; un-, mis-becoming; seamless; *contra bonos mores*; not the thing, out of the question, not to be thought of; preposterous, pretentious, would-be.

927. Dereliction of Duty.—

N. dereliction of duty; fault &c. (*guilt*) 947; sin &c. (*vice*) 945; non-observance, -performance; neglect, relaxation, infraction, violation, transgression, failure, evasion; dead letter.

V. violate; break, - through; infringe; set -aside, - at naught; trample-on, - under foot; slight, neglect, evade, renounce, forswear, repudiate; wash one's hands of; escape, transgress, fail.

call to account &c. (*disapprobation*) 932.

927a. Exemption.—**N.** exemption, freedom, irresponsibility, immunity, liberty, licence, release, exoneration, excuse, dispensation, absolution, franchise, renunciation, discharge; exculpation &c. 970.

V. be -exempt &c. *adj.*

exempt, release, acquit, discharge, quit-claim, remise, remit; free, set at liberty, let off, pass over, spare, excuse, dispense with, give dispensation, license; stretch a point; absolve &c. (*forgive*) 918; exonerate &c. (*exculpate*) 970; save the necessity.

Adj. exempt, free, at liberty, scot free; released &c. *v.*; unbound, unencumbered; irresponsible, unaccountable, not answerable; excusable.

impose a -duty &c. *n.*; enjoin, require, exact; bind, - over; saddle with, prescribe, assign, call upon, look to, oblige.

enter upon -, perform -, observe -, fulfil -, discharge -, adhere to -, acquit oneself of -, satisfy - a duty, - an obligation; act one's part, redeem one's pledge, do justice to, be at one's post; do duty; do one's duty &c. (*be virtuous*) 944.

be on one's good behaviour, mind one's P's and Q's.

Adj. obligatory, binding; imperative, peremptory; stringent &c. (*severe*) 739; behooving &c. *v.*; incumbent -, chargeable- on; under obligation; obliged -, bound -, tied- by; saddled with.

due -, beholden -, bound -, indebted- to; tied down; compromised &c. (*promised*) 768; in duty bound.

amenable, liable, accountable, responsible, answerable.

right, meet, &c. (*due*) 924; moral, ethical, casuistical, conscientious, ethological.

Adv. with a safe conscience, as in duty bound, on one's own responsibility, at one's own risk, *suo periculo*; *in foro conscientie*; *quoniam se bene gesserit*.

Phr. *dura lex sed lex*.

2°. MORAL SENTIMENTS.

928. Respect.—**N.** respect, regard, consideration; courtesy &c. 894; attention, deference, reverence, honour, esteem, estimation, veneration, admiration; approbation &c. 931.

homage, fealty, obeisance, genuflexion, kneeling, prostration; obsequiousness &c. 886; salaam, *kotou*, bow, presenting arms, salute.

respects, regards, duty, *devoirs*, *égards*. devotion &c. (*piety*) 987.

V. respect, regard; revere, -nce; hold in reverence, honour, venerate, hallow; esteem &c. (*approve of*) 931; think much of; entertain -, bear- respect for; look up to, defer to; pay-attention, - respect &c. *n.*- to; do -, render- honour to; do the honours, hail; show courtesy &c. 894; salute, present arms; do -, pay-homage to; pay tribute to, kneel to, bow to, bend the knee to; fall down before, prostrate oneself, kiss the hem of one's garment; worship &c. 990.

keep one's distance, make room, observe due decorum, stand upon ceremony.

command -, inspire- respect; awe, impose, overawe, dazzle.

Adj. respecting &c. *v.*; respectful, deferential, decorous, reverential, obsequious, ceremonious, bare-headed, cap in hand, on one's knees; prostrate &c. (*servile*) 886.

respected &c. *v.*; in high -esteem, - estimation; time-honoured, venerable, *emeritus*.

929. Disrespect.—**N.** dis-respect, -esteem, -estimation; disparagement &c. (*dispraise*) 932, (*detract*) 934.

irreverence; slight, neglect; *aperta injuria formæ*; superciliousness &c. (*contempt*) 930.

vilipendancy, contumely, affront, dishonour, insult, indignity, outrage, discourtesy &c. 895; practical joking; scurrility, scoffing, sibilation; ir-, derision; mockery; irony &c. (*ridicule*) 856; sarcasm.

hiss, hoot, gibe, flout, jeer, scoff, gleek, taunt, sneer, quip, fling, wipe, slap in the face.

V. hold in disrespect &c. (*despise*) 930; misprize, disregard, slight, trifle with, set at naught, pass by, push aside, overlook, turn one's back upon, laugh in one's sleeve; be -disrespectful &c. *adj.*, - discourteous &c. 895; treat with -disrespect &c. *n.*; set down, browbeat.

dishonour, desecrate; insult, affront, outrage.

speak slightly of; disparage &c. (*dispraise*) 932; vilipend, call names; throw -, fling- dirt; drag through the mud, point at, indulge in personalities; make -mouths, - faces; bite the thumb; take -, pluck- by the beard; toss in a blanket, tar and feather.

have -, hold- in derision; deride, scoff, sneer, laugh at, snigger, ridicule, gibe, mock, jeer, taunt, twit, niggle, gleek,

Adv. in deference to; with -all, -due, - the highest- respect; with submission.

saving your -grace, - presence; *salva sit reverentia; pace tanti nominis.*

Int. hail! all hail! *esto perpetua!* may your shadow never be less!

gird, flout, fleer; roast, turn into ridicule; burlesque &c. 856; laugh to scorn &c. (*contempt*) 930; smoke; fool; make -game, - a fool, - an April fool- of; play a practical joke; lead one a dance, run the rig upon, have a fling at, scout, hiss, hoot, mob.

Adj. disrespectful; aweless, irreverent; disparaging &c. 934; insulting

&c. *v.*; supercilious &c. (*scornful*) 930; rude, derisive, sarcastic; scurrile, -lous; contumelious.

un-respected, -worshipped, -envied, -saluted; un-, dis-regarded.

Adv. disrespectfully &c. *adj.*

930. Contempt.—**N.** contempt, disdain, scorn, sovereign contempt; despi-sal, -ciency; vilipendency, contumely; slight, sneer, spurn, by-word.

contemptuousness &c. *adj.*; scornful eye; smile of contempt; derision &c. (*disrespect*) 929.

[State of being despised] despisedness.

V. despise, contemn, scorn, disdain, feel contempt for, view with a scornful eye, disregard, slight, not mind; pass by &c. (*neglect*) 460.

look down upon; hold -cheap, - in contempt, - in disrespect; think -nothing, - small beer- of; make light of; underestimate &c. 483; esteem -slightly, - of small or no account; take no account of, care nothing for; set no store by; not care a -straw &c. (*unimportance*) 643; set at naught, laugh in one's sleeve, snap one's fingers at, shrug one's shoulders, turn up one's nose at, pool-pool, damn with faint praise; sneeze -, whistle -, sneer- at; curl up one's lip, toss the head, *traîter de haut en bas*; laugh at &c. (*be disrespectful*) 929.

point the finger of -, hold up to -, laugh to- scorn; scout, hoot, flout, hiss, scoff at.

turn -one's back, - a cold shoulder- upon; tread -, trample- -upon, - under foot; spurn, kick; fling to the winds &c. (*repudiate*) 610; send away with a flea in the ear.

Adj. contemptuous; disdain-, scorn-ful; withering, contumelious, supercilious, cynical, haughty, bumptious, cavalier; derisive.

contemptible, despicable; pitiable; pitiful &c. (*unimportant*) 643; despised &c. *v.*; down-trodden; unenvied.

Adv. contemptuously &c. *adj.*

Int. a fig for &c. (*unimportant*) 643; bah! never mind! away with! hang it! fiddle-de-dee!

931. Approbation.—**N.** approbation; approv-al, -ement; sanction, advocacy; nod of approbation; esteem, estimation, good opinion, golden opinions, admiration; love &c. 897; appreciation, regard, account, popularity, *κῦδος*, credit; repute &c. 873

commendation, praise; laud, -ation; good word; meed -, tribute- of praise; encomium; eulog-y, -ium; *éloge*, panegyric; homage, hero worship; benediction, blessing, benison.

applause, plaudit, clap; clapping, -

932. Disapprobation.—**N.** disapprobation, -val; improbation; dis-esteem, -valuation, -placency; odium; dislike &c. 867.

dis-praise, -commendation; blame, censure, obloquy; detraction &c. 934; disparagement, depreciation; denunciation; condemnation &c. 971; ostracism.

animadversion, reflection, stricture, objection, exception, criticism; sardonic-grin, - laugh; sarcasm, insinuation, innuendo; bad -, poor -, lefthanded-compliment.

of hands; accl-aim, -amation; cheer; pæan, hosannah; shout -, peal -, chorus -, thunders- of -applause &c.; Prytaneum.

V. approve; think -good, - much of, - well of, - highly of; esteem, value, prize; set great store -by, - on.

do justice to, appreciate; honour, hold in esteem, look up to, admire; like &c. 897; be in favour of, wish God speed; hail, - with satisfaction.

stand -, stick- up for; uphold, hold up, countenance, sanction; clap -, pat-on the back; keep in countenance, endorse, give credit, recommend; mark with a white -mark, - stone.

commend, praise, laud, compliment, pay a tribute, bepraise; clap, - the hands; applaud, cheer, acclamate, encore; panegyryze, eulogize, cry up, *prôner*, puff; extol, - to the skies: magnify, glorify, exalt, swell, make much of; flatter &c. 933; bless, give a blessing to; have -, say- a good word for; speak -well, - highly, - in high terms- of; sing -, sound -, chaunt -, resound- the praises of; sing praises to; cheer -, applaud- to the -echo, - very echo.

redound to the -honour, - praise, - credit- of; do credit to; deserve -praise &c. n.; recommend itself; pass muster.

be -praised &c.; receive honourable mention; be in -favour, - high favour- with; ring with the praises of, win golden opinions, gain credit, find favour with, stand well in the opinion of; *laudari à laudato viro*.

Adj. approving &c. v.; in favour of; lost in admiration.

commendatory, complimentary, benedictory, laudatory, panegyric, eulogistic, encomiastic, lavish of praise, uncritical.

approved, praised, &c. v.; un-censured, -impeache!; popular, in good odour; in high esteem &c. (*respected*) 928; in -, in high- favour.

deserving -, worthy of- praise &c. n.: praiseworthy, commendable, of estimation; good &c. 648; meritorious, estimable, creditable, plausible, unimpeachable; beyond all praise.

Adv. with credit, to admiration; well &c. 618; with three times three.

Int. hear hear! well done! *bravo!* *bravissimo!* *euge!* *macte virtute!* so far

satire; sneer &c. (*contempt*) 930; taunt &c. (*disrespect*) 929; cavil, carping, censoriousness; hypercriticism &c. (*fastidiousness*) 868.

reprehension, remonstrance, expostulation, reproof, reprobation, admonition, increpation, reproach; rebuke, reprimand, castigation, jobation, lecture, curtain lecture, blow up, wiggling, dressing, rating, scolding, trimming; correction, set down, rap on the knuckles, *coup de bec*, rebuff; slap, - on the face; home thrust, hit; frown, scowl, black look.

diatribe; jeremi-ad, -ade; *tirade*, philippic.

clamour, outcry, hue and cry; hiss, -ing; sibilation, cat-call; execration &c. 908.

chiding, upbraiding, &c. v.; exprobration, abuse, vituperation, invective, ob- jurgation, contumely; hard -, cutting -, bitter- words.

evil-speaking; bad language &c. 908; personality.

V. disapprove; dislike &c. 867; lament &c. 839; object to, take exception to: be scandalized at, think ill of; view with -disfavour, - dark eyes, - jaundiced eyes; *nil admirari*, disvalue, improbate.

frown upon, look grave; bend -, knit- the brows; shake the head at, shrug the shoulders; turn up the nose &c. (*contempt*) 930; look -askance, - black upon; look with an evil eye; make a wry -face, - mouth- at; set one's face against.

dis -praise, -commend, -parage; de- precate, speak ill of, not speak well of; condemn &c. (*find guilty*) 971.

blame; lay -, cast- blame upon; cen- sure, *fronder*, reproach, pass censure on, reprobate, impugn.

remonstrate, expostulate, recriminate. reprehend, chide, admonish; bring -, call- -to account, - over the coals, - to order; take to task, reprove, lecture, bring to book; read a -lesson, - lecture- to; rebuke, correct.

reprimand, chastise, castigate, lash, blow up, trounce, trim, *laver la tête*, overhaul: give it one, - finely; gibbet.

accuse &c. 938; impeach, denounce; hold up to -reprobation, - execration; expose, brand, gibbet, stigmatize; show -, pull -, take- up; cry 'shame' upon; be outspoken; raise a hue and cry against.

so good, that's right, quite right; *optime*! one cheer more; may your shadow never be less! *esto perpetua*! long life to! *viva! evviva!* God speed! *valet et plaudite! encore! bis!*

Phr. *probatum est.*

execrate &c. 908; exprobrate, speak daggers, vituperate; abuse, - like a pickpocket; scold, rate, objurgate, upbraid, fall foul of; jaw; rail, - at, - in good set terms; bark at; anathematize, call names; call by -hard, - ugly-names; a-, re-vile; vilify, -pend; bespatter; backbite; clapperclaw; rave

-, thunder -, fulminate- against; load with reproaches.

exclaim -, protest -, inveigh -, declaim -, cry out -, raise one's voice- against.

decry; cry -, run -, frown- down; clamour, hiss, hoot, mob, ostracize; draw up -, sign- a round robin.

animadvert -, reflect- upon; glance at; cast -reflection, - reproach, - a slur- upon; insinuate, damn with faint praise; 'hint a fault and hesitate dislike'; not to be able to say much for.

scoff at, point at; twit, taunt, &c. (*disrespect*) 929; sneer at &c. (*despise*) 230; satirize, lampoon; defame &c. (*detract*) 934; depreciate, find fault with, criticize, cut up; pull -, pick- to pieces; take exception; cavi; peck -, nibble -, carp- at; be -censorious &c. *adj.*; pick -holes, - a hole, - a hole in one's coat; make a fuss about.

take -, set- down; snub, snap one up, give a rap on the knuckles; throw a stone -at, - in one's garden; have a -sling, - snap- at; have words with, pluck a crow with; give one a -wipe, - lick with the rough side of the tongue.

incur blame, excite disapprobation, scandalize, shock, revolt; get a bad name, forfeit one's good opinion, be under a cloud, come under the ferule, bring a hornet's nest about one's ears.

take blame, stand corrected; have to answer for.

Adj. disapproving &c. *v.*; scandalized.

disparaging, condemnatory, damnatory, denunciatory, reproachful, abusive, objurgatory, clamorous, vituperative; defamatory &c. 934.

satirical, sarcastic, sardonic, cynical, dry, sharp, cutting, biting, severe, withering, trenchant, hard upon; censorious, critical, captious, carping, hypercritical; fastidious &c. 868; sparing of -, grudging-praise.

disapproved, chid, &c. *v.*; in bad odour, blown upon, unapproved; unblest; at a discount, exploded; weighed in the balance and found wanting.

blameworthy, reprehensible &c. (*guilt*) 947; to -, worthy of- blame answerable, uncommendable, exceptionable, not to be thought of bad &c. 649; vicious, &c. 945.

un-lamented, -bewailed, -pitied.

Adv. with a wry face; reproachfully &c. *adj.*

Int. it is too bad! it -won't, - will never- do! marry come up! Oh! come! 'sdeath!

forbid it Heaven! God -, Heaven- forbid! out -, fie- upon it! away with! tut! *O tempora! O mores!* shame! fie, - for shame! out on you!

tell it not in Gath!

933. Flattery.—**N.** flattery, adulation, gloze; bland-ishment, -iloquence; cajolery; fawning, wheedling, &c. *v.*; captation, coquetry, sycophancy, flun-

934. Detraction.—**N.** detraction, disparagement, depreciation, vilification, obloquy, scurrility, scandal, defamation, aspersion, traducement, slan-

keyism, toad-eating, tuft-hunting; snob-bishness.

incense, honeyed words, flummery; *bun-kum*, -*combe*; blarney, *placebo*, butter; soft-soap, -sawder; rose water.

voice of the charmer, mouth honour; lip-homage; euphemism; unctuousness &c. *adj.*

V. flatter, praise to the skies, puff; wheedle, cajole, glaver, coax; fawn, -upon; humour, gloze, soothe, pet, coquet, slaver, butter; be-patter, -slubber, -plaster, -slaver; lay it on thick, over-praise; earwig, cog, colloque; truckle -, pander or pandar -, pay court- to; court; creep into the good graces of; curry favour with, hang on the sleeve of; fool to the top of one's bent; lick the dust.

lay the flattering unction to one's soul, gild the pill, make things pleasant, overestimate &c. 482; exaggerate &c.

549.

Adj. flattering &c. *v.*: adulatory; mealy- honey- mouthed; honeyed; smooth, -tongued; soapy, oily, unctuous, blandiloquent, specious; fine-, fair-spoken; plausible, servile, sycophantic, fulsome; courtier-ly, -like.

Adv. *ad captandum*.

935. Flatterer.—**N.** flatterer, adulator; eu-logist, -phenist; optimist, encomiast, *laudator*, whitewasher.

toad-y, -eater; sycophant, courtier, Sir Pertinax MacSycophant; *flâneur*, *prôneur*; puffer, touter, *claqueur*; claw-back, ear-wig, doer of dirty work; parasite, hanger on, &c. (*servility*) 886.

937. Vindication.—**N.** vindication, justification, warrant; exoneration, exculpation; acquittal &c. 970; white-washing.

extenuation; pallia-tion, -tive; softening, mitigation.

reply, defence; recrimination &c. 938.

apology, gloss, varnish; plea &c. 617; salvo; excuse, extenuating circumstances; allowance, - to be made; *locus penitentiae*.

apologist, vindicator, justifier; defendant &c. 938.

justifiable charge, true bill.

322

der, calumny, obtreaction, evil-speaking, backbiting, *scandalum magnatum*.

personality, libel, lampoon, skit, pasquinade; *chronique scandaleuse*.

sarcasm, cynicism; criticism (*disapprobation*) 932; invective &c. 932; envenomed tongue; *sprete injuria formæ*. detractor &c. 936.

V. detract, derogate, decry, depreciate, disparage; run -, cry- down; sneer at &c. (*contemn*) 930; criticize, pull to pieces, pick a hole in one's coat, asperse, cast aspersions, blow upon, bespatter, blacken; vilify, -pend; avile; give a dog a bad name, brand, malign, backbite, libel, lampoon, traduce, slander, defame, calumniate, bear false witness against: speak ill of behind one's back.

· 'damn with faint praise, assent with civil leer; and without sneering, others teach to sneer.'

fling dirt &c. (*disrespect*) 929; anathematize &c. 932; dip the pen in gall, view in a bad light.

Adj. detracting &c. *v.*: defamatory, detractory, derogatory; disparaging, libellous; scurril-e-ous; abusive; foul-spoken, -tongued, -mouthed; slanderous; calumni-ous, -atory; sar-castic, -donic; satirical, cynical.

936. Detractor.—**N.** detractor, reprover; cens-or, -urer; cynic, critic, caviller, carper, wordcatcher, *frondeur*, defamer, backbiter, slanderer, Sir Benjamin Backbite, lampooner, satirist, traducer, libeller, calumniator, dawplucker, Thersites; Zoilus; good-natured friend [*satirically*]; reviler, vituperator, castigatōr; shrew &c. 901.

disapprover, *laudator temporis acti*.

938. Accusation.—**N.** accusation, charge, imputation, slur, inculpation, exprobration, delation; crimination; in-, ac-, re-crimination; *tu quoque* argument; invective &c. 932.

de-nunciation, -nouncement; libel, challenge, citation, arraignment; im-, ap-peachment; indictment, bill of indictment, true bill; lawsuit &c. 969; condemnation &c. 971.

gravamen of a charge, head and front of one's offending, *argumentum ad hominem*; scandal &c. (*detractio*) 934; *scandalum magnatum*.

V. justify, warrant; be an -excuse &c. *n.*- for; lend a colour, furnish a handle; vindicate; ex-, dis-culpate; acquit &c. 970; clear, set right, exonerate, whitewash.

extenuate, palliate, excuse, soften, apologize, varnish, slur, gloze; put a -gloss, - good face-upon; mince; gloss over, bolster up, help a lame dog over a stile.

advocate, defend, plead one's cause; stand -, stick -, speak-up for; contend -, speak- for; bear out, keep in countenance, support; plead &c. 617; say in defence; plead ignorance; confess and avoid, propugn, put in a good word for.

take the will for the deed, make allowance for, do justice to; give -one, - the Devil- his due.

make good; prove -the truth of, - one's case; be justified by the event.

Adj. vindicat-ed, -ing, &c. *v.*; vindicat-ive, -ory; palliative; exculpatory; apologetic.

excusable, defensible, pardonable; veni-al, -able; specious, plausible, justifiable.

Phr. '*honi soit qui mal y pense.*'

-excusable; un-pardonable, -justifiable; vicious &c. 945.

Int. look at home; *tu quoque* &c. (*retaliation*) 718.

accuser, prosecutor, plaintiff; relator, informer; appellant.

accused, defendant, prisoner, panel, respondent; litigant.

V. accuse, charge, tax, impute, twit, taunt with, reproach.

brand with reproach; stigmatize, slur; cast a -stone at, - slur on; in-, criminate; inculcate, implicate; call to account &c. (*censure*) 932; take to -blame, - task; put in the black book.

inform against, indict, denounce, arraign; im-, ap-peach; have up, show up, pull up; challenge, cite, lodge a complaint; prosecute, bring an action against, &c. 969.

charge -, saddle- with; lay to one's -door, - charge; lay the blame on, bring home to; cast -, throw- in one's teeth; cast the first stone at.

have -, keep- a rod in pickle for; have a crow to pluck with.

trump up a charge.

Adj. accusing &c. *v.*; accusat-ory, -ive; imputative, denunciatory; re-, criminatory.

accused &c. *v.*; suspected; under -suspicion, - a cloud, - *surveillance*; in -custody, - detention; in the -lock up, - watch house, - house of detention.

accusable, imputable; in-defensible,

3°. MORAL CONDITIONS.

939. Probity.—**N.** probity, integrity, rectitude; uprightness &c. *adj.*; honesty, faith; honour; good faith, *bona fides*; purity, clean hands.

fairness &c. *adj.*; fair play, justice, equity, impartiality, principle; grace.

constancy; faithfulness &c. *adj.*; fidelity, loyalty; incorrupt-ion, -ibility.

trustworthiness &c. *adj.*; truth, candour, singleness of heart; veracity &c. 543; tender conscience &c. (*sense of duty*) 926.

punctilio, delicacy, nicety; scrupulosity, -ousness, &c. *adj.*; scruple; point, - of honour; punctuality.

dignity &c. (*repute*) 873; respectability, -bleness &c. *adj.*; gentleman; man of -honour, - his word; *fidus Achates*, *preux chevalier*, *galantuomo*; truepenny, trump, brick; true Briton.

940. Improbability.—**N.** improbity; dishon-esty, -our; deviation from rectitude; disgrace &c. (*disrepute*) 874; fraud &c. (*deception*) 545; lying &c. 544; bad -, Punic- faith; *mala* -, *Punica-fides*; infidelity; faithlessness &c. *adj.*; Judas kiss, betrayal.

breach of -promise, - trust, - faith; proditio, disloyalty, treason, high treason; apostacy &c. (*tergiversation*) 607; non-observance &c. 773.

shabbiness &c. *adj.*; villany; baseness &c. *adj.*; abjection, debasement, turpitude, moral turpitude, laxity, trimming, shuffling.

perfidy; perfidiousness &c. *adj.*; treachery, double-dealing; unfairness &c. *adj.*; knavery, roguery, rascality, foul-play; jobb-ing, -ery; venality, nepotism; corruption, job, shuffle, fishy transaction

court of honour, a fair field and no favour; *argumentum ad verecundiam*.

V. be -honourable &c. *adj.*; deal -honourably, -squarely, -impartially, -fairly; speak the truth &c. (*veracity*) 543; tell the truth and shame the devil, *vitam impendere vero*; show a proper spirit, make a point of; do one's duty &c. (*virtue*) 944.

redeem one's pledge &c. 926; keep -, be as good as -one's -promise, -word; keep faith with, not fail.

give and take, *audire alteram partem*, give the devil his due, put the saddle on the right horse.

redound to one's honour.

Adj. upright; honest, -as daylight; veracious &c. 543; virtuous &c. 944; honourable; fair, right, just, equitable, impartial, even-handed, square; fair -, open- and aboveboard.

constant, -as the northern star; faithful, loyal, staunch; true, -blue, -to one's colours, -to the core, -as the needle to the pole; true-hearted, trust-y, -worthy; as good as one's word, to be depended on, incorruptible.

straightforward &c. (*ingenuous*) 703; frank, candid, open-hearted.

conscientious, tender-conscienced, right-minded; high-principled, -minded; scrupulous, religious, strict; nice, punctilious, correct, punctual; respect-, reputable; gentlemanlike.

invulnerable, -ate; unviolated, -broken, -betrayed; un-bought, -bribed.

innocent &c. 946; pure; stainless; un-stained, -tarnished, -sullied, -tainted, -perjured; uncorrupt, -ed; unde-filed, -praved, -bauched; *integer vite scelerisque purus*; *justus et tenax propusiti*.

chivalrous, jealous of honour, *sans peur et sans reproche*; high-spirited.

supra-mundane, unworldly, over-scrupulous.

Adv. honourably &c. *adj.*; *bonâ fide*; on the square, in good faith, honour bright, *foro conscientia*, with clean hands.

941. Knave.—**N.** knave, rogue; Scapin, rascal; Lazarillo de Tormes; bad man &c. 949; blackguard &c. 949.

traitor, betrayer, arch-traitor, conspirator, Judas, Catiline; reptile, serpent, snake in the grass, wolf in sheep's clothing, sneak, Jerry Sneak, tell-tale, mischief-maker; trimmer, renegade, &c. (*tergiversation*) 607; truant, recreant; sycophant &c. (*servility*) 886.

942. Disinterestedness.—**N.** disinterestedness &c. *adj.*; generosity;

barratry, sharp practice, heads I win tails you lose; mouth-honour &c. (*flattery*) 933.

V. be -dishonest &c. *adj.*; play false; break one's -word, -faith, -promise; jilt, betray, forswear; shuffle &c. (*lie*) 544; live by one's wits, sail near the wind.

disgrace -, dishonour -, demean -, degrade -oneself; derogate, stoop, grovel, sneak, lose caste; sell oneself, go over to the enemy; seal one's infamy.

Adj. dishon-est, -ourable; un-conscientious, -scrupulous; fraudulent &c. 545; knavish; disgraceful &c. (*disreputable*) 874; wicked &c. 945.

false-hearted, disingenuous; unfair, one-sided; double, -tongued, -faced; time-serving, crooked, tortuous, insidious, Machiavelian, dark, slippery; fishy; perfidious, treacherous, perjured.

infamous, arrant, foul, base, vile, ignominious, blackguard.

contemptible, abject, mean, shabby, little, pultry, dirty, scurvy, scabby, sneaking, grovelling, scrubby, rascally, pettifogging; beneath one.

low-minded, -thoughted; base-minded.

undignified, indignant; unbecoming, -seeming, -fitting; derogatory, -grading; *infra dignitatem*; ungentlemanly, -like; un-knightly, -chivalric, -manly, -handsome; recreant, inglorious.

corrupt, venal; debased, mongrel.

faithless, of bad faith, false, unfaithful, disloyal; untrustworthy; trust-, trothless; lost to shame, dead to honour.

Adv. dishonestly &c. *adj.*; *malâ fide*, like a thief in the night, by crooked paths.

Int. *O tempora O mores!*

943. Selfishness.—**N.** selfishness &c. *adj.*; self-love, -indulgence,

liberal-ity, -ism; altruism; benevolence &c. 906; elevation, loftiness of purpose, exaltation, magnanimity; chival-ry, -rous spirit; heroism, sublimity.

self-denial, -abnegation, -sacrifice, -immolation, -control &c. (*resolution*) 604; stoicism, devotion, martyrdom, *suttee*. labour of love.

V. be -disinterested &c. *adj.*; make a sacrifice, lay one's head on the block; put oneself in the place of others, do as one would be done by, do unto others as we would men should do unto us.

Adj. disinterested; unselfish; self-denying, -sacrificing, -devoted; generous, handsome, liberal, noble; noble-, high-minded; princely, great, high, elevated, lofty, exalted, spirited, stoical, magnanimous, large-hearted, chivalrous, heroic, sublime.

un-bought, -bribed; uncorrupted &c. (*upright*) 939.

dane; worldly, -minded, -wise; time-serving. interested; *alieni appetens sui profusus*.

Adv. ungenerously &c. *adj.*; to gain some private ends, from interested motives.

Phr. *après nous le déluge*.

944. Virtue.—**N.** virtue; virtuousness &c. *adj.*; morality; moral rectitude; integrity &c. (*probity*) 939; nobleness &c. 873.

morals; ethics &c. (*duty*) 926; cardinal virtues.

merit, worth, desert, excellence, credit; self-control &c. (*resolution*) 604; self-denial &c. (*temperance*) 953.

well-doing; good -actions, -behaviour; discharge -, fulfilment -, performance- of duty; well-spent life; innocence &c. 946.

V. be -virtuous &c. *adj.*; practise -virtue &c. *n.*; do -, fulfil -, perform -, discharge- one's duty; redeem one's pledge &c. 926; act well, -one's part; fight the good fight; acquit oneself well; command -, master- one's passions; keep in the right path.

set-an, -a good-example; be on one's -good, -best-behaviour.

Adj. virtuous, good; innocent &c. 946; meritorious, deserving, worthy, desertful, correct; dut-iful, -eous; moral; right, -eous, -minded; well-inten-

-worship, -interest; ego-tism, -ism; *amour propre* &c. (*vanity*) 880; nepotism.

worldliness &c. *adj.*; world wisdom.

illiberality; meanness &c. *adj.*

time-server; tuft-, fortune-hunter; jobber, worldling; egotist, egoist, monopolist, nepotist; dog in the manger, charity that begins at home.

V. be -selfish &c. *adj.*; please -, indulge -, coddle- oneself; consult one's own -wishes, -pleasure; look after one's own interest; feather one's nest; take care of number one, have an eye to the main chance, know on which side one's bread is buttered; give an inch and take an ell.

Adj. selfish; self-seeking, -indulgent, -interested; wrapt up -, centred- in self; egotistic, -al; egoistical.

illiberal, mean, ungenerous, narrow-minded; mercenary, venal; covetous &c. 819.

unspiritual, earthly, -minded; mun-

dane; worldly, -minded, -wise; time-serving.

interested; *alieni appetens sui profusus*.

Adv. ungenerously &c. *adj.*; to gain some private ends, from interested motives.

Phr. *après nous le déluge*.

945. Vice.—**N.** vice; evil-doing, -courses; wrong doing; wickedness, viciousness, &c. *adj.*; iniquity, peccability, demerit; sin, Adam; old -, offending- Adam.

immorality, impropriety, indecorum, scandal, laxity, looseness of morals; want of -principle, -ballast; obliquity, backsliding, infamy, demoralization, pravity, depravity, pollution; hardness of heart; brutality &c. (*malevolence*) 907; corruption &c. (*debasement*) 659; knavery &c. (*improbity*) 940; profligacy; flagrancancy, atrocity; cannibalism.

infirmity; weakness &c. *adj.*; weakness of the flesh, frailty, imperfection; error; weak side; foible; fail-ing, -ure; crying -, besetting- sin; defect, deficiency; cloven foot.

lowest dregs of vice, sink of iniquity, Alsatian den; *gusto picaresco*.

fault, crime; criminality &c. (*guilt*) 947.

sinner &c. 949.

V. be -vicious &c. *adj.*; sin, commit sin, do amiss, err, transgress; misde-

tioned, creditable, laudable, commendable, praiseworthy; above -, beyond-all praise; excellent, admirable; sterling, pure, noble.

exemplary; match-, peer-less; saintly, -like; heaven-born, angelic, seraphic, godlike.

Adv. virtuously &c. *adj.*; *e merito*.

unprincipled, lawless, disorderly, *contra bonos mores*, indecorous, unseemly, improper; dissolute, profligate, scampish; unworthy; worth-, desert-less; disgraceful, recreant: reprehensible, blameworthy, uncommendable; dis-creditable, -reputable.

base, sinister, scurvy, foul, gross, vile, black, grave, facinorous, felonious, nefarious, shameful, scandalous, infamous, villainous, of a deep dye, heinous; flag-rant, -itious; atrocious, incarnate, accursed.

Mephistophelian, satanic, diabolic, hellish, infernal, stygian, fiend-like, hell-born, demoniacal.

mis-created, -begotten; demoralized, corrupt, depraved.

evil-minded, -disposed; ill-conditioned; malevolent &c. 907; heart-, grace-, shame-, virtue-less; abandoned, lost to virtue; unconscionable; sunk -, lost -, deep -, steeped- in iniquity.

incorrigible, irreclaimable, obdurate, reprobate, past praying for; culpable, reprehensible, &c. (*guilty*) 947.

unjustifiable; in-defensible, -excusable; inexpiable, unpardonable, irremissible.

weak, frail, lax, infirm, imperfect, indiscreet; demoralizing, degrading.

Adv. wrong; sinfully &c. *adj.*; without excuse.

Int. *O tempora O mores!*

946. Innocence.—**N.** innocence; guiltlessness &c. *adj.*; incorruption, im-peccability.

clean hands, clear conscience, *mens sibi conscia recti*.

innocent, lamb, dove.

V. be -innocent &c. *adj.*; *nil conscire sibi nullâ pallescere culpâ*.

acquit &c. 970; exculpate &c. (*vindicate*) 937.

Adj. innocent, not guilty; unguilty; guilt-, fault-, sin-, stain-, blood-, spot-less; clear, immaculate; *rectus in curiâ*; un-spotted, -blemished, -erring; unde-filed &c. 939; unhardened, Saturnian; Arcadian &c. (*artless*) 703.

in-, un-culpable; unblam-ed, -able; blameless, inerrable, above suspicion; irreproachable, -ovable, -ehensible; un-exceptionable, -objectionable, -impeach-able; salvable; venial &c. 937.

mean -, forget -, misconduct- oneself; mis-do, -behave; fall, lapse, slip, trip, offend, trespass; deviate from the -line of duty, - path of virtue &c. 944; take a wrong course, go astray; hug a -sin, - fault; sow one's wild oats.

render -vicious &c. *adj.*; demoralize, brutalize; corrupt &c. (*degrade*) 659.

Adj.* vicious; sinful; sinning &c. v.; wicked, iniquitous, immoral, unrighteous, wrong, criminal; naughty, incorrect; undut-eous, -iful.

unprincipled, lawless, disorderly, *contra bonos mores*, indecorous, unseemly, improper; dissolute, profligate, scampish; unworthy; worth-, desert-less; disgraceful, recreant: reprehensible, blameworthy, uncommendable; dis-creditable, -reputable.

base, sinister, scurvy, foul, gross, vile, black, grave, facinorous, felonious, nefarious, shameful, scandalous, infamous, villainous, of a deep dye, heinous; flag-rant, -itious; atrocious, incarnate, accursed.

Mephistophelian, satanic, diabolic, hellish, infernal, stygian, fiend-like, hell-born, demoniacal.

mis-created, -begotten; demoralized, corrupt, depraved.

evil-minded, -disposed; ill-conditioned; malevolent &c. 907; heart-, grace-, shame-, virtue-less; abandoned, lost to virtue; unconscionable; sunk -, lost -, deep -, steeped- in iniquity.

incorrigible, irreclaimable, obdurate, reprobate, past praying for; culpable, reprehensible, &c. (*guilty*) 947.

unjustifiable; in-defensible, -excusable; inexpiable, unpardonable, irremissible.

weak, frail, lax, infirm, imperfect, indiscreet; demoralizing, degrading.

Adv. wrong; sinfully &c. *adj.*; without excuse.

Int. *O tempora O mores!*

947. Guilt.—**N.** guilt, -iness; culpability; crimin-ality, -ousness; deviation from rectitude &c. (*improbability*) 940; sinfulness &c. (*vice*) 945.

mis-conduct, -behaviour, -doing, -deed; malpractice, fault, sin, error, transgression; dereliction, delinquency; indiscretion, lapse, slip, trip, *fau.c pas, peccadillo*; flaw, blot, omission; fail-ing, -ure.

offence, trespass; mis-demeanour, -feasance, -prison; mal-efaction, -feasance, -versation; crime, felony.

enormity, atrocity, outrage; deadly -, mortal- sin; died without a name.

corpus delicti.

Adj. guilty, to blame, culpable, per-cable, in fault, censurable, reprehensible, blameworthy, uncommendable, illaud-able; weighed in the balance and found wanting; exceptionable.

* Most of these adjectives are applicable both to the act and to the agent.

harmless; in-offensive, -noxious, -noctuous; dove-, lamb-like; pure, harmless as doves; innocent as -a lamb, - the babe unborn; more sinned against than sinning.

virtuous &c. 944; un-reproved, -impeached, -reproached.

Adv. innocently &c. *adj.*; with clean hands; with a -clear, - safe-conscience.

948. Good Man.—**N.** good man, worthy.

model, paragon, &c. (*perfection*) 650; good example; hero, demigod, seraph, angel; innocent &c. 946; saint &c. (*piety*) 987; benefactor &c. 912; philanthropist &c. 910; Aristides.

brick, trump, rough diamond, ugly duckling.

salt of the earth; one in ten thousand.

Phr. *si sic omnes!*

fallen angel, *âme damnée, vaurien, mauvais sujet*, loose fish, sad dog; lost -, black- sheep; castaway, recreant, defaulter; prodigal, &c. 818. rough, rowdy, ugly customer, ruffian, bully; Jonathan Wild; hang-man; incendiary; thief &c. 792; murderer &c. 361.

culprit, delinquent, criminal, malefactor, misdemeanant; felon; convict, jail-bird, ticket-of-leave man; outlaw.

blackguard, *polisson*, loafer, sneak; raps-, ras-callion; cullion, mean wretch, varlet, kern, *âme-de-boue, drôle*; cur, dog, hound, whelp, mongrel; lown, loon, runnion, outcast, vagabond; rogue &c. (*knave*) 941; scum of the earth, riff-raff; *Arcades ambo*.

Int. sirrah!

950. Penitence.—**N.** penitence, contrition, compunction, repentance, remorse; regret &c. 833.

self-reproach, -reproof, -accusation, -condemnation, -humiliation; stings -, pangs -, qualms -, prickings -, twinge -, twitch -, touch -, voice-of conscience; compunctious visitings of nature.

acknowledgment, confession, &c. (*disclosure*) 529; apology &c. 952; recantation &c. 607; penance &c. 952; resipiscence.

awakened conscience, deathbed repentance, *locus penitentiae*, stool of repentance, cutty stool.

penitent, Magdalen, prodigal son, a sadder and a wiser man.

V. repent, be sorry for; be -penitent &c. *adj.*; rue; regret &c. 833; think better of; recant &c. 607; knock under &c. (*submit*) 725; plead guilty; sing -*miserere*, - *de profundis*; cry *peccavi*; own oneself in the wrong; acknowledge, confess, &c. (*disclose*) 529; humble one-

Adv. in *flagrante delicto*; red-handed, in the very act.

949. Bad Man.—**N.** bad man, wrong-doer, worker of iniquity; evil-doer &c. 913; sinner; the -wicked &c. 945; bad example.

rascal, scoundrel, villain, miscreant, caitiff; wretch, reptile, viper, serpent, cockatrice, basilisk, urchin; tiger, monster; devil &c. (*demon*) 980; devil incarnate; demon in human shape, Nana Sahib; hell-hound, -cat; rake-hell.

bad woman, jade, Jezebel.

scamp, scapegrace, rip, runagate, ne'er-do-well, reprobate, *roué*, rake; limb; one who has sold himself to the devil,

951. Impenitence.—**N.** impenitence, irrepentance, recusance.

hardness of heart, seared-conscience, induration, obduracy.

V. be -impenitent &c. *adj.*; steel -, harden- the heart; die -game, - and make no sign.

Adj. impenitent, uncontrite, obdurate; hard, -ened; seared, recusant; unrepentant; relent-, remorse-, grace-, shrift-less.

lost, incorrigible, irreclaimable.

unre-claimed, -formed; unrepented, unatoned.

self; beg pardon &c. (*apologize*) 952; turn over a new leaf, put on the new man, turn from sin; reclaim; repent in sackcloth and ashes &c. (*do penance*) 952; learn by experience.

Adj. penitent; repenting &c. *v.*; repentant, contrite; conscience-smitten, -stricken; self-accusing, -convicted.

penitenti-al, -ary; reclaimed; not hardened; unhardened.

Adv. *meâ culpâ.*

Phr. *peccavi; erubuit; salva res est; Tu l'as voulu, Georges Dandin.*

952. Atonement.—**N.** atonement, reparation; compromise, composition; compensation &c. 30; quittance, quits; expiation, redemption, reclamation, conciliation, propitiation.

amends, apology, *amende honorable*, satisfaction; peace -, sin -, burnt-offering; scapegoat, sacrifice.

penance, fasting, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, white sheet, shrift, flagellation, lustration; purga-tion, -tory.

V. atone, - for; expiate; propitiate; make -amends, - good; reclaim, redeem, repair, ransom, absolve, purge, shrive, do penance, stand in a white sheet, repent in sackcloth and ashes.

set one's house in order, wipe off old scores, make matters up; pay the -forfeit, - penalty.

apologize, beg pardon, *faire l'amende honorable*, give satisfaction; come -, fall - down on one's -knees, - marrow bones.

Adj. propitiatory, expiatory; sacrificial, -atory; piacul-ar, -ous.

4°. MORAL PRACTICE.

953. Temperance.—**N.** temperance, moderation, sobriety.

forbearance, abnegation; self-denial, -restraint, -control &c. (*resolution*) 604.

frugality; vegetarianism, teetotalism, total abstinence; abst-inence, -emiousness; system of -Pythagoras, - Cornaro; Pythagorism, Stoicism.

vegetarian; Pythagorean, gymnosophist; teetotaler &c. 958; abstainer.

V. be -temperate &c. *adj.*; abstain, forbear, refrain, deny oneself, spare; know when one has had enough; take the pledge.

Adj. temperate, moderate, sober, frugal, sparing; abst-emious, -inent; within compass; measured &c. (*sufficient*) 639.

Pythagorean; vegetarian; teetotal.

954. Intemperance.—**N.** intemperance; sensuality, animalism, carnality; pleasure; effeminacy, silkiness; luxur-y, -iousness; lap of -pleasure, -luxury.

indulgence; high living, inabstinence, self-indulgence; voluptuousness &c. *adj.*; epicur-ism, -eanism; sybaritism.

dissipation; licentiousness &c. *adj.*; debauchery; crapulence.

revel-s, -ry; debauch, carousal, jollification, drinking bout, wassail, Saturnalia, orgies; excess, too much.

Circean cup.

V. be -intemperate &c. *adj.*; indulge, exceed; live -well, - high, - on the fat of the land; give a loose to -indulgence &c. *n.*; wallow in -voluptuousness &c. *n.*; plunge into dissipation.

revel, rake, live hard, run riot, sow one's wild oats; slake one's -appetite, - thirst; swill; pamper.

Adj. intemperate, inabstinent; sensual, self-indulgent; voluptuous, luxurious, licentious, wild, dissolute, rakish, fast, debauched.

brutish, crapulous, swinish, piggyish.

Paphian, Epicurean, Sybaritical; bred -, nursed- in the lap of luxury; indulged, pampered, full-fed.

954a. Sensualist.—**N.** Sybarite, voluptuary, Sardanapalus, man

of pleasure, carpet knight; epicure, -an; *gourm-et*, -and; pig, hog; votary -, swine- of Epicurus; sensualist; Heliogabalus; free -, hard-liver; libertine &c. 962; hedonist.

955. Asceticism.—*N.* asceticism, puritanism, sabbatarianism; cynicism, austerity; total abstinence. mortification, maceration, sackcloth and ashes, flagellation; penance &c. 952; fasting &c. 956; martyrdom. ascetic; anchor-et, -ite; martyr; *Heautontimorumenos*; hermit &c. (*recluse*) 893; puritan, sabbatarian, cynic.

Adj. ascetic, austere, puritanical; cynical; over-religious.

956. Fasting.—*N.* fasting; xerophagy; famishment, starvation.

fast, *jour maigre*; fast -, banyan-day; Lent, quadragesima; Rama-dan, -zan; spare -, meagre-diet; lenten-diet, -entertainment; *soupe maigre*, short commons, Barmecide feast.

V. fast, starve, clem, famish, perish with hunger; dine with Duke Humphrey; make two bites of a cherry.

Adj. lenten, quadragesimal; unfed; starved &c. v.; half-starved; fasting &c. v.; hungry &c. 865.

957. Gluttony.—*N.* gluttony; greed; greediness &c. *adj.*; voracity.

epicurism; good -, high-living; edacity, gulosity, crapulence; gutt-, guzz-ling.

good cheer, blow out; feast &c. (*food*) 298; gastronomy, *batterie de cuisine*.

epicure, *bon-vivant*, *gourmand*; glutton, cormorant, hog, belly-god, Apicius, gastronome.

V. gormandize, gorge; over-gorge, -eat-oneself; engorge, eat one's fill, cram, stuff; gutt-le, guzz-le; bolt, devour, gobble up; gulp &c. (*swallow food*) 298; raven, eat out of house and home. have the stomach of an ostrich; play

a good knife and fork &c. (*appetite*) 865.

pamper.

Adj. gluttonous, greedy; gormandizing &c. v.; edacious, omnivorous, crapulent, swinish.

pampered; over-fed, -gorged.

958. Sobriety.—*N.* sobriety; teetotalism.

water-drinker; teetotal-er, -ist; abstainer, Good Templar, band of hope.

V. take the pledge.

Adj. sober, - as a judge.

959. Drunkenness.—*N.* drunkenness &c. *adj.*; intemperance; drinking &c. v.; inebri-ety, -ation; ebri-ety, -osity; insobriety; intoxication; temulency, bibacity, wine-bibbing; com-, potation; deep potations, bacchanals, *bacchanalia*, libations.

oino-, dipso-mania; *delirium tremens*; alcohol, -ism.

drink; alcoholic drinks; gin, blue ruin, grog, port wine; punch, -bowl; cup, rosy wine, flowing bowl; drop, - too much; dram; beer &c. (*arison*) 298.

dragoon of lust; toper, tippler, bibber, wine-bibber; hard -, gin -, dra- &c. (*authorit*); soaker, sponge, tun; love-, toss-pot; thirsty soul, rev- &c. 967; trier; Bacchanal, -ian; Bacch-al, -ante; devotee to Bacch-; lord lieutenant.

V. drink &c. *adj.*; see double; take a -drop, - glass-ful, bauliff, tipstake, tittle, tope, booze, bouse, guzzle, swill, soak, sot, sergeant; *shirra*; rouse; sacrifice at the shrine of Bacchus; take to d'bedel. hard, - deep, - like a fish; have one's swill, drain

gang; exciseman, gain brace, take a hair of the dog that bit you. mer, edile, ædile; crime's whistle, take a whet; crack a -, pass the judge, sit in judgment. (*ink up*) 298; go to the -ale, - public-house.

make one -drunk &c. *adj.*; inebriate, fuddle, fuzzle, get into one's head.

Adj. drunk, tipsy; intoxicated; inebri-ous, -ate, -ated; in one's cups; in a state of intoxication &c. *n.*; temulent, -ive; fuddled, mellow, cut, boosy, fou, fresh, merry, elevated; flush, -ed; flustered, disguised, groggy, beery; topheavy; potvaliant, glorious; potent; over-come, -taken; whittled, screwed, tight, primed, corned, raddled, sewed up, lushy, nappy, muddled, muzzy, obfuscated, maudlin; crapulous, dead drunk.*

inter pocula; in -, the worse for- liquor, having had a drop too much, half seas over, three sheets in the wind; under the table.

drunk as -a piper, -a tiddler, -a lord, -Chloe, -an owl, -David's sow, -a wheelbarrow.

drunken, bibacious, sottish; given -, addicted- to -drink, - the bottle; toping &c. *v.*

Phr. *nunc est bibendum.*

960. Purity.—**N.** purity; decency, decorum, delicacy; continence, chastity, honesty, virtue, modesty, shame; pudicity, *pucelage*, virginity. vestal, virgin, Joseph, Hippolytus; Lucretia, Diana; prude.

Adj. pure, undefiled, modest, delicate, decent, decorous; *virginibus puerisque*; chaste, continent, virtuous, honest, Platonic.

961. Impurity.—**N.** impurity; uncleanness &c. (*filth*) 653; immodesty; grossness &c. *adj.*; indelicacy, indecency; impudicity; obscenity, ribaldry, smut, bawdry, *double entendre*, *équivoque*. concupiscence, lust, carnality, flesh, salacity; pruriency, lechery, lascivency, lubricity.

incontinence, intrigue, *faux pas*; *amour*, -ette; gallantry; debauchery, libertinism, *libertinage*, fornication; *liaison*; wenching, venery, dissipation.

seduction; defloration, defilement, abuse, violation, rape; incest. social evil, harlotry, stupration, whoredom, concubinage, cuckoldom, adultery, advoutry, *crim. con.*

seraglio, harem; brothel, bagnio, stew, bawdy-house, *lupanar*, house of ill fame, *bordel*.

V. be -impure &c. *adj.*; intrigue; debauch, defile, seduce; prostitute; abuse, violate, deflower; commit -adultery &c. *n.*

Adj. impure; unclean &c. (*dirty*) 653; not to be mentioned to ears polite; immodest, shameless; in-decorous, -delicate, -decent; loose, *risqué*, coarse, gross, broad, free, equivocal, smutty, fulsome, ribald, obscene, bawdy, pornographic.

concupiscent, prurient, lickerish, rampant, lustful; carnal, -minded; lewd, lascivious, lecherous, libidinous, erotic, ruttish, salacious; Paphian; voluptuous.

unchaste, light, wanton, licentious, debauched, dissolute; of -loose character, -easy virtue; frail, gay, riggish, in -voent, meretricious, rakish, gallant, dissipated; no better than to dissipate; on the -town, -streets, -*paré*, -loose.

adulterous, incestuous, bestial.

te, live hard
oats; slake
ill; pamper.

962. Libertine.—**N.** libertine; voluptuous, self-indulgent, rake, debauchee, loose fish, rip, rake-hell, fast man; *mit*, fast, debauch, seducer, fornicator, lecher, satyr, goat, whoremonger, *ter*, gay, deceiver, Lothario, Don Juan, Blue-beard; ched -, nursed- in

* No less than thirty-two slang expressions cover in 'Household Words,' vol. viii. p. 75.

oluptuary, Sardanapala

adulteress, advoutress, courtesan, prostitute, strumpet, harlot, whore, punk, *fille de joie*; woman, — of the town; street-walker, Cyprian, miss, piece; frail sisterhood; demirep, wench, trollop, trull, baggage, hussy, drab, bitch, jade, skit, rig, quean, mopsy, slut, minx, harridan; unfortunate, — female, — woman; woman — of easy virtue &c. (*unchaste*) 961; wanton, fornicatress; Jezebel, Messalina, Delilah, Thais, Phryne, Aspasia, Lais, *lorette*, *cocotte*, *petite dame*, *grisette*; *demi-monde*.

concubine, mistress, doxy, *chère amie*, *bona roba*.

pimp; pand-er, -ar; bawd, *conciliatrix*, procuress, mackerel; wittol.

5°. INSTITUTIONS.

963. Legality.—*n.* legality; legitimacy-cy, -teness.

legislature; law, code, *corpus juris*, constitution, pandect, charter, enactment, statute, rule; canon &c. (*precept*) 697; ordinance, institution, regulation by-, bye-law; decree &c. (*order*) 741; *ordonnance*; standing order; *plébiscite* &c. (*choice*) 609.

legal process; form, -ula, -ality; rite arm of the law; *habeas corpus*.

[Science of law] Jurisprudence, Nomology; legislation, codification.

equity, common law; *lex* —, *lex non-scripta*; law of nations, international law, *jus gentium*; *jus civile*; civil-, canon —, statute —, ecclesiastical- law; *lex mercatoria*.

constitutional-ism, -ity; justice &c. 922.

v. legalize; enact, ordain; decree &c. (*order*) 741; pass a law; legislate; codify, formulate.

Adj. legal, legitimate; according to law; vested, constitutional, chartered, legalized; lawful &c. (*permitted*) 760; statut-able, -ory; legislat-orial, -ive.

Adv. legally &c. *adj.*; in the eye of the law; *de jure*.

964. [Absence or violation of law.] **Illegality.**—*n.* lawlessness: breach —, violation- of law; disobedience &c. 742; unconformity &c. 83.

arbitrariness &c. *adj.*; antinomy, violence, brute force, despotism, outlawry. mob —, lynch —, club —, Lydford —, martial —, drumhead- law; *coup d'état*; *le droit du plus fort*; *argumentum baculinum*.

illegality, informality, unlawfulness, illegitimacy, bar sinister.

trover and conversion; smuggling, poaching; simony.

v. offend against —, violate- the law; set the law at defiance, ride rough-shod over, drive a coach and six through a statute; make the law a dead letter, take the law into one's own hands.

smuggle, run, poach.

Adj. illegal; prohibited &c. 761; not allowed, unlawful, illegitimate, illicit, contraband, actionable.

unchartered, unconstitutional; unwarrant-ed, -able; unauthorized; informal, unofficial; in-, extra-judicial.

lawless, arbitrary; despotic, -al; summary, irresponsible; un-answerable, -accountable.

null and void; a dead letter.

Adv. illegally &c. *adj.*; with a high hand, in violation of law.

965. Jurisdiction. [Executive.]—*n.* jurisdiction, judicature, administration of justice, soc; executive, commission of the peace; magistracy &c. (*authority*) 737.

judge &c. 967; tribunal &c. 966; municipality, corporation, bailiwick, shrievalty; lord lieutenant, sheriff, shrieve, constable; police, — force; constabulary, bumbledom.

officer, bailiff, tipstaff, bum-bailiff, catchpoll, beadle; police-man, -constable, -sergeant; *alguazil*, *gendarme*, kavass, *licitor*, macebearer, *huissier*, bedel.

press-gang; exciseman, gauger, custom-house officer, *douanier*.

coroner, edile, sedit, treeve, paritor; *posse comitatus*.

v. judge, sit in judgment.

Adj. executive, administrative, municipal; inquisitorial, caustical; judic-atory, -iary, -ial; juridical.

Adv. *coram judice*.

966. Tribunal.—**N.** tribunal, court, board, bench, judicatory; court of -justice, -law, -arbitration; inquisition; guild.

justice -, judgment -, mercy-seat; woollsack; bar, - of justice; dock; forum, hustings, *bureau*, drum-head; jury-, witness-box.

senate-house, town-hall, theatre.

assize, eyre; ward-, burgh-mote; superior courts of Westminster; court of -record, -oyer and terminer, - assize, - appeal, - error; High court of -Judicature, - Appeal; Judicial Committee of the Privy Council; Star-Chamber; Court of -Chancery, - King's or Queen's Bench, - Exchequer, - Common Pleas, - Probate, - Arches, - Admiralty; Lords Justices -, Rolls -, Vice Chancellor's -, Stannary -, Divorce -, Palatine -, county -, police- court; sessions; quarter -, petty- sessions; court -leet, - baron, - of pie poudre, - of common council; board of green cloth.

court-martial; drum-head court-martial: *darbar*, divan; Areopagus; *rota*.

Adj. judicial &c. 965; appellate.

967. Judge.—**N.** judge; justice, -ciar, -ciary; chancellor; justice -, judge- of assize; recorder, common serjeant; puisne -, assistant -, county court-judge; conservator -, justice- of the peace, J.P.; court &c. (*tribunal*) 966; jury; magistrate, police magistrate, beak; his -worship, -honour, -lordship; twelve men in a box.

Lord -Chancellor, - Justice; Master of the Rolls, Vice-Chancellor; Lord Chief-Justice, - Baron; Mr. Justice; Baron, - of the Exchequer. jurat, assessor; arbi-ter, -trator; umpire; refer-ee, -endary; revising barrister; domesman; censor &c. (*critic*) 480.

archon, tribune, prætor, syndic, *podestà*, mollah, ulema, mufti, cadi, kadi; Rhadamanthus.

litigant &c. (*accusation*) 938.

V. adjudge &c. (*determine*) 480; try a -case, - prisoner.

Adj. judicial &c. 965.

Phr. 'a Daniel come to judgment.'

968. Lawyer.—**N.** lawyer, jurist, legist, civilian, pundit, publicist, jurisconsult, legal adviser, advocate; barrister, - at law; counsel, -lor; King's or Queen's counsel; K.C.; Q.C.; silk gown, leader, serjeant-at-law, benchers; tubman; judge &c. 967.

bar, legal profession, gentlemen of the long robe; junior -, outer -, inner- bar; equity draftsman, conveyancer, pleader, special pleader.

solicitor, attorney, proctor; notary, - public; scrivener, cursitor; writer, - to the signet; S.S.C.: limb of the law; *pettifogger*.

V. practise -at, - within- the bar; plead; call - be called- to, - within- the bar; take silk.

Adj. learned in the law; at the bar; forensic.

969. Lawsuit.—**N.** lawsuit, suit, action, cause; litigation; dispute &c. 713.

citation, arraignment, prosecution, impeachment; accusation &c. 938; presentment, true bill, indictment.

apprehension, arrest; committal; imprisonment &c. (*restraint*) 751. writ, summons, subpoena, *latitat*, *nisi prius*.

pleadings; declaration, bill, claim; *procès-verbal*, bill of right, infor-

mation, *corpus delicti*; affidavit, state of facts; answer, replication, plea, demurrer, rebutter, rejoinder; surre-butter, -joinder.

suitors, party to a suit; litigant &c. 938.

hearing, trial; verdict &c. (*judgment*) 480; appeal, - motion; writ of error; *certiorari*.

case, decision, precedent; decided case, reports.

V. go to -, appeal to the- law; bring to -justice, - trial, - the bar; put on trial, pull up; accuse &c. 938; prefer -, file- a claim &c. *n.*; take the law of, inform against.

serve with a writ, cite, apprehend, arraign, sue, prosecute, bring an action against, indict, impeach, attach, distrain, commit; arrest; summon-,s; give in charge &c. (*restrain*) 751.

empanel a jury, implead, join issue; close the pleadings; set down for hearing.

try, hear a cause; sit in judgment; adjudicate &c. 480.

Adj. litigious &c. (*quarrelsome*) 713; *qui tam*; *coram* -, *sub-judice*.

Adv. *pendente lite*.

Phr. *adhuc sub judice lis est*.

970. Acquittal.—**N.** acquit-tal, -ment; clearance, exculpation; discharge &c. (*release*) 750; *quietus*, absolution, compurgation, reprieve, respite; pardon &c. (*forgiveness*) 918.

[Exemption from punishment] impunity.

V. acquit, exculpate, exonerate, clear; absolve, whitewash, assail, discharge, release; liberate &c. 750.

reprieve, respite; pardon &c. (*forgive*) 918; let off, - scot free.

Adj. acquitted &c. *v.*; un-condemned, -punished, -chastised.

971. Condemnation.—**N.** condemnation, conviction, proscription, damnation; death warrant.

attain-der, -ture, -tment.

V. condemn, convict, cast, bring home to, find guilty, damn, doom, sign the death warrant, sentence, pass sentence on, attain, confiscate, proscribe, sequester; non-suit.

disapprove &c. 932; accuse &c. 938.

stand condemned.

Adj. condemn-, dam-natory; condemned &c. *v.*; non-suited &c. (*failure*) 732; self-convicted.

Phr. *mutato nomine de te fabula narratur*.

972. Punishment.—**N.** punishment, punishment; chast-isement, -ening; correction, castigation.

discipline, infliction, trial; judgment; penalty &c. 974; retribution; thunderbolt, Nemesis; requital &c. (*reward*) 973; penology; retributive justice.

lash, scaffold, &c. (*instrument of punishment*) 975; imprisonment &c. (*restraint*) 751; transportation, banishment, expulsion, exile, involuntary exile, ostracism: penal servitude, hard labour; galleys &c. 975; beating &c. *v.*; flagellation, fustigation, gantlet, *strappado*, *estrapade*, *bastinado*, *argumentum baculinum*, stick law, rap on the knuckles, box on the ear; blow &c. (*impulse*) 276; stripe, cuff, kick, buffet, pummel; slap, - in the face; wipe, douse; *coup de grâce*; torture, rack; picket, -ing; *dragonnade*; capital punishment; execution; hanging &c. *v.*; de-capitation, -collation; *garrot-te-to*; crucifixion, impalement; martyrdom, *auto-da-fé*; *noyade*; *hari-kari*, happy despatch.

V. punish; chast-ise, -en; castigate, correct, inflict punishment, administer correction, deal retributive justice.

visit upon, pay; pay -, serve- out; do for; make short work of, give a lesson to, serve one right, make an example of, have a rod in pickle for; give it one.

strike &c. 276; deal a blow to, administer the lash, smite; slap, -

the face; smack, cuff, box the ears, spank, thwack, thump, beat, lay on, swinge, buffet; thresh, thrash, pummel, drub, leather, trounce, baste, belabour; lace, — one's jacket; dress, give a dressing, trim, warm, wipe, tund, cob, bang, strap, comb, lash, lick, larrup, whallop, whop, flog, scourge, whip, birch, cane, give the stick, switch, flagellate, horsewhip, *bastinado*, towel, rub down with an oaken towel, rib roast, dust one's jacket, fustigate, pitch into, lay about one, beat black and blue; beat to a -mummy, — jelly; give a black eye.

tar and feather; pelt, stone, lapidate; mast-head, keelhaul.

execute; bring to the -block, — gallows; behead; de-capitate, -collate; guillotine; hang, turn off, gibbet, bowstring, hang draw and quarter; shoot; decimate; burn; break on the wheel, crucify; em-, im-pale; flay; lynch.

torture; put -on, — to- the rack; picket.

banish, exile, transport, expel, ostracize; rusticate; drum out; dismiss, -bar, -bench; strike off the roll, unfrock; post.

suffer, — for, — punishment; be -flogged, — hanged, &c.; come to the gallows, dance upon nothing, die in one's shoes; be rightly served.

Adj. punishing &c. *v.*; penal; puni-tory, -tive; inflictive, castigatory; punished &c. *v.*

Int. *à la lanterne!*

973. Reward.—**N.** reward, recompense, remuneration, meed, guerdon, reguerdon; indemnity, -fication; quit-tance; compensation; reparation, redress: retribution, reckoning, acknowledgment, requital, amends, sop; atone-ment; consideration, return, *quid pro quo*; salvage, perquisite; vail &c. (*donation*) 784; *douceur*, bribe; hush-, smart-money: blackmail; carcelage; *solutium*.

allowance, salary, stipend, wages; pay, -ment; emolument; tribute; batta, shot, scot; premium, fee, *honorarium*; hire.

crown &c. (*decoration of honour*) 877.

V. re-ward, -compense, -pay, -quite; re-.munerate; compensate; fee; pay one's footing &c. (*pay*) 807; make amends, indemnify, atone; satisfy, acknowledge.

get for one's pains, reap the fruits of.

Adj. remunerat-ive, -ory: munerary, compensatory, retributive, reparatory.

974. Penalty.—**N.** penalty; re-tribution &c. (*punishment*) 972; pain, pains and penalties; *peine forte et dure*; penance &c. (*atonement*) 952; the devil to pay.

fine, mulct, amercement; forfeit, -ure; escheat, damages, deodand, sequestration, confiscation, *premunire*.

V. fine, mulct, amerce, scone, con-fiscate; sequest-rate, -er; escheat; es-treat, forfeit.

975. [Instrument of punishment.]

Scourge.—**N.** scourge, rod, cane, stick: ra-, rat-tan: birch, — rod; rod in pickle; switch, ferule, cudgel, truncheon, whip, lash, strap, thong, cowhide, knout; cat, — o'-nine-tails; rope's end.

jillory, stocks, whipping-post; cuck-, duck-ing stool; brank; triangle, wooden horse, maiden, thumbscrew, boot, rack, wheel, iron heel; treadmill, crank, galleys.

scaffold; block, axe, *guillotine*; stake; cross; gallows, gibbet, tree, drop, noose, rope, halter, bowstring.

house of correction &c. (*prison*) 752. gaol-, jail-er; executioner; hang-, heads-man; Jack Ketch.

SECTION V. RELIGIOUS AFFECTIONS.

1°. SUPERHUMAN BEINGS AND REGIONS.

976. Deity.—**N.** Deity, Divinity; God-head, -ship; Omnipotence, Providence.

[Quality of being divine] divin-eness, -ity.

God, Lord, Jehovah; The -Almighty, - Supreme Being, - First Cause; *Ens Entium*; Author -, Creator- of all things; Author of our being; The -Infinite, - Eternal; The All-powerful, -wise, -merciful, -holy.

[Attributes and perfections] infinite -power, - wisdom, - goodness, - justice, - truth, - mercy; omni-potence, -science, -presence; unity, immutability, holiness, glory, majesty, sovereignty, infinity, eternity.

The -Trinity, - Holy Trinity, - Trinity in Unity, - Triune God.

God the Father; The -Maker, - Creator, - Preserver.

[Functions] creation, preservation, divine government; The-ocracy, -archy; providence; ways -, dealings -, dispensations -, visitations- of Providence.

God the Son, Jesus, Christ; The -Messiah, - Anointed, - Saviour, - Redeemer, - Mediator, - Intercessor, - Advocate, - Judge; The Son of -God, - Man, - David; The Lamb of God, The Word; Em-, Im-manuel; The -King of Kings and Lord of Lords, - King of Glory, - Prince of Peace, - Good Shepherd, - Way, - Truth, - Life, - Bread of Life, - Light of the World; The -Lord our, - Sun of- Righteousness.

The -Incarnation, - Hypostatic Union.

[Functions] salvation, redemption, atonement, propitiation, mediation, intercession, judgment.

God the Holy Ghost, The Holy Spirit, Paraclete; The -Comforter, - Spirit of Truth, - Dove.

[Functions] inspiration, unction, regeneration, sanctification, consolation.

eon, æon, special providence, *Deus ex machinâ*; *Avatar*.

V. create, uphold, preserve, govern, &c.

atone, redeem, save, propitiate, mediate, &c.

predestinate, elect, call, ordain, bless, justify, sanctify, glorify, &c.

Adj. almighty, holy, hallowed, sacred, divine, heavenly, celestial; sacrosanct.

super-human, -natural; ghostly, spiritual, hyperphysical, unearthly; the-istic, -ocratic; anointed.

Adv. *jure divino*, by divine right.

977. [Beneficent spirits] Angel.—

N. angel, archangel; heavenly host, host of heaven, sons of God; seraph, -im; cherub, -im; ministering spirit, morning star; saint, *Madonna*.

Adj. angelic, seraphic.

978. [Maleficent spirits.] Satan.

—**N.** Satan, the Devil, Lucifer, Ahri-manes, Belial; Sammael, Zamiel, Beel-zebub, the Prince of the Devils.*

the tempter; the evil -one, - spirit; the -author of evil, - wicked one, - old Serpent; the Prince of -darkness, - this world, - the power of the air; the -foul, - arch-fiend; the devil incarnate; the

-common enemy, - angel of the bottomless pit; Abaddon, Apollyon.
fallen angels, unclean spirits, devils; the -rulers, - powers- of dark-ness; inhabitants of Pandemonium; demon &c. 980.

* The slang expressions 'the -deuce, - dickens, - old Gentleman; old -Nick, - Scratch, - Horny, - Harry - Gooseberry,' have not been inserted in the text.

diabolism; devil-ism, -ship; satanism, manicheism; the cloven foot.
Adj. satanic, diabolic, devilish; infernal, hell-born.

Mythological and other fabulous Deities and Powers.

979. Jupiter.—**N.** god, -dess; heathen gods and goddesses; Jupiter, Jove, &c. &c.; Pantheon.

Allah, Brahma, Vishnu, Siva, Shiva, Krishna, Juggernaut, Buddha; Isis, Osiris; Belus, Bel, Baal, Asteroth, &c.; Thor, Odin; Mumbo Jumbo; good -, tutelary- genius; demiurge, familiar; Sibyl; fairy, fay; sylph, -id; Ariel, peri, nymph, nereid, dryad, sea-maid, Banshee, Benshie, Ormuzd; Oberon, Mab, hamadryad, naiad, mermaid, kelpie, Ondine, nixie, sprite; denizens of the air; pixy &c. (*bad spirit*) 980.

mythology; heathen -, fairy- myth-ology; Lempière, folklore.

Adj. fairy-, sylph-like; sylphic.

nisse, necks; mer-man, -maid, -folk; siren; satyr, faun.

Adj. supernatural, weird, uncanny, unearthly, spectral; ghost-ly, -like; elf-in, -like; fiend-ish, -like; impish, demoniacal; haunted.

981. Heaven.—**N.** heaven; kingdom of -heaven, - God; heavenly kingdom; throne -, presence- of God; inheritance of the saints in light.

Paradise, Eden, abode of the blessed; celestial bliss, glory.

[Mythological -heaven] Olympus; [-paradise] Elysium, Elysian fields, Arcadia, bowers of bliss, garden of the Hesperides, third heaven; Val-, Wal-halla (Scandinavian); Nirwana (Buddhist).

future state, eternal home, resurrection, translation; resuscitation &c. 660; apotheosis, deification.

Adj. heavenly, celestial, supernal, unearthly, from on high, paradisiacal, beatific, elysian.

980. Demon.—**N.** demon, -ry, -ology; evil genius, fiend, familiar, devil; bad -, unclean- spirit; cacodemon, incubus, Frankenstein's monster, succubus and succuba, Titan, Shedin, Mephistopheles, Asmodeus, Moloch, Belial, Ahri-man, fury, harpy; Friar Rush. vampire, ghoul; af-, ef-freet; afrite; ogre, -ss; gnome, gin, jinn, imp, deev, *lamia*; bo-gie, -gle; nis, kobold, flibbertigibbet, fairy, brownie, pixy, elf, dwarf, urchin, Puck, Robin (good fellow; lepre-, cluri-chaune; troll, dwerger, sprite, oufe, bad fairy, nixe, pigwidgeon, Will-o'-the-wisp.

[Supernatural appearance] ghost, spectre, apparition, spirit, shade, shadow, vision; hob-, goblin; wraith, spook, boggart, banshee, *loup-garou*, *lemures*; evil eye.

982. Hell.—**N.** hell, bottomless pit, place of torment; habitation of fallen angels; Pandemonium, Abaddon, Dondaniel.

hell fire; everlasting -fire, - torment; lake of fire and brimstone; fire that is never quenched, worm that never dies. purgatory, limbo, gehenna, abyss.

[Mythological hell] Tartarus, Hades, Avernus, Styx, Stygian creek, pit of Acheron, Cocytus; infernal regions, *inferno*, shades below, realms of Pluto.

Pluto, Rhadamanthus, Erebus; To-phet.

Adj. hellish, infernal, stygian.

2°. RELIGIOUS DOCTRINES.

983. [Religious Knowledge.] **Theology.**—**N.** Theology (natural and revealed); Theo-gony, -sophy; Divinity; Hagio-logy, -graphy; Caucasian mystery; monotheism; religion; religious -persuasion, -sect, -denomination; creed &c. (*belief*) 484; articles-, declaration -, profession -, confession- of faith.

theolog-ue, -ian; divine, schoolman, canonist.

Adj. theological, religious; denominational; sectarian &c. 984

983a. Orthodoxy.—*N.* orthodoxy; strictness, soundness, religious truth, true faith; truth &c. 494.

Christian-ity, -ism; Catholic-ism, -ity; 'the faith once delivered to the saints'; hyperorthodoxy &c. 984; iconoclasm.

the Church; Catholic —, Universal —, Apostolic —, Established- Church; temple of the Holy Ghost; Church —, body —, members —, disciples —, followers of Christ; Christian, -community; true believer; canonist &c. (*theologian*) 983; Christendom, collective body of Christians.

canons &c. (*belief*) 484; thirty-nine articles; Apostles' —, Nicene —, Athanasian- Creed; Church Catechism; textuary.

Adj. orthodox, sound, strict, faithful, catholic, schismless, Christian, evangelical, scriptural, divine, monotheistic; true &c. 494.

984. Heterodoxy. [*Sectarianism.*]—*N.* heterodoxy; error &c. 495; false doctrine, heresy, schism; schismatic-ism, -alness; recusancy, backsliding, apostasy; atheism &c. (*irreligion*) 989.

bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; fanaticism, iconoclasm; hyperorthodoxy, precisianism, bibliolatry, sabbatarianism, puritanism; idolatry &c. 991; superstition &c. (*credulity*) 486; dissent &c. 489.

sectar-ism, -ianism; nonconformity; secularism; syncretism, religious sects.

protestant-, Arian-, Erastian-, Calvin-, quaker-, method-, anabapt-, Pusey-, tractarian-, ritual-, Origen-, Sabellian-, Socinian-, De-, The-, material-, positiv-, latitudinarian-ism, &c.

High —, Low —, Broad —, Free Church; ultramontan-ism; pap-ism, -istry; papacy; Anglican-, Catholic-, Roman-ism; popery, Scarlet Lady, Church of Rome, Greek Church.

pagan-, heathen-, ethic-ism; mythology; poly-, di-, tri-, pan-theism; dualism; heathendom.

Juda-, Gentil-, Mahometan-, Islam-, Turc-, Brahmin-, Hindoo-, Buddh-, Boodh-, Sabian-, Gnostic-, Soofee-, Hylothe-, Mormon-ism.

heretic, antichrist; pagan, heathen; pai-, pay-nim; *giaour*; gentile; pan-, poly-theist; idolator.

bigot &c. (*obstinacy*) 606; fanatic, abdal, iconoclast.

latitudinarian, Deist, Theist, Unitarian; positivist, materialist; sceptic &c. 989.

schismatic; sectar-y, -ian, -ist; seceder, separatist, recusant, dissenter; non-conformist, -juror; Huguenot, Protestant; orthodox dissenter, Congregationalist, Independent; Episcopalian, Presbyterian; Lutheran, Calvinist, Methodist, Wesleyan; Ana-, Baptist; Mormon, Latter-day Saint, Irvingite, Sandemanian, Glassite, Erastian; Sub-, Supra-lapsarian; Gentoo, Antinomian, Swedenborgian, &c.

Catholic, Roman Catholic, Romanist, ultramontane; tractarian, Puseyite, ritualist; Puritan.

Jew, Hebrew, Rabbist; Mahometan, Mohammedan, Mussulman, Moslem, Osmanli; Brahm-in, -an; Parsee, Sofi, Soofee; Bud-, Boodhist; Magi, Gymnosophist, fire-worshipper, Sabian, Gnostic, Sadducee, Rosicrucian, &c.

Adj. heterodox, heretical; un-orthodox, -scriptural, -canonical; antiscriptural, apocryphal; un-, anti-christian; schismatic, recusant, iconoclastic; sectarian; dis-senting, -sident; secular &c. (*lay*) 997.

pagan; heathen, -ish; ethnic, -al; gentile, painim; pan-, poly-theistic.

Judaical, Mohammedan, Brahminical, Boodhist, &c. *n.*; Romish, Protestant &c. *n.*

bigoted &c. (*prejudiced*) 481, (*obstinate*) 606; superstitious &c. (*credulous*) 486; fanatical; idolatrous &c. 991; visionary &c. (*imaginative*) 515.

985. Revelation.—*N.* revelation, inspiration, *afflatus*.

Word, — of God; Scripture; the -Scriptures, — Bible; Holy -Writ, — Scriptures; inspired writings, Gospel.

Old Testament, Septuagint, Vulgate, Pentateuch; Octateuch; the -Law, — Jewish Law, — Prophets; major —, minor- Prophets; Hagio-grapha, -logy; Hierographa; Apocrypha.

New Testament; Gospels, Evangelists, Acts, Epistles, Apocalypse, Revelations.

T-, Th-alnud; Mishna, Masorah.

prophet &c. (*seer*) 513; evangelist, apostle, disciple, saint; the —, the Apostolical-fathers; Holy Men of old, inspired penmen.

Adj. scriptural, biblical, sacred, prophetic; evangel-ical, -istic; apostolic, -al; inspired, theopneustic, apocalyptic, ecclesiastical, canonical, textuary.

986. Pseudo-Revelation.—

N. the -Koran, — Alcoran; Ly-king, Shaster, Vedas, Zendavesta, Veditad, Purana, Jidda; Go-, Gau-tana; Book of Mormon.

[False prophets and religious founders] Buddha, Zoroaster, Zerdhusht, Confucius, Mahomet.

[Idols] golden calf &c. 991; Baal, Moloch, Dagon.

3°. RELIGIOUS SENTIMENTS.

987. Piety.—*N.* piety, religion, theism, faith; religiousness, holiness, &c. *adj.*; saintship; religionism; sanctimony &c. (*assumed piety*) 988; reverence &c. (*respect*) 928; humility, veneration, devotion; prostration &c. (*worship*) 990; grace, unction, edification; sancti-ty, -tude: consecration.

spiritual existence, odour of sanctity, beauty of holiness.

theopathy, beatification, adoption, regeneration, conversion, justification, sanctification, salvation, inspiration, bread of life; Body and Blood of Christ.

believer, convert, theist, Christian, devotee, pietist; the -good, — righteous, — just, — believing, — elect; Saint, *Madonna*.

the children of -God, — the kingdom, — light.

V. be -pious &c. *adj.*; have-faith &c. *n.*; believe, receive Christ; revere &c. 928; be -converted &c.

convert, edify, sanctify, keep holy, beatify, regenerate, inspire, consecrate, enshrine.

Adj. pious, religious, devout, devoted, reverent, godly, heavenly minded, humble, pure, holy, spiritual, pietistic; saint-ly, -like; seraphic, sacred, solemn.

believing, faithful, Christian, Catholic. elected, adopted, justified, sanctified, regenerated, inspired, consecrated, converted, unearthly, not of the earth.

338

988. Impiety.—*N.* impiety; sin &c. 945; irreverence; profan-ness &c. *adj.*, -ity, -ation; blasphemy, desecration, sacrilege; scoffing &c. *v.*

[Assumed piety] hypocrisy &c. (*falsehood*) 544; pietism, cant, pious fraud; lip-devotion, -service, -reverence; mis-devotion, formalism, austerity; sanctimony-y, -iousness, &c. *adj.*; pharisaism, precisianism; sabbat-ism, -arianism; *odium theologicum*, sacerdotalism; bigotry &c. (*obstinacy*) 606, (*prejudice*) 481.

hardening, backsliding, declension, perversion, reprobation.

sinner &c. 949; scoffer, blasphemer; sacrilegist; worldling; hypocrite &c. (*dissembler*) 548; Tartufe, Maw-worm.

bigot; saint [ironically]; Pharisee, sabbatarian, formalist, methodist, puritan, pietist, precisian, religionist, devotee, ranter, fanatic.

the -wicked, — evil, — unjust, — reprobate; sons of -men, — Belial, — the wicked one; children of darkness.

V. be -impious &c. *adj.*; profane, desecrate, blaspheme, revile, scoff; swear &c. (*malediction*) 908; commit sacrilege.

snuffle; turn up the whites of the eyes; idolize.

Adj. impious; irreligious &c. 989; desecrating &c. *v.*; profane, irreverent, sacrilegious, blasphemous.

un-hallowed, -sanctified, -regenerate; hardened, perverted, reprobate.

hypocritical &c. (*false*) 544; canting, pietistical, sanctimonious, unctuous, pharisaical, over-righteous, righteous over much.
bigoted, fanatical; priest-ridden.

Adv. under the -mask, -cloak, -pretence, -form, -guise of religion.

989. Irreligion.—**N.** irreligion, indevotion; ungodliness &c. *adj.*; laxity, quietism.

scepticism, doubt; un-, dis-belief; incredul-ity, -ousness &c. *adj.*; want of -faith, -belief; pyrrhonism; doubt &c. 485; agnosticism. atheism, deism; hylotheism; materialism; positivism; nihilism.

infidelity, freethinking, antichristianity, rationalism. atheist, sceptic, unbeliever, deist, infidel, pyrrhonist; *glaour*, heathen, alien, gentile, Nazarene; *esprit fort*, freethinker, latitudinarian, rationalist; materialist, positivist, nihilist, agnostic.

V. be -irreligious &c. *adj.*; disbelieve, lack faith; doubt, question, &c. 485.

dechristianize.

Adj. irreligious; in-, un-devout; devout-, god-, grace-less; ungodly, -holy, -sanctified, -hallowed; atheistic, without God.

sceptical, free-thinking; un-believing, -converted, incredulous, faithless, lacking faith; deistical; un-, anti-christian.

worldly, mundane, earthly, carnal; worldly &c.-minded.

Adv. irreligiously &c. *adj.*

4°. ACTS OF RELIGION.

990. Worship.—**N.** worship, adoration, devotion, aspiration, latria, homage, service, humiliation; kneeling, genuflexion, prostration.

prayer, invocation, supplication, rogation, intercession, orison, holy breathing; petition &c. (*request*) 765; collect, litany, Lord's prayer, paternoster; head-roll; latria, dulia, hyperdulia, vigils; revival; cult.

thanksgiving; giving -, returning- thanks; grace, praise, glorification, benediction, doxology, hosanna; h-, allelujah; *Te Deum*, *non nobis Domine*, *nunc dimittis*; psæan.

psalm, -ody; hymn, plainsong, chant, chaunt, response, anthem, motet; antiphon, -y.

oblation, sacrifice, incense, libation; burnt-, votive- offering; offertory. discipline; self-discipline, -examination, -denial; fasting.

divine service, office, duty; morning prayer; mass, matins, evensong, vespers; holy day &c. (*rites*) 998.

worshipper, congregation, communicant, celebrant.

V. worship, lift up the heart, aspire; revere &c. 928; adore, do service, pay homage; humble oneself, kneel; bow -, bend- the knee; fall down-, -on one's knees; prostrate oneself, bow down and worship.

pray, invoke, supplicate; put -, offer- up -prayers, -petitions; beseech &c. (*ask*) 765; say one's prayers, tell one's beads.

return -, give- thanks; say grace, bless, praise, laud, glorify, magnify, sing praises; give benediction, lead the choir, intone.

propitiate, offer sacrifice, fast, deny oneself; vow, offer vows, give alms.

work out one's salvation; go to church; attend -service, -mass; communicate &c. (*rite*) 998.

Adj. worshipping &c. *v.*; devout, devotional, reverent, pure, solemn; fervid &c. (*heartfelt*) 821.

Int. h-, allelujah! hosanna! glory be to God! O Lord! pray God that! God -grant, - bless, - save, - forbid! *sursum corda*.

991. Idolatry.—**N.** idol-atry, -ism; demon-ism, -olatry: idol -, demon -, devil -, fire- worship; zoolatry, fetichism; Mari-, Bibliolatry.

deification, apotheosis, canonization; hero worship.

sacrifices, hecatomb, holocaust; human sacrifices, immolation, mac-tation, infanticide, self-immolation, *suttee*.

idol, golden calf, graven image, fetich, *avatar*, Juggernaut, *lares et penates*; Baal &c. 986.

V. worship -idols, - pictures, - relics; deify, canonize.

Adj. idolatrous.

992. Sorcery.—**N.** sorcery; occult -art, - sciences; magic, the black art, necromancy, theurgy, thaumaturgy; demon-ology, -omy, -ship; *diablerie*, bedevilment; witch-craft, -ery; glamour; fetic-hism, -ism; Shamanism [Esquimaux], vampirism; conjuration; bewitchery, exorcism, enchantment, mysticism, second sight, mesmerism, animal magnetism; od -, odylic- force; electro-biology, *clairvoyance*; spiritualism, spirit-rapping, table-turning.

divination &c. (*prediction*) 511; sortilege, ordeal, *sortes Virgilianæ*; locus-pocus &c. (*deception*) 545.

V. practice -sorcery &c. *n.*; cast a nativity, conjure, exorcise, charm, enchant; be-witch, -devil; entrance, mesmerize, magnetize; fascinate &c. (*influence*) 615; taboo; wave a wand; rub the -ring, - lamp; cast a spell; call up spirits, - from the vasty deep; raise spirits from the dead.

Adj. magic, -al; mystic, weird, cabalistic, talismanic, phylacteric, incantatory; charmed &c. *v.*

993. Spell.—**N.** spell, charm, incantation, exorcism, weird, cabala, exsufflation, contrap, runes, abracadabra, open *sesame*, counter-charm, Ephesian letters, bell book and candle, Mumbo-jumbo, evil-eye, fee-faw-fum.

talisman, amulet, periapt, telesm, phylactery, philtre; fetich, fetish; *agnus Dei*.

wand, caduceus, rod, divining rod, lamp of Aladdin; wishing -, Fortunatus's- cap.

994. Sorcerer.—**N.** sorcerer, magician; thaumat-, the-urgist; conjuror, necromancer, seer, wizard, witch; fairy &c. 980; *lamia*, hag, warlock, charmer, exorcist, mage; cunning -, medicine- man; Shaman, figure-flinger, ecstatica, medium, *clairvoyant*, mesmerist; *deus ex machina*; soothsayer &c. 513.

Katerfelto, Cagliostro, Mesmer, Rosicrucian; Circe, siren, weird sisters.

5°. RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

995. Churchdom.—**N.** church, -dom; ministry, apostleship, priesthood, prelacy, hierarchy, church government, christendom, pale of the church.

clerical-, sacerdotal-, episcopalian-, ultramontan-ism; Theocracy; eccle-siolog-y, -ist; priestcraft, *odium theologicum*.

monach-ism, -y; monasticism, monkhood.

[Ecclesiastical offices and dignities] pontificate, primacy, archbishopric,

archiepiscopacy; prelacy; bishop-ric, -dom; episcop-ate, -acy; see, diocese; deanery, stall; canon-ry, -icate; prebend, -aryship; benefice, incumbency, glebe, advowson, living, cure; rectorship; vicar-iate, -ship; deacon-ry, -ship; curacy; chaplain, -cy, -ship; cardinal-ate, -ship; abbacy, presbytery.

holy orders, ordination, institution, consecration, induction, reading in, preferment, translation, presentation.

popedom; the -Vatican, - apostolic see; religious sects &c. 984.

council &c. 696; conclave, convocation, synod, consistory, chapter, vestry; sanhedrim, *congé d'élire*; ecclesiastical courts, consistorial court, court of Arches.

V. call, ordain, induct, prefer, translate, consecrate, present.

take -orders, - the veil, - vows.

Adj. ecclesi-astical, -ological; clerical, sacerdotal, priestly, prelatical, pastoral, ministerial, capitular, Theocratic; hierarchical, archiepiscopal; episcopal, -ian; canonical; mon-astic, -achal; monkish; abbati-al, -cal; pontifical, papal, apostolic; ultramontane, priest-ridden.

996. Clergy.—**N.** clergy, clericals, ministry, priesthood, presbytery, the cloth.

clergyman, divine, ecclesiastic, churchman, priest, presbyter, hierophant, pastor, shepherd, minister; father, - in Christ; *padre, abbé, curé*; patriarch; reverend; black coat; confessor.

dignitaries of the church; ecclesi-, hier-arch; eminence, reverence, elder, primate, metropolitan, archbishop, bishop, prelate, diocesan, suffragan, dean, subdean, archdeacon, prebendary, canon, rural dean, rector, parson, vicar, perpetual curate, residentiary, beneficiary, incumbent, chaplain, curate; deacon, -ess; preacher, reader, lecturer; capitular; missionary, propagandist, Jesuit, revivalist, field preacher.

churchwarden, sidesman; clerk, precentor, choir; almoner, *suisse*, verger, beadle, sexton, sacristan; acol-yth, -othyst, -yte; chorister.

[Roman Catholic priesthood] Pope, *Papa*, pontiff, high priest, cardinal; ancient -, flamen; confessor, penitentiary; spiritual director.

cenobite, conventual, abbot, prior, monk, friar, lay brother, beadsman, mendicant, pilgrim, palmer; canon-regular, -secular; Franciscan, Friars minor, Minorites; Observant, Capuchin, Dominican, Carmelite; Augustinian; Gilbertine; Austin-, Black-, White-, Grey-, Crossed-, Crutched-Friars; Bonhomme, Carthusian, Benedictine, Cistercian, Trappist, Cluniac, Premonstratensian, Maturine; Templar, Hospitaller.

abb-, prior-, canon-ess; *religieuse*, nun, novice, postulant.

[Under the Jewish dispensation] prophet, priest, high priest, Levite; Rabbi, -n; scribe.

[Mohammedan, &c.] mollah, ulema, imaum, sheik; so-fi, -phi; mufti, hadji, muezzin, dervish; fa-kir, -quir; brahmin, gooroo, druid, bonze, santon, abdal, Lama, talapoin, caloyer.

V. take orders &c. 995.

Adj. the -, the very -, the Right- Reverend; ordained, in orders, called to the ministry.

997. Laity.—**N.** laity, flock, fold, congregation, assembly, brethren, people, temporality, secularization.

layman, civilian; parishioner, catechumen; secularist.

V. secularize.

Adj. secular, lay, laical, civil, temporal, profane.

998. Rite.—**N.** rite; ceremon-y, -ial; ordinance, observance, function, duty; form, -ulary; solemnity, sacrament; incantation &c. (*spell*) 993; service, psalmody, &c. (*worship*) 990.

ministration; preach-ing, -ment; predication, sermon, homily, lecture, discourse, pastoral.

baptism, christening, chrism; baptismal regeneration; font. confirmation; imposition -, laying on- of hands; ordination &c. (*churchdom*) 995; excommunication.

Eucharist, Lord's supper, communion; the -, the holy- sacrament; celebration, high celebration; *missa cantata*; offertory; introit; consecration; con-, tran-substantiation; real presence; elements; mass; high -, low -, dry- mass.

matrimony &c. 903; burial &c. 363; visitation of the sick.

seven sacraments, impanation, extreme unction, *viaticum*, invocation of saints, canonization, transfiguration, auricular confession; maceration, flagellation, sackcloth and ashes; penance &c. (*atonement*) 952; telling of beads, processional; thurification, incense, holy water, aspersion.

relics, rosary, beads, reliquary, host, cross, rood, crucifix, pax, pix, pyx, *agnus Dei*, censer, thurible, *patera*.

ritual, rubric, canon, ordinal; liturgy, prayer-book, book of common prayer, pietas, euchology, litany, lectionary; missal, breviary, mass-book, bend-roll.

psalter; psalm -, hymn- book; hymn-al, -ology.

ritual-, ceremonial-ism; sabbat-ism, -arianism; ritualist, sabbatarian.

holiday, feast, fast; Sabbath, Passover, Pentecost; Advent, Christmas, Epiphany, Lent; Passion -, Holy- week; Easter, Whitsuntide; Lam-, Martin-, Michael-mas; Ramm-dan, -zan; Bairam, &c. &c.

V. perform service, do duty, minister, officiate, baptize, dip, sprinkle; confirm, lay hands on; give -, administer -, take -, receive -, attend -, partake of the -sacrament, - communion; communicate; administer -, receive- extreme unction; anele.

excommunicate, ban with bell book and candle.

preach, sermonize, predicate, lecture.

Adj. ritual. -istic; ceremonial; baptismal, eucharistical; paschal.

999. Canonicals.—**N.** canonicals, vestments; robe, gown, Geneva gown, frock, pallium, surplice, ca-sock, dalmatic, scapulary, cope, scarf, tunicle, chasuble, alb, *alba*, stole; fan-on, -nel; tonsure, cowl, hood; calo-te, -tte; bands; capouch, amice; apron, lawn sleeves, pontificals, pall; mitre, tiara, triple crown; shovel -, cardinal's- hat; biretta; crosier; pastoral staff; thurifer; costume &c. 225.

1000. Temple.—**N.** place of worship; house of -God, - prayer. temple, cathedral, minster, church, kirk, chapel, meeting-house, tabernacle, conventicle, *basilica*, fane, holy place, chantry, oratory. synagogue; mosque; marabout; pantheon; pagoda; joss-house; dagobah, tope; kiosk.

parsonage, rectory, vicarage, manse, deanery, glebe; Vatican; bishop's palace; Lambeth.

altar, shrine, sanctuary, Holy of Holies, *sanctum sanctorum*, sacristy; communion -, holy -, Lord's- table; table of the Lord; pyx; baptistery, font; piscina, stoup; ambry; sedile; reredos; rood-loft, - screen.

chancel, quire, choir, nave, aisle, transept, vestry, crypt, cloisters, churchyard, *golgotha*, calvary, Easter sepulchre; stall, pew; pulpit, ambo, lectern, reading-desk, confessional, prothesis, credence, baldachin, *baldacchino*; jesse, apse, belfry; chapter-house; presbytery.

monastery, priory, abbey, friary, convent, nunnery, cloister.

Adj. claustral, cloistered; monast-ic, -erial; conventual.

INDEX.

N.B. The numbers refer to the headings under which the words or phrases occur. When the same word or phrase may be used in various senses, the several headings under which it, or its synonyms, will be found, according to those meanings, are indicated by the words printed in *Italics*. These words in *Italics* are not intended to explain the meaning of the word or phrase to which they are annexed, but only to assist in the required reference.

When a number or word of reference is placed within parentheses, the actual word or phrase will not be found under the heading referred to, although it may sometimes be useful to consult the category thus indicated.

When the word given in the Index is itself the title or heading of a category, the number of reference is printed in blacker type, thus : **abode 189**.

FOR ADDITIONS TO INDEX, SEE PAGE 667.

- | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|
| <p>A A 1 648 a - fortiori 33 - se 10 à - fond 52 - outrance, - plomb 212 - propos <i>relative</i> 9 <i>apt</i> 23 <i>occasion</i> 134 <i>(expedient 646)</i> - propos de bottes 10 A.B. 269 ab - extra 220 - initio 66 - intra 221 - ovo 66 - ovo usque ad mala 52 - uno disce omnes 16 abacist 85 aback 235 take - 508 abacus 85 Abaddon 978, 982 abat 235 abalienate 783 abandon depart from 293 a purpose 624</p> | <p>- property 782 - hope 859 - society 893 abandon <i>lively</i> 682 <i>artless</i> 703 abandoned <i>neglected</i> 460 <i>forsaken</i> 893 <i>vicious</i> 945 abase <i>depress</i> 308 <i>degrade</i> 879 abasement <i>disrepute</i> 874 <i>servility</i> 886. abash daunt 860 <i>humiliate</i> 879 abate lessen 36 - a price 813 abattis 717 abattoir 361 abba 166 abbacy 995 abbatial 995 abbatis 717 abbess 996 abbey 1000 abbot 996 abbreviation <i>shortening</i> 201 <i>compendium</i> 596 A B C beginning 66</p> | <p><i>teaching</i> 537 <i>letters</i> 561 abdal fanatic 984 <i>clergy</i> 996 abdicate - a throne 738 <i>resign</i> 757 abditory 530 abducent 289 abduct take 789 <i>steal</i> 791 <i>repel</i> 289 abecedarian <i>teacher</i> 540 <i>learner</i> 541 abecedary <i>school</i> 542 <i>letter</i> 561 aberrant <i>exceptional</i> 83 <i>deviating</i> 279 <i>divergent</i> 291 <i>erroneous</i> 495 aberration [<i>see</i> aberrant] <i>variation</i> 200 <i>mental</i> - 503 abet 707 abettor 711 abeyance <i>extinction</i> 2 <i>suspense</i> 142 <i>expectation</i> 507</p> | <p>in - 172 abhor dislike 867 <i>hate</i> 898 abhorrent <i>painful</i> 830 abide remain 110 <i>continue</i> 141, 143 <i>dwell</i> 186 <i>quiet</i> 265 <i>expect</i> 507 not - 867 - by assent 488 <i>observe</i> 772 - with <i>be composed</i> 826 abigail 746 abilities, to the best of one's - 686 ability power 157 <i>skill</i> 698 abiogenesis 161 abject <i>vile</i> 874, 940 <i>serve</i> 886 - fear 862 abjure <i>renounce</i> 607 <i>resign</i> 757 ablation <i>subduction</i> 38 <i>taking</i> 789 ablaze heat 382</p> |
|--|--|--|---|

ABL

light 420
able capable 157
 skilful 698
 - seaman 269
able-bodied 159
ablegate
 displace 185
 depute 759
ablepsy 442
ablude 15
ablution 652
abnegation
 denial 536
 refusal 764
 forbearance 953
 self - 942
abnormal 83
 - mind 503
abnormis sapiens
 498
aboard present 186
 skip 273
 go - 293
abode 189
 possession 511
 take up one's -
 settle 150
 locate oneself 184
abodement 511
abois, aux -
 dying 360
 danger 665
 difficulty 704
abolish destroy 162
 abrogate 756
abominable
 bad 649
 foul 653
 hateful 898
abominate
 dislike 867
 hate 898
abord 894
aboriginal
 beginning 66
 cause 153
aborigines 188
abortion
 immaturity 674
 failure 732
abound 639
about relative to 9
 nearly 32
 near 197
 around 227
 be - *busy with* 625
 active 682
 beat - 629
 come - 658
 get - *public* 531
 344

ABR

recover 660
 go - *turn* 311
 going - *news* 532
 not know what one
 is - 699
 put -
 turn round 283
 round - 311
 send - one's busi-
 ness 756
 set - 676
 turn - *invert* 218
 what it is - 454
 what one is - 625
 - it and about it
 573
 - to 121
 - to be 152
above 206
 - all *superior* 33
 important 642
 - board
 manifest 525
 artless 703
 fair 939
 - comprehension
 519
 - ground
 alive 359
 - the mark 33
 - par *great* 31
 good 648
 - praise 944
 - price 814
 - stairs 206
 - suspicion 946
 - water *safe* 664
above-mentioned
 preceding 62
 repeated 104
 prior 116
abracadabra 993
Abraham,
 sham - 544
abrasion
 paring 38
 filting 330, 331
abreast 236
abreption 789
abri, tente d' - 233
abridge lessen 36
 shorten 201
 - in *writing* 572,
 596
abridgment
 compendium 596
abroad
 extraneous 57
 distant 196
 uncertain 475

ABS

get - *public* 531
abrogation 756
abrupt sudden 131
 violent 173
 steep 217
 unexpected 508
 style 579
abruption 44
abscess 655
abscissa 466
abscission
 retrenchment 38
 division 44
abscond 623
absence
 non-presence 187
 - of choice 609a
 - of influence
 175a
 - of intellect
 450a
 - of mind 458
 - of motive 615a
absentee 187
absolute
 not relative 1
 great 31
 complete 52
 certain 474
 affirmative 535
 authoritative 737
 severe 739
 free 748
 unalienable 924
 make -
 confirm 467
 adjudge 480
 - interest
 property 980
absolutism 739
absolve
 liberate 750
 forgive 918
 exempt 927a
 shrine 952
 acquit 970
absorant
 discordant 414
 unreasonable 477
absorb combine 48
 take in 296
 consume 677
 - the mind
 attention 457
 inattention 458
 - the soul 824
absorbing
 exigent 630
 impressive 821
absquatulate 623

AU

abstain
 refrain 623
 disuse 678
 temperance 953
 - from action 681
 - from voting
 609a
abstainer 953, 958
abstemious 953
absterge 652
abstersive 662
abstinence [*see*
 abstain]
 total - 953, 955
abstract
 separate 44
 abridge 596
 take 789
 steal 791
 in the - *apart* 44
 alone 87
 - idea 453
 - one-self
 inattention 458
 - thought 451
 attention 457
abstracted
 inattentive 458
abstruse 519
absurdity
 impossible 471
 nonsense 497
 ridiculous 853
abundant great 31
 enough 639
abundanti cantelâ,
 ex - 664
abuse deceive 545
 illtreat 649
 misuse 679
 malediction 908
 threat 909
 upbraid 932
 violate 961
 - of language 563
 - of terms 523
abusive
 uncourteous 895
 defamatory 934
abut touch 199
 rest on 215
abutment
 defence 717
aby remain 141
 endure 821, 826
abysmal deep 208
abyss space 180
 interval 198
 hell 982
A.C. 106

ACA

academic
teaching 537, 542
academical
style 578
academician 492
 Royal - 559
academy 542
acanthus 847
a capite ad calcem
 52
acariâtre 901
acatalectic 597
accede *assent* 488
consent 762
accelerate
early 132
stimulate 173
velocity 274
hasten 684
accesion 384
accent *sound* 402
tone of voice 580
rhythm 597
accentuate 642
accept *assent* 488
consent 762
receive 785
take 789
acceptable
expedient 646
agreeable 829
acceptance
security 771
acceptation
interpretation 522
acceptio 522
access
approach 286
easy of - 705
means of - 627
accessible
possible 470
easy 705
accession
increase 35
addition 37
- to office 737, 755
consent 762
accessory
additive 37
adjunct 39
accompanying 88
aid 707
auxiliary 711
acciaccatura 413
accidence 567
accident *event* 151
chance 156
disaster 619
misfortune 735

ACC

fatal - 361
accidental
extrinsic 6
fortuitous 156
undesigned 621
accidents,
trust to the chap-
ter of - 621
accipient 785
acclamation
assent 488
approbation 931
acclimatize
domesticate 370
inure 613
acclivity 217
acclay 641
accolade 894
accommodate
suit 23
adjust 27
aid 707
reconcile 723
give 784
lend 787
- oneself to
conform 82
accommodating
kind 906
accompaniment
adjunct 39
coexistence 88
musical 415
accompany
add 37
co-exist 88
concur 120
music 416
accompli, fait - 729
accomplice 711
accomplish
execute 161
complete 729
succeed 731
accomplishment
learning 490
talent 698
accompts 811
accord
uniform 16
agree 23
music 413
assent 488
concord 714
grant 760
give 784
of one's own - 602
according
- as qualification
 469

ACC

- to evidence 467
- to circumstances
 8
- to law 963
- to rule
conformably 82
accordingly
logically 476
accordion 417
accost 586
accoucheur
minister 631
doctor 662
account *list* 86
adjudge 480
description 594
credit 805
money - 811
fame 873
approbation 931
call to -
censure 932
find one's - *in*
useful 644
success 731
make no - *of*
undervalue 483
despise 930
not - *for*
unintelligible 519
on - *of motive* 615
behalf 707
on no - 536
send to one's -
kill 361
take into -
attend to 457
qualify 469
small - 643
to one's -
property 780
turn to -
improve 658
use 677
success 731
gain 775
- as deem 484
- for
attribution 155
interpret 522
- with trade 794
pay 807
accountable
debit 811
duty 926
accountant
treasurer 801
auditor 811
accounts 811
accouple 43

ACE

accontentment
dress 225
appliance 633
equipment 673
accoy 174
accredit
commission 755,
 759
money 805
honour 873
accredited
believed 484
recognized 613
- to 755, 759
accretion
increase 35
coherence 46
accrimination 938
accrue *add* 37
result 154
acquire 775
be received 785,
 810
accubation 213
accueil 894
accumbent 213
accumulate
collect 72
store 636
redundance 641
accurate 494
- knowledge 490
accuse 908
accursed
disastrous 649
undone 828
vicious 945
accusation 938
accuse
disapprove 932
charge 938
lawsuit 969
accustom
habit 613
ace *small quantity*
 32
unit 87
within an - 197
aceldama *hill* 361
arena 728
acerbate
embitter 659
aggravate 835
acerbity
acrimony 395
rudeness 895
spleen 900, 901
malevolence 907
acervate 72
acetous 397
 345

ACII

acharné 900
Achates, fidus -
 friend 890
 faithful 939
ache *physical* 378
 mental 828
Acheron
 pit of - 982
achievable 470
achieve *end* 67
 produce 161
 do 680
 accomplish 729
achievement
 sign 551
 feat 861
Achilles, heel of -
 vulnerable 665
achromatism 429
acicular 253
acid 397
acknowledge
 answer 462
 assent 488
 disclose 529
 arom 535
 consent 762
 observe 772
 pay 807
 thank 916
 repent 950
 reward 973
acknowledged
 custom 613
acme 210
 - of perfection 650
Acology 652
acolyte 996
aconite 663
acoustic 418
 - organs 418
Acoustics 402
acquaint
 - oneself with 539
 - with 527
acquaintance
 knowledge 490
 information 527
 friend 890
 make - with 888
acquiesce
 assent 488
 willing 488
 consent 762
 tolerate 826
acquire
 develop 161
 get 775
 receive 785
 - a habit 613

ACT

- learning 539
acquirement
 knowledge 490
 learning 539
 talent 698
 receipt 810
acquisition
 knowledge 490
 gain 775
acquit
 liberate 750
 exempt 927a
 vindicate 937
 innocent 946
 absolve 970
acquit oneself
 behave 692
 - of a debt 807
 - of a duty 926
 - of an obligation 772
acquittal 970
acquittance
 receipt 771
acres *space* 180
 land 342
 property 780
Acres, Bob
 reward 862
acrid
 pungent 392
 unsavoury 395
acrimony
 physical 171
 discourtesy 895
 hatred 898
 anger 900
 malice 907
acroamatism 490
acrobat
 strength 159
 actor 599
 proficient 700
 mountebank 844
across
 transverse 219
 opposite 708
acrostic *letter* 561
 nit 842
act *imitate* 19
 physical 170
 - of a play 599
 personate 599
 voluntary 680
 statute 697
 in the -
 doing 680
 guilt 947
 - a part *feign* 544
 - one's part

ACU

business 625
duty 926
 - upon
 physical 170
 mental 615
 take steps 680
 - up to 772
 - well one's part 944
 - without autho-
 rity 738
acting *deputy* 759
actinic 420
actinometer 445
action *physical* 170
 voluntary 680
 battle 720
 law 969
 line of - 692
 put in - 677
 suit the - to the
 word 550
 thick of the - 682
actionable 964
active *physical* 171
 voluntary 682
 - service 722
 - thought 457
activity 682
actor
 impostor 548
 player 599
 agent 690
 affectation 855
Acts *record* 551
 apostolic 985
actual *existing* 1
 present 118
 real 494
 (identical) 13)
actuary 811
actuate 615
actum *est* 729
acu *tetigisti*, *rem*
 - *discrimination*
 465
 exactness 494
acuity 253
aculeated 253
acumen 498
acuminated 253
acupuncture 260
Acustics 402
acute *energetic* 171
 physically violent
 173
 pointed 253
 physically sen-
 sible 375
 musical tone 410

ADE

perspicacious 498
cunning 702
strong feeling 821
morally painful
 830
 - angle 244
 - ear 418
 - note 410
acutely 31
ad
 - *eundem* 27
 - *hominem* 79
 - *infinitum* 105
 - *instar* 82
 - *interim* 106
 - *rem*, 23
A.D. 106
adage 496
adagio *music* 415
 slow 275
Adam *sin* 945
adamant *strong* 159
 hard 323
adapt *agere* 23
 equalize 27
 - oneself to
 conform 82
adaptable
 useful 644
add *increase* 35
 join 37
 numerically 85
addendum 39
adder 913
addict *habit* 613
additament 39
addition
 adjunction 87
 thing added 39
 arithmetical 85
addle *barren* 169
 incomplete 730
 abortive 732
 - the wits 503
addlehead 501
addleheaded 499
address
 residence 189
 direction 550
 speak to 586
 skill 698
 request 765
addresses
 courtship 902
adduce
 bring to 288
 evidence 467
ademption 789
Adenology 329
adept 700

ADE

adequate *power* 157
sufficient 639
for a purpose 644
 adhere *stick* 46
 - to
 persevere 604a
 habit 613
 - to an obligation
 772
 - to a duty 926
 adherent
 follower 711
 adhesive *sticking* 46
 sticky 352
 adhibit 677
 adhortation 695
 adieu *departure* 293
 loss 776
 adipocire 356
 adipose 355
 adit *office* 260
 conduit 350
 passage 627
 adjacent 197
 adjection 37
 adjective 39
 adjoin *near* 197
 contact 199
 adjourn 133
 adjudge 480
 adjudicate 480
 adjunct
 thing added 39
 accompaniment
 88
 aid 707
 auxiliary 711
 adjuration
 affirmation 535
 negation 536
 adjure *request* 765
 promise 768
 adjust *adapt* 23
 equalize 27
 prepare 673
 settle 723
 - differences 774
 adjutage
 opening 260
 pipe 350
 adjutant
 auxiliary 711
 military 745
 adjuvant *helping* 707
 auxiliary 711
 admeasurement 466
 administer
 conduct 693
 exercise authority
 737

ADO

- correction 972
 - oath 768
 - sacrament 998
 - to aid 707
 give 784
 administration of
 justice 965
 administrative
 official 737
 judicial 965
 admirable
 excellent 648
 virtuous 944
 admiral 745
 Admiralty, court
 of - 966
 admirari, nil - 871
 admiration
 wonder 870
 love 897
 respect 928
 approval 931
 admired disorder 59
 admiral 897
 admissible
 relevant 23
 receivable 296
 tolerable 651
 - in society 852
 admit
 composition 54
 include 76
 let in 296
 assent 488
 acknowledge 529
 permit 760
 concede 762
 accept 785
 - exceptions 469
 - of 470
 admitted
 customary 613
 - maxim, &c. 496
 admixture 41
 admonish
 warn 668
 advise 695
 reprove 932
 ado *activity* 682
 assertion 686
 difficulty 704
 make much - a-
 bout
 important 642
 much - about no-
 thing
 overestimate 482
 unimportant 643
 unskilful 699
 adolescence 131

ADV

Adonis 845
 adonize 847
 adopt
 naturalize 184
 choose 609
 - a cause *aid* 707
 - a course 692
 - an opinion 484
 adoption
 religious 987
 adore *love* 897
 worship 990
 adorn 847
 adown 207
 adrift *unrelated* 10
 disjoined 44
 dispersed 73
 uncertain 475
 unapt 699
 go - *deviate* 279
 turn - *disperse* 73
 liberate 750
 dismiss 756
 adroit 698
 adscititious
 extrinsic 6
 added 37
 redundant 641
 adscriptus glebæ
 746
 adulation 933
 adulator 935
 Adullam, cave of -
 desertion 624
 discontent 832
 adult 131
 adulterate *mix* 41
 deteriorate 659
 adulterated
 sham 545
 adulterer 962
 adultery 961
 adumbrate
 darkness 421
 allegorize 521
 represent 554
 adumbration
 semblance 21
 allusion 526
 aduncity 244
 adustion 384
 advance *increase* 35
 course 109
 progress 282
 assert 535
 improve 658
 aid 707
 succeed 731
 lend 787
 in - precedence 62

ADV

front 234
precession 280
 in - of
 superior 33
 in - of one's age
 498
 - against 716
 - of learning, &c.
 490
 advanced 282
 - in life 128
 - guard 234
 - work 717
 advances, make -
 offer 763
 social 892
 advancing
 colour 436
 advantage
 superiority 33
 good 618
 mechanical - 633
 dressed to - 847
 find one's - in 644
 gain an - 775
 set off to - 658
 take - of use 677
 make the most of
 698
 - over success 731
 advantageous
 beneficial 648
 profitable 775
 advent 37
 advent
 futurity 121
 event 151
 approach 286
 arrival 292
 Advent 998
 adventitious
 extrinsic 6
 casual 156
 adventure *event* 151
 chance 156
 pursuit 622
 danger 665
 trial 675
 adventurer
 traveller 268
 experimenter 463
 gambler 621
 rash 863
 ignoble 876
 adventures
 history 594
 adventurous
 bold 861
 rash 863
 adversaria 551

ADV

adversary 710
 adverse *opposed* 708
unprosperous 735
disliking 867
 - party 710
 adversity 735
 advert 457
 advertise 531
 advice *notice* 527
news 532
counsel 695
 advisable 646
 advise *predict* 511
inform 527
counsel 695
 - with one's pil-
 low 451
 advised *predeter-*
mined 611
intended 620
better - 658
 adviser *teacher* 540
counsellor 695
 advocacy
approbation 931
 advocate
prompt 615
recommend 695
aid 707
auxiliary 711
friend 890
vindicate 937
counsellor 968
 Advocate, the -
Saviour 976
 advocacy
plea 617
 advoutress 962
 advoutry 961
 advowson 995
 adynamic 160
 adytum *room* 191
prediction 511
secret place 530
 adzooks 870
 ædile 965
 ægis 717
 ægrescit *medendo*
 659
 æon 976
 æquam *servare*
mentem 826
 æquo *animo* 823,
 826
 ære *perennius* 873
 aerial *elevated* 206
gas 334
air 338
 - navigator 269
 aerie 189

348

AFF

Aerodynamics
gas 334
wind 349
 aerolite 318
 Aerology 338
 Aeromancy 511
 Aerometer 338
 aeronaut 269
 aeronautics
navigation 267
air 338
 aerostat *balloon* 273
 Aerostatics 267,
 334
 aerostation 338
 Esculapius 662
 Æsop 846
 æsthetic
sensibility 375
beauty 845
taste 850
 æternum *servans*
sub pectore vul-
nus 919
 Etiology [see Eti-
 ology]
 afar 196
 affable
condescending
 879
courteous 894
 affair *event* 151
topic 454
business 625
battle 720
 - of honour 720
 affaires, *charge d'* -
 758
 affect *relate to* 9
tend to 176
feign 544
touch 824
desire 865
love 897
 affection 855
 affected with
feeling 821
disease 655
 affectibility 822
 affecting
pathetic 830
 affection *feeling* 821
love 897
 affections 820
 affectuoso
music 415
 affiance *promise* 768
trust 858
 affianced *love* 897
marriage 903

AFL

affiche 531 *
 affidation 769
 affidavit
affirmation 535
record 551
lancuit 969
 affiliation
relation 9
kindred 11
attribution 155
 affinity *relation* 9
similarity 17
 affirmation
assert 535
assent 488
 affix *add* 37
sequel 39
fasten 43
letter 561
 afflation 349
 afflatus *wind* 349
inspiration 985
 afflict 830
 - with illness 655
 affliction *pain* 828
infliction 830
adversity 735
 affluence
sufficiency 639
prosperity 734
wealth 803
 affluent *river* 348
 afflux 286
 afford *supply* 784
wealth 803
yield 810
sell for 812
 - aid &c. 707
 affranchise
make free of 748
liberate 750
 affray 720
 affreet 980
 affliction 331
 affright 860
 affront *molest* 830
provocation 900
insult 929
 - danger 861
 affuse 337
 afield 186
 afire 382
 afloat *extant* 1
unstable 149
going on 151
ship 273
navigation 267
ocean 341
news 532
preparing 673

AGA

keep oneself - 734
set - publish 531
 afoot *on hand* 625
preparing 673
astir 682
 afore 116
 aforesaid
preceding 62
repeated 104
prior 116
 aforethought 611
afraid 860
 be - *irresolute* 605
 - to say *uncertain*
 475
 afresh *repeated* 104
new 123
 Afric *heat* 382
 afrite 980
 aft 235
 after *in order* 63
in time 117
too late 135
rear 235
pursuit 622
 be - *intention* 620
pursuit 622
 go - *follow* 281
 - all for all *that* 30
qualification 469
on the whole 476
 - time 133
 after *acceptation*
 516
 after-age 124
 after-clap 509
 after-life 152
 afternoon 126
 - farmer 683
 after-part
sequel 65
rear 235
 after-piece 599
 after-taste 390
 after-thought
thought 451
memory 505
change of mind
 607
 after-time 121
 afterwards 117
 aga 745
 agacerie 615
 again *duplicate* 90
repeated 104
 - and again 136
 come - *periodic*
 138
 fall off - 661
 live - 660

AGA

against
counteraction 179
anteposition 237
provision 673
voluntary opposi-
tion 708
 chances - 473
 declaim - 932
 false witness - 934
 go - 708
 set - *actively* 898
 set one's face -
refuse 764
disapprove 932
 stand up - *resist*
 719
 raise &c. one's
 voice - 489
 - one's will 744
 - one's expecta-
 tion 508
 - the grain *dif-*
ficult 704
painful 830
dislike 867
 - the stream 704
 - the time when
 510
 - one's will 744
 - one's wishes 603
agamist 904
agape *curious* 455
expectant 507
wonder 870
Agapemone
pleasure 827
love 897
agate 847
age *time* 106
period 108
long time 110
present time 118
oldness 124
advanced life 128
 of - 131
 from age to - 112
age quod agis! 682
agency
physical 170
instrumentality
 631
means 632
employment 677
voluntary action
 680
direction 693
commission 755
agenda 625
 list of - 626
agent *physical* 153

AGO

voluntary 690
consignee 758
agentship 755
 ages: for - 110
 - ago 122
agglomerate
cohere 46
assemble 72
agglutinate 46
aggrandize
in degree 35
in bulk 194
honour 873
aggravate
increase 35
vehemence 173
exaggerate 549
render worse 659
distress 835
exasperate 900
aggravating
painful 830
aggravation 835
agregate
whole 50
collect 72
aggregation 46
aggression 716
aggrieve *injure* 649
distress 830
aggroup 72
aghaist
disappointed 509
fear 860
wonder 870
agile *swift* 274
active 682
agio 813
agiotage 794
agitate *move* 315
inquire 461
activity 682
excite the feelings
 824
 - a question 476
agitation [see *agi-*
tate]
changeableness 149
energy 171
motion 315
 in - *preparing* 673
aglet 554
agnate 11
agnition 762
agnomen 564
agnus Dei *spell* 993
rite 998
ago 122
agog *expectant* 507
desire 865

AID

wonder 870
(envious) 455)
agoing 682
 set - 707
agonism 720
agonizing
thrilling 824
painful 830
agony
physical 378
mental 828
 - of death 360
 - of excitement 825
agrarian 371
agree *accord* 23
concur 178
assent 488
concord 714
consent 762
compact 769
compromise 774
 - in opinion 488
 - with *salubrity*
 656
agreeable
physically 377
mentally 829
agreeably to
conformably 82
agreement 23 [see
agree]
compact 769
agrestic 371
agriculture 371
agronomy 371
aground *fixed* 150
in difficulty 704
failure 732
ague-fit 860
aguets, aux -
expectation 507
ambush 530
aguish *cold* 383
ah me! 839
aha! *rejoicing* 838
ahead *in front* 234
procession 280
 go - *progression*
 282
 shoot - *transcur-*
sion 303
activity 682
 rock - *danger* 665
pitfall 667
Ahrimanes 978, 980
aid *help* 707
charity 906
 by the - of
instrument 631
means 632

AIT

aide-de-camp
auxiliary 711
officer 745
aidless 160
aigrette 847
aiguille 253
aigulet 847
ail *sick* 655
pain 828
ailment 655
aim *direction* 278
purpose 620
 - a blow at 716
aimable, faire l' -
 897
aimer *éproument*
 897
aimless *without*
motive 616
without design
 621
air *unsubstantial* 4
broach 66
lightness 320
gas 334
atmospheric 338
wind 349
tune 415
appearance 448
refresh 689
fashionable 852
 beat the - 645
 fill the - 404
 fine - *salubrity* 656
 fish in the - 645
 fowls of the - 366
 rend the - 404
 take - 531
air-balloon 273
air-drawn 515
air-gun 727
airing 266
air-pipe 351
air-pump 349
airs *affectation* 855
pride 878
vanity 880
arrogance 885
air-tight 261
airy [see *air*]
unimportant 643
gay 836
 - hopes 858, 859
 give to - nothing
 a local habitation
 &c. 515
aisle *passage* 260
way 627
in a church 1000
ait 346

AJA

ajar open 260
discordant 713
ajee 217
ajutage opening 260
pipe 350
akimbo angular 244
stand - 715
akin consanguineous 11
similar 17
alabaster white 430
alack! 839
alacrity willing 602
active 682
cheerful 836
Aladdin's lamp 993
alarm warning 668
notice of danger 669
fear 860
cause for - 665
give an - indicate 550
alarmist 862
alarum
indication 550
notice of danger 669
alas! 839
alb 999
albeit 30
albification 430
albino 443
album book 593
compendium 596
albumen
semi-liquid 352
protein 357
Alcaic 597
alcaid 745
alcalde 745
Alchemy 144
alcohol
drinking 959
Alcoran 986
alcove hower 191
hollow 252
Aldebaran 423
alderman 745
ale 298
alea, jacta est - 601
Aleto 173
Aleutromancy 511
alehouse 189
go to the - 959
alembic
conversion 144
vessel 191
furnace 386
laboratory 691

350

ALI

alentours 197
alert watchful 459
active 682
alerte 669
Aleutromancy 511
Alexandrine
ornate style 577
verse 597
(length 200)
alexipharmic 662
alexiteric 662
Algebra 85
algid 383
Algology 369
algorithm 85
alguazil 905
alias 565
alibi 187
alien irrelevant 10
foreign 57
transfer 783
gentile 989
alienable 783
alienate
transfer 783
estrangle 889
set against 898
alienation
mental - 503
alieni appetens
grasping 865
envious 921
selfish 943
align 278
alight stop 265
arrive 292
descend 306
on fire 382
alike 17
share and share - 778
aliment food 298
(materials 635)
alimentary
regimen 662
alimentation
aid 707
alimony
property 780
provision 803
income 810
aliquot part 51
number 84
aliter visum, diis - 601
alive
living 359
intelligent 498
active 682
cheerful 836

ALL

keep - continue 143
keep the memory - 505
- to attention 457
cognizant 490
informed 527
able 698
sensible 822
alkahest 335
all whole 50
complete 52
generality 78
- absorbing 642
in - ages 112
- ago 865
- in all 50
- along 106
- along of 154
- but 32
- colours 440
- considered
thought 451
judgment 480
- day long 110
in - directions 278
at - events compensation 30
qualification 469
true 494
resolute 604
- fours easy 705
cards 840
- in good time 152
- hail! welcome 292
honour to 873
celebration 883
courtesy 894
- hands everybody 78
on - hands 488
- of a heap 72
- manner of different 15
multiform 81
with - one's might 686
- at once 113
- one equal 27
indifferent 866
- over end 67
universal 78
destruction 162
space 180
at - points 52
- in one's power 686
- powerful
mighty 159

ALL

God 976
in - quarters 180
with - respect 928
in - respects
completely 52
truly 494
- right! 922
- searching 461
on - sides 227
- sorts diverse 16a
mixed 41
multiform 81
- talk 4
- things to all men 894
- the time 106
at - times 136
- together 50
- ways
distortion 243
deviation 279
- the world and his wife 78
of - work
useful 644
maid - 746
Allah 979
allay
moderate 174
pacify 723
revere 834
- excitability 826
allective 615
allege evidence 467
assert 535
plea 617
allegiance
obedience 743
duty 926
allegory
similitude 464
metaphor 521
allegro music 415
cheerful 836
allelujah 990
allemande 840
alleviate
moderate 174
relieve 834
alley court 189
passage 26
way 627
alliance relation 9
kindred 11
physical cooperation 178
voluntary cooperation 709
party 712
union 714

ALL

allied to *like* 17
 alligation 43
 align 278
 alliteration
 similarity 17
 style in writing
 577
 allocation 60
 allocution 586
 allodium *free* 748
 property 780
 Allopathy 662
 alloquy 586
 allot *arrange* 60
 distribute 786
 due 924
 allow *assent* 488
 admit 529
 permit 760
 consent 762
 give 784
 - to have one's
 own way 740
 allowable
 permitted 760
 due 924
 allowance
 qualification 469
 gift 784
 allotment 786
 discount 813
 salary 973
 with grains of -
 485
 make - for *for-*
 give 918
 vindicate 937
 alloy *mixture* 41
 debase 659
 allude *hint* 514
 mean 516
 refer to 521
 latent 526
 inform 527
 allure *move* 615
 create desire 865
 alluring
 pleasurable 829
 allusive
 relative 9
 alluvial *level* 213
 land 342
 plain 344
 alluvium
 deposit 40
 land 342
 soil 653
 ally *auxiliary* 711
 friend 891
 alma mater 542

ALP

almanac
 chronometry 114
 record 551
 almighty 157
 Almighty, the -
 976
 almoner
 treasurer 801
 church officer 996
 almost *nearly* 32
 not quite 651
 - all 50
 - immediately
 132
 alms *gift* 784
 benevolence 906
 worship 990
 almsman 785
 Alnaschar's dream
 imagination 515
 hope 858
 aloes 395
 aloft 206
 alogy 497
 alone *single* 87
 unaided 706
 let - *not use* 778
 not restrain 748
 along 200
 get - progress 282
 go - depart 293
 go - with concur
 178
 assent 488
 cooperate 709
 - of *caused by* 154
 - with *added* 37
 together 88
 by means of 631
 alongside *near* 197
 parallel 216
 laterally 236
 aloof *distant* 196
 high 206
 secluded 893
 stand - *inaction*
 681
 refuse 764
 cautious 864
 aloud 404
 think - *soliloquy*
 589
 naïveté 703
 Alp 206
 alpenstock 215
 Alpha 66
 - and Omega 50
 alphabet
 beginning 66
 letters 561

ALT

alphabetarian 541
 Alphetomancy 511
 alpine *high* 206
 Alpine Club
 traveller 268
 ascent 305
 already
 antecedently 116
 even now 118
 past time 122
 Alsatia
 thieving 791
 vice 945
 also 37
 altar *marriage* 903
 church 1000
 alter 140
 - the case 468
 - one's course 279
 alter ego
 similar 17
 auxiliary 711
 deputy 759
 friend 890
 alterable 149
 alteram partem,
 audire -
 counter-evidence
 468
 just 922
 alternative
 remedy 662
 altercation 713
 altered *worn* 688
 - for the worse
 659
 alternate
 reciprocal 12
 sequence 63
 discontinuous 70
 periodic 138
 changeable 149
 oscillate 314
 alternative
 substitute 147
 choice 609
 plan 626
 although
 compensation 30
 counteraction 179
 unless 469
 (*opposition* 708)
 altiloquence 577
 Altimetry
 height 206
 angle 244
 measurement 466
 altitude *height* 206
 - and azimuth 466
 alto 410

AMB

alto - *rilievo*
 convex 250
 sculpture 557
 altogether
 collectively 50
 entirely 52
 alum 397
 alumnus 541
 alveolus 252
 always
 uniformly 16
 generally 78
 during 106
 perpetually 112
 habitually 613
 a.m. 125
 amability
 pleasing 829
 courtesy 894
 amain
 violence 173
 haste 684
 amalgam, -ate
 mixture 41
 compound 48
 Amalthæa's horn
 639
 amantium iræ 918
 amanuensis
 recorder 553
 secretary 590
 amaranthine 112
 amari aliquid
 bad 649
 imperfect 651
 painful 830
 amaritude 395
 amass *whole* 50
 collect 72
 store 636
 amateur *taste* 850
 rotary 865
 amatory 897
 amaurosis 442
 amaze 870
 amazingly 31
 Amazon
 warrior 726
 courage 861
 ambages
 convolutions 248
 circumlocution
 573
 circuit 629
 ambagious
 diffuse 573
 ambassador
 messenger 534
 representative
 758

AMB

amber 356a
 - colour 436
ambidexter
right and left 238
fickle 607
clever 698
ambient 227
ambigu 41
ambiguas spargere
voces
uncertain 475
misteach 538
false 544
cunning 702
ambiguous
uncertain 475
unintelligible 519
equivocal 520
obscure 571
ambiloquy 520
ambit 230
ambition
intention 620
desire 865
amble pace 266
fleet 274
ambo school 542
pulpit 1000
ambo, Arcades -
alike 17
friends 890
bad men 949
ambrosia 298
ambrosial
savory 394
fragrant 400
ambulance
vehicle 272
hospital 662
ambulation 266
ambuscade 530
ambush hiding 580
pitfall 667
lie in - 528
ambustion 384
âme - de boue 949
 - *damnée*
catapult 711
servant 746
servile 886
bad man 949
 - *qui vive*
no one 101
absence 187
ameer 875
ameliorate 658
amen assent 488
submission 725
content 831
amenable 926

AMO

amend 658
amende honorable
 952
amends
compensation 30
atonement 952
reward 973
amenity
pleasing 829
courtesy 894
amorce 974
Americanism 563
amethyst
purple 437
jewel 847
amiable
courteous 894
loving 897
kind 906
amicable
assisting 707
friendly 888
amice 999
amicus - curiae 527
 - *humani generis*
 910
 - *usque ad aras*
 890
amidst
mixed with 41
between 228
amiss 619
come - disagree 24
mistake 135
inexpedient 647
do - 945
go - 732
nothing comes -
 823
take - dislike 867
resent 900
amity concord 714
peace 721
friendship 888
ammunition
materials 635
war 727
amnesty
pacification 723
forgiveness 918
amnis, rusticus ex-
pectat dum de-
fluat - hope 858
among
mixed with 41
between 228
amor patriæ 910
amore, con -
willingly 602
heartily 821

AN

amoroso 599
amorous 897
 - *glances* 902
amorphous
irregular 83
formless 241
amorphism 241
amortization 784
amotion 270
amount
quantity 25
degree 26
sum of money 800
price 812
gross - 50
 - *to equal* 27
number 85
amour love 897
intrigue 961
 - *propre*
vanity 880
amphibious 83
amphibology 520
Amphictyonic
council 696
amphigouri 497
amphitheatre
prospect 441
school 542
theatre 599
arena 728
Amphitryon 890
amphora 191
ample much 31
spacious 180
large 192
broad 202
copious 639
amplify
expand 194
exaggerate 549
diffuse style 573
amplitude
quantity 25
degree 26
size 192
breadth 202
enough 639
amputate 38
amulet ring 247
charm 993
amutare la bocca,
per - 394
amuse please 829
divert 840
amusement 840
place of - 840
amussim, ad - 494
amylaceous 352
an if 514

ANA

ana 594
Anabaptist 984
anachronism
false time 115
inopportune 135
anacoluthon 70
anaconda 913
anacronistic 597
anæsthesia 376
ἀνάγκη 601
anaglyph
representation
 554
sculpture 557
anagoge
metaphor 521
latency 526
anagram
double sense 520
secret 533
better 561
nit 842
analecta 596
analeptic 662
analogy relation 9
similarity 17
analysis
decomposition 49
arrangement 60
algebra 85
inquiry 461
experiment 463
reasoning 476
compendium 596
analyst
investigator 461
experimenter 463
anamorphosis
distortion 243
optical 443
misrepresentation
 555
anapest 597
anarchist
disobedient 742
evil-doer 913
anarchy
disorder 59
social 738
anastatic printing
 558
anastomosis
junction 43
crossing 219
anastrophe 218
anathema 908
anathematise 908
censure 932
detract 934
anatomize dissect 44

ANA

investigate 461
anatomy
dissection 44
leanness 203
texture 329
Anatomy
science 357
 Comparative - 368
anatriptic 331
ancestral
bygone 122
old 124
aged 128
ancestry 166
anchor
connection 45
stop 265
safeguard 666
hope 858
 at - *fixed* 150
stationed 184
safe 664
 cast - *settle* 184
arrive 292
 sheet - *means* 632
anchorage
location 184
roadstead 189
refuge 666
anchored
fixed 150
anchorite
recluse 893
ascetic 955
anchylosis 150
ancient *old* 124
flag 550
 - *times* 122
ancillary 707
ancl [*see* **ankle**]
and *addition* 37
accompaniment 88
andante 415
andiron 386
androgynous 83
anecdote 594
anele 998
Anemography 349
 ἀνεμῳγραφία βάρειν
 497
anent 9
 ἀντίρθεμον γέλ-
 ασμα 348
aneroïd 338
anew *again* 104
newly 123
anfractuosity 248
angel
object of love 897
 353

ANI

good person 948
supernatural
being 977
 fallen -
bad man 949
devil 978
guardian -
safety 664
auxiliary 711
benefactor 912
angelic 944
angels and minis-
 ters of grace de-
 fend us! 860
anger 900
Angiology 329
angle 244
try 463
 at an - 217
Anglicanism 984
angling 622
anguille au genou,
 rompre l' -
impotent 158
impossible 471
anguilliform
filament 205
serpentine 248
anguis in herbâ 667
anguish
 - *physical* 378
moral 828
angular 244
 - *velocity* 264
angularity 244
angusta domi, res
 - 804
angustation 203
anhelation 688
anhydrous 340
aniline dyes 437
anility *age* 128
imbecility 499
animadvert
consider 451
attend to 457
reprehend 932
animal 366
 female - 374
 - *cries* 412
 - *economy* 359
 - *gratification* 377
 - *life* 364
 - *Physiology* 368
 - *spirits* 836
animalcule
minute 193
animal 366
animalism
sensuality 954

ANN

animality 364
animate
induce 615
excite 824
enliven 836
animation
life 359
animality 364
activity 682
vivacity 836
 suspended - 823
animo, ex - 602
 quo - 620
animosity
dislike 867
enmity 889
hatred 898
anger 900
animus
willingness 602
intention 620
desire 865
ankle 244
 - *deep deep* 208
shallow 209
anklet 847
annalist
chronologist 114
recorder 553
annals
chronology 114
record 551
account 594
anneal 673
annex *add* 37
join 43
annexe 39
annihilate
extinguish 2
destroy 162
anniversary 138
anno 106
annotation
explanation 522
note 550
annotator 524
announce
predict 511
inform 527
publish 531
assert 535
annoy
molest 649, 907
disquiet 830
annoyance 828
 source of - 830
annual *periodic* 138
plant 367
book 593
annuity 810

ANT

annul
destroy 162
abolish 756
annular 247
annunciate
inform 527
(publish) 531
annus magnus 108
anodyne
lenitive 174
remedial 662
relief 834
anoil coat 223
lubricate 332
oil 355
anoilnted
deity 976
king 745
anomaly
disorder 59
irregularity 83
anon 132
anonymous 565
anorexy 866
another
different 15
repetition 104
 tell - *story* 468
 go upon - *tack*
 607
 - *time* 119
answer
to an inquiry 462
confute 479
solution 522
succeed 731
pecuniary profit
 775
pleadings 969
 require an - 461
 - *for deputy* 759
promise 768
go bail 806
 I'll - *for it* 535
 - *the helm* 745
 - *the purpose* 731
 - *to correspond* 9
 - *one's turn* 644
answerable
bail 806
duty 926
censurable 932
ant 690
Antæus
strength 159
size 192
antagonism
difference 14
physical 179
voluntary 708
 A A

ANT

antagonist 710
 antaretic 237
 antecedence
 in order 62
 in time 116
 antecedent 64
 antechamber 191
 ante Christum 106
 antedate 115
 antediluvian 124
 antegropelos 225
 antelope 274
 antemundane 124
 antenna 379
 anteposition 62
 anterior
 in order 62
 in time 116
 in place 234
 - to reason 477
 anteroom 191
 antevert 706
 anthem 990
 anthemion 847
 anthology
 collection 596
 poem 597
 anthracite 388
 Anthropology
 zoology 368
 mankind 372
 Anthropomancy
 511
 anthropophagi 913
 Anthroposcopy 511
 Anthroposophy 372
 antic 840
 antichambre,
 faire - 133
 antichristian
 heterodox 984
 irreligious 989
 antichronism 115
 anticipate
 anachronism 115
 priority 116
 future 121
 early 132
 expert 507
 foresee 510
 prepare 673
 hope 858
 anticlimax
 decrease 36
 bathos 497, 853
 antichinal 217
 antidote 662
 antilogarithm 84
 antilogy 477
 antimony 663

ANY

Antinomian 984
 antinomy 964
 Antinous 845
 antiparallel 217
 antipathy
 dislike 867
 hate 898
 antiphon *music* 415
 answer 462
 worship 990
 antiphrasis 563
 antipodes
 difference 14
 distance 196
 contraposition
 237
 antiquary
 past times 122
 scholar 492
 historian 553
 antiquas *vias*,
 stare super -
 habit 613
 conservative 670
 antiquated
 aged 128
 (out of fashion
 851)
 antique 124
 antiquity 122
 antiscriptural 984
 antiseptic 662
 antisocial 911
 antistrophe 597
 antithesis
 contrast 14
 style 574, 577
 antitype 22
 antler 253
 antonomasia
 metaphor 521
 nomenclature 564
 anvil *support* 215
 on the -
 intended 620
 in hand 625
 preparing 673
 anxiety *pain* 828
 fear 860
 desire 865
 anxious expecta-
 tion 507
 any *some* 25
 part 51
 no choice 609a
 at - price 604a
 at - rate
 certain 474
 true 494
 at all hazards 604

APO

anybody 78
 anyhow
 careless 460
 in some way 627
 anything one
 knows, for -
 491
 aorist
 indefinite time
 109, 119
 aorta 350
 apace *early* 132
 swift 274
 apart *separate* 44
 singleness 87
 set - 636
 wide - 196
 apartment 191
 -s *to let*
 imbecile 499
 apathy 823
 ape *imitate* 19
 Apelles 559
 aperçu 596
 aperture 260
 apex 210
 aphelion 196
 aphony 581
 aphorism 496
 apiary 370
 Apicius 957
 apiece 79
 apish 499
 apianatic 429
 aplomb
 stability 150
 self-possession
 498
 revolution 604
 Apocalypse 985
 Apocrypha 985
 apocryphal
 uncertain 475
 erroneous 495
 heterodox 984
 apodictic 478
 apograph 21
 Apollo *sun* 318
 music 416
 luminary 423
 beauty 845
 magnus -
 sage 500
 adviser 695
 Apollyon 978
 apologue
 metaphor 521
 teaching 537
 description 594
 apology *excuse* 617

APP

vindication 937
penitence 950
atonement 952
 apophthegm 496
 apophysis 250
 apoplexy 158
 apostasy
 recantation 607
 dishonour 940
 heterodoxy 984
 apostate
 convert 144
 turncoat 607
 (recrunt 941)
 apostle *teacher* 540
 disciple 541
 inspired 985
 -s *creed* 983a
 apostolic 985
 - church 983a
 - see 995
 apostrophe
 address 586
 soliloquy 589
 appeal 765
 apothecary 662
 -s *weight* 319
 apothegm 496
 apotheosis
 resuscitation 163
 heaven 981
 hero worship 991
 apozem *liquefy* 335
 fuse 384
 appal *pain* 830
 terrify 860
 appanage
 property 780
 gift 784
 apparatus 633
 apparel 225
 apparent
 visible 446
 appearing 448
 probable 472
 manifest 525
 hair - 779
 apparition
 fallacy of vision
 443
 spirit 980
 (appearance 448)
 apparitor 534
 appeach 938
 appeal
 address 586
 request 765
 court of - 966
 - to arms 722
 - motion 969

APP

- from Philip
drunk to Philip
sober 658
- to *call to witness*
467
- to for (*claim*) 924
appear *come in sight*
446
show itself 525
(*come into being*
1)
- for 759
- in print 591
appearance 448
make one's -
arrive 292
to all - *to the eye*
448
probable 472
appearances
keep up - 852
appease 174
appellant
claimant 924
accuser 924
appellate 966
appellation 564
append *add* 37
sequence 63
hang 214
appendage 39
appendix 65
appertain
related to 9
component 56
belong 777
property 780
appetite 865
tickle the -
savoury 394
appetizing 865
exciting 824
applaud 931
apple - of discord
713
golden -
allurement 615
- of one's eye *good*
648
love 897
favourite 899
- off another tree
15
how we -s swim!
880
apple-green 435
apple-pie order 58
appliance *use* 677
-s means 632
machinery 633
355

APP

applicable *relevant*
23
useful 644
expedient 646
applicant 767
application *study*
457
metaphor 521
use 677
request 765
apply
- a match 384
- the match to a
train 66
- the mind 457
- a remedy 662
appoggiatura 413
appointment *order*
741
charge 755
assignment 786
interview 892
appointments
gear 633
apportion *arrange*
60
disperse 73
allot 786
(*portion* 51)
apportionment 786
apposition
relevancy 23
closeness 199
paraphrase 522
appraise
estimate 466
value 812
appreciate
realize 450, 451
measure 466
judge 480
know 490
taste 850
approve 931
apprehend
believe 484
know 490
fear 860
seize 969
apprehension
idea 453
taking 789
apprentice 541
- oneself 676
apprenticeship
learning 539
training 673
apprize 527
apprized of 490
approach

AQU

of time 121
impend 152
nearness 197
move 286
path 627
approbation 981
appropriation
286
appropriate *fit* 23
peculiar 79
expedient 646
assign 786
take 789
steal 791
approval *assent* 488
commend 931
approximate
related to 9
resemble 17
in mathematics 85
nearness 197
approach 286
appulse *meeting* 199
collision 276
approach 286
convergence 290
appurtenance
part 51
component 56
belongings 780
appurtenant
relating 9
après nous *le*
déluge 964
apricot *colour* 439
April
- fool *dupe* 547
laughingstock 857
make an - fool of
545
- showers 149
apron *clothing* 225
defence 717
canonicals 999
à propos [*see* à]
aprototype 591
apse 1000
apt *consonant* 23
tendency 176, 177
docile 539
willing 602
clever 698
(*intelligent* 498)
(*expedient* 646)
aquamarine 435
aquarium 370
Aquarius *rain* 348
aquatic *water* 337
aquatics 267
aquatinta 558

ARC

aqueduct 350
aqueous 337
aquiline 244
A.R. 106
Arab wanderer 268
horse 271
araba 272
arabesque 847
Arabian
- perfumes 400
- nights 515
arable 371
arbitrer *critic* 480
director 694
adviser 695
judge 967
- *elegantiarum*
revels 840
taste 850
fashion 852
arbitrament
judgment 480
(*choice* 609)
- of the sword 722
arbitrary
without relation
10
irregular 83
wilful 606
capricious 608
authoritative 737
severe 739
insolent 885
lawless 964
- power 739
arbitrate
adjudicate 480
mediate 724
arbitration
court of - 966
submit to - 774
arbitrium, *ad* - 600
arbor *support* 215
rotation 312
arborescent
ramifying 242
rough 256
trees 367
arboriculture 371
arbour *abode* 189
summer-house
191
plaisance 840
arc 245
arcade *street* 189
curve 245
gateway 260
Arcades *ambo*
alike 17
friends 890
A A Z

ARC

bad men 949
Arcadia
pleasure 827
paradise 981
Arcadian
artless 703
innocent 946
arcenum 533
arch *great* 31
support 215
curve 245
conceal 250
conceal 252
clever 498
cunning 702
triumphal -
trophy 733
celebration 883
archæologist
pastimes 122
scholar 492
Archæology 122
archaic old 124
archaism
past times 122
obsolete phrase
563
archangel 977
archbishop 996
archbishopric 995
archdeacon 996
archduke 745
archgenesis 161
archer 726
archery 840
Arches, court of -
tribunal 966
churchdom 995
archetype 22
Archeus 359
archfiend 978
archiater 695
archiepiscopal 995
archipelago 346
architect
constructor 164
agent 690
architecture
arrangement 60
construction 161
fabric 329
ornament 847
architrave 210
archive 551
archlute 417
archon ruler 745
deputy 759
judge 967
archtraitor 941
arctic northern 237

356

ARI

cold 383
arcuation 245
ardent fiery 382
feeling 821
loving 897
- *expectation* 507
- *imagination* 515
ardet, proximus -
665, 667
ardour activity 682
feeling 821
desire 865
arduous 704
area 181
arefaction 340
arena space 180
region 181
field of view 441
field of battle 728
arenaceous 330
areola 247
areolar 219
areometer 321
Areopagus 966
arête 253
Aretology 926
Argand lamp 423
argent 430
argillaceous 324
argosy 273
argot 563
argue evidence 467
reason 476
indicate 550
argument topic 454
discussion 476
meaning 516
have the best of
an - 478
argumentum
- *baculum*
compel 744
lawless 964
punish 972
- *ad crumenam*
800
- *ad hominem*
reasoning 476
accuse 938
- *ad verecundiam*
939
Argus-eyed
sight 441
vigilant 459
argute 498
aria 415
Arianism 984
arid
unproductive 169
dry 340

ARM

uninteresting 841
Ariel courier 268
swift 274
messenger 534
spirit 979
arietation 276
arietta 415
aright will 618
(skilful 698)
Ariman [*see* Ahri-
manes]
ariolation 511
aris et fociis, pro -
defence 717
philanthropy 910
arise exist 1
begin 66
happen 151
mount 305
appear 446
- *from* 154
Aristarchus 850
Aristides
good man 948
aristocracy
power 737
nobility 875
ἀριστον μέτρον
628
Arithmancy 511
arithmetic 85
ark abund 189
asylum 666
arm part 51
power 157
instrument 633
provide 637
prepare 673
war 722
reap 727
make a long - 200
- *chair* 215
- *in arm*
together 88
friends 888
soviabie 892
- *of the law* 963
- *of the sea* 343
armada 726
Armageddon 720
armament
preparation 673
arms 727
armed
defence 717
- *at all points* 673
- *force* 726
armiger 875
armigerent 726
armigerous 722

ARR

armillary sphere
466
armistice 723
armless 158
armlet ring 247
gulf 343
armoury store 636
armour defence 717
arms 727
buckle on one's -
673
- *plated* 223
arm's length
at - 196
keep at -
repet 289
defence 717
enmity 889
exclusion 893
discourtesy 895
arms 727 [*see* arm]
heraldry 550
near 722
honours 877
clash of - 720
deeds of - 720
with folded - 681
in - infant 129
throw oneself into
the - of
refuge 666
friendship 888
under - 722
up in - active 682
discord 713
resistance 719
resentment 900
enmity 889
Armstrong gun
727
army collection 72
multitude 102
troops 726
aroma 400
around 227
lie - 220
arouse more 615
excite 824
- *oneself* 682
aroynt begone 297
malediction 908
arquebusade 662
arquebuse 727
arraign accuse 938
indict 969
arrange
set in order 60
plan 626
compromise 774
(prepare 673)

ARR

- with creditors 807
 - itself 58
arrange - matters
 pacify 723
 - music 416
 - in a series 69
 - under 76
arrangement 60
 [*see arrange*]
 order 58
 temporary - 111
arrant identical 31
 manifest 525
 notorious 531
 bad 649
 disreputable 874
 base 940
arras 847
array order 58
 series 69
 assemblage 72
 multitude 102
 dress 225
 prepare 673
 adorn 847
 ostentation 882
 battle - 722
arrear, in -
 incomplete 53
 non-payment 808
arrears debt 806
arrectis auribus
 hear 418
 expect 507
arrest stop 142
 restrain 751
 in law 969
 - the attention 457
arrière pensée
 after-thought 65
 mental reservation 528
 motive 615
 set purpose 620
arrival 292
arrive happen 151
 reach 292
 complete 729
 (stop 142)
 - at a conclusion 480
 - at the truth 480a
arrogant severe 739
 proud 878
 insolent 885
arrogate
 assume 885
 claim 924

ART

- to oneself
 undue 925
arrondissement 181
arrosion 331
arrow swift 274
 missile 284
 arms 727
arrow-head
 form 253
 writing 590
ars celare artem
 698
arsenal store 636
 (arms 727)
arsenic 663
arson 384
art
 representation
 554
 business 625
 skill 698
 cunning 702
 (deception 545)
 fine - 850
 work of -
 beauty 845
 ornament 847
artery conduit 350
 path 627
artes, hæ tibi
 erunt - 627
artesian well 343
artful
 deceitful 544
 cunning 702
 - *dodge* 545, 702
article thing 3
 part 51
 matter 316
 chapter 593
 review 595
 goods 798
articled clerk 541
articles
 thirty-nine - 983a
 - *of agreement* 770
 - *of faith*
 belief 484
 theology 983
articulation
 junction 43
 speech 580
articulo, in -
 transient 111
 dying 360
artifice plan 626
 cunning 702
 (deception 545)
artificer 690
artificial

ASC

fictitious 545
cunning 702
affected 855
 - *language* 579
artillery
 explosion 404
 arms 727
artilleryman 726
artisan 690
artist painter &c.
 559
 contriver 626
 agent 690
artiste music 416
 drama 599
artistic skilful 698
 beautiful 845
 taste 850
 - *language* 578
artlessness
 natural 703
 (reveracious 543)
aruspex 513
aruspicy 511
arundo, hæret
 lateri lethalis -
 828
as motive 615
 - *broad as long* 27
 - *can be* 52
 - *good as* 27
 - *if similar* 17
 suppose 514
 - *little as may be*
 32
 - *it may be*
 circumstance 8
 event 151
 chance 156
 - *much again* 90
 - *soon as* 120
 - *they say*
 proverb 496
 news 532
 - *things are* 7
 - *things go*
 event 151
 habit 613
 - *to* 9
 - *usual* 82
 - *it were*
 similar 17
 metaphor 521
 - *you were* 283
 - *well as* 37
 - *the world wags*
 151
ascend increase 35
 rise 305
 improve 658

AST

ascendancy
 power 157
 influence 175
 success 731
ascendant
 lord of the - 745
 in the -
 influence 175
 important 642
 success 731
 authority 737
 repute 873
 one's star in the -
 prosperity 734
ascension
 [*see ascend*]
 calefaction 384
ascent
 [*see ascend*]
 gradient 217
 rise 305
 glory 873
ascertain fix 150
 determine 480
ascertained
 certain 474
 known 490
asceticism 955
ascititious
 intrinsic 6
 additional 37
 supplementary 52
ascribe 155
ash 384
 - *coloured* 432
ashamed 879
ashes corpse 362
 dirt 653
 lay in - 162
 pale as -
 colourless 429
 fear 860
 rise from one's -
 660
ashore 342
 go - *arrive* 292
ashy 429
Asian mystery 533
aside laterally 236
 whisper 405
 private 528
 say - 589
 set &c. - *displace*
 185
 neglect 460
 negative 536
 reject 610
 disuse 678
 abrogata 756
 discard 782
 357

ASI

step - 279
asinine *ass* 271
fool 499
ask *inquire* 461
request 765
for sale 794
prior 812
(inroke) 990
- leave 760
askance 217
eye - fear 860
look - vision 441,
443
dissent 489
dislike 867
disapproval 932
asked in church
903
askew *oblique* 217
distorted 243
aslant 217
asleep 683
Asmodeus 980
asomatous 317
asp *animal* 366
evil-doer 913
Aspasia 962
aspect *feature* 5
state 7
situation 183
appearance 448
aspen *leaf*
shake like an -
motion 315
fear 860
asperity
roughness 256
discourtesy 895
anger 900
irascibility 901
asperse 934
aspersion *rite* 998
asphalte
smooth 255
resin 356a
asphyxia 360
asphyxiante 361
aspirant
candidate 767
desire 865
aspirate 580
aspire *rise* 305
project 620
hope 858
desire 865
(worship) 990
ass
beast of burden
271
fool 501
358

ASS

make an - of
delude 545
- between two
bundles of hay
605
- 's bridge
unintelligible 519
- in lion's skin
cheat 548
bungler 701
assafœtida 401
assagais 727
assail *attack* 716
pain 830
assailant
opponent 710
attacker 726
assassin, -ate 361
assault 716
take by - 789
assay 463
asseguay 727
assemblage 72
assembly
council 696
society 892
religious 997
assembly room 189
assent *belief* 484
agree 488
willing 602
consent 762
content 831
assert *affirm* 535
claim as a right
924
assess *measure* 310
determine 480
tax 812
assessor
judge 967
assets *property* 780
money 800
asseverate 535
assiduous 682
assify 823
assign
commission 755
transfer 783
give 784
allot 786
- as cause 155
- a duty 926
- places 60
assignat 800
assignation
tryst 892
place of - 74
assignee *donee* 785
assimilate

ASS

uniform 16
resemble 17
imitate 19
agree 23
transmute 144
assist 707
assistant 711
assister *be present*
186
assize *measure* 466
tribunal 966
justice of - 967
associate *mix* 41
unite 43
collect 72
accompany 88
auxiliary 711
friend 890
- with
sociality 892
association
[see *association*]
relation 9
cooperation 709
partnership 712
- of ideas
intellect 450
thought 451
intuition 477
hint 514
assoil *avout* 970
(liberate) 7501
assonance
music 413
poetry 597
assort *arrange* 60
assortment
collection 72
class 75
assuage
moderate 174
relieve 834
(- *morally* 826)
assuetude 613
assume *believe* 484
suppose 514
falsehood 544
take 789
insolent 885
right 924
- authority 737
- a charac'er 554
- command 741
- a form 144
- the offensive 716
assumed *name* 565
assumption
[see *assume*]
severity 739
hope 858

ASY

assurance
speculation 156
certainty 474
belief 484
assertion 535
promise 768
security 771
hope 858
rancity 880
insolence 885
make - double
sure safe 664
caution 864
assuredly
assent 488
astatic 320
asterisk 550
astern 235
fall - 283
asteroid 318
Asteroth 979
asthenia 160
astigmatism 443
astir 682
set - 824
astonish 870
astonished
- at nothing 871
astonishing
great 31
astound *excite* 824
fear 860
surprise 870
astra, sic itur ad -
death 360
glory 873
Astræa 922
astraddle 215
astragal 847
astral 318
- influence 601
astray
at fault 475
error 495
go - derivate 279
sin 945
astriktion 43
astride 215
astriquent 195
astrolabe 466
Astrology 511
Astronomy 318
astute *wise* 498
cunning 702
asunder
separate 44
distant 196
as poles - 237
asylum *retreat* 666
defence 717

ASY

asymptote 290
 at, be - 620
 up and - them! *
 716
 ataghan 727
 atelier studio 556
 workshop 691
 athanasia 112
 Athanasian creed
 983a
 athanor 386
 atheism 989
 athirst 865
 athlete strong 159
 gladiator 726
 athletic strong 159
 - sports
 contest 720
 games 840
 athwart
 oblique 217
 crossing 219
 opposing 708
 Atlantis 515
 Atlas strength 159
 support 215
 maps 554
 atmosphere
 circumambience
 227
 air 338
 atmospheric blue
 438
 atoll 346
 atom
 small in degree 32
 small in size 193
 atoms
 crush to - 162
 atonement
 restitution 790
 expiation 952
 amends 973
 religious 976
 atony 160
 atrabillious 837
 atramentous 431
 atrocity
 malevolence 907
 vice 945
 guilt 947
 atrophy
 shrinking 195
 disease 655
 decay 659
 attach join 43
 love 897
 legal 969
 - importance to
 642

ATT

attaché
 employé 746
 diplomatic 758
 attack disease 655
 assault 716
 ataghan 727
 attain arrive 292
 succeed 731
 - majority 131
 attainable
 possible 470
 (easy) 705)
 attainer
 taint 651
 at law 971
 attainment
 knowledge 490
 learning 539
 skill 698
 attar 400
 attemper mix 41
 moderate 174
 attempered
 affected 820
 attempt 675
 vain - 732
 - impossibilities
 471
 attend
 accompany 88
 be present 186
 follow 281
 apply the mind
 457
 medically 662
 aid 707
 serve 746
 - to business 625
 - to orders 743
 attendance on,
 dance - 886
 attendant
 [see attend]
 attention 457
 care 459
 respect 928
 attract - 882
 call to - 457
 call - to 550
 pay -s to 894
 pay one's -s to
 902
 attenuate
 decrease 36
 reduce 195
 attenuated 203
 attest
 bear testimony
 467
 affirm 535

AUD

adjure 768
 attested copy 771
 attic garret 191
 summit 210
 style 578
 wit 842
 taste 850
 Attila 913
 attire 225
 attitude
 circumstance 8
 situation 183
 posture 240
 attitudinarian 882
 attitudinize 855
 attollent 307
 attorney
 consignee 758
 at law 968
 power of - 755
 attract
 bring towards 288
 induce 615
 allure 865
 excite love 897
 - the attention
 457
 visible 446
 attraction
 [see attract]
 natural power
 157
 bring towards 288
 attractive
 [see attract]
 pleasing 829
 beautiful 845
 attrahent 288
 attribute
 power 157
 -s of the Deity
 976
 - to 155
 attribution 155
 attrite 330
 attrition 331
 atroupement 72
 attune music 415
 prepare 673
 attuned to
 habit 613
 auburn 433
 A.U.C. 106
 auction 796
 auctioneer 758
 audacity
 courage 861
 rashness 863
 insolence 885
 audible 402

AUR

become - 418
 scarcely - 405
 audience
 hearing 418
 conversation 588
 before an - 599
 audire alteram
 partem
 counter-evidence
 468
 right 922
 justice 931
 audit
 numeration 85
 examination 461
 accounts 811
 auditor
 hearer 418
 accountant 811
 auditory
 hearing 418.
 theatre 599
 - apparatus 418
 au fait 698
 au fond 5
 Augean
 - stable 653
 - task 704
 anger 262
 aught 51
 for - one cares
 unimportant 643
 indifferent 866
 for - one knows
 ignorance 491
 conjecture 514
 augment
 increase 35
 thing added 39
 expand 194
 augur
 soothsayer 513
 - well 858
 augurate 511
 augury 512
 august 873
 Augustinian 996
 aunt 11
 aura mind 349
 sensation 380
 aurea mediocritas
 628
 aureate 436
 aureola 420
 aureole 873
 aureolin 436
 auribus, arrectis -
 418
 auricular hearing
 418

AUR

clandestine 528
 - confession 998
auri sacra fames 819
aurist 662
aurora
 damn 125
 light 420, 423
 twilight 422
 - borealis 423
auscultation 418
auspice omen 512
auspices
 influence 175
 prediction 511
 protection 664
 under the - of 737
auspicious
 opportune 134
 prosperous 734
 hopeful 858
 (*expedient* 646)
austerity
 harsh taste 395
 severe 739
 discourteous 895
 ascetic 955
 pietism 988
Austral 237
Austromancy 511
authentic
 certain 474
 true 494
authentication
 evidence 467
 security 771
author
 producer 164
 writer 593
 dramatic - 599
 - of our being 976
 - of evil 978
authoritative
 certain 474
 commanding 741
authority
 testimony 467
 sage 500
 informant 527
 power 787
 permission 760
 right 924
 ensign of - 747
 person in - 745
 do upon one's
 own - 600
authorized due 924
authorship
 production 161
 style 569
 360

AVE

writing 590
autobiography 594
autochthonous 188
autocracy
 authority 737
 severity 739
autocrat 745
autocratic will 600
 ruling 737
auto-da-fe
 burning 384
 execution 972
autograph
 signature 550
 writing 590
Autolycus thief 792
 pedlar 797
automaniac 504
automatic 601
autonomasia 521
autonomy rule 737
 free 748
autopsy
 post-mortem 363
 vision 441
autoptical
 visible 446
 manifest 525
autotype 558
autumn 126
auxiliary 707, 711
 - *forces* 726
avail useful 644
 succeed 731
 of no - 645
 - *oneself* of 677
avalanche fall 306
 redundance 641
avaler les couleurs
 submit 725
 arrile 886
avant-courier
 precursor 64
 pioneer 673
avant-propos 64
avarice 819
avast ! stop 142, 265
 desist 624
 forbid 761
avatar change 140
 deity 976
 idol 991
avaunt ! evert 297
 disappear 449
ave ! honour 873
 courtesy 894
avenge 919
avenue
 plantation 371
 way 627

AWA

aver 535
average mean 29
 mediocre 651
 - *circumstances*
 736
 take an - 466
Averni, facilis de-
 scensus -
 slope 217
 danger 665
Avernus 982
averruncate
 evert 297
 extract 301
averse
 unwilling 603
aversion
 dislike 867
 hate 898
avert 706
 - *the eyes* 442
aviary 370
avidity avarice 819
 desire 865
avile 932, 934
aviso 532
avocation 625
avoidance 623
avoidless
 certain 474
 necessary 601
avoidupoids 319
avolation avoid 623
 escape 671
avouch 535
avow assent 488
 disclose 529
 assert 535
avulsion
 separation 44
 extraction 301
await future 121
 be kept waiting
 133
 impend 152
 expect 507
awake attentive 457
 careful 459
 intelligent 498
 active 682
awaken inform 527
 arise 824
 - *the attention*
 457
 - *the memory* 505
award adjudge 480
 give 784
aware 490
away absent 187
 distant 196 -

AZI

break - 623
fly - 293
move - 287
take - from 789
get &c. - 671
throw &c. -
 evert 297
 reject 610
 waste 638
 relinquish 782
 - *from unrelated*
 10
 - *with* 1 930, 932
 do - *with undo* 681
 abrogate 756
awe fear 860
 wonder 870
 respect 928
aweless fearless 861
 insolent 885
 disrespectful 929
awful great 31
 fearful 860
 - *silence* 403
awhile 111
awkward
 inconvenient 647
 unskilful 699
 difficult 704
 painful 830
 ugly 846
 vulgar 851
 ridiculous 853
 - *second* 701
awl 262
awning tent 223
 shade 424
awry oblique 217
 distorted 243
 evil 619
axe edge tool 253
 impulse 276
 weapon 727
 for beheading 975
Axinomancy 511
axiom 496
axiomatic 474
axis support 215
 centre 222
 rotation 312
axle 312
 wheel and - 633
axletree 215
ay 488
ayah errant 746
 nurse 753
aye ever 112
 yes 488
azimuth
 horizontal 213

AZI

direction 278
measurement 466
 - circle 212
azoic 358
azote 663
azotic 657
azure 438
azygous *single* 87
 central 222

B

Baal *divinity* 979
 idol 986
babble *rivulet* 348
 faint sound 405
 unmeaning 517
 talk 584, 588
babbler 501
babbling
 foolish 499
babe 129
 innocent as the -
 unborn 946
Babel *confusion* 59
 discord 414
 tongues 560
 jargon 563
 loquacity 584
baboon 846
baby *infant* 129
 fool 501
 - linen 225
babyhood 127
babyish 499
baccarat 840
bacchanals 959
Bacchus *drink* 959
bachelor 904
back *rear* 235
 shoulder 250
 aid 707
 behind one's -
 latent 526
 hidden 528
 come - 292
 give - 790
 fall - relapse 661
 go - 283
 go - from retract
 773
 have at one's - 215
 hold - avoid 623
 keep - reserve 636
 look - 505
 on one's - impotent
 158
 horizontal 213
 failure 732
 pat on the -
 incite 615

BAO

encourage 861
approve 931
pay - retaliate 718
put - deteriorate
 659
 restore 660
send - 764
take - again 790
carry one's
 thoughts - 505
some time - 122
spring - 277
trace - 505
turn - 283
turn one's -
 retire 283
turn one's - upon
 repel 289
 inattention 458
 avoid 623
 oppose 708
 seclusion 893
 discourtesy 895
 disrespect 929
 contempt 930
set one's - against
 the wall 604
 - to back 235
 - out retire 283
 change sides 607
 relinquish 624
 - up support 215
 aid 707
put one's - up
 anger 900
set one's - up
 pride 878
backbite
 traduce 932
 detract 934
backbiter 936
backbone
 intrinsic 5
 frame 215
 centre 222
 persevere 604a
 soul 820
 game to the - 604
back door 627
backer 711
back friend 891
backgammon 840
background
 distance 196
 rear 235
 in the -
 latent 526
 ignoble 874
 keep in the -
 hide 528

BAD

modest 881
seclusion 893
put one in the -
 874
throw into the -
 460
backshish 784
backside 235
backslider 607
backsliding
 regression 283
 tergiversation
 607
 relapse 661
 vice 945
 heterodox 984
 impiety 988
backstairs
 ambush 530
 way 627
 - influence 702
backward
 tardy 133
 regression 283
 unwilling 603
backwardation
 813
backwards 283
 bend - 325
 - and forwards
 interchange 148
 oscillation 314
backwater 283
backwoodsman
 inhabitant 188
 agriculture 371
bacon
 butter upon -
 641
 save one's -
 safety 664
 escape 671
Baconian method
 461
bacteria 193
baculinum, argu-
 mentum -
 compel 744
 lawless 964
 punish 972
bad 649
 unclean 653
 wrong 923
 - blood hate 898
 malevolence 907
 go - decay 653
 deteriorate 659
 - business 859
 - case 477
 - chance 473

BAD

put a - construc-
 tion on 523
 - debt 806
 - fairy 980
 - faith 940
 - grace 895
 - habit 613
 - hand 701
 - humour
 discontent 832
 dejection 837
 anger 900
 sullen 901a
 not a - idea 498
 - intent 907
 - job evi 619
 botch 699
 hopeless 859
 - joke 851
 - language 908
 view in a - light
 934
 - luck &c. 735
 - man 949
 - name, 932, 934
 in - odour 889
 take in - part
 discontent 832
 anger 900
 - repute 874
 - smell 401
 - spirit 980
 - spirits 837
 - taste 851
 - temper 900, 901.
 901a
 on - terms
 discord 713
 enmity 889
 - time of it 828
 - turn evil 619
 malevolence 907
 in a - way
 disease 655
 worse 659
 danger 665
 adversity 735
 - woman 949
 from - to worse
 aggravation 835
badand 501
badge 550
 - of authority 747
 - of infamy 874
 - of slavery 746
badger 830
 - dog 366
badinage *mit* 842
 ridicule 856
badly off

BAD

adversity 735
 poor 804
badness 649
baffle hinder 706
 defeat 731
 - description
 unconformable 83
 wonder 870
bag put up 184
 receptacle 191
 acquire 775
 take 789
 steal 791
 - and baggage 780
bagatelle
 trivial 643
 pastime 840
baggage
 materials 635
 property 780
 hussy 962
bagman 758
baguio 961
bagpipes 417
bah! 930
bail 771
 go - 806
 leg - 623
baillif director 694
 servant 746
 factor 758
 officer 965
bailliwick 965
Bairam
 holiday 840
 rite 998
bairn 129
bait food 298
 trap 545
 lure 615
 refresh 689
 attack 716
 bribe 784
 harass 830
 swallow the - 547
bake 384
bakehouse 386
baker's dozen 98
baking heat 382
bal 840
balais 847
balance equal 27
 mean 29
 compensate 30
 remainder 40
 numeration 85
 weigh 319
 362

BAL

compare 464
 hesitate 605
 money 800
 accounts 811
 in the - 475
 the mind losing
 its - 503
 off one's -
 irresolute 605
 fail 732
 - accounts with
 pay 807
balanced stable 150
 symmetrical 242
balbucinate 583
balbutiate 583
balcony 250
bald base 226
 style 575
 uninteresting 841
 ugly 846
 plain 849
baldachin 1000
balderdash 517
baldric belt 230
 ring 247
bale bundle 72
 load 190
 evil 619
 out 297
baileful 649
balister 727
balize 550
balk disappoint
 509
 deceive 545
 hinder 706
ball globe 249
 missile 284
 shot 727
 dunce 840
 party 892
 - at one's feet
 success 731
 power 737
 keep up the -
 continue 143
 active 682
ballad song 415
 poem 597
ballast
 compensation 30
 weight 319
 wisdom 498
 safety 666
 without - rush 863
 vicious 945
ballet drama 599
 dance 840
ballet-dancer 599

BAN

ballistics
 projectiles 284
 war 722
 arms 727
balloon 273
balloonist 269
balloonry 267
ballot 609
ball-room 840
balm moderate 174
 fragrance 400
 remedy 662
 relief 834
Balmoral boot 225
balmy sleep 683
balneal 337
balourdise 699
balsam 662
balsamic
 salubrious 834
balustrade
 support 215
 inclosure 232
bam 544
bambino 129
bamboozle 545
ban prohibit 761
 denounce 908
 under the - 909
 with bell, book,
 and candle 998
band ligature 45
 assemblage 72
 filament 205
 belt 230
 ring 247
 music 415, 416,
 417
 party 712
 shackle 752
 - of hope 958
 - together 709
 - with 720
bandage tie 43
 ligature 45
 support 215
 cover 223
 restraint 752
 the eyes - 442
bandbox 191
banded together
 concurring 178
 party 712
bandit 792
bandog
 safeguard 664
 warning 668
bandrol 550
bands 999
bandurria 417

BAN

bandy
 exchange 148
 agitate 315
 - about
 publish 531
 - legged 243
 - words
 discuss 476
 converse 588
bane evil 619
 source of evil 663
baneful 649
bang impel 276
 sound 406
 beat 972
banish eject 297
 seclude 893
 punish 972
 (exclude 55)
banister 215
banjo 417
bank acclivity 217
 side of lake 342
 store 636
 sand 667
 fence 717
 money 802
 sea - 342
 - holiday 840
 - up 670
banker
 merchant 797
 treasurer 801
bank-note 800
bankruptcy
 failure 732
 non-payment 803
banlieue near 197
 circumjacent 227
banner 550
 enlist under the
 - of 707
 raise one's - 722
banneret 875
banns
 forbid the - 761
 publish the -
 ask 765
 marriage 903
banquet mal 298
 feast 840
banquette 717
banstee 979, 980
bantam cock 887
banter wit 842
 ridicule 856
bantering child 129
 bantering 167
banyan stint 640
 just 956

BAP

baptism name 564
rite 998
Baptist 984
baptistery 1000
bar exclude 55
line 200
support 215
inclosure 232
close 261
music 413
hindrance 706
prison 752
prohibit 761
tribunal 966
legal profession
968
- sinister *flaw* 651
disrepute 874
illegal 964
baragouin 517
barb spike 253
nag 271
- the dart *pain* 830
barbacan 717
barbarian
uncivilized 876
evil *doer* 913
barbaric vulgar 851
rude 876
barbarism
neology 563
bad style 579
vulgarity 851
discourtesy 895
barbarous
unformed 241
plebeian 876
maleficent 907
barbican 717
barbouillage 590
bard musician 416
poet 597
bare mere 32
nude 226
manifest 525
disclose 529
scanty 640
- bone 203
- faced insolent
885
- foot 226
poor 804
- headed respect
928
send under - poles
704
- possibility 473
- supposition 514
bargain
compact 769

BAR

barter 794
cheap 815
into the - 37
- for 507
- and sale *transfer*
of property 783
barge 273
bargee 269
baritone 408
bark rind 223
ship 273
yelp 412
- at threaten 909
censure 932
more - than bite
908
- worse than bite
885
barkantine 273
barleycorn
little 193
Barleycorn, Sir
John - 298
barm leaven 320
bubbles 353
Barmecide feast
956
barn 189
barnacles 445
barndoor fowl 366
barometer air 338
measure 466
consult the - 463
baron peer 875
husband 903
court - 966
- of the Exchequer
967
baronet 875
baronial 878
baroque 853
baroscope 338
barouche 272
barque 273
barrack 189
barracoon 717
barratry 940
barred crossed 219
striped 440
barrel vessel 191
cylinder 249
- organ 417
barren 169
barricade fence 232
obstacle 706
defence 717
prison 752
barrier [see bar-
ricade]
barring save 38

BAS

excluding 55
except 83
- out resist 719
disobey 742
barrister 968
revising - 967
barrow
mound 206
vehicle 272
grave 363
barter
reciprocate 12
interchange 148
commerce 794
barytone 408
bas-bleu
scholar 492
affectation 855
base
lowest part 211
support 215
bad 649
cowardly 862
shameful 874
serrile 886
dishonourable
940
vicious 945
- born 876
- coin 800
- note 408
- of operations
plan 626
attack 716
- viol 417
based on ground of
belief 467
baseless unreal 2
unsubstantial 4
basement cellar 191
lowest part 207,
211
bashaw tyrant 739
ruler 745
bashful 881
bashi bazouk 726
basilica 1000
basilisk sight 441
cannon 737
serpent 949
basin dock 189
vessel 191
hollow 252
plain 344
basis
lowest part 211
support 215
preparation 673
bask physical en-
joyment 377

BAT

warmth 382
prosperity 734
moral enjoyment
827
basket 191
- of 190
bas-relief
convex 250
sculpture 557
bass music 415
- note 408
- viol 417
basset horn 417
bassinet 191
bassoon 417
basso-profondo 408
basso-rilievo
convex 250
sculpture 557
bastard
spurious 545
illegitimate 925
baste beat 276
punish 972
Bastille 752
bastinado 972
bastion 717
bat strike 276
club 727
batch quantity 25
collection 72
bate diminish 36
subtract 38
reduce price 813
bated breath
with - faint sound
405
expecting 507
hiding 528
whisper 581
humble 879
bath 337
warm - 386
- room 191
Bath chair 272
bathe immerse 300
plunge 310
water 337
bathos
anticlimax 497
(ridiculous 853)
batman 637
bâton support 215
sceptre 747
batta 973
battalia 726
battalion 726
batten 298
batter destroy 162
beat 276
363

BAT

battered
worse for wear 659
tired 688
batterie de cuisine
 957
battering-ram 276
battering-train 727
battery artillery 726
guns 727
floating - 726
plant a - 716
battle 720, 722
half the - 642
win the - 731
- array order 60
prepare 673
war 722
- axe 727
- cry sign 550
war 722
- field arena 728
- ground discord
 713
- with oppose 708
battledore and
shuttlecock
interchange 148
game 840
battlement
embrasure 257
defence 717
battre
- la campagne
nonsense 497
diffuse style 573
excitable 825
- l'eau avec un
bâton 645
- le fer sur l'en-
clume 134
- la générale 669
se - contre des
moulins 645
ne - que d'une
aile 683
battology
repeat 104
diffuse style 573
battue pursuit 622
attach 716
bauble trifle 643
toy 840
bavardage
unmeaning 517
chatter 584
bawd 962
bawdy, -house 961
bawl 411
bawn 189
bay concave 252

BEA

gulf 343
cry 412
brown 433
a! - danger 665
difficulty 704
defence 717, 719
bring to - 716
- the moon
useless 645
bayard 271
bayonet kill 361
attack 716
weapon 727
crossed -s 708
at the point of
the - war 722
severity 739
coercion 744
bays trophy 733
crown 877
bazaar 799
B.C. 106
be i
- all and end all
whole 50
intention 620
importance 642
- off depart 293
eject 297
retract 773
- it so 488
- that as it may 30
beach 342
beacon sign 550
warning 668
(light) 423
bead 249
beadle janitor 263
law officer 965
church 996
beadledom 737
beadroll list 86
prayers 990
ritual 998
beads
tell one's - 990, 998
beadsman
errant 746
clergy 996
beagle 366
beak fare 234
nose 250
magistrate 967
beam support 215
weigh 319
light 420
on - ends
powerless 158
horizontal 213
side 236

BEA

fail 732
wander 870
beaming
beautiful 845
bear producer 161
sustain 215
carry 270
admit of 470
suffer 821
endure 826
bring to - 677
more than flesh
and blood can -
 824
unable to -
excited 825
dislike 867
- away 789
- away the hell
best 648
success 731
- the brunt
difficult 704
defence 717
- the burden 625
- company 88
- down violent 173
insolent 885
- down upon 716
- false witness
 544
- fruit produce 161
useful 644
success 731
prosper 734
- a hand 680
- hard upon 649
- harmless 717
- ill 825
- off deriate 279
- on 215
- out evidence 467
vindicate 937
- pain 828
- the palm
supreme 33
- a sense 516
- through 707
- up approach 286
persecute 604a
relics 834
cheerful 836
- up against
resist 719
brave 861
- upon
reluctant 9, 23
influence 175
- with
tolerate 740

BEA

permit 760
take coolly 826
forgive 918
bear
savage 907
scurly 895
had it been a - it
would have
bitten you
inattention 458
- garden
disorder 59
discord 713
arena 728
- leader 540
- pit 370
- skin cap 225
helmet 717
bearable 651
beard hair 205
prickles 253
rough 256
defy 715
brave 861
insolence 885
pluck by the -
disrespect 929
beardless 127
bearer 271
bearing relation 9
support 215
direction 278
meaning 516
demeanour 692
- rein 752
bearings
circumstances 8
situation 183
beast animal 366
unclean 653
discourteous 895
- of burden
carrier 271
labourer 690
beat be superior 33
periodic 138
region 181
impulse 276
surpass 303
oscillate 314
agitation 315
crush 330
around 407
line of pursuit
 625
path 627
overcome 731
strike 972
- about
circuit 629

BEA

- the air 645
 - against 708
 - one's breast 839
 - about the bush
try for 463
evade the point
 477
prevaricate 544
diffuse style 573
 - down*destroy* 162
cheapen 794, 819
insolent 885
 - of drum
music 416
publish 531
alarm 669
near 722
command 741
pomp 882
 without - of
 drum 528
 - into *teach* 537
 - off 717
 - a retreat
retire 283
avoid 623
submit 725
 - time *clock* 114
music 416
 - up *charm* 352
 - up against
oppose 708
 - up for *cater* 637
 - up one's quarters
seek 461
visit 892
 - up for recruits
prepare 673
aid 707
beaten track
habit 613
way 627
 leave the - 83
 tread the - 82
beatific 827
beatific *pleasing* 829
heavenly 981
beatification
piety 987
beating high
 the heart - 824
beau man 373
fop 854
admirer 897
 - ideal *perfect* 650
beauty 845
 - monde
fashion 852
(nobility) 875)
beautify 845, 847

BED

beautiless 846
beauty 845
beaver *hat* 225
becalm 265
because *cause* 153
attribution 155
answer 462
reasoning 476
motive 615
bechance 151
beck *rill* 348
sign 550
mandate 741
 at one's - *aid* 707
obey 743
beckon *sign* 550
motive 615
call 741
bedcloud *dark* 421
hide 528
become
change to 144
accord with 23
behave 926
 - of 151
becoming
accordant 23
proper 646
beautiful 845, 847
due 924
becripple 158
bed *lodgment* 191
layer 204
support 215
garden 371
marriage 903
 brought to - 161
 death - 360
 smooth the - of
 death 707
 go to - *quiet* 265
sleep 683
 keep one's -
ill 655
 - of down
repose 687
 - gown 225
 - maker 746
 - ridden 655
 - room 191
 - of roses
pleasure 377
prosperity 734
 put to - with a
 shovel 363
 - time 126
bedarken 421
bedaub *cover* 223
dirt 653
(deface) 846)

BEF

bedazzle 420
bedding 215
bedeck 847
bedel 965
bedesman
 [see *beadsman*]
bedevil *derange* 61
sorcery 992
bedew 339
bedight 847
bedim 421, 422
bedizen *colour* 428
ornament 847
vulgar 851
Bedlam
 - broke loose 59
 candidate for -
 504
Bedouin 792
bedwarf 195
bee 690
busy - 682
swarm like -s 102
 - in one's bonnet
 503
 - in a bottle 407
 -'s wax 352
beef-eater 726
beef-headed 499
Beelzebub 978
beer 298
beery 959
beetle *overhang* 206
project 250
 blind as a - 442
Colorado - 913
 - head 501
befall 151
befit *agree* 23
expedient 646
due 924, 926
be fool *mad* 503
deceive 545
befooled
victimised 732
before *in order* 62
in time 116
presence 186
in space 234
precession 280
preference 609
 set - one 525
 - Christ 106
 - long 132
 - mentioned 62,
 116
 - now 122
 - one's eyes
visible 446
manifest 525

BEG

- one's time 132
beforehand
prior 116
early 132
foresight 510
 resolve - 611
befoul 653
befriend *aid* 707
friendship 888
beg *Turn* 745
ask 765
 - one's bread 765
poor 804
 - leave 760
 - one's life 914
 - pardon 952
 - the question 477
beget 161
beggar
petitioner 767
poor 804
degrade 874
low person 876
sturdy - 792
 - description
unconformable
 83
wonderful 870
 - my neighbour
 840
begged
bankrupt 808
beggarly *mean* 643
vile 874
vulgar 876
servile 886
 - account of
 empty boxes
insufficient 640
poor 804
begging
 go a -
too much 641
useless 645
offered 763
free 748
 - letter 765
begit 847
begin 66
 - again 104
beginner 541
beginning 66
begird 227, 229
begirleg 745
begone
depart 293
ejection 297
abrogate 756
(disappear) 449)
 - dull care 836

BEG

begrime 653
 begrudge
 unwilling 603
 refuse 764
 stingy 819
 beguile *mislead* 495
 deceive 545
 reconcile 831
 - the time
 inaction 681
 amusement 840
 begum 875
 behalf
 advantage 618
 aid 707
 in - of 759
 behave oneself
 conduct 692
 fashion 852
 courtesy 894
 behaviour 692
 on one's good -
 944
 behead *kill* 361
 execute 972
 behemoth 192
 behest 741
 behind *in order* 63
 in space 235
 sequence 281
 - the age *old* 124
 ignorant 491
 - one's back
 missing 187
 speak ill of - one's
 back 934
 - the scenes
 cause 153
 unseen 447
 cognizant 490
 latent 526
 hidden 528
 playhouse 599
 - time 133
 behindhand
 late 133
 shortcoming 304
 adversity 735
 insolvent 808
 behold *see* 441
 look 457
 beholden
 grateful 916
 obligatory 926
 beholder 444
 behoof 618
 behoove 926
 being *abstract* 1
 concrete 3
 created - 366
 366

BEL

human - 372
 time - 106
 Bel 979
 belabour *buffet* 276
 thump 972
 belated *late* 133
 ignorant 491
 belay *join* 43
 restrain 706
 belch 297
 beldam 913
 beldame 173
 beleaguer 716
 bel esprit 844
 belfry 1000
 Belial 978, 980
 sons of - 988
 belie *deny* 536
 falsify 544
 contradict 708
 belief *credence* 484
 religious creed
 983
 easy of - 472
 hug a - 606
 believe
 [*see belief*]
 suppose 514
 reason to - 472
 - who may 485
 not - one's senses
 870
 believer
 religious 987
 true - 983a
 belike 472
 bell *sound* 417
 sign 550
 alarm - 669
 bear away the -
 goodness 648
 success 731
 repute 873
 cracked - 408a
 passing - 363
 - look and candle
 swear 535
 curse 908
 spell 993
 rte 998
 - the cat 861
 - shape *globose* 249
 concave 252
 belladonna 663
 belle 374
 à la - étoile
 out of doors 220
 in the air 845
 belles lettres 560
 belli, casus - 824

BEN

bellicose
 contentious 720
 warlike 722
 bellied 250
 belligerent
 contentious 720
 warlike 722
 combant 726
 belling 412
 bellman 534
 bello, flagrante -
 722
 Bellona 722
 bellow *loud* 404
 cry 411
 animal cry 412
 reail 839
 bellows *wind* 349
 lungs 580
 bells, peal of - 407
 bellwether
 go first 64
 direct 694
 belly *inside* 221
 conver 250
 -ful *complete* 52
 enough 639
 - god 957
 - timber 298
 Belomancy 511
 belong to *related* 9
 component 56
 included 76
 attribute 157
 property 777, 780
 duty 926
 beloved 897
 below 207
 here - 318
 - the mark 32
 - par 34, 207
 bad 649
 indifferent 651
 discount 813
 ignoble 876
 - its full strength
 651
 - stairs 207
 belt *outline* 230
 ring 247
 strait 343
 swimming - 666
 Belus 979
 belvedere 441
 bemask 528
 bemingle 41
 bemire 653
 bemoan 839
 bemused 458
 bench *support* 215

BEN

council 696
 tribunal 966
 Bench, King's -
 752
 bencher 968
 bend *oblique* 217
 angle 244
 curve 245
 incline 278
 deviate 279
 depression 308
 circuit 311
 give 324
 submit 725
 - backwards 235
 - the bow 686
 - the brows 932
 - one's course 278
 - the knee
 bow down 308
 submit 725
 humble 879
 serrile 886
 courtesy 894
 respect 928
 worship 990
 - one's looks upon
 441
 - the mind 457
 - over 250
 - to rules &c. 82
 - sinister 874
 - one's steps 622
 - to tend 176
 - towards 278
 - to one's will 737
 beneath 207
 - one 940
 - notice 643
 Benedick 903
 Benedictine 996
 benediction
 gratitude 916
 appraal 931
 worship 990
 nuptial - 903
 benefaction 784
 benefactor 912
 benefice 995
 beneficent 906
 beneficial *good* 648
 (*useful* 644)
 - interest 780
 beneficiary
 possessor 779
 receive 785
 clergy 996
 benefit *good* 618
 use 644
 do good 648

BEN

aid 707
acquisition 775
property 780
benevolence 906
 (improve 658)
 reap the - of
success 731
benefits forgot 917
bene gesserit,
quamdiu se - 926
benevolence
tax 812
love 897
kindness 906
universal - 910
Bengal heat 382
benighted
dark 421
ignorant 491
benign 656
benignant 906
benison 931
Benjamin's mess
greater 33
chief part 50
Benshie 979
bent tendency 176
angle 244
turn of mind 820
desire 865
 fool to the top of
 one's - 856
 - on *willing* 602
resolved 604
intention 620
desirous 865
Benthamite 910
ben trovato
likely 472
imagination 515
untruth 546
wit 842
benumb
insensible 376
cold 385
deadend affections
 823
beplaster 933
bepraise 931
bequest gift 784
 (acquisition 775)
bereavement
death 360
loss 776
take away 789
bereft poor 804
 - of reason 50;
berg, ice - 383
bergamot 400
berlin 272

BES

berth lodging 189
bed 215
office 625
beryl green 435
jewel 847
beseech
request 765
pray 990
beseeem 926
beset surround 227
follow 281
attack 716
entreat 765
annoy 830
 - with difficulties
 704
besetting
general 78
habit 613
 - *sin* 945
beshrw 908
beside except 83
near 197
alongside 236
 - the mark
irrelevant 10
error 495
 - oneself *mad* 503
excited 824
besides 37
besiege attack 716
solicit 765
besique 840
beslaver 933
beslime 653
beslubber 933
besmear cover 223
dirt 653
besom 652
besotted 481
bespangle 847
bespatter dirt 653
disapprove 932
flatter 933
detract 934
bespeak early 132
evidence 467
indicate 516
engage 755
ask for 765
bespeckle 440
bespot 440
besprinkle mix 41
variegate 440
best good 648
perfect 650
 all for the -
good 618
prosper 734
content 831

BET

hope 858
 bad is the - 649
 do one's -
care 459
try 675
activity 682
exertion 686
 have the - of it
 731
 make the - of it
over-estimate 482
use 677
submit 725
compromise 774
take easily 826
hope 858
 to the - of one's
belief 484
 - *bib and tucker*
prepared 673
ornament 847
ostentation 882
 - *intentions* 906
 - *part great* 31
nearly all 50
 make the - of
 one's time 684
bestead 644
bestial 961
bestir oneself
activity 682
haste 684
exertion 686
bestow 784
 - one's hand 903
 - *thought* 451
bestraddle 215
bestride mount 206
ride 215
bet 621
betake oneself to
journey 266
business 625
use 677
bête, pas si - 498
bête noire fear 860
hate 898
bethink think 451
remember 505
bethral
subjection 749
restraint 751
betide 151
betimes 132
betoken
evidence 467
predict 511
indicate 550
betray
disclose 529

BEY

deceive 545
dishonour 940
 - itself *visible* 446
betray 941
betrim 673
betroth
promise 768
marriage 903
betrothed 897
better good 648
improve 658
get - health 654
improve 658
refreshment 689
restoration 660
 get the - of 731
 think - of
correct 658
repent 950
 seen - *days*
deteriorate 659
adversity 735
poor 804
 - half 903
 only - *than no-*
thing 651
 - *sort*
beau monde 875
 for - for worse
choice 609
marriage 903
between 228
far - 198
lie - 228
 vibrate - *two ex-*
trems 149
 - *ourselves* 528
 - *two fires* 665
betwixt 228
bevel 217
bever 298
beverage 298
bévue 732
bevy assemblage 72
multitude 102
bewail regret 833
lament 839
beware 668
bewilder
put out 458
uncertainty 475
astonish 870
bewitch
fascinate 615
please 829
excite love 897
exorcise 992
bey 745
beyond superior 33
distance 196
 367

BEY

go - 303
 - compare 31, 33
 - control 471
 - one's depth
deep 208
unintelligible 519
 - expression 31
 - one's grasp 471
 - hope 731, 734
 - the mark
transcursion 303
redundance 641
 - measure 641
 - possibility 471
 - praise
perfect 650
approbation 931
virtue 944
 - price 814
 - question 474
 - reason 471
 - remedy 859
 - seas 57
bias tendency 176
slope 217
prepossession 481
disposition 820
(motive) 615
bib pinaforn 225
drink 959
bibber neep 839
tepe 959
bibble-babble 584
bibendum, nunc
est - 959
Bible 985
 - oath 535
bibliography 593
bibliolatri
learning 490
heterodoxy 984
idolatry 991
Bibliomancy 511
bibliomania 490
bibliomaniae 492
bibliopole 593
bibliotheca 593
bibulous 298
bice 438
bicker flutter 315
quarrel 713
(contend) 720
bicolour 440
biconjugate 91
bicuspid 91
bicycle 272
bid order 741
offer 763
 - the banns 903
 - defiance 715
 368

BIG

- fair *tend* 176
probable 472
promise 511
hope 858
 - a long farewell
624
 - for *intend* 620
offer 763
request 765
bargain 794
bidder 767
bide wait 133
remain 141
take coolly 826
 - one's time 133
watch 507
inactive 681
bidet 271
biennial
periodic 138
plant 367
bienséance
polish 852
manners 894
bier 363
bifacial 90
bifarious 90
bifid 91
bifold 90
biiform double 90
(two) 89
bifurcate bisert 91
angle 244
big in degree 31
in size 192
wide 194
look - defy 715
proud 878
insolent 885
talk - 885
threat 909
 - sounding
loud 404
words 577
affected 855
 - sworn 194
 - with 161
 - with the fate
of 511
bigamy 903
biggin 191
bight 343
bigot positive 474
prejudice 481
obstinate 606
heterodox 984
impious 988
bigwig
scholar 492
sage 500

BIL

nobility 875
bijou goodness 648
beauty 845
ornament 847
bilander 273
bilateral two 90
side 236
bilbao 727
bilboes 752
put into - 751
bile 900
bilge base 211
convex 250
yarn 260
 - water 653
bilious 837
bilk
disappoint 509
cheat 545
steal 791
bill list 86
hatchet 253
placard 531
ticket 550
paper 593
plan 626
weapon 727
money order 800
money account
 811
charge 812
in law 969
true - 969
 - and *coo* 902
 - of exchange
security 771
 - of fare *food* 298
plan 626
 - of indictment
 938
 -s of mortality
 360
 - of sale 771
billet locate 184
ticket 550
apportion 786
billet epistle 592
 - *doux* 902
billhook 253
billiard - ball
round 249
 - room 191
 - table *flat* 213
billiards 840
Billingsgate
slang 563
curse 908
(censure) 932
billion 98
billow sea 348

BIS

billow river 341
billy-cock 225
billy-goat 373
bin 191
binary 89
bind connect 43
cover 223
compel 744
condition 770
obligation 926
 - hand and foot
 751
 - onself 768
 - over 744
 - up wounds 660
bine 367
binocular 445
binomial 89
biogenesis 161
biography 594
Biology 357, 359
biparous 89
bipartite 91
biplicity 89
biquadrate 96
birch flag 972
 - rod 975
bird 366
 kill two -s with
 one stone 682
 -s eye view 441,
 448
 -s of a feather 17
 the - has flown
absence 187
escape 671
 - in hand *have* 777
keep 781
 - of ill omen
omen 512
warning 668
hopeless 859
 - of passage 268
 a little - told me
 527
birdcage 370
birdlime glue 45
trap 545
biretta 999
birth beginning 66
production 161
paternity 166
nobility 875
 - day suit 226
 - place 153
 - right 924
bis repeat 104
approval 931
biscuits, s'embar-
quer sans - 674

BIS

bise 349
bisection
 middle 68
 halve 91
bishop *punch* 298
 clergy 996
 - 's *palace* 1000
 - 's *purple* 437
Mishopric 995
bisteury 253
bistre 433
bisulcate 259
bit
 small quantity 32
 part 51
 curb 752
 - by *bit*
 by degrees 26
 by instalments 51
 in detail 79
 slowly 275
 - between the
 teeth 719
bitch *female* 374
 clumsy 699
 fail 732
 impure 962
bite *eat* 298
 physical pain
 378
 cold 385
 cheat 545
 dupe 547
 etch 558
 mental pain 830
 - the *dust* 725
 - in 259
 - the *thumb*
 anger 900
 disrespect 929
 - the *tongue* 392
biter *bit* 718
biting *cold* 383
 prudent 392
 painful 830
 discontented 895
 censorious 932
bitten 897
bitter *cold* 383
 taste 392, 395
 painful 830
 acrimonious 895
 hate 898
 angry 900
 malevolent 907
 - *pill* 735
 - *words* 932
bitterly *greatly* 31
bitterness
 [*see bitter*]
 369

BLA

pain 828
 regret 833
 bitumen 356a
bivouac
 encamp 184
 camp 189
 repose 265
 watch 668
bi-weekly 138
bizarre
 unconformable 83
 ridiculous 853
blab 529
blabber 584
black *colour* 431
 crime 945
 look - feeling
 821
 discontent 832
 angry 900
 - *art* 992
 - and *blue*
 beat 972
 - *book* 938
 - *eye* 972
 - in the *face*
 swear 535
 excitement 821,
 824
 - *flag* 722
 - *hole* *crowd* 72
 prison 752
 - *lead* 556
 - *letter* *old* 124
 barbarism 563
 print 591
 - *looks*
 discontented 895
 sullen 901a
 disapprove 932
 - *mail* *theft* 791
 booty 793
 bribe 973
 - *sheep* 949
 - *spots* in the
 horizon 859
 - *swan* 83
 - and *white*
 chiaroscuro 420
 colourless 429
 record 551
 writing 590
 prove that - is
 white 477
blackamoor 431
 wash a - white
 471
blackball
 exclude 55
 banish 893

BLA

blackcoat 996
blacken [*see black*]
 defame 934
blackguard
 vulgar 851
 rude 895
 base 940
 vagabond 949
blackleg 792
blackness 431
bladder 191
blade *edge* *tool* 253
 man 373
 instrument 633
 sharp fellow 682
 proficient 700
 sword 727
 fop 854
blain *hump* 250
 blotch 848
blame 932
 lay - on 938
 take - 932
blameless 946
blameworthy
 disapprove 932
 vice 945
 guilt 947
blanc-bec 701
blanch 429, 430
bland *mild* 174
 courteous 894
blandiloquence 933
blandishment
 inducement 615
 endearment 902
 flattery 933
blank *inexistent* 2
 unsubstantial 4
 look -
 disappointed
 509
 discontent 832
 wonder 870
 point - 576
 - *cartridge* 158
blanket *cover* 223
 warm 384
 wet - 174
 toss in a - 929
blare 412
blarney 933
blasé *weary* 841
 satiated 869
blasphemy 988
blast *destroy* 162
 explosion 173
 wind 349
 sound 404
 adversity 735

BLE

curse 908
blatant *cry* 412
 silly 499
blatter 412
blaze *heat* 382
 light 420
 excitement 824
 - *abroad* 531
blazing
 luminary 423
blazon *publish* 531
 repute 873
 ostentation 882
blé : *manger* *son -*
 en herbe 818
bleach 429, 430
bleak 383
blear-eyed 443
bleat 412
bleb 250
bleed
 physical pain
 378
 remedy 662
 spend money 809
 extort money 814
 moral pain 828
 make the heart -
 830
 - *freely* *liberal*
 816
bleeding
 hemorrhage 299
 remedy 662
 - *heart* 828
blemish
 imperfection 651
 injure 659
 ugly 846
 defect 848
blench *avoid* 623
 fear 860
blend *mix* 41
 combine 48
bless
 give pleasure 829
 approve 931
 divine function
 976
 worship 990
 - *my heart* 870
 - *one's stars*
 rejoice 838
 thanks 916
blessed 827
 abode of the -
 981
blessedness,
 single - 904
blessing *good* 618
 B B

BLE

approval 931
blessings
 prosperity 734
blest 827
 - with
 possession of 777
Bletonism 511
blight
 deteriorate 659
 adversity 735
 - hope 509
blind shade 424
cecily 442
inattentive 458
ignorant 491
conceal 528
screen 530
deception 545
instinctive 601
pretect 617
insensible 823
 - alley 261
 - bargain
 uncertain 475
 purposeless 621
 rash 863
 - the eyes *hide* 528
deceive 545
 - hooky 840
 - lead the blind
 538
 - man's buff 840
 - man's holiday
 421
 - to one's own
 merit 880
 - of one eye 443
 - side *prejudice*
 481
credulity 486
obstinacy 606
blindness 442
blink wink 443
neglect 460
falter 605
avoid 623
(overlook) 458
 - at *blind to* 442
blinkard 443
blinker 530
bliss 827
celestial 981
blister 250
blithe 836
bloated
 expanded 194
 misshapen 243
 convex 250
 - with pride 878
block mass 192

370

BLO

support 215
dense 321
hard 323
fool 501
hinder 706
evocation 975
 bring to the -
 972
 cut -s with a
 razor 638
 wood - 558
 - of buildings 189
 - out *shape* 240
prepare 973
 - printing 591
 - up *close* 261
obstruct 706
blockade close 261
restrain 751
blockhead 501
blockish 499
blonde 429, 430
blood
 consanguinity 11
fluid 333
kill 361
fun 854
nobility 875
 dye with -
 severe 739
 hands in - *cruel*
 907
 in the - 5
 life - 359
 new -
 improve 658
 animate 824
 spill - *war* 722
 - for blood 919
 - boil *evrite* 824,
 825
 anger 900
 - run cold
 painful 830
 fear 860
 - heat 382
 - horse 271
 - hound 913
 - letting
 rejection 297
 remedy 662
 - red 434
 - stained 361
 - sucker 913
 - thirsty
 murderous 361
 cruel 907
 - up *evited* 824
 angry 900
bloodless peace 721

BLO

virtue 946
bloody [*see* blood]
unclean 653
cruel 907
bloom youth 127
blue 438
health 654
prosperity 734
blooming 845
blossom flower 367
prosperity 734
blot blacken 431
error 495
obliterate 552
dirty 653
blemish 848
disgrace 874
guilt 947
 - out *destroy* 162
obliterate 552
blotch blemish 848
 (*black* 431)
blouse 225
blow knock 276
wind 349
unexpected 508
disappointment
 509
evil 619
action 680
get wind 688
failure 732
prosper 734
pain 828, 830
 come to -s 720,
 722
 deal a - at 716
 deal a - to 972
 death - 360, 361
 - for blow 718
 - one's brains out
 361
 - the coals 824
 - down 162
 - the fire 384
 - hole 351
 - the horn 416
 - hot and cold
 lie 544
irresolute 605
torgiversation
 607
caprice 608
 - a kiss 902
 - off *disperse* 73
 - out *food* 298
darken 421
gorge 957
 - over *past* 122
 - pipe 349

BLU

- the trumpet 873
 - up *destroy* 162
eruption 173
inflate 194
wind 349
evrite 824
objugate 932,
 934
blown [*see* blow]
fatigued 688
proud 878
 storm - over
 safe 664
 peace 721
 - upon
 disreputable
 874
ensured 932
blowzy scold 194
red 434
blubber fat 356
cry 839
Blucher boot 225
bludgeon
 weapon 727
 (*strike* 276)
 - man *fighter* 726
brute 913
blue sky 338
colour 438
learned 490
 bit of - *hope* 858
 look -
 disappointed 509
 feeling 821
 discontent 832
 disrupt 874
 swear till all's -
 535
 true -
 rarity 543
 probit 939
 - hook *list* 86
record 551
 - devil 837
 - jacket 269
 - light *signal* 550
alarm 669
 - Peter *flag* 550
set sail 293
 - and red 437
 - ribbon 877
 - ruin 959
 - stocking
 scholar 492
affection 855
 - and yellow 435
Bluebeard
marriage 903
libertine 962

BLU

blueness 438
bluff violent 173
high 206
blunt 254
insolent 885
discourteous 895
blunder error 495
absurdity 497
awkward 699
failure 732
blunderbuss 727
blunderhead 701
blunderheaded 499
blunt weaken 160
inert 172
moderate v. 174
obtuse 254
benumb 376
damp v. 616
plain-spoken 703
cash 800
deadend feelings 823
discourteous 895
 - tool 645
 - witty 499
bluntness 254
blur dirt 653
blemish 848
stigma 874
blurred
invisible 447
blurt out
disclose 529
speak 582
blush redder 434
feel 821
humbled 879
modest 881
 at first - see 441
appear 448
manifest 525
 put to the -
humble 879
brownbeat 885
discourtesy 895
blushing honours
repute 873
modesty 881
bluster violent 173
defiant 715
insolent 885
threaten 909
blusterer 887
blustering [see
 bluster]
windy 349
Bo to a goose,
 not say - 862
boa 225

BOD

boar animal 366
male 373
board layer 204
support 215
food 298
hard 323
council 696
attack 716
tribunal 966
festive - 892
 go by the -
powerless 158
destruction 162
 go on - 293
 on - present 186
ship 273
 preside at the -
 693
 - school 542
boards theatre 599
arena 728
boast 884
 not much to - of
 651
boasting 884
boaston 840
boat 273
 row in the same -
 88
boating 267
boatman 269
boatswain 269
bob depress 308
leap 309
oscillate 314
agitate 315
 - a curtsy 894
 - for fish 463
Bobadil, Captain
 - 887
bobbin 312
bobbing fuel 388
bobbish 654
bocage 367
bocca, per amuse
 la - 394
boddice 225
bode 511
bodily
substantially 3
wholly 50
material 316
 - enjoyment 377
 - fear 860
 - pain 378
bodkin
go between 228
perforator 262
boddy substance 3
whole 50

BOL

assemblage 72
matter 316
party 712
 in a - together 88
 - and blood of
 Christ 987
 - clothes 225
 - colour 556
 - of doctrine 490
 - forth 554
 - guard
defence 717
keeper 753
 - of knowledge
 490
 - politic
mankind 372
authority 737
 keep - and soul
 together 654
 - of water 348
Bœotian stupid 499
fool 501
vulgar 851
ignoble 876
bog swamp 345
dunghill 653
 - trotter 876
boggart 980
boggle hesitate 605
awkward 699
difficulty 704
bogie 980
bogle 980
bogus 545
Bohemian 268
boil violence 173
effervesce 315
bubble 353
heat 382, 384
ulceration 655
excitement 824,
 825
anger 900
boiler 386
boisterous
violent 173
hasty 684
excitable 825
bold prominent 250
vigorous 574
brave 861
 make - with
discourtesy 895
 show a - front
defy 715
brave 861
 - faced 885
 - push essay 675
 - relief visible 446

BON

- stroke plan 626
success 731
bole 50
bolero 840
bolster support 215
repair 658
aid 707
 - up vindicate 937
bolt sift 42
fasten 43
fastening 45
close 261
 move rapidly 274
propel 284
run away 623
escape 671
hindrance 706
shaft 727
shackle 752
thunder - 872
 - the door 761
 - food swallow 298
gormandize 957
 - in 751
 - upright 212
bolthead 191
bolus mouthful 298
remedy 662
bomb 727
 - vessel 726
bombard 716
bombardier 726
bombast
unmeaning 517
magniloquence
 577
ridiculous 853
boasting 884
(exaggeration
 549)
Bombastes Furioso
 887
bombilation 404
bon: de-augure 858
 - enfant social 892
kindly 906
 - gré mal gré 601
 - mot 842
 - naturel 836
 - ton 852
 - vivant 957
bona - fides
veracity 543
probity 939
 - roba 962
bonanza extra 641
gift 784
bonbon 396
bond tie 45
compact 769
 B 3 2

BON

security 771
money 800
right 924
 - of union 9, 45
bondage 749
bonded together
 712
bonds [*see* *bond*]
fetters 752
 in - *service* 746
 tear asunder one's
 - 750
 - of harmony 714
bondsman 746
bone dense 321
hard 323
 bred in the - 5
 - of contention
 713, 720
 one - and one flesh
 903
 - to pick *difficultly*
 704
discord 713
bonehouse 363
bones [*see* *bone*]
corpse 362
music 417
 break no - 648
 make no - *willing*
 602
easy 705
bonfire 382
festivity 840
celebration 883
 make a - of 384
bonhomie
candour 703
kindness 906
bonhomme 996
Boniface 890
bonne servant 746
nurse 753
 - *bouche end* 67
pleasant 377
savoury 394
saving 636
 à la - *heure*
willing 602
content 831
 de - *volonté* 602
bonnet 225
bonny
cheerful 836
pretty 845
bono : *cui* -
intention 620
utility 644
inutility 645
pro - *publico*
 372

BOO

useful 644
philanthropy
 910
bonus extra 641
gift 784
money 810
bony 323
bonze 996
booby 501
Boodhism 984
book register 86
record 551
volume 593
enter accounts
 811
 at one's -s 539
 bring to -
evidence 467
account 811
reprove 932
 mind one's - 539
 school - 542
 without -
by heart 505
 - of fate 601
 - learning 490
book-case 191
booked dying 360
bookish 490
bookkeeper 553
bookkeeping 811
bookless
unlearned 493
bookmaking 156
bookseller 593
bookworm 492
boom
support 215
sail 267
rush 274
impulse 276
sound 404
obstacle 706
defence 717
boomerang
revolt 277
weapon 727
boon 784
begu - 765
 - *companion* 890
boor clown 876
boorish
ridiculous 851
uncourteous 895
boot bar 191
dress 225
advantage 618
important 642
punishment 975
 to - *added* 37

BOS

beated and spurred
 673
booth stall 189
shop 799
bootless useless 645
failing 732
boots dress 225
low person 876
 what - it ? 643
booty 793
booze 959
bo-peep peep 441
hide 528
bordel 961
border edge 231
flower bed 371
ornament 847
 - upon 197, 199
bore diameter 202
hole 260
tide 348
trouble 828
plague 830
weary 841
Boreal
Northern 237
cold 383
Boreas 349
borer 262
born 359
 - *so* 5
 - under an evil
star 735
 - under a lucky
star 734
borne 826
 - *down failure* 732
defection 837
borne 499
bornouse 225
borough 189
borrow 788
 - of Peter, &c. 147
borrowed plumes
deception 545
borrower 806
borrowing 788
bosh
unmeaning 517
untrue 546
trifling 643
bosom breast 221
mind 450
affections 820
 in the - of 229
 - of one's family
 221
 - friend 890
boss 250
boston 840

BOU

botanic garden 369
 371
Botanomaney 511
Botany 367, 869
botch mend 660
unskilful 699
fail 732
both 89
 listen with - ears
 418
 burn the candle at
 - ends 641
 butter one's bread
 on - sides 641
bother
uncertainty 475
hustle 682
difficulty 704
trouble 828
harass 830
bothy 189
bottle
receptacle 191
preparer 670
 bee in a - 407
 crack a - 298
 pass the - 959
 smelling - 400
 - green 435
 - holder
auxiliary 177
mediator 724
 - up remember 505
hide 528
restrain 751
bottom
lower part 211
support 215
combr 252
ship 273
pluck 604
courage 861
 at - 5
 at the - of
cause 153
 go to the - 310
 probe to the - 461
 from the - of one's
 heart *erravity*
 543
feeling 821
 - upwards 218
bottomless 208
 - pit 982
 angel of the - pit
 978
bouche :
bonne - *end* 67
savoury 394
saving 636

BOU

pleasant 829
 - à feu 727
bouderie 901a
boudoir 191
bouffe, opéra 599
bouge 250
bough *part* 51
 curve 245
 tree 367
bought, fleure 245
bougie 423
boulder 249
boulevards 227
bouleversement
 revolution 146
 destruction 162
 excite 824
bounce violence 173
 jump 309
 lie 546
 boast 884
 insolence 885
 - upon *arrive* 292
 surprise 508
bouncing large 192
bound
 circumscribe 229
 swift 274
 leap 309
 I'll be - 535
 - back *recoil* 277
 - by 926
 - for *direction* 278
 destination 620
 - to *promise* 768
 responsible 926
boundary 233
bounden duty 926
boundless
 infinite 105
 space 180
bounds 233
 keep within -
 moderation 174
 shortcoming 304
 restrain 751
 prohibit 761
 - of *possibility* 470
bountiful
 liberal 816
 benevolent 906
bounty gift 784
bouquet
 fragrant 400
 beauty 847
bourgeois type 591
 commoner 876
bourgeon 194
bourn 233
bourse 799

BOW

bouse 959
bout turn 138
 job 680
 fight 720
 prank 840
 drinking - 954
bout
 au - du *compte*
 476
 au - de son *latin*
 sophistry 477
 ignorance 491
 difficulty 704
boutade
 absurdity 497
 caprice 608
bovine *ow* 366
beefwitted 499
bow fore part 234
 curve 245
 projection 250
 scoop 308
 fiddlestick 417
 weapon 727
 ornament 847
 servility 886
 reverence 894
 respect 928
 bend the - 686
 - down *worship*
 990
 - out 297
 - submission 725
Bow bells
 born within *sound*
 of - 876
bowled down
 lament 837
 humble 879
bowless 914a
bowels inside 221
 - of *compassion*
 914
 - of the *earth*
 208
bowler abode 189
 alcove 191
 -s of bliss 981
bowie knife 727
bowl vessel 191
 rotate 312
 flowing - 959
 - along *walk* 266
 swift 274
bowler 249
bow-legged 243
bowling-green
 level 213
bowls 840
bowman 726

BRA

bowshot 197
bowstring
 execution 972,
 975
box house 189
 chest 191
 theatre 599
 fight 720
 horse - 272
 musical - 417
 wrong - *error* 495
 unskilful 699
 dilemma 704
 - the *compass*
 direction 278
 rotation 312
 change of mind
 607
 - the *ear anger* 900
 strike 972
 - up 751
boxer 726
boy 129
boyar 875
boyhood 127
brabble discord 713
 contest 720
brabblers 901
brace tie 43
 fasten 45
 two 89
 strengthen 159
 music 413
 refresh 689
bracelet circle 247
 ornament 847
brachial 633
Brachygraphy 590
bracing
 salubrious 656
bracken 367
bracket tie 43, 45
 couple 89
 support 215
brackish 392
brad 45
bradawl 262
Bradshaw 266
brae 206
brag cards 840
 boast 884
Brahma 979
Brahmin
 religion 984
 priest 996
braid tie 43
 ligature 45
 net 219
 variegate 440
brain kill 361

BRA

intellect 450
 skill 498
 blow one's - *s out*
 361
 coinage of the -
 515
 suck one's - *s* 461
 rack one's - *s* 451,
 515
brainless 499
brainpan 450
brainsick 458
brainwork 451
brake copse 367
 curb 752
bramble thorn 253
 bane 663
bran 330
brancard 272
branch member 51
 posterity 167
 tree 367
 - off *bifurcate* 91
 diverge 291
 - out *ramify* 91
 diffuse style 573
branching
 symmetry 242
brand burn 384
 fuel 388
 torch 423
 mark 550
 sword 727
 disrepute 874
 censure 932
 stigmatize 934
 - of *discord* 713
 - new 123
 - with *reproach*
 938
brandish
 oscillate 314
 flourish 315
 display 882
brangle 713
brangler 710
brank 975
bras
 les - *croisés* 681
 à - *ouverts* 894
brasier 386
brass insolence 885
 bold as - 861
 - band 417
 - coloured 439
 - farthing 643
brat 129
bravado 884
brave healthy 654
 defy 715
 373

BRA

bear 821, 826
courage 861
 - a thousand years 110
bravo
assassin 361
desperado 863
applause 931
bravura 415
brawl *cry* 411
discord 713
revol 840
brawler
disputant 710
rioter 742
blusterer 887
brawny
strong 159
stout 192
bray *grind* 330
cry 412
Bray, Vicar of -
tergiversation 607
servility 886
brazen
insolent 885
breach *crack* 44
gap 198
quarrel 713
violation 925
 custom honoured
 in the - 614
 - of faith 940
 - of law
unconformity 83
illegal 964
 - of the peace 713
breachloader 727
breed 298
beg - 765
selfish 943
quarrel with -
 and butter 699
 - of idleness 683
 - of life *Christ* 976
piety 987
 - upon the waters
 638
breadbasket 191
breadth 202
chiaroscuro 420
break
fracture 44
discontinuity 70
change 140
gap 198
carriage 272
crumble 328
disolose 529
cashier 756

BRE

violate 773, 927
bankrupt 808
 apply the - *slower*
 275
hinder 706
 - away 623
 - bread 298
 - bulk 297
 - of day *morning*
 125
twilight 422
 - down *destroy* 162
fall short 304
decay 659
fail 732
 - forth 295
 - ground 66
 - a habit 614
 - the heart *pain*
 828, 830
dejection 837
 - the ice 888
 - in *ingress* 294
domesticate 370
teach 537
tame 749
 - in upon *derange*
 61
inopportune 135
hinder 706
 - a lance *attack*
 716
battle 722
 - a law 83
 - loose *escape* 671
get free 750
 - one's neck
powerless 158
die 360
 - the neck of
task 676
success 731
 - no bones 648
 - of 660
 - off *cease* 142
relinquish 624
abrogate 756
 - out *begin* 66
violent 173
disease 655
excited 825
 - the peace
violence 173
contest 720
 - Priscian's head
 568
 - prison 750
 - the ranks 61
 - short 328
 - silence 582

BRE

- the teeth
hard words 579
 - the thread 70
 - through the
 clouds *visible*
 446
disclose 529
 - through a *cus-*
 tom 614
 - up *disjoin* 44
decompose 49
end 67
revolution 146
destroy 162
 - up of the system
death 360
disease 665
 - on the wheel
physical pain
 378
mental pain 830
punishment 972
 - with 713
 - with the past
 146
 - word *deceive* 545
improbability 940
breaker
of horses 268
ref 346
ware 348
breakers *surf* 348
shallow 667
 surrounded by -
 704
 - ahead 665
breakfast 298
breakneck
precipice 217
rash 863
breakwater
refuge 666
obstruction 706
breast *interior* 221
conce 250
mind 450
oppose 708
soul 820
 at the - 129
 in the - of 620
 - the current 719
 - high 206
breastplate 717
breastwork 717
breath *instant* 113
breze 349
life 359
animality 364
faint sound 405
 with bated - 581

BRE

hold - *quiet* 265
expect 507
wonder 870
 not a - of air *quiet*
 265
hot 382
 out of - 688
 in the same - 120
 shortness of -
fatigue 688
take - rest 265
refresh 689
take away one's -
unexpected 508
fear 860
wonder 870
breathe *exist* 1
blow 349
live 359
faint sound 405
erince 467
mean 516
inform 527
disclose 529
utter 580
speak 582
refresh 689
 - *freely pleasure*
 827
relief 834
 - one's last 360
 not - a word 528
breathing time
repose 687
truce 723
breathless
voiceless 581
out of breath 688
feeling 821
fear 860
rager 865
wonder 870
 - attention 457
 - expectation 507
 - impatience 865
 - speed 684
breach 235
breaches 225
 wear the - 737
 - maker 225
 - pocket
 money 800, 802
breed *kind* 75
multiply 161
progeny 167
animals 370
rear 537
(prepare) 673
breeding style 852
politeness 894

BRE

breeze *wind* 349
discord 713
 brethren 997
 breve 413
 brevet
 warrant 741
 commission 755
 permit 760
 - rank 873
 breviary 998
 brevier 591
 brevity *short* 201
 concise 572
 brew *mix* 41
 prepare 673
 brewing
 impending 152
 storm - 665
 briar *sharp* 253
 bane 663
 bribe *equivalent* 30
 tempt 615
 offer 763
 gift 784
 buy 795
 reward 973
 brick *hard* 323
 pottery 384
 material 635
 trump 939, 948
 make -s without
 straw 471
 - colour 434
 brickbat 727
 bricklayer 690
 bridal 903
 bridewell 752
 bridge
 intermedium 45
 way 627
 - over *join* 43
 facilitate 705
 make peace 723
 compromise 774
 bridle *restrain* 751
 rein 752
 - road 627
 - one's tongue
 silent 585
 cautious 864
 - up 900
 brief *time* III
 space 201
 concise 572
 compendium 596
 briefly *anon* 132
 brig 273
 brigade 726
 brigadier 745
 brigand 792

BRI

brigandage 791
 brigantine 273
 bright *shine* 420
 colour 428
 intelligent 498
 cheery 836
 glory 873
 - days 734
 - eyed 845
 - prospect 858
 - side 829
 look at the - side
 cheer 836
 hope 858
 - thought
 sharp 498
 good stroke 626
 wit 842
 brighten up
 furbish 658
 bribe party 712
 contention 720
 brilliant
 shining 420
 good 648
 beautiful 845
 gem 847
 glorious 873
 - idea 842
 brim 231
 - over 641
 brimful 52
 brimstone 388
 brindled 440
 brine *sea* 341
 salt 392
 bring 270
 - about *cause* 153
 achieve 729
 - back 790
 - back to the
 memory 505
 - to bear upon
 relation 9
 action 170
 - into being 161
 - to a crisis 604
 - forth 161
 - forward
 evidence 467
 manifest 525
 teach 537
 improve 658
 - grey hairs to the
 grave
 adversity 735
 pain 830
 - grist to the mill
 644
 - home 775

BRI

- home to 155
 - in *receive* 296
 income 810
 price 812
 - to life 359
 - to light 480a
 - low 874
 - to maturity
 prepare 673
 complete 729
 - to mind 505
 - under one's
 notice 457
 - off 672
 - out
 discover 480a
 manifest 525
 publish 591
 - over
 persuade 484
 - to perfection
 677
 - into play 677
 - to a point 74
 - in question 461
 - up the rear 235
 - round
 persuade 615
 restore 660
 - to terms 723
 - to convert 144
 halt 265
 - together 72
 - in its train 88
 - to trial 969
 - up *develop* 161
 vomit 297
 educate 537
 - in a verdict 480
 - word 527
 brink 231
 on the -
 coming 121
 near 197
 - of the grave 360
 briny 392
 brisk *prompt* III
 energetic 171
 active 682
 cheery 836
 bristle 253
 - up *stick up* 250
 angry 900
 - with *plenty* 639
 too much 641
 - with arms 722
 British 188
 - lion 604
 Briton, true - 939
 brittleness 328

BRO

britzka 272
 broach *begin* 66
 found 153
 tap 297
 publish 531
 assert 535
 broad *general* 78
 space 202
 lake 343
 emphatic 535
 indelicate 961
 - *concent* 580
 - awake
 vigilant 459
 brisk 682
 - daylight
 light 420
 manifest 525
 - farce 842
 - grin 838
 - highway 627
 - hint 527
 - meaning 516
 broadcast 73
 sow - 818
 broadhearted 906
 broadsheet 593
 broad-shouldered
 159
 broadside
 lateral 236
 publication 531
 cannonade 716
 broadsword 727
 Brobdignagian
 192
 brocade 847
 brochure 593
 Broken, spectre
 of the 443
 brother 549
 brogue *bout* 225
 dialect 563
 broinery 847
 broil *heat* 382
 fry 384
 fray 713, 720
 broken
 discontinuous 70
 weak 160
 - down
 decrepit 659
 failing 732
 dejected 837
 - English 563
 - fortune
 adversity 735
 poverty 804
 - heart *pain* 828
 dejected 837

BRO

hopeless 859
 - reed 665
 - meat 645
 - voice 581, 583
 - winded
disease 655
fatigue 688
 broker agent 758
merchant 797
 brokerage pay 812
 brokery 794
 bronchia 351
 bronze brown 433
sculpture 557
 brooch 847
 brood
multitude 102
family 167
 - over think 451
maple 837
 brooding
preparing 673
 brook stream 348
bear 826
 broom 652
 broth 298
 brothel 961
 brother kin 11
similar 17
equal 27
 brotherhood 712
 brotherly
friendship 888
love 897
benevolence 906
 brougham 272
 brought to bed 161
 brouillerie 713
 brouillon 626
 brow top 210
edge 231
front 234
 browbeat
intimidate 860
swagger 885
disrespect 929
 - en humbled 879
 brown 433
 - Bess 727
 - study
thought 451
inattention 458
 Brown, Jones and Robinson 876
 brownie 980
 browse 298
 bruin 895
 bruise powder 330
hurt 619
injure 649
 376

BRU

bruiser 726
 bruit
report 531, 532
 brumal 383
 Brummagem 545
 brunette 433
 brunt beginning 66
impulse 276
 bear the -
difficulty 704
defence 717
endure 821, 826
(resist) 719
 brush rough 256
rapid motion 274
clean 652
fight 720
paint - 556
 - away reject 297
abrogate 756
 - up clean 652
furish 658
prepare 673
 brushwood 367
 brusque violent 173
haste 684
discourtesy 895
 brustle 406
 brutal vulgar 851
rude 895
savage 907
 brutalize
[see brutal]
corrupt 659
deadend 823
vire 945
 brute animal 366
rude 895
maleficent 913
 - force
strength 159
violence 173
animal 450a
severe 739
compulsion 744
lawless 964
 - matter
matter 316
inorganic 358
 Brute, et tu
ingratitude 917
 brutish [see brute]
vulgar 851
ignoble 876
intemperate 954
 brutum fulmen
impotent 158
failure 732
lax 738
boast 884

BUF

bubble
unsubstantial 4
transient 111
little 193
light 320
water 348
air 353
error 495
derit 545
trifle 643
 - burst
full short 304
disappoint 509
fail 732
reputation 873
 - up agitation 315
buccaneer 791, 792
 Bucephalus 271
 buck stag 366
male 373
wash 652
fop 854
 - basket 191
 - jump 309
 bucket 191
kick the - 360
drop - in empty
well 645
like -s in well 314
 buckle tie 43
fastening 45
curl 248
 - on one's armour
 673
 - to resolution 604
exertion 686
 - with grapple 720
 buckler 717
 buckram
affectation 855
pride 878
men in - 549
 bucolic
pastoral 370
poem 597
 bud beginning 66
germ 153
expand 194
graft 300
 - from 154
 Buddha 979, 986
 Buddhism 984
 budding young 127
 budge 264
 budget heap 72
bag 191
store 636
finance 811
 - of news 532
 buff 434

BUL

native - 226
 buffer
hindrance 706
defence 717
 buffet strike 276
agitate 315
evil 619
bad 649
affront 900
amite 972
 - the waves
difficulty 704
opposition 708
 buffet 191
 buffo 599
 buffoon actor 599
humorist 844
 butt 857
 buffoonery
amusement 840
humour 842
 bug 653
 bugaboo alarm 669
fear 860
 bugbear
imaginary 515
alarm 669
fear 860
 buggy 272
 bungle
instrument 417
war-cry 722
 - call sign 550
command 741
 build construct 161
form 240
 - upon a rock 150
 - up compose 54
 - upon belief 484
 builder 690
 buildings 189
 built on basis 211
 bulb knob 249
projection 250
 bulge 250
 bulk whole 50
size 192
 bulkhead 706
 bull animal 366
male 373
error 495
absurdity 497
solecism 568
ordinance 741
 - in a china
 shop 59
 take the - by the
 horns
resolution 604
courage 861

BUL

Bull, John - 188
bulldog *animal* 366
pluck 604, 604a
courage 861
bullet *ball* 249
arms 727
(missile) 284
bulletin *news* 532
letter 592
bullfight 720
bullhead 501
bullion 800
bullseye *centre* 222
lantern 423
aim 620
bully *fighter* 726
frighten 860
courage 861
rashness 863
bluster 885
blusterer 887
threaten 909
evil doer 913
bad man 949
bulrush
worthless 643
bulwark 717
bumbailiff 965
bumbledom
authority 737
jurisdiction 965
bumboat 273
bump
projection 250
thump 276
bumper 52
bumpkin 876
bumpions
proud 878
insolent 885
contemptuous 930
bunch *collection* 72
protuberance 250
bunchbacked 243
Buncombe
[see bunkum]
Bund 712
bundle *packet* 72
go 266
- on *shamble* 275
haste 684
- out 297
bung 263
- up 261
bungalow 189
hungle 699
bungler 701
bunker 181
bunkum *lie* 544

BUR

boast 884
flattery 933
burning 550
buoy *raise* 307
float 320
hope 858
buoyant
floating 305
light 320
elastic 325
prosperous 734
cheerful 836
hopeful 858
bur *clinging* 46
rough 256
in engraving 558
burden *lading* 190
weight 319
melody 413
too much 641
clog 706
oppress 828
care 830
- the *memory* 505
- of a *song*
repetition 104
burdensome
[see burden]
hurtful 649
bureau *chest* 191
office 691
shop 799
tribunal 960
bureaucracy 737
bureaucrat 694
burgee 550
burgeon
[see bourgeois]
burgess 188
burgh 189
burgher 188
burghmote 966
burghlar 792
burghlary 791
burgomaster 745
burggrave 745
burial 363
buried *deep* 208
imbedded 229
hidden 528
- in a *napkin* 460
- in *oblivion* 506
burin 558
burke 361
burlesque
imitation 19
travestie 21
drama 599
comic 853
ridicule 856

BUR

burletta 599
burly 192
burn *near* 197
rivulet 348
hot 382
consume 384
near the truth
480a
excited 825
love 897
punish 972
- the *candle* at
both ends
waste 638
exertion 686
prodigal 818
- *daylight* 683
- one's *fingers* 699
- in 384
- out 385
- to 865
burner 423
burning *[see burn]*
passion 821
angry 900
- with *curiosity*
455
- *pain* 378
- *shame* 874
burnish *polish* 255
shine 420
beautify 845
burnoose 225
burnt *[see burn]*
red 434
- offering
atone 952
worship 990
burr 410
burrock 706
burrow *ledge* 184
excavate 252
bursar 801
bursary 802
burst *disjoin* 44
instantaneous 113
explosion 173
brittle 328
sound 406
paroxysm 825
bubble -
disclosure 529
all over 729
ready to -
replete 641
excited 824
- of *anger* 900
- away 623
- of *eloquence*
582

BUS

- of *envy* 921
- into a *flame* 825
- forth *begin* 66
expand 194
be seen 446
- with *grief* 839
- in 294
- of *laughter* 838
- out 295
- upon *arrive* 292
unexpected 508
- into *tears* 839
burthen
[see burden]
bury *enclose* 229
inter 363
conceal 528
- the *hatchet*
- one's *talent* 528
busby 225
bush *branch* 51
jungle 344
shrub 367
beat about the -
629
bushe *much* 31
multitude 102
receptacle 191
size 192
hid under a - 460
not hide light
under a - 878
bush-fighting 720
bushranger 792
bushy 256
business *event* 151
topic 454
occupation 625
commerce 794
full of - 682
man of -
proficient 700
consignee 758
mind one's -
incurious 456
attentive 457
careful 459
send about one's -
297
stage - 599
business-like
orderly 58
business 625
active 682
practical 692
skilful 698
buskin *dress* 225
drama 599
buss *boat* 273
courtesy 894

BUS

endearment 902
bust 554
bustle energy 171
dress 225
agitation 315
activity 682
haste 684
bustling
[see bustle]
eventful 151
busy 682
busybody 682
but
on the other hand
 30
except 83
limit 233
qualifying 469
 - now 118
butcher kill 361
evil-doer 913
butler 746
butt 191
push 276
aim 620
attack 716
laughing-stock
 857
 - end 67
butter 356
flattery 933
 - bread on both
 sides 641
 - not melt in,
 mouth 894
buttered side
know - skill 698
selfish 943
not know - 699
butter-fingers 701
butterfly
variegated 440
fickle 605
beauty 845
gaudy 882
break - on wheel
waste 638
spite 907
buttery 636
buttock 235
button fasten 43
fastening 45
little 193
hanging 214
knob 250
trifle 643
take by the -
 586
 - up close 261
restrain 751
 378

BYS

- up one's pockets
 808
buttoned-up
reserved 528
buttonholder 841
button-top
useless 645
buttness
support 215
defence 717
butyraceous 355
buxom 836
buy 795
 - a pig in a poke
 621
 - and sell 794
buzz hiss 409
insect cry 412
publish 531
news 532
buzzard fool 501
blind as a - 442
 between hawk
 and -
agitation 315
worry 828
by alongside 236
instrumental 631
go - pass 303
 - and by 132
 - the card 82
 - the hour &c.
hire 788
 - itself 87
 - means of 632
 - no means 32
have - one
provide 637
possess 777
 - my truth, &c.
 535
 - the way
à propos 9
beside the purpose
 10
parenthetical 134
bye departure 293
sequestered 893
bygone past 122
forgotten 506
let - s be bygones
 918
by-law 963
by-name 565
by-path 279
by-play hint 527
gesture 550
byre 189
byssus 256
bystander near 197

CAD

spectator 441
byword 627
by-word
ma-rim 496
cant term 563,
 564
reproach 574
contempt 930
 C
cab 272
cabal plan 626
confederacy 712
cabala literature 526
spell 993
cabalistic
hidden 528
sorcery 992
cabbage 791
cabin room 189
receptacle 191
cabined cribbed
confined 751
cabinet
receptacle 191
workshop 691
comical 696
 - picture 556
cable link 45
slip - 623
telegraphic - 534
cabman
traveller 268
director 694
caboose 386
cabriolet 272
cache 636
cachet, lettre de -
 751
cachery
weakness 160
disease 655
cachinnation 838
cackle of geese 412
chatter 584
talk 588
laugh 838
cacodemon 980
cacothetes habit 613
itch 865
 - loquendi 584
 - scribendi 590
cacography 590
cacophony
stridor 410
discord 414
style 579
Cacus, den of - 791
cad servant 746

CAI

vulgar 851
plebrian 876
cadastre list 86
measurement 466
cadaverous
corpse 362
pale 429
hideous 846
caddy 191
cadeau 784
cadence pace 264
fall 306
sound 402
music 415
cadenza 415
cadet junior 129
soldier 726
officer 745
cadge 765
cadger beggar 767
huckster 797
cadi 967
cadit questio 479
cadmium 439
caduceus 993
caducity
fugacity 111
age 128
decay 659
cæcal 261
Cæsar 745
ant - ant nullus
ambition 865
fame 873
cæsura
disjunction 44
discontinuity 70
interval 198
cætera desunt 53
cæteris paribus 27
café 189
caftan 225
cag 191
cage receptacle 191
entrain 751
prison 752
Cagliostro
impostor 548
sorcerer 994
cahotage
disorder 59
agitation 315
Cain 361
caique 273
cairn grave 363
sign 550
caisson 191
caitiff churl 876
ruffian 913
villain 949

CAJ

cajolery .
imposition 544,
 545
persuasion 615
flattery 933
cake stick 46
consolidate 321
calabash 191
calamity *evil* 619
adversity 735
suffering 830
calamo, corrente -
 590
calash cap 225
vehicle 272
calcedony 847
calcine 384
calcitrate 276
calculate
reckon 85
investigate 461
expect 507
intend 620
 - upon 484
calculated
tending 176
premeditated 611
calculation
 [see calculate]
caution 864
calculating [*ditto*]
prudent 498
 - machine 85
calculus 85
caldron
convert 144
vessel 191
heat 386
laboratory 691
(mix) 41
calèche 272
calefaction 384
calembour 520
calendar list 86
chronicle 114
record 551
calender 255
calenture
delirium 503
disease 655
calf young 129
animals 366
fool 501
 golden - 986, 991
Caliban 846
calibre degree 26
size 192
breadth 202
opening 260
intellectual

CAL

capacity 498
calidity 382
caliginous 421
caliph 745
caliphate 737
calisthenics
training 537
beauty 845
caliver 727
calk 660
call signal 550
name 564
motives 615
visit 892
sanctify 976
ordain 995
 at one's -
alert 682
obedient 743
 within - 197
 - to account 932
 - attention to 457
 - to the bar 968
 - into being 161
 - of duty 926
 - for require 630
order 741
ask 765
 - forth
resort to 677
excite 824
 - in advice 695
 - to mind 505
 - to the ministry
 996
 - names 929, 932
 - into notice 525
 - off the atten-
 tion 458
 - to order 741
 - out cry 411
challenge 715
 - over number 85
 - into play 677
 - in question 485
 - up spirits 992
 - to 586
 - up recollect 505
motive 615
excite 824
 - upon
demand 741
request 765
visit 892
duty 924, 926
 - to witness 467
Callæsthetics 845
callant 129
call-boy
theatre 599

CAM

called, so - 545
callidity 698
calligraphy 590
calling
business 625
Calliope 597
callipers 466
callosity 323
callous obtuse 376
insensible 823
callow young 127
infant 129
bare 226
calm physical 174
quiet 265
dissuade 616
leisure 685
peace 721
moral 826
 - belief &c. 484
 - before a storm
 145
caloric 382
calorimeter 389
calote 999
calotype 556
caloyer 996
calumet *token* 550
 - of peace 721,
 723
 - of war 722
calumniator 936
calumny 934
calvary 1000
Calvinism 984
calyx 191
cam 633
camarade 890
camarilla 712
camarista 746
cambist 797, 801
camboose 386
camel 271
 swallow a -
caprice 608
clumsy 699
cameo *connew* 250
sculpture 557
camera lucida 445
camera obscura 445
camerated 191
camilla 274
camisade 716
camisole 225
camorra 712
camp locate 184
abode 189
military 728
campagna space 180
plain 344

CAN

campaign
tactics 692
war 722
(plan) 626
campaigner 726
campaigning
travel 266
campaniform
round 249
concave 252
campanile 206
campestrian 344
Campus Martius 728
can power 157
mug 191
preserve 670
 best one - 686
 - it be! 870
canaille 876
canal opening 260
conduit 350
ray 627
canard rumour 532
lie 546
canary 366
cancan talk 588
dance 840
cancelobliterate 552
abrogate 756
repudiate 773
cancellated 219
cancelli 191
cancer disease 655
bane 663
painful 830
candelabrum 423
candent 382
candid white 430
sincere 543
ingenuous 703
honourable 939
candidate
petitioner 767
desirous 865
candidature 763
candle 423
 bargain by inch
 of - 769
 burn - at both
 ends 686
 not fit to hold a -
 to 34
 - ends remains 40
economy 817
 - holder 711
 - light 422
 - stick 423
 hold - to sun
useless 645
candour

CAN

veracity 543
artlessness 703
honour 939
candy *dense* 321
sweet 396
cane *weapon* 727
punish 972
scourge 975
Canicula 423
canicular 382
caniculated 259
canine 366
- *appetite* 865
canister 191
canker *disease* 655
deterioration 659
bane 663
pain 830
cankered
sullen 901a
cankerworm 663
evil-doer 913
care 830
cannibal 913
cannibalism 945
cannon
collision 276
loud 404
arms 727
- *s mouth war* 722
courage 861
cannonade 716
cannonball
round 249
swift 274
cannoneer 726
cannot 471
cannular 260
canny *wise* 498
cunning 702
canoe 273
paddle one's own -
748
canon *ravine* 198
music 415
belief 484
precept 697
priest 996
rite 998
canonical
regular 82
inspired 985
ecclesiastical 995
canonicals 999
canonist 983
canonization
repute 873
deification 991
rite 998
canonry 995
380

CAP

canopy 223
- *of heaven* 318
canorous 413
cant *oblique* 217
jerk 276
hypocrisy 544
neology 563
impiety 988
cantankerous 901,
901a
cantata 415
missa - 998
cantatrice 416
canteen 189, 191
canter *move* 260
gallop 274
win at a - 705
canterbury
receptacle 191
Canterbury tale
546
cantharides 171
canticle 415
cantie 51
cantlet *small* 32
piece 51
canto 597
canton 181
cantonment
location 184
abode 189
cantrap 993
canty 836
canvas *sail* 267
picture 556
under press of -
274
canvass
investigate 461
discuss 476
dissert 595
solicit 765
canvasser 767
canzonet *song* 415
poem 597
caoutchouc 325
cap *be superior* 33
height 206
summit 210
cover 223
hat 225
retaliate 718
complete 729
salute 894
fling up one's -
838
Fortunatus's - 993
set one's - at 897,
902
- *and bells* 844

CAP

- *fits* 23
- *in hand*
request 765
serrile 886
respect 928
- *of maintenance*
747
capability
endorment 5
power 157
skill 698
facility 705
capacious *space* 180
- *memory* 505
capacity
endorment 5
power 157
size 192
intellect 450
wisdom 498
office 625
talent 698
cap-à-pie
complete 52
armed -
prepared 673
defence 717
war 722
caparison 225
cape *height* 206
cloak 225
projection 250
(land) 342
capella, alla - 415
caper *leap* 309
dance 840
capful *quantity* 25
small 32
- *of wind* 349
capillament 205
capillary
hairlike 205
(thin) 203
capital *city* 189
top 210
letter 561
important 642
excellent 648
money 800
wealth 803
make - out of
pretext 617
acquire 775
print in -s 642
- *message* 189
- *punishment* 972
capitalist 803
capitation 85
capitol 717
capitular 995, 996

CAP

capitulate 725
Capnomancy 511
capon 373
capote 225
capouch 999
capriccio *music* 415
whim 608
caprice 608
out of - 615a
capricious
irregular 139
changeable 149
irresolute 605
whimsical 608
capriole 309
capsize
inversion 218
wreck 731
capized 732
capstan *lift* 307
machine 633
capsular
concave 252
capsule *revel* 191
tunicle 223
captain 745
captandum, ad -
supplstry 477
deception 545
affertation 855
ostentation 882
flattery 933
caption 933
captious
capricious 608
irascible 901
ensorious 932
caption 789
captive
induce 615
restrain 751
please 829
captivated
fascinated 827
captivating
pleasing 829
lovable 897
captive
prisoner 754
adorer 897
lead - 749
make - 751
captivity 751
capture 789
Capuchin 996
caput 696
- *mortuum*
useless 645
dirt 653
(residue) 40)

CAQ

caquet 584
 car 272
 carabineer 726
 carack 273
 caracole 309
 caracoler 266
 caraffe 191
 carambole 276
 carapace 717
 cara sposa 897
 carat 319
 caravan
 journey 266
 vehicle 272
 caravansary 189
 caravel 273
 carbine 727
 carbon 388
 carbonaro 742
 carbonization 384
 carboy 191
 carbuncle *red* 434
 abscess 655
 jewel 847
 carcanet 847
 carcass
 structure 329
 corpse 362
 bomb 727
 carcelage 973
 carcinoma 655
 card unravel 60
 ticket 550
 plan 626
 address - 550
 by the - 82
 great - 873
 house of -s 328
 leave a - 892
 on the -s *liable* 177
 possible 470
 play one's - 692
 play one's best - 686
 play one's - swell 698
 playing -s 840
 shuffle the -s
 begin again 66
 change 140
 chance 621
 prepare 673
 speak by the -
 care 459
 veracity 543
 phrase 566
 throw up the -s 757
 ticklish - 704
 trump - 626

CAR

-s to play 632
 cardiac 836
 cardinal *dress* 225
 important 642
 excellent 648
 priest 995, 996
 - points
 compass 278
 - virtues 944
 cardioid 245
 card-sharper 792
 card-sharping 545
 care *attention* 459
 business 625
 adversity 735
 custody 751
 economy 817
 pain 828
 fear 860
 for aught one -s
 unimportant 643
 indifferent 866
 begone dull - 836
 drive - away 840
 have the - of 693
 take - 864
 take - of 459
 - for *important* 642
 desire 865
 love 897
 careen *slope* 217
 repair 660
 career *business* 625
 conduct 692
 careless
 inattentive 458
 neglectful 460
 feeble 575
 insensible 823
 indifferent 866
 caress 902
 caret *incomplete* 53
 want 640
 careworn *pain* 828
 dejection 837
 cargo
 large quantity 31
 contents 190
 property 780
 goods 798
 caricature
 likeness 19
 copy 21
 exaggerate 549
 misrepresent 555
 ridicule 856
 caricaturist 844
 caries 655

CAR

cariole 272
 carious 653
 carking 828
 - care 830
 carle 876
 carman 694
 Carmelite 996
 carminative 662
 carmine 434
 carnage 361
 carnal
 intemperate 954
 impure 961
 irreligious 989
 carnation 434
 carnival 840
 carnivorous 298
 carol
 music 415, 416
 cheerful 836
 rejoice 838
 caro sposo 897
 carouse *feast* 298
 festivity 840
 intemperance 954
 drinking 959
 carp at 932
 carpe diem 134
 carpenter 690
 carper 936
 carpet 211
 on the -
 topic 454
 project 626
 - knight *fop* 854
 servile 886
 sybarite 954a
 carrefour 627
 carriage *quit* 264
 transference 270
 vehicle 272
 aspect 448
 conduct 692
 keep one's - 852
 Carrie d
 - by *acclamation*
 &c. 488
 - away by *passion* 824
 carrier 271
 - pigeon 534
 carrion *carcase* 362
 foul 653
 carronade 727
 carroty 434
 carry
 conduce to 176
 support 215
 transfer 270
 induce 615

CAR

reap and - 775
 - all before one 731
 - coals 879
 - conviction 484
 - into execution *complete* 729
 observe 772
 - with a high hand
 authority 737
 pride 878
 insolence 885
 - in the mind 505
 - off take 789
 steal 791
 - on [*see below*]
 - oneself 692
 - out *conduct* 692
 complete 729
 - over
 transfer 270
 accounts 811
 - a point
 succeed 731
 - by storm 731
 - through 692, 729
 - weight
 influence 175
 evidence 467
 importance 642
 carry on
 continue 143
 pursue 622
 do 680
 conduct 692
 - an argument 476
 - business 625
 - an enquiry 461
 - a trade 794
 - war 722
 cart 272
 - away 185
 - before the horse
 disorder 59
 inversion 218
 bungling 699
 - horse 271
 work like a -
 horse 686
 - load *much* 31
 contents 190
 cartage 270
 carte *list* 86
 - *blanche*
 permit 760
 liberal 816
 - du pays 626
 - and *terce* 716
 381

CAR

- de visite 550
cartel defiance 715
truce 723
compact 769
carter 268
cartes sur table
manifest 525
veracity 543
Carthago, delenda est - 908
Carthusian 996
cartilage
dense 321
hard 323
tough 327
cartography 554
cartoon 556
cartouche
ammunition 727
ornament 847
cartridge 727
cartulary list 86
record 551
caruncle 250
carve cut 44
make 161
form 240
sculpture 557
apportion 786
 - one's way 282
carvel 273
carver 559
Caryatides 215
Cary's chickens,
Mother - 608
cascade 348
case state 7
box 191
sheath 223
topic 454
argument 476
specification 527
affair 625
patient 655
law-suit 969
 be the -
exist 1
true 494
 in good -
healthy 654
prosperous 734
 in -
circumstance 8
event 151
supposition 514
 make out a -
evidence 467
right 924
 - in point *agrees* 23
conformal 82

382

CAS

caseharden
strengthen 159
habituate 613
case-hardened
rallous 376, 823
obstinate 606
casemate
barrack 189
defence 717
casement 260
casern 189
cash money 800
pay 807
 in - 803
 - account 811
cashier dismiss 756
treasurer 801
casing 223
casino 712
casik 191
casket 191
casque
helmet 717
Cassandra
prophet 513
warning 668
cassino 840
Cassiopea's chair
 318
cassock 999
cast mould 21
small quantity 32
spread 73
tendency 176
form 240
throw 284
tinge 428
aspect 448
reject 610
plan 626
give 784
allot 786
condemn 971
 set on a - 621
 - about for 463
 - accounts 811
 - adrift *disperse*
 73
eject 297
liberate 750
dismiss 756
 - anchor *stop* 265
arrive 292
 - aside 460
 - aspersions 934
 - away *reject* 610
waste 638
lost 732
 - behind one
forgot 506

CAS

refuse 764
relinquish 782
 - away care 836
 - off clothes 645
 - of countenance
 448
 - of the dice 156
 - in a different
 mould 18
 - dishonour &c.
 upon 874
 - to the dogs 162
 - down 308
dejected 837
 - in the eye 443
 - the eyes back
 122
 - eyes on 441
 - the eyes over
 457
 - a gloom 837
 - off a habit 614
 - iron 323
 - in one's lot with
 609
 - lots 621
 - lustre upon 420
 - of mind 820
 - a nativity
predict 511
sozcery 992
 - one's net 463
 - off direct 226
dismiss 756
relinquish 782
 - over-board
disease 678
 - the parts 60
 - reflection upon
 932
 - in the same
 mould 17
 - a shade 421
 - the skin 226
 - a slur *discredit*
 874
accuse 938
 - a spell 992
 - off trammels
 750
 - up add 85
happen 151
eject 297
castanet 417
castaway exile 893
reprobate 949
(impious) 988
caste class 75
rank 873
 lose - 940

CAT

castellan
servant 746
keeper 753
castellated 717
caster cruet 191
wheel 312
castigate
reprove 932
punish 972
castigator 936
casting - vote 480
 - weight 28, 30
castle at chess 148
abode 189
defence 717
 - in the air
impossible 471
imagination 515
hope 858
Castle of Indolence
 683
castor hat 225
Castor and Pollux
twins 89
friends 890
castrametation
building 189
war 722
castrate subduct 38
impotent 158
purify 652
casual chance 156
uncertain 475
casualty rent 151
killed 361
evil 619
misfortune 735
casuist 476
casuistry
sophistry 477
duty 926
casus belli
quarrel 713
irritation 824,
 900
casus federis 770
cat nine lives 359
animal 366
keen sight 441
fall on one's feet
 734
cross 901
 gib -, tom - male
 373
 rain -s and dogs
 348
 let - out of bag
 529
 - call *whistle* 417
disapproval 932

CAT

-s' cradle 219
 - and dog life 713
 as the - jumps
event 151
 see how the -
 jumps *foresight*
 510
fickleness 607
caution 864
 - o' nine tails 975
 - in patters 652
 -s' paw *dupe* 547
instrumental 631
use 677
auxiliary 711
catachresis
metaphor 521
misinterpretation
 523
catadysm
convulsion 146
destruction 162
deluge 348
(redundance) 641)
catacomb 363
catadupe 348
catafalque 363
catalectic 597
cataplexy 265
catalogue
arrange 60
list 86
catalysis 49
catamaran
vessel 273
fighter 726
cataplast 662
catapult
propulsion 284
weapon 727
cataract
waterfall 348
blindness 442,
 443
catarrh 299
catastrophe
disaster 619
finish 729
misfortune 735
end 67
catch imitate 19
fastening 45
song 415
detect 480a
gather the mean-
ing 518
cheat 545
receive 785
take 789
 by -es 70-

CAT

no great - 651
 - at *willing* 602
desire 865
 - the attention 457
 - the breath 349
 - one's death 360
 - a disease 655
 - the ear 418
 - the eye 446
 - fire 384
 - a glimpse of 441
 - an idea 498
 - the infection
excitation 824
 - a likeness 554
 - a sound 418
 - at straws
overrate 482
credulous 486
unskilful 699
rash 863
 - by surprise 508
 - a Tartar *dupe*
 547
retaliate 718
 - in a trap 545
 - tripping 480a
 - up 789
catching
infectious 657
catchpenny
deceiving 545
trumpety 643
cheap 815
catchpoll 965
catchword 550
catechism
inquiry 461
 creed 484
church - 983a
catechize 461
catechumen
learner 541
laity 997
categorical
positive 474
demonstrative
 478
affirmative 535
categorically true
 494
category state 7
class 75
 in the same - 9
catenary 245
catenation 69
cater 637
caterwaul
cat-cry 412
discord 414

CAU

courting 902
cates 298
catgut scraper 416
catartic 652
cathedra, ex -
affirm 535
school 542
authority 737
audacity 885
cathedral 1000
catholic
universal 78
religious 987
 - church 983a
 Roman - 984
catholicon 662
Catiline 941
catopsis 441
Catoptrics 420
Catoptromancy 511
cattle
beasts of burden
 271
animals 366
 - truck 272
Caucasian mystery
 983
caucus
council 696
(assemblage) 72)
caudal end 67
rear 235
caudate 214
cauf 370
caught tripping
ignorant 491
caulk 660
cause source 153
law-suit 969
final - 620
 take up the - of
 707
 tell the - of 522
 -d by 154
causeless
casual 156
aimless 621
causerie 588
causeway 627
causidical 965
caustic
energetic 171
feeling 821
painful 830
gruff 895
malevolent 907
 - curve 245
cautel
caution 864
(care) 459)

CEA

cautelâ, ex abun-
danti - 664
cautery 384
caution warn 668
prudence 864
security 771
(care) 459)
(advice) 695)
 want of - 863
cavalcade
procession 69
journey 266
cavalier
horseman 268
rash 863
insolent 885
discountenous 895
contemptuous 930
cavaliere servente
servile 886
lover 897
cavalry 726
cavatina 415
cave
dwelling 189
cell 191
cavity 252
 - of Adullam
desertion 624
discontent 832
 - in hollow 252
submit 725
caveat
warning 668
command 741
 - emptor 769
cavendo tutus
safe 664
cautious 864
cavern [see cave]
cavernous 252
caviare
pungent 392
condiment 393
(energy) 171)
 - to the general
 850
cavil sophistry 477
dissent 489
censure 932
caviller 936
cavity 252
caw 412
cayenne
pungent 392
condiment 393
(energy) 171)
cazique 745
cease 142
 - to breathe 360

- to exist 2
- ceaseless 112
- cecity 442
- cede *submit* 725
- relinquish* 782
- give* 784
- ceiling
 - height* 206, 210
 - cover* 223
- celare artem, ars - 698
- cela va sans dire
 - conformity* 82
 - consequence* 154
- celebrant 990
- celebration 888
 - rite* 998
- celebrity 873
 - nobility* 875
- celerity 274
- celestial
 - physical* 318
 - religious* 976
 - heaven* 981
 - (*delightful* 829)
- celibacy 904
- cell *abode* 189
 - receptacle* 191
 - cavity* 252
 - prison* 752
 - hermitage* 893
- cellar 191
- cellaret 191
- cellular 191, 252
- cement *uniting*
 - medium* 45
 - units* 46, 48
 - hard* 323
 - material* 635
- a party 712
- cemented
 - concord* 714
- cemetery 363
- cenobite
 - recluse* 893
 - anchorite* 996
- cenotaph 363
- censor 998
- sensor *critic* 480
 - detractor* 936
- ensorious 932
- ensurable 947
- ensure 932
- ensurer 936
- census number 85
 - list* 86
- centaur 83
- centenarian 130
- centenary
 - hundred* 98
- 384
- period 138
- centesimal 99
- cento 597
- centrality 222
- centralize
 - combine* 48
- centre *in order* 68
 - in space* 222
 - round *assembly* 72
 - converge* 290
- centrifugal 291
- centripetal 290
- centuple 98
- centurion 745
- century
 - hundred* 98
 - period* 108
 - long time* 110
- ceramic
 - bake* 384
 - ware 557
- cerate 662
- Gerberus
 - janitor* 263
 - custodian* 664
 - sop for* - 615
- cereal 298
- cerebration 451
- cerebrum 450
- cere-cloth 363
- cerement
 - emerging* 223
 - marx* 356
 - burial* 363
- ceremonious 928
- ceremony
 - parade* 882
 - courtesy* 894
 - rite* 998
- cerography
 - engraving* 558
 - writing* 590
- Ceromancy 511
- ceroplastic 557
- certain *special* 79
 - indefinite number* 100
 - sure* 474
 - belief* 484
 - true* 494
 - make - of* 480a
 - of a - age* 128
 - to a - degree* 32
- certainly *yes* 488
- certainty 474
- certes *surely* 474
 - yes* 488
- certificate
 - evidence* 467
- record 551
- security 771
- certify *evince* 467
 - affirm* 535
- certiorari 969
- certitude 474
- cerulean 438
- cess *tax* 812
 - sewer* 653
- cessation 142
- cession
 - surrender* 725
 - of property* 782
 - gift* 784
- cesspool 653
- cestui-que trust 779
- cestus *ligature* 45
 - girdle* 247
- chafe
 - physical pain* 378
 - warm* 384
 - irritate* 825
 - mental pain* 828, 830
 - discontent* 832
 - incense* 900
- chaff *trash* 643
 - ridicule* 856
 - vulgar* 876
- not to be caught
 - with - clever* 698
- running* 702
- winnow - from
 - wheat* 609
- chaffer 794
- chafing-dish 386
- chagrin 828
- chain *fasten* 43
 - vinculum* 45
 - series* 69
 - measure* 200
 - interlinking* 219
 - imprison* 752
 - ornament* 847
- drag a - 749
- drag a lengthened - 686
- in -s 754
- chain-shot 727
- chair *support* 215
 - recluse* 272
 - professorship* 542
 - throne* 747
 - celebration* 883
 - president* 694
 - in the -* 693
- chairman 694
- chaise 272
- chalcography 558
- châlet 189
- chalice 191
- chalk *white* 430
 - mark* 550
- drawing* 556
- not know - from
 - cheese* 491
- out *plan* 626
- challenge
 - question* 461
 - doubt* 485
 - claim* 924
 - defy* 715
 - accuse* 938
 - comparison 648
- cham 745
- chamber room 191
- council 696
- mart 799
- sick - 655
- chamberlain 746
- chambermaid 746
- chameleon
 - changeable* 149
 - ruricated* 440
- chamfer 259
- chamois 309
- champ 298
 - the bit *disobedi-* ent 742
 - chafe* 825
 - angry* 900
- champaign 344
- champain 874
- Champ de Mars 728
- champêtre, fête - 840
- champion
 - auxiliary* 711
 - defence* 717
 - combatant* 726
- championship 707
- chance
 - absence of cause* 166
 - absence of aim* 621
 - be one's -* 151
 - game of -* 840
 - great -* 472
 - small -* 473
 - stand a - liable* 177
 - possible* 470
 - take one's -* 675
 - s *against one* danger 665
 - as - would have it* 152
- chancel 1000,

CHA

chancellor
president 745
deputy 759
judge 967
 - of the exchequer 801
chancery
 court of - 966
 - suit *delay* 133
chandelier 423
chandelle, le jeu ne
vaut pas la -
waste 638
unimportant 643
chandler 797
change
alteration 140
mart 799
small coin 800
 inter- 148
 radical - 146
 sudden - 146
 - about 149
 - colour 821
 - for 147
 - hands 783
 - of mind 607
 - of opinion 485
 - of place 264
changeableness
mutable 149
irresolute 605
changeful
fickle 607
changeling
substitute 147
fool 501
changer 797
channel
furrow 259
opening 260
conduit 350
way 627
chant song 415
sing 416
worship 990
chant du cygne
 360
chanter 416
chanticleer 366
chantry 1000
chaomancy 511
chaos 59
chap crack 198
jaw 231
fellow 373
chapel 1000
chaperon 664
chapfallen 878
chaplain 995, 996
 385

CHA

chaplet circle 247
trophy 733
ornament 847
chapman 797
chapter part 51
topic 454
book 593
council 696
church 995
 - of accidents 156,
 621
 - and verse
evidence 467
exact 494
char 384
char-à-banc 272
character
nature 5
state 7
class 75
oddity 83
letter 561
drama 599
disposition 820
characteristic
intrinsic 5
special 79
mark 550
characterize
name 564
describe 594
characterized 820
charade
riddle 533
drama 599
charcoal fuel 384,
 388
black 431
drawing 556
charge fill 52
contents 190
business 625
direction 693
advice 695
precept 697
attack 716
order 741
custody 751
commission 755
bargain for 794
price 812
accusation 938
 in - *prisoner* 754
 justifiable - 937
 take - of
safe 664
 take in - 751
 - on *attribute* 155
 -d with
possessed of 777

CHA

chargé d'affaires
 758
chargeable debt 806
 - on *duty* 926
charger
carrier 271
fighter 726
Charing Cross, pro-
claim at - 531
chariot 272
drag at one's -
wheels 749
charioteer
driver 268
pilot 694
charity give 784
liberal 816
beneficent 906
pity 914
 Christian - 906
 cold as -
insensible 823
 - that begins at
 home 943
charivari loud 404
clatter 407
charlatan
ignoramus 493
impostor 548
mountebank 844
boaster 884
charlatanism
ignorance 491
falsehood 544
affectation 855
Charles's wain 318
Charley 753
charm motive 615
please 829
beauty 845
love 897
conjure 992
spell 993
 bear a -ed life
safe 664
prosperous 734
charmer
sorcerer 994
 voice of the -
flattery 933
 not listen to
 voice of - 604
charnel-house 363
chart inform 527
represent 554
charter
commission 755
permit 760
compact 769
security 771

CHA

privilege 924
chartered
legal 963
 - libertine 962
charwoman
worker 690
servant 746
chary
economical 817
stingy 819
cautious 864
Charybdis
whirlpool 312
danger 665
chase emboss 250
drive away 289
killing 361
forest 367
pursue 622
ornament 847
 wild goose - 645
chaser 559
chasm interval 198
opening 260
(discontinuity
 70)
chassemarée 273
chassepot 727
chasser 297
 - balancer 605
chasseur 726
chaste
shapely 242
language 576,
 578
simple 849
good taste 850
pure 960
chasten
moderate 174
punish 972
chastened
subdued spirit
 826
chastise
censure 932
punish 972
 - with *scorpions*
 739
chasuble 999
chat 588
chat qui dort 667,
 668
château 189
 - en Espagne 858
châtelaïne 847
chatoyant 440
chattels
furniture 633
property 780
 c c

CHA

chatter 584
 chatterbox 584
 chattering of teeth
 cold 383
 chatty
 talkative 584
 sociable 892
 chaunt
 song 415
 sing 416
 worship 990
 chaussé 225
 Chauvinism 884
 chawbacon 876
 cheap
 worthless 643
 low price 815
 hold - 930
 cheapen *haggle* 794
 be grudge 819
 cheapness 815
 cheat *deceive* 545
 deceit 548
 check
 numerical 85
 moderate 174
 counteract 179
 slacken 275
 plaid 440
 experiment 463
 measure 466
 evidence 468
 ticket 550
 dissuade 616
 hinder 706
 misfortune 735
 restrain 751
 money order 800
 - the growth 201
 - oneself 826
 checkers 440
 checkmate 731, 732
 check-roll 86
 check-string
 pull the - 142
 cheek *side* 236
 - by jowl with 88
 near 197
 cheeks *dual* 89
 cheer *repart* 298
 cry 411
 aid 707
 pleasure 827
 relief 834
 mirth 836
 rejoicing 838
 amusement 840
 courage 861
 sociality 892
 malcome 894
 386

CHE

applaud 931
 (please) 829
 good - *hope* 858
 high living 957
 cheerfulness 886
 cheerless
 unpleasing 830
 dejected 837
 cheese parings
 remains 40
 dirt 653
 economy 817
 chef de cuisine
 proficient 700
 servant 746
 chef-d'œuvre
 master-piece 648
 master-stroke 698
 chemin faisant 270
 chemise 225
 Chemistry 144
 organic - 357
 cheque 800
 chequer 440
 - roll 86
 chequered
 changeable 149
 chère amie 962
 cherish *aid* 707
 love 897
 endearment 902
 - a belief 484
 - feelings &c. 821
 - an idea &c. 451
 cherry
 two bites of a -
 overrate 482
 roundabout 629
 clumsy 699
 cherry-cheeked 845
 cherry-coloured
 434
 cherub 977
 Cheshire cat 838
 chess 840
 chessboard 440
 chest box 191
 money coffer 802
 chestnut-colour
 433
 cheval-de-bataille
 plea 617
 plan 626
 rarity 880
 cheval-glass 445
 chevalier d'indus-
 trie 792
 chevanx de frise
 spikes 253
 defence 717

CHI

chevron 550
 chew 298
 - the cud 451
 - tobacco 392
 chiaroscuro
 light 420
 grey 432
 painting 556
 chic 882
 chicane
 sophistry 477
 deceit 545
 running 702
 chicken
 young 129
 fowl 366
 reckon -s before
 hatched
 hope 858
 rash 863
 tender as a - soft
 324
 sensitive 822
 compassionate
 914
 chickenhearted 862
 chide 932
 chief *principal* 642
 master 745
 evidence in - 467
 - part 31
 Chief Justice 967
 chieftain 737
 chieftain 745
 chiffonnier 876
 chiffonnière 191
 chignon 225
 child
 infant 129
 offspring 167
 fool 501
 - of God 987
 -s play trifling
 643
 easy 705
 childbirth 161
 childhood 127
 childish
 credulous 486
 foolish 499
 feeble 575
 - treble 581
 chilian 98
 chill *cold* 383
 render cold 385
 indispose 616
 Chiltern Hundreds
 757
 chime
 repetition 104

CHL

roll 407
 resonance 408
 melody 413
 - in with *agree* 23
 conform 82
 ascent 488
 concord 714
 chimera
 monster 83
 imaginary 515
 (error) 495
 chimney
 opening 260
 air-pipe 351
 (cypress) 295
 china *ceramic* 384
 art 557
 China to Peru 180
 chine 235
 chink *gap* 198
 round 408
 money 800
 chip *small* 32
 detach 44
 hit 51
 reduce 195
 - of the old block
 similar 17
 copy 21
 offspring 167
 Chirography 590
 Chirolology 550
 Chiromancy 511
 chirp
 bird-note 412
 sing 416
 cheerful 836
 rejoice 838
 chirrup [*see chirp*]
 chirurgery 662
 chisel
 fabricate 161
 form 240
 sculpture 557
 chit *infant* 129
 small 193
 chit-chat 588
 chitterlings 221
 chivalry *near* 722
 tenure 777
 courage 861
 philanthropy
 910
 honour 939
 generosity 942
 chlamys 225
 chloroform
 physical numb-
 ness 376
 mental insensi-

CHL

bility 823
 chlorotic 655
 chock full 52
 chocolate
 food 298
 colour 433
 choice
 election 609
 excellent 648
 absence of - 609a
 by - 600
 - spirits 873
 - of words 569
 choir *sing* 416
 church music 996
 church 1000
 choke *close* 261
 stifle 361
 redundant 641
 hinder 706
 - full *complete* 52
 replete 639
 cholera 900
 choleric 901
 choose 609
 do what one -s
 748
 chop *disjoin* 44
 change 140
 - logic 476
 - up 201
 chopfallen 837
 chopping
 large 192
 - sea 348
 chops *mouth* 66
 jaws 231
 food 298
 choral 415
 chord 413
 chorister
 singer 416
 church singer 996
 Chorography 183
 chorus
 shout 411
 song 415
 singers 416
 unanimity 488
 opera 599
 concord 714
 chose
 - in action 780
 - in possession 777
 chouse 545
 choux *gras, faire*
 ses - 377
 chrestomathy 560
 chrisem 998
 Christ 976

CHU

Church of - 893a
 receive - 987
 Christ-cross-row
 561
 christen
 name 564
 rite 998
 Christendom 983a,
 995
 Christian 983a, 987
 - charity 906
 Christmas
 period 138
 Church festival
 998
 Christmas-box 784
 chromatic
 colour 428
 - scale *music* 413
 chromato-pseudo-
 blepsis 443
 chromatrope 445
 chromolithograph
 558
 chromosphere 318
 chronic 110
 chronicle
 measure time 114
 annals 551
 chronicle 553
 Chronography
 measure time 114
 description 594
 Chronology 114
 Chronometry 114
 Chrononhotontho-
 logos 887
 chrysalis 129
 chrysolite
 perfection 650
 jewel 847
 Chrysology 800
 chubby 192
 chuck *throw* 284
 animal cry 412
 - under chin 902
 chuck-farthing 621
 chuckle
 animal cry 412
 laugh 838
 exult 884
 chuff 876
 chum 890
 Church
 infallible 474
 orthodox 983a
 Christendom 995
 temple 1000
 dignitaries of -
 996

CIP

go to - 990
 High -, Low -,
 &c. 984
 - of Christ 983a
 churchdom 996
 churchman 996
 churchwarden 996
 churchyard
 burial 363
 church 1000
 - cough 655
 churl *boor* 876
 churlish
 niggard 819
 rude 895
 sulky 901a
 malevolent 907
 churn
 agitate 315
 butter 352
 chut! *silent* 403
 taciturn 585
 cibarious 298
 cicatrix 551
 manet - 919
 cicatrize 660
 Cicero 582
 cicerone 524, 527
 ciceronian 578
 cicisbeo 897
 cicuration 370
 ci-devant 122
 cigar 392
 ci-git 363
 cilia *hairs* 205
 rough 256
 cimeter 727
 Cimmerian 421
 cincture 247
 cinder
 combustion 384
 dirt 653
 (remains 40)
 Cinderella
 servant 746
 commonality 876
 cinerary 363
 cineration 384
 cinereous 432
 cingle 230
 cinnabar 434
 cinnamon 433
 cinque 98
 cipher
 unsubstantial 4
 number 84
 compute 85
 zero 101
 mark 550
 letter 561

CIR

unimportant 643
 writing in - 590
 Cires *seductor* 615
 sorcerer 994
 -an cup
 pleasure 377
 intemperance 954
 circination 312
 circle *region* 181
 form 247
 party 712
 (assemblage 72)
 describe a - 311
 great - sailing 628
 - of acquaintance
 892
 - of the sciences
 490
 circling
 convolution 248
 circuit *region* 181
 outline 230
 winding 248
 tour 266
 indirect path 311
 indirect course
 629
 circuition 311
 circuitous
 derious 279
 indirect 311
 - method 629
 circular
 round 247
 publication 531
 letter 592
 pamphlet 593
 - note 805
 circularity 247
 circulate
 circuit 311
 rotate 312
 publish 531
 circulating me-
 dium 800
 circulation
 [see circulate]
 in - *news* 532
 - of money 809
 circumambient
 227
 circumambulate
 travel 266
 go round 311
 circumdendibus
 winding 248
 indirect method
 629
 (circuition 311)
 circumduction 552

CIR

circumference 230
 circumferential 227
 circumfluent
 lie round 227
 move round 311
 circumforaneous
 travelling 266
 circuition 311
 circumfuse 73
 circumgyration 312
 circumjacence 227
 circumlocution
 periphrase 573
 (phrase) 566
 circumnavigate
 navigation 267
 circuition 311
 circumrotation 312
 circumscribe
 surround 229
 limit 761
 circumscription 229
 circumspection
 attention 457
 care 459
 caution 459
 circumstance
 phase 8
 event 151
 circumstances
 property 780
 bad - 804
 depend on - 475
 good - 803
 under the - 8
 circumstantial 8
 - *account* 594
 - *evidence* 467
 probability 472
 circumvallation
 enclosure 229,
 232
 defence 717
 line of - 233
 circumvent
 environ 227
 more round 311
 cheat 545
 cunning 702
 hinder 706
 defeat 731
 circumvest 225
 circumvolution
 winding 248
 rotation 312
 circus

CIA

buildings 189
drama 599
arena 728
 cirrus 353
 cistern
 receptacle 191
 store 636
 Cistercian 996
 cit 188
 citadel
 defence 717
 (refuge) 666
 cite
 quote as example
 82
 as evidence 467
 summon 741
 accuse 938
 arraign 969
 cithern 417
 citizen
 inhabitant 188
 (man) 373
 - *of the world* 910
 citrine 436
 city 189
 in the - 794
 civet 400
 civic 372
 civil courteous 894
 loyalty 997
 - *authorities* 745
 - *crown* 733
 - *law* 963
 - *war* 722
 civilian lawyer 968
 layman 997
 civilization
 improvement 658
 fashion 852
 courtesy 894
 civilized life 852
 civism 910
 clack clatter 407
 animal cry 412
 talkative 584
 clad 225
 claim demand 741
 property 780
 right 924
 lawsuit 969
 - *the attention*
 457
 claimant
 petitioner 767
 right 924
 clair-obscur 420
 clairvoyance 992
 clairvoyant 994
 clamant 411

CIA

clamber 305
 clammy 352
 clamorous
 [*see* clamour]
 loud 404
 evitable 825
 clamour cry 417
 vail 839
 - *against* 932
 - *for* 765
 clamp fasten 43
 fastening 45
 clan class 75
 family 166
 party 712
 clandestine 528
 clangor 404
 clank 410
 clannishness 481
 clanship 709
 clap explosion 406
 applaud 931
 thunder -
 prodigy 872
 - *the hands*
 rejoice 838
 - *on* 31
 - *on the shoulder*
 615
 - *together* 43
 - *up* *imprison* 751
 clapperclaw
 contention 720
 censure 932
 claptrap
 pretence 546
 display 882
 claquer 935
 faire - son fouet
 884
 clarence 272
 claret colour 434
 clarify 652
 clarinet 417
 clarion music 417
 war 722
 clash disagree 24
 cross 179
 concussion 276
 sound 406
 oppose 708
 discord 713
 - *of arms* 720
 clasp fasten 43
 fastening 45
 stick 46
 come close 197
 belt 230
 embrace 902
 class arrange 60

CLF

category 75
learners 541
school 542
 classic old 124
 symmetry 242
 classical
 elegant writing
 578
 taste 850
 - *al education* 537
 classics 560
 classify 60
 clatter noise 404
 rattle 407
 claudication
 slowness 275
 failure 732
 clause part 51
 passage 593
 condition 770
 clausis, januis -
 528
 claustral 110
 clavate 250
 clavichord 417
 clavier 417
 claw hook 781
 grasp 789
 - *back* 935
 clay soft 324
 earth 342
 corps 362
 material 635
 clay-cold 383
 claymore 727
 clean
 entirely 52
 perfect 650
 unstained 652
 - *bill of health*
 654
 - *breast*
 disclose 529
 - *forgotten* 506
 - *hand*
 proficient 700
 with - hands
 honesty 939
 innocence 946
 - *out empty* 297
 - *sweep*
 revolution 146
 destruction 162
 cleanness 652
 cleanse 652
 clear simple 42
 sound 413
 light 420
 transparent 425
 visible 446

CLE

certain 474
intelligible 518
manifest 525
easy 705
liberate 750
profit 775
vindicate 937
innocent 946
acquit 970
coast - 664
get - off 671
keep - of 623
- for action
prepare 673
- articulation 580
- conscience 946
- the course 302
- the ground
facilitate 705
- of *distant* 196
- off *pay* 807
- out *empty* 297
clean 652
- sighted
vision 441
shrend 498
- sky *hope* 858
- stage
occasion 134
easy 705
right 922
- the throat 297
- up *light* 420
intelligible 518
interpret 522
clearheaded 498
clear-obscure 420
cleavage
cutting 44
structure 329
cleave sunder 44
adhere 46
bisect 91
cleaver 253
cleft 413
cleft bisected 91
chink 198
in a - stick
difficulty 704
clem 956
element
lenient 740
long-suffering
826
compassionate
914
clench compact 769
retain 781
take 789
clepe 564

CLI

clepsydra 114
clerestory 191
clergy 996
clerical 995, 996
- error 495
clerk scholar 492
recorder 553
writer 590
helper 711
servant 746
agent 758
clergy 996
articled - 541
- of works 694
clerkship
commission 755
Cleromaney 511
clever
intelligent 498
skilful 698
too - by half 702
clew ball 249
interpretation
522
indication 550
seek a - 461
click 406
client
dependant 746
customer 795
clientship
subjection 749
cliff height 206
vertical 212
steep 217
climacteric 128
climate region 181
weather 338
fine - 656
Climatology 338
climax
supremacy 33
summit 210
climb 305
clime 181
clinal 217
clinch fasten 43
close 261
certify 474
pun 563
complete 729
clutch 781
snatch 789
- an argument
47
- the fist at 909
clinch 479
cling adhere 46
- to near 197
willing 602

CLO

persevere 604a
habit 613
observe 772
desire 865
love 897
- to hope 858
- to one another
709
clink resonance 408
stridor 410
clinker brick 384
dirt 653
clinometer
oblique 217
angle 244
(measurement
466)
clinquant
ornament 847
vulgar 851
Clio 594
clip shorten 201
(prune 38)
(contract 195)
- the wings
powerless 158
slow 275
useless 645
hinder 706
prohibit 761
- one's words 583
clipper 273
clipping
small piece 51
clique conclave 696
party 712
(sociality 892)
cloaca conduit 350
foul 653
Cloacina 653
cloak dress 225
conceal 528
disguise 530
(pretence 546)
clock 114
clockwork 633
by - uniform 16
order 58
regular 80
clod lump 192
earth 342
fool 501
bungler 701
clodhopper 876
clodpated
stupid 499
clog shoe 225
hinder 706
cloister arcade 189
restraint 751

CLO

convent 1000
(seclusion 893)
close similar 17
tight 43
end 67
field 181
court 189
near 197
narrow 203
shut 261
dense 321
warm 382
hidden 528
concise 572
taciturn 585
complete 729
stingy 819
examine -ly 457
keep - hide 528
retain 781
tread - upon 281
- the door upon
restrain 751
- the ears 419
- the eyes
die 360
not see 442
- one's eyes to
not attend 458
set at naught 773
- at hand
to-morrow 121
imminent 152
near 197
- the hand
refuse 764
- in upon
converge 290
- inquiry 461
-ly packed 72
- prisoner 754
- quarters 197
approach 286
attack 716
battle 722
- one's ranks 673
- study
thought 451
attention 457
- with *cohere* 46
assent 488
attack 716
contend 720
consent 762
compact 769
closet
receptacle 191
ambush 530
closeted with
conference 588
389

CLO

advice 695
 closure 261
 clot solidify 321
 earth 342
 cohere 46
 cloth evocation 625
 napkin 652
 clergy 996
 clothes 225
 grave - 363
 clothier 225
 clotpoll 501
 clotted 352
 cloud
 assemblage 72
 multitude 102
 mist 353
 shade 424
 screen 520
 break through the
 -s 446
 drop from the
 -s 508
 in a -
 uncertain 475
 hidden 528
 in the -s
 lofty 206
 inattentive 458
 dreaming 515
 under a -
 adversity 735
 disrepute 874
 secluded 893
 censured 932
 accused 938
 -capt 206
 - of dust 330, 353
 -s gathering
 dark 421
 danger 665
 warning 668
 - of skirmishers
 726
 - of smoke 353
 - of words 573
 clouded
 variegated 440
 dejected 837
 hopeless 859
 - perception 499
 cloudland 515
 cloudless
 light 420
 happy 827
 cloudy dim 422
 opaque 426
 clough 206
 cloven 91
 cloven foot
 390

COA

mark 550
 malevolence 907
 rice 945
 Satan 978
 see the - 480a
 show the - 907
 clover
 luxury 377
 prosperity 734
 comfort 827
 clown
 pantomime 599
 buffoon 844
 vulgar 851
 rustic 876
 cloy
 redundance 641
 satiate 869
 club
 place of meeting
 74
 house 189
 association 712
 weapon 727
 sociability 892
 - law
 compulsion 744
 lawless 964
 - together
 cooperate 709
 clubfooted 243
 cluck 412
 clue 550
 seek a - 461
 clump
 assemblage 72
 projecting mass
 250
 - of trees 367
 clumsy
 unfit 647
 awkward 699
 ugly 846
 clurichaune 980
 cluster 72
 clutch retain 781
 seize 789
 clutches 737
 in the - of 749
 clutter 407
 coacervation 72
 coach
 carriage 272
 teach 537
 tutor 540
 - painter 559
 - road 627
 drive a - and six
 through 964
 - up 539

COA

coachhouse 191
 coachman
 travel 268
 pilot 694
 coaction 744
 coadjutant 709
 coadjuter 711
 coadjuvancy 709
 coagency
 concur 178
 cooperate 709
 coagmentation 72
 coagulate 321
 coagulum 321
 coal 388
 call over the -s
 932
 carry -s 879
 - black 431
 carry -s to New-
 castle 641
 coalesce
 identity 13
 combine 48
 coalheaver
 work like a - 686
 coalition
 cooperate 709
 party 712
 coaptation 23
 coarctation
 decrease 36
 contraction 195
 narrow 203
 impede 706
 restraint 751
 (compulsion 744)
 coarse harsh 410
 dirty 653
 unpolished 674
 vulgar 851
 impure 961
 - grain 329
 coast border 231
 navigate 267
 land 342
 coaster 273
 coastguard 753
 coat layer 204
 paint 223
 habit 225
 (surfaces 220)
 cut - according
 to cloth 698
 - of arms 550
 - of mail 717
 coating, inner -
 224
 coax persuade 615
 endearment 902

COC

flatter 933
 cob horse 271
 punish 972
 cobalt 438
 cobble mend 660
 cobbler
 shoemaker 225
 coble 273
 cobra 913
 cobweb light 320
 fiction 545
 flimsy 643
 dirt 653
 -s of antiquity 124
 -s of sophistry
 477
 cochineal 434
 cock bird 366
 male 373
 game - 861
 - boat 273
 - and bull story
 546
 - the eye 441
 - of the roost
 best 648
 master 745
 - up vertical 212
 - concur 250
 cockade badge 550
 title 877
 cock-a-hoop
 gay 836
 exulting 884
 cockatrice
 monster 83
 piercing eye 548
 evil doer 913
 miscreant 949
 cockcrow 125
 cooker fold 258
 cure 902
 Cocker
 school book 542
 according to - 82
 cockle fold 258
 cure 902
 -s of one's heart
 820
 cockleshell 273
 cockloft 191
 cockney
 Londoner 188
 plebeian 876
 cockpit hold 191
 council 696
 arena 728
 cockshut
 morning 125
 evening 126

COC

dusk 422
cock-sparrow 193
cocksure 484
cockswain 269
cocoa 298
cocotte 962
coction 384
Cocytus 982
cod shell 223
coddle 902
 - oneself 943
code precept 697
 law 963
 (compendium 596)
codex 593
codger 819
codicil sequel 65
 testament 771
 (adjunct 39)
codify 963
codlin 129
cœcum 261
coefficient
 factor 84
 accompany 88
 cooperate 709
Cœlebs 904
coemption 795
coequal 27
coerce compel 744
 restrain 751
coetaneous 120
coeternal
 perpetual 112
 synchronous 120
cœur, à contre -
 603
coeval 120
coexist
 accompany 88
 synchronism 120
 contiguity 199
coextension
 equality 27
 parallelism 216
 symmetry 242
coffee 298
coffee-house 189
coffer chest 191
 store 636
 money chest 802
cofferdam 55
coffin 363
 add a nail to one's
 - 830
cog tooth 253
 boat 273
 deceive 545
 flutter 933

COL

cogent
 powerful 157
 - reasoning 476
cogitate 451
cognitive faculties
 450
cognate
 related 19
 consanguineous 11
cognition 490
cognizance 490
 take - of
 intellect 490
 attention 457
cognomen 564
cognoscence 490
cohabitation
 location 184
 marriage 903
coheir 778
coherence unite 46
 dense 321
cohesive 46
cohibit
 restrain 751
 prohibit 761
 (counteract 179)
cohabitation 336
cohort 726
cohue 72
coif 225
coiffure 225
coil disorder 59
 convolution 248
 circuition 311
 shuffle off this
 mortal - 360
coin fabricate 161
 imagine 515
 money 800
 - money 775
 - words 563
coincidence
 identity 13
 in time 120
 in place 199
 in opinion 488
coiner: thief 792
colstril 862
coke 388
colander 260
colature 652
cold frigid 383
 colour 429, 438
 style 575
 insensible 823
 indifferent 866
 in - blood
 premeditated 611
 purposely 620

COL

unfeeling 823
dispassionate 826
 - comfort 832
 - shoulder
 discourtesy 895
 contempt 930
 - steel 727
 - sweat fear 860
 dislike 867
 - water cure 662
 throw - water on
 dissuade 616
 hinder 706
 dull 843
coldhearted
 unfeeling 823
 hostile 889
 malevolent 907
Coliseum 728
collaborator 711
collapse
 prostration 158
 contract 195
 shortcoming 304
 deteriorate 659
 fatigue 688
 failure 732
collar dress 225
circlet 247
shackle 752
seize 789
 slip the - 750
collate 464
collateral
 relation 11
 lateral 236
 - evidence 467
collation
 repast 298
 comparison 464
colleague
 accompany 88
 cooperation 709
 auxiliary 711
collect assemble 72
 opine 480
 understand 518
 acquire 775
 prayer 990
 (take 789)
 - evidence 467
 - knowledge 539
 - one's thoughts
 451
collectanea
 assemblage 72
 compendium 596
collected calm 826
collection
 assemblage 72

COL

(store 636)
collectively
 whole 50
 generality 78
 together 88
college 542
 go to - 539
colley 366
collide 276
collier 273
colligate 72
collimation 278
colligate 335
collision clash 179
 percussion 276
 opposition 708
 encounter 720
collocate
 arrange 60
 assemble 72
 place 184
collocation 588
collogue
 needle 933
collop 51
colloquial
 figure of speech
 521
 neology 563
 conversation 588
 - meaning 516
collocation 720
collusion
 deceit 545
 conspiring 709
collusive 544
colluvies 653
collyrium 662
colon 142
colonel 745
colonist 188
colonize 184
colonnade
 series 69
 houses 189
colony 184, 188
colophon 65
Colorado beetle 913
coloration 428
Colosseum 728
colossus size 192
 height 206
colour hue 428
 tone 431
 appearance 448
 probability 472
 disguise 544
 paint 556
 plea 617
 be angry 900
 391

COL

all -s 440
change -
 shame 879
give a - to
 change 140
 qualify 469
 probable 472
 falsehood 544
lend a - to
 plea 617
 indicate 937
man of - 431
show in true -s
 543
- blindness 443
- sergeant 745
- too highly 549
- up *redder* 434
 blush 879
colourable
 ostensible 472
 deceptive 545
colouring
 [see colour]
 meaning 516
 false - 523
 - matter 428
colourless 429
colours
 ensign 550
 decoration 877
 false - 544, 545
 flying -
 display 882
 celebration 883
 lower one's - 735
 nail one's - to the
 mast 604
 show one's -
 manifest 525
 disclose 529
 true to one's -
 939
colporteur 797
colstaff 215
colt young 129
 horse 271
 fool 501
columbine 509
columella 215
column series 69
 height 206
 support 215
 cylinder 249
 caravan 266
 monument 551
 printing 591
 troop 726
colures 318
coma inactive 683

392

COM

insensible 823
comb teeth 253
 clean 652
 punish 972
combat 720, 722
combat, hors de -
 useless 645
 tired 688
combatant 726
combe 252
combination 48
 arithmetical 84
 party 712
combine unite 48
 cooperate 709
combustible 388
combustion 384
come happen 151
 approach 286
 arrive 292
 cheer up! 836
 out upon! 932
 - about 658
 - across
 discover 480a
 - after
 sequence 63
 posterior 117
 cut and - again
 639
 - of age 131
 - amiss
 disagreeable 24
 ill-timed 135
 - back 283
 - before 116
 - by 775
 - at one's call 743
 - to a determina-
 tion 604
 - down with 807
 - into existence
 be 1
 begin 66
 - first *superior* 33
 precede 62
 - forth
 gress 295
 appear 446
 - forward 763
 - from 154
 - to the front 303
 - and go 314
 - to hand 785
 - to a head
 climax 33
 complete 52
 - in *ingress* 294
 receipt 785
 - in for

COM

property 778, 780
- to one's know-
 ledge 527
- to life 359
- what may 474
- near 286
- to nothing
 unproductive 169
 fail 732
- of 154
- off *loop-hole* 617
 escape 671
- on *future* 121
 destiny 152
 I defy you 715
 attack 716
- to oneself 660
- into operation
 170
- out
 disclosure 529
 publication 531
 on the stage 599
 - out of *effect* 154
 egress 295
- out with
 disclose 529
 speak 582
- over
 influence 615
 consent 762
- to pass *state* 7
 event 151
- to pieces 44
- to the point
 speciality 79
 attention 457
 conceive 572
- to the rescue
 672
- round
 period 138
 conversion 144
 belief 484
 assent 488
 change of mind
 607
 influence 615
 restoration 660
 be pacified 723
 consent 762
- to the same
 thing 27
- short of
 inferior 34
 fall short 304
- to one's senses
 502
- to a stand 142
- to terms

COM

assent 488
contract 769
it -s to this
 conceivably 572
- to equal 27
 whole 50
 arithmetical 85
 become 144
 effect 154
 inherit 777
 money 800
 price 812
- together
 assemble 72
 converge 290
- under 76
- upon
 unperpetrated 508
 acquire 775
 claim 924
- into use 613
- into view 446
- into the views of
 cooperate 709
 - off well 731
- into the world
 359
comedy
 drama 599
 comic 853
comely 845
comestible 298
comet
 wanderer 268
 star 318
comit 396
comfort
 pleasure 377
 delight 827
 content 831
 relief 834
 give - 906
comfortable
 pleasing 829
Comforter 976
comfortless
 painful 830
 dejected 837
comic wit 842
 ridiculous 853
coming [see come]
 impending 152
 - events
 prediction 511
 - time 121
comitia 696
comity 894
comma 142
command high 206
 authority 737

COM

order 741
possess 777
 at one's -
 obedient 743
 - belief 484
 - of language
 writing 574
 speaking 582
 - of money 803
 - one's passions
 944
 - respect 928
 - one's temper
 826
 - a view of 441
commandant 745
commanding
 [see command]
 important 642
comme deux
 gouttes d'eau 17
comme il faut
 taste 850
 fashion 852
 genteel 875
commemorate 883
commence 66
commencement de
 la fin end 67
 destruction 162
commend 931
 - the poisoned
 chalice 544
commendable 944
commensurate
 accordant 23
 numeral 85
 adequate 639
comment
 reason 476
 judgment 480
 interpretation
 522
commentary 595
commentator 524
commerce
 conversation 588
 barter 794
 cards 840
commercial arith-
 metic 811
commination 908,
 909
commingle 41
comminute 330
commiserate 914
commissariat 637
commissary
 consignee 758
commission

COM

task 625
 delegate 755
 - of the peace
 965
commissioner 758
commissionnaire
 messenger 534
 consignee 758
commissure 43
commis-voyageur
 758
commit do 680
 delegate 755
 cards 840
 arrest 969
 - an absurdity
 853
 - oneself to a
 course 609
 - to the flames
 384
 - to memory 505
 - oneself
 clumsy 699
 promise 768
 - to prison 751
 - sin 945
 - to writing 551
committee
 council 696
 consignee 758
 (director) 694
commix 41
commode 191
commodious 644
commodity 798
commodore 745
common
 general 78
 ordinary 82
 plain 344
 habitual 613
 trifling 643
 base 876
 in - *related* 9
 participate 778
 right of - 780
 tenant in - 778
 make - cause 709
 - consent 488
 - council 966
 - course 613
 - herd 876
 - law old 124
 law 963
 - measure 84
 - origin 153
 - parlance 576
 - place-book
 record 551

COM

compendium 596
 - saying 496
 - sense 498
 - sewer 653
 - stock 778
 - weal
 mankind 372
 good 618
 utility 644
 philanthropy 910
Common Pleas
 Court of - 966
commonalty 876
commoner 876
commonplace
 known 490
 habit 613
 unimportant 643
 dull 843
commons 298
commonwealth 372
commorant 188
commotion 315
commune
 township 181
 commune with 588
 - oneself 451
communibus annis
 29
communicant 990
communicate
 join 43
 tell 527
 give 784
 sacrament 998
communication
 news 532
 oral - 582, 588
communion
 society 712
 participation
 778
 sacrament 998
 hold - with 888
 - table 1000
communiqué 527
communist
 rebel 742
 participation
 778
 philanthropy 910
 evil doer 913
community
 party 712
 - at large 372
 - of goods 778
commutation
 compensation 30
 substitution 147
 interchange 148

COM

compromise 774
 barter 794
commutual 12
compact
 joined 43
 united 87
 compressed 195
 compendious 201
 dense 321
 bargain 769
compages
 whole 50
 structure 329
compagination 43
companion match 17
 accompaniment
 88
 friend 890
companionable 892
companionship 892
company
 assembly 72
 actors 599
 party, partner-
 ship 712
 troop 726
 sociality 892
 (merchants) 797
 bear - 88
 in - with 88
comparable 9
comparative
 degree 26
 compare 464
 - Anatomy 368
comparatively 32
compare 464
 - notes 695
comparison 464
compartition 44
compartment
 part 51
 region 181
 place 182
 cell 191
 carriage 272
compass
 degree 26
 space 180
 surround 227
 measure 466
 intend 620
 guidance 693
 achieve 729
 box the - *azimuth*
 278
 rotation 312
 keep within -
 moderation 174
 fall short 304

COM

economy 817
 points of the - 236
 in a small - 193
 - about 229
 - of thought 498
compassion 914
 object of - 828
compatible
consentaneous 23
possible 470
compatriot
inhabitant 188
friend 890
compeer *equal* 27
friend 890
compel 744
compellation 564
compendious
short 201
compendium 596
compensate
make up for 30
require 973
compensation 80
competence
power 157
sufficiency 639
skill 698
wealth 803
competition
opposition 708
contention 720
competitor
opponent 710
combatant 726
candidate 767
compilation
collect 72
book 593
compendium 596
complacent
pleased 827
content 831
courteous 894
kind 906
complaint
illness 655
murmur 839
lodge a - 938
 - without cause 839
complaisant
courteous 894
kind 906
complement
adjunct 39
remainder 40
part 52
arithmetic 84

COM

complementary
 colour 428
complete
entire 52
accomplish 729
compact 769
 - answer 479
 - circle 311
 in a - degree 31
completeness 52
completion 729
complex 59
complexion
state 7
colour 428
appearance 448
compliance
conformity 82
obedience 743
consent 762
observance 772
complicate
derange 61
complicated
disorder 59
convolution 248
complice 711
complicity 709
compliment
courtesy 894
praise 931
poor - 932
 -s of season 896
complot 626
comply [*see* *compliance*]
compo *coating* 223
material 635
component 56
componere lites
 723, 724
comport
 - oneself 692
 - with 23
compos 502
compose
make up 54, 56
produce 161
moderate 174
music 416
write 590
printing 591
pacify 723
assuage 826
composed
self-possessed 826
composer
music 413
composite 41
composition 54

COM

[*see* *compose*]
combination 48
piece of music
 415
picture 556
style 569
writing 590
building material
 635
compromise 774
barter 794
atonement 952
compositor
printer 591
compost 653
composure 826
computation 959
compound
mix 41
combination 48
compromise 774
 - arithmetic 466
 - for substitute 147
barter 794
(stipulate) 769
comprador 637
comprehend
compose 54
include 76
know 490
understand 518
comprehension [*see* *comprehend*]
intelligence 498
comprehensive
general 78
wide 192
 - argument 476
compress
contract 195
curtail 201
condense 321
remedy 662
compressible 322
comprise 76
comprobatation
evidence 467
demonstration
 478
compromise
dally with 605
mid-course 628
danger 665
pacify 723
compact 769
compound 774
atone 952
compromised
promised 768
compter 799

CON

compte rendu
record 551
accounts 811
(abstract) 596
comptroller
director 694
(master) 745
compulsion 744
compunction 950
compurgation
evidence 467
acquittal 970
compute 85
comrade 890
comradeship 892
con *think* 451
get by heart 505
learn 539
conation 600
conatu magnas
nugas, magno.
waste 638
unimportance
 643
concamerate 245
concatenation
junction 43
continuity 69
concavity 252
conceal
invisible 447
hide 528
cunning 702
concealment 528
concede
assent 488
admit 529
permit 760
consent 762
give 784
conceit *idea* 453
folly 499
supposition 514
imagination 515
wit 842
affectation 855
vanity 880
conceited
dogmatic 481
conceivable 470
conceive *begin* 66
team 168
believe 484
understand 490
imagine 515
concent 413
concentrate
assemble 72
centrality 222
converge 290

CON

concentric 222
conception
 [see conceive]
intellect 450
idea 453
concern
relation 9
event 151
business 625
importance 642
firm 797
grief 828
 - oneself with 625
concerning
relative to 9
(topic) 454
concert
agreement 23
music 415
 act in - 709
 in - musical 413
concord 714
 - measures 626
concertina 417
concerto 415
concert-room 840
concession
permission 760
consent 762
giving 784
concesso, ex -
reasoning 476
assent 488
conchetto 842
conchoïd 245
Conchology 223
conciêrge 753
conciliate
talk over 615
pacify 723
satisfy 831
courtesy 894
atonement 952
conciliatory [see conciliate]
concord 714
forgiving 918
conciliatrix 962
concinnity
style 578
beauty 845
conciseness 572
concision 201
conclave
assembly 72
council 696
church 995
conclude
end 67

CON

infer 480
resolve 604
complete 729
compact 769
conclusion
 [see conclude]
judgment 480
 try -s 476
foregone - 611
hasty - 481
conclusive
 [see conclude]
answer 462
certain 474
proof 478
 - reasoning 476
concoct *lie* 544
plan 626
prepare 673
concomitant
accompany 88
same time 120
concord *agree* 23
music 413
assent 488
harmony 714
(amity) 888
concordance
dictionary 562
concordat 769
concordia *discors*
disagree 24
disorder 59
concours 720
concourse
assemblage 72
convergence 290
concremation 384
concrete *mass* 46
density 321
hardness 323
materials 635
concupinage 961
concubine 926
concupiscence
desire 865
impurity 961
concur
co-exist 120
causation 178
converge 290
assent 488
concert 709
concurrency 178
concussion 276
condemnation
censure 932
conviction 971
condense
compress 195

CON

dense 321
condescend 879
condign 924
condiment 393
condisciple 541
condition *state* 7
modification 469
supposition 514
term 770
repute 873
rank 875
 in - *plump* 192
 in good - 648
 on - 770
 in perfect - 650
physical - 316
conditional 8
conditions 770
condolence 914, 915
condone 918
condottiere
traveller 268
fighter 726
conduce
contribute 153
tend 176
concur 178
avail 644
conduct
transfer 270
procedure 692
lead 693
safe-
passport 631
safety 664
 - an inquiry 461
 - to 278
conductor
conveyor 271
director 694
lightning - 666
conduit 350
conduplicate 89
condyle 250
cone *round* 249
pointed 253
confabulation 588
confection 396
confectionary 396
confederacy
cooperation 709
party 712
confederate 711
confer *advise* 695
give 784
 - benefit 648
 - power 157
 - privilege 760
 - right 924
 - with 588

CON

conference [see confer]
council 696
confess *assent* 488
avow 529
penitence 950
 - and avoid 937
confession [see confess]
auricular - 998
 - of faith 983
confessional
temple 1000
confessions
biography 594
confessor 996
confidant 711
confidante
servant 746
friend 890
confidence
trust 484
hope 858
courage 861
 in - 528
confident
 [see confidence]
affirm 535
confirmation 240
confine
circumscribe 229
limit 233
imprison 751
confined
narrow judgment
 481
ill 655
confinement
childbed 161
confines of
 on the - 197
confirm
corroborate 467
assent 488
consent 762
compact 769
rite 998
confirmed 150
 - habit 613
confiscate *take* 789
condemn 971
penalty 974
confiture 396
conflagration 384
conflexure 245
conflict
opposition 708
discord 713
contention 720
conflicting

CON

contrary 14
counteracting 179
 - evidence 468
confluence
junction 43
convergence 290
river 348
conflux
assemblage 72
convergence 290
conform *assent* 488
conformable
agreeing 23
conformation 240
conformity 82
confound
disorder 61
destroy 162
not discriminate
 465a
perplex 475
defeat 731
astonish 870
curse 908
confounded
great 31
bad 649
confaternity
party 712
friendship 888
confère
colleague 711
friend 890
confraction 331
confront face 234
compare 464
oppose 708
resist 719
 - danger 861
 - witnesses 467
Confucius 986
confuse *derange* 61
perplex 458
obscure 519
not discriminate
 465a
abash 879
confused *disorder* 59
invisible 447
uncertain 475
style 571
confusion
 [see *confuse*]
 - seize 908
 - of tongues 560,
 563
 - of vision 443
 - worse con-
 founded 59
confutation 479

396

CON

congé 756
 - d'élire 995
congeal dense 321
cold 385
congener
similar 17
included 76
congenial
agreeing 23
concord 714
love 897
 (*expedient* 646)
congenital 5
cogeries 72
congestion 641
conglaciation 385
conglobation 72
conglomerate
cohere 46
assemblage 72
dense 321
conglutinate 46
congratulate 896
 - oneself 838
congratulation 896
congregation
assemblage 72
worshippers 990
laity 997
Congregationalist
 984
congress
assembly 72
convergence 290
conference 588
council 696
congreve *fuel* 388
 - rocket 727
congruous
agreeing 23
 (*expedient* 646)
conical *round* 249
pointed 253
conjecture 514
conjoin 43
conjointly 37
conjugal 903
conjugate
words 562
 - in all its tenses,
 &c. 104
conjugation
junction 43
pair 89
phase 144
grammar 567
conjunction 43
 in - with 37
conjuncture
contingency 8

CON

occasion 134
conjure *deceive* 545
entreat 765
sorcery 992
 - up a vision 515
conjuror
deceiver 548
sorcerer 994
**connaître les des-
 sous des cartes**
 490
connate *intrinsic* 5
cause 153
connatural
uniform 16
similar 17
connect *relate* 9
link 43
connective 45
conned, well - 490
connexion
 [see *connect*]
kin 11
 in - with 9
connexions
cards 840
connive
overlook 460
allow 760
connoisseur
critic 480
scholar 492
taste 850
connotate 550
connote 550
connubial 903
connoted 9
conoscente 850
conquer 731
conquered
 (*failure* 732)
conquering hero
comes 883
conqueror 731
consanguinity 11
conscientiæmens-
pride 878
innocence 946
conscience
knowledge 490
moral sense 926
 in all - great 31
affirmation 535
awakened - 950
qualms of - 603
clear - 946
stricken - 950
tender - 926
honour 939
conscientious 926

CON

scrupulous 939
 (*veracious* 543)
 (*virtuous* 944)
conscious
intuitive 450
knowledge 490
 - of disgrace 874
 - of glory 873
conscrip 726
conscription 744
consecrate *use* 677
dedicate 873
sanctify 987
holy orders 995
consecration
rite 998
consecratory 478
 - reasoning 476
consecution 63
consecutive
following 63
continuous 69
consecutively
slowly 275
consent *assent* 488
compliance 762
 with one - 178
consentaneous
agreeing 23
 (*expedient* 646)
consequence
event 151
effect 154
importance 642
 in - 478
 of no - 643
take the - 154
consequent 63
consequential
deducible 478
arrivant 878
consequently
reasoning 476
effect 154
conservation
permanence 141
storage 636
preservation 670
conservatism 141
 670
conservative 141
 - policy 681
conservatory
receptacle 191
floriculture 371
furnace 386
store 636
conserve 396
consider *think* 451
attend to 457

CON

examine 461
 believe 484
considerable
 in degree 31
 in size 192
 important 642
considerate
 careful 459
 judicious 498
consideration
 purchase money
 147
 thought 451
 idea 453
 attention 457
 qualification 469
 inducement 615
 importance 642
 gift 784
 benevolence 906
 respect 928
 regimental 973
 deserve - 642
 in - of
 compensation 30
 reasoning 476
 on - 658
 take into -
 thought 451
 attention 457
 under -
 topic 454
 inquiry 461
 plan 626
considered, all
 things -
 judgment 480
 premeditation
 611
 imperfection 651
consign
 transfer 270
 commission 755
 property 783
 give 784
 - to the flames
 384
 - to oblivion 506
 - to the tomb 363
consignee 758
consignment
 commission 755
 gift 784
 apportionment
 786
consist
 - in 1
 - of 54
consistence
 density 321

CON

consistency
 uniformity 16
 agreement 23
consistently with
 82
consistory
 council 696
 church 995
consolation
 relief 834
 condole 915
 religions 976
console
 table 215
consolidate
 unite 46, 48
 condense 321
Consols 802
consommé 298
consonant
 agreeing 23
 musical 413
 letter 561
 (expedient) 646
consort
 accompany 88
 associate 892
 spouse 903
 - with 23
consortship 892
conspection 441
conspectus 596
conspicuous
 visible 446
 famous 873
conspiracy 626
conspirator 626
 traitor 941
conspire
 concur 178
 cooperate 709
constable
 governor 745
 officer 965
constant
 uniform 16
 continuous 69
 regular 80
 frequent 136
 immutable 150
 exact 494
 persevering 604a
 faithful 939
constellation
 stars 318
 luminary 423
 glory 873
consternation 860
constipation
 closure 261

CON

density 321
constituent 56
constitute
 compose 54, 56
 produce 161
constitution
 nature 5
 state 7
 composition 54
 structure 329
 charter 924
 law 963
constitutional
 walk 266
 - government 737
constrain
 compel 744
 restrain 751
 abash 881
constrict 195
constringe 195
construct 161
construction 161
 form 240
 structure 329
 meaning 522
 put a false - upon
 523
constructive
 latent 526
 - evidence 467
construe 522
consubstantiation
 998
consul 758, 759
consulship 737
consult 695
 - one's pillow 133
 - one's own wishes
 943
 - the wishes of
 707
consume
 destroy 162
 waste 638
 use 677
 - time
 106
 inactivity 683
consumere natus,
 fruges - 683
consuming 830
consummate
 great 31
 complete 52
 completed 729
 - skill 698
consummation
 end 67
 completion 729

CON

- devoutly to be
 wished
 good 618
 desire 865
consumption [see
 consume]
 shrinking 195
 disease 655
contact 199
 come in -
 arrive 292
contagion
 transfer 270
 unhealthy 657
contain
 be composed of
 54
 include 76
contaminate
 soil 653
 spoil 659
contaminated
 diseased 655
contango 813
contemn 930
contemper 174
contemplate
 view 441
 think 451
 expect 507
 purpose 620
contemporary 120
contemperation
 174
contempt 980
 - of danger 861
contemptible
 unimportant 643
 dishonourable
 940
contend
 reason 476
 assert 535
 fight 720
 - with difficulties
 704
 - for
 vindicate 937
content
 assenting 488
 willing 602
 calm 826
 satisfied 831
 to one's heart's -
 sufficient 639
 success 731
contention 720
contentious 901
contents
 ingredients 56

CON

list 86
 components 190
 synopsis 596
 conterminate
 end 67
 limit 233
 conterminous 199
 contesseration 72
 contest 720
 context 591
 contexture 329
 (state 7)
 contiguity 199
 continence 960
 continent
 land 342
 contingency
 event 151
 uncertainty 475
 contingent
 conditional 8
 casual 156
 liable 177
 possible 470
 uncertain 475
 supply 635
 aid 707
 allotted 786
 donation 809
 - duration 108a
 - interest 780
 continual
 perpetual 112
 frequent 136
 continuance 143
 continuation
 adjunct 39
 sequence 63
 sequel 65
 continue
 endure 106, 110
 persist 143
 continued 69
 - success 731
 continuity 69
 contortion
 distortion 243
 convolution 248
 (ugliness 846)
 contortionist 599
 contour
 outline 230
 appearance 448
 contra 14
 per - 708
 - bonos mores
 vulgar 851
 improper 925
 vice 945
 398

CON

contraband
 deceitful 545
 prohibited 761
 illicit 964
 contrabasso 417
 contract
 shrink 195
 narrow 203
 promise 768
 bargain 769
 (decrease 36)
 (curtailed 201)
 - a debt 806
 - a habit 613
 - an obligation 768
 contractility 195
 (elasticity 325)
 contraction 195
 short-hand 590
 compendium 596
 contradict
 contrary 14
 dissent 489
 deny 536
 oppose 708
 contradictory
 evidence 468
 contradistinction
 15
 contraindicate
 dissuade 616
 warning 668
 contraire, tout
 au - 536
 contralto 408
 contraposition
 inversion 218
 reversion 237
 contrapuntist 413
 contrariety 14
 contrary
 opposite 14
 antagonistic 179
 captious 608
 opposing 708
 quite the - 536
 - to expectation
 improbable 473
 unexpected 508
 - to reason 471
 contrast
 contrariety 14
 difference 15
 comparison 464
 contravallation 717
 contravene
 contrary 14
 contravention 468

CON

deny 536
 hinder 706
 oppose 708
 contre cœur, à -
 603
 contre-coup 277
 contretemps
 ill-timed 135
 hindrance 706
 misfortune 735
 contribute
 cause 153
 tend 176
 concur 178
 aid 707
 give 784
 contribution 784
 lay under -
 take 789
 due 924
 contrition
 abandon 331
 penitence 950
 contrive
 produce 161
 plan 626
 - to succeed in 731
 contriving
 cunning 702
 control
 power 157
 regulate 693
 authority 737
 restrain 751
 board of - 696
 under -
 obedience 743
 subjection 749
 controversial
 discussion 476
 discordant 713
 controversialist
 476, 726
 controversy
 discussion 476
 contention 720
 controvert
 deny 536
 controvertible
 uncertain 475
 debatable 476
 untrue 495
 contumacy
 obstinacy 606
 disobedience 742
 contumely
 arrogance 885
 rudeness 895
 disrespect 929
 scorn 930

CON

reproach 932
 contund 330
 contuse 330
 conundrum 520
 riddle 533
 wit 842
 (problem 461)
 convalescence 660
 convection 270
 convene 72
 conveniences 632
 convenient 646
 convert 1000
 convective
 assembly 72
 council 696
 chapel 1000
 convention
 assembly 72
 council 696
 treaty of peace 723
 compact 769
 - of society 852
 conventional
 customary 613
 conventual
 monk 996
 convent 1000
 convergence 290
 conversable
 talk 588
 sociable 892
 conversant
 know 490
 skilful 698
 conversation 588
 conversational
 588
 sociable 892
 conversazione
 interlocution 588
 social gathering 892
 converse
 reverse 14
 talk 588
 conversion 144
 trover and - 964
 convert
 change to 144
 opinion 484
 tergiversation 607
 religion 987
 - to use 677
 convertible
 identical 13
 equal 27

CON

- terms 522
convexity 260
convey
transfer 270
mean 516
assign 783
 - away 791
 - the knowledge of 527
conveyance
 [see convey]
vehicle 272
conveyancer 968
conveyancing 783
convict
convince 484
condemned 949
condemn 971
convicted, self -
 950
conviction
confutation 479
belief 484
prove guilty 971
convince
belief 484
teach 537
convivial 892
convocate 72
convocation
council 696
church 995
convoke 72
convolution
coil 248
rotation 312
convoy
transfer 270
guard 664
convulse
derange 61
violent 173
agitate 315
bodily pain 378
mental pain 830
convulsed with
 - laughter 838
 - rage 900
convulsion
 [see convulse]
disorder 59
revolution 146
 in -s 315
coo 412
cook *heat* 384
falsify 544
improve 658
prepare 673
servant 746
 too many -s 699

COP

- accounts 811
cool moderate 174
cold 383
refrigerate 385
grey 432
dissuade 616
cautious 864
indifferent 866
unfriendly 889
discourteous 895
 look - upon
unsocial 893
 take -ly 826
 - down 826
 - one's heels
kept waiting 133
inaction 681
cooler 387
coolheaded
judicious 498
unexcitable 826
coolie
bearer 271
military 726
coolness
insensibility 823
estrangement 898
coop *abode* 189
restrain 751
prison 752
cooperation
physical 178
voluntary 709
participation
 778
cooperator 711
cooptation 609
coordinate
equal 27
arrange 60
measure 466
copal 356a
coparcener 778
copartner
accompanying 88
participator 778
associate 890
copartnership
cooperation 709
party 712
cope *equal* 27
oppose 708
contend 720
canonicals 999
copia verborum
diffuse 573
loquacious 584
coping stone
top 210
completion 729

COR

copious
diffuse style 573
abundant 639
coportion 778
copper money 800
copper-coloured
 439
copper-plate
engraving 558
coppice 367
coprolite 653
copse 367
copula 45
copy
imitate 19
facsimile 21
prototype 22
record 551
represent 554
write 590
for the press 591
plan 626
copyhold 780
copyist *artist* 559
writer 590
copyright 780
coquet *lie* 544
change the mind
 607
affected 855
endearment 902
flattery 933
 - with
irresolute 605
coquette
affected 854, 855
flirt 897
coquillage 847
coracle 273
coral 847
 - reef 667
coram *judice*
jurisdiction 965
lawsuit 969
cor Anglais 417
corbeille 191
corbel 215
cord *tie* 45
filament 205
cordage 45
cordated 245
cordial
pleasure 377
dram 392
willing 602
remedy 662
feeling 821
grateful 829
friendly 888
courteous 894

COR

cordiform 245
ordon
inclosure 232
circularity 247
decoration 877
 - bleu 746
 - sanitaire
safety 664
preservation 670
corduroy 259
cordwainer
shoemaker 225
artificer 690
core *centre* 222
gist 642
true to the - 939
coriaceous 327
Corinthian 850
co-rival
 [see corrial]
corn *plug* 263
lightness 320
 - jacket 666
 - up close 261
restrain 751
corking *pin* 45
corkscrew
spiral 248
perforator 262
circulation 311
cormorant
desire 865
gluttony 957
corn
projection 250
Cornaro 953
cornea 441
corned 959
corneous 323
corner *place* 182
receptacle 191
angle 244
 creep into a - 893
 in a dark - 528
 drive into a - 706
 push into a - 874
 rub off -s 82
 turn a - 311
 turn the - 658
 - stone
support 215
importance 642
defence 717
cornet *music* 417
officer 745
cornice 210
corniculate 253
Cornish *hug* 545
cornu 417
cornopean 417

COR

cornucopia 639
cornute
 projecting 250
 sharp 253
corollary
 adjunct 39
 deduction 480
corona 247
coronach 839
coronation
 enthronement
 755
 celebration 883
coroner 965
coronet *hoop* 247
 insignia 747
 title 877
corporal
 corporal 316
 officer 745
corporate 43
 - *body* 712
corporation
 bulk 192
 convex 250
 association 712
 jurisdiction 965
corporeal 316
 - *hereditaments*
 780
corporeity 316
corps *assemblage* 72
 troops 726
 à - *perdu*
 haste 684
 rash 863
 - *de reserve* 636
corpse 362
corpulence 192
corpus 316
 - *delicti*
 guilt 947
 lawsuit 969
 - *juris*
 precept 697
 law 963
corpuscle
 small 32
 little 193
corradiation
 focus 74
 convergence 290
correct
 orderly 58
 true 494
 inform 527
 disclose 529
 improve 658
 repair 660
 due 924
 400

COR

censure 932
honourable 939
virtuous 944
punish 972
 - *ear* 416, 418
 - *memory* 505
 - *reasoning* 476
 - *style*
 grammatical 567
 elegant 578
correction
 [*see correct*]
 house of - 752
 under - 879
corrective 662
corregidor 745
correlation
 relation 9
 reciprocity 12
correspondence
 agreement 23
 writing 592
correspondent
 messenger 534
 consignee 758
corridor *place* 191
 passage 627
corrigendum 495
corrigible 658
corrival 726
corrivalry 720
corrivation 348
corroborant 662
corroboration
 evidence 467
 assent 488
corrode *burn* 384
 erode 659
 afflict 830
corrosive
 [*see corrode*]
 acid 171
 destructive 649
corrugate
 derange 61
 constrict 195
 roughen 256
 rumple 258
corruption
 decomposition 49
 neology 563
 foulness 653
 disease 655
 deterioration 659
 improbability 940
 vice 945
corrupting
 noxious 649
corsage 225
corsair 792

COS

corse 362
corselet 225
corset 225
corso 728
cortège
 adjunct 39
 continuity 69
 accompaniment
 88
 journey 266
 suite 746
cortes 696
cortex
 cortical 223
coruscate 420
corvette 273
corybantic 503
Corypheus
 teacher 540
 director 694
Coscinomancy 511
cosey 892
cosignificative 522
cosine 217
cosmetic
 remedy 662
 ornament 847
cosmical 318
cosmogony, &c.
 318
cosmopolitan
 abode 189
 mankind 372
 philanthropic
 910
cosmorama 448
cosmos 318
Cossack 726
cosset
 darling 899
 caress 902
cost 812
 pay -s 807
 to one's -
 evil 619
 badness 649
 - *what it may*
 604
 - *price* 815
costermonger 797
costless 815
costly 814
costive
 taciturn 585
costume 225
 theatrical - 599
costumé 225
 bal - 840
costumier 225
 theatrical 599

COU

cosy snug 377
sociable 892
cot *abode* 189
 bed 215
cote 189
cotenancy 778
coterie *junto* 712
 society 892
cothurnus 599
cotillon 840
cottage 189
cottage 188
cotter 188
cotton 205
couch *lie* 213
 bed 215
 stoop 308
 lurk 528
 - *one's lance* 720
 - *in terms* 566
couchant 213
couci-couci 651
cough 349
 churchyard - 655
couleur de rose
 good 648
 prosperity 734
 view en - 836
coulisses 599
coulter 253
council
 senate 696
 church 995
 hold a - 695
 - *of education*
 542
councillor 696
counsel
 advice 695
 lawyer 968
 keep one's own -
 528
 take - *think* 451
 inquire 461
 be advised 695
court clause 51
 item 79
 compute 85
 estimate 480
 lord 875
 - *the cost* 864
 - *upon*
 believe 484
 expect 507
 to be - *ed on one's*
 fingers 103
countenance
 face 234
 appearance 448
 farour 707

COU

approve 931
 keep in -
conform 82
induce 615
encourage 861
vindicate 937
 keep one's -
brook 826
not laugh 837
 out of -
abashed 879
 put out of - 874
 stare out of - 885
 - falling
disappointment
 509
dejection 837
counter *contrary* 14
number 84
table 215
token 550
shop-board 799
 over the -
barter 794
buy 795
sell 796
 run - 179
 - to 708
counteract
compensate 30
physically 179
hinder 706
voluntarily 708
counteraction 179
counterbalance 30
counterblast
counteract 179
retaliate 718
counterchange
correlation 12
interchange 148
countercharm 993
countercheck
mark 550
hindrance 706
counter-evidence
 468
counterfeit
imitate 19
copy 21
simulate 544
sham 545
counterfoil 550
countermarch 756
journey 266
regression 283
countermark 550
countermine
plan 626

COU

oppose 708
countermotion 283
counterorder 756
counterpane 223
counterpart
match 17
copy 21
reverse 237
counterplot
plan 626
oppose 708
retaliate 718
counterpoise
compensate 30
weight 319
hinder 706
(counteract) 179
counter-poison 662
counter-project
 718
counter-protest
 468
counter-revolution
 146
counterscarp 717
countersign
evidence 467
assent 488
mark 550
countersstroke 718
countervail
outweigh 28
compensate 30
evidence 468
counterwork 708
countess 875
counting-house
 799
countless 105
countrified
vulgar 851
country
region 181
abode 189
rural 371
love of - 910
country-dance 840
countryman
commonalty 876
friend 890
county 181
 - court 966
coup
instantaneous
 113
action 680
 - de bec
attack 716
censure 932
 - de l'épée dans

COU

l'eau 645
 - d'essai 675
 - d'état
revolution 146
plan 626
action 680
lawless 964
 - de grâce
end 67
death-blow 361
completion 729
punishment 972
 - de main
violence 173
action 680
attack 716
 - de maître
excellent 648
skilful 698
success 731
 - d'œil
sight 441
appearance 448
display 882
 - de plume 590
 - de soleil
hot 384
mad 503
à - sûr 474
 - de théâtre
appearance 448
display 882
couple
unite 43
two 89
 -d with
added 37
accompanied 88
couplet 597
coupon 800
courage 861
moral - 604
-oozing out 862
courant, au - 490
coureur, avant -
 673
courier
traveller 268
messenger 534
course order 58
continuity 69
time 106, 109
motion 264
locomotion
 266, 267
direction 278
dinner 298
river 348
pursuit 622
way 627

COU

conduct 692
arena 728
 bend one's - 266
 in due - 134
 hold a - 278
 in the - of
during 106
 keep one's -
progress 282
persevere 604a
 let things take
 their -
continue 143
inaction 681
 follow as of -
 478
 mark out a -
 626
 of -
conformity 82
effect 154
certain 474
assent 488
necessity 601
custom 613
consent 762
expect 871
 run its -
end 67
complete 729
 take a - 622
 take its - 151
 - of action 692
 - of business
 625
 - of events 151
 - of inquiry 461
 - of preparation
 673
 - runs smooth
 734
 - of study 537
 - of things 151
 - of time 121
course
horse 271
swift 274
coursing
kill 361
pursue 622
court close 181;
house 189
hall 191
invite 615
pursue 622
council 696
retinue 746
solicit 765
gentility 852
wish 865

COT

noo 902
flatter 933
tribunal 966
bring into - 467
friend at - 711
pay - to
scrrile 886
lore 897, 902
flatter 933
put out of - 731
- card 626
- of honour 939
courteous 894
courtesan 962
courtesy
stoop 308, 314
submit 725
politeness 894
show -
respect 928
courtier
scrrile 886
flatterer 935
-like 933
courtly 852
courtship 902
cousin 11
coûte-que-coûte
certainly 474
necessary 601
resolution 604
cove cell 191
hollow 252
bay 343
covenant
compart 769
condition 770
security 771
Coventry
Earl of -
cards 840
send to -
cject 297
disrepute 874
seclusion 893
cover
compensate 30
superpose, *lid* 223
dress 225
stopper 263
conceal 528
retreat 530
keep clean 652
keep safe 664
preserve 670
under -
hidden 528
pretence 545
safe 664
with dust 653

CRA

covercle 223
covering 223
coverlet 223
Coverley, Sir Roger
de - 840
covert abode 189
invisibile 447
latent 526
refuge 666
feme -e 903
- way 627
coverture 903
covet desire 865
envy 921
covetous
miserly 819
covey
assemblage 72
multitude 102
cow animal 366
female 374
intimidate 860
coward 862
cowardice 862
coward stoop 308
fear 860
cowardice 862
scrrile 886
cowherd 370
cowhide 975
cowhouse 189
cowkeeper 370
cowl sacerdotal 999
(dress) 225
co-worker 690
coxcomb 854
coxcombry
affectation 855
vanity 880
coxwain 269
coy timid 860
modest 881
cozen 545
crab sourness 397
-like motion
derivation 279
regression 283
crabbed sour 397
unintelligible 519
obscure style 571
difficult 704
uncivil 895
sulky 901a
crack split 44
discontinuity 70
instantaneous
113
fixure 198
furrow 259
brittle 328

CRA

sound 406
excellent 648
injure 659
skilful 698
boast 884
- a hostile
food 298
social 892
drunken 959
- of doom
end 67
future 121
destruction 162
- one's invention
515
- a joke 842
- shot 700
crackbrained
insane 503
(foolish) 499
cracked
unmusical 410
mad 503
faulty 651
- hell 408a
- voice 581
cracker 406
crackle 406
cracksman 792
cradle
beginning 66
infancy 127
origin 153
placing 184
bed 215
training 673
aid 707
in the - 129
craft shipping 273
business 625
skill 698
cunning 702
craftsman 690
crag pointed 253
hard 323
land 342
craggy
rough 256
craig height 206
crake 884
cram crowd 72
stuff 194
choke 261
track 537
learn 539
gorge 957
- down the throat
induce belief 484
compel 744
crambe repetita

CRA

nearness 841
satety 869
crammed 52
- to overflowing
641
crammer lie 546
cramp
fastening 45
paralyze 158
weaken 160
little 193
compress 195
spasm 378
lander 706
cramped
style 579
cran 191
cranch
[see craunch]
crane angle 244
clerate 307
- neck 245
Craniology, &c.
450
cranium 450
crank
instrument 633
wit 842
tradmill 975
crankle fold 258
crankling
rough 256
cranky weak 160
ill health 655
cranny 198
crape
crinkle 248
mourning 839
crapulence
intemperance
954
gluttony 957
drunken 959
crash
destruction 162
collision 276
round 406
crasis nature 5
coherence 48
composition 54
crass 31
- ignorance 491
crassitude
breadth 202
thickness 352
crate
receptacle 191
vehicle 272
crater deep 208
hollow 252

CRA

craunch
shatter 44
chew 298
pulverize 330
craut 225
crave *ask* 765
desire 865
craven *submit* 725
cowardly 862
craw 191
crawl *creep* 275
servile 886
crayons 556
crazy *weak* 160
mad 503
creachy 160
creak 410
cream
emulsion 352
oil 356
important part
 642
best 648
 - *colour*
white 430
yellow 436
 - *of the jest* 842
creamy 352
crease 258
create *cause* 153
produce 161
imagine 515
created *being* 366
creation
 [see create]
effect 154
world 318
Creator 976
creature *thing* 3
effect 154
animal 366
man 372
slave 746
 - *comforts*
food 298
pleasure 377
crêche 542
credat *Judas*
Apella
unbelief 485
absurdity 497
credence *belief* 484
church 1000
credenda 484
credential 467
credible
possible 470
probable 472
belief 484
credit *belief* 484
 403

CRE

influence 737
pecuniary 805
account 811
repute 873
approbation 931
desert 944
 to one's -
property 780
crédit mobilier 802
creditable *right* 924
creditor 805
credo *quia*
impossible 486
credulity 486
(heterodoxy) 984
credulous *person*
dupe 547
creed *belief* 484
theology 983
Apostle's - 983a
creek *interval* 198
water 343
creel 191
creep *crawl* 275
tingle 380
(inactivity) 683
 - *in* 294
 - *into a corner* 893
 - *into the good*
graces of 933
 - *out* 529
 - *upon one* 508
 - *with*
multitude 102
redundance 641
creeper 367
creeping
sensation 380
 - *thing* 366
creese 727
cremation
of corpses 363
burning 384
crème de la crème
 648
Cremona 417
crenate 257
crenelle 257
crenulate 257
creole 57
crêpe 248
crepidam, *ultra* -
 . 471
crepitation 406
crepuscule
dawn 125
dusk 422
crescendo
increase 35
musical 415

CRI

crescent *street* 180
curve 245
crisset *signal* 550
(luminary) 423
crest *summit* 210
pointed 253
tuft 256
sign 550
armorial 877
pride 878
crest-fallen
dejected 837
humble 879
crevasse 198
crevice 198
crew *assemblage* 72
inhabitants 188
mariners 269
party 712
crib *bed* 215
steal 791
parsimony 819
cribbage 840
cribbed *confined*,
cabined - 751
cribble 260
cribriform 260
Crichton,
Admirable -
scholar 492
perfect 650
proficient 700
crick *pain* 378
cricket *game* 840
 - *ground level* 213
crier 534
send round the -
 531
crim. con. 961
crime *guilt* 947
criminal *vicious* 945
culprit 949
criminality 947
criminate 938
crimp *crinkle* 248
notch 257
brittle 328
deceiver 548
take 789
steal 791
crimple 258
crimson 434
cringe *submit* 725
servility 886
crinite 256
crinkle *angle* 244
convolution 248
fold 258
crinoline 225
cripple *disable* 158

CRO

weaken 160
injure 659
crippled
disease 655
crisis
conjuncture 8
present time 118
opportunity 134
event 151
strait 704
bring to a - 604
come to a - 729
crisp *rumped* 248
rough 256
brittle 328
Cristallomantia
 511
criterion *test* 463
evidence 467
indication 550
Crithomancy 511
critic *judge* 480
taste 850
detractor 936
critical
contingent 8
opportunity 134
important 642
dangerous 665
difficult 704
censorious 932
criticism
judgment 480
dissertation 595
disapprobation
 932
detraction 934
critique
 [see criticism]
discrimination
 465
croak *cry* 412
hoarseness 581
stammer 583
warning 668
discontent 832
lament 839
croaker 832, 837
Groat 726
crock 191
crockery 384
crocodile *tears* 54
crocus *yellow* 436
Croesus 803
croft 189
cromlech 363
crone *veteran* 130
fool 501
crony *friend* 890
favourite 899
 D D 2

CRO

crook *curve* 245
deviation 279
crooked
sloping 217
distorted 243
angular 244
latent 526
crafty 702
ugly 846
dishonourable
 940
 - path 704
 - temper 901
 - ways 279
crop
stomach 191
harvest 154
shorten 201
eat 298
store 636
gather 775
take 789
 - out *risible* 446
disclose 529
 - up *begun* 66
take place 151
reproduction 163
cropper *fall* 306
croquet *game* 840
 - ground *level* 213
crossier 999
cross *mix* 41
across 219
pass 302
oppose 708
failure 732
disaster 735
refuse 764
see 830
decoration 877
fratful 901
punishment 975
rites 998
fire - 722
red - 662
 -ed *bayonets* 708
 - breed 83
 - cut 628
 - fire *interchange*
 148
difficulty 704
opposition 708
attack 716
 -ed *in love* 898
 - the *mind* 451
 - the *path* of 706
 - and *pile* 621
 - purposes
contrary 14
disorder 59

404

CRO

error 495
misinterpret 523
unskilful 699
difficulty 704
opposition 708
discord 713
 - questions
inquiry 461
discord 713
game 840
 - road 627
 - the *Rubicon* 609
 - sea 348
 - swords 722
crossbow 727
cross-examine 461
cross-grained
obstinate 606
sulky 901a
crossing 219
crosspatch 895
crotch 244
crotchet
music 413
misjudgment 481
caprice 608
crouch *lower* 207
stoop 308
fear 860
servile 886
 - before 725
croup 235
croupier 694
crow *cry* 412
black 431
rejoice 838
boast 884
pluck a - with 932
as the - flies 278
's foot (age) 128
's nest 210
 - to *pluck*
discord 713
anger 900
accuse 938
crowbar 633
crowd
assemblage 72
multitude 102
close 197
redundance 641
vulgar 876
in the - mixed 41
crown *top* 210
circle 247
complete 729
trophy 733
sceptre 747
install 755
decoration 877

CRU

reward 973
 to - all 33, 642
 -ed *head* 745
 - with *laurel* 873
 - with *success* 731
crowning
 [see *crown*]
superior 33
end 67
 - point 210
cruche à l'eau &c.
tant va la - 735
crucial
crossing 219
proof 478
 - test 463
cruciate
physical pain
 378
mental pain 830
crucible
dish 191
conversion 144
furnace 386
experiment 463
laboratory 691
put into the - 163
crucifix 998
cruciform 219
crucify
physical torture
 378
mental agony
 830
execution 972
crucis, experimen-
tum - 463
crude *colour* 428
 - style 579
unprepared 674
cruel
painful 830
inhuman 907
cruelly much 31
cruet 19
cruise
vesse 191
navigation 267
cruiser 726
crumb *small* 32
powder 330
 (part 51)
 (little 193)
 - of *comfort* 834
crumble
decrease 36
weak 160
destruction 162
brittle 328
pulverize 330

CRY

spoil 659
 - into *dust*
decompose 49
 - under *one's feet*
 735
crumbling
 [see *crumble*]
dangerous 665
crumal 800
crump
distorted 243
curved 245
crumple
ruffle 256
fold 258
 - up *destroy* 162
crush 195
crunch
shatter 44
chew 298
pulverize 330
crupper 235
crusade 722
crush *crowd* 72
destroy 162
compress 195
pulverize 330
humble 879
(injure) 649
 - under *an iron*
heel 739
 - *one's hopes*
disappoint 509
hopeless 859
crushed 828
crushing 830
crust 223
crustacean 366
crusty 901a
crutch
support 215
angle 244
crux 704
 - *criticorum* 533
cry *human* 411
animal 412
publish 531, 532
call 550
voice 580
rogue 613
weep 839
full - *loud* 404
raise a - 550
 - aloud
implore 765
 - out *against*
dissuade 616
censure 932
 - down 932, 934
 - for 865

CRY

- before hurt 839
 - for joy 838
 - you mercy
deprecate 766
pity 914
forgive 918
 - shame 932
 - to beseech 765
 - up 931
 - for vengeance
 923
 - wolf false 544
alarm 669
 - and little wool
overrate 482
boast 884
disappoint 509
crying [see cry]
urgent 630
 - evil 619
 - shame 874
 - sin 945
crypt cell 191
grave 363
ambush 530
altar 1000
cryptic 528
Cryptography
hidden 528
writing 590
crystal hard 323
transparent 425
 snow - 383
 - oil 356
crystalline
dense 321
transparent 425
crystallization
 321, 323
csako hat 225
helmet 717
cub young 129
vulgar 851
clown 876
 unlicked - 241
cube
three dimensions
 92, 93
form 244
cubit 200
cucking stool 975
cuckold 905
cuckoldom 961
cuckoo
imitation 19
repetition 104
sound 407
cry 412
cuddle 902
cudgel beat 276

CUL

weapon 727
punish 975
 take up the -s
aid 707
attack 716
contention 720
 - one's brains
think 451
imagine 515
cue hint 527
watchword 550
plea 617
role 625
 take one's - from
 695
 in proper - 698
cuff sleeve 225
blow 276
punishment 972
cui bono 644
 - ? 645
cuique voluptas,
 sui - 865
cuirass 717
cuirassier 726
cuisine 298
batterie de - 957
culbute
inversion 218
fall 306
cul-de-lampe
engraving 558
ornament 847
cul-de-sac
concave 252
closed 261
difficulty 704
culinary 298
 - art 673
cull dupe 547
choose 609
take 789
cullender 260
cullibility 486
cullion 949
cully deceive 545
dupe 547
culm 388
culminate
maximum 33
height 206
top 210
complete 729
culpability vice 945
guilt 947
culprit 949
cultivate till 371
sharpen 375
improve 658
prepare 673

CUP

aid 707
cultivated
courteous 894
 - taste 850
cultivator 371
culture
knowledge 490
improvement 658
taste 850
culverin 727
culvert 350
cum multis aliis
addition 37
multitude 102
cumber load 319
obstruct 706
cumbersome
incommodious
 647
disagreeable 830
cumulative 72
 - evidence 467
 - vote 609
cumulus 353
cunctando restituit
 rem 681
cunctation delay 133
 (inactivity 683)
cuneiform 244
 - character 590
cunning
prepense 611
sagacious 698
artful 702
 - fellow 700
 - man 994
cup vessel 191
hollow 252
beverage 298
remedy 662
tipple 959
bitter - 828
 in one's -s 959
 - that cheers &c.
 298
 - of humiliation
 879
dash the - from
 one's lips 509
 - too low 837
cupbearer 746
cupboard 191
Cupid beauty 845
love 897
cupidity
avarice 819
desire 865
cupola height 206
dome 250
cup-tossing 621

CUR

cur dog 366
sneak 949
curable 660, 662
curacy 995
curate 996
curative 660
curator 758
curb moderate 174
slacken 275
dissuade 616
restrain 751
shackle 752
curd density 321
pulp 354
 (cohere 46)
curdle condense 321
 (cohere 46)
 make the blood -
 830
curdled 352
cure reinstate 660
remedy 662
preserve 670
benefice 995
cure 996
cureless 859
curfew 126
curiosa felicitas
 698
curiosity
unconformity 83
inquiring 455
phenomenon 872
curious
exceptional 83
inquisitive 455
true 494
beautiful 845
desirous 865
curiously very 31
curl bend 245
convolution 248
hair 256
cockle up 258
 - up one's lip 930
curling game 840
curmudgeon
miser 819
plebeian 876
currency
publicity 531
money 800
current existing 1
present 118
happening 151
of water 348
of air 349
rife 531, 532
language 560
habit 613
 405

CUR

account - 811
 against the - 708
 go with the - 82
 pass -
 believed 484
 fashion 852
 stem the - 708
 - belief 488
 - of events 151
 - of ideas 451
 - of time 109
currente calamo
 590
curricule 272
curriculum 537
curry rub 331
 condiment 393
 - flavour with
 love 897
 flatter 933
curse have 663
 adversity 735
 painful 830
 malediction 908
 (evil) 619
cursed bad 649
cursor 968
cursory
 transient 111
 inattentive 458
 hasty 684
 take a - view of
 457
 neglect 460
curst 901a
cut short 201
 concise 572
 taciturn 585
curtail retrench 38
 shorten 201
 (decrease) 36
 (deprive) 789
 -ed of its fair proportions
 distorted 243
 ugly 846
curtain shade 424
 hide 528, 530
 theatre 599
 fortification 717
 behind the -
 invisible 447
 inquiry 461
 knowledge 490
 close the - 528
 raise the - 529
 rising of the - 448
 - lecture 932
curtsey
 stoop 308, 314
 406

CUT

submit 725
polite 894
curule 696
curvature 245
curvet leap 309
 turn 311
 oscillate 314
 agitate 315
curvilinear 245
 - motion 311
cushion pillow 215
 soft 324
 relief 834
cusp angle 244
 sharp 253
custodes! quis custodiet - 459
custodian 753
custody safe 664
 captive 751
 retention 781
 in - prisoner 754
 accused 938
 take into - 751
custom old 124
 habit 613
 burter 794
 sale 796
 tac 812
 fashion 852
 - honoured in
 breach 614
customary
 [see custom]
 regular 80
customer 795
custom-house 799
 - officer 965
custos 753
 - rotulorum 553
cut diride 44
 bit 51
 discontinuity 70
 interval 198
 curtail 201
 layer 204
 form 240
 notch 257
 blow 276
 eject 297
 reap 371
 physical pain
 378
 cold 385
 neglect 460
 curve 557
 engraving 558
 road 627
 attack 716
 affect 824

CUT

mental pain 830
decline acquaint-
ance 893
discourtesy 895
tipsy 959
 - short 628
 unkindest - of all
 pain 828
 malevolence 907
 - across 302
 - adrift 44
 - along 274
 have a - at 716
 - away 274
 - blocks with a
 razor
 sophistry 477
 caste 638
 mixus 679
 - both ways 468
 - capers 309
 - according to
 cloth
 economy 817
 caution 864
 - and come again
 repeat 104
 enough 639
 - dead 893
 - direct 893
 - downdestroy 162
 shorten 201
 fell 308
 kill 361
 - and dried
 arranged 60
 prepared 673
 - a figure
 appearance 448
 fashion 852
 repute 873
 display 882
 - the first turf 66
 - the ground from
 under one
 confute 479
 hinder 706
 - to the heart 824,
 830
 - of one's jib 448
 - jokes 842
 - the knot 705
 - off *subduct* 38
 disjoin 44
 kill 361
 impede 706
 berest 776
 recluded 893
 - open 260
 - out *surpass* 33

CYC

substitute 147
plan 626
 - out for 698
 - out work
 prepare 673
 direct 693
 - to pieces
 destroy 162
 kill 361
 - a poor figure 874
 - to the quick 830
 - up root and
 branch 162
 - up rough 900
 - and run 623
 - short *stop* 142
 destroy 162
 shorten 201
 silence 581
 - one's stick
 depart 293
 avoid 623
 - one's own throat
 699
 - and thrust 716
 - in two 91
 - up *diride* 44
 destroy 162
 pained 828
 give pain 830
 discontented 832
 dejected 837
 censure 932
 what one will - up
 for 780
 - one's way
 through 302
cutaneous 223
cuticle 223
cutlass 727
cutlery 253
cut-purse 792
cutter 273
cut-throat
 killer 361
 evil durr 913
cutting sharp 253
 cold 383
 affecting 821
 painful 830
 reproachful 932
cuttings
 excerpta 596
 selections 609
cutty stool 950
cwt. hundred 98
 weight 319
cyanogen 438
cycle period 138
 circle 247

CYC

cycloid 247
cyclone
rotation 312
wind 349
cyclopædia
knowledge 490
book 593
Cyclopean
strong 159
huge 192
Cyclops
monster 83
mighty 159
huge 192
dupe 547
cygne:
chant du - 360
- noir 650
cylindric 249
cymbal 417
cymophanous 440
cynic
misanthrope 911
detractor 936
ascetic 955
closet -
unsociable 893
cynical
contemptuous 930
ensorious 932
detracting 934
cynicism
discourtesy 895
cynosure sign 550
direction 693
repute 873
Cynthia of the
minute 149
cypber [see cipher]
cypress
interment 363
mourning 839
Cyprian 962
cyst 191
czar 745

D

da capo 104
dab paint 223
slap 276
clever 700
dabble water 337
dirty 653
meddle 682
frabble 683
dabbled wet 339
dabbler 493
dacoit 792
dactyl 597

DAM

Dactyliomancy 511
dactylonomy
numeration 85
symbol 550
dad 166
dado 211
dædal various 15
variegated 440
dædalion
convoluted 248
artistic 698
daft 503
dagger 727
looks -s anger 900
threat 909
air drawn - 515
plant - in breast
give pain 830
speak -s 932
at -s drawn
opposed 708
discord 713
enmity 889
hate 898
daggle hang 214
dirty 653
dagobah 1000
Dagon 986
daguerreotype
represent 554
paint 556
daily
frequent 136
periodic 138
- occurrence
normal 82
habitual 613
dainty food 298
savoury 394
pleasing 829
delicate 845
tasty 850
fastidious 868
dairy 191
dais support 215
throne 747
daisy
fresh as a - 654
- pied 847
dale 252
dally delay 133
irresolute 605
inactive 683
amuse 640
fondle 902
dalmatic 999
Daltonism 443
dam parent 166
close 261
pond 343

DAN

obstruct 706
damage evil 619
injure, spoil 659
price 812
damages 974
damascene 440
damask 434
dame
woman 374
teacher 540
lady 875
damn
malediction 908
condemn 971
- with faint praise
932, 934
damnable 649
damnatory
disapprove 932
condemn 971
damnify
damage 649
spoil 659
damnosa hereditas
663
Damocles
sword of - 667
Damon and Pythias
890
damp
moderate 174
moist 339
cold 385
dissuade 616
hinder 706
depress 837
dull 843
- the sound 408a
dampier 387
damsel
youth 129
female 374
Dan to Beersheba
180
Danaë 803
Danaos, timeo -
doubt 485
caution 864
dance
jump 309
oscillate 314
agitate 315
rejoice 838
sport 840
lead the - 175
lead one a -
run away 623
circuit 629
difficult 704
practical joke 929

DAR

- attendance
waiting 133
follow 281
servant 746
petition 765
servility 886
- the back step
283
- upon nothing
972
- the war dance
715
dance-music 415
dander 900
DandieDinmont 366
dandle 902
dandruff 653
dandy
ship 273
fox 854
dandyism 855
danger 665
in - liable 177
source of - 667
- past 664
- signal 669
dangerous
[see danger]
- classes 913
- illness 655
- person 667
dangle hang 214
swing 314
display 882
dangler 281
Daniel sage 500
judge 967
dank 339
dapper
little 193
elegant 845
dapple 433
dappled 440
Darby and Joan
secluded 893
married 903
dare defy 715
face danger 861
- not 860
- say probable 472
believe 484
suppose 514
dare-devil
rash 863
bluster 887
daring 861
- imagination 515
dark
obscure 421
dim 422

DAR

black 431
 blind 442
 invisible 447
 unintelligible 519
 latent 526
 joyless 837
 insidious 940
 in the -
 ignorant 491
 leap in the -
 experiment 463
 chance 621
 rash 863
 keep - hide 528
 - ages 491
 - cloud 735
 view with - eyes
 932
 - lantern 423
 darkie 431
 darkly
 see through a
 glass - 443
 darkness [see dark]
 421
 children of - 988
 powers of - 978
 darling beloved 897
 favourite 599
 darn 660
 dart swift 274
 propel 284
 missile 727
 - to and fro 684
 dash
 small quantity 32
 mis 41
 swift 276
 fling 284
 mark 550
 courage 861
 cut a - repute 873
 display 882
 - at resolution 604
 attack 716
 - cup from lips 761
 - down 308
 - hopes
 disappoint 509
 fail 732
 dejected 837
 despair 859
 - on 274
 - off paint 556
 write 590
 active 682
 haste 684
 - of the pen 590
 dashed [see dash]
 humbled 879
 408

DAY

dashing
 fashionable 852
 brace 861
 ostentatious 882
 dastard 862
 data evidence 467
 reasoning 476
 supposition 514
 date time 106
 chronology 114
 daub cover 223
 bad painting 555
 dirt 653
 daughter 167
 daunt 860
 dauntless 861
 davenport 191
 Davus sum non
 Oedipus
 unintelligent 499
 artless 703
 dull 843
 dawdle tardy 133
 slow 275
 inactive 683
 dawn 534
 precursor 64
 begin 66
 priority 116
 morning 125
 dim 422
 glimpse 490
 dawplucker 936
 day
 period 108
 present time 118
 light 410
 all - 110
 clear as -
 certain 474
 intelligible 518
 manifest 525
 close of - 126
 decline of - 126
 denizens of the -
 366
 have had its - 124
 open as - 703
 order of the - 613
 red letter - 642
 see the light of -
 446
 - after day
 diurnal 110
 frequent 136
 - by day
 repeatedly 104
 time 106
 periodic 138

DEA

- after the fair
 135
 -s gone by 122
 - of judgment
 121
 happy as the - is
 long 827, 836
 - and night
 frequent 136
 labour - and night
 686
 -s numbered
 transient 111
 death 360
 - one's own 731
 - of rest 686
 - after to-morrow
 121
 - before yesterday
 122
 -s of week 138
 all in -s work 625
 daybook record 551
 accounts 811
 daybreak
 morning 125
 dim 422
 day-dream
 fancy 515
 hope 858
 day-labourer 690
 daylight 420
 see - intelligible
 518
 daze 420
 dazzle
 light 420
 blind 422, 443
 put out 458
 astonish 870
 awe 928
 dazzling
 [see dazzle]
 beautiful 845
 de: - die in diem
 time 106
 periodic 138
 - facto 1
 - fond en comble
 52
 - novo 104
 - omnibus rebus
 81
 deacon 996
 deaconry 995
 dead inert 172
 colourless 429
 lifeless 360
 insensible 376
 - against

DEA

contrary 14
 oppose 708
 more - than alive
 688
 - asleep 683
 - beat
 powerless 158
 - certainty 474
 - colour 556
 - cut 893
 - drunk 959
 - failure 732
 - flat 213
 - heat 27
 - languages 560
 - letter
 impotent 158
 unmeaning 517
 useless 645
 laxity 738
 exempt 927
 illegal 964
 - lift exertion 686
 difficulty 707
 - lock cease 142
 stoppage 265
 difficulty 704
 - march 363
 - of night
 midnight 126
 dark 421
 - reckoning
 numeration 85
 measurement 466
 - secret 533
 - set against 708
 - set at
 attack 716
 - shot 700
 - silence 403
 - sound 408a
 - stop 142
 - to 823
 - wall
 hindrance 706
 defence 717
 - weight 706
 - water 343
 deaden
 weaken 158
 moderate 174
 benumb 823
 dead-house 363
 deadly killing 361
 pernicious 649
 unhealthy 657
 - sin 947
 - weapon 727
 deaf 419
 inattentive 458

DEA

▲ to advice 606
 - and dumb 581
 turn - ear to
 neglect 460
 unbelief 487
 refuse 764
 - to reason 901a
 - to insensible 823
deafen loud 404
deafness 419
deal much 31
 arrange 60
 allot 786
 - a blow
 injure 659
 attack 716
 punish 972
 - board 323
 - in 794
 - out scatter 73
 give 784
 - with
 treat of 595
 handle 692
 barter 794
dealer 797
dealings action 680
 have - with
 trade 794
 friendly 888
dean 996
deanery office 995
 house 1000
dear
 high-priced 814
 loved 897
 favourite 899
 O - ! lament 839
 - at any price 646
 - me wonder 870
 pay - for whistle
 647
dearness 814
dearth 640
death 360
 house of - 363
 in at the -
 arrive 292
 kill 361
 persevere 604a
 pale as -
 colourless 429
 fear 860
 put to - 361
 still as - 265
 violent - 361
 be the - of one
 amuse 840
 - in the pot
 unhealthy 657

DEB

 hidden danger
 667
deathbed repent-
 ance 950
death-blow
 end 67
 killing 361
 failure 732
deathless
 perpetual 112
 fame 873
deathlike
 silent 403
 hideous 846
death-song 839
death-struggle 720
death-warrant 971
death-watch 668
débacle
 destruction 162
 downfall 306
 torrent 348
debar hinder 706
 restrain 751
 prohibit 761
debark 292
debase depress 308
 foul 653
 deteriorate 659
 degrade 874
debased
 lowered 207
 dishonoured 940
debate reason 476
 talk 588
 hesitate 605
 dispute 720
debatable 475
debauch spoil 659
 intemperance 954
 impurity 961
debauchee 962
debenture
 security 771
 money 800
 credit 805
debility 160
debit debt 806
 accounts 811
debitor 806
débonnaire 836
debouch 293, 295
débris
 fragments 51
 crumbled 330
 useless 645
debt 806
 out of - 803
 get out of - 807
 - of nature 360

DEC

debtor 806
 - and creditor 811
début beginning 66
 essay 675
débutant
 learner 541
 drama 599
decade ten 98
 period 108
decadence 659
decagon 244
decatalogue 926
decamp
 go away 293
 run away 623
decant 270
decanter 191
decapitate kill 361
 punish 972
decay decrease 36
 shrivel 195
 unclean 653
 disease 655
 spoil 659
 adversity 735
 natural - 360
 - of memory 506
decayed
 [see decay]
 old 124
 rotten 160
decease 360
deceit
 falsehood 544
 deception 545
 cunning 702
deceived
 in error 495
 duped 547
deceiver 548
decennium 108
decent
 mediocre 651
 pure 960
decentralize 49
deceptio visus 443
deception 545
deceptive reason-
 ing 477
decession 293
dechristianize 989
decide
 turn the scale
 153
 judge 480
 choose 609
decided great 31
 ended 67
 certain 474
 resolved 604

DEC

 take a - step 609
deciduous
 transitory 111
 falling 306
 spoiled 659
decies repetita
 placebit 829
decimal
 numeration 84
 tenth 98, 99
decimate
 subtract 38
 tenth 99
 few 103
 weaken 160.
 kill 361
 play havoc 659
 punish 972
decipher 522
decision
 judgment 480
 resolution 604
 intention 620
 law case 969
decisive
 certain 474
 proof 478
 take a - step 609
deck floor 211
 beautify 847
declaim 582
 - against 932
declamatory
 style 577
 speech 582
declaration
 affirmation 535
 law pleadings
 969
 - of faith
 belief 484
 - of war 713
declaratory
 meaning 516
 inform 527
declension
 [see decline]
 grammar 567
 backsliding 988
declensions 5
declination
 [see decline]
 deviation 279
 measurement 466
decline decrease 36
 old 124
 weaken 160
 be unwilling 603
 reject 610
 409

DEC

disease 655
become worse 659
adversity 735
refuse 704
 - of day 126
 - of life 128
declivity slope 217
descent 306
decoction 384
decollate 972
decoloration 429
decomposition 49
deconsecrate 756
decoration
 insignia 747
 ornament 847
 title 877
decorous
 [see decorum]
 proper 924
 respectful 928
decorticate 226
decorum
 fashion 852
 duty 926
 purity 960
decousu
 discontinuous 70
 failure 732
decoy decoive 545
 deceiver 548
 entice 615
decrease
 in degree 36
 in size 195
decree
 judgment 480
 order 741
 law 963, 969
decurent
 decrease 36
 thing deducted
 40a
 contraction 195
decrepit old 128
 weak 160
 disease 655
 decayed 659
decrepitate 406
decretal 741
decry underrate 483
 censure 932
 detract 934
decumbent 213
decuple 98
decursive 306
decurtation 201
decussation 219
dedecorous
 disreputable 874

DEE

discourteous 895
dedicate use 677
 inscribe 873
deduce deduct 38
 infer 480
deducible
 evidence 467
 proof 478
deduct retrench 38
 deprive 789
deduction
 [see deduce]
 decrement 40a
 reasoning 476
deed evidence 467
 record 551
 act 680
 security 771
 -s of arms 720
 - without a name
 947
deem 484
deep great 31
 profound 208
 sea 341
 sonorous 404
 cunning 702
 plough the - 267
 - colour 428
 - in debt 806
 - game 702
 - knowledge 490
 - mourning 839
 - note 408
 - potatoes 959
 - reflection 451
 - sense 821
 - sigh 839
 - study 457
 in - water 704
deepen
 increase 35
deep-dyed
 intense 171
 black 431
 vicious 945
deep-felt 821
deep-laid plan 626
deep-mouthed
 resonant 408
 bark 412
 thrilling 821
deep-musing 458
deep-read 490
deep-rooted
 stable 150
 strong 159
 belief 484
 habit 613
 affections 820

DEF

deep-seated 208
 interior 221
deer 366
 in heart a - 862
deev 980
deface
 destroy form 241
 obliterate 552
 injure 659
 render ugly 846
defalcation
 incomplete 53
 contraction 195
 shortcoming 304
 non-payment 808
defame shame 874
 censure 932
 detract 934
defamer 936
defatigation 841
default
 incomplete 53
 shortcoming 304
 neglect 460
 insufficiency 640
 debt 806
 non-payment 808
 in - of 187
 judgment by -
 725
defaulter
 thief 792
 non-payer 808
 rogue 949
defeasance 756
defeat
 confute 479
 succeed 731
 failure 732
 - one's hope 509
defecate 652
defect
 decrement 40a
 incomplete 53
 imperfect 651
 failing 945
defection
 relinquishment
 624
 disobedience 742
defective
 incomplete 53
 insufficient 640
 imperfect 651
defence
 resist 717
 vindication 937
defenceless
 impotent 158
 weak 160

DEF

exposed 665
defendant 938
defensible safe 664
 excusable 937
defensive alliance
 712
defer 133
 - to assent 488
 respect 928
deference
 obedience 743
 humility 879
 respect 928
defiance 715
 threat 909
 in - opposition 708
 set at - *disobey* 742
 - of danger 861
deficiency
 [see deficient]
 rice 945
deficient
 inferior 34
 incomplete 53
 shortcoming 304
 insufficient 640
 imperfect 651
deficit
 incompleteness 53
 debt 806
defigure 846
define
 interval 198
 march 266
 dirt 653
 spoil 659
 shame 874
 impure 961
define
 explain 522
 name 564
definite
 special 79
 limited 233
 visible 446
 certain 474
 exact 494
 intelligible 518
 manifest 525
 perspicuous 570
definition
 interpretation
 521
definitive final 67
 affirmative 535
 decided 604
deflagration 384
deflect
 curve 245
 deviate 279

DEF

deflower
 spoil 659
 violate 961
 defluxion
 egress 295
 flowing 348
 defœdation 653,
 659
 deform 241
 deformity
 distortion 243
 ugliness 846
 blemish 848
 defraud *cheat* 545
 swindle 791
 defray 807
 deft *suitable* 23
 clever 698
 defunct 360, 362
 defy 715
 disobey 742
 threaten 909
 - *danger* 861
 dégagé *free* 748
 fashion 852
 degenerate 659
 deglutition 298
 degradation
 deterioration 659
 shame 874
 dishonour 940
 degree 26
 term 71
 honour 873
 by -s 26
 by slow -s 275
 degustation 390
 dehiscence 260
 dehort
 dissuade 616
 warn 668
 advise 695
 Dei gratiâ 924
 deification 981
 deify
 honour 873
 idolatry 991
 deign
 condescend 762
 consent 879
 Deism
 heterodoxy 984
 irreligion 989
 Deity 976
 tutelary - 664
 dejection
 eccretion 299
 melancholy 837
 déjeuner 298
 depilation 226

DEL

délabrement 162
 delaceration 659
 delation 938
 delator 527
 delay 133
 dele 552
 delectable
 savoury 394
 agreeable 829
 delectation 827
 delectus 562
 delegate
 transfer 270
 commission 755
 consignee 758
 deputy 759
 delenda est
 Carthago
 destroy 162
 curse 908
 deleterious
 pernicious 649
 unwholesome 657
 deletion 552
 deletory
 destructive 162
 deliberate
 slow 275
 think 451
 attentive 457
 leisure 685
 advise 695
 cautious 864
 deliberately
 [*see deliberate*]
 late 133
 with premeditation 611
 delicacy *weak* 160
 slender 203
 dainty 298
 texture 329
 savoury 394
 exact 494
 scruple 603
 ill-health 655
 difficult 704
 pleasing 829
 beauty 845
 taste 850
 fastidious 868
 honour 939
 pure 960
 delicate ear 418
 délice 377
 delicious *taste* 394
 pleasing 829
 delicti, corpus -
 guilt 947
 lawsuit 969

DEL

delicto, in
 flagrante - 947
 delight
 pleasure 827
 pleasing 829
 Delilah 962
 delineate
 represent 554
 describe 594
 delineavit 556
 delinquency 947
 delinquent 949
 deliquation 335
 deliquium
 paralysis 158
 fatigue 688
 delirant reges
 plectuntur
 Achivi 739
 delirium
 raving 503
 passion 825
 - *tremens* 959
 delitescence
 invisible 447
 latency 526
 seclusion 893
 deliver
 transfer 270
 utter 580, 582
 rescue 672
 liberate 750
 give 784
 relieve 834
 - as one's act and
 deed 467
 - *judgment* 480
 - a *speech* 582
 deliverance 672
 delivery
 [*see deliver*]
 bring forth 161
 dell 252
 Delphic oracle
 prophetic 513
 equivocal 520
 latent 526
 delta 342
 delude *error* 495
 deceive 545
 deluge *crowd* 72
 water 337
 flood 348
 redundance 641
 delusion
 [*see delude*]
 insane 503
 self-credulous 486
 delve *dig* 252
 till 371

DEM

 - into *inquire* 461
 demagogue
 director 694
 malcontent 710
 rebel 742
 demagogu 737
 demand
 inquire 461
 order 741
 ask 765
 price 812
 claim 924
 in - *require* 630
 desire 865
 demarcation 233
 demean oneself
 conduct 692
 humble 879
 dishonour 940
 demeanour
 aid 448
 conduct 692
 fashion 852
 demency 503
 demerit 945
 demesne
 abode 189
 property 780
 demi- 91
 demigod *hero* 861
 angel 948
 demigration 266
 demi-jour 422
 demi-monde
 plebeian 876
 licentious 962
 demirep 962
 demise *death* 360
 transfer 783
 lease 787
 demisemiquaver
 413
 demission 756
 demiurge *agent* 690
 deity 979
 demivolt 309
 democracy *rule* 737
 commonalty 876
 Democritus 838
 demoiselle 129
 demolish 479
 demon *violent* 173
 bane 663
 devil 980
 - in human shape
 913, 949
 - *worship* 991
 demoniacal
 malevolent 907
 furious 824
 411

DEM

wicked 945
demonology
demons 980
sorcery 992
demonstration
number 85
proof 478
manifest 525
ostentation 882
ocular = 441, 446
demonstrative
manifest 525
indicative 550
vehement 825
demonstrator 524
demoralize
unnerv 158
spoil 659
vicious 945
δῆμος 876
Demosthenes 582
demulcent
mild 174
soothing 662
demur
disbelieve 485
dissent 489
unwilling 603
hesitate 605
demure *grave* 826
sad 837
affected 855
modest 881
demurrer 969
den abode 189
study 191
sty 653
prison 752
 - of thieves 791
denary 98
denaturalize
corrupt 659
denaturalized
abnormal 83
dendriform 242
Dendrology 369
denial
negation 536
refusal 764
self- 953
denigrate 431
denization 748
denizen
inhabitant 188
freeman 748
 -s of the air 979
 -s of the day 366
Denmark, rotten in the state of - 526

DEP

denomination
class 75
name 564
sect 712
religious = 983
denominational
dissent 489
theological 983
 - education 537
denominator 84
denote 550
dénouement
end 67
result 154
disclosure 529
completion 729
denounce
curse 908
disapprove 932
accuse 938
dense
crowded 72
close 321
density 321
dent
hollow 252
notch 257
dental 561
denticulated
sharp 253
notched 257
Dentistry 662
denude 226
denuded *loss* 776
 - of
insufficient 640
denunciation
 [see denounce]
deny *dissent* 489
negative 536
refuse 764
 - oneself
avoid 623
seclude 893
temperate 953
ascetic 990
Deo volente 470
deobstruct 705
deodand 974
deodorize 399
clean 652
Deontology 926
deopilation 705
deorganization 61
deosulation 902
depart 293
 - from
deviate 279
relinquish 624
 - this life 360

DEP

departed
non-existent 2
department
class 75
region 181
business 625
departure 293
new = 66
point of = 293
depend *hang* 214
contingent 475
 - upon
be the effort of
 154
evidence 467
trust 484
 - on circumstances 475
depended on, to be -
certain 474
reliable 484
honourable 939
dependency
property 777, 780
dependent
effect 154
liable 177
hanging 214
servant 746
subject 749
deperdition 776
dephlegmation 340
depict 554, 556
describe 594
deplatory 662
depletion 640
deplorable *bad* 649
disastrous 735
painful 830
deplore *regret* 833
complain 839
remorse 950
deploy 194
depone 535
deponent 467
depopulate
eject 297
desert 893
deportation
removal 270
emigration 297
deportment 692
depose
evidence 467
declare 535
dethrone 738, 756
deposit *place* 184
precipitate 321
store 636
security 771

DER

payment 809
depository 801
deposition
 [see depose, deposit]
record 551
depository 636
depôt *store* 636
shop 799
deprave *spoil* 659
depraved *bad* 649
vicious 945
depreciation 766
pity 914
disapprove 932
depreciation
decrease 36
underestimate
 483
discount 813
cheap 815
censure 932
detract 934
accusation 938
depredation 791
depredator 792
deprehension 789
depression
lowness 207
depth 208
concavity 252
lowering 308
dejection 837
dulness 843
depressing
painful 830
deprive *subduct* 38
take 789
 - of life 361
 - of power 158
 - of property 789
 - of strength 160
deprived of 776
depth *physical* 208
mental 498
 out of one's = 304, 310
 - of misery 828
 - of thought 451
 - of winter 383
deprate *clean* 652
improve 658
depuratory 662
deputation 755
depute 755
deputies, chamber of = 696
deputy 769
dequantitate 36
derangement 61

| DER | DES | DES | DET |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| mental - 503 | <i>disrespect</i> 929 | <i>desist</i> | <i>despotism</i> |
| Derby-day 720 | <i>profane</i> 988 | <i>discontinue</i> 142 | <i>authority</i> 737 |
| <i>derelict land</i> 342 | desert | <i>relinquish</i> 624 | <i>severity</i> 739 |
| <i>relinquished</i> 782 | <i>unproductive</i> 169 | <i>inaction</i> 681 | <i>arbitrary</i> 964 |
| <i>outcast</i> 893 | <i>empty</i> 187 | desk box 191 | despumate 652 |
| dereliction | <i>plain</i> 344 | <i>support</i> 215 | desquamation 226 |
| <i>relinquishment</i> | <i>run away</i> 623 | <i>school</i> 542 | dessert 298 |
| 624, 782 | <i>relinquish</i> 624 | <i>pulpit</i> 1000 | dessous des cartes |
| <i>guilt</i> 947 | <i>merit</i> 944 | desobligeant | <i>cause</i> 153 |
| - of duty 927 | <i>waste sweetness</i> | <i>carriage</i> 272 | <i>latent</i> 526 |
| deride | on - air 638 | désœuvré 681 | <i>secret</i> 533 |
| <i>ridicule</i> 856 | deserted | desolate alone 87 | <i>connaître les -</i> |
| <i>disrespect</i> 929 | <i>outcast</i> 893 | <i>ravage</i> 162 | 490 |
| <i>contempt</i> 930 | deserter 607 | <i>afflicted</i> 828 | dessus dessous, |
| derivation | desertless 945 | <i>defected</i> 837 | <i>sens -</i> |
| <i>origin</i> 153, 154, | deserve | <i>secluded</i> 893 | <i>inverted</i> 218 |
| 155 | <i>be entitled to</i> 924 | desolating | (<i>disorder</i> 59) |
| <i>verbal</i> 562 | <i>merit</i> 944 | <i>painful</i> 830 | destination end 67 |
| derive | - notice 642 | désorienté 475 | <i>arrival</i> 292 |
| <i>attribute</i> 155 | - belief 484 | despair grief 828 | <i>intention</i> 620 |
| <i>deduce</i> 480 | désespoir, au - | <i>hopeless</i> 859 | destiny chance 152 |
| <i>acquire</i> 775 | <i>defected</i> 837 | despatch eject 297 | <i>fate</i> 601 |
| <i>income</i> 810 | <i>hopeless</i> 859 | <i>kill</i> 361 | <i>fight against -</i> |
| dermal 223 | deshabillé, en - | <i>news</i> 532 | 606 |
| Dermatology 223 | <i>not dressed</i> 226 | <i>epistle</i> 592 | destitute |
| dernier ressort 601 | <i>unprepared</i> 674 | <i>expedition</i> 682 | <i>insufficient</i> 640 |
| dérobée, à la - 528 | <i>homely</i> 849 | <i>haste</i> 684 | <i>poor</i> 804 |
| derogate | desiccate 340 | <i>conduct</i> 692 | <i>refuge for -</i> 666 |
| <i>underrate</i> 483 | desiderate | <i>complete</i> 729 | destrier 726 |
| <i>disparage</i> 934 | <i>need</i> 630 | <i>command</i> 741 | destroy |
| <i>dishonour</i> 940 | <i>desire</i> 865 | <i>happy -</i> 972 | <i>demolish</i> 162 |
| - from 874 | desideratum | - food 298 | <i>injure</i> 659 |
| derogatory | <i>inquiry</i> 461 | desperado | - hopes 859 |
| <i>shame</i> 874 | <i>requirement</i> 630 | <i>rash</i> 863 | - life 361 |
| <i>dishonour</i> 940 | <i>desire</i> 865 | <i>blusterer</i> 887 | destroyed |
| derrick 307 | design | <i>evil-doer</i> 913 | [<i>see destroy</i>] |
| dervish 996 | <i>prototype</i> 22 | desperate great 31 | <i>inevitable</i> 2 |
| désagrément 830 | <i>delineation</i> 554 | <i>violent</i> 173 | <i>failure</i> 732 |
| descant music 415 | <i>painting</i> 556 | <i>impossible</i> 471 | destroyer 165 |
| <i>diffuseness</i> 573 | <i>intention</i> 620 | <i>resolved</i> 604 | <i>evil doer</i> 913 |
| <i>loquacity</i> 584 | <i>plan</i> 626 | <i>difficult</i> 704 | destructive |
| <i>dissert</i> 595 | designate | <i>excitable</i> 825 | <i>bad</i> 649 |
| descend slope 217 | <i>specify</i> 79 | <i>hopeless</i> 859 | desuetude 614 |
| <i>go down</i> 306 | <i>call</i> 564 | <i>rash</i> 863 | <i>disuse</i> 678 |
| - to particulars | designation | <i>anger</i> 900 | desultory |
| <i>special</i> 79 | <i>kind</i> 75 | despicable | <i>disordered</i> 59 |
| <i>describe</i> 594 | designed | <i>trifling</i> 643 | <i>fitful</i> 70 |
| descendant 167 | <i>aforethought</i> 611 | <i>shameful</i> 874 | <i>multiform</i> 81 |
| descensus Avernî, | designer 559 | <i>contemptible</i> 930 | <i>irregular in time</i> |
| <i>facilis -</i> 665 | designing | despise 930 | 139 |
| descent lineage 166 | <i>cunning</i> 702 | - danger 861 | <i>changeable</i> 149 |
| <i>fall</i> 306 | designless 621 | despite 907 | <i>deviating</i> 279 |
| <i>inheritance</i> 775 | desinence end 67 | <i>in -</i> 708 | <i>agitated</i> 315 |
| description | <i>discontinuance</i> | despoil injure 659 | desume 788 |
| <i>kind</i> 75 | 142 | <i>take</i> 789 | detach 44 |
| <i>name</i> 564 | desipere in loco | <i>rob</i> 791 | detached |
| <i>narration</i> 594 | 840 | despond | <i>irrelated</i> 10 |
| descry 441 | desirable 646 | <i>defected</i> 837 | <i>loose</i> 47 |
| desecrate | desire 865 | <i>fear</i> 860 | detachment |
| <i>misuse</i> 679 | have no - for 866 | despot 745 | <i>part</i> 51 |

DET

army 726
detail *describe* 594
special portions
 79
allot 786
ornament 847
attention to -
 457, 459
in - 51
details
minute 32
unimportant 643
detain 781
detect 480a
detective 527
detention 781
house of - 752
in house of - 938
détenu 754
deter *dissuade* 616
alarm 860
deterge *clean* 652
detergent
remedy 662
deterioration 659
determinate
special 79
exact 474
conclusive 480
intended 620
determine *end* 67
define 79
cause 153
direction 278
satisfy 462
make sure 474
judge 480
discover 480a
resolve 604
determined
resolute 604
deterrence 529
deterioration 529
detersive 662
detest *dislike* 867
hate 898
detestable 649
dethronement
anarchy 738
abrogation 756
detonate
explode 173
sound 406
detortion *form* 243
meaning 523
détour *curve* 245
circuit 629
detract *subduct* 38
underrate 483
defume 934

DEV

slander 938
detract *ion* 934
detractor 936
detriment
evil 619
deterioration 659
detrimental 649
detrition 330
detritus
fragments 51
powder 330
detrupe
cast out 297
cut down 308
detruncate 38
deuce *two* 89
devil 978
play the - 825
- is in him 608
deuced *great* 31
painful 830
deus ex machinâ
aid 707
auxiliary 711
deity 976
sovereign 994
deuterogamy 903
devastate
destroy 162
harve 659
develop
increase 35
produce 161
expand 194
evolve 315
development 154
deverity
briding 217
curvature 245
deviate *vary* 20a
change 140
turn 279
diverge 291
circuit 629
- from rectitude
 940
- from virtue 945
deviation 279
device *motto* 550
expedient 626
artifice 702
devil
seasoned food 392
evil doer 913
bad man 949
Satan 978
demon 980
fight like -s 722
have a - 503
machinations of

DEV

the - 619
play the - with
injure 659
malevolent 907
printer's - 591
- may care
rash 803
indifferent 806
insolent 885
give the - his due
right 922
vindicate 937
fair 939
- in one
headstrong 863
temper 901
- to pay
disorder 59
violence 173
evil 619
failure 732
penalty 974
- take 908
- take the
hindmost
run away 623
haste 684
cowardice 862
-s tattoo 407
devilish *great* 31
bad 649
malevolent 907
devious *curved* 245
deviating 279
devise *imagine* 515
plan 626
bequeath 784
devised by the
enemy 546
devisee *possess* 779
receive 785
devoid *absent* 187
empty 640
not having 777a
devoir *courtesy* 894
respect 928
devolve 783
- on 926
devote *devote* 601
employ 677
consecrate 873
- to destruction
 908
- the mind to 457
- oneself to 604
devoted
habit 613
ill-fated 735
obedient 743
undone 828

DIA

lore 897
devotee
zealot 682
aspirant 865
pious 987
fanatic 988
devotion [*see de-*
votee, devoted]
lore 897
piety 987
worship 990
self- 942
devour
detract 162
eat 298
gluttony 957
devoured by
feeling 821
devouring *element*
 382
devout 987, 990
devoutless 989
devoutly 821
dew 339
shake as -drops
from lion's
mane 483
dewy *eye* 126
dexterous 698
dextrality 238
dey 745
dhow 273
diable:
avoir le - au corps
 503
- à quatre
disorder 59
violence 173
loud 404
excitement 825
tirer le - par la
queue 804
diablerie 992
diabolio
bad 649
malevolent 907
riches 945
Satanic 978
Diacoanotics 402
diacritical 550
diadem 747
diagnosis 465
diagnostic
special 79
experiment 463
indication 550
(intrinsic) 5
diagonal 217
diagram 554
dial 114

DIA

as the - to the
sun
veracious 543
faithful 772
dialect 563
dialectic
argument 476
language 560
dialogism 586
dialogue 588
diameter 202
diametrically
opposite
contrariety 14
contraposition
237
diamond
lozenge 244
goodness 648
ornament 847
rough - 703
- cut diamond
cunning 702
retaliation 718
Diana moon 318
chaste 960
diapason 413
diaper 847
diaphanous 425
Diaphonics 402
diaphoresis 299
diaphragm
middle 68
partition 228
diaporesis 475
diarrhoea 299
diary
journal 114
record 551
diastole 194
diatessaron 413
diathermancy 384
diathesis
nature 5
state 7
temperament 820
diatonic 413
diatribe 932
dibble
perforator 262
till 371
dicacity 885
dice
chance 156, 621
on the - 470
dicer 621
false as -'s oaths
546
dichotomy
bisect 91

DIE

angle 244
dichroism 440
dickens 978
dictate
write 590
enjoin 615
advise 695
authority 737
command 741
dictator 745
dictatorial 885
dictatorship 737,
739
diction 569
dictionary 562
dictum
maxim 496
affirmation 535
command 741
didactic 537
dider 383
diddle 545
Diddler, Jeremy -
792
diduction 44
die mould 22
expire 360
engraving 558
hazard of the -
621
never say - 604a
not willingly
let - 670
- away
decrease 36
cease 142
the - is cast 601
- with ennui 841
- for desire 865
endearment 902
- game 951
- hard
obstinate 606
resist 719
- in harness 143
- in the last ditch
604a
- with laughter
838
- from the memory
536
- and make no
sign 951
- out 2
- of a rose in aro-
matic pain 822
- in one's shoes
972
- a violent death
361

DIG

dies non never 107
rest 687
diet food 298
council 696
spare - 956
dietetics 662
differ 15
discord 713
- in opinion 489
- toto cœlo
contrary 14
dissimilar 18
difference 15
[see differ]
numerical 84
perception of -
465
split the - 774
- engine 85
different 15
multiform 81
- time 119
differential 84
- calculus 85
differentiation
calculation 85
discrimination
465
difficult 704
- to please 868
difficulties
poverty 804
in - 806
difficulty 704
question 461
difide 485
diffident
fearful 860
modest 881
diffuent 348
diffuse mix 41
disperse 73
publish 531
style 573
(permeate 186)
diffuseness 573
dig deepen 208
excavate 252
till 371
- the foundations
673
- up 480a
digamy 903
digest
arrange 60
boil 384
think 451
compendium 596
plan 626
prepare 673

DIL

brook 826
dight dress 225
ornament 847
digit 84
digitated 253
digladiation 720
dignify 873
dignitary
clergy 996
dignity
glory 873
pride 878
honour 939
dignus vindice
nodus
unintelligible
519
difficulty 704
prodigy 872
digress
deviate 279
style 573
digression
circuit 629
diis alitur visum
disappointment
509
necessity 601
dijudication 480
dike gap 198
fence 232
furrow 259
gulf 343
conduit 350
defence 717
dilaceration 44
dilapidation 659
dilate
increase 35
swell 194
widen 202
rarefy 322
expatriate 573
dilatatory
slow 275
inactive 683
dilection 897
dilemma
uncertain 475
logic 476
choice 609
difficulty 704
dilettante
connoisseur 492
taste 850
dilettantism
knowledge 496
taste 850
diligence
coach 272
415

DIL

diligent
active 682
 - thought 457
 dilly-dally
irresolution 605
inactivity 683
 dilucidation 522
 dilute *weaken* 160
water 337
 diluvian 124
 dim *dark* 421
faint 422
invisible 447
unintelligible
 519
 dimension 192
 dimidiate 91
 diminish
lessen 36
contract 195
 - the number
 103
 diminutive
degreed 32
size 193
 diminuendo
music 415
 dimness 422
 dimple
concarity 252
notch 257
 dim sightedness
 443
unwise 499
 din 404
 - in the ear
repeat 104
drum 407
loquacity 584
 dinarchy 737
 dine 298
 - with Duke Hum-
 phrey 87
 ding-dong
repeat 104
chime 407
 dining-room 191
 dingle 252
 dingy boat 273
dark 421, 422
colourless 429
black 431
gray 432
 dinner 298
 dint *power* 157
concarity 252
blow 276
 by - of
instrumentality
 631

DIR

dio, sub -
outside 220
in the air 338
 diocesan 996
 diocese 995
 Diogenes
recluse 893
cynic 911
 lantern of -
inquiry 461
 Dioptrics 420
 diorama *river* 448
painting 556
 diorism 465
 dip slope 217
concarity 252
direction 278
insert 300
descent 306
plunge 310
water 337
baptize 998
 - one's hands into
take 789
 - into
glance at 457
inquire 461
learn 539
 diphthong 561
 diploma
evidence 467
commission 755
 diplomacy
artfulness 702
mediation 724
negotiation 769
 diplomatist
messenger 534
consignee 758
 dipsomania
insanity 503
desire 865
drunkenness 959
 dipsomaniac 504
 diptych list 86
record 551
 dire *hateful* 649
disastrous 735
grievous 830
fearful 860
 direct
straight 246
teach 537
artless 703
command 741
 - attention to 457
 - one's course
motion 278
pursuit 622
 - the eyes to 441

DIS

direction
[see direct]
tendency 278
indication 550
management 698
precept 697
 directly *soon* 132
 director
teacher 540
manager 694
master 745
 directorship 737
 directory list 86
council 696
 diremption 44
 direption 791
 dirge
funeral 363
song 415
lament 839
 dirk 727
 dirt 653
 throw -
defame 874
disrespect 929
 - cheap 815
 dirty dim 222
opaque 426
unclean 653
disreputable 874
dishonourable
 940
 - end of stick
 699
 - sky 353
 - weather 349
 do - work
acrid 886
flatterer 935
 disruption 162
 disability
impotence 158
 disable 158
weaken 160
 disabuse
inform 527
disclose 529
 disaccord 713
 disadvantage
evil 619
 at a - 34
 lie under a - 651
 disadvantageous
inconvenient 647
bad 649
 disaffection
dissent 489
enmity 889
hate 898
 disaffirm 536

DIS

disagreeable
unpleasant 830
dislike 867
 disagreement
difference 15
incongruity 24
dissent 489
discord 713
 disallow 761
 disannul 756
 disappearance 449
 disappointment
balk 509
fail 732
discontent 832
 disapprobation
 932
 disapprover 936
 disarm *disable* 158
weaken 160
reconcile 831
propitiate 914
 disarrange 61
 disarray
disorder 59
undress 226
 disaster *evil* 619
failure 732
adversity 735
calamity 830
 disastrous *had* 649
 disavow 536
 disband
separate 44
disperse 73
liberate 750
 disbar
abrogate 756
punish 972
 disbelief 485
religious 989
 disbench
abrogate 756
punish 972
 disbowel 297
 disbranch 44
 disburden
facilitate 705
 - one's mind 529
 - oneself of 782
 disburse 809
 disc surface 220
front 234
 discard *eject* 297
relinquish 624
disuse 678
abrogate 756
refuse 764
repudiate 773
surrender 782

DIS

- from one's
thoughts 458
disception 476
discern see 441
know 490
discernible 446
discernment 498
discription 44
discharge
violence 173
propel 284
emit 297
excrete 299
sound 406
acquit oneself
692
complete 729
liberate 750
abrogate 756
pay 807
exempt 927a
acquit 970
- a duty 926, 944
- a function
business 625
utility 644
- itself egress 295
river 348
- from the
memory 506
- from the mind
458
- an obligation
772
discond 44
disciple pupil 541
Christian 985
disciplinarian
master 540
martinet 739
discipline
order 58
teaching 537
training 673
restraint 751
punishment 972
religious 990
disclaim deny 536
repudiate 756
abjure 757
refuse 764
disclosure 529
discoid layer 204
frontal 220
flat 251
discoloration 429
discoloured
shabby 659
ugly 846
blemish 848

DIS

discomfit 731
discomfiture 732
discomfort
physical 378
mental 828
discommend 932
discommode
hinder 706
discommodious
useless 645
inexpedient 647
discompose
derange 61
put out 458
hinder 706
pain 830
disconcert 874
anger 900
discomposure 828
disconcert
derange 61
distract 458
disappoint 509
hinder 706
discontent 832
confuse 874
disconcerted
hopeless 859
(failure 732)
disconformity 83
discongruity 24
disconnection
irrelation 19
disjunction 44
discontinuity 70
disconsolate 837
discontent 832
discontinuance
cessation 142
relinquishment
624
discontinuity 70
discord
disagreement 24
of sound 414
of colour 428
dissension 713
discount
decrease 36
decrement 40a
money 813
at a -
disrepute 874
disapproved 932
discountenance
disfavour 706
refuse 764
discourage
dissuade 616
sadden 637

DIS

frighten 860
(disfavour 706)
discourse
teach 537
speech 582
talk 588
dissert 595
sermon 998
discourtesy 895
discous 202
discover
perceive 441
solve 462
find 480a
disclose 529
- itself
be seen 446
discovery 480a
discredit
disbelief 485
dishonour 874
discreditable
vicious 945
discreet careful 459
cautious 864
(clever 698)
discrepant 24
discrete
separate 44
single 87
discretion will 600
choice 609
skill 698
caution 864
surrender at - 725
years of - 131
discretion, a - 600
discrimination
difference 15
nice perception
465
wisdom 498
taste 850
disculpate 937
discombency 213
discurision 266
discursive
moving 264
migratory 266
wandering 279
argumentative
476
diffuse style 573
conversable 588
disserting 595
discus 840
discuss eat 298
reflect 451
inquire 461
reason 476

DIS

dissert 595
discussion
[see discuss]
open to - 475
under - 461
disdain
indifference 866
fastidious 868
pride 878
contempt 930
disease 655
-d mind 503
disembark 292
disembarrass 705
disembody
decompose 49
disperse 73
spiritualize 317
disembogue
emit 295
flow out 348
disembowel 297,
301
disembroil 60
disenable 158
disenchant
dissolve 480a
dissuade 616
displease 830
disencumber 705
disendow 756
disengage
detach 44
facilitate 705
liberate 750
disengaged
to let 763
disentangle
separate 44
arrange 60
unroll 313
decipher 522
facilitate 705
liberate 750
disenthrall 750
disenthroned 756
disentitle 925
disespouse 905
disestablish
displace 185
abrogate 756
disesteem
disrespect 929
censure 932
disfavour
oppose 708
hate 898
view with - 932
disfigure
deface 241

DIS

injure 659
deform 846
blemish 848
disfranchise 925
disgorge *emit* 297
floor out 348
restore 790
pay 807
disgrace
shame 874
dishonour 940
sense of - 879
disgraceful
rice 945
disguise
conceal 528
mask 530
falsify 544
untruth 546
disguised in drink
959
disgust *taste* 395
offensive 830
weary 841
dislike 867
hatred 898
- of life 837
dish *destroy* 162
plate 191
food 298
- of tea 892
disbaille
undress 225
unprepared 674
dishearten
dissuade 616
pain 830
discontent 832
deject 837
dished 732
dishevel
loose 47
disorder 61
disperse 73
intermix 219
dishonest *false* 544
base 940
dishonour
disrepute 874
disrespect 929
baseness 940
- bills 808
dish-water 653
disincline
dissuade 616
dislike 867
disinclined 603
disinfect
purify 652
restore 660
418

DIS

disinfectant 662
disingenuous
false 544
dishonourable
940
disinherit 783, 789
disintegrate
separate 44
pulverize 330
disinter
exhume 363
discover 480a
disinterested 942
disjecta membra
separate 44
disorder 59
dispersed 73
- poetæ 597
disjoin 44
disjointed
disorder 59
powerless 158
disjunction 44
disk [*see disc*]
diskindness 907
dislike 867
reluctance 603
hate 898
dislocate
separate 44
put out of joint
61
dislocated
disorder 59
dislodge
displace 185
eject 297
disloyal 940
dismal
depressing 830
dejected 837
dismantle
destroy 162
divest 226
render useless
645
injure 659
disuse 678
dismask 529
dismast
render useless
645
injure 659
disuse 678
dismay 860
dismember
separate 44
disperse 73
dismiss
discard 678

DIS

liberate 750
abrogate 756
relinquish 782
punish 972
- from the mind
452, 458
dismount
arrive 292
descend 306
render useless
645
disobedience 742
non-observance
773
disoblige 907
disorder
confusion 59
derange 61
turbulent 173
disease 655
-ed intellect 503
disorderly
unprincipled 945
disorganize
derange 61
destroy 162
spoil 659
disown 536
dispair 44
dispansion 194
disparage
underrate 483
disrespect 929
dispraise 932
detract 934
disparity
different 15
dissimilar 18
disagreeing 24
unequal 28
isolated 44
dispart 44
dispassionate 826
- opinion 484
dispatch
[see despatch]
dispel *scatter* 73
destroy 162
displace 185
repel 289
dispensable
useless 645
dispensary 662
dispensation
[see dispense]
command 741
licence 760
relinquishment
782
exemption 927a

DIS

-s of Providence
976
dispense
disperse 73
give 784
apportion 786
retail 796
- with
disuse 678
permit 760
exempt 927a
cannot be -d with
630
dispeople
eject 297
expatriate 893
disperse
separate 44
scatter 73
diverge 291
waste 638
dispersion 73
- of light 420
chromatic - 428
dispirit
discourage 616
sadden 837
displacement
derange 61
remove 185
transfer 270
displacency
dislike 867
incivility 895
disapprobation
932
displant 185
display *appear* 448
show 525
parade 882
displease 830
displeasure 828
anger 900
displeasion 173
displume 789
disport 840
disposal
[see dispose]
at one's - 777
dispose
arrange 60
tend 176
induce 615
- of use 677
complete 729
relinquish 782
give 784
sell 796
disposition
order 58

DIS

arrangement 60
inclination 602
mind 820
dispossess
transfer 783
take away 789
 - oneself of 782
dispraise 932
dispread 73
disprize 483
disproof
counter-evidence
 468
confutation 479
disproportion
irrelation 10
disagreement 24
disprove 479
disputable 485
disputant
 [see dispute]
opponent 710
combatant 726
disputations
 [see dispute]
irritable 901
dispute
discuss 476
doubt 485
deny 536
discord 713
 in - 461
disqualification
incapacitate 158
useless 645
unprepared 674
unskilful 699
disentitle 925
disquiet
changeable 149
agitation 315
excitement 825
uneasiness 828
give pain 830
disquietude
apprehension 860
disquisition 595
disregard
overlook 458
neglect 460
make light of 483
insensible to 823,
 826
disrespect 929
contempt 930
 - of time 115
disrelish
dislike 867
hate 898
disreputable 874
 419

DIS

vicious 945
disrepute 874
disrespect 929
despise 930
disrobe 226
disruption
disjunction 44
destruction 162
discord 713
dissatisfaction
sorrow 828
discontent 832
dissect
anatomize 44, 49
investigate 461
dissemblance 18
dissemble 544
dissembler 548
disseminate
scatter 73
permeate 186
publish 531
teach 537
dissension 713
sow - 898
dissent
disagree 489
refuse 764
heterodoxy 984
dissertation 595
disservice
disadvantage 619
useless 645
disserviceable
bad 649
dissever 44
dissidence
disagreement 24
dissent 489
discord 713
discontent 832
heterodoxy 984
dissilience 173
dissimilarity 18
dissimulate 544
dissipate
scatter 73
destroy 162
pleasure 377
prodigality 818
amusement 840
intemperance 954
dissolute 961
dissocial 893
dissociate 44
dissociation
irrelation 10
separation 44
dissolute
profligate 945

DIS

intemperate 954
dissolute 961
dissolution
 [see dissolve]
decomposition 49
destruction 162
death 360
dissolve *vanish* 2, 4
liquefy 335
disappear 449
abrogate 756
dissolving views
 448, 449
dissonance
disagreement 24
unmusical 414
discord 713
dissuasion 616
dissyllable 561
distain *dirty* 653
ugly 846
distal 196
distance 196
overtake 282
go beyond 303
defeat 731
angular - 244
keep at a -
discourtesy 895
keep one's -
avoid 623
modest 881
respect 928
teach one his -
 879
 - of time
long time 110
past 122
distaste 867
distasteful 830
distemper
colour 428
painting 556
disease 655
distend 194
distended 192
distich 597
distil *come out* 295
evaporate 336
drop 348
distinct
disjoined 44
audible 402
visible 446
intelligible 518
manifest 525
express 535
articulate 580
distinction
difference 15

DIS

discrimination
 465
fame 873
rank 875
 - without a differ-
 ence 27
distinctive 15
 - feature 79
distingue
fashion 852
repute 873
distinguish
perceive 441
discriminate 465
 - by the name of
 564
distinguishable 15
distinguished
superior 33
repute 873
distortion
obliquity 217
twist 243
of vision 443
misinterpret 523
falsehood 544
misrepresent 555
ugly 846
 (misjudge 481)
distract 458
distracted
confused 475
insane 503
excited 824
distractio
passion 825
love to - 897
distrain *take* 789
appraise 812
attach 969
distract 458
distress
distract 789
poverty 804
affliction 828
cause pain 830
signal of - 669
distribute
arrange 60
disperse 73
allot 786
district 181
distrust
disbelief 485
fear 860
distrustful 487
disturb
derange 61
change 140
agitate 315
 R 12

DIS

excite 824
distress 828, 830
disturbance
disorder 59
disunion
separation 44
disorder 59
discord 713
disuse
desuetude 614
unemploy 678
disvalue 932
ditch inclosure 232
hollow 252
trench 259
water 343
conduit 350
defence 717
ditch-water
dirt 653
ditheism 984
dithyramb
music 415
poetry 597
dithyrambic
wild 503
ditto 104
 say - to 488
ditty 415
diurnal 138
diurnity 110
divan sofa 215
council 696
throne 747
tribunal 966
divaricate differ 15
bifurcate 91
diverge 291
dive swim 267
plunge 310
 - into *inquire* 461
divellicate 44
divergence
difference 15
variation 20a
disagreement 24
deviation 279
separation 291
divers different 15
multiform 81
many 102
 - coloured 440
diverse 15
diversify
 [see *diversity*]
rare 20a
change 140
diversion
change 140
deviation 279

DIV

amusement 840
diversity
difference 15
irregular 16a
dissimilar 18
multiform 81
 - of opinion 489
divert turn 279
deceive 545
amuse 840
 - the mind 452,
 458
divertissement
drama 599
amusement 840
Dives 803
divest denude 226
take 789
 - oneself of
abrogate 756
relinquish 782
divestment 226
divide separate 44
part 51
arrange 60
arithmetic 85
bisect 91
vote 609
apportion 786
dividend part 51
number 84
portion 786
divina particula
auræ 450
divination
prediction 511
sorcery 992
divine predict 511
guess 514
perfect 650
of God 976, 983,
 983a
clergyman 996
 - right
authority 737
due 924
 - service 990
divining-rod
sign 550
magic 993
Divinity God 976
theology 983
divisible number 84
division
 [see *divide*]
part 51
class 75
arithmetic 85
discord 713
military 726

DO

divisor 84
divorcee
separation 44
matrimonial 905
Divorce Court 906
divulge 529
divulsion 44
dixi 535
dizen 847
dizzard 501
dizzy
dimighted 443
confused 458
vertigo 503
 - round 312
djerid 727
do sure 7
suit 23
producer 161
cheat 545
act 680
complete 729
succeed 731
I beg 765
 all one can - 686
 plenty to - 682
 thing to - 625
 - away with
destroy 162
eject 297
abrogate 756
 - battle 722
 - one's bidding
 743
 - business 625
 - as done by 906,
 942
 - for *destroy* 162
kill 361
conquer 731
punish 972
 - good 906
 - harm 907
 - honour 873
 - into
translate 522
 - justice to 595
 - like 19
 - little 683
 - no harm 648
 - nothing 681
 - nothing but 136
 - one's office 772
 - as others do 82
 - over 223
 - as one pleases
 748
 - a service
useful 644
aid 707

DOE

- up 660
 have to - with
 680, 692
 - without 678
 - the work 686
 - wrong 923
docere, pisces na-
tare - 641
docile learning 539
grilling 602
docimastic 463
dock diminish 36
cut off 38
port 189
shorten 201
atone 636
tribunal 966
docked
incomplete 53
docket
evidence 467
note 550
record 551
dockyard 691
doctor
learned man 492
restore 660
remedy 662
 after death the -
 135
 - accounts 811
 when -s disagree
 475
doctrinaire
positive 474
prudent 492
affection 855
blusterer 887
doctrinal 537
doctrine tenet 484
knowledge 490
document 551
documentary evi-
dence 467
dodecahedron 244
dodge shift 264
deviate 279
oscillate 314
pursue 461
avoid 623
stratagem 702
(deceive) 545
dodger, artful -
 792
doe swift 274
deer 366
female 374
doer
originator 164
agent 690

DOF

doff 226
 - the cap 894
 dog follow 281
animal 366
male 373
pursue 622
wretch 949
 cast to the -s
destroy 162
reject 610
disuse 678
abrogate 756
relinquish 782
 fire - 386
 go to the -s
destruction 162
fail 732
adversity 735
poverty 804
 watch -
safety 664
warning 668
keeper 753
 hair of - that bit
 you 959
 - in manger 943
 -s of war 722
 dog-cart 272
 dog-cheap 815
 dog-days 382
 doge 745
 dogged
obstinate 606
valour 861
sullen 901a
 dogger 273
 doggrel
verse 597
ridiculous 851,
 853
 dog-hole 189
 dog-Latin 563
 dogma tenet 484
theology 983
 dogmatic
certain 474
positive 481
assertion 535
obstinate 606
 dogmatist 887
 dog's ear 258
 dog-sick 867
 dog-star 423
 dog-trot 275
 dog-weary 688
 doily 852
 doing :
 up and - 682
 what one is -
 625

DOM

doings
events 151
actions 680
conduct 692
 doit trifle 643
coin 800
 dolce far niente
 681
 doldrums
dejection 837
sulks 901a
 dole
small quantity
 32
scant 640
give 784
allot 786
parsimony 819
grief 828
 doleful 837
 doll small 193
image 554
 dollar 800
 dolorem, infandum
renovare - 833
 dolorous 830
 dolour
physical 378
moral 828
 dolphin 341
 dolt 501
 doltish 499
 domain
class 75
region 181
property 780
 Domdaniel 982
 dome high 206
convey 250
 Domesday book
list 86
record 551
 domesman 967
 domestic
inhabitant 188
home 189
interior 221
servant 746
secluded 893
 - animals 366
 domesticate
locate 184
 - animals 370
 domicile 189
 domiciled
inhabiting 186
 domiciliary 188
 - visit 461
 dominant
influence 175

DOO

note in music
 413
 domination 737
 domineer
tyrannize 739
insolence 885
 Domini, anno - 106
 Dominican 996
 Dominie 540
 dominion 737
 domino
dress 225
mask 530
game 840
 don put on 225
scholar 492
noble 875
 donation 784
 done finished 729
 work - 729
 - for spoilt 659
failure 732
 - up
impotent 158
tired 688
 have - with
cease 142
relinquish 624
disuse 678
 donjon
defence 717
prison 752
 donkey ass 271
fool 501
 donna 374
 Donnybrook Fair
disorder 59
discord 713
 donor 784
 donzel 746
 doodle 501
 doom end 67
fate 152
destruction 162
death 360
judgment 480
necessity 601
sentence 971
 - sealed
death 360
adversity 735
 doomed 828
 doomsday
end 67
future 121
 till - 112
 door entrance 66
cover 223
brink 231
barrier 232

DOT

opening 260
passage 627
 at one's - 197
 beg from doorto -
 765
 close the - upon
 751
 death's - 360
 keep within -s
 265
 lie at one's -
 926
 open a - to
liable 177
 open the - to
receive 296
facilitate 705
permit 760
 show the - to
eject 297
discourtesy 895
(prohibit 761)
 doorkeeper 263
 doorway 260
 doquet
evidence 467
security 771
 Dorado, El - 803
 dormant
inert 172
latent 526
asleep 683
 dormeuse 272
 dormir debout,
conte à - 843
 dormitory 191
 dormouse 683
 dorp 189
 dorsal 235
 dorser 191
 dorsum
back 235
hump 250
 dose
quantity 25
part 51
medicine 662
apportion 786
 dossier 191
 dossil
cover 223
stopper 263
 dot small 32
place 182
little 193
variegate 440
mark 550
 dotage age 128
imbecility 499
 dotard 501
 421

DOT

dotation 784
 dote *drivel* 499, 503
 - upon 897
 douanier 965
 double
 similar 17
 duplex 90
 substitute 147
 fold 258
 turn 283
 finesse 702
 march at the -
 274
 see -
 dim sight 443
 drunk 959
 - acrostic
 letters 561
 wit 842
 - entry 811
 - the fist 909
 - meaning 520
 - a point 311
 in - quick time
 274
 - reef topsails
 664
 - sure 474
 work - tides 686
 - up
 render powerless
 158
 double-bass 417
 double-dealing
 lie 544
 cunning 940
 double-distilled
 171
 double-dyed 428
 double-edged 171
 double entendre
 ambiguity 520
 impure 961
 double-faced
 lie 544
 cunning 940
 double-minded 605
 double-shotted 171
 doublet 225
 double-tongued
 lie 544
 cunning 940
 doubt
 put out 421
 uncertain 475
 disbelieve 485
 sceptic 989
 doubtful 475
 - meaning
 unintelligible 519

422

DOW

(equivocal 520)
 doubtless
 certain 474
 belief 484
 assent 488
 douceur
 gift 784
 reward 973
 douche 337
 dough
 inelastic 324
 pulp 354
 doughty 861
 dour 739
 douse
 immerse 310
 splash 337
 blow 972
 Dove
 Holy Ghost 976
 dove
 innocent 946
 roar like sucking -
 174
 dovecote 189
 dovetail
 agree 23
 join 43
 intersect 219
 intervene 228
 angle 244
 insert 300
 dowager
 lady 374
 widow 905
 dowdy
 dirty 653
 vulgar 851
 dower
 property 780, 803,
 810
 dowerless 804
 down
 below 207
 light 320
 bear - upon 716
 bed of -
 pleasure 377
 repose 687
 come - 306
 get - 306
 go -
 sink 306
 calm 826
 money - 807
 take -
 lower 308
 rebuff 874
 humble 879
 - on one's marrow-

DRA

bones 886
 - in the mouth
 837
 - in price 815
 go - like a stone
 310
 be - upon
 attack 716
 severe 739
 downcast 837
 - eyes 879
 downfall
 destruction 162
 fall 306
 failure 732
 misfortune 735
 downhill
 sloping 217
 descent 306
 go -
 adversity 735
 downpour 348
 downright
 absolute 31
 manifest 525
 sincere 703
 downs
 heights 206
 wolds 344
 down-trodden
 submission 725
 vanguished 732
 subject 749
 dejected 837
 disrepute 874
 contempt 930
 downwards 306
 downy
 smooth 255
 plumose 256
 soft 324
 dowry 780
 dowse 276
 doxology 990
 doxy 897
 doyley 652
 doze 683
 dozen 98
 drab colour 432
 slut 653
 hussy 962
 drabble 653
 drachm 319
 Draco ruler 694
 severe 739
 draff 653
 draft [see also
 draught]
 drawing 554, 556
 abstract 596

DRA

plan 626
 cheque 800
 - off *displace* 185
 transfer 270
 draft-horse 271
 drag carriage 272
 crawl 275
 traction 285
 impediment 706
 put on the - 275
 - a chain
 tedious 110
 exertion 686
 subjection 749
 - into
 implicate 54
 compel 744
 - through mire
 disrepute 874
 disrespect 929
 - on *tedious* 110
 - into open day
 531
 - towards
 attract 288
 - slow length
 long 200
 weary 841
 draggie 653
 drag-net
 all sorts 78
 dragoman 524
 dragon monster 83
 violent 173
 irascible 901
 dragonnade
 attack 716
 punish 972
 dragoon soldier 726
 compel 744
 insolent 885
 worry 907
 drain
 flow out 295
 empty 297
 dry 340
 conduit 350
 waste 638
 clean 652
 unclean 653
 exhaust 789
 dissipate 818
 - the cup
 drink 298
 drunken 959
 - the cup of
 misery 828
 - into 348
 - of resources 640
 drake male 373

DRA

fire - 423
dram *drink* 298
 pungent 392
 stimulus 615
 - drinking 959
drama 599
dramatic 599
 ostentation 882
 - author 599
 - poetry 597
dramatis personæ
 mankind 372
 play 599
 agents 690
 party 712
drapery 225
drastic 171
draught
 [see also draft]
 multitude 102
 depth 208
 traction 285
 drink 298
 stream of air
 349
 delineation 554,
 556
 plan 626
 physio 662
 troops 726
 - off 73
draughts
 game 840
draughtsman
 artist 559
draw *pull* 285
 delineate 554,
 556
 - aside 279
 - off the attention
 458
 - back *regret* 283
 arid 623
 - breath
 refresh 689
 feeling 821
 relief 834
 - a cheque 800
 - a curtain 424
 - down 153
 - forth 677
 - from 810
 - on futurity 132
 - in one's horns
 tergiversation
 607
 humility 879
 - in 195
 - an inference
 480

DRA

- the line 465
 - lots 621
 - near *time* 121
 approach 286
 - off *eject* 297
 hinder 706
 take 789
 - on *time* 121
 event 151
 induce 615
 - out
 protract 110
 late 133
 prolong 200
 extract 301
 discover 480a
 exhibit 525
 diffuse style 573
 - over *induce* 615
 - a parallel 9
 - the pen through
 552
 - a picture 594
 - profit 775
 - and quarter 972
 - the sword
 attack 716
 war 722
 - the teeth of 158
 - together
 assemble 72
 cooperate 709
 - towards 288
 - up *order* 58
 stop 265
 write 590
 - up a statement
 594
 - upon *money* 800
 - the veil 528
drawback *evil* 619
 imperfection 651
 hindrance 706
 discount 813
drawbridge
 way 627
 escape 671
drawcansir 887
drawee 800
drawer
 receptacle 191
 artist 559
 - of water 690
drawers
 dress 225
drawing
 delineation 554,
 556
drawing-room
 assembly 72

DRE

room 191
 fashion 852
drawl *prolong* 200
 creep 275
 in speech 583
 sluggish 683
drawn *equated* 27
 - battle
 pacification 723
 incomplete 730
dray 272
drayman 268
dread 860
dreadful *great* 31
 bad 649
 dire 830
 depressing 837
 fearful 860
dreadless 861
dreadnought
 coat 225
dream
 unsubstantial 4
 error 495
 fancy 515
 sleep 683
 golden - 858
 - of *think* 451
 intend 620
 - on other things
 458
dreamer
 madman 504
 imaginative 515
dreamy
 unsubstantial 4
 inattentive 458
 sleepy 683
dreary
 solitary 87
 melancholy 830,
 837
dredge *collect* 72
 extract 301
 raise 307
dregs
 remainder 40
 refuse 645
 dirt 653
 - of the people
 876
 - of vice 945
drench *drink* 298
 water 337
 redundancy 641
 - with *physic* 662
drenching *rain* 348
dress
 uniformity 16
 agree 23

DRI

equalize 27
 clothes 225
 prepare 673
 ornament 847
 ostentation 882
 full - 852
 - the ground 371
 - up *falsehood* 544
 represent 554
 - wounds 662
 - to advantage
 847
dress-coat 225
dresser
 sideboard 215
 surgeon 662
dressing
 reprimand 932,
 punish 972
dressing-gown 225
dressmaker 225
dribble
 flow out 295
 drop 348
driblet 32
drift
 accumulate 72
 motion 264
 float 267
 transfer 270
 direction 278
 deviation 279
 approach 286
 mind 349
 meaning 516
 intention 620
 snow - 383
driftless 621
drill *bore* 260
 auger 262
 teach 537
 prepare 673
drink
 swallow 296
 liquor 298
 tippie 959
 - one's fill
 enough 639
 - in *imbibe* 296, 298
 - in *learning* 539
 - to *celebrate* 883
 courtesy 894
drinking-bout 954
drink-money 784
drip *ooze* 295
 flow 348
dripping *wet* 339
 fat 356
drive *airing* 266
 impel 276
 423

DRI

propel 284
urge 615
haste 684
direct 693
compel 744
 - at mean 516
intend 620
 - a bargain
barter 794
parsimony 819
 - care away 836
 - a coach and six
 through 83
 - into a corner
difficult 704
hinder 706
defeat 731
subjection 749
 - to despair 859
 - matters to an
 extremity 604
 - from *repel* 289
 - one hard 716
 - in 300
 - to the last 133
 - out 297
 - trade
business 625
barter 794
drivel slobber 297
imbecile 499
mad 503
driveller fool 501
loquacious 584
driver
coachman 268
director 694
driving rain 348
drizzle 348
droil 683
droit du plus fort
 744
drole cards 840
drôle 949
 - de corps 844
drillery
amusement 840
roit 842
ridiculous 853
dromedary 271
drone slow 275
sound 412, 413
inactive 683
drop
weak 160
sink 306
disease 655
decline 659
flag 688
av. rom 828

DRO

dejection 837
drop
small quantity
 32
discontinue 142
powerless 158
bring forth 161
spherule 249
emerge 295
fall 306
trickle 348
relinquish 624
discard 782
gallons 975
 let - 308
 ready to -
fatigue 688
 - asleep 683
 - astern 283
 - from the
 clouds 508
 - dead 360
 - by drop
by degrees 26
in parts 51
 - into a good
 thing 734
 - into the grave
 360
 - a hint 527
 - all idea of 624
 - in arrive 292
immerse 300
sociality 892
 - the mask 529
 - off decrease 36
die 360
sleep 683
 - in the ocean
trifling 643
 - the subject 458
 - too much 959
dropping fire 70
drop-scene 599
dropsical
swollen 194
redundant 641
droshki 272
dross
remainder 40
trash 643
dirt 653
drought
dryness 340
insufficiency 640
drouth desire 865
drove
assemblage 72
multitude 102
drover 370

DRY

drown
affusion 337
kill 361
ruin 731, 732
 - care 840
 - the voice 581
drowsy slow 275
sleepy 683
weary 841
drub defeat 731,
 732
punish 972
drudge labour 686
worker 690
drug
superfluity 641
trash 643
remedy 662
 - in the market
 815
drugget
cover 223
clean 652
preserve 670
druggist 662
druid 996
drum
repeat 104
cylinder 249
sound 407
music 417
party 892
beat of -
signal 550
alarm 669
war 722
command 741
parade 882
ear - 418
muffled -
funeral 363
non-resonance
 408a
 - out 972
drum-head
lawless 964
tribunal 966
drum-major 745
drummer 416
drunken 959
reel like a - man
 315
drunkenness 959
dry arid 340
style 575, 576,
 579
hoarse 581
scanty 640
preserve 670
exhaust 789

DUB

tedious 841
thirsty 865
cynical 932
run - 640
 with - eyes 823
 - joke 842
 - land 342
 - the tears 834
 - up 340
waste 638
dryad 979
dry-as-dust
antiquarian 122
dull 843
dry-land 342
dryness 340
dry-nurse
teach 537
teacher 540
aid 707
dry-point 558
dry-rot
dirt 653
decay 659
bane 663
dualism 984
duality 89
duarchy 737
dub 564
dubious 475
dupitation
uncertainty 475
(unbelief 485)
duchess
mistress 745
nobility 875
duchy 181
duck stoop 308
plunge 310
water 337
darling 897, 899
play -s and
 drakes
recoil 277
prodigality 818
 - in thunder 870
ducking-stool 975
duck-pond 370
duct 350
ductile
flexible 324
trimming 607
easy 705
docile 743
dudgeon
dagger 727
discontent 832
churlishness 895
hate 898
anger 900

DUD

sullenness 901a
due
expedient 646
owing 806
proper 924, 926
 give his - to
right 922
vindication 937
fair 939
 in - course 109
occasion 134
 - respect 928
 - sense of 498
 - time
soon 132
 - to
cause and effect
 154, 155
 give - weight
 465
duel 720
duellist 726
dueness 924
duenna
teacher 540
guardian 664
keeper 753
dues 812
duet 415
duffer
bungler 701
smuggler 792
dug 250
duke ruler 745
noble 875
dulce domum 189
dulcet
sweet 396
sound 405
melodious 413
agreeable 829
dulcify 396
dulcimer 417
Dulcinea 897
dulcorate 396
dulia 990
dull weak 160
inert 172
moderate 174
blunt 254
insensible 376
sound 405
dim 422
colourless 429
stolid 499
style 575
inactive 683
unapt 699
callous 823
dejected 837

DUO

weary 841
proving 843
simple 849
 - of hearing 419
 - sight 443
dullard 501
dullness 843
duly 924
dumb 581
 - animal 366
 - show 550
 strike -
astonish 870
humble 879
dumfounder
disappoint 509
silence 581
astonish 870
humble 879
dummy
substitute 147
impotent 158
speechless 581
inactive 683
dump music 415
lament 839
.dumps
discontent 832
dejection 837
sulk 901a
dumpy little 193
short 201
thick 202
dun dim 422
colourless 429
grey 432
importune 765
creditor 805
dunce
ignoramus 493
fool 501
dunderhead 501
dune 206
dung 653
dungeon 752
dunhill
dirt 653
conardly 862
baseborn 876
 - cock 366
duo 415
duodecimal 99
duodecimo
little 193
book 593
duodenary 98
duologue
interlocution
 588
drama 599

DUS

dupe
credulous 486
deceive 545
deceived 547
duplex 90
duplicate
copy 21
double 90
tally 550
record 551
redundant 641
pawn 805
duplication
imitation 19
doubling 90
duplature
fold 258
duplicity
duality 89
falsehood 544
dura lex sed lex
 926
 durable
long time 110
stable 150
durance 751
 in - 754
duration 106
 contingent -
 108a
durbar
conference 588
council 696
tribunal 966
duress
compulsion 744
restraint 751
during 106
 - pleasure, &c.
 108a
durity 323
dusk
evening 126
half-light 422
dusky
dark 421
black 431
dust levity 320
powder 330
corpse 362
trash 643
dirt 653
money 800
 come to -
die 360
 come down with
 the - 807
 humbled in the -
 879
 kick up a - 885

DWE

level with the
 162
 lick the -
submit 725
fail 732
 make to bite the -
 731
 turn to -
deorganized 358
die 360
 - in the balance
 643
 throw - in the
 eyes
blind 442
deceive 545
plead 617
 - one's jacket 972
duster 652
dust-hole 519
 fit for the -
useless 645
dirty 653
spoilt 659
dustman
cleaner 652
dust-storm 330
dusty
powder 330
dirt 653
Dutch
high - 519
 - auction 796
 - courage 862
Dutchman, flying
 515
dutiful 944
duty
business 625
work 686
tax 812
courtesy 894
obligation 926
respect 928
worship 990
rite 998
 do one's -
virtue 944
 on - 680, 682
duumvirate 737
Duval, Claude -
 792
D.V. 470
dwarf
lessen 36
small 193
elf 980
dwell
reside 186
abide 265
 425

DWE

- upon
descant 573
dweller 188
dwelling
location 184
abode 189
dwindle
lessen 36
shrink 195
dyadic 89
dye 428
dying 360
dyke [see dike]
dynamic energy
 157
Dynamics 276
dynasty 737
dyspepsia 655
dysphonia 581

E

each 79
 - to each 786
 - other 12
 - in his turn 148
eager
willing 602
active 682
ardent 821
desirous 865
 - expectation 507
eagle
standard 550
 - eye sight 441
intelligence 498
 - winged *swift*
 274
eagre 348
ean 161
ear 418
 come to one's -s
 527
 din in the -
loud 404
drum 407
 all - 418
 have the - of
belief 484
friendship 888
 lend an -
hear 418
attend 457
 meet the - 418
 nice - 418
 no - 419
 offend the - 410
 prick up the -s
attention 457
expectation 507
 426

EAR

pull about one's -s
 308
 quick - 418
 reach one's -s 527
 ring in the - 408
 set by the -s
discord 713
hate 898
resentment 900
 split the -s 404
 together by the -s
discord 713
contention 720
 up to one's -s
redundance 641
active 682
 willing - 602
 word in the - 586
 - for music 416,
 418
 in at one - out at
 the other
inattention 458
forget 506
 not for -s polite
 961
 make the -s tingle
anger 900
ear-drum 418
earl 875
earless 419
earliness 132
early 132
 get up - 682
earmark 550
earn 775
earnest *willing* 602
determined 604
emphatic 642
pledge 771
pay in advance
 809
eager 821
 in -
affirmation 535
veracious 543
strenuous 682
ear-piercing 410
ear-ring 847
ear-shot 197
 out of - 405
ear-splitting 404
earth ground 211
world 318
land 342
corpse 362
 what on -
inquiry 461
wonder 870
earthenware

EAS

baked 384
sculpture 557
earthling 372
earthly 318
 end of one's -
career 360
 of no - use 645
earthly-minded
selfish 943
irreligious 989
earthquake
revolution 146
violence 173
earthwork 717
earwig *flatter* 933
flatterer 935
ear-witness 467
ease *bodily* 377
style 578
leisure 685
facility 705
mental 827
content 831
 at one's -
prosperous 734
 mind at -
cheerful 836
 set at - *relief* 834
 take one's - 687
 - off *deviate* 297
 - one of *take* 789
easel *support* 215
painting 556
 - picture 556
easement
property 780
relief 834
easily
 [see easy]
 let one down - 918
 - accomplished
 705
 - deceived 486
 - persuaded 602
East side 236
direction 278
Easter period 138
rite 998
 - Monday
holiday 840
 - offering
gift 784
easy *gentle* 275
style 578
facile 705
 make oneself -
 about 484
 take it -
inactive 683
inevitable 826.

EBB

- ascent 217
 - of belief 472
 - chair
support 215
repose 687
 - circumstances,
 803
 - going
willing 602
irresolute 605
lenient 740
inevitable 826
contented 831
indifferent 866
 - sail
moderate 174
slow 275
 - temper 894
 - terms 705
 - to understand
 518
 - virtue 961
eat *food* 298
tolerate 826
 - dirt 725
 - one's fill
enough 639
gorge 957
 - heartily 298
 - out of house and
 home *take* 789
prodigal 818
gluttony 957
 - off the same
trencher 892
 - one's words 607
eatables 298
eaten up with 820
eau, battre l' - 645
faire venir l' - à la
bouche 865
 - de Cologne 400
mettre de l' - dans
son vin 174
eaves 250
eavesdropper
curiosity 455
informer 527
eavesdropping
hearing 418
news 532
ébauche 626
ebb *decrease* 36
contract 195
regress 283
waste 638
spoil 659
 low - 36
 low 207
depression 308.

EBB

insufficient 640
 - and flow 314
 - of life 360
ebb-tide *low* 207
dry 340
ebony 431
ebriety 959
ebullient
violent 173
hot 382
excited 824
ebullition
energy 171
violence 173
agitation 315
heating 384
excitation 825
anger 900
écarté 840
ecce
 - iterum Crispinus 104
 - signum 550
eccentric
irregular 83
foolish 499
crazed 503
capricious 608
echymosis 299
ecclesiastic
church 995
clergy 996
ecclesiastical
canonical 985
 - law 963
écervelé 458
échafaudage 673
échappée 840
échapper belle 671
echo imitate 19
copy 21
repeat 104
resonance 408
answer 462
assent 488
applaud to the - 931
éclaircissement 522
éclat 873
eclectic 609
eclipse
surpass 33
disappearance 449
hide 528
outshine 873, 874
partial - dim 422
total - dark 421
under an -
invisible 447

EDU

out of repute 874
ecliptic 318
eclogue 597
economy
order 58
conduct 692
frugality 817
(plan 626)
animal - 359
écorché les oreilles 410
ecstasis 683
ecstasy
frenzy 515
transport 821
rapture 827
ecstatic 829
ecstatica 994
ectype 21
ecumenical 78
edacity 957
Edda 986
eddy
whirlpool 348
current 312
Eden
heaven 827
(pleasure 827)
edge energy 171
height 206
brink 231
cutting - 253
set on - 256
take the - off 174
 - of hunger 865
 - in 228
 - one's way 282
edge-tools 253
play with - 863
edgewise 217
edging
obliquity 217
border 231
ornament 847
edible 298
edict 741
edification
building 161
teaching 537
learning 539
piety 987
edifice 161
edifying good 648
edile 965
edit
publication 531
(printing 591)
edition, new - 658
editor 593
educate

EFF

teach 537
(prepare 673)
educated 490
education
teaching 537
knowledge 490
man of - 492
educational 537
school 542
educe extract 301
discover 480a
educt 40
edulcorate
sweeten 396
clean 652
eel
convolutions 248
wriggle like an - 315
efface
disappear 449
obliterate 552
 - from the memory 506
effect
consequence 154
complete 729
carry into - 692
with crushing - 162
in - 5
take - 731
to that - 516
effective
capable 157
useful 644
effects
property 780
goods 798
effectual
success 731
effectually 52
effectuate 729
effeminate
weak 160
womanlike 374
timorous 862
sensual 954
effendi 875
effervescence
energy 171
violence 173
agitate 315
bubble 353
excited 825
effervescent
aerated 338
effete old 128
weak 160
useless 645

EGR

fool 653
spoiled 659
efficacious
[see efficient]
efficient
power 157
agency 170
utility 644
skill 698
effigy copy 21
representation 554
effleuré skim 267
slur over 460
efflorescence 330
effluence egress 295
flow 348
effluvium
vapour 334
odour 398
efflux egress 295
(flow 348)
efformation 240
effort 686
effret 980
effrontery 885
effulgence 420
effuse
pour out 295, 297
excrete 299
speech 582
effusion of blood 361
eft 366
eftsoons 117
egad 535
égards 928
egesta 299
egestion 297
egg beginning 66
cause 153
walk among -s 704
too many -s in one basket
unskilful 699
(imprudent 863)
 - and dart
ornament 847
 - on 615
egg-shaped 247, 249
ego intrinsic 5
immaterial 317
 non - 6
egotism
vanity 880
cynicism 911
selfishness 943
egregious
exceptional 83

EGR

absurd 497
exaggerated 549
important 642
egregiously
greatly 31
supremely 33
egress 295
Egyptian darkness
 421
ehen! fugaces
 labunturanni III
 εἰδωλον 453
eidouranion 318
eight number 98
boat 273
eighty 98
either choice 609
happy with - 605
ejaculate
propel 284
utter 580
ejection
displace 185
emit 297
ejecta 299
eke also 37
 - out complete 52
spin out 110
El Dorado 803
elaborate
improve 658
prepare 673
laborious 686
work out 729
elaine 356
élan 276
elapse flow 109
pass 122
elastic fluid 334
elasticity
power 157
strength 159
energy 171
spring 325
elate cheer 836
rejoice 838
hope 858
vain 880
boast 884
elbow angle 244
projection 250
push 276
 at one's -
near 197
advice 695
 out at -s
undress 226
poor 804
disrepute 874
one's way
 428

ELE

progress 282
pursuit 622
active 682
elbow-chair 215
elbow-grease 331
elbow-room
space 180
freedom 748
elder older 124
aged 128
veteran 130
clergy 996
elect choose 609
good 648
predestinate 976
pious 987
election
numerical 84
necessity 601
electioneering 609
elector 745
electorate 737
electric swift 274
sensation 821
excitable 825
 - light 423
electricity 157
electrify
unexpected 508
excite 824
astonish 870
Electro-biology 992
electrolyze 49
Electro-magnetism
 157
electrotype 591
electuary 662
eleemosynary 784
elegance
in style 578
beauty 845
taste 850
elegy interment 363
poetry 597
lament 839
element
component 56
beginning 66
cause 153
matter 316
 in one's -
facility 705
content 831
devouring - 382
out of its - 185
elementary
simple 42
 - education 537
elements
Eucharist 998

ELO

elench 477
elephant
large 192
carrier 271
white - bane 663
elevated
tipsy 959
elevation
height 206
vertical 212
raising 307
plan 554
 - of style 574
improvement 658
glory 873
 - of mind 942
angular - 244
élève 541
eleven 98
eleventh hour
evening 126
late 133
opportune 134
elf infant 129
little 193
male 373
imp 980
elicit cause 153
draw out 301
discover 480a
manifest 525
eligible 646
eliminate
subtract 38
simplify 42
exclude 55
weed 103
extract 301
elision
separation 44
shortening 201
élite best 648
distinguished 873
aristocratic 875
elixation 384
elixir 662
ell 200
 take an -
take 789
insolence 885
wrong 923
undue 925
selfish 943
ellipsis 247
ellipses
shorten 201
style 572
ellipsoid 247, 249
elocation
displace 185

EMB

transfer 270
elocution 582
éloge 931
elongation
distance 196
lengthening 200
elopement
avoid 623
escape 671
eloquence
style 572
speech 582
else 37
elsewhere 187
elucidate 522
elude
sophistry 477
avoid 623
escape 671
succeed 731
palter 773
elusive
 [see elude]
deceptive 545
elusory
untrue 546
elutriate 652
elysian
delightful 829
heavenly 981
Elysium bliss 827
paradise 981
elytron 223
Elsevir edition
 193
emaciation
shrinking 195
thinness 203
emanate
go out of 295
excrete 299
 - from 544
emanation
odour 398
emancipate
facilitate 705
free 748, 750
emasculate
impotent 158
clean 652
(weaken 160)
embalm
interment 363
perfume 400
preserve 670
 - in the memory
 505
embankment
esplanade 189
refuge 666

| EMB | EME | EMP | EMU |
|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <i>fence</i> 717 (<i>inclosure</i> 232) | embolism 228 | emersion 295 | empiricism 463 |
| embargo | embonpoint 192 | emery | employ |
| <i>stoppage</i> 265 | embosomed | <i>sharpener</i> 253 | <i>business</i> 625 |
| <i>prohibition</i> 761 | <i>lodged</i> 184 | - paper | <i>use</i> 677 |
| embark | <i>interjacent</i> 228 | <i>smooth</i> 255 | <i>servitude</i> 749 |
| <i>transfer</i> 270 | <i>circumscribed</i> | emetic <i>remedy</i> 662 | <i>commission</i> 755 |
| <i>depart</i> 293 | 229 | émeute 742 | <i>in one's</i> - 746 |
| - <i>in begin</i> 66 | emboss <i>convex</i> 250 | émication 420 | - <i>one's capital ir</i> |
| <i>engage in</i> 676 | <i>ornament</i> 847 | emigrant | 794 |
| embarquer sans | embouchure 260 | <i>stranger</i> 57 | - <i>oneself</i> 680 |
| <i>biscuits, s'</i> - | embowel 297 | <i>traveller</i> 268 | - <i>one's time in</i> |
| 674 | embrace | emigrate | 625 |
| embarras de | <i>compose</i> 54 | <i>remove</i> 266 | employé |
| - <i>choix</i> 609 | <i>include</i> 76 | <i>egress</i> 295 | <i>servant</i> 746 |
| - <i>richesses</i> | <i>enclose</i> 227 | eminence | <i>agent</i> 758 |
| <i>redundance</i> 641 | <i>choose</i> 609 | <i>height</i> 206 | employer 795 |
| <i>wealth</i> 803 | <i>take</i> 789 | <i>fame</i> 873 | empoison 659 |
| embarrass | <i>friendship</i> 888 | <i>church dignitary</i> | emporium 799 |
| <i>render difficult</i> | <i>sociality</i> 892 | 996 | empower |
| 704 | <i>courtesy</i> 894 | eminently 33 | <i>power</i> 157 |
| <i>hinder</i> 706 | <i>endearment</i> 902 | emir master 745 | <i>commission</i> 755 |
| embarrassed | - <i>an offer</i> 762 | <i>noble</i> 875 | <i>permit</i> 760 |
| <i>poor</i> 804 | embrace | emissary | empress 745 |
| <i>in debt</i> 806 | <i>derange</i> 61 | <i>messenger</i> 534 | empressment |
| embarrassing | embranglement | <i>consignee</i> 758 | <i>activity</i> 682 |
| <i>uncertain</i> 475 | <i>discord</i> 713 | emission 297 | <i>emotion</i> 821 |
| embase 659 | embrasure | emit <i>eject</i> 297 | <i>desire</i> 865 |
| embassy | <i>notch</i> 257 | <i>publish</i> 531 | emprise 676 |
| <i>errand</i> 532 | <i>opening</i> 260 | - <i>vapour</i> 336 | emption 795 |
| <i>commission</i> 755 | embrocation 662 | Emmanuel 976 | emtor 795 |
| <i>consignee</i> 758 | embroider | emmet 193 | <i>caveat</i> - 769 |
| embattled | <i>variegate</i> 440 | emollient 662 | empty <i>clear</i> 185 |
| <i>arranged</i> 60 | <i>lie</i> 544 | emolument | <i>vacant</i> 187 |
| <i>leagued</i> 712 | <i>ornament</i> 847 | <i>acquisition</i> 775 | <i>drain</i> 297 |
| <i>war array</i> 722 | embroidery | <i>receipt</i> 810 | <i>ignorant</i> 491 |
| embed | <i>adjunct</i> 39 | <i>remuneration</i> 973 | <i>waste</i> 638 |
| <i>locate</i> 184 | embrace <i>derange</i> 61 | emotion 821 | <i>deficient</i> 640 |
| <i>base</i> 215 | <i>discord</i> 713 | empale | <i>useless</i> 645 |
| embellish 847 | embroilment | <i>transfix</i> 260 | beggarly <i>account</i> |
| embers 384 | <i>disorder</i> 59 | <i>execute</i> 972 | <i>of</i> - <i>boxes</i> |
| embezzle 791 | embrown 433 | empanel 969 | <i>poverty</i> 804 |
| embitter | embryo | emperor 745 | - <i>one's glass</i> 298 |
| <i>deteriorate</i> 659 | <i>beginning</i> 66 | emphasis | - <i>purse</i> 804 |
| <i>aggravate</i> 835 | <i>cause</i> 153 | <i>accent</i> 580 | - <i>sound</i> 517 |
| <i>acerbate</i> 900 | <i>in</i> - <i>destined</i> 152 | emphatic | - <i>stomach</i> 865 |
| emblazon | <i>preparing</i> 673 | <i>positive assertion</i> | - <i>title name</i> 564 |
| <i>colour</i> 428 | embryonic | 535 | <i>undue</i> 925 |
| <i>ornament</i> 847 | <i>little</i> 193 | <i>important</i> 642 | - <i>words</i> 546 |
| <i>display</i> 882 | <i>immature</i> 674 | emphatically | emphy-handed 640 |
| emblem 550 | emendation 658 | <i>much</i> 31 | empty-headed 491 |
| - <i>of authority</i> | emerald green 435 | empierce | empurple 437 |
| 747 | <i>jewel</i> 847 | <i>perforate</i> 260 | empyrean sky 318 |
| embody <i>join</i> 43 | emerge 295 | <i>insert</i> 300 | <i>blissful</i> 829 |
| <i>combine</i> 48 | emergency | empire | empyreuma 41 |
| <i>form a whole</i> 50 | <i>circumstance</i> 8 | <i>dominion</i> 737 | empyrosis 384 |
| <i>compose</i> 54 | <i>event</i> 151 | <i>domain</i> 780 | emulate <i>imitate</i> 19 |
| embolden | <i>difficulty</i> 704 | empiric 548 | <i>goodness</i> 648 |
| <i>hope</i> 858 | emeritus sage 500 | empirical | <i>rival</i> 708 |
| <i>encourage</i> 861 | <i>respected</i> 928 | <i>experiment</i> 463 | <i>compete</i> 720 |
| | | <i>essay</i> 675 | <i>glory</i> 873 |

EMU

emulsion 352
 emunctory 350
 en - bloc 50
 - masse 50
 - passant
 parenthetical 10
 transient 111
 apropos 134
 - rapport 9
 - règle *order* 58
 conformity 82
 - route
 journey 266
 progress 282
 enable 157
 enact *drama* 599
 action 680
 conduct 692
 complete 729
 order 741
 law 963
 enallage
 metaphor 521
 (*substitute* 147)
 enamel *coating* 223
 painting 556
 ornament 847
 enameller 559
 enamour 807
 encage 751
 encamp *locate* 184
 abode 189
 encaustic *painting*
 556
 enceinte
 with child 161
 region 181
 inclosure 232
 enchafe 830
 enchain
 restrain 751
 (*join* 43)
 enchant *please* 829
 enchanted
 pleased 827
 enchanting
 beautiful 845
 love 897
 enchantment
 sorcery 992
 enchase 43
 enchyridion 593
 encircle 227
 enclave *close* 181
 boundary 233
 enclose *environ* 227
 hem in 229
 enclosure
 region 181
 envelope 232
 430

END

fence 752
 encomiast 935
 encomium 931
 encompass 227
 - ed with difficul-
 ties 704
 encore *again* 104
 approbation 931
 encounter
 undergo 151
 clash 276
 meet 292
 withstand 708
 contest 720
 - danger 665
 - risk 621
 encourage
 animate 615
 aid 707
 comfort 834
 hope 858
 embolden 861
 encroach
 transcursion 303
 do wrong 923
 infringe 925
 encumber
 difficulty 704
 hindrance 706
 encyclical 531
 encyclopædia
 knowledge 490
 book 593
 encyclopædical
 general 78
 - *knowledge* 490
 encysted 229
 end
 termination 67
 affect 154
 object 620
 at an - 142
 come to its - 729
 one's journey's -
 292
 on - 212
 put an - to
 destroy 162
 kill 361
 begin at the wrong
 - 699
 - one's days 360
 - s of the earth
 196
 - to end *space* 180
 touching 199
 length 200
 - of life 360
 - in smoke 732
 - of one's tether

ENE

sophistry 477
 ignorant 491
 insufficient 640
 difficult 704
 endamage 649
 endanger 665
 endear 897
 endearment 902
 endeavour
 pursue 622
 attempt 675
 use one's best -
 686
 - after 620
 endemic
 special 79
 interior 221
 disease 655
 endimanche
 adorned 847
 display 882
 endless
 multitudinous
 102
 infinite 105
 perpetual 112
 endlong 200
 endogenous 367
 endorse
 evidence 467
 assent 488
 compact 769
 - a bill 800
 approve 931
 endorsement
 mark 550
 endosmose 302
 endow
 confer power 157
 endowed with
 possessed of 777
 endowment
 intrinsic 5
 power 157
 talent 698
 gift 784
 endrogynous 83
 endure 157
 endure time 106
 last 110
 continue 141
 undergo 151
 feel 821
 submit to 826
 unable to - 867
 - for ever 112
 - pain 828
 endwise 212
 enemy time 841
 for 891

ENG

the common - 978
 thing devised by
 the - 546
 - to society 891
 energy *power* 157
 strength 159
 physical 171
 resolution 604
 activity 682
 enervate
 paralyze 158
 weaken 160
 enfant, bon - 906
 - *gâté*
 prosperity 734
 satiric 869
 favourite 899
 - *perdu*
 hopeless 859
 reckless 863
 - *terrible*
 artless 703
 object of fear 860
 enfeeble 160
 enfeoffment 783
 Enfield rifle 727
 enfilade
 lengthwise 200
 pierce 260
 pass through 302
 enfold 229
 enforce *urge* 615
 advise 695
 compel 744
 require 924
 enfranchise
 free 748
 liberate 750
 permit 760
 enfranchised
 privileged 924
 engage
 bespeak 132
 induce 615
 undertake 676
 do battle 722
 commission 755
 promise 768
 compact 769
 I'll -
 affirmation 535
 - the attention
 457
 - with 720
 engaged
 marriage 903
 - in *attention* 457
 engagement
 business 625
 battle 720

| ENG | ENR | ENT | ENT |
|--|---|--|--|
| engaging <i>pleasing</i> 829 <i>amiable</i> 897 | <i>possess</i> 777 <i>morally</i> 827 - health 654 - a state 7 | <i>love</i> 897 enraptured 827 enravisish <i>beatify</i> 829 | <i>note</i> 551 <i>accounts</i> 811 - into the composition of 56 - into details <i>special</i> 79 <i>describe</i> 594 - into an engagement 768 - into the feelings of 914 - into the ideas of <i>understand</i> 518 <i>concord</i> 714 - in <i>converge</i> 290 - the lists <i>attack</i> 716 <i>contention</i> 730 - the mind 451 - a profession 625 - into the spirit of <i>feel</i> 821 <i>delight</i> 827 - upon 66 - into one's views 488 |
| engender 161 | enkindle <i>heat</i> 384 <i>excite</i> 824 (<i>induce</i> 615) | enrich <i>improve</i> 658 <i>wealth</i> 803 | enterprise <i>pursuit</i> 622 <i>undertaking</i> 676 commercial - 794 |
| engine 633 | enlarge <i>increase</i> 35 <i>swell</i> 194 <i>in writing</i> 573 <i>liberate</i> 750 - the mind 537 | enrobe 225 enroll <i>record</i> 551 - troops 722 <i>commission</i> 755 | enterprising <i>active</i> 682 <i>courageous</i> 861 |
| engine-driver 268 | enlarged views 498 | ens <i>essence</i> 1 Ens Entium 976 | entertain <i>bear in mind</i> 457 <i>support</i> 707 <i>amuse</i> 840 <i>sociality</i> 892 - doubts 485 - feeling 821 - an idea 451 - an opinion 484 |
| engineer <i>mechanician</i> 690 <i>military</i> 726 | enlighten <i>illumine</i> 420 <i>inform</i> 527 <i>teach</i> 537 | ensample 22 ensanguined 361 ensconce <i>conceal</i> 528 <i>safety</i> 664 | entertainment [<i>see</i> <i>entertain</i>] <i>repast</i> 298 |
| engineering 633 | enlightened <i>knowledge</i> 490 | ensconced <i>located</i> 184 | entête <i>wrong-headed</i> 481 <i>obstinate</i> 606 |
| engird 227 | enlist <i>engage</i> 615 <i>near</i> 722 <i>commission</i> 755 - under the banners of 707 - into the service 677 | ensemble 50 enshrine <i>circumscribe</i> 229 <i>repute</i> 873 <i>sanctify</i> 987 - in the memory 505 | enthral <i>subjection</i> 749 <i>restraint</i> 751 |
| English <i>native</i> 188 broken - 563 king's - 560 murder the king's - 568 plain - <i>intelligible</i> 518, <i>interpreted</i> 522 <i>style</i> 576 | enliven <i>delight</i> 829 <i>cheer</i> 836 <i>amuse</i> 840 | ensiform 253 ensign <i>standard</i> 550 <i>officer</i> 726 <i>master</i> 745 - of authority 747 | enthronement 755 enthusiasm <i>feeling</i> 821 <i>hope</i> 858 |
| engorge <i>swallow</i> 296 <i>gluttony</i> 957 | ennoble 873 ennui 841 | enslave 749 ensnare 545 | enter go in 294 |
| engorgement <i>too much</i> 641 | enormity <i>crime</i> 947 | ensue <i>follow</i> 63 <i>happen</i> 151 | |
| engrave <i>furrow</i> 259 <i>mark</i> 550 - in the memory 505 | enormous <i>great</i> 31 <i>big</i> 192 - number 102 | ensure 474 | |
| engraver 559 | enough <i>much</i> 31 <i>no more!</i> 142 <i>sufficient</i> 639 <i>moderately</i> 651 <i>satiety</i> 869 | entablature 210 | |
| engraving 558 | enquire <i>know when one</i> has had - 953 - in all conscience 641 - to drive one mad 830 - and to spare 639 | entail <i>cause</i> 153 <i>tie up property</i> 781 | |
| engross <i>write</i> 590 <i>possess</i> 777 - the thoughts <i>thought</i> 451 <i>attention</i> 457 | enrich <i>incense</i> 900 | entangle <i>interlink</i> 43 <i>derange</i> 61 <i>ravel</i> 219 <i>entrap</i> 545 <i>embroil</i> 713 | |
| engulph <i>destroy</i> 162 <i>plunge</i> 310 <i>swallow up</i> 296 | enrage <i>provoke</i> 830 <i>incense</i> 900 | entangled <i>disorder</i> 59 - by difficulties 704 | |
| enhance <i>increase</i> 35 <i>improve</i> 658 | enragé 865 | entente <i>cordiale</i> <i>alliance</i> 714 <i>friendship</i> 888 | |
| enharmonic 413 | enrapture <i>excite</i> 824 <i>beatify</i> 829 | | |
| enigma <i>question</i> 461 <i>secret</i> 533 | | | |
| enigmatic <i>uncertain</i> 475 <i>obscure</i> 519 (<i>hidden</i> 528) | | | |
| enigme, mot d' - 522 | | | |
| enjoin <i>advise</i> 695 <i>command</i> 741 <i>prescribe</i> 926 | | | |
| enjoy <i>physically</i> 377 | | | |

ENT

love 897
enthusiast
madman 504
obstinate 606
active 682
enthusiastic
imaginative 515
sensitive 822
excitable 825
sanguine 858
enthymeme 476
entice 615
enticing 829
entire *whole* 50
complete 52
continuous 69
 - horse 373
entirely
much 31
entitle *name* 564
give a right 924
entity 1
entomb *inter* 363
imprison 751
Entomology 368
entourage
situation 183
surroundings 227
entozoon 193
entrails 221
entrammel 751
entrance
beginning 66
ingress 294
entrapture 827,
 829
magic 992
give - to 296
entrancement 824
entrap
deceive 545
(imperlil 665)
entre nous 528
entreat 765
entrée
reception 296
dish 298
give the - 296
have the - 294
entremet 298
entrepreneur 599
entrepôt
store 636
mart 799
entre-sol 191
entrust
commission 755
give 784
credit 805
entry *beginning* 66

EPH

ingress 294
record 551
entwine *join* 43
intersect 219
convolve 248
enucleate 522
enumerate 85
 - among 76
enunciate
inform 527
affirm 535
voice 580
envelop 225
envelope
covering 223
inclosure 232
envenom
deprave 659
exasperate 835
hate 898
anger 900
envenomed
bad 649
insalubrious 657
painful 830
malevolent 907
 - tongue 934
environ 227
environs 197
 in such and such -
 183
envoy
messenger 534
consignee 758
envy 921
enwrap 225
Eolian harp 417
Eolus 349
eon 976
épanchement
manifest 525
artless 703
endearment 902
épaulette
badge 550
ornament 847
decoration 877
éperdu 824
épergne 191
ephemeral
transient 111
ephemeris
calendar 114
record 551
book 593
Ephesian letters
 993
epithetes
physical pain
 378

EPO

hindrance 706
mental pain 828
epic
descriptive 594
poetry 597
epicedium 839
epicene
multiform 81
exceptional 83
épicier 876
epicure
fastidious 868
sybarite 954a
glutton 957
epicurean 954
Epicurus, system
 of - 954
epicy-cle, -cloid
 247
epidemic
general 78
disease 655
insalubrity 657
epidermis 223
epigenesis 161
epigram *wit* 842
epigrammatic
concise 572
epigrammatist 844
epigraph 550
epilepsy 315
epilogue
sequel 65
drama 599
épingles, tiré à
quatre - 855
Epiphany 998
episcopal 995
Episcopalian 984
episcopate 995
episode
adjunct 39
discontinuity 70
interjacence 228
episodic
irrelative 10
style 573
epistle 592
Epistles 985
epitaph 363
epithalamium 903
epithem 662
epithet 564
epitome
miniature 193
short 201
concise 572
compendium 596
epizootic 657
epoch *time* 106

EQU

instant 113
date 114
present time 118
epode 597
epopœa 597
epulation 298
epulotic 662
epuration 652
equable 922
equal *even* 27
equitable 922
 - chance 156
 - times 120
 - to power 157
equality 27
identity 13
equanimity 826
equate 27
compensate 30
equations 85
equator *middle* 68
world 318
equatorial 68
equerry 746
equestrian 268
equibalanced 27
equidistant 68
equilibration 27
equilibrium 27
equine *carrier* 271
horse 366
equinox
spring 125
autumn 126
equip *dress* 225
prepare 673
equipment
vehicle 272
instruments 633
display 882
equipoise, &c. 27
equitable *wise* 498
just 922
due 924
honourable 939
 - interest 780
equitation 266
equity *right* 922
honour 939
law 963
 in - 922
 - draftsman 968
equivalent
identical 13
equal 27
compensation 30
substitute 147
translation 522
equivocalness
dubious 475

EQU

double meaning
520
impure 961
equivocate
sophistry 477
palter 520
lie 544
equivocation
[see equivocate]
without - 543
équivoque
double meaning
520
impure 961
era time 106
date 114
eradicate
destroy 162
extract 301
erase destroy 162
obliterate 552
Erastian 984
erasure 552
Erato 416
ere 116
- long 132
- now 116
past 122
Erebus dark 421
hell 982
erect build 161
vertical 212
raise 307
with head - 878
- the scaffolding
673
erewhile 116, 122
ergo 476
ergotism 480
ergotize 485
erimeter 445
ermine
badge of
authority 747
ornament 847
erode 659
erotic
amorous 897
impure 961
err - in opinion 495
- morally 945
errand
message 532
business 625
commission 755
errand-boy 534
errant 279
erratic
changeable 149
wandering 279
433

ESC

capricious 608
erratum 495
erroneous 495
error fallacy 495
vice 945
guilt 947
court of - 966
writ of - 969
erst 122
erubescence 434
erubuit salva res
est 950
eructate 297
erudition
knowledge 490
learning 539
eruption
violence 173
egress 295
disease 655
volcanic - 872
escalade
mounting 305
attack 716
escalop 248
escamoter 545
escapade
absurdity 497
freak 608
prank 840
escape
flight 671
liberate 750
evade 927
means of - 664,
666
- the lips
disclosure 529
speech 582
- the memory 506
- notice &c.
invisible 447
inattention 458
latent 526
escarp
fortification 717
escarpment
stratum 204
height 206
oblique 217
escharotic
caustic 171
pungent 392
eschew 974
eschew avoid 623
dislike 867
esclandre 828, 830
escort
accompany 88
safeguard 664

ESS

keeper 753
esculent 298
escutcheon 550
esoteric
private 79
concealed 528
Espagne, château
en - fancy 515
hope 858
espalier 232
especial 79
especially
more 33
espial 441
espiglerie
cunning 702
fun 840
wit 842
espionnage
looking 441
inquiry 461
esplanade
houses 189
flat 213
(plain 344)
espouse
choose 609
marriage 903
- a cause and 707
cooperate 709
esprit
shrewdness 498
wit 842
bel - 844
- de corps
bias 481
cooperation 709
sociality 892
' (party 712)
- fort
thinker 500
irreligious 989
espy 441
esquire
rank 875
title 877
essay
experiment 463
dissertation 595
endeavour 675
essayist
author 593, 595
esse I
essence
nature 5
scent 398
(important part
642)
essential
intrinsic 5

ET

great 31
required 630
important 642
essentially
substantially 3
establish
settle 150
create 161
place 184
evidence 467
demonstrate 478
- equilibrium 27
established
permanent 141
habit 613
- church 983a
establishment
party 712
shop 799
estafette 534
estaminet 189
estate
condition 7
property 780
come to man's -
131
esteem
believe 484
approve 931
in high - 928
estimable 648
estimate
measure 466
adjudge 480
information 527
- too highly 482
estimation
[see esteem,
estimate]
estival 382
esto perpetua!
perpetuity 112
permanence 141
desire 865
estop 706
estrade 213
estrangle
alienate 889
hate 898
estranged
secluded 893
estrapade
attack 716
punishment 972
estreat 974
estuary 343
estuation 384
esurient 865
et - cætera
add 37
F F

ET

include 76
 plural 100
 hoc genus omne
 similar 17
 include 76
 multiform 81
 étalage 882
 état major 745
 etch furrow 259
 engraving 558
 eternal 112
 - home 981
 Eternal, the - 976
 eternity 112
 an - 110
 launch into - 360,
 361
 ether
 lightness 320
 rarity 322
 vapour 334
 anæsthetic 376
 -ethereal 4
 ethicism 984
 ethics 926
 Ethiop black 431
 Ethiopian's skin
 unchangeable 150
 Ethnology 372
 ethnic 984
 Ethology 926
 etiolate
 bleach 429
 whiten 430
 Etiology causes 155
 knowledge 490
 disease 655
 etiquette
 custom 613
 fashion 852
 ceremony 882
 étoile, à la belle -
 out of doors 220
 in the air 338
 étourderie
 inattention 458
 unskilfulness 699
 Etymology 562
 etymon origin 153
 verbal 562
 Eucharist 998
 Euchology 998
 euchre 840
 eudiometer
 air 338
 salubrity 656
 euge! 931
 eulogist 935
 eulogy 931
 Eumenides fury 900

EVE

evil doers 913
 revenge 919
 euphemism
 style 577, 578
 flattery 933
 euphemist
 man of taste 850
 flatterer 935
 euphony
 melody 413
 elegant style 578
 Euphrosyne 836
 euphuism
 elegant style 577
 affected style 579
 affectation 855
 eureka!
 answer 462
 discovery 480a
 Euripus 343
 eurythmy 242
 Euterpe 416
 euthanasia 360
 evacuate
 quit 293
 excrete 295
 emit 297
 evacuation 299
 evade sophistry 477
 avoid 623
 not observe 773
 exempt 927
 evagation 279
 evanescent
 small 32
 transient 111
 little 193
 disappearing 449
 evangelical 983a,
 985
 Evangelists 985
 evanid 160
 evaporable 334
 evaporate
 unsubstantial 4
 transient 111
 vaporize 336
 evasion
 sophistry 477
 concealment 528
 falsehood 544
 untruth 546
 avoidance 623
 escape 671
 cunning 702
 non-observance
 773
 dereliction 927
 eve 126
 on the - of

EVE

transient 111
 prior 116
 future 121
 evection 61
 even
 uniform 16
 equal 27
 still more 33
 level 213
 straight 246
 flat 251
 smooth 255
 although 469
 in spite of 708
 - course 628
 - now 118
 - so
 for all that 30
 yes 488
 - temper 826
 - terms 922
 - tenour
 uniform 16
 order 58
 continuity 58
 pursue the -
 tenour
 continue 143
 avoid 623
 business 625
 be - with
 retaliate 718
 pay 807
 even-handed
 just 922
 honourable 939
 evening 126
 shades of - 422
 evensong 990
 event 151
 bout 720
 in the - of
 circumstance 8
 supposition 514
 justified by the -
 937
 eventful 151
 remarkable
 642
 stirring 682
 eventide 126
 eventual
 future 121
 eventuality 151
 eventually
 effect 154
 ever 112
 - and anon 136
 - changing 149
 - recurring 104

EVI

ever so 31
 - little 32
 - long 110
 - many 102
 evergreen
 continuous 69
 lasting 110
 always 112
 fresh 123
 everlasting 112
 - life 152
 - fire 982
 evermore 112
 eversion 218
 evert 140
 every 78
 - hand against
 one 891
 - day
 conformity 82
 frequent 136
 habit 613
 - description 81
 - inch 50
 in - mouth
 assent 488
 news 532
 repute 873
 - other 138
 in - quarter 180
 in - respect 494
 on - side 227
 at - turn 186
 - whit 52
 everybody 78
 everyone 78
 - his due 922
 - in his turn 148
 everywhere
 space 180
 presence 186
 evict 297
 evidence 467
 ocular - 446
 evidence, en - 446
 evident
 risible 446
 certain 474
 manifest 525
 evil harm 619
 badness 649
 impious 988
 - day
 prepare for - 673
 adversity 735
 - eye vision 441
 malevolence 907
 disapprobation
 932
 demon 980

EVI

spell 993
 - favoured 846
 - fortune 735
 - genius 980
 - hour 135
 - one 978
 - plight 735
 through - report
 &c. 604a
 - star 649
evil-doer 913
evil-doing 945
evil-minded
malevolent 907
vicious 945
evil-speaking
malediction 908
censure 932
detraction 934
evince *show* 467
prove 478
eviscerate
eject 297
extract 301
eviscerated 4
evolve *cause* 153
call upon 765
excite 824
evolution
numerical 85
production 161
motion 264
extraction 301
circumtion 311
turning out 313
training 673
action 680
military -s 722
evolve
discover 480a
evolved from 154
 [and see
 evolution]
evulgate 531
evulsion 301
evviva! 931
ewe *sheep* 366
female 374
ewer 191
ex
 - *animo* 602
 - *officio* 494
 - *parte* 467
 - *pede* *Herculeum*
 82
 - *post facto* 122,
 133
 - *tempore*
instant 113
occasion 134
 435

EXA

exacerbate
increase 35
exasperate 173
aggravate 835
exact *similar* 17
true 494
style 572
require 741
tax 812
insolence 885
claim 924, 926
 - *meaning* 516
 - *memory* 505
 - *observance* 772
 - *truth* 494
exacting
discontented 832
grasping 865
exaction
 [see *exact*]
undue 925
exactly
just so 488
exaggeration
increase 35
expand 194
overestimate 482
magnify 549
misrepresent 555
exalt
increase 35
elevate 307
extol 931
(boast 884)
 - *one's horn* 873
exalté 504
tête -e 503
exalted *high* 206
repute 873
noble 875
magnanimous
 942
examination
 [see *examine*]
evidence 467
undergo - 461
examine
attend to 457
inquire 461
example
pattern 22
instance 82
bad - 949
good - 948
make an - of 974
set a good - 944
exanimate
dead 360
supine 682
exarch 745

EXO

exasperate
exasperate 173
aggravate 835
enrage 900
excavate 252
execration 442
exceed *surpass* 33
remain 40
transgress 303
intemperance 954
exceedingly
(greatly 31)
excel *surpass* 33
 - *in skilful* 698
excellence
goodness 648
virtue 944
excellence, par -
 642
excellency
title 877
eccentric 220 [and
 see *eccentric*]
except *subduct* 38
exclude 55
reject 610
exception
unconformity 83
qualification 469
disapproval 932
take -
qualify 469
resent 900
exceptionable
bad 649
guilty 947
exceptional
extraneous 57
unconformable 83
in an - *degree* 31
exceptionous 901,
 901a
exceptis
exciendiis 469
excern 297
excerpta *parts* 51
compendium 596
selections 609
excerption 609
excess
remainder 40
redundance 641
intemperance 954
excessive
great 31
exchange
reciprocity 12
interchange 148
transfer 783
barter 794

EXC

mart 799
bill of - 771
 - *blows, &c.*
retaliation 718
battle 720
Exchequer 802
Baron of - 967
Court of - 966
 - *bill* 800
excise 812
exciseman 965
excision 38
excitability
excitement 825
irascibility 901
excitation 824
excite *energy* 171
violence 173
 - *morally* 824
 - *attention* 457
 - *desire* 865
 - *hope* 811
 - *an impression*
 375
 - *love* 897
excited *fancy* 515
excitement 824, 825
anger 900
exclaim 411
 - *against* 932
exclamation 580
exclude
leave out 55
reject 610
prohibit 761
banish 893
exclusion 55, 57
exclusive
simple 42
omitting 55
special 79
irregular 83
forbidding 761
 - *of* 38
 - *possession* 777
 - *thought* 457
excogitate
thought 451
imagination 515
excommunicate
banish 893
curse 908
rite 998
(exclude 55)
excoriate 226
excrement
excretion 299
dirt 653
excrecence
projection 250
 F 2

EXO

blemish 848
excreta
excretion 299
dirty 653
excretion 297, 299
excruciating
physical pain
 378
mental pain 830
exculpate
forgive 918
vindicate 937
acquit 970
excursion tour 266
circuit 311
excursionist 268
excursive
deviating 279
- style 573
excuse plea 617
forgive 918
exempt 927a
vindicate 937
execrable bad 649
offensive 830
execrate hate 898
curse 908
execution
music 416
action 680
conduct 692
signing 771
observance 772
punishment 972
 carry into -
complete 729
 put in -
undertaking 676
executioner 975
executive
conduct 692
authority 737
judicature 965
executor 690
 to one and his -s
&c., property
 780
exegetical 522
exemplar 22
exemplary 944
exemplify
quote 82
illustrate 522
exempt free 748
dispensation
 927a
 - from absent 187
unpossessed 777a
exemption
exception 83

436

EXI

qualification 469
permission 760
non-possession
 777a
non-liability
 927a
exequat 755
exequies 363
exercise
operation 170
teach 537
task 625
use 677
act 680
exert 686
(prepare) 673
 - authority 737
 - discretion 600
 - the intellect
 451
 - power 157
exercitation
[see exercise]
exert use 677
 - authority 737
 - oneself 686
exertion
physical 171
effort 686
exfoliate 276
exhalation
ejection 297
excretion 299
vapour 336
odour 398
exhaust
paralyze 158
waste 638
fatigue 688
complete 729
drain 789
squander 818
exhausted
inexistent 2
exhaustive
complete 52
 - inquiry 461
exhaustless
infinite 105
enough 639
exhibit show 525
display 882
exhilarate 836
exhort
persuade 615
advise 695
exhume
past times 122
disinter 363
exigant 739

EXP

exigency crisis 8
requirement 630
dearth 640
difficulty 704
need 865
exigent
exact 739
discontented 832
exiguous 193
exile
transport 185
banish 893
punish 972
(eject) 297
voluntary - 893
exility 203
existence being 1
thing 3
 - in time 118
 - in space 186
 come into - 151
exit
departure 293
egress 295
disappear 449
give - to 297
ἐξοχὴν, κατ'
supreme 33
important 642
exode 599
exodus 293
exogenous 367
exonerate
disburden 705
release 760
forgive 918
exempt 927a
vindicate 937
acquit 970
exorable 914
exorbitant
enormous 31
redundant 641
dear 814
exorcism 992, 993
exorcist 994
exordium 64
exosmose 302
exostosis 250
exoteric open 525
public 531
exotic alien 10
exceptional 83
plant 367
expand
increase 35
swell 194
 - in breadth 202
rarefy 322
 - in writing 573

EXP

expanse space 180
size 192
expansion 194
expatiate
range 266
 - in writing, &c.
 573
 - in discourse 584
expatriate
deport 295
banish 893
expect
look forward to
 507
hope 858
not wonder 871
(future) 121
 reason to - 472
expectance 871
expectancy 780
expectante,
médécine -
wait 133
remedy 662
expectation 507
 beyond - 508
 hold out an - 768
expected
 as well as can be -
 654
expectorate 297
expedience 646
expedient
plan 626
means 632
useful 646
expedite early 132
quickening 274
hasten 684
aid 707
expedition
[see expedite]
march 266
activity 682
war 722
expel push 284
eject 297
punish 972
(displace) 185
expend waste 638
use 677
pay 809
 - itself 683
expenditure 809
expense price 812
 joke at one's -
 842
 spare no - 816
expenseless 815
expenses 809

EXP

expensive 814

experience
meet with 151
knowledge 490
undergo 821
learn by - 950

experienced 698
 - eye, &c. 700

experiences
narrative 594

experiment
trial 463
endeavour 675

Experimental
Philosophy 316

experimentum
crucis test 463
proof 478

expert *skilful* 698
proficient 700

expiate 952

expire *end* 67
run its course
 109
die 360

expired *past* 122

explain
answer 462
interpret 522
(inform 527)
(teach 537)
 - away 523

explainer 524

explicative
diffuse 573
redundant 641

explication 522

explicit *clear* 518
potent 525

explode *burst* 173
confute 479
failure 732
passion 825

exploded *past* 122
antiquated 124
error 495
blown upon 932
[and see explosion]

exploit
action 680
courage 861

exploitation 461

explore
investigate 461
experiment 463

explorer 268

explosion
[see explode]
revolution 146

EXP

violence 173
sound 406
anger 900

explosive
dangerous 665

exponent
numerical 84
interpreter 524
informant 527
index 550

export 295

expose
denude 226
confute 479
disclose 529
censure 932
 - to danger 665
 - oneself
disreputable
 874
 - to view
visible 446
manifest 525

exposé
disclosure 529
description 594

exposed to
liable 177

exposition *[see expose]*
explanation 522

expositor
interpreter 524
teacher 540

expository
explaining 522
informing 527
disserting 595

expostulate
dissuade 616
advise 695
deprecate 766
reprehend 932

exposure *[see expose]*
appearance 448
 - to weather 338

expound
interpret 522
teach 537

expounder 524

express
rapid 274
squeeze out 301
mean 516
declare 525
inform 527
intentional 620
 by - haste 684
 - train 272

EXT

- by words 566

expressed, well -
 578

expression *[see express]*
musical - 416
aspect 448
nomenclature
 564
phrase 566
mode of - 569
new fangled -
 563

expressive
meaning 516
sensibility 822

exprobation
censure 932
accusation 938

expropriation 782

expugnable 665

expugnation
success 731
(taking 789)

expulsion *[see expel]*

expunge
destroy 162
efface 552

expurgate 652

expurgatorius,
index - 761

exquisite
savoury 394
excellent 648
pleasurable 829
top 854

exquisitely
very 31

exsiccate 340

exsudation 299

exsufflation 993

exsuscitate
stimulate 824
(move 615)

extant 1

extasy *[see ecstasy]*

extemporaneous
[see extempore]
transient 111

extempore
instant 113
early 132
occasion 134
off-hand 612
unprepared 674

extend
expand 194
prolong 200

EXT

(increase 35)
 - to 196

extended 202

extensibility 324

extensile 324

extension *[see extend]*
increase 35
space 180
 - of time 110

extensive
great 31
wide 180
 - knowledge 490

extenso, in -
whole 50

extensio 573

extent
degree 26
space 180

extenuate
decrease 36
weaken 160
cacuse 937

extenuated 203

extenuating cir-
cumstances
qualification 469
excuse 937

exteriority 220

exterminate 162

extermination 301

exterminator
 (165)

external 220
 - evidence 467
 - senses 375

extinct
inexistent 2
past 122
destroyed 162
darkness 421

extincteur 385

extinction of life
 360

extinguish
destroy 162
blow out 385
darken 421

extinguisher 165
 put an - upon
hinder 706

extirpate 301

extispicious 511

extol
over-estimate
 482
praise 931

extort extract 30

EXT

compel 744
despoil 789
extorted
dissent 489
extortion
dearness 814
rapacity 819
extortionate
severe 739
grasping 865
extra
additional 37
supernumerary
 641
ab - 220
extract
take out 301
quotation 596
extraction 301
paternity 166
- of roots 85
extractor 301
extradition
deportation 270
expulsion 297
extrajudicial 964
extramundane
 317
extramural 220
extraneous
extrinsic 6
not related to
foreign 57
extraneousness 57
extraordinary
great 31
exceptional 83
extraregarding
 220
extravagant
inordinate 31
violent 173
absurd 497
foolish 499
fanciful 515
exaggerated 549
excessive 641
high-priced 814
prodigal 818
vulgar 851
ridiculous 853
extravagation
 303
extravaganza
fanciful 515
drama 599
extravasate
egress 295
ejection 297
extreme

EYE

inordinate 31
end 67
- unction 998
extremis, in -
dying 360
difficulty 704
extremity *end* 67
adversity 735
tribulation 828
drive matters to
an - 604
at the last - 665
extricate
take out 301
deliver 672
facilitate 705
liberate 750
extrinsicality 6
extrinsic evidence
 467
extrusion
eject 297
evert 299
exuberant
- style 573
redundant 639
exudation
egress 295
excretion 299
exulcerate 659
exult *rejoice* 838
boast 884
exultant
hopeful 858
exulting
cheerful 836
exunge 356
exuviae *dirt* 653
(remains) 40)
eye circle 247
opening 260
organ of sight
 441
appear to one's -
 446
before one's -s
front 234
visible 446
manifest 525
cast the -s on
see 441
cast the -s over
attend to 457
catch the - 457
close the -s
blind 442
death 360
sleep 683
dry -s 823
fix the -s on 457

EYE

have an - to
attention 457
intention 620
desire 865
in one's -
visible 446
expectant 507
in the -s of
appearance 448
belief 484
keep an - upon
 459
look with one's
own -s 459
mind's - 515
with moistened -s
 839
open the -s to
 480a
with open -s 870
set one's -s upon
 865
shut one's -s to
inattention 458
permit 760
to the -s 448
under the -s of
 186
up to one's -s
 641
have one's -s about
one 459
- askance 860
-s draw straws
 683
- glistening 824
in the - of the
law 963
- of the master
 693
- of a needle 260
-s open
attention 457
care 459
intention 620
-s opened
disclosure 529
-s out 442
eyeglass 445
eyeless 442
eyelet 260
eye-sight 441
eyesore
ugly 846
blemish 848
eye-teeth
have cut one's -
adolescence 131
skill 698
cunning 702

FAC

eye-witness
spectator 444
evidence 467
eyot 346
eyre 966
eyry 189

F
Fabian policy
delay 133
inaction 681
caution 864
fable *error* 495
metaphor 521
fiction 546
description 594
fabric *state* 7
effect 154
texture 329
fabricate *make* 161
invent 515
falsify 544
fabrication *lie* 546
fabula *narratur, de*
te - retaliate 718
condemn 971
fabulist 594
fabulous
enormous 31
imaginary 515
untrue 546
exaggerated 549
faburden 413
façade 234
face *exterior* 220
covering 223
front 234
aspect 448
oppose 708
resist 719
brave 861
impudence 885
change the - of
 146
fly in the - of
disobey 742
put a good - upon
sham 545
calm 826
cheerful 836
hope 858
pride 878
display 882
vindicate 93
in the - of
presence 186
opposite 708
look in the -
see 441

FAO

proud 878
 make -s
distort 243
ugly 846
disrespect 929
 on the - of
manifest 525
 show -
present 186
visible 446
 not show -
disreputable 874
bashful 879
 to one's - 525
 wry - 378
 - about 279
 set one's - against
 708
 - of the country
 344
 on the - of the
 earth
space 180
world 318
 - to face front 234
contraposition
 237
manifest 525
 - of the thing
appearance 448
facet 220
facetia 842
facetious 842
facia 234
facile
willing 602
irresolute 605
easy 705
facile princeps 33
facilis descensus
Averni
sloping 217
danger 665
facilitate 705
facility skill 698
easy 705
facing covering 223
facinorous 945
façon de parler
figure of speech
 521
exaggeration 549
fac-simile copy 21
representation
 554
fact existence 1
event 151
certainty 474
truth 494
faction party 712

FAI

feud 713
factions 713
factitious 545, 546
factor
numerical 84
director 694
consignee 758
(merchant 797)
factory 691
factotum
agent 690
manager 694
employé 758
facts evidence 467
 summary of - 594
facula 420
faculties 450
 in possession of
 one's - 502
faculty
power 157
profession 625
skill 698
facundity 582
fad bias 481
arcs 608
faddle 683
fade vanish 4
transient 111
become old 124
droop 160
grow dim 422
lose colour 429
disappear 449
spoil 659
 - from the
 memory 506
fade 391
fadge 23
faeces excretion 299
foulness 653
faex populi 876
tag labour 686
fatigue 688
drudge 690
 - end
remainder 40
 end 67
faggot bundle 72
fuel 388
fagots et fagots 15,
 465
fail droop 160
shortcoming 304
be confuted 479
not succeed 732
not observe 773
not pay 808
dereliction 927
failing [see fail]

FAI

incomplete 53
insufficient 640
vice 945
guilt 947
 - heart 837
 - luck 735
 - memory 506
 - sight 443
 - strength 160
failure 732
 - strength 160
fain willing 602
compulsive 744
wish 865
faineant 683
faint
small in degree 32
impotent 158
weak 160
sound 405
dim 422
colour 429
smoon 688
 - heart fear 860
cowardice 862
damn with -
praise 930, 932,
 934
faintness 405
fair in degree 31
pale 429
white 430
wise 498
important 643
good 648
moderate 651
mart 799
beautiful 845
just 922
honourable 939
 - chance 472
 - copy copy 21
writing 590
 - field
occasion 134
 - game 857
 by - means or foul
 631
 - name 873
 - play 922, 923
 - question 461
 - sex 374
 in a - way
tending 176
probable 472
convalescent 658
prosperous 734
hopeful 858
 - weather 734
 - weather sailor
 701

FAL

- wind 705
 - words 894
fairing 784
fairly
intrinsically 5
 get on - 736
fair-spoken
courtesy 894
flattery 933
fairy fanciful 515
fay 979
imp 980
 - tale 594
fairy-land 515
fait: au -
knowledge 490
skilful 698
 - accompli
certain 474
complete 729
faith belief 484
hope 858
honour 939
piety 987
 declaration of -
 983
 i' - 535
 keep - with
observe 772
 plight -
promise 768
love 902
 true -
orthodox 983a
 want of -
incredulity 487
irreligious 989
faithful [see faith]
like 17
copy 21
exact 494
obedient 743
 - memory 505
 - to 772
faithless false 544
dishonourable
 940
sceptical 989
fakir 996
falcate pointed 244
carved 245
falconet 727
falciform
 [see falcated]
falcon 792
falconet 727
fall autumn 126
happen 151
perish 162
slope 217
 439

FAL

regression 283
descend 306
die 360
fail 732
adversity 735
vice 945
let - lower 308
inform 527
water- 348
- asleep 683
- astern rear 235
regress 283
- away 195
- back return 283
recede 287
relapse 661
- back upon
use 677
defence 717
have to - back upon
provision 637
- a cursing 908
- of the curtain 67
- into a custom
conform to 82
- of day 125
- dead 360, (732)
- into decay 659
- down 990
- down before 928
- upon the ear 418
- flat on the ear 843
- at one's feet 725
- foul of blow 276
hinder 706
oppose 708
discord 713
attack 716
contention 720
censure 932
- to the ground
be confuted 479
fail 732
- into a habit 613
- from one's high estate
adversity 735
disrepute 874
- in order 58
continuity 69
event 151
- into
conversion 144
river 248
- in with agree 23
conform 82
converge 2
 440

FAL

discover 480a
concord 714
consent 762
- on one's knees
submit 725
servile 886
gratitude 916
worship 990
- of the leaf 126
- from the lips 582
- in love with 897
- to one's lot
event 151
chance 156
receive 785
duty 926
- under one's
notice 457
- into oblivion 506
- off decrease 36
deteriorate 659
- off again 661
- out happen 151
quarrel 713
enmity 889
- into a passion 900
- to pieces
disjunction 44
destruction 162
brittle 328
- a prey to
defeated 732
subject 749
- in price 815
- into raptures 827
- short inferior 34
contract 195
shortcoming 304
- of snow 383
- through fail 732
- to eat 298
take in hand 676
do battle 722
- into a trap 547
- under
inclusion 76
subjection 749
- upon
discover 480a
unexpected 508
devise 626
attack 716
- in the way of 186
- to work 686
fallacy sophistry 477

FAL

error 495
show the - of 497
fallen angel
bad man 949
Satan 978
fallible
uncertain 475
sophistical 477
falling star 318
fallow
unproductive 169
yellow 436
unready 674
inactive 681
false sophistry 477
error 495
untrue 544, 546
spurious 925
dishonourable 940
- alarm 669
- colouring
misinterpretation 523
falsehood 544
- construction 523, 544
- doctrine 984
- expectation 509
- hearted 940
- impression 495
- light vision 443
- money 800
- ornament 851
- plea untruth 546
plea 617
- position 704
- pretences
steal 791
- prophet
disappoint 509
pseudo-revelation 986
- reasoning 477
- scent error 495
mislead 538
- shame 855
- statement 546
- step 732
- teaching 538
- witness
deceiver 548
detraction 934
falsehood 544, 546
falsestto squeak 410
want of voice 581
falsify error 495
falsehood 544, 546
- accounts 811
- one's hope 509
falter slow 275

FAN

stammer 583
hesitate 605
slip 732
hopeless 859
fear 860
faltering accents 605
fame news 532
renown 873
familiar
known 490
habitual 613
sociable 892
affable 894
- spirit 979, 980
on - terms 888
familiarize
teach 537
habit 613
famille, en - 892
family
kin 11
class 75
ancestors 166
posterity 167
party 712
in the bosom of
one's - 221
happy - 714
- circle 892
- jars 713
- likeness 17
- tie 11
in the - way 161
famine 640
- price 814
famine-stricken 640
famish
stingy 819
fasting 956
famished
insufficient 640
hungry 865
famous 873
famously
much 31
fan blow 349
cool 385
refresh 689
stimulate 824
flirt a - 855
- the embers 505
- the flame
violence 173
heat 384
aid 707
excite 824
- into a flame
anger 900

FAN

fanatic
madman 504
imaginative 515
religious - 988
fanatical
misjudging 481
insane 503
emotional 821
excitable 825
heterodox 984
over-righteous
 988
fanaticism
obstinacy 606
faneful
imaginative 515
capricious 608
ridiculous 853
fancy *think* 451
idea 453
believe 484
suppose 514
imagine 515
caprice 608
choice 609
pugilism 726
wit 842
desire 865
love 897
 after one's - 850
 indulge one's -
 609
 take a - to
delight in 827
desire 865
 take one's -
please 829
 - dog 366
fandango 840
fandi, *mollia tem-*
pura - 588
fane 1000
fanfare *loudness* 404
celebration 883
fanfaron 887
fanfaronnade 884
fangs *venom* 663
rule 737
retention 781
fan-light 260
fan-like 202
fannel 999
fanon 999
fantasia 415
fantastic *odd* 83
imaginative 515
capricious 608
ridiculous 853
fantasy
imagination 515

FAR

desire 865
fantoccini
representation
 554
drama 599
fauir 996
far - away 196
 - be it from
unwilling 603
deprecation 766
 - between
disjunction 44
few 103
interval 198
 - from it
unlike 18
shortcoming 304
no 536
 - from the truth
 546
 - and near 180
 - off 196
 - and wide 31,
 180, 196
farce
absurdity 497
untruth 546
drama 599
wit 842
ridiculous 853
mere -
unimportant
 643
useless 645
farceur
actor 599
humorist 844
fardel
bundle 72
hindrance 706
fare *state* 7
food 298
price 812
bill of -
list 86
farewell
departure 293
relinquishment
 624
loss 776
 - to greatness
 874
far-famed 873
far-fetched 10
far-gone
much 31
insane 503
spoiled 654
farina 330
farinaceous 330

FAS

farm *till* 371
property 780
rent 788
farmer 371
 afternoon - 683
farm-house 189
farrago 59
farrow
produce 161
litter 167
multitude 102
far-sighted 510
farther 196
 [and see further]
farthing
quarter 97
worthless 643
coin 800
 - candle 422
farthingale 225
fasces 747
fascia
band 205
circle 247
fasciculated 72
fascinate
influence 615
excite 824
please 829
astonish 870
love 897
conjure 992
fascinated
pleased 827
fascination [see
 fascinate]
infatuation 825
desire 870
 (spell 993)
fascine 72
fas et nefas, per -
perseverance
 604a
by all means 631
fash 830
fashion
state 7
form 240
custom 613
method 627
ton 852
 after a -
middling 32
 after this - 627
 follow the - 82
 be in the - 488
 man of - 852
 set the -
influence 175
authority 737

FAT

for -'s sake 852
fast *joined* 43
steadfast 150
rapid 274
fashionable 852
intemperate 954
not eat 956
worship 990
rite 998
 stick - 704
 - asleep 683
 - by 197
 - day 956
 - friend 890
 - and loose
sophistry 477
falsehood 544
irresolute 605
tergiversation
 607
caprice 608
 - man *for* 854
libertine 962
fasten *join* 43
hang 214
restrain 751
 - on the mind
 451
 - a quarrel upon
 713
 - upon 789
fastening 45
fast-handed 819
fastidious
ensorious 932
fastidiousness 868
fasting
worship 990
penance 952
abstinence 956
fastness
asylum 666
defence 717
fat *corpulent* 192
expansion 194
unctuous 355
oleaginous 356
 kill the -ted calf
celebration 883
sociality 892
 - in the fire
disorder 59
violence 173
 - of the land
pleasure 377
enough 639
prosperity 734
intemperance 95
fata - Morgana
occasion 134
 441

FAT

ignis fatuus 423
 - obstant 601
fatal 361
 - disease 655
fatalism 601
fatality 601
fate *end* 67
necessity 601
chance 621
 be one's - 156
 sure as - 474
Fates 601
father *eldest* 128
paternity 166
priest 996
 Apostolical -s 985
 gathered to
 one's -s 360
 heavy - 599
 - upon 155
Father, God the -
 976
fatherland 189
fatherless 158
fatherly 906
fathom *
length 200
investigate 461
solve 462
measure 466
discover 480a
knowledge 490
fathomless 208
fatidical 511
fatigation 688
fatigue 688
 (weariness 841)
fatras 643
fatten
expand 194
improve 658
prosperous 734
 - on parasite 886
 - upon
feed 298
fatuity 499
fat-witted 499
faubourg 227
fauces 231
faugh! 867
fault
break 70
error 495
imperfection 651
failhere 732
vice 945
guilt 947
at -
 uncertain 475
 ignorant 491

FAV

unskilful 699
 find - with 932
faultless
perfect 650
innocent 946
faulty
imperfect 651
faun 980
fauna 366
faut: *comme il -*
taste 850
fashion 852
il s'en - bien 489
tant s'en - 536
faute 732
 - de mieux
substitution 147
necessity 601
fauteuil 215
fautor 890
faux pas
failure 732
misconduct 947
intrigue 961
favour
badge 550
letter 592
aid 707
indulgence 740
permit 760
gift 784
partiality 923
 appearances in -
 of 472
 get into -
friendship 888
love 897
 in - *repute* 873
approbation 931
 in - of
approve 931
 under - of 760
 view with - 906
 - with 784
favourable
occasion 134
willing 602
good 648
aid 707
 - prospect 472
 - to 709
 take a - turn
improve 658
prosperity 734
favourably
well 618
favourer 890
favourite
pleasing 829
beloved 897, 899

FEA

favouritism
friendship 888
wrong 923
fawn
cringe 886
flatter 933
fawn-coloured 433
fay 979
fealty
obedience 743
duty 926
respect 928
fear 860
fearful
painful 830
timid 862
fearfully
much 31
wonderfully 870
fearless
hope 858
courage 861
feasible
possible 470
easy 705
feast *period* 138
repast 298
pleasure 377
revel 840
rite 998
 - one's eyes 897
feast of reason
conversation 588
 - and flow of soul
sociality 892
feat *action* 680
courage 861
 - of arms 720
 - of strength 159
feather *class* 75
tuft 256
light 320
trifle 643
ornament 847
decoration 877
 in full -
prepared 673
prosperous 734
rich 803
 hear a - drop 403
 in high -
health 654
cheerful 884
 pleased with a -
 840
 - in one's cap
honour 873
decoration 877
 - one's nest
prepare 673

FEE

prosperity 734
wealth 803
economy 817
selfish 943
 - the oar 698
 - in the scale 643
feather-bed 324
feathered tribes
 366
feathery 256
featly 682
feature
character 5
component 56
form 240
appearance 448
lineament 550
febrifuge 662
febrile 825
fecal 653
fecit 556
fecula 653
feculence 653
fecund 168
fecundate 161
federation 712
fee *possession* 777
property 780
pay 809
reward 973
feeble *weak* 160
illogical 477
(scanty) 32
feeble-minded
imbecile 499
irresolute 605
feebleness
style 575
feed *eat* 298
supply 637
 - the flame 707
fee-faw-fum
bugbear 860
spell 993
feel *sense* 375
touch 379
emotion 821
 - for try 463
benevolence 906
prity 914
 - the pulse 461
 - the want of 865
 - one's way
essay 675
caution 864
feeler 379
inquiry 461
experiment 463
feeling 821
feet *low* 207

FEE

walkers 266
 at one's -
 near 197
 subjection 749
 humility 879
 fall at one's -
 submit 725
 fall on one's -
 prosper 734
 lick the - of
 servile 886
 light upon one's -
 safe 664
 spring to one's -
 307
 throw oneself at
 the - of
 entreat 765
feign 544
feigned 545
feint 545
felicitas, curiosa -
 698
felicitate 896
felicitous
 agreeing 23
 - *style* 578
 skilful 698
 successful 731
 pleasant 829
felicity
 happiness 827
feline cat 366
 stealthy 528
 cunning 702
fell destroy 162
 mountain 206
 lay flat 213
 skin 223
 lay low 308
 dire 860
 malevolent 907
fellah 876
fellow similar 17
 equal 27
 companion 88
 dual 89
 man 373
fellow-creature 372
fellow-companion
 890
fellow-countryman
 890
fellow-feeling
 friendship 888
 love 897
 benevolence 906
 pity 914
fellowship
 partnership 712

FER

friendship 888
good - 892
fellow-student 541
felo-de-se 361
felon 949
felonious 945
felony 947
felt texture 219
 heart- 821
felucca 273
female 374
feme coverte 903
feme sole 904
feminality
 weakness 160
 woman 374
feminine 374
femme de chambre
 746
fen 345
fence enclose 232
 evade 544
 defence 717
 fight 720
 prison 752
 thief 792
 (*safety* 664)
 (*refuge* 666)
 - *round* 229
 - *with a question*
 528
fenced 770
fenceless 665
fencible 726
eneration 787
fend 717
fender 717
Fenian
 malcontent 710
 rebel 742
fenum habet in
 cornu
 warning 668
 evil-doer 913
feodal 780
feodality
 government 737
 possession 777
feoff property 780
feoffee possessor 779
 receiver 785
feoffer 784
feræ naturæ 366
ferine 907
ferment
 disorder 59
 energy 171
 violence 173
 agitation 315
 lightness 320

FET

effervesce 353
emotion 821
excitement 824,
 825
 anger 900
fermentation,
 acetous - 397
fern 367
ferocity
 violence 173
 brutality 907
Ferrara
 sword 727
ferret out
 inquire 461
 discover 480a
ferry transfer 270
 way 627
ferry-boat 273
ferry-man 269
fertile
 productive 168
 (*abundant* 639)
 - *imagination* 515
ferule 975
 come under the -
 932
fervent hot 382
 desirous 865
 - *hope* 858
fervid hot 382
 heartfelt 821
 cavited 824
fervour heat 382
 animation 821
 love 897
festal eating 298
 social 892
fester corrupt 653
 disease 655
festina lente 864
festivity
 amusement 840
 sociality 892
festoon curve 245
 ornament 847
fetch bring 270
 arrive 292
 evasion 545
 sell for 812
 - *one a blow*
 strike 276
 attack 716
 - *and carry*
 servile 886
 - *a sigh* 839
fête amusement 840
 gala 882
fête 892
fetich 991, 993

FID

fetichism 992
fetid 401
fetish
 [*see fetich*]
fetter restrain 751
 shackle 752
fettle 673
feu
 - *d'enfer* 716
 - *de joie*
 amusement 840
 celebration 883
feud discord 713
 property 780
feudal
 government 737
 tenure 780
feudatory 749
fever heat 382
 disease 655
 excitement 825
feverish hurry 684
 animated 821
 excited 824
few
 a - 100
 - *and far between*
 70
 - *words*
 concise 572
 tactiturn 585
 compendium 596
fewness 103
fez 225
fiancée 897
fiasco 732
fiat 741
fib falsehood 544,
 546
 thump 720
fibre link 45
 filament 205
fickle
 changeable 149
 irresolute 605
ficile 240
fiction
 untruth 546
 (*fancy* 515)
 work of - 594
fictionous 546
fiddle play 416
 violin 417
fiddle-de-dee
 absurd 497
 unimportant 643
 contempt 930
fiddlefaddle
 unmeaning 517
 trifle 643

FID

damale 683
fiddler 416
fiddlestick 417
 - end 643
fideliſy
veracity 543
observance 772
honour 939
ſiſet changes 149
activity 682
hurry 684
excitability 825
ſiſety
irreſolute 605
fearful 860
iracible 901
ſiduciary 484
ſidus Achates
auxiliary 711
friend 890
ſie diſreputable 874
 - upon it
censure 932
ſield ſcope 180
region 181
plain 344
agriculture 371
business 625
arena 728
property 780
 beaſts of the -
 366
 take the - 722
 - of inquiry
topic 454
inquiry 461
 - of view
viſta 441
idea 453
ſield-day
contention 720
amusement 840
display 882
ſield-glaſſ 445
ſield-maſhal 745
ſield-piece 727
ſield-preacher 996
ſield-work 717
ſiend ruffian 913
demon 980
ſiend-like
malevolent 907
wicked 945
ſiend 980
ſierce violent 173
paſſion 825
daring 861
angry 900
ſiery violent 173
hot 382

444

FIG

ſtrong feeling
 821
excitable 825
angry 900
iracible 901
 - cross 550
 - furnace 386
 - imagination
 515
 - ordeal 828
ſife 417
ſifer 416
ſifth 98, 99
ſifty 98
ſig
unimportance
 643
 in the name of
 the prophet -s!
 497
 - out 847
ſight
contention 720
warfare 722
 ſhow -
defence 717
courage 861
 - one's battles
 again 594
 - againſt deſtiny
 606
 - the good fight
 944
 - it out 722
 - ſhy avoid 623
conard 862
 - one's way
pursue 622
active 682
exertion 686
ſighter 726
ſighting-cock
combatant 726
courage 861
ſighting-man 726
ſigment 515
ſigurante 599
ſigurate number
 84
ſiguration 240
ſigurative
metaphorical
 521
repreſenting 554
 - ſtyle 577
ſigure
number 84
form 240
appearance 448
metaphor 521

FIL

indicate 550
repreſent 554
price 812
ugly 846
 cut a -
repute 873
display 882
 poor - 874
 - to oneſelf 515
 - of ſpeech 521
exaggeration 549
ſigure-finger 994
ſigure-head
ſign 550
repreſentation
 554
ſigurine 554
ſiguriste 559
ſilaceous 205
ſilament 205
ſilamentous 256
ſilech 791
ſilcher 762
ſile ſubduct 38
arrange 60
row 69
aſſemblage 72
liſt 86
reduce 195
ſmooth 255
pulverize 330
ſtore 636
ſoldier 726
 - a claim, &c. 969
 - off march 266
diverge 291
ſile-fire 716
ſilial 167
ſiliation
conſanguinity 11
attribution 155
poſterity 167
ſilibuſter 792
ſilibuſtering 791
ſiliform 205
ſiligrée 219
ſilings 330
ſill complete 52
occupy 186
contents 190
ſtuff 224
proviſion 637
 eat one's - 957
 have one's -
enough 639
ſatiety 869
 - an office
business 625
government 737
 - out

FIN

expand 194
 -ed to overflowing
 641
 - one's pocket 803
 - time 106
 - up *compensate* 30
compose 54
cloſe 261
reſtore 660
 - up the time
inaction 681
ſille
 - de chambre 746
 - de joie 962
ſilled
 - to overflowing
 641
ſillet band 45
filament 205
circle 247
ornament 847
ſillibeg 225
ſilling
ſtuffing 224
ſilip
impulſe 276
propulſion 284
ſtimulus 615
excite 824
ſilly 271
ſilm layer 204
opaque 426
ſemitransparent
 427
 - over the eyes
dim ſight 443
ignorant 491
ſilmy texture 329
ſilter percolate 295
clean 652
ſilth 653
ſiltrate 652
ſimbrated 256
ſin 267
ſinal ending 67
completing 729
 court of - appeal
 474
 - cauſe 620
 - ſtroke 729
 - touch 729
ſinale end 67
completion 729
ſinality 67, 729
ſinally
for good 141
on the whole 476
ſinance
money 800
account 811

FIN

minister of - 801
financier 801
finch 366
find
eventuality 151
adjudge 480
discover 480a
acquire 775
 - one's account in 644
 - the cause of 522
 - a clue to 480a
 - to one's cost 509
 - credence 484
 - it in one's heart 602
 - in *provide* 637
 - the key of 522
 - the meaning 522
 - means 632
 - oneself *be* 1
present 186
 - out 480a
 - vent 671
 - one's way 731
 - one's way into 294
finding
judgment 480
fine *large* 192
thin 203
rare 322
not raining 340
exact 494
good 648
beautiful 845
adorned 847
proud 878
mulct 974
 in - end 67
after all 476
 - air 656
 - arts 554
 - feather
strong 159
healthy 654
 - frenzy 515
 - gentleman
fop 854
proud 878
 - grain 329
 - lady 854, 878
 one - morning 106
 some - morning 119
 - powder 330
 - talking
overrate 482
boast 884

FIN

- writing 577
 - time of it 734
 - voice 580
fine-draw 660
fine-fingered 698
fine-spoken
courtesy 894
flattery 933
fine-spun *thin* 203
sophistry 477
fine-toned 413
finem, respicere - 510
finery
ornament 847
vulgarity 851
finesse *tact* 698
artifice 702
taste 850
(deception) 545)
finger touch 379
hold 781
 lay the - on
point out 457
discover 480a
 lift a - 680
 not lift a - 681
 point the - at 457
 turn round one's little - 737
 -'s breadth 203
 at one's -'s end
near 197
know 490
remember 505
 - on the lips
aphony 581
taciturnity 585
 - in the pie
cause 153
interfere 228
act 680
active 682
cooperate 709
finger-post 550
finger-stall 223
finger-fangle 643
finical
trifling 643
affected 855
fastidious 868
finikin 643
finis 67
 - coronat opus 729
finish *lend* 67
symmetry 242
complete 729
finished
absolute 31

FIR

perfect 650
skilled 698
finishing
 - stroke 361
 - touch 729
finite 32
fiord 343
fire *heat* 382
make hot 384
excite 824, 825
 catch - 384
 hell - 982
 on - 382
 open - *begin* 66
 play with - 863
 take -
excitable 825
angry 900
 between two -s 665
 under -
danger 665
war 722
 - at 716
 - the blood 824
 - and fury 900
 - of genius 498
 - off 284
 - and sword 162
 - up *excite* 825
anger 900
 - a volley 716
 go through - and water
resolution 604
perseverance 604a
courage 861
fire-annihilator 385
fire-arms 727
fire-ball *fuel* 388
arms 727
fire-balloon 273
fire-barrel 388
fire-brand
fuel 388
instigator 615
dangerous man 667
incendiary 913
fire-brigade 385
fire-cross
alarm 669
warfare 722
fire-drake 423
fire-eater
fighter 726
blusterer 887
fire-eating
rashness 863

FIR

insolence 885
fire-escape 671
fire-fly 423
fire-light 422
firelook 727
fireman *stoker* 268
extinguisher 385
fire-place 386
fire-proof 385
safe 644
fireside 189
firewood 388
firework
fire 382
luminary 423
amusement 840
fire-worship 991
fire-worshipper 984
firm *fuel* 388
explosion 406
firkin 191
firm
junction 43
stable 150
hard 323
resolute 604
partnership 712
merchant 797
brave 861
 stand - 719
 - belief 484
 - hold 781
firman
decree 741
permit 760
first 66
 - blush
morning 125
vision 441
appearance 448
manifest 525
 - blow 716
 - cause 976
 - that comes 609a
 - fiddle
importance 642
proficient 700
authority 737
 - come first
served 609a
 - and foremost 66
 - impression 66
 - and last 87
 come back to -
love 607
 - move 66
 - opportunity 132
 at - sight 448
 445

FIR

- stage 66
 - stone
preparation 673
attack 716
 on the - summons
 741
 of the - water
best 648
repute 873
first-born 124, 128
first-fruits 154
firstlings
 eldest 128
 effect 154
first-rate
 important 642
 excellent 648
 man-of-war 726
firth 343
fisc 802
fiscal 800
fish sport 361, 622
 animal 366
 other - to fry
 ill-timed 135
 busy 682
 queer - 857
 - in the air 645
 - for compliments
 880
 - for seek 461
 experiment 463
 desire 865
 - out *inquire* 461
 discover 480a
 - in troubled
 waters
 difficult 704
 discord 713
 - up *raise* 307
 find 480a
 - out of water
 disagree 24
 unconformable 83
 displaced 185
 bungler 701
fisherman 361
fishery 370
fishery kill 361
 pursue 622
fishy-boat 273
fishpond pool 343
pisciculture 370
fish-tail 267
fishy transaction
 940
fish run 266
 speed 274
fissile 328
fissure break 44
 446

FIX

think 198
fist
 handwriting 590
 grip 781
 shake the -
 defy 715
 threat 909
fisticuffs 720
fistula 260
fit state 7
 agreeing 23
 equal 27
 paroxysm 173
 agitation 315
 caprice 608
 expedient 646
 disease 655
 excitement 825
 anger 900
 right 922
 due 924
 duty 926
 in -s 315
 think - 600
 - of abstraction
 458
 - of crying 839
 - for 698
 - out *dress* 225
 prepare 673
 - to be seen 845
 by -s and starts
 irregular 59
 discontinuous 70
 agitated 315
 capricious 608
 haste 684
fitful
 irregular 139
 changeable 149
 capricious 608
fittings 633
five 98
 division by - 99
 -act play 599
 - and twenty 98
fives game 840
fix join 43
 arrange 60
 establish 150
 place 184
 immovable 265
 solidify 321
 resolve 604
 difficulty 704
 - the eyes upon
 441
 - the foundations
 673
 - the memory 505

FLA

- the time 114
 - the thoughts 457
 - upon *discover*
 480a
 choose 609
fixed intrinsic 5
 stable 150
 quiescent 265
 habitual 613
 (*permanent* 141)
 - idea 481
 - opinion 484
 - periods 138
fixture
 appointment 741
 property 780
fizig 423
fizz 409
flabelliform 194
flabbergast
 astonish 870
flabbergasted
 humbled 879
flabby 324
flaccid weak 160
 soft 324
 empty 640
flag weak 160
 flat stone 204
 floor 211
 smoothness 255
 slow 275
 sign 550
 path 627
 infirm 655
 inactive 683
 tired 688
 weary 841
 lower one's - 725
 red - *alarm* 669
 yellow -
 warning 668
 alarm 669
 - ship 726
 - of truce 723
flag-bearer 534
flagellation
 penance 952
 asceticism 955
 flogging 972
 rite 998
flagelliform 205
flagiolet 417
flagitious 945
flagon 191
flagrant
 great 31
 manifest 525
 notorious 531
 atrocious 945

FLA

flagrant
 - bello 722
 - delicto
 sure enough 474
 act 680
 guilt 947
flagration 384
flagstaff tall 206
 signal 550
flail 276
flake 204
 snow - 383
flam 544
flamé 732
flambeau 423
flame fire 382
 light 420
 luminary 423
 passion 824, 825
 love 897
 catch the -
 emotion 821
 consign to the -s
 384
 add fuel to the -
 173
 in -s 382
 - up 825
 -coloured
 red 434
 orange 439
flamen 996
flaming violent 173
 feeling 821
 excited 824
 ostentatious 882
 boasting 884
flâneur 935
flange support 215
 rim 231
 projection 250
flank side 236
 protect 664
flannel 384
flap adjunct 39
 hanging 214
 move to and fro
 315
 - the memory 505
flapping loose 47
flare violent 173
 glare 420
 - up
 excited 824, 825
 angry 900
flaring colour 428
flash instant 113
 violent 173
 fire 382
 light 420

FLA

eyes - fire 900
 - across the mem-
 -ory 505
 - on the mind
thought 451
disclose 529
impulse 612
 - note 800
 - in the pan
unsubstantial 4
impotent 158
unproductive 169
failure 732
 - tongue 563
 - up *excited* 824
 - upon
unexpected 508
 - of wit 842
flashing
ostentatious 882
flashy
gandy colour 428
 - style 577
ornament 847
flask 191
flat *inert* 172
story 191
low 207
horizontal 213
rapid 391
low tone 408
musical note 413
positive 535
dupe 547
back-scene 599
shoal 667
bungler 701
insensible 823
dejected 837
weary 841
dull 843
simple 849
 fall - 732
 - contradiction
 536
 - refusal 764
flatness 251
flatter *deceive* 545
cunning 702
please 829
encourage 858
approbation 931
adulation 933
 - oneself
probable 472
hope 858
 - the palate 394
flatterer 935
flattering - tale
hope 858

FLE

- unction to one's
 soul
content 831
vain 880
flattery 933
falsehood 544
adulation 933
flatulent
gaseous 334
air 338
wind 349
 - style 573, 575
flatus *gas* 334
wind 349
flaunt
flourish 873
display 882
flaunting
gandy 428
flautist 416
Flavian
amphitheatre 728
flavour 390
flavours 436
flaw *break* 70
crack 198
error 495
imperfection 651
blemish 848
fault 947
 - in an argument
 477
flay *divest* 226
punish 972
flea *jumper* 309
dirt 653
 - in one's ear
repel 289
eject 297
refuse 764
disrepute 874
abashed 879
discounteous 895
contempt 930
flea-bite 643
flea-bitten 440
flecked 440
flection 279
fled *escaped* 671
fledge 673
flee *avoid* 623
fleece *tegument* 223
strip 789
rob 791
impoverish 804
surcharge 814
fleer *ridicule* 856
insult 929
fleet *ships* 273

FLI

swift 274
navy 726
Fleet *prison* 752
fleeing 111
flesh *bulk* 192
animal 364
mankind 372
carnal 961
 gain - 194
 ills that - is heir
 to *evil* 619
disease 655
 in the - 359
 one - 903
 way of all - 360
 weakness of the -
 945
 - and blood
substance 3
materiality 316
animality 364
affections 820
 make the - creep
pain 830
fear 860
flesh-colour 434
flesh-pots 298
fleur-de-lis 847
fleuron 847
flexible
pliant 324
easy 705
flexion
curvature 245
fold 258
deviation 279
flexuous 248
flexure *curve* 245
fold 258
fibbertigibbet 980
flicker
changing 149
waver 314
flutter 315
light 420
dim 422
flickering
irregular 139
flies *theatre* 599
flight *flock* 102
volitation 267
swiftness 274
departure 293
avoidance 623
escape 671
 put to -
propel 284
repel 717
vanguish 731
 - of fancy 515

FLI

- of stairs
ascent 305
way 627
 - of time 109
flighty *mad* 503
fanciful 515
flim-flam *lie* 544
caprice 608
flimsy *weak* 160
rarity 322
sophistical 477
trifling 643
finch *swoove* 607
avoid 623
fear 860
cowardice 862
fing *propel* 284
jig 840
jeer 929
 have one's -
active 682
laxity 738
freedom 748
amusement 840
 - aside 782
 have a - at
attack 716
resent 900
disrespect 929
censure 932
 - away *reject* 610
waste 638
relinquish 782
 - down 308
 - to the winds
destroy 162
not observe 773
flint *hard* 323
flint-hearted 907
flip *beverage* 298
flippant *fluent* 584
pert 885
flipper *paddle* 267
flirt *propel* 284
love 897
endearment 902
 - a fan
affectation 855
flit *elapse* 109
changeable 149
move 264
travel 266
swift 274
depart 293
run away 623
fitter
small part 32
changeable 149
flutter 315

FLI

fitting
evanescent 111
float *navigate* 267
boat 273
buoy up 305
lightness 320
 before the -s
on the stage 599
 - on the air 405
 - before the eyes 446
 - in the mind
thought 451
imagination 515
floating
 [see float]
rumoured 532
 - battery 726
 - capital 805
 - debt 806
flocculent
woolly 256
soft 324
pulverulent 330
flock
assemblage 72
multitude 102
laity 997
 -s and herds 366
 - together 72
floe *ice* 383
flog 972
flood *much* 31
crowd 72
river 348
abundance 639
redundance 641
prosperity 734
 stem the - 708
 - of light 420
 - of tears 839
flood-gate
limit 233
egress 295
conduit 350
 open the -s
eject 297
permit 760
flood-mark 466
flood-tide
increase 35
complete 52
height 206
advance 282
water 337
floor *level* 204
base 211
horizontal 213
support 215
overthrow 731

AAR

FLO

ground - 191
flop 315
Flora 369
floral 367
floriculture 371
florid *colour* 428
red 434
 - *style* 577
health 654
florist 371
floss 256
flotilla *ships* 273
navy 726
flotsam and jetsam 73
flounce
trimming 231
jump 309
agitation 315
(move quickly) 274
flounder
change 149
toss 315
uncertain 475
bungle 699
difficulty 704
fail 732
(blunder) 495
flour 330
flourish
brandish 314,
 315
exaggerate 549
language 577
speech 582
healthy 654
prosperous 734
ornament 847
repute 873
display 882
boast 884
(succeed) 731
 - of trumpets
loud 404
publish 531
ostentation 882
celebrate 883
boast 884
flout
disrespect 929
contempt 930
(ridicule) 856
flow *course* 109
hang 214
motion 264
stream 348
murmur 405
abundance 639
 - from

FLU

result 154
 - of ideas 451
 - in 294
 - into *river* 348
 - out 295
 - over 641
 - of soul
conversation 588
affections 820
cheerful 836
social 892
 - with the tide
 705
 - of time 109
 - of words 582,
 584
flower *produce* 161
vegetable 367
prosper 734
beauty 845
ornament 847
repute 873
 - of age 131
 - of flock 648
 - of life 127
 - painting 556,
 559
flowering plant
 367
flowers
anthology 596
 - of rhetoric 577
flowing
 [see flow]
 - periods 578
fluctuate
change 149
oscillate 314
irresolute 605
flue *opening* 260
air-pipe 351
down 320
dust 653
fluent
differential 84
fluid 333
stream 348
 - *language* 578
speech 584
fluid 333
 - in motion 347
fluidity 383
flake *hook* 244
chance 621
flummery
unmeaning 517
flattery 933
funkey
servant 746
servile 886

FLY

funkeyism 933
furry *hurry* 684
agitation 821
excitability 825
flush *flat* 251
flood 348
heat 382
light 420
colour 428
red 434
abundant 639
wash 652
health 654
feeling 821
passion 825
rejoicing 838
in liquor 959
 - of cash 803
flushed
 [see flush]
excited 824
cheerful 836
hopeful 858
proud 878
vain 880
 - with rage 900
 - with success
 731
 - with victory
 884
fluster
distract 458
move 821
excite 824, 825
flustered *tipsy* 959
flute
furrow 259
music 417
flutter
variable 149
agitation 315
hurry 684
emotion 821
excite 825
fear 860
fluvial 348
flux
conversion 144
motion 264
liquefaction 335
flow 348
 - and reflux 314
 - of time 109
flux *de bouche* 584
fluxion 84
fluxions 85
fly *time* 109
transient 111
burst 173
minute 193

FLY

wings 267
vehicle 272
swift 274
depart 293
break 328
lose colour 429
shun 623
 - to arms 722
 - at 716
 - back 277
 - in the face of
oppose 708
resist 719
disobey 742
insolence 885
 - in the face of
 facts
misjudge 481
obstinate 606
 - from 623
 - kites
borrow 788
credit 805
not pay 808
 - off 291
 - open 260
 - out violent 173
excitable 825
angry 900
fly-blown 653
fly-boat 273
flying [*see fly*]
 - colours
success 731
display 882
celebrate 883
 - column 726
 - fish 83
 - rumour 532
fly-leaf
interjacent 228
book 593
fly-wheel 312
foal young 129
horse 271
foam violent 173
boil 315
spray 353
excitement 824,
 825
 - with rage 900
fob 191
 - off 545
focal 222
focis, *pro aris et* -
 717
focus 74
centre 222
furnace 386
 bring into a -
 449

FOL

collect 72
convergence 290
 in - *visible* 446
 out of - *dim* 447
fodder food 298
 (*provision* 637)
foe 891
fœderis, casus - 770
foenum habet in
 cornu
warning 668
evil door 913
fœtor 401
fœtus 129
fog mist 353
uncertainty 475
 in a -
hidden 528
 London -
yellow 436
fogey fool 500
laughing-stock
 857
foggy
opaque 426
fog-signal 668, 669
foh! 867
foible 945
foil contrast 14
lamina 204
baffle 706
weapon 727
defeat 731
fold 732
foin 276
foist ship 273
 - in 228
 - upon 545
folâtre 836
fold *bisect* 91
inclosure 232
plait 258
prison 752
congregation 997
 - one's arms 681
 - in one's arms
 902
 - up 225
foliaceous 204
foliage 367
foliated 204
folio 593
folk 372
folk-lore 979
follicle cyst 191
hollow 252
follicular 260
follow
 - in order 63
conform to 82

FOO

- in time 117
 - in motion 281
understand 518
pursue 622
obey 743
 - advice 695
 - the dictates of
 615
 - the example of
 19
 - from
result from 154
be proved by 478
 - implicitly 486
 - the lead of
cooperate 709
 - suit imitate 19
 - the trail 461
 - up
continue 143
persevere 604a
follower
 [*see follow*]
learn 541
servant 746
lover 897
folly
building 189
irrationality 499
 act of -
mismanagement
 699
foment
stimulate 173
warm 384
promote 707
excite 824
reliere 834
fond 897
 - hope 858
fondle 902
fondling
favourite 899
endearment 902
fondness
desire 865
fondre en larmes
 839
fons *et origo* 153
font origin 153
type 591
rite 998
altar 1000
food *atables* 298
 (*materials* 635)
 (*provision* 637)
 preparation of -
 673
 - for the mind
 454

FOO

- for powder 726
fool 601
deceive 545
ridicule 856
disrespect 929
 make a - of
 oneself
bungle 699
ridiculous 853
motley - 844
 play the -
folly 499
amusement 840
 -'s errand
deceived 545
unskilful 699
 -'s mate 732
 -'s paradise
unsubstantial 4
misjudgment 481
disappoint 509
hope 858
rash 863
 - to the top of
 one's bent
excite 824
anger 900
flatter 933
 - away money
 818
 - away time 683
foolhardy 863
fooling
humour 842
foolish 499
 act -ly 699
 look -
disrepute 874
shame 879
foolscap
sign 550
paper 590
foot
length 200
stand 211
desire 579
 at the - of 207
 keep on -
continue 143
support 215
provide 637
prepare 673
 not stir a - 681
 on - *existing* 1
during 106
journey 266
topic 454
business 625
preparing 673
active 682
 G G

FOO

put one's - down
resolved 604
 put one's - in
undertake 676
bungle 699
 set - on land 342
 trample under -
 930
 - by foot 51
 one - in the
grave age 128
death 360
 - it *journey* 266
dance 309
 at -'s pace 275
foot-ball
subjection 749
game 840
footboy 746
football
motion 264
indication 550
stumble 732
footing
circumstances 8
rank 71
influence 175
situation 183
foundation 211
support 215
payment 809
 friendly - 888
 get a -
location 184
 be on a -
state 7
 pay one's - 807
footlights
stage 599
footman 746
footmark 551
footpad 792
foot-passenger
 268
footpath 627
footprint 551
foot-soldier 726
footsore 688
footstep
trace 551
footstool 215
fop 854
foppery
display 882
foppish
affected 855
for cause 155
tendency 176
reason 476
motive 615
 450

FOR

intention 620
preparation 673
 have -
price 812
 - all that
notwithstanding
 30
qualification 469
 - all the world
 like 17
 - aught one
 knows 156
 - better for worse
 78
 - ever 112
 - example 82
 - form's sake 82
 - good
complete 52
disturnity 110
permanence 141
 - the most part
great 31
general 78
special 79
 - the nonce 118
 - nothing 815
 - a season 106
 - a time 111
 - the time being
 106
forage
food 298
provision 637
steal 791
forage-cap 225
foramen 260
foraminous 260
forasmuch as
relating to 9
cause 155
reason 476
motive 615
foray attack 716
robbery 791
forbear
avoid 623
spare 678
lenity 740
sufferance 826
pity 914
abstain 953
forbid 761
 God -
dissent 489
deprecation 766
censure 932
prayer 990
forbidden fruit
seduction 615

FOR

prohibition 761
forbidding
ugly 846
force
power 157
strength 159
agency 170
energy 171
violence 173
 - of style 574
urge 615
compulsion 744
 armed - 726
 brute - 964
 put in - 924
 - of argument
 476
 - of arms 744
 - down the throat
severe 739
compel 744
 - majeure 744
 - one's way
progression 282
passage 302
forced irrelative 10
 - style 579
 - march 744
forceps
extraction 301
grip 781
forces 726
forcible [see force]
ford
passage 302
way 627
fore 234
fore and aft
complete 52
lengthwise 200
 - schooner 273
fore part 234
forearm 673
forebode 511
forecast
foresight 510
prediction 511
plan 626
(prepare 673)
foreclose 706
foredoom 601
forefathers
ancestors 166
(veteran 130)
forefend
prohibit 761
(hinder 706)
(guard 717)
forefinger 379
forego

FOR

relinquish 624
renounce 757
surrender 782
foregoing
preceding 62
prior 116
foregone
past 122
 - conclusion
prejudged 481
predetermined
 611
foreground 234
 in the -
manifest 525
forehead 234
foreign
alien 10
extraneous 57
 - accent 580
 - parts 196
foreigner 57
forejudge
prejudge 481
foresight 510
foreknow 510
foreland
height 206
projection 250
forelay 545
forelock
 take time by the -
early 132
occasion 134
foreman 694
foremost
superior 33
beginning 66
front 234
in advance 280
important 642
reputed 873
forenoon 125
forensic 968
foreordain
destine 152
foreordination
necessity 601
forerun
prior 116
go before 280
forerunner 64
(omen 512)
foresee
expect 507
foreknow 510
foreseen 871
foreshadow 511
foreshorten 201
foreshow 511

FOR

foresight 510
caution 864
 forest 367
 forestall
prior 116
early 132
possession 777
(expect) 597
(prepare) 673
 foretaste 510
 foretell 511
 forethought 510
vigilance 459
 foretold 511
 forewarn
predict 511
warn 668
 forfeit *fail* 773
lose 776
penalty 974
 - one's good
opinion 932
 forfeiture
disfranchisement
 925
 offend
hinder 706
defend 717
 forgather 72
 forge *produce* 161
furnace 368
trump up 544
workshop 691
 - fetters 751
 forged
false 546
 forger
maker 690
thief 792
 forgery
deception 545
 forget 506
hand - cunning
 699
 - benefits 917
 - injury 918
 - oneself 945
 forgive 918
 forgo [*see* forego]
 forgotten
past 122
ingratitude 917
 - by the world
 893
 fork *bifid* 91
pointed 244
 - lightning 423
 - out
give 784
pay 807
 451

FOR

expenditure 809
 forlorn
dejected 837
hopeless 859
deserted 893
 - hope
danger 665
rashness 863
 form *state* 7
likeness 21
make up 54
order 58
arrange 60
convert 144
produce 161
bench 215
shape 240
educate 537
pupils 541
manner 627
beauty 845
fashion 852
etiquette 882
law 963
rite 998
 - part of 56
 - a party 712
 - a resolution
 604
 formal [*see* form]
regular 82
definitive 535
 - style 579
affected 855
stately 882
 - speech 582
 formalism 988
 formality [*see*
 formal]
ceremony 852
affectation 855
law 963
 formation
production 161
shape 240
 formed [*see* form]
attempered 820
 former
in order 62
prior in time 116
past 122
 formation 380
 formidable
difficult 704
terrible 860
 formless 241
 formula *rule* 80
arithmetic 84
maxim 496
precept 697

FOR

law 963
 formulary 998
 fornication 961
 fornicator 962
 foro conscientiae
veracity 543
duty 926
probability 939
 forsake 624
 forsaken 898
 forsooth 535
 forswear *lie* 544
tergiversation
 607
refuse 764
transgress 927
improbability 940
 fort *refuge* 666
defence 717
 fort, le droit du
 plus -
compulsion 744
illegality 964
 fortalice 717
 forte 698
 fortelage 717
 forth 282
 come -
egress 295
visible 446
 go - depart 293
 the decree has
 gone - 741
 forthcoming
destiny 152
preparing 673
 forthwith 132
 fortification
defence 717
 fortify
strengthen 159
 fortiori, a -
evidence 467
reasoning 476
 fortiter in re 171
 fortitude
endurance 826
courage 861
 fortnightly 138
 fortress
defence 717
prison 752
 fortuitous
chance 156
undesigned 621
 - concourse of
 atoms 59
 fortunate
opportune 134
successful 731

FOS

prosperous 734
 Fortunatus's - cap
wish 865
spell 993
 - purse 803
 fortune
chance 156
fate 601
wealth 803
 be one's - 151
 evil - 735
 good - 734
 make one's -
succeed 731
wealth 803
 tempt -
hazard 621
essay 675
 trick of - 509
 try one's - 675
 wheel of - 601
 fortune-hunter
servile 886
selfish 943
 fortuneless 804
 fortune-teller 513
 fortune-telling 511
 fortunes of
narrative 594
 forty 98
 - winks 683
 forum
school 542
tribunal 966
 forward *early* 132
transmit 270
advance 282
willing 602
improve 658
active 682
help 707
rain 880
insolent 885
uncourteous 895
 bend - 234
 come -
in sight 446
offer 763
display 882
 move - 282
 press - haste 684
 put - aid 707
offer 763
 put oneself - 88
 set - 676
 - in knowledge 490
 fosse
inclosure 232
ditch 259
defence 717
 G G 2

FOS

(*interval* 198)
fossil
 ancient 124
 hard 323
 organic 357
 dry bones 362
foster aid 707
excite 824
carcass 902
 - a belief 484
fou 959
foul
collide 276
bad 649
dirty 653
ugly 846
base 940
vicious 945
 fall - of
oppose 708
quarrel 713
attack 716
fight 720
censure 932
 run - of
impede 706
 - fiend 978
 - language
malediction 908
 - odour 401
 - play evil 619
cunning 702
wrong 923
improbability 940
foul-mouthed
uncourteous 895
foul-spoken
detraction 934
found cause 153
support 215
foundation
stability 150
base 211
support 215
 lay the -s 673
sandy - 667
shake to its -s 315
founded
well - 472
 - on base 211
evidence 467
founder
originator 164
sink 310
fail 732
religious -s 986
foundery 691
foundling
vagrant 268
trouver 775

FRA

derelict 782
fount type 591
fountain
source 153
river 348
store 636
 - head 210
four 95
 on all -s 13, 23
horizontal 213
easy 705
prosperous 734
humble 879
 - in hand 272
 - score &c. 98
 - times 96
 from the - winds
 278
fourfold 96
four-oar 273
fourth 96, 97
musical 413
four-wheeler 272
fowl 366
fowling-piece 727
fox animal 366
cunning 702
 - chase 622
foxy brown 433
red 434
fracas
disorder 59
noise 404
discord 713
contention 720
fraction part 51
numerical 84
less than one 100a
fractions 901
fracture
disjunction 44
discontinuity 70
(fissure 198)
fragile weak 160
brittle 328
fragment
small 32
part 51
little 193
fragrance 400
fragrant weed 392
frail weak 160
brittle 328
irresolute 605
imperfect 651
failing 945
impure 961
 - sisterhood 962
frais, à grands -
 814

FRA

frame
condition 7
make 161
support 215
border 231
form 240
substance 316
structure 329
contrive 626
 have -d and
 glazed 822
 - of mind
inclination 602
disposition 820
framework
support 215
structure 329
franchise
freedom 748
right 924
exemption 927a
Franciscan 996
franc-tireur 726
frangible 328
frank open 525
sincere 543
artless 703
honourable 939
frankalmoine 748
Frankenstein
evil door 913
demon 980
frankincense 400
frantic
violent 173
delirious 503
excited 824
fraternal
brother 11
concord 714
friendly 888
(benevolent 906)
fraternity
brothers 11
party 712
friends 888
fraternize
cooperate 709
agree 714
sympathize 888
associate 892
fratricide 361
fraud
falsehood 544
deception 545
dishonour 940
pious - 088
fraught full 52
pregnant 161
possessing 777

FRE

(*sufficient* 639)
 - with danger 665
fray rub 331
battle 720
 in the thick of
 the - 722
frayed
worn 659
freak 608
freckle 848
freckled 440
freddaine 840
free
detached 44, 47
unconditional 52
unobstructed 705
at liberty 748,
 750
gratis 815
liberal 816
insolent 885
exempt 927a
impure 961
 - and easy
cheerful 836
adventurous 863
vain 880
insolent 885
friendly 888
sociable 892
 - fight 720
 - from
simple 42
 - gift 784
 - from imper-
 fection 650
 - land 748
 - liver 954a
 make - of 748
 - play 170, 748
 - quarters
cheap 815
hospitality 892
 - space 180
 - stage 748
 - trade
commerce 794
 - translation 522
 - will 600
 make - with
frank 703
take 789
sociable 892
uncourteous 895
freebooter 792
freeborn 748
freedman 748
freedom 748
free-handed 816
freehold 780

FRE

freely
willingly 602
freeman 748
freemasonry
unintelligible 519
secret 528
sign 550
cooperation 709
party 712
free-spoken 703
freethinker 989
freeze 385
- the blood 830
freezing 383
- mixture 387
freight *lade* 184
cargo 190
transfer 270
freightage 812
French:
peddler's - 563
- and English 840
- horn 417
- leave *avoid* 623
freedom 748
- polish 847
frenetic 503
frenzy
madness 503
imagination 515
excitement 825
frequency 136
frequent
in number 104
in time 136
in space 186
habitual 613
fresco *cold* 383
painting 556
al -
out of doors 220
in the air 338
fresh new 123
flood 348
cold 383
colour 428
remembered 505
good 648
healthy 654
tipsy 959
- breeze 349
- colour 434
- news 532
freshen up 689
freshet 348
freshman 541
freshwater sailor
701
fret *suffer* 378
grieve 828

FRI

gall 830
discontent 832
sad 837
ornament 847
irritate 900
- and fume 828
fretful 901
fret-work 219
friable *brittle* 328
pulverulent 330
friandise 868
friar 996
- 's lantern 423
Black -s 996
friary 1000
fribble
shur over 460
trifle 643
dandle 683
fop 854
fricassee 298
frication 331
friction *force* 157
obstacle 179
rubbing 331
on - wheels 705
friend
auxiliary 711
well-wisher 890
next - 759
friendless 893
friendly
amicable 714
friends, be - 888
friendship 888
frieze 210
frigate
man-of-war 726
(ship 273)
fright
cards 840
alarm 860
frightful
dreadful 830
ugly 846
frightfully
much 31
frigid
cold 383
- style 575
callous 823
indifferent 866
frigidarium 387
frigorific 385
frill border 231
convolution 248
fringe
border 231
lace 256
exaggeration 549

FRO

ornament 847
frippery
trifle 643
ornament 847
finery 851
ridiculous 853
ostentation 882
(dress 225)
frisk *prance* 266
leap 309
gay 836
amusement 840
frisky
brisk 682
in spirits 836
frith *chasm* 198
strait 343
forest 367
fritinancy 412
fritter *small* 32
- away *lessen* 36
waste 638
(misuse 679)
- away *time* 683
frivolous
unreasonable 477
foolish 499
capricious 608
trivial 643
frizz *curl* 245
curl 248
fold 258
frock *dress* 225
canonicals 999
- coat 225
frog leaper 309
ornament 847
frolic 840
frolicsome 836
from *motive* 615
- this cause 155
- day to day 106,
138
- end to end 52
- that time 117
- time
- immemorial 122
- time to time 136
fronder
censure 932
frondeur
disobey 742
detract 936
front *rig* 225
fore part 234
resist 719
insolence 885
bring to the -
manifest 525
come to the -

FRU

surpass 303
important 642
repute 873
in - 280
present a - 719
- danger 861
- to front 708
- of the house 599
- rank 234
in the - rank
important 642
repute 873
frontage 234
frontal 220
fronti nulla fides
doubt 485
deception 545
frontier
vicinity 199
limit 233
fronting
opposite 237
frontispiece 64
frost 283
froth
bubble 353
foyle 643
dirt 653
- up *angry* 900
frothy 353
- style 573, 577
irresolute 605
frounce 258
frouzy 401
froward 901a
frown *lower* 837
scowl 839
discourteous 895
angry 900
sulky 901a
disapprove 932
- down
abash 879
-s of fortune 735
frozen 383, 385
fructify
produce 161
be productive
168
improve 658
prosper 734
frugal
economical 817
temperate 953
fruges consumere
natus *drone* 683
peasant 876
fruit *result* 154
produce 161
profit 775
453

FRU

forbidden - 615
 reap the -s
 succeed 731
 reward 973
 - tree 367
fruitful 168
fruition 827
fruitless
 unproductive 169
 useless 645
 failure 732
frump
 vulgar 851
 unmannerly 895
frumpish
 sulky 901a
frustrate
 prevent 706
 (defeat) 731
frustrated 732
frustum 51
fray *shoal* 102
 child 129
 heat 384
 small -
 unimportant 643
 commonalty 876
frying-pan 386
 out of - into fire
 worse 659
 clumsy 699
 failure 732
 misfortune 735
 aggravation 835
fuddled 959
fudge
 unmeaning 517
 trivial 643
 (nonsense) 497
fuel
 combustible 388
 materials 635
 add - to the
 flame
 increase 35
 heat 384
 aggravate 835
 anger 900
fugaces labuntur
 anni 111
fugacious 111
fugitive
 transient 111
 emigrant 268
 avoiding 623
 (escape) 671
 - writings 596
fugleman
 pattern 22
 director 694
 454

FUL

fugue 415
fulciment 215
fulcrum 215
 (leverage) 175
fulfil
 complete 729
 - a duty 926
 - an obligation
 772
fulgent 420
fuliginous *dim* 422
 opaque 426
 black 431
full *much* 31
 complete 52
 large 192
 loud 404
 abundant 639
 cleanse 652
 hands -
 active 682
 receipt in - 807
 - age 131
 - bloom
 health 654
 beauty 845
 - blown
 expanded 194
 glorious 873
 - of business 682
 - coloured 428
 - cry *loud* 404
 - bark 412
 - *pursuit* 622
 - dress
 dress 225
 ornament 847
 - *fashion* 852
 - *show* 882
 - drive 274
 - feather
 prepared 673
 - force 159
 - gallop 274
 - heart 820
 - of incident 151
 - many 102
 - of meaning 516
 - measure 639
 - of people 186
 - play
 facility 705
 freedom 748
 - of point 842
 - scope 748
 - score 415
 - size 912
 - of sound and
 fury &c.
 unmeaning 517

FUM

- speech 274
 - stop
 cease 142
 rest 265
 - swing
 strong 159
 active 682
 successful 731
 free 748
 - tide 348
 - tilt *active* 682
 haste 684
 - view 446
 - of whims 608
full-fed 954
full-flavoured 392
full-grown
 adolescent 131
 large 192
 (expanded) 194
full-handed
 liberal 816
 prodigal 818
full-length 556
full-mouthed 412
full-toned 413
fully 31
fulminate
 violent 173
 propel 284
 loud 404
 malediction 908
 threat 909
 - against
 accuse 932
fulness
 [see full]
 in the - of time
 109
fulsome
 nauseous 395
 fetid 401
 bad 649
 abhorrent 867
 adulatory 933
 impure 961
fulvid 436
fulvous 436
fumble
 derange 61
 handle 379
 gripe 463
 amhward 699
fumbler 701
fume
 violent 173
 exhalation 334,
 336
 heat 382
 odour 398

FUN

excitement 824,
 825
anger 900
 in a -
 discontented 832
 -s of fancy 515
funid 426
fumigate
 vaporize 336
 cleanse 652
fumo, flare
 pondus - 481
fun
 amusement 840
 humour 842
 make - of 856
funambulist 700
function
 algebra 84
 office 170
 business 625
 utility 644
 duty 926
functionary
 director 694
 consigne 758
functus officio 756
fund *store* 636
 (abundance) 639
 sinking - 802
fundamental
 intrinsic 5
 base 211
 support 215
 - bass 413
 - note 413
fundamentally
 very 31
funds 800
 in - 803
 public - 802
funerial 363
funeral 363
 - pace 275
funereal
 interment 363
 dismal 837
fungiform 249
Fungology 369
fungosity
 projection 250
fungus
 projection 250
 vegetable 367
 factor 401
 bane 663
funicle 205
funk *fear* 860
 cowardice 862
funnel *opening* 260

FUN

conduit 350
 air-pipe 351
 funnel-shaped 252
 funny boat 273
 humorous 842
 comic 853
 fur covering 223
 hair 256
 warm 384
 dirt 653
 furacious 791
 furbelow 231
 furbish
 improve 658
 prepare 673
 adorn 847
 furcated 244
 furfur 653
 furfuraceous 330
 Furies anger 900
 evil-doers 913
 furious violent 173
 haste 684
 passion 825
 anger 900
 furiously
 much 31
 furl 312
 furlong 200
 furlough 760
 furnace 386
 workshop 691
 like a - hot 382
 sighing like -
 lament 839
 in love 902
 furnish
 provide 637
 prepare 673
 give 784
 - aid 707
 - a handle 617
 - its quota 784
 furniture 633
 (property 780)
 furor
 insanity 503
 passion 825
 furore
 emotion 820, 821
 passion 825
 desire 865
 furrow 259
 further
 added 37
 distant 196
 aid 707
 go - and fare
 worse
 worse 659

FUZ

bungle 699
 not let it go -
 528
 furthermore 37
 furtive
 clandestine 528
 stealing 791
 (false 544)
 furuncle 250
 fury violence 173
 excitation 825
 anger 900
 demon 980
 furze 367
 fuscous 433
 fuse join 43
 combine 48
 heat 384
 torch 388
 (melt 335)
 fusiform
 angular 244
 pointed 253
 fusil 727
 fusileer 726
 fusillade
 killing 361
 attack 716
 fusion union 48
 heat 384
 cooperation 709
 fuss agitation 315
 activity 682
 haste 684
 excitement 825
 ostentation 882
 make a - about
 importance 642
 lament 839
 disapprove 932
 fussy crochety 481
 bustling 682
 excitable 825
 fustian
 absurd 497
 unmeaning 517
 - style 577, 579
 fustigate 972
 fusty fetid 401
 dirty 653
 futile 645
 future 121
 eye to the - 510
 - possession 777
 - state
 destiny 152
 heaven 981
 futurity 121
 fuzzle 959
 fuzzy 447

GAI

G
 gab 284
 gift of the - 582
 gabardine 225
 gabelle 812
 gaberlunzie 876
 gable side 236
 - end 67
 gad
 about 266, 268
 gad-so 870
 gaff 727
 gaffer old 130
 man 373
 clown 876
 gag
 render mute 581
 dramatic 599
 muzzle 751
 imprison 752
 (taciturnity 585)
 gage measure 466
 security 771
 throw down the -
 715
 gaggle 412
 gaieté de cœur 836
 gaiety
 [see gay] 836
 gaillard 844
 gain
 advantage 618
 skilful 698
 acquisition 775
 - the confidence
 of 484
 - credit 931
 - one's ends 731
 - ground
 progress 282
 improve 658
 - head 175
 - laurels 873
 - learning 539
 - over 615
 - a point 731
 - private ends 943
 - the start
 priority 116
 early 132
 - strength 35
 - time
 protract 110
 early 132
 late 133
 - upon
 approach 286
 become a habit 613
 - a victory 731

GAL

gainful useful 644
 gainless 646
 gainsay 536
 gairish light 420
 colour 428
 ornament 847
 display 882
 gait walk 264
 manner 627
 gaiter 225
 gala festival 840
 display 882
 galactic circle 318
 galantuomo 939
 galavant 902
 galaxy
 assemblage 72
 multitude 102
 stars 318
 luminary 423
 glory 873
 gale 349
 Galen 662
 galenicals 662
 galimathias 497
 galipot 191
 galopade 840
 galore 639
 gall hurt 378
 bitter 395
 annoy 830
 anger 900
 multivulence 907
 dip the pen in -
 934
 gallant brave 861
 courteous 894
 love 897
 licentious 961, 962
 gallantry
 dalliance 902
 gallanty-show
 spectacle 448
 amusement 840
 galled jade wince,
 let the - 884
 galleon 273
 gallery room 191
 passage 260
 auditory 599
 museum 636
 picture - 556
 galley ship 273
 punishment 972,
 975
 work like a - slave
 686
 galliass 273
 Gallicism 563
 galligaskin 225

GAL

gallimanfry 41
 galliot 273
 gallipot 191
 gallivant 902
 galloon 847
 gallop
 pass away 111
 ride 266
 scamper 274
 galloping consump-
 tion 655
 galloway 271
 gallows *hill* 361
 punishment 975
 come to the - 972
 galoche 225
 galvanic
 excitable 825
 galvanism
 force 157
 galvanize 824
 gamache 225
 Gamaliel
 brought up at the
 feet of - 492
 gambade leap 309
 prank 840
 gambado
 gaiter 225
 leap 309
 gambling
 chance (156) 621
 rashness 863
 gambling-house
 621
 gamboge 436
 gambol 840
 game animal 366
 savoury 394
 resolute 604
 persevering 604a
 aim 620
 gamble 621
 pursuit 622
 tactics 692
 amusement 840
 laughing-stock
 857
 brave 861
 make - of
 deceive 545
 ridicule 856
 disrespect 929
 play the - of
 cooperate 709
 - in one's hands
 easy 705
 succeed 731
 command 737
 - to the last 604a
 456

GAR

- at which two
 can play 718
 - up 732
 game-cock
 fighter 726
 pluck 861
 game-keeper 753
 gamesome 836
 gamester
 chance 621
 play 840
 rash 863
 gamin 876
 gaming
 [see game]
 gaming-house 621
 gammer old 130
 woman 374
 gammon
 false 544, 545
 gamey 392
 gamut 413
 gander 373
 gang
 assemblage 72
 go 264
 party 712
 gangrene 655
 gangway
 opening 260
 way 627
 gantlet 972
 run the -
 resolution 604
 dare 861
 gaol 752
 - delivery 672
 gaoler keeper 753
 punishment 975
 gap
 discontinuity 70
 chasm 198
 stand in the - 717
 gape open 260
 curiosity 455
 wonder 870
 - for desire 865
 gaping [see gape]
 expectant 507
 gar 161
 garb 225
 under the - of
 545
 garbage 653
 garble
 take from 38
 exclude 55
 misinterpret 523
 falsify 544
 - accounts 811

GAS

garbled
 incomplete 53
 garden grounds 189
 horticulture 371
 beautiful 845
 botanic - 371
 zoological - 370
 gardener 371
 gardens street 189
 Gargantua 192
 gargle 337
 gargoyles 350
 garish
 [see gairish]
 garland circle 247
 sign 550
 trophy 733
 ornament 847
 decoration 877
 garlic
 condiment 393
 fetid 401
 garment 225
 garner store 636
 (collect) 72
 garnet 847
 garnish
 addition 39
 prepare 673
 fee 809
 ornament 847
 garniture
 dress 225
 garran 271
 garret room 191
 top 210
 garrison
 occupant 188
 safety 664
 defence 717
 soldiers 726
 garron 271
 garrotte
 render powerless
 158
 kill 361
 punishment 972
 garrulity 584
 garter
 fastening 45
 decoration 877
 - blue 438
 gas 334
 gasconade 884
 gaseity 334
 gash cut 44
 interval 198
 wound 619
 gaskins 225
 gas-light 423

GAU

gasometer
 store 636
 gasp blow 349
 droop 655
 fatigue 688
 at the last - 360
 - for desire 865
 gassification 336
 gastriloquism 580
 Gastromancy 511
 gastronomy 957
 gate beginning 66
 inclosure 232
 mouth 260
 barrier 706
 water - 350
 -way way 627
 gâté, enfant - 734
 Gath, tell it not
 in -
 conceal 528
 disapprove 932
 gather collect 72
 expand 194
 fold 258
 conclude 480
 acquire 775
 take 789
 - breath 689
 - flesh 194
 - from one
 information 527
 - fruits 731
 gathered
 - to one's fathers
 360
 gathering
 assemblage 72
 absciss 655
 - clouds dark 421
 shade 424
 omen 512
 danger 665
 warning 668
 adversity 735
 gathering-place 74
 gauche clumsy 699
 gaucherie 699
 vulgarity 851
 gaud
 ornament 847
 gaudery
 vanity 880
 gaudy colour 428
 vulgar 851
 showy 882
 gauge 466
 rain- 348
 wind- 349
 gauger 965

GAU
gaunt *bulky* 192
lean 203
ugly 846
gauntlet *glove* 225
armour 717
 fling down the -
 715
 take up the - 720
Gautama 986
gauze *shade* 424
semitransparent
 427
gavel 812
gavelkind 778
gavelock 633
gavot 840
gawky
awkward 699
ugly 846
(ridiculous 853)
gay *colour* 428
cheerful 836
adorned 847
showy 882
dissipated 961
 - world 852
gaze 441
gazebo 441
gazelle
swift 274
gazette
publication 531
record 551
 in the -
bankrupt 808
gazetteer
list 86
information 527
record 551
gazing-stock
ridiculous 857
wondrous 872
géant, à pas de - 274
gear *clothes* 225
harness 633
 in - 673
 out of -
disjoin 44
derange 61
useless 645
unprepared 674
geese *are swans,*
all his - 482
gehenna 982
Geist 498
 γέλασμα,
 ἀνθρωπίνον - 348
gelatin 352
gelatinous 352
geld *subduct* 38

GEN
impotence 158
gelding
horse 271
male 373
gclid 383
Geloscopy 511
gem
excellence 648
ornament 847
(perfect 650)
geminat 90
Gemini *twins* 89
 0 - ! 870
gemote 72
gendarme
soldier 726
police 965
gender 75
genealogy
line 69
paternity 166
general
generic 78
habitual 613
officer 745
 the -
commonalty 876
 things in - 151
 - breaking up 655
 - favourite 899
 - information
 490
 - meaning 516
 - public 372
 - run 613
generalissimo 745
generality
mean 29
universal 78
generalize 476
generally
speaking 613
generalship
tactics 692
warfare 722
generate
produce 161
productive 168
generation
consanguinity 11
period 108
production 161
mankind 372
 rising - 167
spontaneous - 161
wise in one's - 498
generator 164
genic 78
generosity
giving 784 -

GEN
liberality 816
benevolence 906
disinterestedness
 942
genesis
beginning 66
production 161
genet 271
Genethliacs 511
genetic 161
genial
productive 161
sensuous 377
warm 382
willing 602
delightful 829
(renascent 163)
geniality
cheerfulness 836
geniculated 244
genital 161
genitor 166
geniture 161
genius
intellect 450
talent 498
skill 698
proficient 700
 evil - 980
 good -
friend 898
benefactor 912
spirit 979
tutelary - 711
 - for 698
 - of a language
 560
 - loci 664
genre
painting 556
gent *vulgar* 851
commonalty 876
genteel
fashion 852
rank 875
(polite 894)
 - comedy 599
gentile
heterodox 984
without religion
 989
gentility
fashion 852
rank 875
politeness 894
gentium, jus - 963
gentle *moderate* 174
slow 275
faint sound 405
lenient 740

GET
meek 826
courteous 894
 - blood 875
 - hint 527
 - slope 217
gentlefolk 875
gentleman
male 373
squire 875
man of honour
 939
 the old - 978
 walking - 599
gentlemanly
fashionable 852
Gentoo 984
gentry 875
 landed - 779
genuflexion
bowing 308
submission 725
servility 886
courtesy 894
respect 928
worship 990
genuine *true* 494
good 648
genus 75
 - irritabile vatum
 597
Geodesy, &c. 466
Geography 183
Geology, &c. 358
geomancer 513
Geomancy 511
Geometry 466
Geoponics 371
georama 448
Georgics 371
geotic 318
gerfalcon 913
germ 153
german 11
germane
relevant 23
(related 9)
germinal 153
germinate 194
 - from 154
gest 680
gestation
propagation 161
carriage 270
maturation 673
gesticulate 550
gesture *hint* 527
indication 550
get *become* 144
beget 161
acquire 775
 457

GET

- ahead 35
 - ahead of 33
 - along 282
 - along with you
ejection 297
dismissal 756
 - at 480a
 - away 287
 - back
retire 283
regain 775
 - the best of 731
 - better 658
 - down
swallow 298
descend 306
 - you gone 297
 - into harness
 673
 - by heart 505
 - home 292
 - in *collect* 72
gather 775
 - loose 44
 - near 286
 - off *depart* 293
escape 671
 - on *advance* 282
prosper 734
 - out *eject* 297
extract 301
publish 531
 - over
recover from 660
succeed 731
be content 831
 - over the ground
 274
 - for one's pains
 973
 - ready 673
 - rid of 672
 - a sight of
 · see 441
comprehend 490
 - through
end 67
transact 692
complete 729
expend 809
 - to
extend to 196
arrive 292
 - together 72
 - into trouble 732
 - up *ascend* 305
raise 307
learn 539
fabricate 544
prepare 673
 458

GIB

rise early 682
foment 824 [613
 - into the way of
gewgaw
trifle 643
ornament 847
vulgar 851
ghastly
pale 429
hideous 846
frightful 860
ghaut 203
ghost *shade* 362
fallacy of vision
 443
soul 450
apparition 980
 give up the - 360
 needs no - to tell
 us 525
pale as a -
colourless 429
fear 860
ghost-like
ugly 846
ghostly
intellectual 450
supernatural
 976, 980
Ghost, Holy - 976
ghoul
evil-doer 913
demon 980
ghyll 348
giant
large 192
tall 206
 - refreshed
strong 159
refreshed 689
 -'s strides
distance 196
swift 274
giaour
heterodox 984
irreligion 989
gibber
stammer 583
gibberish
nonsense 517
neology 563
gibbet
brand 932
execute 972
gallons 975
gibble-gabble 584
gibbous
globose 249
convex 250
gib-cat *male* 373

GIN

gibe disrespect 929
(ridicule) 856)
giddy
inattentive 458
vertiginous 503
irresolute 605
capricious 608
bungling 699
giddy-head 501
giddy-paced 315
gift *power* 157
talent 698
given 784
 - of the gab 582
 look a - horse in
 the mouth
fastidious 868
ungrateful 917
gifted 698
gig 273
gigantic
strong 159
large 192
tall 206
giggle 838
gild *coat* 223
colour 439
ornament 847
 - refined gold 641
 - the pill
deceive 545
tempt 615
please 829
flutter 933
gilding [*see* *gild*]
Gilead, balm in -
relief 834
hope 858
Giles's Greek, St. -
 563
gill 348
gillie 746
gilt 847
gimbals 312
gimcrack
weak 160
brittle 328
trifling 643
ornament 847
ridiculous 853
(useless) 645)
gimlet 262
gimp *clean* 652
pretty 845
gin *trap* 545
instrument 633
intoxicating 959
demon 980
gin palace 189
gingerbread

GIV

weak 160
vulgar 851
(ornament) 847.
gingerly
moderately 174
carefully 459
(slowly) 275)
gingle 408
gipsy
wanderer 268
cheat 548
wag 844
 - lingo 563
giraffe 206
girandole 423
girasol 847
gird *bind* 43
strengthen 159
surround 227
jeer 929
 - up one's loins
brace 159
prepare 673
gird *band* 45
beam 215
girdle *band* 45
circumference
 230
circle 247
 put a - round the
 earth 311
girl *young* 129
female 374
girlhood 127
girth *band* 45
circumference
 230
gisarm 727
gist *essence* 5
meaning 516
important 642
git, ci - 363
gittern 417
give *yield* 324
melt 382
bestow 784
discount 813
 - away 782, 784
in marriage 903
 - back 790
 - birth to 161
 - in charge
restrain 751
 - chase 622
 - consent 762
 - one credit for
 484
 - in custody 751
 - expression to
 566

GIV

- forth 531
 - the go by 623
 - a horse his head 748
 - in submit 725
 - into consent 762
 - light 420
 - the mind to 457
 - notice
inform 527
warn 668
 - it one
censure 932
punish 972
 - out emit 297
publish 531
bestow 784
 - over cease 142
relinquish 624
lose hope 859
 - place to
substitute 147
avoid 623
 - play to the
imagination 515
 - quarter 740
 - rise to 153
 - one the slip 671
 - security 771
 - and take
compensation 30
interchange 148
retaliation 718
compromise 774
barter 794
equity 922
honour 939
 - tongue 531
 - a turn to 140
 - one to under-stand 527
 - up
not understand 519
reject 610
relinquish 624
submit 725
resign 757
surrender 782
restore 790
hopeless 859
 - up the ghost 360
 - way weak 160
brittle 328
submit 725
pine 828
despond 837
modest 881

GLA

given
 [see give]
circumstances 8
supposition 514
received 785
 - over dying 360
 - time 134
 - to 613
giving 784
gizzard 191
 stick in one's - 900
glabrous 255
glacial 383
glaciate 385
glacier 383
glacis 717
glad
pleased 827
pleasing 829
 would be - of 865
 - tidings 532
gladden 834, 836
glade hollow 252
opening 260
shade 424
gladiator 726
gladiatorial 713, 720
gladsome 827, 829
glair 352
glave 727
glamour 992
glance look 441
sign 550
 see at a - 498
 - at
take notice of 457
allude to 527
censure 932
 - off deviate 279
diverge 291
glare
light 420
stare 441
imperfect vision 443
visible 446
glaring
 [see glare]
great 31
colour 428
visible 446
manifest 525
glass vessel 191
smooth 255
brittle 328
transparent 425
lens 445
 musical -es 47

GLO

see through a -
 darkly 491
 - of fashion 852
 live in a - house
brittle 328
visible 446
danger 665
 - too much 959
glass-coach 272
Glassite 984
glassy
 [see glass]
shining 420
colourless 429
glaucous 435
glave 727
glaver 933
glaze 255
gleam small 32
light 420
glean choose 609
acquire 775
glebe land 342
ecclesiastical 995
church 1000
glee music 415
satisfaction 827
merriment 836
gleek 929
glen 252
glib voluble 584
facile 705
glide lapse 109
more 264
travel 266
 (slow 275)
 - into
conversion 144
glimmer
light 420
dim 422
visible 446
slight knowledge 490, 491
glimpse
slight 441
knowledge 490
glint 420
glister 420
glitter
shine 420
illustrious 882
glittering
ornament 847
display 882
gloom 901a
gloom look 441
wonder 870
gloat - on
 look 441

GLO

- over
pleasure 377
delight 827
globated 249
globe
sphere 249
world 318
 on the face of the - 318
globule
small 32
spherule 249
glomeration 72
gloom
darkness 421
sadness 837
gloomy horizon 859
glorification 884
glorify
honour 873
approve 931
worship 990
glorious
illustrious 873
tipsy 959
glory light 420
honour 873
heaven 981
 King of - 976
 - in 878
 - be to God 990
gloss smooth 255
shoen 420
interpretation 522
falsehood 546
plea 617
beauty 845
 - of novelty 123
 - over
neglect 460
sophistry 477
falsehood 544
vindicate 937
glossary
dictionary 562
interpretation 522
glossographer 492
glossologist 492
Glossology 560, 562
glossy [see gloss]
Glottology 560
glove 225
 take up the - 720
 throw down the - 715
glow warm 382
shine 420

GLO

colour 428
style 574
passion 821
glower
glare 443
discourteous 895
sullen 901a
glowing
 [see glow]
orange 439
exerted 824
beautiful 845
 - terms 574
glow-worm 423
glaze *flatter* 933
vindicate 937
glue *cement* 45
cementing 46
semiliquid 352
glum
discontented 832
dejected 837
sulky 901a
glut
redundance 641
satiety 869
glutinous 352
gluttony 967
 (*desire* 865)
glycerine
lubrication 332
oil 356
glyphography 558
glyptography 558
glyptotheca 557
gnarl *anger* 900
threat 909
gnarled
rough 256
dense 321
gnash *one's teeth*
lament 839
angry 900
gnat *little* 193
strain at a - &c.
caprice 608
gnaw *eat* 298
rub 331
injure 659
gnawing
 - grief 828, 830
 - pain 378
gnome 980
gnomon 114
Gnostic 984
go
cease to exist 2
energy 171
move 264
recede 287
 460

GO

depart 293
fade 429
disappear 449
fashion 852
come and - 314
as things - 613
 - about
turn round 311
published 531
undertake 676
 - across 302
 - after
in time 117
in motion 281
 - ahead
precede 280
advance 282
active 682
 - against 708
 - astray 495
 - away 293
 - back 283
 - bad 659
 - bail 771
 - before 280
 - between
interjacent 228
instrumental 631
mediate 724
 - beyond 303
 - by the board 158
 - about your
business
ejection 297
dismissal 756
 - by
conform to 82
clap 109
past 122
outrun 303
subterfuge 702
give the - by to
neglect 460
deceive 545
avoid 623
not observe 773
 - by the name of
 564
 - deep into 461
 - down *sink* 306
decline 659
 - down with
believed 484
tolerated 826
content 831
 - farther and fare
 worse 659
 - forth *depart* 293
publish 531
 - halves 91

GO

- hand in hand
accompany 88
same time 120
 - hard 704
 - on ill 735
 - in 294
 - in for
resolution 604
pursuit 622
 - into
ingress 294
inquire 461
dissert 595
 - all lengths
complete 52
resolve 604
exertion 686
 - mad 503
 - near 286
 - no further
keep secret 528
 - for nothing
sophistry 477
unimportant 643
 - off *explode* 173
depart 293
die 360
wither 659
marry 903
 - on time 106
continue 143
advance 282
 - on for ever 112
 - out
cease 142
egress 295
extinct 385
 - out of one's head
 506
 - over
passage 302
explore 461
apostate 607
faithless 940
 - to pieces 162
 - round 311
 - shares 778
 - to sleep 683
 - through
meet with 151
pass 302
explore 461
perform 599
conduct 692
complete 729
endure 826
 - to extend 196
travel 266
direction 278
remonstrance 695

GOD

- up 305
 - to war 722
 - with
assent 488
concord 714
 - with the stream
conform 82
servile 886
 - from one's word
 773
goad 615
goal *end* 67
ruch 292
object 620
reach the -
complete 729
goat *hunter* 309
lecher 962
he - male 373
gobang 840
gobbet
small piece 32
food 298
gobble *cry* 412
gormandize 957
eat 298
gobemouche
fool 501
dupe 547
go-between 758
goblet 191
goblin 980
 (*bugbear* 860)
go-cart 272
GOD 976
 house of - 1000
 kingdom of - 981
 sons of - 977
 -'s acre 363
 - bless me! 870
 - bless you
farwell 293
 - forbid 766
 -'s grace 906
 - grant 990
 - knows 491
 -'s love 906
 for -'s sake 765
 -'s will 601
 - willing 470
god 979
 household -s 189
 tutelary - 664
goddess *love* 897
heathen 979
Godhead 976
godlike 987
godly 944
godsend *good* 618
prosperity 734

GOD

Godspeed

farewell 293
hope 858
courtesy 894
benevolence 906
approbation 931

goer *horse* 271goes [*see go*]

as one - 270
 here - 676

Gog and Magog 192

goggle 441

- eyes 443

goggles 445

going [*see go*]

general 78
rumour 532
 - to happen 152
 - on

incomplete 53,
 730
current 151

transacting 625

Golconda 803

gold yellow 436

orange 439

money 800

write in letters

of - 642

worth its weight

in - 648

golden [*see gold*]

- age

prosperity 734

pleasure 827

- apple 615

- calf

wealth 803

idol 985

idolatry 991

- dream

imagination 515

hope 858

- mean

moderation 174

mid-course 628

- opinions 931

- opportunity

134

- rule

precept 697

- season of life

127

golf 840

Golgotha

burial 363

churchyard 1000

Goliath

strength 159

size 192

GOO

goloshes 225

gondola 273

gondolier 269

gone [*see go*]

past 122

absent 187

dead 360

- bad 653

- by

antiquated 124

- out of one's re-

collection 506

gonfalon 550

gong 417

goniometer

angle 244

measure 466

good

complete 52

palatable 394

assent 488

benefit 618

beneficial 648

right 922

virtuous 944

pious 987

as - as 197

be so - as 765

do - 906

for -

diuturnal 110

permanent 141

make -

evidence 467

provide 637

restore 660

complete 729

substantiate 924

vindicate 937

atone for 952

so far so - 931

think - 931

to the - 780

turn to - account

731

what's the - 645

- actions 944

- at 698

- auspices 858

- behaviour

contingent 108a

duty 926

virtue 944

in one's - books

888

- bye 293

in - case 192

- chance 472

- cheer *food* 298

cheerful 826

GOO

- circumstances

803

- condition 192

- day

arrival 292

departure 293

courtesy 894

- effect

goodness 648

beauty 845

- enough

not perfect 651

be - enough 765

put a - face upon

cheerful 836

proud 878

- fellow 892

- fight *war* 722

virtue 944

- for

useful 644

salubrious 656

- fortune 734

- genius

friend 890

benefactor 912

god 979

in one's - graces

888

- hand 700

- humour

concord 714

cheerfulness 836

amuse 840

courtesy 894

kindly 906

- intention 906

- judgment 498

- lack ! 870

- living

food 298

gluttony 957

- look out 459

- looks 845

- luck 734

- man *man* 373

husband 903

worthy 948

- manners 894

much - may it do

906

- morrow 292

- name 873

- nature 906

- for nothing

impotence 158

useless 645

in - odour

repute 873

approbation 931

GOO

- offices

mediation 724

kind 906

- old time 122

- omen 858

- opinion 931

take in - part

pleased 827

courteous 894

kind 906

- pennyworth 815

- at the price 815

to - purpose 731

- repute 873

- sense 498

- society 852

- taste 850

- temper 894

- thing 648

- time *early* 132

opportune 134

prosperous 734

- turn

kindness 906

- understanding

714

- wife

woman 374

spouse 903

- will

willingness 602

benevolence 906

- word

approval 931

vindication 937

- as one's word

veracity 543

observance 772

probity 939

- works 906

goodly

great 31

large 192

handsome 845

goodness

[*see good*] 648

virtue 944

have the -

request 765

- gracious ! 870

- of heart 906

goods effects 780

merchandise 798

Goodwin sands

667

goody 374

gooroo 996

goose *hiss* 409

game of - 840

giddy as a - 458

GOO

kill the - with
golden eggs
bungler 699
prodigal 818
gooseberry:
old - 978
- eyes 441, 443
goosecap 501
goosequill 590
goose-skin 383
Gordian knot
tangled 59
difficulty 704
(problem 461)
gore stab 260
blood 361
gorge ravine 198
fill 641
satiety 869
gluttony 957
(eat 298)
raise one's - 900
- the hook 602
gorge de pigeon 440
gorgeous
colour 428
beauty 845
ornament 847
Gorgon 860
gorilla 913
gormandize
eat 298
gluttony 957
gorse 367
gory murderous 361
unclean 653
gospel
certainty 474
truth 494
take for - 484
Gospels 985
gossamer
filament 205
light 320
texture 329
gossip news 532
babblers 584
conversation 588
gosssoon 876
Gotama 986
Goth vulgar 851
barbarian 876
Gotham, wise men
of - 501
gothic
amorphous 241
gouache 556
gouge concave 252
perforator 262
gourmand
462

GRA

sensualist 954a
glutton 957
gourmet
fastidious 868
sybarite 954a
goût, haut - 392
goutte d'eau, il se
noyerait dans
une - 699
govern direct 693
authority 737
governess 540
government
[see govern]
ruling power 745
divine - 976
petticoat - 699
governor
tutor 540
director 694
ruler 745
keeper 753
gowk 501
gown dress 225
canonicals 999
gownsmen 492
grab take 789
miser 819
grabble 379
grace style 578
permission 760
concession 784
elegance 845
polish 850
title 877
pity 914
forgiveness 918
honour 939
piety 987
worship 990
act of - 784
God's - 906
with a bad - 603
with a good -
willing 602
courteous 894
in one's good -s
888
heart of - 861
say - 990
submit with a
good - 826
- before meat 916
grâce: coup de -
914
la - 840
graceless
inelegant 579
ugly 846
vivacious 945

GRA

impenitent 951
irreligious 989
Graces 845
gracious
willing 602
courteous 894
kind 906
good - 870
grade degree 26
term 71
(class 75)
gradatim
in order 58
continuous 69
slow 275
gradation
degree 26
order 58
continuity 69
gradient 217
gradual degree 26
continuous 69
slow 275
graduate
adjust 23
arrange 60
series 69
measure 466
scholar 492
graduated scale 466
gradus 562
Græculus esuriens
886
graft join 43
locate 184
insert 300
teach 537
grain essence 5
small 32
tendency 176
little 193
rough 256
weight 319
texture 329
powder 330
paint 428
temper 820
ornament 847
against the -
rough 256
unwilling 603
opposing 708
-s of allowance
qualification 469
doubt 485
like -s of sand
incoherent 47
gramercy 916
graminivorous 298
grammar

GRA

beginning 66
teaching 537
school 542
language 567
bad - 568
comparative - 560
grammarian 492
granary 636
grand
important 642
handsome 845
glorious 873
ostentatious 882
- climacteric 128
- doings 882
en - seigneur
proud 878
insolent 885
en - c tenue
ornament 847
show 882
- style 556
- tour 266
- Turk 745
- vizier 694
grandam 130
grandchildren 167
grantee 875
grandeur 873
grandfather
veteran 130
paternity 166
grandiloquent 577
grandiose 577
grandmother 166,
501
teach - 538
grandsire
veteran 130
paternity 166
grange 139
granite 323
granivorous 298
grano salis, cum -
qualification 469
unbelief 485
grant admit 529
permit 760
consent 762
confer 784
God - 990
- a lease 771
granted 488
take for -
believe 484
suppose 514
grantee
possessor 779
receiver 785
granular 330

GRA

granulate 330
granule 32
grapes sour -
unattainable
 471
falsehood 544
excuse 617
grape-shot
attack 716
arms 727
graphic
intelligible 518
painting 556
descriptive 594
graphometer 244
graphotype 558
grapnel 666
grapple
fasten 43
clutch 789
 - with
 - a question 461
 - difficulties 704
oppose 708
resist 719
contention 720
grappling-iron
fastening 45
safety 666
grasp
comprehend 518
power 737
retain 781
seize 789
 in one's - 737
possess 777
 tight -
severe 739
 - at 865
 - of intellect
 498
grasping
miserly 819
covetous 865
grass 367
 let the - grow
 under one's
 feet
neglect 460
inactive 683
 not let the - &c.
active 682
grasshopper 309
grass-plot 371
grate rub 330
physical pain
 378
stove 386
 - on the ear
harsh sound 410

GRA

- on the feelings
 830
grated
barred 219
grateful
physically plea-
sant 377
agreeable 829
thankful 916
grater 330
gratification
animal - 377
moral - 827
gratify 829
grating [see grate]
lattice 219
gratis 815
gratitude 916
gratuitous
inconsequent 477
supposititious 514
voluntary 602
payless 815
gratuity
gift 784
gratis 815
gratulate 896
gravamen 642
 - of a charge 938
grave great 31
tomb 363
engrave 558
important 642
composed 826
distressing 830
sad 837
heinous 945
 look -
disapprove 932
 rise from the -
 660
 silent as the -
 403
 sink into the -
 360
 on this side of
 the - 359
 - in the memory
 505
 - note 408
gravel
puzzle 704
graveolent 398
graven image 991
graver 558
gravitate
descend 306
weigh 319
 - towards 176
gravity force 157

GRE

weight 819
rigour 574
importance 642
sedateness 826
seriousness 827
 centre of - 222
 specific -
weight 319
density 321
gravy 333
gray 482 [and see
 grey]
graze touch 199
browse 298
rub 331
grazier 370
gré, savoir - 916
grease
lubricate 332
oil 356
 - the palm
tempt 615
give 784
pay 807
greasy 355
great much 31
big 192
glorious 873
magnanimous
 942
(important 642)
 - bear 318
 - circle sailing
 628
 - coat 225
 - doings
importance 642
bustle 682
 - folks 875
 - gun 626
 - Mogul 745
 - number 102
 - quantity 31
greater 33
 - number 102
 - part 31
nearly all 50
greatest 33
greatness 81
greave 225
greed
desire 865
gluttony 957
greedy
avaricious 819
green new 123
young 127
lawn 344
colour 435
credulous 486

GRM

novice 491
unused 614
healthy 654
immature 674
unskilled 699
 board of - cloth
 966
 - memory 505
 - old age 128
greenback 800
green-eyed monster
 920
greenhorn
novice 493
dupe 547
bungler 701
greenhouse
receptacle 191
horticulture 371
greenness 435
green-room 599
greensward 344
greenwood 367
Greek
unintelligible
 519
sharper 792
 St. Giles's - 563
 - Church 984
 - Kalends 107
greet weep 839
hail 894
greeting
sociality 892
gregarious 892
grenade 727
grenadier
tall 206
soldier 726
grey 432
 - beard 130
 - hairs 128
 bring - hairs to
 the grave
adversity 735
harass 830
 - mare
ruler 737
master 745
wife 903
 -hound
swift 274
animal 366
gridelin 437
gridiron
crossing 219
stove 386
grief 828
 come to - 735
grievance evil 619
 463

GRI

painful 830
wrong 923
grieve *mourn* 828
pain 830
dejected 837
complain 839
grievous *bad* 649
painful 830
grievously
very 31
griffin 83
griffo 41
griffonage 590
grig *merry* 836
grill 384
grille 219
grim
painful 830
doleful 837
ugly 846
discourteous 895
sullen 901a
-visaged *war*
 722
grimace
distortion 243
affectation 855
grimacier
actor 599
humorist 844
affected 855
grimalkin 366
grimy 652
grin *laugh* 838
ridicule 856
- and abide 725
- a ghastly smile
dejected 837
ugly 846
grind
reduce 195
sharpen 253
pulverize 330
learn 539
oppress 907
- the organ 416
- one's teeth 900
grinder
teacher 330
grinding
severe 739
distressing 830
grindstone
sharpen 253
pulverizer 330
grip *power* 737
retention 781
clutch 789
- of the hand 894
gripe [*see* **grip**]
 464

GRO

pain 378
parsimony 819
grisaille
grey 432
painting 556
grisette
woman 374
commonalty 876
libertine 962
grisly 846
grist
materials 635
provision 637
- to the mill
useful 644
acquire 775
gristle
dense 321
tough 327
grit
powder 330
- in the oil
hindrance 706
gritty
hard 323
grizzled
grey 432
variegated 440
groan *cry* 411
lament 839
groat 800
grocer 637
grocery 396
grog *drink* 298
intoxicating 959
groin 244
groom 746
- of the chambers
 746
groove
furrow 259
habit 613
move in a - 82
put in a - for
 673
grope
feel 379
experiment 463
try 675
(inquire 461)
- in the dark 704
gross
great 31
whole 50
number 98
ugly 846
vulgar 851
vicious 945
impure 961
- credulity 486

GRO

- receipts 810
grosshead 501
grossheaded 499
grossièreté 895
grot [*see* **grotto**]
grotesque
odd 83
distorted 243
- style 579
ridiculous 853
grotto
alcove 191
hollow 252
ground
cause 153
region 181
base 211
support 215
coating 223
land 342
plain 344
evidence 467
teach 537
motive 615
plea 617
above - 359
dress the - 371
fall to the - 732
get over the -
 274
go over the - 302
level with the -
 162
maintain one's -
persevere 604a
play- 840
prepare the - 673
stand one's -
defend 717
resist 719
- bait 784
- cut from under
one 732
- floor
chamber 191
low 207
base 211
- on
attribute 155
- plan 554
- of quarrel 713
- sliding from
under one
danger 665
- swell
agitation 315
waves 348
grounded
stranded 732
well- 490

GRU

- on basis 211
evidence 467
groundless
unsubstantial 4
illogical 477
erroneous 495
groundling 876
grounds
dregs 653
groundwork
precursor 64
cause 153
basis 211
support 215
preparation 673
group
marshal 60
cluster 72
grout 45
grove
street 189
glade 252
wood 367
grovel
below 207
move slowly 275
eringe 886
base 940
grow
increase 35
become 144
expand 194
- from
effect 154
- into 144
- less 195
- taller 206
- together 46
- up 194
- upon one 613
growl *cry* 412
complain 839
discourtesy 895
anger 900
threat 909
growler *cub* 272
discontented 832
sulky 901a
grown up 131
growth [*see*
grow]
development 161
- in size 194
tumour 250
vegetation 367
grub
small animal 193
food 298
- up
eradicate 301

GRU

discover 480a
 Grub-street writer
 593
 grudge
unwilling 603
refuse 764
stingy 819
hate 898
anger 900
 bear a - 907
 owe a - 898
 grudging
unwilling 603
 - praise 932
 gruff
harsh sound 410
discourteous 895
(morose 901a)
 grum
harsh sound 410
morose 901a
 grumble
cry 411
complain 832, 839
 grume 354
 grumous
dense 321
pulpy 354
 grumpy 901a
 grunt
animal sound
 412
complain 839
 guano 653
 guarantee
promise 768
security 771
 guard
travelling 268
safety 664
defence 717
soldier 726
sentry 753
 advanced - 668
 mount -
care 459
safety 664
 off one's -
ineexpectant 508
 throw off one's -
cunning 702
 on one's -
careful 459
cautious 864
 rear - 668
 - against
prepare 673
defence 717
 - ship 726
 guarda costa 753
 465

GUI

guarded
conditions 770
 guardian
safety 664
defence 717
keeper 753
 - angel
helper 711
benefactor 912
 guardless 665
 guard-room 752
 gubernation 693
 gubernatorial 737
 gudgeon 547
 guerdon 973
 guerre:
 nom de - 565
 - à outrance &c.
 722
 guerilla 726
 guess 514
 guesswork 514
 guest 890
 guet:
 mot de - 550
 -à-pens
cut-throat 361
snare 545
 guffaw 838
 guggle
gush 348
bubble 353
resound 408
cry 412
 guide
teach 537
teacher 540
indicate 550
direct 693
director 694
advise 695
 guide-book 527
 guided by, be -
conform 82
 guideless 665
 guide-post 550
 guiding star 693
 guild
society 712
tribunal 966
 guildhall 799
 guile
deceit 544, 545
cunning 702
 guileless
voracious 543
artless 703
 guillotine
decapitate 972
axe 975

GUN

guilt 947
(vice 945)
 guiltless 946
 guilty:
find - 971
plead - 950
 guindé 579
 guinea 800
 guisard 599
 guise
state 7
dress 225
appearance 448
plea 617
mode 627
conduct 692
 guiser 599
 guitar 417
 gules 434
 gulf
interval 198
deep 208
lake 343
 gull
deceive 545
dupe 547
 gullible 486
 gullet throat 260
rivulet 348
 gully gorge 198
hollow 252
opening 260
conduit 350
 gulosity 957
 gulp swallow 296
take food 298
 - down
credulity 486
submit 725
 gulph
[see gulf] 343
 gum fastening 45
fasten 46
resin 356a
 - elastic 325
 gummy 352
 gumption 498
 gun report 406
weapon 727
 great - 626
 blow great -s 349
 sure as a - 474
 gunboat 726
 gunner
soldier 726
 gunnery
warfare 722
cannon 727
 gunpowder
warfare 722

GYM

ammunition 727
 not invent - 665
 sit on barrel of -
 501
 gun-shot 197
 gurge eddy 312
torrent 348
 gurgle
flow 348
bubble 353
faint sound 405
resonance 408
 gurgyle 350
 gush
flow out 295
flood 348
 gushing
emotional 821
impressible 822
 gust wind 349
physical taste
 390
passion 825
moral taste 850
 gustation 390
 gustful 394
 gustless 391
 gusto [see gust]
physical pleasure
 377
emotion 821
 gut destroy 162
opening 260
strait 343
eviscerate 297
sack 789
steal 791
 guts inside 221
 gutter
groove 259
conduit 350
 guttle 957
 guttural
letter 561
inarticulate 583
 guzzle
gluttony 957
drunkenness 959
 gymnasium
school 542
arena 728
 gymnast
strong 159
 gymnastics
training 537
exercise 686
contention 720
sport 840
 Gymnosophist
abstainer 953
 H H

GYM

nectarian 984
gynarchy 727
gynecæum 374
gyp 746
gyrate 312
gyrfalcon 913
Gyromancy 511
gysart 599
gyve 752

H

habeas corpus 963
habergeon 717
habilitment 225
habilitation 698
habit *essence* 5
coat 225
custom 613
want of - 614
-s of business 682
- of mind 820
habitat 189
habitation 189
habit-maker 225
habitual
ordinary 82
customary 613
habituate
train 537
accustom 613
habitude
state 7
habit 613
habitué 613
hacienda
abode 189
property 780
hack out 44
shorten 201
horse 271
worker 690
literary - 593
hackle 44
hackney-coach 272
hackneyed
known 490
trite 496
habitual 613
experienced 698
Hades 982
Hadjî traveller 268
priest 996
hæ tibi erunt
artes 627
hæret lateri
lethalis arundo
displeasure 828
anger 900
466

HAL

haft 633
hag *ugly* 846
wretch 913
witch 994
haggard
insane 503
tired 688
wild 824
ugly 846
haggle cut 44
chaffer 794
Hagiographa 985
Hagiology 983, 985
haguebut 727
ha-ha ditch 198
defence 717
haik 225
hail welcome 292
ice 383
call 586
rejoicing 838
honour to 873
celebration 883
courtesy 894
salute 928
approve 931
- fellow well met
friendship 888
sociality 892
hallstone 383
hair small 32
filament 205
roughness 256
to a - 494
-s breadth near 197
narrow 203
-breadth escape danger 665
escape 671
-s on the head multitude 102
make one's - stand on end distressing 830
fear 860
wonder 870
hairless 226
hairy rough 256
halberd 727
halberdier 726
halcyon calm 174
peace 721
prosperous 734
joyful 827, 829
hale 654
half 91
- the battle important 642

HAL

success 731
- distance 68
- a dozen six 98
several 102
see with - an eye
intelligent 498
intelligible 518
manifest 525
- a gale 349
- and half equal 27
mixed 41
incomplete 53
- a hundred 98
- light 422
- measures incomplete 53
vacillating 605
mid-course 628
- moon 245
- price 815
- rations 640
- scholar 493
- seas over 959
- sight 443
- speed moderate 174
slow 275
- truth 546
half-blind 443
half-blood
mixture 41
unconformity 83
imperfect 651
half-frozen 352
half-hearted
irresolute 605
insensible 823
indifferent 866
half-learned 491
half-melted 352
halfpenny
trifle 643
half-starved
insufficient 640
fasting 956
half-way
small 32
middle 68
between 228
go - irresolute 605
mid-course 628
meet - willing 602
compromise 774
half-witted 499,
501
hall chamber 189
receptacle 191

HAM

mart 799
music - 599
- of audience 588
- mark 550
hallelujah 990
halloo cry 411
look here! 457
call 586
wonder 870
hallow
celebrate 883
respect 928
hallowed 976
hallucination
error 495
insanity 503
halo light 420
glory 873
Halomancy 511
halser 45
halt cease 142
weak 160
rest 265
go slowly 275
lame 655
fail 732
at the - 265
halter rope 45
restraint 752
punishment 975
wear a - 874
with a - round one's neck 665
halting
style 579
- place 292
halve [see half]
halves
do by - neglect 460
not complete 730
not do by - 729
go - 778
ham house 189
hamadryad 979
hamlet 189
hammer
repeat 104
knock 276
stammer 583
under the - auction 796
between the - and the anvil 665
- at think 451
work 686
- out form 240
prepare 673
complete 729

HAM

hammock 215
 hamper
 basket 191
 obstruct 706
 hamstring
 incapacitate 158
 injure 659
 hanaper 802
 hand
 measure of
 length 200
 side 236
 transfer 270
 man 372
 organ of touch
 379
 indicator 550
 writing 590
 medium 631
 agent 690
 grasp 781
 transfer 783
 at - *future* 121
 destined 152
 near 197
 useful 644
 bad - 590
 bird in - 781
 come to -
 arrive 292
 received 785
 fold one's -s 681
 give one's - to
 marry 903
 good -
 writing 590
 skill 698
 proficiency 700
 helping - 707, 711
 hold in -
 rule 737
 hold out the -
 courtesy 894
 hold up the -
 vote 609
 in -
 incomplete 53
 business 625
 preparing 673
 not finished 730
 possessed 777
 money 800
 in the -s of
 authority 737
 subjection 749
 lay -s on
 discover 480a
 use 677
 take 789
 rite 998

HAN

much on one's -s
 682
 on one's -s
 business 625
 redundant 641
 not finished 730
 for sale 796
 no - in 623
 poor - 701
 put into one's -s
 784
 put one's - to 676
 ready to one's -
 673
 shake -s 918
 stretch forth
 one's - 680
 take by the - 707
 take in -
 teach 537
 undertake 676
 time hanging on
 one's -s
 inaction 681
 leisure 685
 weary 841
 try one's - 675
 turn one's - to
 625
 under one's -
 in writing 590
 promise 768
 compact 769
 - back 683
 - of death 360
 - down
 record 551
 transfer 783
 have one's -s full
 682
 - gallop 274
 - and glove 888
 - in hand
 joined 43
 accompanying 88
 same time 120
 concur 178
 cooperate 709
 party 712
 concord 714
 friend 888
 social 892
 - to hand
 touching 199
 transfer 270
 fight 720, 722
 - over head
 inattention 458
 neglect 460
 reckless 863

HAN

have a - in
 cause 153
 act 680
 cooperate 709
 have one's - in
 skill 698
 keep one's - in
 613
 live from - to
 mouth
 insufficient 640
 unprepared 674
 poor 804
 -s off ! *avoid* 623
 leave alone 681
 prohibition 761
 - over
 transfer 783
 give 784
 with the -s in the
 pockets 681
 hand-barrow 272
 handbook
 travel 266
 information 527
 book 593
 handcuff 751, 752
 handfast 903
 handful
 quantity 25
 small 32
 few 103
 handicap 720
 handicraft
 business 625
 working 680
 handicraftsman
 690
 handiwork
 affect 154
 doing 680
 handkerchief
 clothes 225
 cleaner 652
 handle
 feel, touch 379
 dissert 595
 plea 617
 instrument 633
 use 677
 manage 693
 furnish a - 937
 make a - of 677
 - a case 692
 - to one's name
 name 564
 honour 877
 handmaid
 instrumentality
 631

HAN

auxiliary 711
 servant 746
 handpost 550
 handsel
 begin 66
 security 771
 gift 784
 pay 809
 handsome
 liberal 816
 beautiful 845
 disinterested 942
 - fortune 803
 handspike 633
 handstaff 727
 handwriting
 signature 550
 autograph 590
 - on the wall
 warning 668
 handy
 near 197
 useful 644
 ready 673
 deceitful 698
 hang
 pendency 214
 kill 361
 curse 908
 execute 972
 - about 197
 - back 623
 - in doubt 485
 - fire late 133
 cease 142
 unproductive 169
 inert 172
 slow 275
 reluctance 603
 inactive 683
 not finish 730
 fail 732
 refuse 764
 - on hand 641
 - down the head
 837
 - over the head
 152
 - it ! *regret* 833
 contempt 930
 - out a light 420
 - upon the lips of
 418
 - on
 accompany 88
 - out
 display 882
 entertain 892
 - over
 destiny 152

HAN

height 206
project 250
(futurity 121)
 - out a signal 550
 - on the sleeve of
servant 746
servility 886
flattery 933
 - in suspense 605
 - by a thread 665
 - together
joined 43
cohere 46
concur 178
cooperate 709
 - upon
effect 154
dependency 749
hang-dog look 901a
hanged if, I'll be -
 489
hanger
weapon 727
 pothooks and -s
 590
 - on
accompaniment
 88
servant 746
servile 886
hanging
[see hang]
elevated 307
ornament 847
 - look 846
hangman
evil doer 913
bad man 949
executioner 975
hank tie 45
hanker 865
Hansard 551
hansom 272
hap 156
haphazard
chance 156, 621
hapless
unfortunate 735
(miserable 828)
(hopeless 859)
haply
possibly 470
(by chance 156)
happen 151
 - as it may
chance 621
 - what may
certain 474
reckless 863
happiness
 468

HAR

[see happy]
 the greatest - of
 the greatest
 number 910
happy fit 23
opportune 134
style 578
glad 827
cheerful 836
 - despatch 972
 - go lucky 674
 - returns of the
 day 896
 - thought 842
 - valley
imagination 515
delight 827
harangue 582
harass
fatigue 688
wear 830
worry 907
harbinger
precursor 64
omen 512
harbour
abode 189
haven 292
refuge 666
cherish 821
 natural - 343
 - a design 620
 - an idea 451
 - revenge 919
harbourless 665
hard strong 159
dense 323
physically insen-
sible 376
sour 397
difficult 704
severe 739
morally insen-
sible 823
grievous 830
impenitent 951
 blow - 349
 go -
difficult 704
failure 732
adversity 735
pain 828
 hit - 276
 look - at 441
 not be too - upon
 918
 strike -
energy 171
impulse 276
 try - 675

HAR

work - 686
 - at it 682
 - bargain 819
 - of belief 487
 - to believe 485
 - by 197
 - case 735
 - cash 800
 - earned 704
 - fought 704
 - frost 383
 - of hearing 419
 - heart
malevolent 907
vicious 945
impenitent 951
 - knocks 720
 - life 735
 - lines
adversity 735
severity 739
 - liver 954a
 - lot 735
 - master 739
 - measure 739
 - names 932
 - necessity 601
 - nut to crack 704
 - to please 868
 - pressed
haste 684
difficulty 704
hindrance 706
 - put to it 704
 - set 704
 - task 703
 - time 704
 - up
difficulty 704
poor 804
 - upon
attack 715
severe 739
censure 932
 - winter 383
 - words
obscure 571
rude 895
censure 932
 - work 686
 - at work 682
harden *[see hard]*
strengthen 159
accustom 613
 - the heart
insensible 823
enmity 889
impenitence 951
hardened
impious 988

HAR

- front
insolent 885
hardening
habit 613
hard-featured
 846
hard-fisted 819
hard-headed 498
hardihood
courage 861
insolence 885
hardly
scarcely 32
 deal - with 739
 - any few 103
 - anything
small 32
unimportant 643
 - ever 137
hard-mouthed 606
hardness 823
hardship 735
hardy
strong 159
healthy 654
brave 861
hare 274
 hold with the -
 and run with
 the hounds
fickle 607
servile 886
hare-brained
giddy 458
rash 863
(foolish 499)
(mad 503)
harem 961
hari-kari 972
hariatation 511
hark
hear 418
 - attention 457
 - back 283
harlequin
changeable 149
nimble 274
motley 440
pantomime 599
humorist 844
harlequinade 599
harlotry 961
harm
evil 619
badness 649
malevolence 907
harmattan 349
harmless
impotent 158

HAR

good 648
perfect 650
salubrious 656
safe 664
innocent 946
bear - 717
harmonica 417
harmonics 413
harmonist 413
harmonium 417
harmony
 agreement 23
 music 413
 colour 428
 concord 714
 peace 721
 friendship 888
harness
 fasten 43
 fastening 45
 accoutrement 225
 instrument 633
 restraint 752
in -
 prepared 673
 in action 680
 active 682
 subjection 749
harp
 repeat 104
 musical instrument
 ment 417
 weary 841
Harpagon 819
harper 416
harpoon 727
harpichord 417
harpy
 relentless 739
 thief 792
 miser 819
 evil doer 913
 demon 980
harquebuss 727
harridan
 hag 846
 trollop 962
harrier 366
harrow
 agriculture 371
 - *up the soul* 860
harrowing 830
harry pain 830
 attack 716
 persecute 907
Harry, old - 978
harsh
 acrid 171
 sound 410
 style 579

HAT

severe 739
disagreeable 830
morose 895
malvolent 907
 - *voice* 581
hart deer 366
 male 373
harum-scarum
 disorder 59
 inattentive 458
haruspice 513
Haruspicy 511
harvest
 effect 154
 profit 618
 store 636
 acquisition 775
get in the -
 complete 729
 succeed 731
 - *home*
 celebration 883
 - *time*
 exertion 686
has been 122
hash mix 41
 cut 44
 confusion 59
 food 298
 make a - 699
hasp fasten 43
 fastening 45
hassock 215
haste velocity 274
 activity 682
 hurry 684
hasten
 promote 707
hasty
 transient 113
 hurried 684
 impatient 825
 irritable 901
hat 225
 cardinal's - 999
 send round the -
 765
 shovel - 999
 - *in hand* 886
hatch
 produce 161
 gate 232
 opening 260
 fabricate 544
 shading 556
 plan 626
 prepare 673
 - *a plot* 626
hatches, under -
 restraint 751

HAU

prisoner 754
poor 804
hatchet
 cutting 253
 dig up the -
 722
 throw the helve
 after the - 818
hatchet-faced 203
hatchment
 funeral 363
 arms 550
 record 551
hatchway 260
hate
 dislike 867
 hatred 898
hateful
 notorious 649
 painful 830
hath been, the
 time - 122
hatter 225
hatti-sheiff 741
hatred
 [*see hate*]
 object of - 898
hauberk 717
haud passibus
 æquis
 unequal 28
 slow 275
haugh 344
haughty
 proud 878
 insolent 885
 contemptuous 930
haul drag 285
 catch of fish &c.
 789
 - *down one's flag*
 725
haunch 236
haunt focus 74
 presence 186
 abode 189
 alarm 860
 persecute 907
 - *the memory*
 remember 505
 trouble 830
haunted 980
haut en bas
 traiter de -
 insolence 885
 contempt 930
hautboy 417
haut-goût 392
haut-monde 875
hauteur 878

HAW

have confute 479
 ken 490
 possess 777
 - *the advantage*
 unequal 28
 superior 33
 - *at* 716
 - *no choice* 609a
 - *done!* 142
 - *to do with* 9
 - *no end* 112
 - *other fish to fry*
 135
 - *it*
 discover 480a
 believe 484
 - *one to know*
 527
 - *some knowledge*
 of 490
 - *nothing to do*
 with 10
 - *for one's own*
 78c
 - *rather* 609
 - *one's rights* 924
 - *the start* 116
 - *in store*
 destiny 152
 provision 637
 - *to* 620
 - *up* 638
 - *it your own way.*
 submission 725
haven
 arrival 292
 refuge 666
haversack 191
havoc
 destruction 162
 cry - war 722
 play - spoil 659
haw 583
hawk spit 297
 stammer 583
 eye of a - 498
 - *about*
 publish 531
 offer 763
 sell 796
 between - and
 buzzard
 agitation 315
 worry 828
 know a - from a
 handsaw
 discriminate 465
 skill 698
hawker 796
hawk-eyed 441
 469

HAW

hawking chase 622
hawser 45
hay while the sun shines, make -
 134
haycock 72
hazard
chance 156, 621
danger 665
 at all -s 604
 - a conjecture
 514
 - a proposition
 477
haze mist 353
uncertainty 475
 in a -
hidden 528
hazel 433
hazy opaque 426
he 373
head precedence 62
beginning 66
class 75
summit 210
coiffure 225
lead 280
froth 353
person 372
intellect 450
topic 454
wisdom 498
picture 556
nomenclature
 564
chapter 593
direct 693
director 694
master 745
 at the - of
direction 693
authority 737
repute 873
 bow the - 308
 bring to a - 729
 come into one's -
 451
 come to a - 729
 gain - 175
 get into one's -
thought 451
belief 484
intoxicate 959
 give a horse his -
 748
 hang one's - 879
 have in one's -
 490
 knock on the -
 361

HFA

knock one's -
 against
impulse 276
unskilful 699
fail 732
 lie on one's - 926
 lift up one's -
 878
 make - against
oppose 708
resistance 719
success 731
 never entered
 into one's - 458
 have no - 506
 on one's - 218
 can't get out of
 one's - 505
 over - and cars
deep 641
debt 806
lore 897
 put into one's -
supposition 514
information 527
 put out of one's -
 458
 run in the - 505
 not know whether
 one stands on -
 or heels
uncertain 475
wonder 870
 take into one's -
thought 451
caprice 608
intention 620
 turn the - 824
 trouble one's -
 about 457
 as one's - shall
 answer for 768
 with - erect 878
 from - to foot
 200
 - and front
important 642
 - and front of
 one's offending
provocation 830
charge 938
 - over heels
inversion 218
rotation 312
 - and shoulders
irrelevant 10
complete 52
haste 684
 make neither -
 nor tail of 519

HFA

hold one's - up
 307
 - above water
safe 664
prosperous 734
wealth 803
headache 378
head-centre 694
head-dress 225
header 310
head-foremost
violent 173
rash 863
head-gear 225
heading prefix 64
beginning 66
indication 550
title 564
headland
height 206
projection 250
 (land 342)
headlong
hurry 684
rush 863
rush -
violence 173
headman 694
headmost
front 234
procession 280
head-piece
intellect 450
ornament 847
head-quarters
focus 74
abode 189
authority 737
head-race 350
heads
compendium 596
 - or tails 156, 621
 lay - together
advice 695
cooperate 709
 - I win tails you
 lose
unfair 940
headship 737
headsman 975
headstrong
violent 173
obstinate 606
rash 863
headway
navigation 267
progression 282
headwind 708
headwork 451
heady 606

HEA

heal restore 660
 let the wound -
forgive 918
 - the breach
pacify 723
healing art 662
health 654
healthiness 655
healthy 656
heap quantity 31
collection 72
store 636
too many 641
rubbish - 645
hear
audition 418
be informed 527
 not - of
refuse 764
 - a cause
adjudge 480
lawsuit 969
 - hear! 931
 - and obey 743
 - out 457
hearer 418
hearing 418
 [see hear]
 gain a - 175
 give a - 418
 hard of - 419
 out of - 196
 within - 197
hearken 457
hearsay 532
 - evidence 467
hearse 363
heart
intrinsicality 5
interior 221
centre 222
mind 450
willingness 602
essential 642
affections 820
courage 861
lore 897
 man after one's
 own - 899
 with all one's -
 602
 at - 820, 821
 from bottom of -
 543
 beating - 821, 824
 break the - 830
 by -
memory 505
 go to one's -
 824

HEA

in good - 858
 with a heavy -
 603
 know by - 490
 lay to - 837
 learn by - 539
 lift up the - 990
 lose - 837
 lose one's - 897
 nearest to one's -
 897
 not find it in
 one's - 603
 have a place in
 the - 897
 put one's - into
 604
 set one's - upon
 604
 take -
 content 831
 hope 858
 courage 861
 take to -
 sensibility 822
 discontent 832
 dejection 837
 anger 900
 warm - 822
 wind round the -
 897
 - bleeding for 914
 to one's -s
 content
 willing 602
 enough 639
 success 731
 content 831
 -s core
 mind 450
 affections 820
 - expanding 821
 - failing one
 dejection 837
 fear 860
 do one's - good
 829
 - of grace 858
 - in hand 602
 - leaping with
 joy
 pleasure 827
 rejoicing 838
 - leaping into
 one's mouth 824
 - of oak
 strong 159
 hard 323
 - in right place
 906

HEA

- sinking fear 860
 - and soul
 completely 52
 willing 602
 resolute 604
 exertion 686
 feeling 821
 - of stone
 insensible 823
 malevolent 907
 - swelling 824
 heartache 828
 heart-breaking
 affecting 821
 painful 830
 heart-broken 828
 heartburning
 discontent 832
 regret 833
 enmity 889
 anger 900
 heartfelt
 emotion 821
 pleasure 829
 hearth home 189
 fireplace 386
 heartless
 insensible 823
 vicious 945
 heart-rending 830
 heartsease 831
 heart-shaped 245
 heart-sick
 dejection 837
 dislike 867
 satiety 869
 heart-stricken 828
 heart-strings, tear
 the - 830
 hearty
 willing 602
 healthy 654
 feeling 821
 cheerful 836
 friendly 888
 social 892
 - laugh 838
 - meal 298
 - reception 892
 heat warmth 382
 make hot 384
 contest 720
 excitement 824,
 825
 dead - 27
 - of passion 900
 heated imagination
 515
 heater 386
 heath moor 344

HEA

plant 367
 heathen
 pagan 984
 irreligious 989
 - mythology 979
 heathenish
 vulgar 851
 heather moor 344
 plant 367
 heautontimoreu-
 menos
 croaker 837
 ascetic 955
 heave raise 307
 emotion 821
 - the lead
 depth 208
 measure 466
 - a sigh 839
 - in sight 446
 - to 265
 heaven
 bliss 827
 paradise 981
 call - to witness
 535
 in the face of -
 525
 light of - 420
 move - and earth
 686
 will of - 601
 - forfend! 766
 - knows
 uncertain 475
 ignorant 491
 - be praised
 rejoicing 838
 gratitude 916
 for -s sake 765
 heaven-born
 wise 498
 repute 873
 virtue 944
 heaven-directed
 498
 heaven-kissing 206
 heavenly
 celestial 318
 rapturous 829
 divine 976
 of heaven 981
 - bodies 318
 - host 977
 - kingdom 981
 heavenly-minded
 987
 heavens 318
 - and earth! 870
 heavy great 31

HEE

inert 172
mighty 319
stupid 499
sleepy 683
dull 843
brutish 851
 - affliction 828
 - cost 814
 - dragoon 726
 - father 599
 - gun 727
 - hand
 clumsy 699
 severe 739
 - on hand 641
 - heart *loth* 603
 pain 828
 dejection 837
 - hours 841
 - on the mind
 837
 - news 830
 - sea
 agitation 315
 naves 348
 - sleep 683
 - wet 298
 heavy-laden
 hindrance 706
 trouble 828
 hebdomadal 138
 Hebe 845
 hebeteate 823, 826
 hebétude
 imbecile 499
 insensible 823
 inexcitable 826
 Hebrew
 unintelligible
 519
 Jew 984
 hecatomb
 number 98
 sacrifice 991
 hectic hot 382
 flush 821
 Hector brave 861
 rash 863
 bully 885, 887
 hedge
 compensate 30
 inclosure 232
 - in
 circumscribe 229
 hinder 706
 conditions 770
 hedgehog 253
 heed attend 457
 care 459
 beware 668
 471

| HEE | HEL | HER | HER |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <i>caution</i> 864 | <i>elevate</i> 307 | <i>never mind</i> 823 | <i>herbivorous</i> 298 |
| heedless | <i>exaggerate</i> 549 | <i>content</i> 831 | herborize 369 |
| <i>inattentive</i> 458 | <i>aggravate</i> 835 | God - you 914 | herculean |
| <i>neglectful</i> 460 | heinous 945 | so - me God 535 | <i>strong</i> 159 |
| <i>rash</i> 863 | heir <i>futurity</i> 121 | - oneself to 789 | <i>exertion</i> 686 |
| heel <i>support</i> 215 | <i>posterity</i> 167 | helper 711 | <i>difficult</i> 704 |
| <i>lean</i> 217 | <i>inheritor</i> 779 | helpless | Herculean, |
| <i>deviate</i> 279 | heirloom 780 | <i>incapable</i> 158 | <i>ex pede</i> - 550 |
| <i>go round</i> 311 | heirship 777 | <i>exposed</i> 665 | Hercules |
| iron - 975 | Hejira 293 | helpmate | <i>strength</i> 159 |
| turn on one's - | heliacal 318 | <i>auxiliary</i> 711 | <i>support</i> 215 |
| <i>go back</i> 283 | helical 248 | <i>wife</i> 903 | <i>pillars of</i> - |
| <i>go round</i> 311 | Helicon 597 | helter-skelter | <i>limit</i> 233 |
| <i>avoid</i> 623 | Heliogabalus 954 <i>n</i> | <i>disorder</i> 59 | <i>mark</i> 550 |
| - of Achilles 665 | Heliography 550 | <i>haste</i> 684 | herd <i>assemblage</i> 72 |
| heel-piece <i>sequel</i> 65 | <i>light</i> 420 | helve <i>after the</i> | <i>multitude</i> 102 |
| <i>back</i> 235 | <i>painting</i> 556 | <i>hatchet, throw</i> | herdsman 746 |
| <i>repair</i> 660 | heliotrope 847 | <i>the</i> - 818 | here |
| heel-tap | heliotype 558 | hem, edge 231 | <i>situation</i> 183 |
| <i>remainder</i> 40 | helix 248 | <i>fold</i> 258 | <i>presence</i> 186 |
| <i>dress</i> 553 | hell <i>abyss</i> 208 | <i>indred</i> ! 870 | <i>arrival</i> 292 |
| heels <i>lowness</i> 207 | <i>gaming-house</i> 621 | kiss the - of one's | <i>come</i> - ! 286 |
| at the - of | <i>gehenna</i> 982 | garment 886 | - below 318 |
| <i>near</i> 197 | - upon earth | - in <i>enclose</i> 229 | - goes 676 |
| <i>behind</i> 235 | <i>misfortune</i> 735 | <i>restrain</i> 751 | - and there |
| cool one's - 681 | <i>pain</i> 828 | hemi- 91 | <i>dispersed</i> 73 |
| follow on the - of | - broke loose 59 | hemisphere 181 | <i>few</i> 103 |
| 281 | hell-born | hemispheric 250 | <i>place</i> 182, 183 |
| laid by the - 751 | <i>vicious</i> 945 | hemlock 663 | - there and |
| lay by the - 789 | <i>satanic</i> 978 | hemorrhage 299 | <i>everywhere</i> |
| show a light pair | hellebore 663 | hemp 205 | <i>diversity</i> 16 <i>n</i> |
| of - 623 | hell-hound | hen <i>bird</i> 366 | <i>space</i> 180 |
| take to one's - | <i>evil-doer</i> 913 | <i>female</i> 374 | <i>omnipresence</i> 186 |
| 623 | <i>bad man</i> 949 | - with one chicken | - to-day and gone |
| tread on the - of | hellish | <i>busy</i> 682 | <i>to-morrow</i> 111 |
| <i>near</i> 197 | <i>malevolent</i> 907 | henbane 663 | hereabouts |
| <i>follow</i> 281 | <i>vicious</i> 945 | hence | <i>site</i> 183 |
| <i>approach</i> 286 | <i>hell</i> 982 | <i>arising from</i> 155 | <i>near</i> 197 |
| - over head | <i>(bad)</i> 649) | <i>departure</i> 293 | hereafter 121 |
| <i>inverted</i> 218 | helluo librorum | <i>deduction</i> 476 | hereby 631 |
| <i>hasty</i> 684 | 492 | - loathed | hereditament 780 |
| <i>rash</i> 863 | helm <i>handle</i> 633 | <i>melancholy</i> 836 | hereditary |
| heft <i>handle</i> 633 | <i>sceptre</i> 747 | henceforth 121 | <i>intrinsic</i> 5 [167 |
| <i>exertion</i> 686 | <i>(authority)</i> 737) | henchman 746 | <i>derivative</i> 154, |
| hegemony | answer the - 743 | hencoop 370 | <i>herein</i> 221 |
| <i>influence</i> 175 | at the - 693 | henpecked | <i>heresy error</i> 495 |
| <i>direction</i> 693 | obey the - 705 | <i>obedient</i> 743 | <i>religious</i> 984 |
| <i>authority</i> 737 | take the - 693 | <i>subject</i> 749 | heretic 984 |
| heifer 366 | helmet <i>hat</i> 225 | heptagon 244 | heretofore 122 |
| heigho! 839 | <i>armour</i> 717 | Heraclitus 839 | hereupon 106 |
| height <i>degree</i> 26 | Helminthology 368 | rideret - 853 | herewith |
| <i>attitude</i> 206 | helmsman 694 | herald | <i>accompanying</i> 88 |
| <i>summit</i> 210 | helot 746 | <i>precursor</i> 64 | <i>means</i> 632 |
| at its - | help <i>utility</i> 644 | <i>precession</i> 280 | heritage |
| <i>great</i> 31 | <i>remedy</i> 662 | <i>predict</i> 511 | <i>futurity</i> 121 |
| <i>supreme</i> 33 | <i>aid</i> 707 | <i>proclaim</i> 531 | <i>possession</i> 777 |
| draw oneself up | <i>servant</i> 746 | <i>messenger</i> 534 | <i>property</i> 780 |
| to his full - 307 | <i>give</i> 784 | heraldry 550 | heritor 779 |
| heighten | it can't be -ed | herb 367 | hermaphrodite 83 |
| <i>increase</i> 35 | <i>submission</i> 725 | herbal 369 | - brig 273 |

HER

Hermeneutics 522
Hermes 582
hermetically 261
hermit
 recluse 893
 ascetic 955
hermitage
 house 189
 cell 191
 seclusion 893
hero *brave* 861
 glory 873
 good man 948
 - *worship*
 approbation 931
 idolatry 991
Herod, out-Herod -
 549
heroic [*see hero*]
 magnanimous
 942
 mock - 853
heroics 884
Herpetology 368
herring
 pruigent 392
 trail of a - 615
herring-gutted
 203
hesitate
 uncertain 475
 sceptical 485
 stammer 583
 reluctant 603
 irresolute 605
 fearful 860
Hesperian 236
Hesperides, garden
 of the - 981
Hessian boot 225
hest 741
hesterni quirites
 876
heterarchy 737
heteroclite 83
heterodoxy 984
heterogeneous
 unrelated 10
 different 15
 mixed 41
 multiform 81
 exceptional 83
hetman 745
hew *cut* 44
 shorten 201
 fashion 240
 - *down* 308
hewers of wood
 workers 690
 commonalty 876

HIE

hexagon 244
hexahedron 244
hexameter 597
hey! 586
heyday
 cavitation 836,
 838
 festivity 840
 wonder 870
 - *of the blood*
 820
 - *of youth* 127
hiatus 260
hiatus
 interval 198
 (*discontinuity*
 70)
hibernal 383
Hibernicism
 absurdity 497
 neology 563
hie:
 - *jacet* 363
 - *labor hoc opus*
 704
hiccup 349
hid under a bushel
 460
hidalgo 875
hidden 528
 - *meaning* 526
hide skin 223
 conceal 528
 - *diminished head*
 inferior 34
 decrease 36
 humility 879
 - *one's face*
 modesty 881
 - *and seek*
 deception 545
 avoid 623
 game 840
hide-bound
 strait-laced 751
 stingy 819
hideous 846
hiding-place
 abode 189
 ambush 530
 refuge 666
hie go 264
 speed 274
 - *to* 266
hierarch 996
hierarchy 995
hieroglyphic
 representation
 554
 letter 561

HIG

writing 590
Hieroglyphs 985
Hieromancy 511
hierophant 996
Hieroscopy 511
higgle 794
higgledy piggledy
 59
higgler 797
high much 31
 lofty 206
 fetid 401
 treble 410
 foul 653
 noted 873
 proud 878
from on - 981
on - 206
think -ly of 931
 - *art* 556
 - *celebration* 998
 - *colour*
 colour 428
 red 434
 exaggerate 549
 - *days and*
 holidays 840
in a - *degree* 31
 - *descent* 875
 - *and dry*
 stable 150
 safe 664
in - *esteem* 928
in - *feather*
 strong 159
 health 654
 cheerful 836
 boasting 884
 - *glee* 836
 - *hand*
 violent 173
 resolved 604
 authority 737
 severe 739
 pride 878
 insolence 885
 lawless 964
ride the - *horse*
 878
 - *life* *fashion* 852
 rank 875
 - *living*
 intemperance 954
 gluttony 957
 - *mass* 998
 - *mightiness* 873
 - *and mighty*
 pride 878
 insolence 885
 - *note* 410

HIG

- *notions* 878
 - *places* 210
 - *pressure*
 energy 171
 excitation of feel-
 ing 824
 - *price* 814
 - *priest* 996
in - *quarters* 875
 - *repute* 873
 - *ly respectable*
 875
on the - *road to*
 way 627
 hope 858
on one's - *ropes*
 excitation 824
 pride 878
 anger 900
 - *seas* 341
in - *spirits* 836
 - *tide* *ware* 348
 prosperity 734
 - *time* *late* 133
 occasion 134
 - *in* *tone*
 white 430
 - *treason*
 disobedience 742
 dishonour 940
 - *words*
 quarrel 713
 anger 900
high-born 875
higher 33
highest 210
high-flavoured 392
high-flier
 madman 504
 proud 878
high-flown
 imaginative 515
 style 577
 proud 878
 vain 880
 insolent 885
high-flying
 inattentive 458
 exaggerated 549
 ostentatious 822
highlands 206
high-low 225
high-mettled
 excitable 825
 brave 861
high-minded
 honourable 939
 magnanimous
 942
highness *title* 877
 473

HIG

high-seasoned 392
 high-souled 878
 high-sounding
 loud 404
 words 577
 display 882
 high-spirited
 brave 861
 honourable 939
 hight 564
 high-water
 completeness 52
 height 206
 crater 337
 - mark
 measure 466
 highway 627
 -s and byways
 627
 highwayman 792
 high-wrought
 good 648
 prepared 673
 excited 824
 hilarity 836
 hill height 206
 convexity 250
 ascent 305
 descent 306
 hillock 206
 hilt 633
 hinc illæ lachrymæ
 155
 hind back 235
 clown 876
 on one's - legs
 elevation 307
 anger 900
 hinder impede 706
 (counteract 179)
 (prohibit 761)
 hindmost end 67
 back 235
 Hindooism 984
 hindrance 706
 hinge fasten 43
 fastening 45
 cause 153
 depend upon 154
 rotate 312
 hinny 271
 hint reminder 505
 suppose 514
 inform 527
 take a - 498
 - a fault &c. 932
 hip 236
 have on the -
 confute 479
 success 731

474

HIT

authority 737
 subjection 749
 hippocentaur 80
 Hippocrates 662
 hippocratic 360
 hippodrome
 drama 599
 arena 728
 hippogriff 83
 Hippolytus 960
 hippophagy 298
 hippopotamus 192
 hirdie-girdie 218
 hire
 commission 755
 borrowing 788
 price 812
 reward 973
 (purchase 795)
 on - 763
 hiring 746
 hirsute 256
 hispid 256
 hiss sound 409
 animal cry 412
 disrespect 929
 contempt 930
 disapprobation
 932
 hist
 hush! 585, 586
 Histology 329
 historian 553
 historic 594
 historiette 594
 historical:
 - painter 559
 - painting 556
 historiographer
 553
 historiography 594
 history
 record 551
 narrative 594
 History, Natural -
 357
 histrionic 599
 hit chance 156
 strike 276
 reach 292
 succeed 731
 censure 932
 (punish 972)
 good - 626
 make a - 731
 - one's fancy 829
 - the mark 731
 - off 554
 - upon
 discover 480a

HOC

plan 626
 hitch
 fasten 43
 hang 214
 jerk 315
 difficulty 704
 hindrance 706
 hither
 direction 278
 arrival 292
 come - 286
 hitherto 122
 hive
 multitude 102
 location 184
 abode 189
 workshop 691
 H.M.S. 726
 hoar aged 128
 white 430
 - frost 383
 hoard 636
 hoarse husky 405
 harsh 410
 voiceless 581
 talk oneself - 584
 hoary [see hoar]
 hoax 545
 hob support 215
 store 386
 - and nob
 celebration 883
 courtesy 894
 hobble
 limp 275
 awkward 699
 difficulty 704
 fail 732
 shackle 751
 hobbledehoy 129
 hobby
 crotchet 481
 pursuit 622
 desire 865
 hobby-horse 272
 hobgoblin
 fearful 860
 demon 980
 hobnail 876
 Hobson's choice
 necessity 601
 no choice 609a
 compulsion 744
 hoc genus omne
 876
 hockey 840
 hocus 545
 hocus-pocus
 interchange 148
 unmeaning 517

HOL

cheat 545
 conjuration 992
 hod
 receptacle 191
 vehicle 272
 hoddie-doddy 501
 hodge-podge 59
 hoe vehicle 272
 agriculture 371
 hog animal 366
 sensualist 954a
 glutton 957
 greedy as a - 865
 go the whole -
 604
 hog's back 206
 hog-wash 653
 hoist 307
 - the black flag
 722
 - a flag 550
 - on one's own
 petard
 retaliation 718
 failure 732
 hoity-toity! 870
 hold cohere 46
 contain 54
 remain 141
 cease 142
 go on 143
 happen 151
 receptacle 191
 cellar 207
 base 211
 support 215
 halt 265
 believe 484
 be passive 681
 defend 717
 power 737
 restrain 751
 prison 752
 prohibit 761
 possess 777
 retain 781
 enough! 869
 have a firm - 781
 have a - upon 175
 gain a - upon 737
 get - of 789
 quit one's - 782
 take - 175
 - aloof
 distrust 487
 avoid 623
 - an argument
 476
 - authority 737
 - back avoid 623

HOL

store 636
hinder 706
restrain 751
retain 781
miserly 819
 - one's breath
wonder 870
 - converse 588
 - a council 695
 - fast
restrain 751
retain 781
 - forth *teach* 537
speak 582
 - good
demonstration
 478
truth 494
 - one's ground
 141
 - in hand 737
 - one's hand
cease 142
relinquish 624
 - hard 265
 - up one's head
 861
 - a lease 771
 - a meeting 72
 - off 623
 - office 693
 - on
continue 141, 143
persevere 604a
 - out [see below]
 - one's own
preserve 670
defend 717
resist 719
 - oneself in readi-
 ness 673
 - in remembrance
 505
 - both one's sides
 838
 - a situation 625
 - in solution 335
 - to 602
 - together
junction 43
cooperate 709
 - one's tongue
 585
 - up [see below]
 - oneself up 307
hold out
affirm 535
persevere 604a
resist 719
offer 763

HOL

brave 861
 - expectation
predict 511
promise 768
 - temptation 865
hold up
continue 143
support 215
not rain 340
aid 707
display 882
extol 931
 - one's hand
sign 550
threat 609
 - to execration
curse 908
censure 932
 - the mirror 525
 - to scorn 930
 - to shame 874
 - to view 525
holder 779
holdfast 45
holding
tenancy 777
property 780
hole place 182
hovel 189
receptacle 191
opening 260
ambush 530
 - in one's coat
 651
 - and corner
place 182
peer into - 461
hiding 528, 530
 - to creep out of
plea 617
escape 671
facility 705
holiday
leisure 685
repose 687
amusement 840
 - task *easy* 705
holiness *God* 976
piety 987
holloa 411
 - before one is out
 of the wood
 884
hollow
unsubstantial 4
completely 52
incomplete 53
depth 208
concavity 252
 - sound 408

HOM

false 544
voiceless 581
 beat - 731
 - truce 723
holm 346
holocaust *kill* 361
sacrifice 991
 (destruction 162)
holograph 590
holt 367
Holy of God 976
pious 987
 - breathing 990
 - day 998
 - Ghost 976
 temple of the -
 Ghost 983a
 - men of old 985
 - orders 995
 - place 1000
 - Scriptures 985
 - Spirit 976
 - water 998
 - week 998
homage
submission 725
fealty 743
reverence 928
approbation 931
worship 990
home focus 74
habitation 189
near 197
interior 221
arrival 292
refuge 666
 at - party 72
present 186
within 221
at ease 705
social gathering
 892
 be at -
 - to visitors 892
 feel at -
freedom 748
pleasure 827
content 831
 look at -
accusation 938
 make oneself at -
free 748
sociable 892
 not be at - 764
 stay at - 265
 at - in
knowledge 490
skill 698
 at - with
friendship 888

HON

bring - to
evidence 467
belief 484
accuse 938
condemn 971
 come - 292
 eternal - 98
 from - 187
 get - 292
 go - 283
 go from - 293
 strike -
energy 171
attack 716
 - stroke 170
 - thrust
attack 716
censure 932
home-bred 851
home-felt 821, 824
homeless
unhoused 185
banished 893
homely
language 576
unadorned 849
common 851, 876
home-sick 833
home-spun
texture 329
home-stall 189
homestead 189
homeward bound
 292
homicide 361
homiletical 892
homily
advice 595
sermon 998
hominem, argumen-
tum ad - 938
homœopathic
small 32
little 193
Homeopathy 662
homogeneity
relation 9
uniformity 16
simplicity 42
homogenesis 161
homology
relation 9
uniformity 16
equality 27
homonym
equivocal 520
vocal sound 580
homophony 413
homunculus 193
hone 253

HON

honest
veracious 543
honourable 939
pure 960
 - meaning 516
 turn an - penny 775
 - truth 494
honey
sweet 396
favourite 899
 milk and - 734
honeycomb
concave 252
opening 260
deterioration 659
honeyed
 - phrases 894
 - words
allurement 615
flattery 933
honeymoon
pleasure 827
endearment 902
marriage 903
honey-mouthed
courteous 894
flatter 933
honeysuckle 396
honorarium
gift 784
reward 973
honorary 815
honour
demesne 780
glory 873
title 877
respect 928
approbation 931
probity 939
 affair of - 720
 do - to 883
 do the -s
sociality 892
courtesy 894
respect 928
 his - judge 967
 in - of 883
 man of - 939
 upon my - 535
 word of - 768
 - be to 873
 - a bill 807
 - in the breach 923
 - bright
veracity 543
probity 939
honte, mauvaise -
 881

HOR

hood cap 225
concl 999
hoodwink
ignore 491
blind 442
hide 528
deceive 545
hoof 211
hook fasten 43
fastening 45
hang 214
curve 245
deceive 545
retain 781
take 789
 by - or by crook 631
hooker ship 273
hookey, blind -
 840
hooks, go off the -
 360
hoop circle 247
cry 411
hoot cry 411
deride 929
contempt 930
censure 932
hop leap 309
dance 840
 - skip and jump
leap 309
agitation 315
haste 684
game 840
 - the twig 360
hope 858
 band of - 958
 beyond all - 734
 dash one's -s 837
 excite - 511
 foster - 858
 well grounded -
 472
 - against hope 859
 - for the best 858
 - deferred
dejection 837
lamentation 809
 - for expect 507
desire 865
hopeful infant 129
probable 472
hope 858
hopelessness 471,
 859
Hop-o'-my-thumb
 193
hopper 191
horary 108

HOR

horde
assemblage 72
party 712
commonalty 876
horizon
distance 196
view 441
expectation 507
(future 121)
 gloomy - 859
horizontality 213
horn
receptacle 191
sharp 253
music 417
 draw in one's -s
recant 607
submit 725
humility 879
 exalt one's - 873
 wear the -s 905
 -s of a dilemma
reasoning 476
difficulty 704
 - mad 920
 - of plenty 639
hornbook 542
hornet
evil-doer 913
 -s nest
pitfall 667
difficulty 704
adversity 735
painful 830
resentment 900
censure 932
hornpipe 840
hornwork 717
horny 323
Horny, old - 978
horology 114
horoscope 511
horresco referens
 860
horrible *great* 31
noxious 649
dire 830
ugly 846
fearful 860
horrid [*see*
 horrible]
vulgar 851
horrida bella 722
horrific [*see*
 horrible]
horried
pain 828
fear 860
horrify
pain 830

HOR

terrify 860
horripilation 383
horrisonous 410
horror
fear 860
dislike 867
 view with - 898
horrors
dejection 837
 sup full of - 828
horror-stricken
 828
hors de combat
impotent 158
useless 645
tired out 688
 put - 731
hors d'œuvre 298
horse
hung on 214
stand 215
carrier 271
animal 366
male 373
carabry 726
 ride the high -
 885
 put the -s to 673
 put up one's -s at
 184
 put up one's -s
 together
concord 714
friendship 888
 take - 266
 war - 726
 work like a - 686
 - artillery 726
 - and foot 726
 - laugh 838
 - marine 701
 like a - in a mill
 613
 - racing
pastime 840
contention 720
 - soldier 726
 - track 627
horseback 266
horse-cloth 225
horseman 268
horsemanship
riding 266
skill 698
horse-shoe 245
horse-whip 972
hortation
persuasion 615
advice 695
horticulture 371

HOR

hortus siccus 369
 hosanna
 praise 931
 worship 990
 hose stockings 225
 pipe 350
 hosier 225
 hospice house 189
 hospital 662
 hospitable
 liberal 816
 social 892
 hospital 662
 in - 655
 hospitality
 [*see hospitable*]
 hospodar 745
 host collection 72
 multitude 102
 army 726
 friend 890
 rite 998
 reckon without
 one's -
 error 495
 unskilful 699
 rash 863
 - of heaven 977
 - in himself 175
 hostage 771
 hostel 189
 hostelry 189
 hostile
 disagreeing 24
 opposed 708
 enmity 889
 in - array 708
 - meeting 720
 hostilities 722
 hostility 889
 hostler 746
 hot violent 173
 warm 382
 pungent 392
 red 434
 orange 439
 excited 824
 irascible 901
 make - 384
 - blood *rash* 863
 angry 900
 irascible 901
 blow - and cold
 inconsistent 477
 falsehood 544
 tergiversation 607
 caprice 608
 in - haste 684
 in - pursuit 622
 - water

HOU

difficulty 704
quarrel 713
painful 830
 hot-bed cause 153
 centre 222
 workshop 691
 hotchpot
 mixture 41
 confusion 59
 participation 778
 hotel 189
 hot-headed
 hasty 684
 excitable 825
 hothouse
 conservatory 371
 furnace 386
 workshop 691
 hot-press 255
 Hotspur 863
 Hottentot 876
 hough 659
 hound animal 366
 hunt 622
 persecute 907
 wretch 949
 hold with the hare
 but run with the
 - s 607
 - on 615
 houpelande 225
 hour period 108
 point of time 113
 present time 118
 improve the shin-
 ing - 682
 one's - is come
 occasion 134
 death 360
 - after hour 110
 hour-glass
 chronometer 114
 contraction 195
 narrow 203
 Houri 845
 hourly time 106
 frequent 136
 periodical 138
 house family 166
 locate 184
 abode 189
 theatre 599
 make safe 664
 council 696
 firm 712
 keep - 184
 eat out of - and
 home
 prodigal 818
 gluttony 957

HOV

turn out of - and
 home 297
 - of cards 160
 - of correction
 prison 752
 punishment 975
 - of death 363
 - of detention 752
 - divided against
 itself 713
 bring the - about
 one's ears 699
 - of God 1000
 - of Lords 875
 set one's - in order
 952
 - of peers 875
 - of prayer 1000
 turn - out of win-
 dow 713
 housebreaker 792
 housebreaking 791
 house-dog 366
 household
 inhabitants 188
 abode 189
 - gods 189
 - stuff 635
 - troops 726
 - words
 known 490
 language 560
 plain 576, 849
 householder 188
 housekeeper 694
 housekeeping 692
 houseless 185
 housemaid 746
 house-top
 summit 210
 proclaim from -
 531
 house-room 180
 house-warming 892
 housewife 682
 housewifery
 conduct 692
 economy 817
 housing
 lodging 189
 covering 223
 horse-cloth 225
 hovel 189
 hover high 206
 rove 266
 soar 267
 ascend 305
 irresolute 605
 - about
 move 264

HUG

- over
 near 197
 how nay 627
 means 632
 - comes it?
 attribution 155
 inquiry 461
 - now 870
 howbeit 30
 however
 degree 26
 notwithstanding
 30
 except 83
 howitzer 727
 howker 273
 howl
 human cry 411
 animal cry 412
 lamentation 839
 howling wilderness
 893
 hoy 273
 hoyden girl 129
 rude 851
 hubbub stir 315
 noise 404
 discord 713
 huckster
 barter 794
 merchant 797
 huddle
 disorder 59
 derange 61
 collect 72
 hug 197
 - on 225
 Hudibrastic 856
 - verse 597
 hue 428
 - and cry cry 411
 proclaim 531
 pursuit 622
 alarm 669
 raise a - and cry
 932
 hueless 429
 huff insolence 885
 anger 900
 huffy 901
 hug cohere 46
 border on 197
 retain 781
 courtesy 894
 love 897
 endearment 902
 - a belief 606
 - oneself
 pleasure 827
 content 831

HUG

rejoicing 838
pride 878
 - the shore
navigation 267
approach 286
 - a sin 945
huge in degree 31
in size 192
hugger-mugger
 528
Huguenot 984
huis clos, à - 528
huissier 965
huke 225
hulk body 50
ship 273
hulks 752
hulky big 192
unwieldy 647
ugly 846
hull 50
hullabaloo
noise 404
shout 411
hum
faint sound 405
continued sound
 407
animal sound 412
sing 416
deceive 545, 546
 - and haw
stammer 583
irresolute 605
busy - of men 682
human 372
 - race 372
 - sacrifices 991
humane
benevolent 906
philanthropic 910
merciful 914
humanitarian
mankind 372
philanthropic
 910
humanities
letters 560
humanize 894
humano capiti cer-
vicem jungere
equinam 24
humation 363
humble meek 879
modest 881
pious 987
 -r classes 876
 - oneself
meek 879
penitent 950
 478

HUN

worship 990
eat - pie 725
your - servant
dissent 489
refusal 764
humbug
falsehood 544
deception 545
deceiver 548
trifle 643
humdrum
neary 841
dull 843
 (prose 598)
humectate
water 337
moisture 339
humid 339
humiliation
disrepute 874
sense of shame
 879
norship 990
self - 950
humility
meekness 879
piety 987
humming-top 417
hummock hill 206
hump 250
humorist 844
humorous 842
humour essence 5
tendency 176
liquid 333
disposition 602
caprice 608
aid 707
indulge 760
affections 820
please 829
wit 842
flatter 933
 (fun 840)
in the - 602
out of - 901a
peccant -
unclean 653
disease 655
humoursome
capricious 608
sulky 901a
hump 250
hump-backed 243
humph! 870
Humphrey, dine
 with Duke - 956
hunch 250
hunchbacked 243
hundred

HUR

number 98
many 102
region 181
hundredth 99
hundredweight 319
hunger 865
hunks 819
hunt inquiry 461
pursuit 622
 - after 622
 - in couples 709
 - down 907
 - out inquiry 461
discover 480a
 - the slipper 840
hunter horse 271
killer 361
pursuer 622
place &c. - 767
hunting
killing 361
sporting 622
hunting-ground
 840
hurdle 272
hurdy-gurdy 417
hurl 284
 - against 716
 - defiance 715
hurler avec les
loups
conformity 82
concord 714
Hurlorumbo 860
hurly-burly 315
hurrah 836, 838
hurricane
tempest 349
 (violence 173)
 - deck 210
hurry haste 684
 - deck 210
excite 825
 - forward 684
 - off with 789
 - on 615
 - of spirits 821
hurst 367
hurt
physical pain
 378
evil 619
maltreat 649
injure 659
more frightened
 than - 860
 - the feelings
pain 830
anger 900
hurtful 649
hurtle 276

HYD

hurtless 648
husband
store 636
director 694
spouse 903
husbandman 371
husbandry
agriculture 371
conduct 692
economy 817
hush moderate 174
stop 265
silence 403
taciturn 585
 - up
conceal 528
pacify 723
hush-money
compensation 30
reward 973
husk 223
husky dry 340
faint sound 405
hoarse 581
hussar 726
hussy 962
hustings
school 542
arena 728
tribunal 966
hustle
perturb 61
push 276
agitate 315
hinder 706
hut 189
hutch 189
huzza 838
hyacinth
jewel 847
hyæna 913
hyaline 425
hybernation 683
hybrid
mixture 41
exception 83
hydra
monster 83
productive 168
hydrant 348
Hydraulics 348
Hydrodynamics
fluid 333
stream 348
Hydrography 341
Hydrology 333
Hydromancy 511
hydromel 396
Hydropathy
remedy 662

HYD

hydrophobia 867
 Hydrostatics 333
 hyemal 383
 Hyetology 348
 hygeian 656
 Hygiantics 670
 hygiene 656
 hygienic
 healthy 656
 preservative 670
 hygre 348
 Hygrometry 339
 hyle 316
 Hylotheism
 heterodoxy 984
 irreligion 989
 Hymen 903
 hymeneal 903
 hymn *song* 415
 worship 990
 hymn-book 998
 hypallage 218
 hyperbation 218
 hyperbola 245
 hyperbole 549
 hyperborean
 far 196
 cold 383
 hypercriticism
 misjudgment 481
 discontent 832
 fastidiousness 868
 censure 932
 hyperdulia 990
 Hyperion 845
 - to a satyr 14
 hyperorthodoxy
 984
 hyperphysical
 976
 hypertrophy 194
 hyphen 45
 Hypnology 683
 hypnotic
 remedy 662
 sleep 683
 hypocaust 386
 hypochondriac
 madman 504
 low spirits 837
 hypochondriasis
 837
 hypocrisy
 falsehood 544
 religious - 988
 hypocrite 548
 play the - 544
 hypostasis 3
 Hypostatic union
 976

IDE

hypotheate 771
 hypothenuse 217
 hypothesis 514
 hypothetical
 uncertain 475
 supposed 514
 hypped insane 503
 dejected 837
 Hyrcynian wood
 533
 hysteria
 insanity 503
 hysteric
 violent 173
 hysterical
 spasmodic 608
 emotional 821
 excitable 825
 hysterics 173
 in - excited 824
 frightened 860
 hysteron proteron
 218

I

I 79
 iambic 597
 Icarus
 navigator 269
 rash 863
 fate of - 306
 ice *cold* 383
 refrigerate 385
 ice-berg 383
 ice-bound 383
 restraint 751
 ice-house 387
 Ichabod 874
 ichnography 554
 ichor 333
 Ichthyology 368
 Ichthyomancy 511
 ichthyophagous
 298
 icon 554
 iconoclasm 983a
 984
 iconoclast
 destroyer 165
 evil doer 913
 iconography 554
 icosahedron 244
 id est 522
 idea
 small quantity
 32
 notion 453
 (belief 454)

IDY

(*inkling* 490)
 give an - of 537
 ideal *unreal* 2
 completeness 52
 erroneous 495
 imaginary 515
 ideality
 intellect 450
 imagination 515
 idée fixe 481
 identification
 identity 13
 comparison 464
 discovery 480a
 identity 13
 Ideology 450
 Ides of March 601
 idiocracy
 essence 5
 tendency 176
 idiocy 499
 idiom 566
 idiomatic
 special 79
 idiosyncrasy
 essence 5
 speciality 79
 unconformity 83
 tendency 176
 temperament 820
 idiot 501
 tale told by an -
 517
 idiotic
 foolish 499
 idle *foolish* 499
 trivial 643
 slothful 683
 lie - *inaction* 681
 - *conceit* 842
 - *hours* 681
 be an - *man*
 leisure 685
 - *talk* 588
 - *time away* 683
 idler 683
 idol *desire* 865
 favoured 899
 fetich 991
 - *of the people*
 899
 idolater 984
 idolatry
 love 897
 image-worship
 991
 idolize *love* 897
 impiety 988
 idoneous 23
 idyl 597

ILL

if *circumstance* 8
 qualification 469
 supposition 514
 - *you please* 765
 - *possible* 470
 igneous 382
 ignis fatuus
 luminary 423
 phantom 443
 ignite 384
 ignoble 876
 ignominy *shame* 875
 dishonour 940
 ignoramus 493
 ignorance 491
 keep in - 528
 plead - 937
 ignoratio elenchi
 477
 ignore *neglect* 460
 incredulity 487
 not known 491
 repudiate 756,
 773
 ignotum per
 ignotius 477
 ilk 13
 ill *evil* 619
 badness 649
 sick 655
 go on - fail 732
 adversity 735
 look - 846
 take -
 discontent 832
 anger 900
 - *betide* 908
 - *blood hate* 898
 malevolence 907
 - *at ease pain* 828
 dejection 837
 house of - *fame*
 961
 - *s that flesh is*
 heir to evil 619
 disease 655
 - *humour*
 anger 900
 sullenness 901a
 - *luck* 735
 as - luck would
 have it 135
 - *off*
 insufficient 640
 adversity 735
 poor 804
 do an - *office to*
 907
 bird of - *omen*
 668

ILL

-repute 874
 -turn *evil* 619
spiteful 907
 -usage 907
 -will 907
 -wind *bad* 649
hindrance 706
adversity 735
 ill-advised
foolish 499
inexpedient 647
unskilful 699
 ill-affected 901a
 illapse
conversion 144
ingress 294
 illaquate 545
 ill-assorted 24
 illation 480
 illaudable 947
 ill-bred
vulgar 851
rude 895
 ill-conditioned
bad 649
difficult 704
discourteous 895
malevolent 907
icious 945
 ill-conducted
unskilful 699
 ill-contrived
inexpedient 647
bad 649
unskilful 699
malevolent 907
 ill-defined 447
 ill-devised
foolish 499
unskilful 699
 ill-digested 674
 ill-disposed
sullen 901a
spiteful 907
 illegality 964
 illegible 519
 render - 552
 - hand 590
 illegitimate
deceitful 545
undue 925
illegal 964
 ill-fated 735
 ill-flavoured 395
 ill-furnished 640
 illiberal
narrow-minded
 481
stingy 819
uncourteous 895
 480

ILL

selfish 943
 illicit *undue* 925
illegal 964
 ill-imagined
foolish 499
unskilful 699
 illimited 105
 ill-intentioned 907
 illiterate 491
 ill-judged
foolish 499
unskilful 699
 ill-judging 481
 ill-made
distorted 243
ugly 846
 ill-mannered
vulgar 851
rude 895
 ill-marked
invisible 447
 ill-natured 907
 illogical
sophistical 477
erroneous 495
 ill-omened
danger 605
hopeless 859
 ill-proportioned
 243
 ill-provided 640
 ill-qualified 699
 ill-requited 917
 ill-spent 646
 ill-tempered 901
 ill-timed 135
 ill-treat *bad* 649
severe 739
malevolent 907
 illuminate
enlighten 420
colour 428
ornament 847
 illuminati 492
 illumination
 [see illuminate]
book-illustration
 558
celebration 883
 ill-use 907
 ill-used 828
 illusion
fallacy of vision
 443
error 495
 illusive, illusory
sophistical 477
erroneous 495
deceitful 545,
 546

IMB

illustrate
exemplify 82
interpret 522
represent 554
engravings 558
ornament 847
 illustrious 873
 image
likeness 17
appearance 448
idea 453
metaphor 521
representation
 554
graven - idol 991
 imagery *fancy* 515
metaphor 521
representation
 554
 imaginary
non-existing 2
fancied 515
 - quantity 84
 imagination 515
 imaum
prince 745
priest 996
 imbecile
incapable 158
foolish 499
 imbecile 501
 imbecility 499
 imbed *locute* 184
base 215
insert 300
 imbedded 229
 imbibe 296
 - learning 539
 imbrangle 61
 imbricated 223
 imbroglio
disorder 59
difficulty 704
discord 713
 imbrue
impregnate 300
moisten 339
 - one's hands in
 blood
killing 361
near 722
 - the soul 824
 imbue *maic* 41
impregnate 300
moisten 339
tinge 428
teach 537
 imbued
affections 820
 - with

IMM

belief 484
habit 613
feeling 821
 imburse 803
 imitation
copying 19
copy 21
representation
 554
 immaculate
perfect 650
clean 652
innocent 946
(excellent 648)
 immanent 5
 immanity 907
 Immanuel 976
 immateriality
spiritual 317
trifling 643
 immature
new 123
unprepared 674
 immeasurable
great 31
infinite 105
 immediate
continuous 69
 immediately
instantly 113
early 132
 immedicable
vulnus 619
 immedicable 859
 immelodious 414
 immemorial 124
 from time - 122
 - usage 613
 immense *great* 31
infinite 105
 - size 192
 immerge
 introduce 300
dip 337
 immersed in 229
 immethodical 59
 immigrant
alien 57
entering 294
 immigration
migration 266
entrance 294
 imminent
destined 152
approaching 286
 immiscible 47
 immission 296
 immitigable
hopeless 859

IMM

revenge 919
immix 41
immobility
immutability 150
quiescence 265
(resolution) 604
immoderately 31
immodest 961
immolation
killing 361
giving 784
sacrifice 991
immoral wrong 923
vicious 945
immortal
perpetual 112
glorious 873
celebrated 883
immovable
stable 150
quiescent 265
obstinate 606
(resolved) 604
immundicity 653
immunity
freedom 748
right 924
exemption 927a
immure
imprison 751
(inclose) 229
immutable
stable 150
deity 976
imo pectore, ab -
 821
imp demon 980
(evil doer) 913
(bad man) 949
impact contact 43
impulse 276
insertion 300
impair 659
impale transfix 260
execute 972
impalpable
small 193
ponder 330
intangible 381
impanation 998
impar sibi 608
imparity 28
impart inform 527
give 784
impartial
judicious 498
just 922
honourable 939
 - *opinion* 484
impassable
 481

IMP

closed 261
impossible 471
(difficult) 704
impassible 823
impassion 824
impassionable 822
impassioned
 - *language* 574
excited 825
impassive 823
impatient 825
 - *of control* 742
impawn 771
impeach
censure 932
accuse 938
go to law 969
impeachment,
soft - 902
impeccability
faultless 650
innocent 946
impecunious 804
impede 706
impediment 706
 - *in speech* 583
impedimenta
luggage 780
impel push 276
induce 615
impend future 121
destiny 152
overhang 206
impenetrable
closed 261
solid 321
unintelligible
 519
latent 526
(hidden) 528
impenitence 951
imperative
require 630
command 737
severe 739
duty 926
imperator 745
imperceptible
small 32
minute 193
slow 275
invisible 447
latent 526
impercipient 376
imperdible 664
imperfect
incomplete 53
failing 651
vicious 945
imperfection 651

IMP

vice 945
imperfectly 32
imperfector 261
imperial trunk 191
beard 256
authority 737
imperl 665
imperious
command 737
proud 878
arrogant 885
 - *necessity* 601
imperishable
eternal 112
stable 150
glorious 873
imperium in
imperio 737
impermanent
transient 111
(changeable) 149
impermeable
closed 261
dense 321
impersonal
general 78
neuter 316
impersonate 554
imperspicuity 519
impersuasive 606
impertinent
irrelevant 10
insolent 885
(disagreeing) 24
(inexpedient) 647
imperturbable 826,
 828
impervious
closed 261
impossible 471
insensible 823
 - *to light* 426
 - *to reason* 606
impetiginous 653
impetrate 765
impetuous
boisterous 173
hasty 684
excitable 825
rash 863
eager 865
impetus 276
impiety 988
impignorate 787
impinge 276
implacable
hatred 898
unforgiving 919
(wrath) 900
implant insert 300

IMF

teach 537
implanted
ingrained 5
adventitious 6
implead 969
implement 633
impletion 52
implex 41
implicate involve 54
accuse 938
implicated related 9
component 56
implication
disorder 59
latency 526
implicit 526
 - *belief* 484
implore 765
imply evidence 467
mean 516
involve 526
(metaphor) 521
impolite 699
impolite 895
imponderable 320
imporous closed 261
dense 321
import
put between 228
ingress 294
take in 296
insert 300
mean 516
be of consequence
 642
importance 642
 attach - *to* 642
 attach too much -
 to 482
 of no - 643
importune ask 765
pester 830
impose order 741
awe 928
 - *upon*
credulity 486
deceive 545
be unjust 923
imposing
important 642
exciting 824
glorious 873
imposition [see
impose]
undue 925
 - *of hands* 998
impossible, credo
quia - 486
impossibilities,
 seek after - 645
 I I

IMP

impossibility 471
 impossible 471
 refusal 764
 (*difficulty* 704)
 - quantity
 algebra 84
 impost 812
 imposthume 655
 impostor 548
 imposture 545
 impotence 158
 impotent conclu-
 sion 732
 impound
 imprison 751
 (*enclose* 229)
 impoverish
 weaken 160
 waste 638
 despoil 789
 render poor 804
 impracticable
 impossible 471
 misjudging 481
 obstinate 606
 difficult 704
 imprecation
 prayer 765
 curse 908
 impregnable
 strong 159
 safe 664
 impregnate
 mix 41
 combine 48
 fecundate 161,
 168
 insert 300
 teach 537
 impresario 599
 imprescriptible 924
 impress
 cause sensation
 375
 mark 550
 excite feeling 824
 - upon the mind
 memory 505
 teach 537
 impressed with
 belief 484
 feeling 821
 impressive
 motive 615
 sensibility 822
 impression
 sensation 375
 idea 453
 belief 484
 mark 550
 482

IMP

engraving 558
 print 591
 emotion 821
 make an -
 act 171
 thought 451
 impressionable 822
 impressive
 language 574
 important 642
 feeling 821, 824
 imprimis 66
 imprimit 558
 imprint
 publisher 531
 indication 550
 - in the memory
 505
 imprison
 circumscribe 229
 restrain 751
 punish 972
 improbability 473
 improbate 932
 improbity 940
 impromptu 612
 - *fait à loisir* 673
 improper
 incongruous 24
 foolish 499
 inexpedient 647
 wrong 923
 unmeet 925
 vicious 945
 - time 135
 inappropriate
 possess 777
 take 789
 impropiator 779
 improve 658
 - the occasion
 134
 - the shining hour
 682
 - upon 658
 improvement 658
 improvident
 careless 460
 not preparing
 674
 prodigal 818
 rash 863
 improvisatore
 speech 582
 poetry 597
 impulse 612
 improvise
 imagination 515
 impulse 612
 unprepared 674

IN

improviste, à l'-
 unexpected 508
 impromptu 612
 imprudent
 neglectful 460
 rash 863
 (*unwise* 699)
 impudent
 insolent 885
 discoarteous 895
 impudicity 961
 impugn deny 536
 attack 716
 blame 932
 impugnation 708
 impuissance 158
 impulse push 276
 sudden thought
 612
 motive 615
 blind - 601
 creature of - 612
 give an - to
 propel 284
 aid 707
 impulsive [*see*
 impulse]
 intuitive 477
 excitable 825
 rash 863
 impunity escape 671
 acquittal 970
 with - safely 664
 impurity foul 653
 licentious 961
 imputation
 ascribe 155
 slur 874
 accuse 938
 in 221
 go - 294
 - as much as
 relation 9
 degree 26
 - doors 221
 - for
 undertake 676
 promise 768
 - and out 314
 - and outs 182
 in : - articulo 111
 - *extenso whole* 50
 diffuse 573
 - *limine* 66
 - *loco* 23
 - *medias res* 68
 - *propria personâ*
 79
 - *toto* 52
 - *transitu*

INA

transient 111
 transfer 270
 - *statu pupillari*
 127
 - *statu quo* 141
 inability
 want of power 158
 want of skill 699
 inabstinent 954
 inaccessible
 distant 196
 impossible 471
 inaccurate error 495
 solecism 568
 inaction
 inertness 172
 not doing 681
 inactivity 683
 inertness 172
 inadequate
 powerless 158
 insufficient 640
 useless 645
 imperfect 651
 (*weak* 160)
 inadmissible
 incongruous 24
 excluded 55
 extraneous 57
 inexpedient 647
 inadvertence 458
 inadvisable 647
 inaffable 895
 inalienable
 retention 781
 right 924
 inamorata 897
 inane void 4
 unmeaning 517
 insufficient 640
 trivial 643
 useless 645
 inanimate 360
 - matter 358
 inanity [*see* inane]
 inappetency
 insensibility 823
 indifference 866
 inapplicable
 irrelation 10
 disagreement 24
 inapposite
 irrelation 10
 disagreement 24
 inappreciable
 in degree 32
 in size 193
 inapprehensible
 stolid 499
 unintelligible 519

INA

inappropriate
 unconsonant 24
 inexpedient 647
inapt
 incongruous 24
 impotent 158
 useless 645
 inexpedient 647
 unskilful 699
inarticulate 581,
 583
inartificial 703
inartistic 846
inasmuch *whereas* 9
 however, 26
 because 476
inattention 458
inaudible
 silence 403
 faint sound 405
 deaf 419
 voiceless 581
inaugural
 precursor 64
inaugurate
 begin 66
 install 755
 celebrate 883
inauspicious
 untimely 135
 unforward 649
 hopeless 859
inbeing 5
inborn, inbred
 intrinsic 5
 affections 820
 (*habit* 613)
inca 745
incage 751
incalculable
 much 31
 infinite 105
incalcescence 382
incandescence 382
incantation
 invocation 765
 spell 993
incantatory 992
incapable
 impotent 158
 (*weak* 160)
incapacious 203
incapacitate 158
incapacity
 impotence 158
 ignorance 491
 stupidity 499
 (*weakness* 160)
incarcerate
 imprison 751
 483

INO

 (*surround* 229)
incarnadine 434
incarnate
 intrinsic 5
 vicious 945
 devil -
 bad man 949
 Satan 978
Incarnation 976
incaise cover 223
 surround 229
incautious rash 863
 (*neglect* 460)
incendiary
 destroy 162
 burn 384
 influence 615
 malevolent 907
 evil doer 913
 bad man 949
incense fuel 388
 fragrant 400
 hate 898
 anger 900
 flutter 933
 worship 990
 rite 998
incension
 burning 384
incensive 615
inception 66
inceptor 541
incertitude 475
incessant
 repeated 104
 ceaseless 112
 frequent 136
incest 961
inch small 32
 length 200
 by -es 275
 to an - 494
 not yield an - 606
 give an - and take
 an ell 789
 - by inch
 by degrees 26
 in parts 51
 slowly 275
 not see an - be-
 yond one's nose
 699
inchoation
 beginning 66
 preparation 673
incide 44
incidence 278
incident 151
 full of - 151
incidental

INC

extrinsic 6
 circumstance 8
 irrelative 10
 occurring 151
 casual 156
 liable 177
 chance 621
incinerate 384
incipience 66
incircumspect 460
incision cut 44
 furrow 259
incisive energy 171
 vigour 574
 feeling 821
incite
 exasperate 173
 urge 615
incivility 895
incivism 911
inclasp 229
inclement
 violent 173
 cold 383
 severe 739
 pitiless 914a
inclination
 [*see incline*]
 affection 820
 desire 865
 love 897
incline tendency 176
 slope 217
 direction 278
 willing 602
 induce 615
 - an ear to 457
inclined
 - plane 633
inclose
 surround 227
inclosure 232
include
 composition 54
 - in a class 76
inclusion 76
inclusive
 additive 37
 component 56
 class 76
incogitancy 452
incognita, terra -
 491
incognito 528
incognizable 519
incoherence
 physical 47
 mental 503
incombustible 385
income profit 775

INC

property 780
 wealth 803
 receipt 810
incoming
 ingress 294
 receipt 810
incommensurable
 irrelation 10
 (*disagreeing* 24)
 - quantity 84, 85
incommode
 hinder 706
 (*trouble* 830)
 (*incommodious*
 647)
incommunicable
 unmeaning 517
 unintelligible 519
 retention 781
incommutable 150
incomparable
 superior 33
 (*good* 648)
incompassionate
 914a
incompatible 24
incompetence
 inability 158
 incapacity 499
 unskilful 699
incompleteness 58
 non-completion
 730
incompliance 764
incomprehensible
 infinite 105
 unintelligible 519
incomprehension
 491
incompressible 321
inconcealable 525
inconceivable
 impossible 471
 improbable 473
 incredible 485
 unintelligible 519
 wonder 870
inconceptible 519
inconcinnity
 disagreement 24
 ugliness 846
inconclusive 477
inconcotion 674
inconдите 851
incongruous 24
inconnection
 irrelation 10
 disjunction 44
inconsequence
 irrelation 10
 I 12

INO

inconsequential
illogical 477
 inconsiderable
 small 32
 unimportant 643
 inconsiderate
 thoughtless 452
 inattentive 458
 neglectful 460
 foolish 699
 inconsistent
 contrary 14
 disagreeing 24
 illogical 477
 absurd 497
 foolish 499
 capricious 608
 inconsolable 837
 in consonant
 disagreeing 24
 fitful 149
 inconspicuous 447
 inconstant 149
 incontestable
 strong 159
 certain 474
 incontiguous 196
 incontinent 961
 incontinently 132
 uncontrollable 173
 incontrolvertible
 stable 150
 certain 474
 inconvenience 647
 put to - 706
 inconversable
 taciturn 585
 unsociable 893
 inconvertible
 continuing 143
 (stable) 150
 unconvincible 487
 incorporate 48
 incorporeal 317
 - *hereditaments*
 780
 incorrect
 illogical 477
 erroneous 495
 solecism 568
 vicious 945
 incorrigible
 obstinate 606
 hopeless 859
 vicious 945
 impenitent 951
 incorruptible
 honourable 939
 incorruption
 probity 939
 484

INO

innocence 946
 (health) 654
 in crassate
 increase 194
 density 321
 - *fluids* 352
 (thick) 202
 increase
 - *in degree* 35
 - *in number* 102
 - *in size* 194
 incredible
 great 31
 impossible 471
 improbable 473
 doubtful 485
 wonderful 870
 incredulity
 unbelief 487
 religious - 989
 increment
 increase 35
 addition 37
 adjunct 39
 expansion 194
 increpation 932
 in criminate 938
 in crust coat 223
 line 224
 incubation 673
 incubus
 hindrance 706
 pain 828
 demon 980
 inculcate 537
 inculpable 946
 inculcate 938
 in culture 674
 incumbency
 business 625
 churchdom 995
 incumbent
 inhabitant 188
 high 206
 weight 319
 duty 926
 clergyman 996
 in cumber 706
 in cumbered 806
 in cunabula 127
 incur 177
 - *blame* 932
 - *danger* 665
 - *a debt* 806
 - *disgrace* 874
 - *a loss* 776
 - *the risk* 621
 incurable
 ingrained 5
 disease 655

IND

hopeless 859
 incuriam, per -
 458, 460
 incuriosity 456
 incursion
 ingress 294
 attack 716
 incurvation 245
 indagation 461
 indebted
 owing 806
 gratitude 916
 duty 926
 indecent 961
 indeciduous 150
 indecision 605
 indecisive 475
 indeclinable 150
 indecorous
 vulgar 851
 vicious 945
 impure 961
 indeed existing 1
 very 31
 assent 488
 truly 494
 assertion 535
 wonder 870
 indefatigable
 persevering 6049
 active 682
 indefeasible
 stable 150
 due 924
 indefectible 650
 indefensible
 powerless 158
 submission 725
 accusable 938
 wrong 945
 inefficient 650
 indefinite
 great 31
 infinite 105
 misty 447
 uncertain 475
 inexact 495
 vague 519
 indeliberate 612
 indelible stable 150
 memory 505
 mark 550
 feeling 821
 indelicate 961
 indemnity
 compensation 30
 forgiveness 918
 reward 973
 deed of - 771
 indenizen 184

IND

indent scollop 248
 indentation 252,
 257
 indenture
 compact 769
 security 771
 (evidence) 467
 (reward) 551
 independence
 irrelation 10
 freedom 748
 wealth 803
 Independent 984
 indescribable
 great 31
 wonderful 870
 indesinent 112
 indestructible 150
 indeterminate
 chance 156
 uncertain 475
 irresolute 605
 indovation 989
 index
 arrangement 60
 exponent 84
 list 86
 sign 550
 words 562
 index expurga-
 torius 761
 indexterity 699
 Indian:
 - *file* 69
 - *rubber* 325
 - *weed* 392
 indicate
 direct attention
 to 457
 mean 516
 mark 550
 indication 550
 indicative
 evidence 467
 indict accuse 938
 arraign 969
 indiction 531
 indifference
 incuriosity 456
 unwillingness 603
 no choice 609a
 insensibility 823
 unconcern 866
 matter of - 643
 indifferent
 [see indifference]
 unimportant 643
 bad 649
 indigence
 insufficiency 640

IND

poverty 804
indigenous
intrinsic 5
inhabitant 188
indigested 674
indigestible 657
indigestion 657
indigitate 457
indign 940
indignation 900
 - meeting 832
indignity
affront 900
insult 929
indigo 438
indiligence 683
indirect
oblique 217
devious 279
latent 526
circuitous 629
indiscernible 447
indiscerptible
whole 50
unity 87
dense 321
indiscoverable 526
indiscreet
rash 863
blamable 945
(neglectful 460)
(unskilful 699)
indiscretion
guilt 947
indiscriminate
mixed 41
unarranged 59
multiform 81
casual 621
indiscrimination
 465a
indispensable 630
indispose
dissuade 616
indisposed
unwilling 603
sick 655
indisputable 474
indissoluble,
indissolvable
joined 43
whole 50
stable 150
dense 321
indistinct *dim* 447
(vague 519)
indistinction 465a
indistinguishable
identical 13
invisible 447

IND

indisturbance
quiescence 265
inexcitation 826
indite 590
individual
whole 50
special 79
unity 87
person 372
indivisible *whole* 50
dense 321
indocility
incapacity 158
obstinacy 606
indoctrinate 537
indolence 683
indomitable
strong 159
determined 604
obstinate 604a
resisting 719
courage 861
indoor 221
indorse *ratify* 769
security 771
indorsement
mark 550
record 551
indraught *gulf* 343
current 348
indubitable 474
induce *cause* 153
power 157
produce 161
motive 615
induction
inquiry 461
reasoning 476
drama 599
appointment 755
 - of a priest 995
indulge *lenity* 740
allow 760
please 829
intemperance
 954
 - one's fancy 609
 - in 827
 - oneself 943
 - in reverie
inattention 458
fancy 515
 - with *give* 784
indulgence
 [see *indulge*]
absolution 918
indulgent *kind* 906
induration
hardening 323
impenitence 951

INE

Indus to the pole,
 from - 180
industry
business 625
activity 682
 hive of - 691
indweller 188
inebriety 959
ineffable *great* 31
wonderful 870
ineffaceable 820
ineffectual
incapable 158
useless 645
failing 732
 - attempt 732
 pale its - fire 422
inefficacious
incapable 158
useless 645
failing 732
inefficient 158
inelastic *soft* 324
 - fluid 333
inelasticity 326
inelegance
in language 579
ugly 846
inept *incapable* 158
useless 645
(inexpedient 647)
inequality 28
inequitable 923
ineradicable
intrinsic 5
stable 150
inerrable 946
inertia 172
inertness
physical 172
inactive 683
moral 823
inestimable 648
inevitable
certain 474
destiny 601
inexact
erroneous 495
feeble 575
inexcitability 826
inexcusable
accusable 938
vicious 945
inexecution 730
inexhaustible 639
inexistence 2
inexorable
unavoidable 601
resolved 604
stern 739

INF

compelling 744
pitiless 914a
revengeful 919
(wrathful 900)
(malevolent 907)
inexpectation 508
inexpedience 647
inexpensive 815
inexperience
ignorant 491
unskilful 699
inexpert 699
inexpiable 945
inexplicable 519
inexpressible
great 31
unmeaning 517
unintelligible 519
wonderful 870
inexpressibles 225
inexpression
latency 526
inexpressive 517
inexpugnable 664
inextension 180a
littleness 193
immateriality
 317
inextinguishable
stable 150
strong 159
excitable 825
 - desire 865
inextricable
coherent 46
disorder 59
impossible 471
(difficult 704)
infallibility 474
 assumption of -
 885
infamy *shame* 874
dishonour 940
vice 945
infancy
beginning 66
youth 127
infandum *renovare*
dolorem
memory 505
regret 833
infant 129
fool 501
Infanta 745
infanticide
killing 361
sacrifice 991
infantine 129
foolish 499
infantry 726
 485

INF

infarction 261
 infatuation
 misjudgment 481
 credulity 486
 folly 499
 insincerity 503
 obstinacy 606
 passion 825
 love 897
 infeasible 471
 infect *mix with* 41
 contaminate 659
 excite 824
 infectâ. re -
 shortcoming 304
 non-completion
 730
 failure 732
 infection
 disease 655
 infectious 657
 infecund 169
 infelicity
 inexpertness 699
 misery 828
 inference
 reasoning 476
 judgment 480
 by - 467
 inferential
 demonstrative
 478
 latent 526
 inferiority
 in degree 34
 in size 195
 imperfection 651
 personal - 34
 infernal *bad* 649
 malevolent 907
 wicked 945
 satanic 978
 - machine 727
 - regions 982
 infertility 169
 infest 830
 infestivity *sad* 837
 dull 843
 infibulation 43
 infidel 989
 infidelity
 dishonour 940
 irreligion 989
 infiltrate *mix* 41
 intervene 228
 interpenetrate 294
 moisten 337, 339
 teach 537
 infiltration
 passage 302
 486

INF

Infinite, the - 976
 infinite 105
 - goodness 976
 infinitely *great* 31
 infinitesimal
 small 32
 littile 193
 - calculus 85
 infinity 105
 infirm *weak* 160
 disease 655
 vicious 945
 - of purpose 605
 infirmary 662
 infirmity
 [see infirm]
 infix 537
 inflame
 tenderviolent 173
 burn 384
 excite 824
 anger 900
 (*incite* 615)
 inflammable
 burn 384
 fuel 388
 inflammation
 heating 384
 disease 655
 inflame *expand* 194
 blow 349
 inflated
 style 573, 577
 ridiculous 853
 vain 880
 inflation
 [see inflate]
 rarefaction 322
 inflect 245
 inflexible *hard* 323
 resolved 604
 obstinate 606
 stern 739
 inflexion
 change 140
 curvature 245
 grammar 567
 inflict *act upon* 680
 severity 739
 - evil 649
 - pain
 bodily pain 378
 mental pain 830
 - punishment 972
 infiction
 adversity 735 [830
 mental pain 828,
 punishment 972
 influence 153
 change 140

INF

physical - 175
inducement 615
authority 737
(importance 642)
 absence of - 175a
 influx 294
 infold 232
 inform 527
 - against
 accuse 938
 go to law 969
 informal
 irregular 83
 lawless 964
 informality
 non-observance
 773
 informant 527
 information
 knowledge 490
 communication
 527
 lawsuit 969
 pick up - 539
 informity 241
 infra dignitatem
 inglorious 874
 dishonourable
 940
 infraction
 disobedience 742
 non-observance
 773
 exemption 927
 - of usage &c
 nonconformity 83
 dracutude 614
 infrangible
 combined 46
 dense 321
 infrequency 137
 infrigidation 385
 infringe
 transgress 303
 disobey 742
 not observe 773
 undueness 925
 derelection 927
 - a law &c. 83
 infundibular
 concave 252
 hole 260
 infuriate
 violent 173
 excite 824
 anger 900
 infuscate 431
 infuse *mix* 41
 insert 300
 teach 537

INII

- courage 861
 - life into 824
 - new blood 658
 infusible 321
 infusion
 [see infuse]
 liquefaction 335
 infusoria 193
 ingannation 545
 ingathering 72
 ingemination 90
 ingenerate 5
 ingenious 698
 ingenite 5
 ingenium, per-
 fervidum - 682
 ingenu *artless* 703
 ingénue *actress* 599
 ingenuity 698
 ingenuous
 artless 703
 (*sincere* 543)
 (*honourable* 939)
 ingesta 298
 ingestion 296
 ingile 388
 inglorious
 disreputable 874
 dishonourable
 940
 ingot 800
 ingraft *add* 37
 join 43
 insert 300
 teach 537
 ingrafted
 extrinsic 6
 habit 613
 ingrain
 insinuate 228
 colour 428
 ingrained
 intrinsic 5
 combined 48
 habit 613
 character 820
 ingrate 917
 ingratiate 897
 ingratiating 894
 ingratitude 917
 ingredient 56
 ingress 294
 forcible - 300
 ingurgitate 296
 ingustible 391
 inhabile 699
 inhabit 186
 inhabitant 188
 inhale *receive* 296
 smell 398

INI

inharmonious :
 - colour 428
 - sound 414
inheritance 5
inherit *acquire* 775
 possess 777
inheritance
 property 780
 - of the saints 981
inherited
 intrinsic 5
inheritor 779
inhesion 5
inhibit *hinder* 706
 restrain 751
 prohibit 761
 (*restrain* 615)
inhospitable 893
inhuman 907
inhume 363
inimaginable
 impossible 471
 improbable 473
 wonderful 870
inimical
 opposition 708
 enmity 889
inimitable
 non-imitation 20
 supreme 33
 very good 648
 perfect 650
iniquity *wrong* 923
 vice 945
 worker of - 949
irritability 826
initial 66
 - letter 558
initiate *begin* 66
 teach 537
initiated *skilful* 698
inject 300
 fluid 337
injudicial 964
injudicious 499
injunction
 advice 695
 command 741
 prohibition 761
injure *damage* 659
 spite 907
injuria *formæ*,
 spretæ -
 ugly 846
 contempt 930
injury *evil* 619
 badness 649
 damage 659
injustice 923
ink 431

INO

pen and - 590
 before the - is dry
 132
inkle 45
inkling
 knowledge 490
 supposition 514
 information 527
 desire 865
inland 221
inlay 440
inlet *beginning* 66
 interral 198
 opening 260
 ingress 294
 - of the sea 343
inly 221
inmate 188
inmost 221
 to the - core 822
 - soul 820
 - thoughts 451
inn 189
innate 5
 (*habit* 613)
innavigable 471
inner 221
 - coating 224
 - man *intellect* 450
 affections 820
innermost *recesses*
 221
innings *land* 342
 acquisition 775
 receipt 810
innocence 946
innocent *fool* 501
 good 648
 healthy 656
 artless 703
 guiltless 946
innocuous *good* 648
 healthy 656
innocent 946
innominate 565
innovation
 variation 20a
 new 123
 change 140
innoxious
 salubrious 656
 innocent 946
innuendo *hint* 527
 censure 932
innumerable 105
innutritious 657
inobservance 773
 (*disobedience*
 742)
inoccupation 681

INS

inoculate
 insert 300
 teach 537
 influence 615
inodorous 399
inoffensive
 good 648
 innocent 946
inofficious 907
inoperative
 powerless 158
 unproductive 169
 useless 645
inopportune
 untimely 135
 ineapient 647
inordinate *great* 31
 excessive 641
inorganization 358
inornate 849
inosculate *join* 43
 intersect 219
 convoluted 248
inquest 461
inquietude
 changeable 149
 uneasy 828
 discontent 832
 apprehension 860
 (*motion* 264)
inquinat 659
inquire 461
 - into 595
inquirer 461
inquiring *mind* 455
inquiry 461
inquisition
 inquiry 461
 severity 739
 tribunal 966
inquisitive 455
inquisitorial
 prying 455
 inquiry 461
 severe 739
 jurisdiction 965
inroad *ingress* 294
 devastation 659
 invasion 716
inrolment 551
insalubrity 657
insanity 503
insatiable 865
inscribe *write* 590
 blazon 873
inscription
 record 551
inscroll 551
inscrutable 519
insculpture 557

INS

insculptured 558
insecable
 junction 43
 unity 87
insect *minute* 193
 animal 366
 - cry 412
insecure
 danger 665
 (*uncertain* 475)
insensate
 foolish 499
 insane 503
insensibility
 slow 275
 physical 376
 moral 823
 - of benefits 917
 - to the past 506
inseparable
 junction 43
 coherence 46
insert *locate* 184
 interpose 228
 enter 294
 put in 300
 record 551
 - itself 300
insertion 300
inservient 645
inseverable
 junction 43
 unity 87
inside 221
 - out 218
 turn - out 529
insidious
 deceitful 545
 cunning 702
 dishonourable 940
insight 490
insignia 550
 - of authority 747
insignificant
 unmeaning 517
 unimportant 643
insincere 544
insinuate
 interene 228
 ingress 294
 insert 300
 latency 526
 hint 527
 ingratiat 897
 blame 932
 (*suppose* 514)
 (*mean* 516)
insipidity
 tasteless 391
 indifferent 866
 487.

INS

insist *argue* 476
command 741
 - upon *affirm* 535
dwell on 573
be determined 604
contend 720
compel 744
conditions 770
due 924
insnare 545
insobriety 959
insolation 382, 384
insolence 885
insoluble *dense* 321
unintelligible 519
insolvable 519
insolvent
poverty 804
debt 806
non-payment 808
insomnium 682
insouciance
thoughtlessness 458
supineness 823
indifference 866
inspect *look* 441
attend to 457
inspector
inquisitor 461
judge 480
director 694
inspiration
wisdom 498
imagination 515
impulse 612
motive 615
feeling 821
Deity 976
revelation 985
religious - 987
inspire *prompt* 615
animate 824
cheer 836
 - *courage* 861
 - *hope* 858
 - *respect* 928
inspirit *incite* 615
animate 824
encourage 861
inspiring
hopeful 858
inssissate *dense* 321
semiliquid 352
instability 149
install *locate* 184
commission 755
celebrate 883
instalment
portion 51

INS

payment 807, 809
instance
example 82
motive 615
solicitation 765
instant *moment* 113
present 118
destiny 152
required 630
importance 642
active 682
 lose not an - 684
 on the - 132
instantaneity 113
instanter 113
instar *omnium*
similar 17
conformable 82
instauration 660
instead 147
instigate 615
instil *mix* 41
insert 300
teach 537
instinct
intellect 450
intuition 477
impulse 601
 - with *motive* 615
possession 777
brute - 450a
instinctive
inborn 5
institute *cause* 153
produce 161
academy 542
society 712
 - an *inquiry* 461
institution
academy 542
society 712
political - 963
church 995
institutor 540
instruct *teach* 537
advise 695
precept 697
order 741
instructed 490
instructor 540
instrument
implement 633
security 771
musical - 417
optical - 445
instrumental 631
 - *music* 415
instrumentalist 416
instrumentality
 631

INT

insuavity 895
insubordinate 742
insubstantial 4
 - *pageant* 882
insufferable
painful 830
dislike 867
insufficiency 640
insufflation 349
insular *unrelated* 10
detached 44
single 87
island 346
insulate 44
insulse *stupid* 499
dull 843
insult *rudeness* 895
offence 900
disrespect 929
insulting 898
insuperable 471
 - *obstacle* 706
insupportable 830
insuppressible 173
insurance 768
insure
make sure 474
obtain security 771
insurgent 742
insurmountable 471
insurrection
resistance 719
disobedience 742
insusceptible 823
 - *of change* 150
intact
permanent 141
perfect 650
preserved 670
intaglio *mould* 22
concave 252
sculpture 557
intangible *little* 193
numb 381
integer *whole* 50
number 84
integer *vite scele-*
risque purus 939
integral 50
 - *calculus* 85
 - *part* 56
integrate
consolidate 50
(complete) 52
integrity *whole* 50
probity 939
virtue 944
integument 223
intellect 450

INT

absence of - 450a
exercise of the - 451
intellectual 450
intelligence
mind 450
capacity 498
news 532
intelligencer 527
intelligibility 518
(perspicuity) 570
intemperance 954
drunkenness 959
intemperativity 135
intend 620
intendant 694
intended *will* 600
predetermined 611
intense *great* 31
energetic 171
 - *colour* 428
 - *thought* 457
intensify
increase 35
stimulate 171
intensity *degree* 26
greatness 31
energy 171
intent *attention* 457
design 620
active 682
 - upon *desire* 865
resolved 604
intention 620
bad - 607
good - 906
intently, *look* - 441
intents and *pur-*
poses, to all - 27,
 52
inter 363
inter: - *alia* 82
 - *nos* 528
interaction
working 170
(intermedium) 228
intercalate 228
intercede
mediate 724
deprecate 766
intercept
hinder 706
take 789
intercession
[see intercede]
worship 990
Intercessor 976
interchange 148
barter 794

INT

- visits &c 892
interchangeable 12
intercipient 706
interlude 706
**intercommunica-
 tion** 527
intercommunity
 892
intercourse
friendship 888
sociality 892
 verbal - 582, 588
intercurrence
interchange 148
interjacence 228
passage 302
interdependence 12
interdict 761
interdigitate
intersect 219
intervene 228
interest concern 9
influence 175
curiosity 455
advantage 618
importance 642
property 780
debt 806
excite 824
please 829
amuse 840
 devoid of - 841
 feel an - in 906
 not know one's
 own - 699
 make - for 707
 place out at -
 lend 787
economy 817
 take an - in
 curiosity 455
 love 897
 take no - in
 insensibility 823
 indifference 866
 want of - 866
interested
selfish 943
interesting
lovable 897
interferedisagree 24
counteract 179
intervene 228
activity 682
thwart 706
mediate 724
interim time 106
same time 120
interiority 221
interjacence

INT

middle 68
coming between
 228
interject
interpose 228
insert 300
interlace join 43
twine 219
interlard mix 41
interpolate 228
interleave 228
interline
interpolate 288
write 590
interlink join 43
twine 219
interlocation 228
interlocution 588
interlocutor 582
interloper
extraneous 57
intervene 228
obstruct 706
interlude time 106
dramatic 599
intermarriage 903
intermeddle
interfere 682
hinder 706
intermeddling 724
intermediate
mean 29
middle 68
intervening 228
ministerial 631
 - time 106
intermedium
mean 29
link 45
intervention 228
instrument 631
(means 632)
interment 363
insertion 300
intermigration 266
interminable
infinite 105
eternal 112
long 200
intermingle 41
intermission
time 106
discontinuance
 142
intermit
interrupt 70
recur 138
discontinue 142
intermittence
time 106

INT

intermix 41
intermutation 148
intern 221
internal intrinsic 5
interior 221
 - evidence 467
international
reciprocal 12
sociality 892
 - law 963
internecine 361
 - war 722
internuncio
messenger 534
diplomatist 758
interpel 142
interpellation
inquiry 461
address 586
summons 471
appeal 765
interpenetration
interjacence 228
ingress 294
passage 302
interpolation
analytical 85
interpose 228
interpose
intervene 228
act 682
hinder 706
mediate 724
interposit 799
interpretation 522
(answer 462)
interpreter 524
interregnum
intermission 106
transient 111
discontinuance
 142
interval 198
luxury 738
(discontinuity
 70)
interrogate 461
interrupt
discontinuity 70
cessation 142
hinder 706
interruption
derangement 61
interval 198
intersect 219
interspace
interval 198
interior 221
intersperse
diffuse 73

INT

interpose 228
(music 41)
interstice 198
interstitial
interval 221
interjacent 228
intertexture
intersection 219
tissue 329
inter-twine,
 -twist unite 43
cross 219
interval
 - of time 106
 - of space 198
 - in music 413
 at -s
discontinuously
 70
 at regular -s 138
intervene
 - in order 70
 - in time 106
 - in space 228
be instrumental
 631
mediate 724
(agent 758)
invert
change 140
deviate 279
interview
conference 588
society 892
involved 43
interweave join 43
cross 219
interjacence 228
interworking 170
intestate 552
intestine 221
inthal
subjection 749
restraint 751
intimate close 197
tell 527
friendly 888
intimately
joined 43
intimidate
frighten 860
insolence 885
threat 909
into: go - 294
put - 300
run - 300
intolerable 830
intolerance
prejudice 481
obstinacy 606
 489

INT

impatience 825
insolence 885
malvolence 907
intomb 363
intonation
 sound 402
 musical 413
 voice 580
intone *sing* 416
worship 990
intort 248
intoxication
 excitement 824, 825
 inebriation 959
intra, **ab** - 221
intractable
 obstinate 606
 difficult 704
 sullen 901*u*
intramural 221
intransient 110
intransitive 110
intransmutable
 diuturnal 110
 stable 150
intrap 545
intraregarding 221
intrench
 defend 717
 - *on* 303
intrepid 861
intricate
 confused 59
 convoluted 248
 difficult 704
intrigant
 meddlesome 682
 cunning 702
 libertine 962
intrigue *plot* 626
 activity 682
 cunning 702
 licentiousness 961
intrinsic 5
 - *evidence* 467
 - *habit* 613
 - *truth* 494
intrinsicity 5
introduce *lead* 62
 interpose 228
 precede 280
 insert 300
 - *new blood* 140
 - *new conditions* 469
 - *to* 888
introduction
 [*see* *introduce*]
 preface 64
 490

INV

reception 296
drama 599
friendship 888
courtesy 894
introductory
 precursor 64
 beginning 66
 priority 116
introgression 294
introit 998
intromit
 discontinue 142
 receive 296
introspection
 look into 441
 attend to 457
introspective 451
introvert 218
intrude
 interfere 24
 inopportune 135
 interrene 228
 enter 294
intruder 57
intrust
 commit 755
 lend 787
intuition *mind* 450
 unreasoning 477
 knowledge 490
intumescence
 swell 194
 convex 250
intwine *join* 43
 twist 248
inunction 223
inundate
 effusion 337
 flow 348
 redundance 641
inunderstanding
 452
inurbanity 895
inure
 habituate 613
 train 673
inured
 insensible 823
inutation 614
inutility 645
invade *ingress* 294
 attack 716
invalid
 powerless 158
 illogical 477
 diseased 655
 undue 925
invalidate
 disable 158
 waken 160

INV

confute 479
invaluable 648
invariable
 intrinsic 5
 uniform 16
 conformable 82
 stable 150
invasion
 ingress 294
 attack 716
investive 932
inveigh 932
inveigle
 deceive 545
 seduce 615
invent
 imagine 515
 lie 544
 derive 626
invented
 untrue 546
inventive
 skilful 698
inventor 164
inventory 86
inverse
 contrary 14
 upside down 218
inversion
 derangement 61
 change 140
 of position 218
 contraposition 237
 reversion 145
 language 577
invest
 empower 157
 clothe 225
 besiege 716
 commission 755
 give 784
 lend 787
 expend 809
 - *in locate* 184
 purchase 795
 - *money* 817
 - *with ascribe* 155
investigate 461
investment 225
 make -s 673
inveterate *old* 124
 established 150
 inborn 820
 - *belief* 484
 - *habit* 613
invidious
 painful 830
 hatred 898
 spite 907

INW

enry 921
invigorate
 strengthen 159
invigorating
 healthy 656
invincible 159
inviolable
 secret 528
 right 924
 honour 939
inviolate
 permanent 141
 secret 528
 honourable 939
invios *closed* 261
 pathless 704
invisibility 447
invisible *small* 193
 not to be seen 447
 concealed 526
invita *Minerva*
 unwilling 603
 difficult 704
invite *induce* 615
 offer 763
 ask 765
 - *the attention* 457
inviting
 [*see* *invite*]
 pleasing 829
invoice 86
invoke *address* 586
 implore 765
 pray 990
 - *curse* 908
 - *saints* 998
involucrum 223
involuntary
 necessary 601
 unwilling 603
 - *servitude* 749
involution [*see* *involve*]
 algebra 85
involve *include* 54
 derange 61
 wrap 225
 erince 467
 mean 516
 latency 526
involved
 disorder 59
 convoluted 248
 obscure style 571
 in debt 806
invulnerable 664
inward *intrinsic* 5
 inside 221

| INW | IRR | IRR | IST |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| - monitor 926 | man of war 726 | irremediable | pain 830 |
| inweave 219 | iron-handed 739 | bad 649 | proroke 898 |
| inwrap 225 | iron-hearted 861 | hopeless 859 | incense 900 |
| inwrought 5 | iron-mould 434 | (spoiled 659) | irritation |
| io triumphe! | irons 752 | (lost 776) | [see irritate] |
| rejoicing 838 | fire - 386 | irremissible 945 | pain 828 |
| celebration 883 | put in - 751 | irremovable 150 | source of - 830 |
| Ionic 597 | - in the fire | irreparable | irritating |
| iota small 32 | business 625 | hopeless 859 | [see irritate] |
| (minute 193) | redundance 641 | (bad 649) | stringent 171 |
| I. O. U. security 771 | active 682 | (spoiled 659) | irruption |
| money 800 | unskilful 699 | (lost 776) | ingress 294 |
| ipse dixit | irony | irrepentance 951 | invasion 716 |
| certainty 474 | figure of speech | irreprehensible 946 | Irvingite 984 |
| affirmation 535 | 521 | irrepressible | is: that - 118 |
| ipsissima verba 494 | untruth 546 | violent 173 | - to be 152 |
| ipse facto 1 | ridicule 856 | free 748 | Isis 979 |
| iræ | irradiate 420 | excitable 825 | Islamism 984 |
| amantium - 918 | irrational | irreproachable 946 | island 346 |
| tantæne animis | number 84 | irreprovable 946 | islander 188 |
| cœlestibus - 900 | illogical 477 | irresistible | isle 346 |
| irascibility 901 | silly 499 | strong 159 | isobar 338 |
| irate 900 | irreclaimable | demonstration | isocheimal 383 |
| ire 900 | hopeless 859 | 478 | isochronous 120 |
| iridescent 440 | vicious 945 | necessary 601 | isolate detach 44 |
| Iris traveller 268 | impenitent 951 | irresoluble 150 | seclude 893 |
| messenger 534 | irreconcilable | irresolution 605 | isolated |
| iris rainbow 440 | unrelated 10 | irresolvable 87 | unrelated 10 |
| eye 441 | discordant 24 | irresolvedly 605 | single 87 |
| Irishism 497 | enmity 889 | irrespective 10 | isomorphism 240 |
| irk 688, 830 | irrecoverable | irresponsible | isothermal 382 |
| irksome | past 122 | exempt 927a | isotonic 413 |
| tiresome 688 | hopeless 859 | arbitrary 964 | issue distribute 73 |
| difficult 704 | (lost 776) | irretrievable | focus 74 |
| painful 830 | irredeemable | stable 150 | event 151 |
| neary 841 | hopeless 859 | lost 776 | effect 154 |
| iron strength 159 | (lost 776) | hopeless 859 | posterity 167 |
| smooth 255 | irreducible | irrevealable 528 | depart 293 |
| hard 323 | discordant 24 | irreverence | egress 295 |
| resolution 604 | out of order 59 | disrespect 929 | stream 348, 349 |
| rule with a rod | unchangeable 150 | impiety 988 | inquiry 461 |
| of - 739 | irrefutable | irreversible | publication 531 |
| - age adversity 735 | certain 474 | stable 150 | book 593 |
| pain 828 | proved 478 | hopeless 859 | ulcer 655 |
| - gray 432 | irregular | (past 122) | dénouement 729 |
| - grip 159 | diverse 16a | irrevocable | money 800 |
| - gripe 781 | out of order 59 | stable 150 | at - discussion 476 |
| - heel 739 | multiform 81 | necessary 601 | dissent 489 |
| - necessity 601 | against rule 83 | hopeless 859 | negation 536 |
| - rule 739 | - in recurrence | irrigate 337 | opposition 708 |
| - entering into the | 139 | irriguous 339 | discord 713 |
| soul 828, 830 | distorted 243 | irrislon ridicule 856 | contention 720 |
| - sway 739 | combattant 726 | disrespect 929 | in - 461 |
| - will 604 | irregularity 139 | irritable, genus - | join - lawsuit 969 |
| iron-bound coast | irrelation 10 | 901 | - a command 741 |
| land 342 | irrelevant | irritable | issueless 169 |
| danger 667 | unrelated 10 | excitable 825 | isthmus |
| iron-clad | unaccordant 24 | irascible 901 | connection 45 |
| covering 223 | sophistical 477 | irritate violent 173 | narrow 203 |
| defencer 717 | irreligion 989 | excite 824 | lund 342 |

ITA

italics mark 550
 put in -
 importance 642
itch titillation 380
 desire 865
itching palm 819
item
 addition 37, 39
 part 51
 speciality 79
iteration 104
itinerant
 moving 266
 traveller 268
itinerary
 journey 266
 guide-book 527
itur ad astra, sic -
 360
ivory 430
Ixion 312

J

jabber
 unmeaning 517
 stammer 583
 chatter 584
jacent 213
jacet, hic - 363
jacinth 847
jack rotation 312
 ensign 550
Jack - Cade 742
 - Ketch 975
 - o' lantern 423
 - in office
 director 694
 bully 887
 - of all trades 711
 - Pudding
 actor 599
 humorist 844
 boaster 884
 before one can
 say ' - Robin-
 son ' 132
 - tar 269
 - of all trades 700
jack-a-dandy
 buffoon 844
 fop 854
jackal provision 637
 auxiliary 711
jackanapes fop 854
 blusterer 887
Jackass 271
jack-boot 225
jackdaw in pea-
 cock's feathers
 701

JAR

jacket 225
 cork - 666
Jacobin 710
Jacquerie
 attack 716
 tumult 719
jacta est alea 601
jactitation
 lossing 315
 boasting 884
jaculation 284
jade horse 271
 fatigue 688
 low roman 876
 scamp 949
 drab 962
jag 257
jagged 244
jail 752
 - bird
 prisoner 754
 bad man 949
jailer keeper 753
 punisher 975
jakes 653
jalousie de métier
 921
jam squeeze 43
 pulp 354
 sweet 396
 - in interpose 228
jamb 215
jammed in
 restraint 751
jangle
 harsh sound 410
 quarrel 713
janissary 726
janitor 263
janty gay 836
 pretty 845
 stylish 852
 rash 863
 showy 882
 insolent 885
January 138
januis clausis 528
Janus deceiver 607
 tergiversation
 607
 close the temple
 of - 723
Janus-faced 544
japan coat 223
 resin 356a
 ornament 847
jar clash 24
 vessel 191
 agitation 315
 stridor 410

JER

discord 713
 - upon the
 feelings 830
jargon
 absurdity 497
 no meaning 517
 unintelligible
 519
 neology 563
jaundiced
 yellow 436
 prejudiced 481
 dejected 837
 jealous 920
 view with - eyes
 disapprove 932
jaunt 266
jaunting car 272
jaunty [see janty]
javelin 727
jaw chatter 584
 scold 932
jaw-fallen 837
jaws mouth 231
 eating 298
 - of death 360
jay 584
jealous of honour
 939
jealousy 920
 suspicion 485
jeur, difficii
 bile - 900
jeer float 929
 (joke) 842
 (bunter) 856
Jehovah 976
Jehu traveller 268
 director 694
jejune style 575
 scanty 640
jelly 352
 beat to a - 972
jemidar 745
jemmy lever 633
 dandy 854
je ne sais quoi
 exceptional 83
 what d'ye call
 'em 563
 beauty 845
jennet 271
jeopardy 665
jerboa 309
jeremiade
 lament 839
 inverctive 932
 (accusation) 938
Jericho, send to -
 297

JIB

jerk start 146
 throw 284
 pull 285
 agitate 315
jerkin 225
jerks, by - 70
Jerry Sneak
 coward 862
 knave 941
jersey 225
Jessamy, Jemmy -
 854
jesse 1000
jest trifle 643
 wit 842
jest-book 842
jester 844
jesting-stock 857
Jesuit deceiver 548
 priest 996
jesuitical
 sophistical 477
 deceitful 544
Jesus 976
jet stream 348
 - black 431
jetty
 projection 250
 harbour 666
jeu
 le - ne vaut pas
 la chandelle
 waste 638
 unimportant 643
 - d'esprit 842
 - de mots 842
 - de théâtre 599
jeune
 - premier 599
 - veuve 599
Jew running 702
 rich 803
 extortioner 819
 heretic 984
 worth a -'s eye
 good 648
 costly 814
 - 's harp 417
jewel gem 648
 ornament 847
 favorite 899
jewellery, false -
 545
Jezebel wicked 913
 wretch 949
 courtesan 962
jib regressinn 283
 cut of one's -
 form 240
 appearance 448

JIF

jiffy 113
 jig dance 840
 (*music* 415)
 jilt disappointment 509
 deceive 545
 deceiver 548
 dishonour 940
 jilted 898
 jimp 845
 jingal 727
 jingle 408
 jinks, high - 840
 jinn 980
 job business 625
 action 680
 unfair 940
 tough - 704
 Job:
 patience of - 826
 poor as - 804
 -*s* comforter
 dejection 837
 hopeless 859
 jobation 932
 jobber *deceiver* 548
 tactician 700
 merchant 797
 trickster 943
 jobbernowl 501
 jobbery
 cunning 702
 improbability 940
 jobbing barter 794
 jockey rider 268
 deceive 545
 deceiver 548
 servant 746
 jocose gay 836
 witty 842
 jocoseness fun 840
 jocular gay 836
 droll 842
 jocund gay 836
 sportive 840
 Joe Miller wit 842
 humorist 844
 jog push 276
 shake 315
 - the memory 505
 - on *continue* 143
 trudge 266
 slow 275
 advance 282
 mediocrity 736
 joggle 315
 jog-trot *trudge* 266
 slow 275
 habit 613
 John Doe and
 Richard Roe 4

JOL

Johnsonian 577
 joie, feu de - 883
 join connect 43
 assemble 72
 contiguous 199
 arrive 272
 party 712
 sociality 892
 marry 903
 - battle 722
 - in the chorus 488
 - forces 708
 - hands 708
 - in 778
 - issue *discuss* 476
 deny 536
 quarrel 713
 contend 720
 lawsuit 969
 - with 709
 joint function 43
 part 51
 accompanying 88
 meat 298
 - concern 712
 joint-stock
 cooperation 709
 participation 778
 joint-tenancy 778
 jointure 780
 joist 215
 joke trifle 643
 wit 842
 ridicule 856
 in - 842
 mere - 643
 no - *existing* 1
 important 642
 practical -
 deception 545
 ridicule 856
 disrespect 929
 take a - 498
 joker 844
 joking apart
 affirmation 535
 resolution 604
 jole 236
 jollification
 amusement 840
 intemperance 954
 jollity
 amusement 840
 sociality 892
 jolly plump 192
 marine 269
 gay 836
 - boat 273
 - fellow 892
 jolt impulse 276

JUD

agitation 315
 jolthead 501
 Jones
 Davy -*s* locker
 360
 Paul - 792
 jorum 191
 Joseph 960
 -*s* coat 440
 joss, - house 1000
 jostle rush 276
 jog 315
 clash 713
 (*disagree* 24)
 jot small 32
 unimportant 643
 jotting 550
 jounce 315
 journal annals 114
 newspaper 531
 record 551
 magazine 593
 narrative 594
 accounts 811
 journalist
 recorder 553
 author 593
 journey 266
 journeyman
 artisan 690
 servant 746
 joust 720
 Jove 979
 sub -
 out of doors 220
 air 338
 jovial gay 836
 amusement 840
 social 892
 jowl 236
 joy 827
 give one - 896
 joyful 836
 joyless painful 830
 sad 837
 J.P. 967
 Juan, Don - 962
 jubeo, sic volo sic -
 741
 jubilant gay 836
 rejoicing 838
 boastful 884
 jubilee
 anniversary 138
 celebration 883
 jucundity 829
 Judæus Apella,
 credat -
 disbelief 485
 absurdity 497

JUM

Judaism 984
 Judas *deceiver* 548
 knave 941
 - kiss
 hypocrisy 544
 base 940
 judge decide 480
 master 745
 taste 850
 magistrate 967
 Judge deity 976
 Judgment
 Day of - 67
 judgment
 intellect 450
 discrimination
 465
 decision 480
 wisdom 498
 sentence 972
 judgment-seat 966
 judicata, res -
 certain 474
 judgment 480
 judication 480
 judicatory 965, 966
 judicature 965
 Judicature, High
 Court of - 966
 justice: coram -
 jurisdiction 965
 lawsuit 969
 me - 481
 sub - *inquiry* 461
 lawsuit 969
 judicial 965
 - Astrology 511
 - murder 361
 - separation 905
 judicious 498
 jug 191
 juggernaut
 hill 361
 god 979
 idolatry 991
 juggle *deceive* 545
 cunning 702
 juggler 548
 jugulate 361
 juice 333
 juiceless 340
 juicy 339
 jujube 396
 julep 396
 jumble mixture 41
 confusion 59
 derange 61
 jument 271
 jump
 sudden change 146

JUM

leap 309
neglect 460
 at one - 113
 - about 315
 - at *willing* 602
pursue 622
hasten 684
consent 762
seize 789
desire 865
 - to a conclusion
misjudge 481
credulous 486
 - over 460
 - up 307, 309
junction 43
junctionure
circumstance 8
junction 43
period 134
jungle *disorder* 59
vegetation 367
junior 127
junk 273
junket *dish* 298
merry-making
 840
Juno 920
junta 696
junto 712
jupe 225
Jupiter 979
jurare in verba magistri
misjudgment 481
credulity 486
jurat 967
jure: de - duo 924
legal 963
 - *divino* *due* 924
God 976
juridical 965
jurisconsult 968
jurisdiction 965
authority 737
Jurisprudence 963
jurist 968
jury 967
empanel a - 969
 - *box* 966
 - *mast*
substitute 147
refuge 666
jus: summum - 922
 - *civile*
 - *gentium* 963
 - *nocendi* 737
 - *et norma*
loquendi 567
just *accurate* 494

494

KAV

right 922
equitable 939
pious 987
 - as *similar* 17
same time 120
 - *do* 639
 - *now* 118
 - *out* 123
 - *reasoning* 476
 - *so* 488
 - *then* 113
 - *the thing*
agreement 23
exact 494
 - *in time* 134
juste milieu
middle 68
moderation 174
mid-course 628
justice *right* 922
honour 939
magistrate 967
administration of
 - 965
bring to - 969
court of - 966
do - to cut 298
duty 926
praise 931
vindicate 937
not do - to 483
retributive - 972
seat 966
justifiable *right* 922
vindication 937
justification
vindication 937
religious 987
justle *push* 276
contend 720
jut out 250
jute 205
jutty 250
juvenile 127
juxtaposition 199

K

kadi 967
kail 840
kaiser 745
kaleidoscope 445
 καλόν, τὸ - 845
kangaroo 309
 κατ' ἑξοχήν
greatness 31
superiority 33
importance 642
Katerfelto 994
kavass 965
K.C. 968

KEE

keck 297
kedge *navigate* 267
ship 273
anchor 666
keel 211
 - *upwards* 218
keelhaul 972
keen *energetic* 171
sharp 253
sensible 375
cold 383
intelligent 498
poignant 821
eager 865
 - *blast* 349
keen-eyed 441
keep *do often* 136
persist 141
continue 143
food 298
store 636
provision 637
refuge 666
preserve 670
citadel 717
custody 751
prison 752
observe 772
retain 781
celebrate 883
 - *alive life* 359
preserve 670
 - *aloof*
distance 196
avoidance 623
 - *accounts* 811
 - *an account with*
 805
 - *apart* 44
 - *away* 187
 - *back late* 133
conceal 528
dissuade 616
not use 678
restrain 751
retain 781
 - *one's bed* 655
 - *body and soul*
together life 359
health 654
 - *within bounds*
 304
 - *close* 781
 - *company* 88
 - *one in counte-*
nance
conformity 82
induce 615
aid 707
encourage 861

KEE

- *one's counte-*
nance
uncreditable 826
sad 837
 - *one's course* 282
 - *an eye upon* 459
 - *the field* 722
 - *him* 150
 - *on foot*
continuance 143
support 215
preparation 673
 - *from conceal* 528
refrain 623
not do 681
restrain 751
 - *going*
continue 143
more 264
 - *one's ground* 141
 - *one's hand in* 613
 - *one's head above*
water 731
 - *hold* 150
 - *house* 184
 - *in ignorance* 528
 - *in restrain* 751
prohibit 761
 - *on one's legs* 654
 - *a good look out*
for 507
 - *in mind* 505
 - *moving* 682
 - *off avoid* 623
hinder 706
defend 717
resist 719
prohibition 761
 - *on do often* 136
continue 143
perceive 604a
 - *to oneself* 528
 - *in order* 693
 - *out*
 - *of the way* 187
 - *of harm's way*
 864
 - *pace with*
equal 27
same time 120
 - *the peace* 714
 - *one's promise*
 772
 - *quiet* 265
 - *a secret* 528
 - *a shop* 625
 - *in sight* 459
 - *silence* 585
 - *in suspense*
uncertainty 475

KEE

irresolution 605
 - in the thoughts 505
 - time
punctual 132
 - to 604a
 - together 709
 - under
authority 737
subjection 749
restraint 751
 - up [see below]
 - in view
attend to 457
remember 505
expect 507
 - waiting 133
 - watch 459
 - one's word 939
keep up
continue 143
preserve 670
stimulate 824
 - appearances 852
 - the ball
active 682
amusement 840
 - a correspond-
 - ence 592
 - the memory of
 505
 - one's spirits 836
 - with 274
keeper 753
keeping
congruity 23
 in - 82
 safe - *safety* 664
preservation 670
keepsake 505
keg 191
kelpie 979
kempt 652
ken *sight* 441
knowledge 490
kennel *hovel* 189
ditch 259
conduit 350
képi 225
kerb-stone 233
kerchief 225
 wave a - 550
kern *quern* 330
low fellow 876
varlet 949
kernel *central* 222
important 642
ketch *horse* 271
ship 273
Ketch, Jack - 975

KIC

kettle *vessel* 191
caldron 386
 - drum *music* 417
tea-party 892
 - of fish
disorder 59
difficulty 704
key *cause* 153
opener 260
music 413
colour 428
interpretation 522
indication 550
instrument 631,
 633
*emblem of autho-
 rity* 747
key-hole 260
key-note *model* 22
rule 80
music 413
key-stone
support 215
motive 615
importance 642
completion 729
khan *inn* 189
governor 745
khedive 745
kibitka 272
kick *impulse* 276
recoil 277
assault 716
spurn 930
punish 972
 - against
oppose 708
resist 719
 - against the
 pricks
useless 645
rush 863
 - the beam
unequal 28
superior 33
 - up a dust
active 682
discord 713
insolent 885
 - one's heels
kept waiting 133
nothing to do 681
 - up a row
violent 173
discord 713
 - over the traces
 742
kicking, alive and
 359
kickshaw *food* 298

KIN

trifle 643
kid *gloves*
 not to be handled
 with - *dirty* 653
difficult 704
kidnap *deceive* 545
take 789
steal 791
kidney *class* 75
kilderkin 191
Kilkenny cats 713
kill 361
 - the fatted calf
 883
 - the goose. with
 golden eggs 699
 - with kindness
 902
 - the slain 641
 - time
inactivity 683
amusement 840
 - two birds with
 one stone 682
killings 361
delightful 829
kill-joy 706
kiln 386
kilt 225
kimbo 244
kin 75
kind *class* 75
benevolent 906
 - regards 894
kinder-garten 542
kindle *cause* 153
produce 161
quicken 171
inflame 173
set fire to 384
excite 824
incense 900
kindred 11
kine 366
kinematics 264
king 745
 every inch a -
authority 737
rank 875
King -'s Bench
prison 752
court 966
 -'s counsel 968
 - Death 360
 -'s English 560
 -'s evidence 529
 -'s highway 627
 - of Kings 976
kingcraft 693
kingdom *region* 181

KNE

property 780
 - of heaven 981
kingly 737
kiosk *house* 189
temple 1000
kirk 1000
kirtle 225
kiss *courtesy* 894
endearment 902
 - the book 535
 - the hem of one's
 garment 928
 - in the ring 840
 - the rod 725
kit *class* 75
knapsack, bottle
 191
fiddle 417
kite 556
kitchen *room* 191
workshop 691
 - maid 746
kithener 386
kite *fly* 273
bill 800
 fly a - *credit* 805
insolency 808
kith 11
kithless 87
kitten *young* 129
bring forth 161
 playful as a - 836
 840
kleptomania
insanity 502
stealing 791
desire 865
kleptomaniac 504
knack 698
 get into the - 613
knag 706
knaggy 901a
knap 306
knapsack 191
knave *deceiver* 548
rogue 941
knavery
deception 545
swindling 702
improbability 940
vice 945
knead *mix* 41
mould 240
soften 324
knee *angle* 244
 bend the -
stoop 308
submission 725
 down on one's -
humble 879
 495

KNE

fall on one's -s
beg 765
atone 952
 on one's -s *beg* 765
respect 928
 knee-deep 208, 209
 kneel stoop 308
submit 725
beg 765
servility 886
courtesy 894
ask mercy 914
respect 928
worship 990
 knell 363
 strike the death -
 361
 knickerbockers 225
 knickknack 643
 knife 253
 play a good - and
 fork eat 298
appetite 865
 knight 875
 - errant
madman 504
defender 717
rash 863
philanthropist
 910
 -'s move 279
 - service 777
 knit 43
 well - 159
 - the brow
discontent 832
anger 900
disapprobation
 932
 knob pendency 214
ball 249
protuberance 250
 knock blow 276
sound 406
(punish) 972
 hard -s 720
 - at the door
death 360
request 765
 - down
destroy 162
lay flat 213
lower 308
injure 659
dishearten 837
 - on the head
kill 361
 - one's head
 against 699
 - off complete 729
 496

KNO

- over 162
 - under 725
 - up 688
 knock-down argu-
 ment 479
 knocked
 - to atoms 162
 - on the head
failure 732
 knock-kneed
 243, 244
 knoll 206
 knot *ligature* 45
entanglement 59
group 72
intersection 219
round 249
dense 321
difficulty 704
hindrance 706
junto 712
ornament 847
 true lover's - love
 897
endearment 902
 tie the nuptial -
 903
 knotted rough 256
 knout 975
 know believe 484
knowledge 490
friendly 888
associate 892
 I'd have you to -
attend 457
assertion 535
 not that one -s
 491
 - what one is
 about 698
 I - better 536
 - no bounds
great 31
infinite 105
redundance 641
 - for certain 484
 - by heart 505
 - one's own mind
 604
 - nothing of 491
 - what's what 698
 - which is which
 465
 knowing 702
 knowingly 620
 knowledge 490
 [and see know]
 acquire - 539
 come to one's -
 527

LAB

practical - 698
 - of the world 698
 known :
 become - 529
 make - inform 527
publish 531
 well - 490
habitual 613
 - as 564
 - by 550
 knuckle 244
 - down 725
 knuckle-duster 727
 knurr and spell 840
 kobold 980
 Koh-i-noor 650
 Koran 986
 kotou bow 308
submission 725
courtesy 894
respect 928
 kraal 189
 kraken 83
 kris 727
 Krishna 979
 kûsô 931
 kyanize 670
 kyles 343

L

labarum 550
 labefy 659
 label 550
 labent 306
 labial lip 231
letter 561
 labitur et labetur
perpetuity 112
continuance 143
 labor hoc opus, hic -
 704
 laboratory 691
 laborious
active 682
exertion 686
difficult 704
 labour
perturbation 161
work 680
exertion 686
 hard -
punishment 972
 mountain in - 638
 - for 620
 - of love
willing 602
amusement 840
disinterested 942
 - under state 7

LAC

disease 655
difficulty 704
feeling 821
affliction 828
 - in vain
full short 304
useless 645
 - in one's vocation
 625
 laboured - style 579
prepared 673
 - study 457
 labourer 690
 labouring
 - man 690
 - oar 686
 labyrinth
disorder 59
convolution 248
secret 533
(difficulty) 704
 lac number 98
resin 356a
 - of rupees 800
 lace stitch 43
netting 219
ornament 847
 - one's jacket 972
 lacerable 328
 lacerate 44
 - the heart 830
 laches neglect 460
non-observance
 773
 lachrymæ, hinc
 illæ - 830
 lachrymation 839
 lachrymis, quis
 temperet a - 914
 lachrymose 837
 lack require 630
insufficient 640
destitute 804
 - faith 989
 - preparation 674
 - wit 501
 lackadaisical
inactive 683
melancholy 837
indifferent 866
 lackadaisy!
lament 839
wander 870
 lack-brain 499, 501
 lacker [see lacquer]
 lackey 746
 lack-lustre 422, 429
 laconic 572
 lacquer
covering 223

LAU

resin 356a
 adorn 847
 lacteal 352
 lacuna gap 198
 pit 252
 lacustrine 343
 lad 129
 ladder ascent 305
 way 627
 kick down the - 604
 lade load 184
 transfer 185
 contents 190
 - out 297
 laden 52
 heavy - 828
 - with 777
 lading contents 190
 property 780
 bill of - list 86
 ladle
 receptacle 191
 transfer 270
 vehicle 272
 lady woman 374
 rank 875
 wife 903
 - help 746
 -'s maid 746
 ladylike
 womanly 374
 fashionable 852
 (courteous 894)
 lady-love 897
 lag linger 275
 follow 281
 dawdle 683
 laggard
 unwilling 603
 inactive 683
 lagoon 343
 laical 997
 laid: - on one's
 back 158
 - by the heels 751
 - low 160
 - up 655
 lair den 189
 sty 653
 laird master 745
 proprietor 779
 nobility 875
 Lais 962
 laissez manger, cela
 se - 394
 laisser: - aller,
 - faire
 inaction 681
 lawity 738

497

LAM

freedom 748
 inexcitable 826
 laity 997
 lake water 343
 pink 434
 - of fire and brim-
 stone 982
 Lama ruler 745
 prince 996
 lamb infant 129
 animal 366
 gentle 826.
 innocent 946
 go out like a - 174
 lion lies down
 with - 721
 Lamb of God 976
 lambent
 touching 379
 - flame heat 382
 light 420
 lame incomplete 53
 impotent 158
 weak 160
 imperfect 651
 disease 655
 injury 659
 failing 732
 (bad 649)
 (law 738)
 - conclusion
 illogical 477
 failure 732
 help a - dog over
 a stile aid 707
 vindicate 937
 - duck 808
 - excuse 617
 lamellar 204
 lamentable bad 649
 painful 830
 sad 837
 lamentably very 31
 lamentation 839
 (regret 833)
 lamia demon 980
 sorcerer 994
 lamina part 51
 layer 204
 Lammis 998
 lamp 423
 rub the - 992
 safety - 666
 smell of the -
 style 577
 prepared 673
 lamplighter
 quick 682
 lampoon
 censure 932

LAN

detraction 934
 lampooner 936
 lanã caprinã, de -
 643
 lanate 255, 256
 lance pierce 260
 throw 284
 spear 727
 break a - with
 attack 716
 warfare 722
 couch one's - 720
 - corporal 745
 lancer 726
 lancet sharp 253
 piercer 262
 lancinate
 bodily pain 378
 mental pain 830
 land
 arrive 292
 ground 342
 estate 780
 lug the - 286
 make the - 286
 on - 342
 see - 858
 - covered with
 water 343
 - flowing with
 milk and honey
 168
 how the - lies
 circumstances 8
 experiment 463
 foresight 510
 in the - of the
 living 359
 landamman 745
 landau 272
 landed
 property 780
 - gentry 779
 - estate 780
 landgrave 745
 landholder 779
 landing-place
 stage 215
 arrive 292
 landlady 779
 land-locked 229
 landloper 268
 landlord 779
 land-lubber 701
 landmark
 limit 233
 indication 550
 landreeve 694
 landscape
 prospect 448

LAP

- gardening
 agriculture 371
 beauty 845
 - painting 556
 - painter 559
 land-shark 792
 land-slip 306
 landsman 342
 Landsturm 726
 land-surveying 466
 Landwehr 726
 lane street 189
 way 627
 langrel 727
 lang-syne 122
 language 560
 command of - 582
 strong -
 vigour 574
 malediction 908
 languid weak 160
 inert 172
 slow 275
 - style 575
 inactive 683
 torpid 823
 languish
 decrease 36
 ill 655
 inactive 683
 repine 828
 - for 865
 languishing 160
 languishment
 lament 839
 languor
 [see languid]
 lanky thin 203
 tall 206
 lantern 423
 magic - 448
 - of Diogenes 461
 - jaws 203
 lantern, à la - 977
 lanuginous 256
 lap abode 189
 support 215
 interior 221
 wrap 225
 encompass 227,
 229
 drink 298
 - of luxury
 pleasure 377
 inactivity 683
 voluptuousness
 954
 lap-dog animal 366
 servile 886
 lapidate kill 361

K K

LAP

attack 716
punish 972
lapidescence 323
lapis lazuli
 blue 438
 jewel 847
lappet 39
lapse *course* 109
 past 122
 conversion 144
 fall 306
 degeneracy 659
 relapse 661
 loss 776
 rice 945
 guilt 947
 - of memory 506
 - of time 109
lapsus linguae
 mistake 495
 selectism 568
 stammering 583
Laputa, college of -
 538
larboard 239
larceny 791
lard 356
lardaceous 355
larder 636
 contents of the -
 298
lars et penates
 home 189
 idols 991
large quantity 31
 size 192
 at - diffuse 573
 free 748
 become - 194
 - number 102
 - type 642
large-hearted
 liberal 816
 benevolent 906
 disinterested 942
larger 194
largest 784
largest portion 192
largethetto
 slow 275
 music 415
largiloquent
 verbose 573
 loquacious 584
largo slow 275
 music 415
lark ascent 305
 spree 840
 with the -
 morning 125

LAS

larmes:
 fondre en - 839
 - *aux yeux* 839
larmoyante,
 comédie - 599
larrup 972
larum loud 404
 alarm 669
larva 129
larynx 351
lasciate ogni spe-
 ranza 859
lascivious 961
lash tie together 43
 violence 173
 incite 615
 censure 932
 punish 972
 scourge 975
 under the - com-
 pelled 744
 subject 749
 - *into fury* 900
 - *the waves* 645
lass girl 129
 (woman) 374)
lassitude
 fatigue 688
 weariness 841
lasso tie 45
 loop 247
last model 22
 - *in order* 67
 endure 106
 durable 110
 - *in time* 122
 continue 141
 at - 133
 breathe one's - 360
 game to the - 604a
 never hear the -
 of 104
 - *but one* &c. 67
 die in the - *ditch*
 604a
 - *for ever* 112
 at the - *extremity*
 665
 - *finish* 729
 - *gasp* 360
 go to one's - *home*
 360
 on - *legs weak* 160
 dying 360
 spoiled 659
 adversity 735
 - *resort* 666
 - *shift* 601
 - *sleep* 360
 - *stage* 67

LAT

 - *straw* 153
 - *stroke* 729
 - *touch* 729
 - *word*
 affirmation 535
 abstainary 606
 - *year* &c 122
latch *fasten* 43
 fastening 45
latchet 45
latch-key 631
late *past* 122
 new 123
 tardy 133
 dead 360
 too - 135
lately *formerly* 122
 recently 123
latency 526
lateness 133
latent *inert* 172
 concealed 526
later 117
laterality 236
lateritious 434
latet anguis in
 herba 667
lath 205
 thin as a - 203
lathe 633
lather
 lubrication 332
 bubble 353
Latin
 an bout de son -
 704
 perdre son - 704
 thieves' - 563
latitancy 528
latitat 969
latitude *extent* 180
 region 181
 breadth 202
 measurement 466
 freedom 748
 - *and longitude*
 situation 183
latitudinarian
 'heterodox' 984
 irreligious 989
latration 412
latria 990
latrines 653
latrociny 791
latter *sequent* 63
 past 122
Latter-day Saint
 984
latterly 123
lattice *crossing* 219

LAU

opening 260
laud *praise* 931
 worship 990
laudable 944
laudari a laudato
 viro 931
laudator 935
 - *temporis acti*
 past 122
 habit 613
 discontent 832
 detector 936
laudatory 931
laugh 838
 make one - 853
 raise a - 840
 - *at ridicule* 856
 answer 929
 (underrate) 483)
 - *to scorn* *defy* 715
 despise 930
 - *in one's sleeve*
 latent 526
 ridicule 856
 disrespect 929
 contempt 930
 - *on the wrong*
 side of one's
 mouth
 disappointed 509
 dejected 837
 in dispute 874
laughable 853
laughing:
 no - matter 642
 - *gas* 376
laughing-stock 857
laughter-loving
 856
launch *begin* 66
 out 273
 propel 284
 - *forth* 676
 - *into* 676
 - *into eternity*
 360, 361
 - *out* 573
 - *out against* 716
laundress
 washerwoman 652
 servant 746
laundry room 191
 heat 386
 clean 652
laureate 875
 poet - 597
laurel trophy 733
 glory 873
 decoration 877
 (reward) 973)

LAU

repose on one's -s 265
lava *accretion* 299
semiliquid 352
lavatory 652
lave *water* 337
clean 652
lavender
colour 437
laver *la tête* 932
lavish *profuse* 641
give 784
squander 818
 - of praise 931
law *regularity* 80
statute 697
permission 760
legality 963
 court of - 966
 give the - 737
 go to - 969
 Jewish - 985
 lay down the -
certainty 474
affirm 535
command 741
 learned in the -
 968
 set the - at
defiance 964
 take the - into
 one's own hands
war 722
disobedience 742
 - of the Medes
 and Persians 80
 take the - of 969
lawful
permitted 760
due 924
legal 963
lawgiver
director 694
(master) 745)
lawless
irregular 83
mutinous 742
non-observant 773
vicious 945
arbitrary 964
lawn *plain* 344
agriculture 371
 - sleeves 999
 - tennis 840
lawsuit 969
lawyer 968
lax *incoherent* 47
soft 324
error 495
 - style 575
 499

LAY

remiss 738
non-observance
 773
dishonourable 940
licentious 945
irreligious 989
laxity 738
lay *moderate* 174
place 184
lay 344
music 415
poetry 597
bet 621
secular 997
 - about one
active 682
exertion 686
attack 716
contend 720
punish 972
 - one's account
 for 484
 - apart
exclude 55
relinquish 782
 - aside
neglect 460
reject 610
disuse 678
give up 782
 - the axe at the
 root of tree 162
 - bare 529
 - before 527
 - brother 996
 - by store 636
sickness 655
disuse 678
 - to one's charge
 938
 - claim to 924
 - in the dust 162
 - eggs 161
 - at the door of
 155
 - down [*see*
below]
 - at one's feet 763
 - figure model 22
representation
 554
 - one's finger
 upon 480a
 - the first stone
 66
 - the flattering
 unction to one's
 soul
content 831
relief 834

LAY

- the foundations
originate 153
prepare 673
 - hands on
use 677
take 789
rite 998
 - under hatches
 751
 - one's head on
 the block 942
 - heads together
advise 695
cooperate 709
 - in cat 298
store 636
provide 637
 - on 972
 - open *divest* 226
opening 260
show 525
disclose 529
 - oneself open to
 177
 - out
horizontal 213
 - corpse 363
plan 626
expend 809
 - oneself out for
 673
 - over 133
 - under
restraint 751
 - in ruins 162
 - siege to 716
 - stress on 642
 - to attribute 155
rest 265
 - it on thick
cover 223
too much 641
flatter 933
 - together 43
 - train 626
 - up store 636
sickness 655
disuse 678
 - waste 162
lay down *locute* 184
horizontal 213
assert 535
renounce 757
relinquish 782
pay 807
 - one's arms
pacification 723
submission 725
 - the law
certain 474

LEA

assert 535
command 741
insolence 885
 - one's life 360
 - a plan 626
layer 204
layette 225
layman 997
laystall 653
lazar-house 662
lazy
inactive 683
(slow) 275)
lazzarone 683
lb 319
lea *land* 342
plain 344
lead - *in order* 62
tend 176
smundings 208
 - *in motion* 280
heavy 319
induce 615
direct 693
authority 737
 heave the - 466
 red - 434
 take the -
influence 175
importance 642
authority 737
 - to the altar 903
astray 495
 - captive
subject 749
restraint 751
 - the choir 950
 - a dance
run away 623
circuit 629
difficulty 704
disrespect 929
 - the dance 280
 - one to expect
 511
 - a life 692
 - on 693
 - to no end 645
 - by the nose 737
 - the way
precedence 62
begin 66
precession 280
importance 642
direction 693
repute 873
leaden *dim* 422
colourless 429
grey 432
inactive 683
 K K 2

LEA

leader
precursor 64
dissertation 595
director 604
counsel 963
leading
beginning 66
important 642
- article 595
- note *music* 413
- part 175
- question 461
- strings
childhood 127
child 129
pupil 541
subject 749
restraint 751, 752
leads 223
leaf *part* 51
layer 204
plant 367
- of a book 593
turn over a new -
658
leafless 226
leafy 256
league *length* 200
cooperation 709
party 712
leak *crack* 198
dribble 295
waste 638
spring a -
injury 659
- out
disclosure 529
leaky
imperfect 651
lean *thin* 203
oblique 217
- on 215
- to shed 191
willing 602
- towards
favours 923
- upon *belief* 484
subjection 749
hope 858
leaning
tendency 176
willingness 602
desire 865
friendship 888
favours 923
leap
sudden change
146
ascent 305
jump 309

500

LEA

make a - at 622
- in the dark
experiment 463
uncertain 475
chance 621
rash 863
- with joy 838
leap-frog 840
learn 539
- by experience
950
- by heart 505
learned 490
- man 492
learner 541
learning
knowledge 490
acquisition of -
539
lease *property* 780
ending 787
grant a - 771
take a new - of
life 654
- and release 783
leasehold 780
leash *the* 43
three 92
hold in - 751
least
- in quantity 34
- in size 193
at the - 32
leather *skin* 223
tough 327
beat 972
nothing like -
481
- or *prunello* 643
leave *remainder* 40
part company 44
relinquish 624
permission 760
bequeath 784
French - 623
take - *depart* 293
freedom 748
- alone
inaction 681
freedom 748
permit 760
- the beaten track
83
- to chance 621
- an inference
526
- in the lurch
pass 303
decisive 545
- no trace

LED

disappear 449
obliterate 552
- it to one 760
- to oneself 748
- off *crust* 142
desuetude 614
relinquish 624
disuse 678
- out 55
- out of one's cal-
culation 460
- a place 293
- ad referendum
605
give me - to say
535
- undecided 609a
- undone 730
- a void *regret* 833
- word 527
leaven
component 56
cause 153
lighten 320
qualify 469
unclean 653
deterioration 659
bane 663
leavings
remainder 40
useless 645
lecher 962
lechery 961
lectern 1000
lection *special* 79
interpretation
522
lectionary 998
lecture *teach* 537
speak 582
dissertation 595
censure 932
sermon 998
- room 542
lecturer
teacher 540
preacher 996
lectureship 542
led - captain
follower 746
servile 886
favorite 899
- by the nose 749
ledge *height* 206
horizontal 213
shelf 215
projection 250
ledger *list* 86
record 551
accounts 811

LEG

lee *front* 234
side 236
leech *remedy* 662
physician 695
leef 829
leek
eat the - *recant* 607
submit 725
leer *stare* 441
dumb-show 550
leery 702
lees 653
lee-shore
danger 665, 667
leet, court - 966
lee-wall 666
leeward 236
lee-way *tardy* 133
navigation 267
progression 282
shortcoming 304
left *residual* 40
sinistral 239
over the - 545
- alone 748
- in the lurch 732
- to shift for one-
self 893
pay over the -
shoulder 808
left-handed
clumsy 699
- compliment 932
- marriage 903
leg *support* 215
walker 266
thief 792
best - *foremost*
686
fast as -s will
carry 274
keep on one's -s
654
last -s *spoiled* 659
fatigue 688
light on one's -s
734
make a - 894
not a - to stand on
illogical 477
confuted 479
failure 732
off one's -s
propulsion 284
on one's -s
upright 212
elevation 307
speaking 582
in health 654
active 682

LEG

free 748
 set on one's -s
 660
 - bail 623
legacy property 780
gift 784
legal permitted 760
legitimate 924
relating to law
 963
 - adviser 968
 - estate 780
legality 963
legate 534
legatee
 possessor 779
 receiver 785
legation 755
legato 415
legend record 551
 description 594
legendary
 imaginary 515
legerdemain
 change 146
 trick 545
 (*cunning* 702)
légèreté 605
leggings 225
legible 518
 - hand 590
legion
 multitude 102
 army 726
legionary 726
legislation
 government 693
 legality 963
legislator 694
legislature 693
legist 968
legitimate true 494
 permitted 760
 right 922
 due 924
 legal 963
legume 367
leisure
 spare time 685
 (*opportunity* 134)
 at one's - *late* 133
leisurely
 slowly 275
leman 897
lemma 476
lemon colour 436
Lempriere 979
lemures 980
lend 787
 - aid 707

LEO

- countenance 707
 - a hand 680
 - oneself to
 assent 488
 cooperate 709
 - on security 789
 - wings to 707
lender creditor 805
lending 787
length 200
 go all -s
 resolution 604
 activity 682
 exertion 686
 at - in time 133
 full - *portrait* 556
 go great -s 549
 - and breadth of 50
 - and breadth of
 the land
 space 180
 publication 531
 - of time 110
lengthen 200
 - out
 diuturnity 110
 late 133
lengthwise 200
lengthy long 200
 diffuse 573
lenient
 moderate 174
 mild 740
 compassionate 914
lenify 174
lenitive
 moderating 174
 remedy 662
 relieving 834
lenity 740
lens 445
Lent
 fasting 956
 rite 998
lenten 956
lenticular
 curved 245
 convex 250
lensor slowness 275
 spissitude 352
 inactivity 683
 (*inertness* 172)
lentious 352
leonem, ex ungue -
 550
leonine verses 597
leopard
 variegated 440
 -s spots
 unchanging 150

LET

leprechaune 980
leprosy 655
lèse-majesté 742
less inferior 34
 subduction 38
 - than no time
 113
lessee possessor 779
 receiver 785
lessen
 - in quantity or
 degree 36
 - in size 195
 - an evil 658
lesson teaching 537
 warning 668
 give a - to
 punish 972
 read a - to
 censure 932
 say one's -
 memory 505
lessor 805
lest 623
let hindrance 706
 permit 760
 lease 771
 lend 787
 sell 796
 apartments to -
 fool 499
 to - 763
 - alone *besides* 37
 permanence 141
 quiescence 265
 avoid 623
 disuse 678
 inaction 681
 not complete 730
 free 748
 - be
 permanence 141
 continuance 143
 inaction 681
 - blood 297
 - I dare not wait
 upon I would
 605
 - down
 depress 308
 humble 879
 - down easily
 forgive 918
 - fall *drop* 308
 inform 527
 speak 582
 - fly *violence* 173
 propel 284
 - fly at 716
 - go *neglect* 460

LET

liberate 750
relinquish 782
restitution 790
 - in *interpose* 228
 admit 296
 trick 545
 - into *inform* 49C
 disclose 529
 - one know 527
 - off *violent* 173
 propel 284
 permit 760
 forgive 918
 exempt 927a
 acquit 970
 - out *disperse* 73
 lengthen 200
 eject 297
 disclose 529
 liberate 750
 - out at 716
 - pass 460
 - slip
 miss an op-
 portunity 135
 neglect 460
 not complete 730
 lose 776
 relinquish 782
 - the matter stand
 over 133
 - things take their
 course 143
 - well alone
 content 831
 caution 864
lethal deadly 361
 (*pernicious* 649)
lethalis arundo,
 hæret lateri -
 900
lethargy
 inactivity 683
 insensibility 823
Lethe, waters of
 506
lethiferous
 deadly 361
 (*pernicious* 649)
letter mark 550
 character 561
 epistle 592
 to the - 494
 - of credit 805
letter-bag 534
lettered 490
letterpress 591
letters
 knowledge 490
 language 560
 501

LET

in large - 642
 man of - 492
 - of marque 791
lettres de cachet
 751
leucophlegmatic
 823
Levant east 236
levant abscond 623
levanter wind 349
defaulter 808
levée assemblage 72
sociability 892
 - en masse 719
level uniform 16
equal 27
destroy 162
horizontal 213
flat 251
smooth 255
lower 308
 - at direct 278
intend 620
attack 716
 - with the ground
 207
lever cause 153
instrument 633
de rideau 599
leverage 175
leviathan 192
levigate 330
Levite 996
levity lightness 320
irresolution 605
trifle 643
jocularly 836
rashness 863
levy muster 72
military 726
distrain 789
demand 812
lewd 961
lex-mercatoria 963
 - scripta 697
 - scripta et non-
 scripta 963
 - talionis
retaliation 718
right 922
lexicography 562
lexicon 562
ley 344
liability 177
debt 806
duty 926
liaison 961
liar 548
libation
potation 298

502

LIC

drunkenness 959
worship 990
libel detraction 934
accusation 938
libeller 936
liberal ample 639
generous 816
disinterested 942
 over - 818
 - education
knowledge 490
teaching 537
liberalism
freedom 748
liberality
giving 784
generosity 816
liberation 750
(disjunction) 44
liberavi animam
meam 703
libertinage 961
libertine 962
libertinism 961
liberty freedom 748
permission 760
right 924
exemption 927a
gain one's - 750
set at - free 750
exempt 927a
take a -
arrogate 739
make free 748
insolence 885
discourtesy 895
libidinous 961
libitum, ad -
at will 600
enough 639
freely 748
librarian 593
library room 191
books 593
librate 314
libretto book 593
opera 599
licence laxity 738
permission 760
right 924
exemption 927a
 - to plunder 791
licentiate 492
licentious law 738
dissolute 954
debauched 961
lichen 367
licit permitted 760
due 924
lick lap 298

LIE

conquer 731
punish 972
 - the dust 933
 - into shape 240
lickerish
savoury 394
desirous 865
fustidious 868
licentious 961
lickpenny 819
lickspittle
scrvile 886
(flatterer) 935
lietor 965
lid 223
lie situation 183
presence 186
recline 213
falsehood 544
untruth 546
 give the - to 536
 white - 617
 - in ambush 528
 - by 681
 - at one's door
 926
 - down flat 213
rest 687
 - fallow 674
 - hid 528
 - in be 1
give birth 161
 - under a neces-
 sity 601
 - in a nutshell 32
 - on 215
 - over defer 133
destiny 152
 - in one's power
 157
 - at the root of
 153
 - still 265
 - to
quiescence 265
inaction 681
 - under 177
 - in wait for
expect 507
inaction 681
lief pleasant 829
 as - willing 602
choice 609
liege 745
liegeman 746
lien security 771
credit 805
lienteria 653
lieu 182
 in - of 147

LIG

lieutenant
officer 745
deputy 759
 lord - 965
life events 151
virility 369
biography 594
activity 682
conduct 692
cheerful 836
 animal - 364
 battle of - 682
 come to - 660
 infuse - into
evrite 824
 put - into 359
 recall to - 660
 see - 840
 support - 359
 take away - 361
 tenant for - 779
 - to come 152
 - or death
need 630
important 642
contention 720
 - and spirit 682
Life, the 976
life-blood
intrinsic 5
vital 359
life-boat boat 273
safety 666
life-giving 168
lifeguards 726
lifeless inert 172
dead 360
lifelike 17
lifelong 110
life-preserver 727
life-size 192
lifetime 108
life-weary 841
lift raise 307
aid 707
 - cattle 791
 - up the eyes 441
 - a finger 680
 - hand against
 716
 - one's head 734
 - up the heart 990
 - the mask 529
 - the voice
shout 411
speak 582
lift-smoke 840
ligament 45
ligation 43
ligature 45

LIG

light

state 7
small 32
window 260
velocity 274
arrive 292
descend 306
levity 320
kindle 384
match 388
luminosity 420
luminary 423
- in colour 429
white 430
aspect 448
knowledge 490
interpretation 522
unimportant 643
easy 705
gay 836
loose 961
blue - signal 550
bring to -
discover 480a
manifest 525
disclose 529
children of - 987
come to - 529
false -s 443
foot -s 599
half - 422
make - of
underrate 483
easy 705
inevitable 826
despise 930
in one's own - 699
obstruct the - 426
see the - life 359
publication 531
transmit - 425
throw - upon 522
a - breaks in
upon one 529
- under a bushel
hide 528
not hide 878
modesty 881
- comedy 599
- fantastic toe 309
- upon one's feet 664
- heart 836
- of heel 274
- horse 726
- infantry 726
- purse 804
- and shade 420

LIL

- of truth 543
- up illumine 420
excite 824
cheer 836
upon chance 156
arrive at 292
discover 480a
acquire 775
Light of the World 976
lighten
make light 320
illumine 420
facilitate 705
lighter boat 273
lighterman 269
light-fingered 791,
792
light-footed
fleet 274
active 682
light-headed 503
lighthouse 550
lightless 421
light-minded 605
lightning
velocity 274
flash 420
spark 423
lightsome
luminous 420
irresolute 605
cheerful 836
ligneous 367
lignography 558
like similar 17
relish 394
enjoy 827
wish 865
love 897
do what one -s
748
look - 448
we shall not look
upon his - again
33
- master like man
19
likely 472
think - 507
likeness copy 21
portrait 554
bad - 555
likewise 37
liking desire 865
love 897
have a - for 827
to one's - 829
lilac colour 437
Liliputian 193

LIN

lily white 430
beauty 845
paint the - 641
lily-livered 862
limæ labor
improve 658
toil 686
limature
pulverulence 330
friction 331
limb member 51
instrument 633
- of the law 968
limber fleet 272
pliable 324
limbo prison 751,
752
pain 828
purgatory 982
lime entrap 545
- light 423
limine, in - 66
limit complete 52
end 67
circumscribe 229
boundary 233
qualify 469
restrain 751
prohibit 761
limitation [see
limit]
estate 780, 783
limited
- in quantity 32
- in size 193
to a - extent
imperfect 651
limitless 105
limn 556
limner 559
limp weak 160
slow 275
supple 324
jowl 732
limpid 425
lin lake 343
river 348
lincture 662
line fastening 45
continuous 69
ancestors 166
descendants 167
length 200
no breadth 203
string 205
lining 224
outline 230
straight 246
direction 278
music 413

LIN

appearance 448
measure 466
mark 550
writing 590
verse 597
vocation 625
army and navy 726
boundary - 233
draw the - 465
in a -
continuous 69
straight 246
in a - with 278
read between the
-s 522
sounding - 208
straight - 246
troops of the - 726
- of action 692
- of battle 69
- of battleship 726
- engraving 558
- of march 278
- of road 627
lineage kindred 11
series 69
ancestry 166
posterity 167
lineament
feature 240
appearance 448
mark 550
linear
continuity 69
pedigree 166
length 200
linen 225
lines
fortification 717
hard -
adversity 735
severity 739
linger protract 110
delay 133
loiter 275
lingo language 560
neology 563
lingua franca 563
linguacious 584
lingual
language 560
speech 582
linguist
scholar 492
linguistics 560
liniment
ointment 356
remedy 662
lining 224

LIN

link *relation* 9
connect 43
connecting - 45
part 51
term 71
crossing 219
torch 423
linked together
party 712
linseed oil 356
linsey-wolsey 41
linstock 388
lint 223
lintel 215
lion *courage* 861
prodigy 872
repute 873
come in like a -
173
as dewdrops from
the -s mane
483
in the -s den 665
- lies down with
the lamb 721
- in the path 706
-s share more 33
chief part 50
too much 641
and 925
lioness 374
lion-hearted 861
lionize
curiosity 455
repute 873
lip *beginning* 66
edge 231
side 236
prominence 250
finger on the -s
silent 581
speechless 585
hang on the -s of
418
open one's -s
speech 582
seal the -s 585
smack the -
taste 390
savoury 394
- homage
flattery 933
- service
falsehood 544
hypocrisy 988
- wisdom 499
lipothymy 688
lippitude 443
liquefaction 335
- by heat 384
504

LIT

lignescence 335
liqueur *drink* 298
sweet 396
liquid *fluid* 333
sound 405
letter 561
liquidate 807, 812
liquidator 801
liquor *potable* 298
fluid 333
in - 959
- up 959
liquorice 396
liquorish [*see*
lickerish]
lisp 583
lissom 324
list *catalogue* 86
strip 205
leaning 217
fringe 231
hear 418
will 600
choose 609
arena 728
desire 865
enter the -s
attack 716
contend 720
listed 440
listel 847
listen 418
- to 457
be -ed to 175
- to reason 498
listless
inattentive 458
inactive 683
indifferent 866
litany *worship* 990
rite 998
lite, pendente - 969
literæ scriptæ 590
literal
imitated 19
exact 494
manifest 525
letter 561
word 562
- meaning 516
- translation 522
litterarum
homo multarum -
492
homo trium - 792
literary 560
- hack 593
- man 492
- power 569
literati 492

LIV

litteratim [*see*
literal]
literature
learning 490
language 560
lithe 324
lithograph 558
Lithology 358
Lithomancy 511
lithotint 558
litigant
litigious 713
combatant 726
accusation 938
litigation
quarrel 713
contention 730
lawsuit 969
litigious 713
litter *disorder* 59
disarray 61
multitude 102
brood 167
support 215
vehicle 272
useless 645
littéraire, la
morgue - 569
littérateur
scholar 492
author 593
little
- in degree 32
- in size 193
darling 897
mean 940
cost - 815
do - 683
make - of 483
signify - 643
think - of 458
- did one think
508
- by little
degree 26
slimly 275
- one 129
to - purpose
useless 645
failure 732
littleness 193
littoral 342
live *exist* 1
continue 141
dwelt 186
life 359
repute 873
- to fight again
110
- from hand to

LOA

mouth 674
- hard 954
- in hope 858
- and let live
inaction 681
freedom 748
inevitability 826
- in the memory
505
- upon nothing
819
- on 298
- by one's wits 545
livelihood 803
livelong 110
lively *keen* 375
- style 574
active 682
acute 821
sensitive 822
sprightly 836
- imagination 515
- pace 274
liver: hard - 954a
white - 862
liver-coloured 433
livery *suit* 225
colour 428
badge 550
decoration 877
- servant 746
liveryman 748
livid *dark* 431
grey 432
purple 437
living *life* 359
business 625
benefice 995
good - 957
- beings 357
- soul 372
- thing 366
livraison 593
lixivate 652
lixivium 335
llama 271
lo! *attention* 457
wonder 870
load *quantity* 31
fill 52
lade 184
cargo 190
weight 319
store 636
redundance 641
hindrance 706
adversity 735
anxiety 828
oppress 830
prime and - 673

LOA

take off a - of care 834
 - the memory 505
 - with 706
 - with reproaches 932
loadstar
attraction 288
indication 550
direction 693
loadstone
attraction 288
motive 615
loaf mass 192
dandle 683
loafer stroller 268
inactive 683
bad man 949
loam 342
loan 787
loathe dislike 867
hate 898
loathing
[see loathe]
weariness 841
loathsome
unsavoury 395
painful 830
dislike 867
loaves and fishes
prosperity 734
acquisition 775
wealth 803
Lob's pound, in -
 751
lobby chamber 191
way 627
lobe 51
local 183
 - habitation
location 184
abode 189
locality 182, 183
localize 184
location 184
loch 343
loci, genius - 664
lock fasten 43
fastening 45
tuft 256
canal 350
hindrance 706
prison 752
dead - 265
in the - up 938
under - and key
safe 664
restraint 751
prisoner 754
 - hospital 662

LOG

-out 719
 - the stable door
too late 135
useless 645
unskilful 699
 - up *hide* 528
imprison 751
locker 191
locket 847
lock-up prison 752
loco, in -
agreeing 23
situation 183
expedience 646
locofoco 388
locomotion 264
 - by air 267
 - by land 266
 - by water 267
locomotive
travel 266
carriage 271
locular 191
locum tenens
substitute 147
inhabitant 188
deputy 759
locus :
 - penitentiæ 937
 - standi
support 215
plea 617
social rank 873
locust prodigal 818
evil doer 913
swarm like -s 102
locution 582
lode 636
lodestar, &c.
[see loadstar &c.]
lodge place 184
presence 186
dwelling 189
 - a complaint 938
lodgement 184
lodger
inhabitant 188
possessor 779
lodging 189
loft garret 191
top 210
lofty high 206
 - style 574
proud 878
insolent 885
magnanimous
 942
log velocity 274
fuel 388
record 551

LON

heave the - 466
 sleep like a - 683
logarithm 84
loggerhead 501
 at -s *discord* 713
contention 720
logic 476
 - of facts 467
logician 476
logography 590
logogryph 533
logomachy
discussion 476
words 588
dispute 720
logometer 85
logometric 84
log-rolling 709
loin back 235
side 236
 gird up one's -s
strong 159
prepare 673
loisir, impromptu
faità - 673
loiter tardy 133
slow 275
inactive 683
(temporize 110)
loll sprawl 213
recline 215
inactive 683
lollipop 396
Lombard Street to
a China orange
 472
lone 87
lonesome 893
long - in time 110
 - in space 200
diffuse 573
 go to one's - ac-
 count 360
 - ago 122
 make a - arm
exertion 686
seize 789
 -boat 273
 draw the - bow
 549
 take a - breath
refreshment 689
relief 834
 - clothes 129
 - drawn out 573
 - duration 110
 -expected 507
 - face
discontent 832
dejection 837

LON

- for 865
 -headed *wise* 498
 - life to *glory* 873
approval 931
 -lived 110
 - odds chance 156
improbability
 473
difficulty 704
 - pending 110
 - pull and strong
pull 285
 - range 196
 - robe 968
 - run average 29
whole 50
destiny 152
 - sea 348
 - and the short
whole 50
concise 572
 -sighted
dim-sighted 443
wise 498
foresight 518
 - since 122
 - spun 573
 - standing
diuturnal 110
old 124
 -suffering
inevitable 826
pity 914
 - time 110
 -winded 573
longanimity
inevitable 826
forgiving 918
longevity
diuturnal 110
age 128
longhead
wise man 500
longing 865
 - lingering look
behind 833
longinquity 196
longitude
situation 183
length 200
measurement 466
longitudinal 200
longo intervallo
discontinuity 70
diuturnity 110
distance 196
interval 198
longshore-man
waterman 269
plebeian 876

LON

longways 217
 loo 840
 looby fool 501
 bungler 701
 clown 876
 look *small degree* 32
 see 441
 appearance 448
 attend to 457
 - about
 take care 459
 seek 461
 - after *care* 459
 direction 693
 - ahead 510
 - another way 442
 - back 122
 - beyond 510
 - black or blue
 feeling 821
 discontent 832
 dejection 837
 - down upon 930
 - in the face
 sincerity 703
 courage 861
 pride 878
 - foolish 874
 - for *seek* 461
 expect 507
 - forwards
 future 121
 foresight 510
 - here 457
 - into
 attend to 457
 inquire 461
 - before one leaps
 864
 - like
 similarity 17
 appearance 448
 - on 186
 - out *view* 448
 care 459
 seek 461
 expect 507
 intention 620
 business 625
 - over *examine* 461
 - round *seek* 461
 - sharp 682
 - to *care* 459
 duty 926
 - through
 seek 461
 - up *prosper* 734
 high prior 814
 hope 858
 visit 892
 506

LOP

- up to *repute* 873
 respect 928
 approbation 931
 - upon as 484
 looker-on 444
 looking-glass 445
 loom *destiny* 152
 dim 422
 dim sight 443
 come in sight 446
 reave 691
 - of the land 342
 loon fool 501
 clown 876
 rascal 949
 loop *evre* 245
 circle 247
 circuit 629
 loop-hole
 opening 260
 vista 441
 plea 617
 derier 626
 escape 671
 fortification 717
 loose *detach* 44
 incoherent 47
 pendent 214
 derultory 279
 illogical 477
 vague 519
 - style 575
 law 738
 free 748
 liberate 750
 debauched 961
 give a - to
 - *imagination* 515
 lawry 738
 permit 760
 indulgence 954
 let - 750
 on the - 961
 screw - 713
 - character 961
 at a - *end* 685
 - fish *bad man* 919
 libertine 962
 - morals 945
 - rein 738
 - suggestion 514
 - thread 495
 leave a - 460
 take up a - 664
 loosen
 make loose 47
 let loose 750
 loot steal 791
 booty 793
 lop 201

LOS

- and top 371
 lopped
 incomplete 53
 lop-sided 28
 loquacity 584
 loquendi
 cacoëthes - 584
 jus et norma - 567
 usus - 582
 lorcha 273
 Lord, lord
 ruler 745
 nobleman 875
 God 976
 O - *worship* 990
 - Chancellor 967
 - of the creation
 372
 - 's day 687
 - Justices 966,
 967
 the - *knows* 491
 - lieutenant 965
 - of Lords 976
 - of the manor
 779
 - it over
 authority 737
 insolence 885
 - 's prayer 990
 - 's supper 998
 - 's table 1000
 lordling 875
 lordly *repute* 873
 pride 878
 Lord Mayor 745
 - 's show 883
 lordship
 authority 737
 property 780
 title 877
 fulge 967
 lore 490
 lorette 962
 lorgnette 445
 lorication
 armour 717
 loricated
 clothed 223
 lorn 893
 lose *forget* 506
 unintelligible 519
 fail 732
 loss 776
 no time to - 684
 - one's balance
 732
 - breath 688
 - caste
 disrepute 874

LOS

dishonour 940
 - the *clow*
 uncertain 475
 unintelligible 519
 - colour 429
 - one's cunning
 699
 - the day 732
 - flesh 195
 - ground
 slow 275
 regression 283
 shortcoming 304
 - one's head
 bewildered 475
 - heart 837
 - one's heart 897
 - hope 859
 - labour 732
 - one's life 360
 - no time
 active 682
 haste 684
 - oneself
 uncertain 475
 - an opportunity
 135
 - one's reason 503
 - sight of
 blind 442
 disappear 449
 neglect 460
 oblivion 506
 not complete 730
 - one's temper
 900
 - time 683
 - one's way
 wander 279
 unskillful 699
 difficulty 704
 losel 818
 losing game
 failure 732
 misfortune 735
 loss *decrement* 404
 death 360
 evil 619
 deterioration 659
 privation 776
 at a -
 uncertain 475
 at a - for
 desiring 865
 - of fortune 804
 - of health 655
 - of life 360
 - of right 925
 - of strength 160
 lost non-existing 2

LOS

absent 187
invisible 449
abstracted 458
uncertain 475
failure 732
loss 776
over-excited 824
pain 828
dejection 837
impenitent 951
 - in admiration 931
 - in astonishment 870
 - in iniquity 945
 - labour 645
 - to shame 885
insolent 885
improbability 940
bad man 949
 - to sight 449
 - in thought 458
 - to virtue 945
lost state 7
quantity 25
group 72
multitude 102
necessity 601
chance 621
sufficient 639
allotment 786
be one's - 151
cast -s 621
cast in one's -
 with *choose* 609
cooperate 709
fall to one's - 156
in -s 51
where one's - is
 cast 189
loath unwilling 603
dislike 867
Lothario lover 897
libertine 962
lotion liquid 337
clean 652
remedy 662
loto 840
lottery chance 156
cards 840
 put into a - 621
lotus-eater 683
loudness 404
lough 343
lounge inactive 683
 (quiet) 275)
loup:
 hurler avec les -s
 714
 -garou 980

LOW

louse 653
lout fool 501
 clown 876
louvre 351
lovable 897
love desire 865
 courtesy 894
 affection 897
 favourite 899
 abode of - 897
 labour of -
 will 602
 inexpensive 815
 amusement 840
 disinterested 942
 God's - 906
 make - 902
 no - lost 713
 - affair 897
 - of country 910
 not for - or money
 scarce 640
 dear 814
love-knot taken 550
love-lorn 898
lovely
 beautiful 845
 lovable 897
love-making 902
love-pot 959
lover [see *love*]
love-sick 897, 902
love-story 897, 902
love-token 897, 902
loving-cup
 social 892
 courteous 894
loving-kindness
 906
low small 32
 not high 207
 - *sound* 405
 moo 412
 vulgar 851
 disreputable 874
 common 876
 bring - 308
 - condition 876
 - comedy 599
 at a - ebb
 small 32
 inferior 34
 depressed 308
 waste 638
 deteriorated 659
 - fellow 876
 - life 851
 - note 408
 - origin 876
 - price 815

LUC

- spirits 837
 - tide 207
 - tone *black* 431
mutter 581
 - water *low* 207
 dry 340
 insufficient 640
 poor 804
low-born 876
low-lands 207
low-minded
 vulgar 876
 base 940
lower inferior 34
 decrease 36
 depress 308
 dark 421
 dim 422
 predict 511
 sad 837
 irate 900
 sulky 901a
 - one's flag 725
 - one's note 879
 - orders 876
lowly 879
lown fool 501
 knave 949
lowness [see *low*]
 207
 humility 879
loyal obedient 743
 observant 772
 honourable 939
lozenge 244
L. s. d. 800
lubbard [see
 lubber]
lubber slow 683
 bungler 701
lubberly huge 192
 awkward 699
lubrication
 smooth 255
 oil 332
lubricity
 slippery 255
 unctuous 355
 impure 961
lucent 420
lucid
 luminous 420
 transparent 425
 intelligible 518
 - *style* 570
 - *interval* 502
lucidus ordo 58
lucifer 388
Lucifer 978
lucimeter 445

LUM

luck chance 156,
 621
 prosperity 734
luckless 735
lucky
 occasion 134
 successful 731
lucrative 775
lucre gain 775
 wealth 803
Lucretia 960
luctation 720
lucubration 451
luculent 420
lucus a non
 lucendo
 dissimilar 18
 misnomer 565
lud ! O - 839
ludibrious 840
ludicrous 853
luff 267
lug pull 285
 car 418
luggage 780
lugger 273
lugubrious 837
lukewarm
 temperate 382,
 383
 torpid 823
 indifferent 866
lull cessation 142
 mitigate 174
 silence 403
 - to sleep 265
lullaby
 moderate 174
 song 415
 verses 597
 inactivity 683
 relief 834
lumbar 235
lumber disorder 59
 slow 275
 store 636
 useless 645
 hindrance 706
lumbering
 unfit 647
 ugly 846
lumber-room 191
lumbriiform 249
luminary light 423
 sage 500
luminous light 420
 intelligible 518
lump whole 50
 chief part 51
 amass 72
 507

LUM

mass 192
projection 250
weight 319
density 321
 in the - 50
 - of affection 855
 - together *join* 43
combine 48
assemble 72
lumpish [*see lump*]
inactive 683
ugly 846
lunacy 503
lunar 318
 - caustic 384
lunatic 503, 504
luncheon 298
lune avec les dents,
prendre la -
impotence 158
impossible 471
lunge impulse 276
attack 716
lungs wind 349
loudness 404
shout 411
voice 580
lunifonn, &c. 245
lupanar 961
lurch incline 217
sink 306
oscillation 314
failure 732
leave in the -
outstrip 303
deceive 545
relinquish 624
left in the -
defeated 732
lure deceive 545
entice 615
lurid dark 421
dim 422
red 434
lurk unseen 447
latent 526
hidden 528
lurking-place 530
luscious
savoury 394
grateful 829
lush vegetation 365
drunkenness 959
lushy 959
lusk 683
lusory 840
lust desire 865
concupiscence 961
lustily loud 404
exertion 686
 508

MAC

cry out - 839
lustless 158
lustration
purification 652
atonement 952
lustre
brightness 420
chandelier 423
glory 873
lustrum 108
lustly strong 159
big 192
lusus naturæ 80
lute cement 45, 46
guitar 417
luteous 436
Lutheran 984
luxation 44
luxuriant
fertile 168
sufficient 639
luxuriate in
pleasure 377
delight 827
luxurious
pleasant 377
delightful 829
intemperate 954
luxury
physical - 377
redundance 641
enjoyment 827
sensuality 954
lycanthropy 503
Lyceum 542
Lydford law 964
Lydian measure 415
lying
decumbent 213
deceptive 544
faithless 986
Ly-king 986
lymph fluid 333
water 337
transparent 425
lymphatic 337
lynch 972
 - law 964
lynx-eyed sight 441
intelligence 498
lyre 417
lyric 415
 - poetry 597
lyrist 597

M

Mab 979
macadamize 255

MAD

Macaire, Robert -
 792
macaroni 854
macaronic
absurdity 497
neology 563
verses 597
Macchiavel
 [*see Machiavel*]
mace weapon 727
sceptre 747
mace-bearer 965
maceration
saturation 337
atonement 952
asceticism 955
rite 998
Macheath 792
Machiavelism
falsehood 544
cunning 702
dishonesty 940
machicolation
notch 257
fortification 717
machination
plan 626
cunning 702
 -s of the devil 619
machinator 626
machine 633
 be a mere - 749
machinist
theatrical - 599
workman 690
macilent 203
mackerel
mottled 440
procure 962
 - sky 353
mackintosh 225
macrobiotic 110
macrocosm 318
macrology 577
Mac Sycophant,
Sir Pertinax -
scurril 886
flatterer 935
mactation 991
macte virtute 931
macula 848
maculate
unclean 653
maculation
variegation 440
blemish 848
mad insane 503
excited 824
 (*violent* 173)
drive one - 900

MAG

go - 825
 - after 865
 - with rage 900
madam 374
mad-brained 503
madcap
violent 173
lunatic 504
excitable 825
buffoon 844
rash 863
madder colour 434
made
 - to one's hand 673
 - man 734
madefaction 339
madman 504
Madonna
angel 977
pious 987
madrigal
music 415
races 597
Maelstrom
whirl 312
water 348
pitfall 667
maestro 415
magazine
record 551
book 593
store 636
Magdalen 950
mage 994
magenta 434
maggot little 193
jancy 515
caprice 608
desire 865
maggoty
capricious 608
unclean 653
 - headed
silly 499
excitable 825
Magi sage 500
sect 984
magic 992
 - lantern
instrument 445
show 448
magician 994
magilp 356a
magisterial
proud 878
insolent 885
magistry 330
magistracy
authority 737
jurisdiction 965

MAG

magistrate
ruler 745
justiciary 967
 magistrature 737
 magistri, jurare in
verba - 481
nullius - 487
 magma 41
 Magna Charta 769
 magna pars fui,
quorum - 690
 magnanimity 942
 magnate 875
 magnet attract 288
desire 865
 magnetism
power 157
attraction 288
motive 615
animal - 992
 magnetize
influence 175
motive 615
conjure 992
 magni nominis um-
bra
wreck 659
repute 873
rank 875
 magnificent
large 192
fine 845
grand 882
(magnanimous
942)
 magnifico 875
 magnifier 445
 magnifique et pas-
cher 815
 magnify
increase 35
enlarge 194
over-rate 482
exaggerate 549
approve 931
praise 990
 magniloquent
language 577
boast 884
 magnitude
quantity 25
greatness 31
size 192
 magno conatu mag-
nas nugas
waste 638
trifling 643
 Magnus Apollo 500
 magpie 534
 magsman 792

MAI

maharajah 745
 mahogany
colour 433
 Mahomet 986
 Mahometan 984
 maid girl 129
servant 746
spinster 904
- of honour 890
 maiden first 66
girl 129
punishment 975
 maidenhood 904
 maidenly 374
 maigre
fasting 956
 mail post 534
armour 717
- coach 272
 maim
cripple 158
injure 659
 main tunnel 260
ocean 341
conduct 350
principal 642
coup de - 680
in the -
intrinsically 5
greatly 31
on the whole 50
principally 642
with might and -
686
 plough the - 267
 main-chance
good 618
important 642
profit 775
look to the -
foresight 510
skill 698
economy 817
caution 864
selfish 943
 main-force
strength 159
violence 173
compulsion 744
 mainland 342
 main-part 31, 50
 mainpernor 771
 main-spring
cause 153
instrument 633
(motive 615)
 mainstay
support 215
refuge 666
hope 858

MAK

maintain
permanence 141
continue 143
sustain 170
support 215
assert 535
preserve 670
- one's course
persevere 604a
- the even tenor
of one's way 623
- one's ground 717
 maintenance
[see maintain]
wealth 803
 maintien 692
 maison de santé
 662
 maître: coup de -
goodness 648
skill 698
l'œil de - 459
 majesté, lèse- 742
 majestic
glorious 873
stately 882
 majesty king 745
rank 873
deity 976
 major greater 33
officer 745
- domo
director 694
retainer 746
- general 745
- key 413
- part great 31
all 50
 majority
superiority 33
multitude 102
age 131
 majusculæ 561
 make
constitute 54, 56
render 144
produce 161
form 240
arrive at 292
complete 729
compel 744
- acquainted with
inform 527
learn 539
- after 622
- its appearance
446
- away with
destroy 162
kill 361

MAK

- believe 544, 545
 546
 - the best of 725
 - choice of 609
 - fast 43
 - for 278
 - one's fortune
 734
 - fun of wit 842
ridicule 856
 - a fuss
importance 642
activity 682
 - good
compensation 30
complete 52, 729
establish 150
evidence 467
demonstrate 478
provide 637
restore 660
- one's escape 671
- one's word 772
 - haste 684
 - hay while the
sun shines 134
 - interest 765
 - known 527
 - the land 292
 - light of
under-estimate
483
easy 705
 - oneself master of
 539
 - money 775
 - much of
exaggerate 549
importance 642
 - no doubt 484
 - no secret of 525
 - no sign
latent 526
hidden 528
 - nothing of
unintelligible 519
not wonder 871
 - of 902
 - off
run away 623
escape 671
 - off with 791
 - out see 441
evidence 467
demonstrate 478
discover 480a
know 490
intelligible 518
interpret 522
due 924
 509

MAK

- over
transfer 783
give 784
 - peace 723, 724
 - a piece of work 832
 - things pleasant 702
 - a present 784
 - public 531
 - a push 682
 - ready 673
 - a requisition *demand* 741
ask for 765
 - a speech 582
 - sure *stable* 150
prepare 673
 - terms 769
 - time 110
 - towards 278
 - up [*see below*]
 - use of 677
 - way
progress 282
(improve 658)
 - one's way
go on 302
prosper 734
 - way for
substitution 147
avoid 623
 - a wry face 867
make up
complete 52
compose 54
 - accounts 811
 - for 30
 - matters 952
 - one's mind
judgment 480
belief 484
resolve 604
 - a quarrel 723
 - a sum 809
 - to *approach* 286
address 586
maker *artificer* 690
(producer 164)
Maker, the - 976
makeshift
substitute 147
excuse 617
make-wright
inequality 28
compensation 30
completeness 52
making of, be the -
utility 644
goodness 648
 510

MAI

aïd 707
mal du pays 833
mala fides 940
malachite 435
Malacology 368
malade imaginaire 837
maladie du pays 833
maladministration 699
maladroit 699
malady 655
malaise
bodily pain 378
mental pain 828
malapert 885, 887
Malaprop, Mrs. - 565
mal à propos
discordant 24
inopportune 135
malaria
unhealthy 657
poison 663
malconformation 243
malcontent
opposition 710
discontent 832
male strong 159
man 373
 - animal 373
malediction 908
malefaction 947
malefactor 949
malefic 649
maleficent 907
 - being 913
malevolence 907
malfeasance 647
malformation
distortion 243
(ugliness 846)
malgré soi 603
malice hate 898
spite 907
bear - revenge 919
 - prepense 907
malign bad 649
malignant 907
detract 934
malignant 649, 907
malignity
violence 173
malinger 544
malison 908
malikin 653
mall walk 189
club 276

MAN

malleable *soft* 324
(facile 705)
mallet 276
mal-odour 401
malpractice 947
malt liquor 298
maltreat
injure 649
aggrue 830
molest 907
malum
 - prohibitory 925
 - in se 923
malversation
prodigal 818
guilt 947
Mameluke 726
mamelon 250
mamma 166
mammal 366
mammot 554
mammiform 250
mammilla 250
Mammon 803
mammoth 192
man adult 131
mankind 372
male 373
prepare 673
workman 690
accrue 746
courage 861
husband 903
make a - of
good 648
brave 861
Son of - 976
to a - 488
-at-arms 726
one's - of business 758
 -'s estate 131
 - in office 745
 - of-war ship 273
combatant 726
 - of-war's man 269
 - and wife 903
manacle
restraint 751
fetter 752
manage 693
 - to succeed 731
manageable
easy 705
management
conduct 692
skill 698
manager
stage - 599
director 694

MAN

managery 693
manche après la
cognée, jeter
le - 859
manicipation 751
mandamus 741
mandarin 745
mandate 741
mandible 298
mandolin 417
mandragora 174
mandrel 312
manducation 298
mane 256
man-eater 361
manège riding 266
equestrian 370
manes 362
manet : - altamento
repostum
memory 505
 - cicatrix
revenge 919
manful strong 159
resolute 604
brave 861
manger 191
manger :
cela se laisse - 394
- son blé en herbe
 818
mangle
separate 44
smooth 255
injure 659
mangy 655
man-hater 911
manhood 131, 861
mania insanity 503
desire 865
maniac 504
manibus pedibus-
que 686
manichæism 978
manichord 417
manie 865
manière 855
manifest
visible 446
obvious 525
(appear 448)
(intelligible 518)
manifestation 525
manifesto 531
manifold
multiform 81
multitude 102
manikin dwarf 193
image 554
maniple 103

MAN

manipulate
handle 379
use 677
conduct 692
mankind 372
manly
adolescent 131
strong 159
male 373
brave 861
manna food 396
 - in the wilder-
 ness *aid* 707
pleasing 829
manner kind 75
style 569
way 627
conduct 692
 in a - 32
 by all - of means
 536
 by no - of means
 602
 to the - born 5
mannered 579
mannerism
special 79
unconformity 83
affectation 855
vanity 880
mannerly 894
manners
breeding 852
politeness 894
manœuvre
operation 680
stratagem 702
(scheme) 626
manor 780
 lord of the - 779
 - house 189
manorial 780
manse 1000
mansion 189
manslaughter 361
mansuetude 894
mantelpiece 215
mantilla 225
mantle spread 194
dress 225
foam 353
shade 424
reddened 434
robes 747
flush 821, 824
anger 900
mantlet cloak 225
defence 717
Mantology 511
manual guide 527

MAR

schoolbook 542
book 593
advice 695
 - labour 686
manubial 793
manufactory 691
manufacture 161
manufacturer 690
manumission 750
manure
agriculture 371
dirt 653
aid 707
manuscript 590
many 102
 the - 876
 for - a day 110
 - irons in the fire
 682
 - men many
 minds 489
 - times
repeated 104
frequent 136
many-coloured 440
many-sided
multiform 81
sides 236
many-tongued 532
map
information 527
representation
 554
 - out 626
mar spoil 659
obstruct 706
marabout 1000
maranatha 908
marasmus
shrinking 195
atrophy 655
deterioration 659
maraud 791
marauder 792
marble ball 249
hard 323
sculpture 557
tablet 590
insensible 823
marbled 440
marble-hearted 907
march region 181
journey 266
progression 282
music 415
dead - 363
forced - 684
on the - 264
steal a -
advance 280

MAR

go beyond 303
deceive 545
active 682
cunning 702
 - against 716
 - of events 151
 - of intellect
knowledge 490
improvement 658
 - off 293
 - on a point 278
 - past 882
 - of time 109
March, Ides of -
 601
marches 233
marchioness 875
marcid 203
marcor 203
mare horse 271
female 374
's nest 546
's tail wind 349
cloud 353
marechal 745
margin space 180
edge 231
redundance 641
latitude 748
map
master 745
nobility 875
marine fleet 273
sailor 269
oceanic 341
soldier 726
 tell it to the -s
 497
 - painter 559
 - painting 556
mariner 269
Mariolatry 991
marionnette
representation
 554
drama 599
marish 345
marital 903
maritime
navigation 267
oceanic 341
mark degree 26
term 71
take cognizance
of 450
attend to 457
indication 550
record 551
object 620
importance 642

MAR

repute 873
 beyond the - 303
 leave one's - 873
 man of -
repute 873
rank 875
 near the - 197
 overshoot the -
 699
 put a - upon 457
 save the - 870
 up to the -
enough 639
good 648
skill 698
due 924
 wide of the -
distant 196
error 495
 within the - 304
 - off 551
 - out choose 609
plan 626
command 741
 - of recognition
 894
 - with a red letter
 883
 - time
chronometry 114
halt 265
 - with a white
 stone 931
marked [*sce mark*]
great 31
affirmed 535
well - 446
 in a - degree 31
market buy 795
mart 799
 bring to - 796
 buy in the
 cheapest, &c. -
 794
 in the -
offered 763
barter 794
sale 796
 rig the - 794
 - garden 371
 - overt
manifest 525
mart 799
 - place street 189
mart 799
 - price 812
marketable 794,
 796
marksman 700
marksmanship 698
 511

MAR

marl 342
 marmalade 396
 marmot 683
 maroon
 brown 433
 red 434
 marplot
 bungler 701
 obstacle 706
 malicious 913
 marque, letters of -
 791
 marquee 223
 marquetry
 variegated 440
 marquis 875
 marriage 903
 ill-assorted - 904
 marriageable
 adolescent 131
 nubile 903
 marrow essence 5
 interior 221
 central 222
 (*meaning* 516)
 (*importance* 642)
 chill to the - 385
 marrow-bones, on
 one's -
 submit 725
 beg 765
 humble 879
 servile 886
 atonement 952
 marrowless 158
 marry combine 48
 assertion 535
wed 903
 - come up
 defiance 715
 anger 900
 censure 932
 Mars 722
 - orange 439
 marsh 845
 marshal
 arrange 60
 messenger 534
 auxiliary 711
 officer 745
 Marshalsea 752
 marsupial 191
 mart 799
 Marte, suo -
 exertion 686
 skill 698
 martello tower 717
 martial 722
 court- 966
 - law *severe* 739

MAS

compulsory 744
illegal 964
 - music 415
 martinet 739
 martingale 752
 Martinmas 998
 martyr
 bodily pain 378
 mental pain 828
 ascetic 955
 - to disease 655
 martyrdom
 killing 361
 agony 378, 828
 unselfish 942
 punishment 972
 marvel wonder 870
 prodigy 872
 - whether 514
 marvellous
 great 31
 wonderful 870
 deal in the - 549
 Masaniello 742
 masculine
 strong 159
 mule 373
 mash mix 41
 disorder 59
 soft 324
 semiliquid 352
 mask dress 225
 shade 424
 concealment 528
 ambush 530
 deceit 545
 shield 717
 put on the - 544
 mason 690
 Masorah 985
 masque 599
 masqué, bal - 840
 masquerade
 concealment 528
 deception 545
 frolic 840
 - dress 530
 mass quantity 25
 much 31
 whole 50
 heap 72
 size 192
 gravity 319
 density 321
 worship 990
 rite 998
 attend - 990
 in the - 50
 - book 998
 - of society 876

MAS

massacre 361
 masse, en - 712
 masses, the - 876
 massive huge 192
 heavy 319
 dense 321
 master, Master
 boy 129
 man 373
 know 490
 understand 518
 learn 539
 teacher 540
 director 694
 proficient 698,
 700
 succeed, conquer
 731
 ruler 745
 possession 777
 possessor 779
 title 877
 eye of the - 693
 hard - 739
 - of Arts 492
 - one's feelings
 826
 - hand 700
 - key open 260
 instrument 631
 - mind sage 500
 proficient 700
 - passion 820
 - one's passions
 944
 - of the position
 731
 - of the reveals 840
 - of the Rolls
 recorder 553
 judge 967
 - of self 604
 - of the situation
 success 731
 authority 737
 - spirit of the age
 sage 500
 repute 873
 - of one's time
 685
 masterdom 737
 masterpiece
 good 648
 perfect 650
 skill 698
 master-stroke
 plan 625
 success 731
 mastery
 success 731

MAT

authority 737
 masthead
 punish 972
 mastic viscid 352
 resin 356a
 masticate 298
 mastiff 366
 mat support 215
 worn 219
 matador 361
 match similar 17
 copy 19
 equal 27
 fuel 388
 contest 720
 marriage 903
 matchless
 supreme 33
 virtuous 944
 (*good* 648)
 (*perfect* 650)
 matchlock 727
 mate similar 17
 equal 27
 auxiliary 711
 master 745
 friend 890
 wife 903
 check - 732
 mater: alma - 542
 - familias 166
 Materia Medica
 662
 material
 substance 316
 stuff 635
 important 642
 - for thought 454
 - point 32
 materialism
 matter 316
 heterodoxy 984
 irreligion 989
 materiality 316
 materials 685
 matériel 633
 maternal
 parental 166
 benevolent 906
 - love 897
 maternity 166
 mathematical
 precise 494
 - point 193
 Mathematics 25
 Mathesis 25
 matin 125
 matinée 892
 matins 990
 mattress 191

MAT

matriculation 539
matrimony
mixture 41
wedlock 903
matrix *mould* 22
workshop 691
matron *woman* 374
married 903
matronly *age* 128
adolescent 131
matross 726
matter *substance* 3
material world
316
topic 454
meaning 516
business 625
importance 642
pus 653
no - 460
what - 643
what's the -
curiosity 455
inquiry 461
- of course
conformity 82
certain 474
habitual 613
- in dispute 461
- of fact *event* 151
certainty 474
truth 494
artless 703
dull 843
- in hand
topic 454
business 625
- of indifference
866
- nothing 643
mattock 253
mattress 215
mature *old* 124
adolescent 131
conversion 144
scheme 626
perfect 650
improve 658
prepare 673
- thought 451
maturely
considered 611
maturity [*see*
mature]
bring to - 729
matutinal
morning 125
(early) 132
maudlin
inactive 683

MEA

sentimental 823
drunk 959
maigre 30
maukin 562
maul *hammer* 276
hurt 649
maund *basket* 191
mumble 583
maunder
diffuse style 573
mumble 583
lament 839
mausoleum 363
mauvais:
- *goût* 851
- *quart d'heure*
828
- *sujet* 949
- *ton* 851
mauvaise:
- *honte*
affectation 855
modesty 881
- *plaisanterie* 851
mauve 437
maw 191
mawkish 391
Mawworm
deceiver 548
sham piety 988
maxim 496
maximum
supreme 33
summit 210
may *be* 470
as it - 156
May-day 840
May-fly 111
mayhap 470
mayor 745
maypole 206
May-queen 847
mazard 298
maze
convolution 248
enigma 533
difficulty 704
(ignorance) 491
in a -
uncertain 475
mazed 503
mazurka 840
me 317
me *judice* 484
meâ *culpâ* 950
mead *plain* 344
sweet 396
meadow *plain* 344
- *land* 371
meagre *small* 32

MEA

incomplete 53
thin 203
- *style* 575
scanty 640
poor 643
- *diet* 956
meal *repast* 298
powder 330
mealy-mouthed
falsehood 544
servile 886
flattering 933
mean *average* 29
small 32
middle 68
signify 516
intend 620
contemptible 643
stingy 819
shabby 874
ignoble 876
sneaking 886
base 940
selfish 943
golden - 174
take the - 774
- *nothing* 517
- *parentage* 876
- *wretch* 949
meander
convolution 248
deviate 279
circuition 311
river 348
meandering
diffuse 573
meanest *capacity*
499
intelligible to
the - 518
meaning 516
meaningless 517
means
appliances 632
property 780
wealth 803
by all - 602
by any - 632
by no - 536
- of access 627
meantime 106
meanwhile 106
measurable 466
measure *extent* 25
degree 26
moderation 174
music 413
compute 466
verse 597
proceeding 626

MED

action 680
apportion 786
angular - 244
full - 639
out of - 641
without - 641
- of inclination
217
measured
moderate 174
sufficient 639
temperate 953
measureless 105
measurement 466
measures
have no - *with*
713
take - *plan* 626
prepare 673
conduct 692
- of length 200
meat 298
broken - 645
Meœnas
scholar 492
friend 890
mechanic 690
mechanical
automatic 601
machinery 633
- *powers* 633
mechanician 690
mechanism 633
medal *record* 551
sculpture 557
palm 733
decoration 877
medallion 557
medallist 700
meddle 682
médécin *tant pis*
837
médecine *expec-*
tante
wait 133
remedy 662
Medes and Persians,
law of the -
rule 80
permanent 141
mediæval 124
mediævalism 122
medial 68
mediant 413
medias res, *in* - 68
plunge -
immerse 300
plain language
576
mediation

MED

instrumentality 631
intercession 724
deprecation 766
Christ 976
mediator 711
Mediator
Saviour 976
Medica, Materia - 662
medical 662
 - attendant 662
medicament 662
medicaster 548
medicate
compound 41
heal 660
medicine 662
 - man 994
mediety
middle 68
(central) 222
mediis rebus, in - 682
medio tutissimus, in - 864
mediocritas, aurea - 628
mediocrity
average 29
smallness 32
imperfect 651
- of fortune 736
meditate *think* 451
purpose 620
Mediterranean
middle 68
interjacent 228
medium *mean* 29
middle 68
atmosphere 227
colour 428
instrument 631
srer 994
transparent - 425
medley mixture 41
disorder 59
chance - 156
medullary 324
meed
apportion 786
reward 973
 - of praise 931
meek *gentle* 826
humble 879
meet *agreement* 23
assemble 72
touch 199
converge 290
arriue 292

MEL

expedient 646
fulfil 772
proper 924
 make both ends -
wealth 803
economy 817
 unable to make
 both ends -
poverty 804
not pay 808
 - with attention
 457
 - one's death 360
 - the car 418
 - one at every
 turn
present 186
redundant 641
 - one's expenses
 817
 - the eye 446
 - in front 861
 - half way
willing 602
concord 714
pacification 723
mediation 724
compromise 774
friendship 888
benevolence 906
 - hand to hand
 720
 - one's wishes
consent 762
pleasurable 829
 - with event 151
find 480a
meeting [*see* meet]
junction 43
 hostile - 720
 place of - 74
meeting-house
hall 189
chapel 1000
megacosm 318
megascop 445
megatherium 124
megrims *fits* 315
melancholy 837
Mein Herr 877
meister-singer 597
melancholia
insanity 503
dejection 837
melancholy
distressing 830
dejection 837
 away with - 836
mélange 41
mêlée *disorder* 59

MEM

contention 720
meliora, spero - 858
meliorate 658
melius inquirendum, ad - 658
melliferous
sweet 396
mellifluous
music 413
- language 578
mellow *old* 128
grow into 144
soft 324
sound 413
colour 428
improve 658
prepare 673
tipsy 959
melodious 413
melodist 416
melodrama 599
melody 413
Melpomene 599
melt *convert* 144
liquefy 335
fuse 384
pity 914
 - in the air 405
 - away
cease to exist 2
unsubstantial 4
decrease 36
disappear 449
waste 638
 - the heart 914
 - into one 48
 - into tears 839
member *part* 51
component 56
councillor 696
membrane 204
même, quand - 708
memento 505
 - *mori* *tomb* 363
mourning 837
meminisse *juvabit* 505
memoir 594, 595
memorabilia
reminiscences 505
important 642
memorable 642
memorandum
memory 505
record 551
 - book 551
compendium 596
memorial
record 551

MEN

memorialist 553
memorialize 505
memorials 594
memoriam, in -
tomb 363
memory 505
memory 505
fame 873
failing - 506
short - 506
 in the - of man
 122
 - runneth not to
 the contrary 124
menace 909
ménage 692
menagerie
collection 72
animals 370
store 636
mend 658
 - one's manners
 894
mendacity 544
mendicancy
begging 765
poverty 804
mendicant
beggar 767
poor 804
monk 996
mental
arrant 746
rustic 876
meniscus 445
mens sana 502
 - in corpore sano
 827
mens sibi conscia
recti 878
mensâ et thoro,
separatio a - 905
menstrual 138
menstruum 335
mensuration 466
mental 450
 - calm 826
 - excitement 824
 - pabulum 454
 - philosophy 450
 - reservation 528
 - suffering 828
menteur à triple
étage 548
mention 527
 above - ed 104
 not worth - ing 643
mentis gratissimus
error 481
mentor *teacher* 549

MEN

adviser 695
menu list 86
food 298
Mephistopheles 980
Mephistophelian
 945
mephitic fetid 401
deleterious 657
mephitis 663
meracious 392
mercantile 794
mercatoria, lex -
 963
mercature 794
mercenary
soldier 726
servant 746
price 812
parsimonious 819
selfish 943
merchandise 798
merchant 797
merchantman 273
merciful 914
merciless 914a
mercurial
mobile 264
quick 274
excitable 825
Mercury
traveller 268
quick 274
messenger 534
mercy lenity 740
pity 914
 at the - of
liable 177
subject 749
cry you - 766
have no - 914a
- on us! 870
for -'s sake 765
- seat 966
mere simple 32
lake 343
trifling 643
- nothing
small 32
trifle 643
buy for a - no-
thing 815
- pretext 617
- words 477
- wreck 659
merelles 840
meretricious
false 495
vulgar 851
licentious 961
merfolk 980

MES

merge combine 48
include 76
insert 300
plunge 337
- in 56
- into become 144
merged 228
meridian
region 181
room 125
summit 210
light 420
- of life 131
merit
goodness 648
due 924
virtue 944
make a - of 884
- notice 642
merito, e - 944
meritorious
praiseworthy 931
mermaid
monster 83
mythology 979,
 980
mero motu, ex - 600
merriment
cheerful 836
amusement 840
merry cheerful 836
drunk 959
make - sport 840
make - with
wit 842
ridicule 856
wish a - Christ-
mas &c. 896
- and wise 842
merry-andrew 844
merry-go-round
 840
merry-making
revel 840
sociality 892
merry-thought 842
mersion 337
meruit ferat, pal-
-mam qui - 873
merveille, à - 731
mésalliance
ill-assorted 24
marriage 903
meseems 484
mesh
interstices 198
crossing 219
meshes trap 545
difficulty 704
- of sophistry 477

MET

mesial middle 68
(central) 222
mesmerism 992
mesmerist 994
mesne lord 779
mess mixture 41
disorder 59
meal 298
difficulty 704
portion 786
make a -
unskilful 699
fail 732
message
intelligence 532
command 741
Messalina 962
messenger
cloud 353
envoy 534
servant 746
- balloon 463
Messiah 976
messmate 890
message 189
metacentre 222
metachronism 115
metage 466
metagenesis 140
metagrammatism
 561
metal 635
metalepsis 521
Metallurgy 358
metamorphosis 140
metaphor
comparison 464
figure 521
(analogy) 17
metaphrase 522
metaphrast 524
Metaphysics 450
metastasis
change 140
inversion 218
displacement 270
metathesis
inversion 218
displacement 270
mete measure 466
distribute 786
- out give 784
metempsychosis
 140
meteor
heavenly body 318
luminary 423
meteoric
violent 173
light 420

MEZ

Meteorology 338
Meteoromaney 466
meter 466
metheglin 396
methinks 484
method order 58
way 627
want of - 59
methodical 60
Methodist 984
methodize 60
Methuselah 130
old as - 128
since the days of -
 124
métis 83
metonymy 521
metoposcopy
front 234
appearance 44
interpret 522
metre 597
metrical
measured 466
verse 597
Metrology 466
μέτρον, ἄριστον -
moderation 174
mid-course 628
metropolis 189
metropolitan
archbishop 996
mettle spirit 820
courage 861
man of - 861
on one's -
resolved 604
put on one's -
cacite 824
encourage 861
mettlesome
sensitive 822
excitable 825
brave 861
mettre de l'eau
dans son vin 160
meum et tuum 780
disregard distinc-
-tion between -
 791
mew moult 226
cry 412
- up 751
mewed up 229
mewl 412
mews 189
mezzanine floor
house 191
theatre 599
mezzo rilievo
 L L 2

MEZ

convex 250
sculpture 557
mezzo *termine*
middle 68
mid-course 628
compromise 774
Mezzofanti 492
mezzotint 558
miasm 663
micacious 204
Michaelmas 998
Micomicon 515
microcosm 193
micrography 193
micrometer 193
microphone 418
microscope
little 193
optics 445
microscopic 193
mid 68
Midas 803
mid-course 628
mid-day 125
midden 653
middle - in degree 29
- in order 68
- in space 222
- classes 736
- constriction 203
- course 628
- man director 694
agent 758
- term 68
compromise 774
middle-aged 131
middlemost 222
iniddling small 32
imperfect 651
middy 269
midge 193
midland 342
midnight night 126
dark 421
- oil 539
mid-progress 282
midriff middle 68
interjacent 228
midshipman 269
midships 68
midst - in order 68
central 222
interjacent 228
in the - of
mixed with 41
doing 680
midsummer 125
midway 68
midwife
instrument 631

MIL

remedy 662
auxiliary 711
Mildwifery
production 161
surgery 662
mien 448
miff 900
might *power* 157
violence 173
energy 686
mighty *much* 31
strong 159
large 192
haughty 878
migrate 266
mikado 745
milch cow
productive 168
animal 366
store 636
mild *moderate* 174
warm 382
insipid 391
lenient 740
calm 826
courteous 894
mildew *dirt* 653
bane 663
mildewed
spoiled 659
mile 200
milestone 550
whistle jigs to a -
645
milieu, juste -
moderation 174
mid-course 628
militant 722
military
warfare 722
soldiers 726
- authorities 745
- power 737
- time 132
- train 726
millitate against 708
militia 726
milk *moderate* 174
semiliquid 352
white 430
mild 740
- a he-goat into a
sieve 471
flow with - and
honey plenty 639
prosperity 734
pleasant 829
- of human
kindness 906
- the ram 645

MIN

- and water
weak 160
insipid 391
unimportant 643
imperfect 651
milk-livered 862
milksoop *fool* 501
coward 862
milky [*see milk*]
semitransparent
427
- way 318
mill 330
machine 633
workshop 691
fight 720
like a horse in a -
312
millennium
period 108
futurity 121
utopia 515
hope 858
millesimal 99
millet seed 193
milliard 98
milliner 225
man - 854
millinery dress 225
ornament 847
display 882
man - 855
million 98
multitude 102
people 372
populace 876
for the -
intelligible 518
easy 705
millionaire 803
mill-pond level 213
pond 343
store 636
mime player 599
buffoon 844
mimic 19
minacity 909
minaret 206
minauderie 855
mince cut up 44
slow 275
food 298
stammer 583
affected 855
extenuate 937
- the matter 868
not - the matter
affirm 525
artless 703
- the truth 544

MIN

mincemeat of
make - 162
mincing 855
- steps 275
mind *intellect* 450
attend to 457
take care 459
believe 484
remember 505
will 600
willing 602
purpose 620
warning 668
desire 865
dislike 867
bear in -
thought 451
attention 457
bit of one's - 527
food for the - 454
give the - to 457
have a - to
willing 602
desire 865
in the -
thought 451
topic 454
willing 602
make up one's -
opinion 484
resolve 604
never - neglect 460
unimportant 643
not - 866
out of - 506
set one's - upon 604
speak one's -
say 582
blunt 703
to one's - taste 850
love 897
willing - 602
- one's book 539
- one's business
incurious 456
attentive 457
- at ease 827
make one's - easy
826
-s eye 515
- what one is
about 864
mind *willing* 602
intending 620
mindful
attentive 457
memory 505
mindless
inattentive 458
imbecile 499

MIN

forgetful 506
 insensible 823
mine sap 162
 hollow 252
 open 260
 snare 545
 store 636
 abundance 639
 damage 659
 attack 716
 dig a - plan 626
 prepare 673
 spring a -
 unexpected 508
 attack 716
 - of wealth 803
miner 252
 sapper and - 726
mineral 358
 - oil 356
Mineralogy 358
Minervā, invitā
 unwilling 603
 difficult 704
Minerva press
 Justian 577
 fiction 594
mingle 41
miniature small 193
 portrait 556
 - painter 559
Minié rifle 727
minikin 193
minim small 32
 music 413
minimum small 32
 inferior 34
minion 899
minister
 instrumentality
 631
 remedy 662
 director 694
 aid 707
 deputy 759
 give 784
 clergy 996
 rites 998
ministerial
 clerical 995
ministering spirit
 977
ministration
 direction 693
 aid 707
 rite 998
ministry
 direction 693
 aid 707
 church 995

MIR

clergy 996
minnesinger 597
minnow 193
minor inferior 34
 infant 129
 - key 413
Minorites 996
minority few 103
 youth 127
Minos 694
minotaur 83
minster 1000
minstrel 416
minstrelsy 415
mint mould 22
 workshop 691
 wealth 803
minuend 38
minuet music 415
 dance 840
minus less 34
 subtracted 38
 absent 187
 deficient 304
 loss 776
 in debt 806
 non-payment 808
minuseulæ 561
minute
 - in degree 32
 - of time 108
 instant 113
 - in size 193
 record 551
 compendium 596
 (unimportant
 643)
 to the - 132
 - account 594
 - attention 457
minuteness
 care 459
minutiæ small 32
 unimportant 643
minx malapert 887
neanton 962
mirabile
 - dictu & c. 870
mirabilis, annus -
 872
miracle
 exceptional 83
 prodigy 872
 - play 599
miraculous
 wonderful 870
mirage 443
mire 653
mirror imitate 19
 reflector 445

MIS

perfection 650
 glory 873
 hold up the - 525
 hold the - up to
 nature 554
 magic - 443
mirth 836
misacceptation 235
misadventure
 adversity 735
 (evil 619)
 (failure 732)
misadvised 699
misanthropy 911
misapply
 misinterpret 523
 misuse 679
 mismanage 699
misapprehend
 mistake 495
 misinterpret 523
misappropriate 679
misarrange 61
misbecome 925
misbegotten
 crooked 243
 vicious 945
misbehave
 vulgar 851
 vice 945
misbehaviour
 discourtesy 895
 guilt 947
misbelief 485
misbeliever 487
miscalculate
 misjudge 481
 err 495
 disappoint 509
miscall 565
miscarry 732
miscellany
 mixture 41
 collection 72
 generality 78
mischance evil 619
 misfortune 735
 (failure 732)
mischievous 619
 do - 649
 make - 649
mischievous-maker
 evil-doer 913
 knave 941
miscible 41
miscite 544
miscompute
 misjudge 481
 mistake 495
misconceive

MIS

mistake 495
 misinterpret 523
misconduct
 bungling 699
 guilt 947
 - oneself 945
misconjecture 481
misconstrue 523
misconduct 538
miscount 495
miscreance 485
miscreant 949
miscreated 945
misdate 115
misdeed 947
misdeem 945
misdeemant 949
misdeemantour 947
misdevotion 988
misdirect
 mistake 538
 unskillful 699
misdo 945
misdoing 947
misdoit 485
mise en scène
 appearance 448
 drama 599
 display 882
misemploy 679
miser 819
miserable dictu
 839
miserable small 32
 contemptible 943
 unhappy 828
miserably very 31
miserere, sing - 950
misericordiam,
 argumentum ad -
 914
miseries of human
 life 828
miseria succurrere
 disco 914
miserly 819
miserly 828
 put out of one's -
 914
misestimate
 misjudge 481
 (mistake 495)
misfeasance
 bungling 699
 guilt 947
misfortune
 adversity 735
 unhappiness 830
 (evil 619)
 (failure 732)

MIS

misgiving
doubt 485
fear 860
misgovern 699
misguide *error* 495
misteaching 538
misguided 699
misgiving *evil* 619
failure 732
misfortune 735
painful 830
Mishna 985
misinform 538
misinformed 491
misinstruct 538
misintelligence
538
misinterpretation
528
misjoined 24
misjudgment
sophistry 477
misjudge 481
(error) 495
mislay *derange* 61
lose 776
mislead *error* 495
misteach 538
deceive 545
mislike 867
mismanage 699
mismatch
difference 15
disagreement 24
misname 565
misnomer 565
misogamist
celibacy 904
misanthropy 911
misogyny 904
mispersuasion 538
misplace
derange 61
misplaced
intrusive 24
unconformable 83
displaced 185
(disorder) 59
misprint 495
misprision
concealment 528
guilt 947
- of treason 742
misprize
underrate 483
disrespect 929
mispronounce 583
misproportioned
distortion 243
ugly 846
518

MIS

misquote 544
misreckon
misjudge 481
mistake 495
misrelation 10
misrelish 867
misreport *err* 495
falsify 544
misrepresent
misinterpret 523
misteach 538
lie 544
misrepresentation
555
untruth 546
misrule
misconduct 699
lawry 738
Lord of - 701
miss *girl* 129
neglect 460
error 495
unintelligible 519
fail 732
lose 776
want 865
courtesan 962
- one's aim 732
- fire 732
- stays 304
- one's way
uncertain 475
unskillful 699
missa cantata 998
missal 998
missay *neology* 563
stammering 583
missend 699
misshapen
distorted 243
ugly 846
missile 727
missing
non-existent 2
absent 187
disappear 449
mission
business 625
commission 755
missionary
teacher 540
clergyman 996
missive 592
misspell 523
misspend 818
misstate
mistake 495
falsify 544
misstatement
error 495

MIX

untruth 546
mist cloud 353
dark 424
(dim) 422
in a - 528
seen through a -
519
- of error 495
- before the eyes
443
mistake *error* 495
misconstrue 523
mismanage 699
failure 732
never was a
greater - 536
misteaching 538
mister 373
mistern 565
misthink 481
mistime 135
mistral 349
mistranslate 523
mistress lady 374
master 745
possessor 779
concubine 962
mistrust 485
misty [*see* mist]
opaque 426
misunderstand
misinterpret 523
misunderstanding
error 495
discord 713
misuse 679
mite *bit* 32
small 193
money 800
Mithridate 662
mitigate *abate* 174
improve 658
relieve 834
(calm) 826
mitigation
[*see* mitigate]
extenuation 937
mitraille 727
mitraille 727
mitre *junction* 43
angle 244
crown 999
mitten 225
mittimus 741
mix 41
- oneself up with
meddle 682
cooperate 709
mixen 653
mixture 41

MOD

mere -
disorder 59
mizzle 348
mnemonics 505
Mnemosyne 505
moan *cry* 411
lament 839
moat *enclosure* 232
ditch 259
canal 350
defence 717
mob *crowd* 72
rulyar 876
hustle 929
scold 932
king - 876
- cap 225
- law
authority 737
illegality 964
mobile
inconstant 149
movable 264
sensitive 822
mobility, the - 876
mobilise 264
- troops 722
mobocracy 737
moccasin 225
mock
imitate 17, 19
repeat 104
erroneous 495
deceptive 545
chuckle 838
ridicule 856
disrespect 929
- danger 861
- modesty 855
mockery
[*see* mock]
unsubstantial 4
solemn - 882
- delusion and
snare
sophistry 477
deception 545
mocking-bird 19
modal 6, 7, 8
mode *state* 7
music 413
habit 613
method 627
fashion 852
- of expression 569
mode, à la - 852
model *copy* 21
prototype 22
rule 80
form 240

MOD

representation 554
sculpture 557
perfection 650
good man 948
 new - 658
 - after 19
 - condition 80
modeller 559
moderate
 small 32
 allay 174
 slow 275
 sufficient 639
 cheap 815
 temperate 953
 - circumstances
mediocrity 736
moderately
 imperfect 651
moderation
 [see moderate]
 174
 inexcitability 826
moderato music 415
moderator 174
 lamp 423
 director 694
 mediator 724
modern 123
modest *small* 32
modesty
 humility 881
 purity 960
 mock - 855
modicum *little* 32
 allotment 786
modification
 difference 15
 variation 20a
 change 140
 qualification 469
modish 852
modulation
 change 140
 music 413
module 22
modulus 84
modus : - operandi
 method 627
 conduct 692
 - in rebus 174
mogul 745
Mohammedan 984
Mohawk
 swaggerer 887
 evil doer 913
moiler
 inattention 458
 uncertain 475

MON

moiety 91
moil *active* 682
 exertion 686
moisture *wet* 337
 humid 339
mokes 219
mollasses 396
mole *mound* 206
 prominence 250
 refuge 666
 defence 717
 spot 848
molecular 32
molecule 193
molehill *little* 193
 low 207
 trifling 643
molest *trouble* 830
molestation
 damage 649
 malevolence 907
mollah *judge* 967
 priest 996
mollia tempora 134
 - *fandi* 588
mollify *allay* 174
 soften 324
 (*mental calm*
 826)
mollusk 366
mollycoddle 158
Moloch
 slaughter 361
 demon 980
 heathen deity 986
molten
 liquefied 384
 (*heated* 335)
moment
 - of time 113
 importance 642
 for the - 111
 lose not a - 684
 not have a - 682
 on the spur of
 the - 612
momentum 276
Momus 838
monachism 995
monad 193
monarch 745
monarchy 737
monastery 1000
monastic 995
monetary 800
 - *arithmetic* 811
money 800
 wealth 803
 bad - 800
 command of - 803

MON

for one's - 609
 made of - 803
 make - 775
 raise - 788
 save - 817
 throw away
 one's - 818
 - burning one's
 pocket 818
 - coming in 810
 - down 807
 - going out 809
 - market 800
 - matters 811
 - paid 809
 -'s worth
 useful 644
 price 812
 cheap 815
money-bag 802
money-broker 797
money-changer
 merchant 797
 treasurer 801
moneyed 803
moneyer 797
money-grubbing
 775
moneyless 804
monger 797
mongrel
 mixture 41
 anomalous 83
 dog 366
 base 949
moniliform 249
monition
 information 527
 warning 668
 (*advice* 695)
monitor *oracle* 513
 pupil-teacher 540
 director 694
 adviser 695
 war-ship 726
 inward - 926
monitory
 prediction 511
 dissuasion 616
 warning 668
monk 996
monkey
 imitative 19
 catapult 276
 ridiculous 857
 play the - 499
 - trick
 absurdity 497
 sport 840
 - up 900

MON

monkhood 995
monkish Latin 563
monochord 417
monochrome
 no colour 429
 painting 556
monoculous 443
monodrame 599
monody *poem* 597
 lament 839
monogamist 904
monogamy 903
monogram
 cipher 533
 diagram 554
 letter 561
monograph
 writing 590
 description 594
monolith 551
monolithic 983a
monologue
 soliloquy 589
 drama 599
monomachy 720
monomania
 insanity 503
 obstinacy 606
monomaniac 504
monopolist 943
monopoly
 restraint 751
 possession 777
monostich 572
monosyllable 561
monotheism 983
monotonous
 uniform 16
 equal 27
 repetition 104
 permanent 141
 - *style* 575
 weary 841
 dull 843
monsoon 349
monster
 exception 83
 large 192
 ugly 846
 prodigy 872
 evil doer 913
 ruffian 949
monstrosity
 [see monster]
 distortion 243
monstrous
 excessive 31
 exceptional 83
 huge 192
 ugly 846

MON

vulgar 851
ridiculous 853
wonderful 870
mont de piété 787
montagne Russe
slope 217
sport 840
Montgolfier 273
month 108
monthly 138
 - nurse 662
monticle 206
monument tall 206
tomb 363
record 551
monumentum ære
perennius 733
mo 412
mood nature 5
state 7
change 140
tendency 176
willingness 602
temper 820
moods and tenses
difference 15
variation 20a
moody furious 825
sad 837
sullen 901a
moodish
rude 895
irascible 901
moon changes 149
world 318
bay the - 645
jump over the - 309
man in the - 515
- of green cheese
credulity 486
moonbeam
light 420
dim 422
mooncalf 501
moon-eyed 443
moonshee
learned man 493
teacher 540
moonshine
unsubstantial 4
dim 422
absurdity 497
unmeaning 517
untrue 546
excuse 617
moonstruck
insane 503
wonder 870
moor fasten 43

520

MOR

open space 180
locate 184
highland 206
plain 344
Moore, Old - 513
moored firm 150
moorings
connection 45
location 184
moorish
marshy 345
moorland 180, 206
moot inquire 461
argue 476
 - point topic 454
question 461
mooted
supposed 514
mop 652
mope 837
mope-eyed 443
moppet 899
mopsy 962
mopus dreamer 515
drone 683
money 800
sad 837
mora nec requies,
nec - 682
moral judgment 480
maxim 496
right 922
duty 926
virtuous 944
point a - 537
 - certainty 474
 - courage 604
 - education 537
 - obligation 926
 - support 707
 - tuition 537
 - turpitude 940
Moral Philosophy
mind 450
duty 926
moralize 476
morals duty 926
virtue 944
morass 345
morbid 655
morbific 657
mordacity 907
mordant keen 171
pruigent 392
colour 428
more superior 33
added 37
 - than enough 641
 - than flesh and

MOR

blood can bear 830
 - last words 65
 - or less
quantity 25
small 32
incorrect 495
 - than a match
for superior 33
strong 159
 - than meets the
eye 526
 - than one 100
more:
 - majorum 82
 - solito
conformable 82
habitual 613
 - suo 613
moreover 37
mores, O - 932
Morgana, Fata - 423
morganatic
marriage 903
morgue 363
 - littéraire 569
mori, memento - 363
moribund
dying 360
sick 655
morient 360
morion 717
morisco 840
mormo 860
Mormon 984
Mormonism
polygamy 903
heterodoxy 984
morning 125
 - dress 225
 - noon and night
diuturnal 110
frequent 136
 - star 977
morosæ rude 895
sulky 901a
Morpheus 683
morpheus 653
Morphology
form 240
zoology 368
morra 840
morris,
 nine men's - 840
morris-dance 840
morrow 121
morsel small 32
portion 51

MOS

food 298
mors aux dents,
prendre le - 719
mort, guerre à - 722
mortal
transient 111
fatal 361
man 372
nearisome 841
 - antipathy 867
 - blow 619
 - coil 362
 - funk 860
 - remains 362
 - sin 947
mortality
evanescence 111
death 360
mankind 372
bills of - 360
mortar cement 45
pulverizer 330
cannon 727
mortem, post - 360, 363
mortgage
security 771
lend 787
sale 796
credit 805
mortgagee
possessor 779
creditor 805
mortgagor
possessor 779
debtor 806
mortiferous
fatal 361
(unhealthy) 657
mortification
disuse 655
pain 828
vezation 830
discontent 832
humiliation 879
asceticism 955
mortise unite 43
intersect 219
interjace 228
mortmain 748
in - 781
mortuary
death 360
interment 363
mosaic mixture 41
multiform 81
variegation 440
painting 556
Moslem 984

MOS

mosque 1000
moss tuft 256
marsh 345
vegetation 367
moss-grown 659
moss-trooper
fighter 726
thief 792
most 31
 at - 32
 make the - of
over-estimate 482
exaggerate 549
improve 658
use 677
skill 698
 the - 33
 - often 136
 for the - part
generally 78
habit 613
 make the - of one's
 time 682
mot 496
 - d'énigme 522
 - du guet 550
 - à mot 19
 - d'ordre 741
 - de passe 550
 - pour rire 842
mote *small* 32
light 320
 - in the eye
dim-sighted 443
misjudging 481
motet 990
moth *bane* 663
moth-eaten
unclean 653
deteriorated 659
mother *parent* 166
mould 653
 - of-pearl 440
 - tongue 560
 - wit 498
motherly *love* 897
kind 906
motion
change of place
 264
topic 454
plan 626
proposal 763
request 765
 make a - 763
 put in - 284
 put oneself in -
 680
 set in - 677
 - downwards 306

MOU

- from
recession 287
repulsion 289
 - into *ingress* 294
reception 296
 - out of 295
 - through 302
 - towards
approach 286
attraction 288
 - upwards 305
motionless 265
motive 615
 absence of - 615a
 - power 264
motley
multiform 81
variegated 440
 wearer of the -
 844
motory 264
mottled 440
motto *maxim* 496
device 550
phrase 566
motu: *ex mero* -
 737
suo - 600
mouchard 527
mould *condition* 7
matrix 22
convert 144
form 240
structure 329
earth 342
vegetation 367
model 554
carve 557
decay 653
turn to account
 677
moulded 82c
 - on 19
moulder *decay* 653
deteriorate 659
moulding 847
mouldy 653, 659
(fetid 401)
moulin:
se battre contre
des -s 645
 - à paroles 584
moult 226
mound *large* 192
hill 206
defence 717
mount *hill* 206
ascend 305
raise 307
display 882

MOU

- guard *care* 459
safety 664
 - up to *money* 800
price 812
mountain *large* 192
hill 206
weight 319
 - in labour
waste 638
 make -s of mole-
 hills 482
 - brought forth
 mouse
disappoint 509
mountaineer 268
mountainous 206
mountebank
quack 548
drama 599
buffoon 844
mounted *rifles* 726
mourn *grieve* 828
lament 839
mournful
afflicting 830
sad 837
lamentable 839
mourning *dress* 225
in - black 431
lament 839
mouse *little* 193
search 461
 mountain brought
 forth - 509
 not a - stirring
 265
mouse-coloured 432
mousehole 260
mouse-trap 545
mousseux 353
moustache 256
mouth *entrance* 66
receptacle 191
brink 231
opening 260
eat 298
estuary 343
enunciate 580
drawl 583
 deep -ed
resonant 408
bark 412
 down in the - 879
 make -s 929
 open one's - 582
 stop one's - 581
 word of - 582
 - honour
falsehood 544
show 882

MR

flattery 933
 pass from - to
 mouth 531
 - watering 865
mouthful
quantity 25
small 32
food 298
mouthpiece
speaker 534
information 527
speech 582
mouthy *style* 577
moutonné 250
moutons, revenons
 à nos - 660
movable *motion* 264
transference 270
movables 780
move *begin* 66
motion 264
propose 514
induce 615
undertake 676
act 680
offer 763
excite 824
good - 626
 on the - 293
 - forward 282
 - from 287
 - in a groove 82
 - heaven and
 earth 686
 - off 293
 - on *progress* 282
activity 682
 - out of 295
 - quickly 274
 - slowly 275
 - to 894
moveless 265
movement
motion 264
music 415
action 680
activity 682
moved *with* 821
mover 164
moving, keep - 682
mow *shorten* 201
smooth 255
agriculture 371
store 636
 - down
destroy 162
moxa 384
M.P. 696
Mr. man 373
gentleman 877
 521

MRS

Mrs. 374
 M.S. 590
 much 31
 make - of
 important 642
 friends 888
 love 897
 endearment 902
 approval 931
 not say - for 932
 think - of
 respect 928
 approbation 931
 - *ado exertion* 686
 difficulty 704
 - *ado about no-*
 thing
 over-estimate 482
 exaggerate 549
 unimportant 643
 unshalfful 699
 - *cry and little*
 wool 884
 - *the same*
 identity 13
 similarity 17
 equality 27
 - *speaking* 584
 mucid
 semiliquid 352
 unclean 653
 mucilage 352
 muck 653
 run a - *kill* 361
 attack 716
 excitement 825
 muckle 31
 muckworm
 miser 819
 low-born 876
 mucor 653
 mucosity 352
 mucronate 253
 muculent 352
 mud marsh 345
 semiliquid 352
 dirt 653
 clear as - 519
 stick in the - 704
 muddle disorder 59
 derange 61
 inattention 458
 absurd 497
 - *one's brains* 475
 muddled 959
 muddle-headed 499
 muddy moist 339
 dim 422
 opaque 426
 colour 429

522

MUL

stupid 499
 mudlark dirty 653
 commonalty 876
 muezzin 996
 muff incapable 158
 dress 225
 bungler 701
 muffle wrap 225
 silent 403
 conceal 528
 voiceless 581
 stammer 583
 muffled faint 405
 latent 526
 - *drums*
 funeral 363
 non-resonance
 408a
 muffler dress 225
 mufti undress 225
 judge 967
 rest 996
 mug cup 191
 face 234
 pottery 384
 mug-house 189
 muggy moist 339
 dim 422
 opaque 426
 mugient 412
 mulatto
 mixture 41
 exception 83
 mulet steal 791
 fine 974
 mule mongrel 83
 beast of burden
 271
 obstinate 606
 muleteer 694
 muliebrity 374
 mull
 prominence 250
 sweeten 396
 mullion 215
 multifarious
 irrelevant 10
 diverse 16a
 multiform 81
 multifa
 divided 51
 multifold 81
 multiformity 81
 multigenerous 81
 multilateral
 sides 236
 angles 244
 multilocular 191
 multiloquence
 speech 582

MUN

loquacity 584
 multinomial 102
 multiparous 168
 multipartite 44
 multiple
 product 84
 numerous 102
 multiplicand 84
 multiplication
 arithmetical 85
 multitude 102
 reproduction 163
 productiveness
 168
 multiplier 84
 multiplicity 102
 multiplier 84
 multipotent 157
 multisonous 404
 multitude
 number 102
 (assemblage) 72)
 the - 876
 multum in parvo
 596
 multare 330
 mum mute 581
 taciturn 585
 mumble chem 298
 mutter 583
 Mumbo Jumbo
 god 979
 spell 993
 mummer 599
 mummery
 absurdity 497
 imposture 545
 masquerade 840
 parade 882
 (ridicule) 856)
 mummify 363
 mummy dry 340
 corpse 362
 beat to a - 972
 mump mutter 583
 beg 765
 mumper
 beggar 767
 pauper 804
 mumpish sud 837
 mumps
 dejection 837
 sullenness 901a
 munch 298
 Munchausen 549
 mundane
 world 318
 selfish 943
 irreligious 989
 mundation 652

MUS

mundivagant 266
 munerary 973
 munerate 973
 municipal 965
 munificent 816
 muniment
 record 551
 defence 717
 security 771
 munition
 materials 635
 defence 717
 mural 717
 murder 361
 - *the King's Eng-*
 lish
 solucism 568
 stammering 583
 the - *is out* 529
 murderer 361
 muricated 253
 murky dark 421
 opaque 426
 black 431
 gloomy 837
 murmur purr 348
 sound 405
 complain 839
 murrain 655
 Murray travel 266
 Lindley - 542
 murrey 434
 murrian 717
 mus, nascitur ridi-
 culus -
 disappoint 509
 unimportant 643
 muscadine 400
 muscle 159
 muscular 159
 muse 451
 [and see musing]
 Muse poetry 597
 historic - 594
 unlettered - 579
 Muses, the - 416
 museum
 collection 72
 store 636
 mushroom new 123
 fungus 367
 upstart 734
 low-born 876
 spring up like -
 163
 music 415
 set to - 416
 of the spheres
 order 58
 universe 318

MUS

musical 413, 415, 416
 - ear
musician 416
hearing 418
 - instruments 417
 - note 413
 - voice 580
music-hall
playhouse 599
amusement 840
musician 416
musical
thought 451
 - on other things 458
musk 400
musket 727
 shoulder a - 722
musketeer 726
musketry 727
muslin
semi-transparent 427
musnud
support 215
council 696
sceptre 747
Mussulman 984
must necessity 601
mucor 653
compulsion 744
 it - follow 478
 I - say 535
mustard
pungent 392
condiment 393
 after meat - 135
mustard-seed 193
muster collect 72
numeration 85
 pass - 639
 not pass - 651
 - courage 861
muster-roll list 86
(record) 551
musty smelling 401
foul 653
mutable
changeable 149
(irresolute) 605
mutation 140
mutatis mutandis
correlation 12
change 140
interchange 148
mutato nomine de te &c.
parable 521
retaliation 718

MYS

mute funeral 363
silent 403
sordine 417
letter 561
speechless 581
taciturn 585
dramatis persona 599
 deaf - 419
 render - 581
mutilate
retrench 38
deform 241
injure 659
mutilated
incomplete 53
mutilation
evil 619
mutineer 742
mutiny
disobedience 742
(resistance) 719
mutter
faint sound 405
imperfect speech 583
grumble 839
threaten 909
mutual
correlative 12
interchange 148
muzzle
powerless 158
edge 231
opening 260
silence 403
render speechless 581
restrain 751
gag 752
muzzle-loader 727
muzzy
confused 458
in liquor 959
 my: all - eye 546
 - stars! 870
Myecology 369
mynheer 877
Myology 329
Myomancy 511
myopia 443
myriad
ten thousand 98
multitude 102
myrmidon 726
myrrh 400
myrtle 807
myself 179
immateriality 317

NAK

mysterious
invisible 447
obscure 519
concealed 528
mystery
[see mysterious]
latency 526
secret 533
play 599
craft 625
mystic
uncertain 475
obscure 519
concealed 528
sorcery 992
mystify falsify 477
hide 528
misteach 538
deceive 545
myth fancy 515
untruth 546
Mythology
gods 979
heathen 984
 N
nab deceive 545
seize 789
Nabob master 745
wealthy 803
nacreous 440
nadir 211
nag horse 271
quarrel 713
nager entre deux eaux 607
Naiad ocean 341
mythology 979
nail fasten 43
fastening 45
measure of length 200
peg 214
hard 323
retain 781
 on the -
present 118
pay 807
 hit the right - on the head
discover 480a
skill 698
naïveté 703
naked denuded 226
manifest 525
 - eye 441
 - fact 151
 - sword 727
 - truth 494

NAR

namby-pamby
trifling 643
affected 855
name
indication 550
appellation 564
appoint 755
celebrity 873
 assume a - 565
 call -s
disrespect 929
disapprobation 932
 fair - 873
 good - 873
 in the - of aid 707
authority 737
due 924
nameless
anonymous 565
obscure 874
namely special 79
interpretation 522
namesake 564
Nana Sahib 949
Nanny-goat 374
nap down 256
texture 329
sleep 683
nape back 235
Napier's bones 85
napkin 652
 buried in a - 460
 lay up in a - 678
napless 226
Napoleon cards 840
napping
inattentive 458
inexpectant 508
dull 843
nappy frothy 353
tipsy 959
Narcissus 845
narcotic
unhealthy 657
remedy 662
(bad) 649
narration 594
narrow
contract 195
thin 203
 - end of the wedge 66
 - escape 671
 - house 363
 - means 804
 - search 461
narrow-minded
bigoted 481
 523

NEW

revolutionize 146
improve 658
newness 123
news 532
newsomonger
curious 455
informant 527
news 532
newspaper
publish 531
record 551
 - correspondent 758
next following 63
later 117
future 121
near 197
 - friend 759
 - of kin 11
 - to nothing 32
 - world 152
Niagara 348
niais 501
niaiserie 517
nib cut 44
end 67
summit 210
point 253
nibble eat 298
 - at *censure* 932
 - at the bait 547
dupe 547
willing 602
nice savoury 394
discriminative 465
exact 494
good 648
pleasing 829
fastidious 868
honourable 939
(taste) 850
 - ear 418
 - hand 700
 - perception 465
 - point 704
nicely
completely 52
Nicene Creed 983a
niche recess 182
receptacle 191
angle 244
 - in the temple of fame 873
nicher, se - 184
nick notch 257
deceive 545
mark 550
 - it 731
 - of time 134
 526

NIM

Nick, Old - 978
nicknack 643
nickname 565
nicotine
pruigent 392
poison 663
nictitate 443
nidget 862
nidification 189
nidor 398
nidorous 401
nidus cradle 153
nest 189
niece 11
niggard miser 819
(trifling) 643
nigger 431
niggle mock 929
nigging
trifling 643
nigh 197
night 421
 labour day and - 686
 orb of - 318
 - and day 136
night-cap 225
nightfall 126
nightingale 416
night-gown 225
nightmare
bodily pain 378
dream 515
inubus 706
mental pain 828
alarm 860
nightshade 663
nigrification 431
nihil - ad rem 10
 - tetigit quod non ornavit 850
nihilism 989
nihility
inexistence 2
unsubstantiality 4
nil inexistence 2
unsubstantiality 4
 - admirari 823
insensible 823
no wonder 871
disapproval 932
 - conscire sibi nullā pallescere culpā 946
 - desperandum 858
nil unwilling 603
refuse 764
nim 791

NIS

nimble swift 274
active 682
(skilful) 698
nimble-witted
intelligence 498
wit 842
nimbus cloud 353
halo 420
glory 873
nimiety 641
nimis, ne quid - 817
nimum ne crede
colori 485
n'importe 643
Nimrod
slayer 361
hunter 622
nincompoop 501
nine 98
tuneful - music 416
poetry 597
 - days' wonder transient 111
unimportant 643
no wonder 871
 - lives 359
 - men's morris 840
 - points of the law 777
ninefold 98
ninepins 840
nineteenth century 118
ninety 98
ninny 501
Niobe
all tears 839
nip cut 44
destroy 162
shorten 201
dram 298
freeze 385
pruigent 392
 - in the bud kill 361
hinder 706
 - up 789
nipperkin 191
nippers 781
nipple 250
Nirwana 981
nis 980
nisi prius
summons 741
lawsuit 969
Nisus and Euryalus 890

NO

nisus formativus 161
nitency 420
nitro in adversum 708
nitre 392
nitrous oxide 376
niveous cold 383
white 430
nixe demon 980
nixie fairy 979
nizam 745
nizy 501
N or M 78
no dissent 489
negation 536
refusal 764
 unable to say - 605
 on - account 761
 have - business there 83
 - chicken aged 128
grown up 131
 - choice necessary 601
neutral 609a
 - conjuror fool 501
bungler 701
 - consequence 643
 in - degree 32
 at - great distance 197
 - doubt certain 474
assent 488
 have - end perpetual 112
 - end of great 31
multitude 102
length 200
 - go shortcoming 304
failure 732
 at - hand 32
 with - interval 199
 - one knows who 876
 - less 639
 - longer 122
 - love lost between them 898
 - matter neglect 460
unimportant 643
 and - mistake 474
 - more

NO

inevitable 2
past 122
dead 360
 - more than 32
 have - notion of 489
 - object 643
 - one 4
 - other *same* 13
one 87
 to - purpose
shortcoming 304
useless 645
failure 732
 give - quarter 361
 - scholar 493
 make - scruple of 602
 - great shakes
small 32
trifling 643
imperfect 651
 - sooner said than done
instantaneous 113
early 132
 - stranger to 490
 - such thing
non-existent 2
unsubstantial 4
contrary 14
dissimilar 18
 - surrender
obstinate 606
defence 717
 - thank you 764
 at - time 107
 - wonder 871
Noah's ark
mixture 41
assemblage 72
nob 210
noblitate 873
nobility 875
noble great 31
important 642
rank 873
peer 875
disinterested 942
virtuous 944
noblesse 875
nobody
unsubstantial 4
zero 101
absence 187
low-born 876
 - knows
ignorance 491
 - knows where

NOL

distance 196
 - present 187
 - would think 508
noctambulation 266
noctivagant
travel 266
dark 421
nocturnal
night 126
dark 421
black 431
nocuous 649
nod nuy 314
assent 488
signal 550
sleep 683
command 741
bow 894
(hint) 527
 - of approbation 931
 - of assent 488
nodding to its fall
destruction 162
descent 306
noddle summit 210
head 450
noddy 501
node 250
nodosity
convex 250
rough 256
nodes and beaks and
wreathed smiles 894
nodule 250
nodus, dignus vin-
dice - 704
voripata 454
noggin 191
noise sound 402
loud 404
 - abroad 531
 make a - in the world 873
noiseless 403
noisome
fetid 401
bad 649
unhealthy 657
noles volens 601
noli me tangere
defiance 715
excitable 825
fastidious 868
noilition 603
nolumus leges
Angliæ mutari
permanence 141

NON

continuance 143
preservation 670
nom de: - guerre 565
 - plume 565
nomad 268
nomadic 266
Nomancy 511
nomenclature 564
nominal
unsubstantial 4
word 562
name 564
 - price 815
nomination
naming 564
appointment 755
nominee 758
nominis umbra 4
Nomology 963
non:
 - compos mentis 503
 - constat 477
 - deficit alter 100
 - est inventus 187
 - has in fadera
deny 536
reject 610
 - nobis Domine 990
 - obstante 707
 - possumus
impossible 471
obstinate 606
refusal 764
 - nostrum tantas componere lites
impossible 471
discord 713
lex - scripta 963
 - semper erit
astus 111
 - sequitur 477
 - sum qualis eram
change 140
weak 160
non-addition 38
non-admission 55
nonage 127
non-appearance 447
non-assemblage 73
non-attendance 187
nonce 118
 for the -
present 118
occasion 134
nonchalance
neglect 460

NON

insensibility 823
indifference 866
non-coincidence 14
non-commissioned
officer 745
non-completion 730
non-compliance
disobedience 742
refusal 764
nonconformity
exception 83
dissent 489
sectarianism 984
non-content 489
nondescript 83
none 101
 - else 87
 - to spare 640
 - such
superior 33
exceptional 83
very good 648
 - in the world 4
 - the worse 660
non-endurance 825
nonentity
inexistence 2
unsubstantial 4
unimportant 643
non-essential
extrinsic 6
unimportant 643
non-existence 2
non-expectance 508
non-extension 1801
non-fulfilment 730,
 732
 - of one's hopes 509
non-imitation 20
non-interference
inaction 681
freedom 748
nonius 466
non-juror
dissent 489
heterodox 984
non-naturals 657
nonny 501
non-observance
inattention 458
disruptive 614
infraction 773
dereliction 927
non-pareil 648
non-payment 808
non-performance
non-completion 730
dereliction 927

NON

non-plus
uncertain 475
difficulty 704
conquer 731
non-preparation 674
non-prevalence 614
non-residence 187
non-resistance
submission 725
obedience 743
non-resonance 408a
nonsense
absurdity 497
unmeaning 517
trash 643
talk - folly 499
non-subsistence 2
non-success 732
nonsuch [see none]
nonsuit
defeat 731
fail 732
condemn 971
nonum prematur in annum 133
non-uniformity 16a
noodle 501
nook *place* 182
receptacle 191
corner 244
noon *mid-day* 125
noon-day *light* 420
clear as -
intelligible 518
manifest 525
nooscopic 450
noose *ligature* 45
loop 247
snare 545
gallows 975
norma loquendi 567
normal
intrinsic 5
regular 82
perpendicular 212
- condition
rule 80
Normand,
répondre en - 544
North 278
- and South 237
Northern 237
- light 423
- star
constant 939
North-west
passage 311
528

NOT

nose *prominence* 250
smell 398
lead by the -
induce 615
govern 737
led by the - 749
not see beyond one's -
misjudge 481
folly 499
unskilful 699
speak through the - 583
thrust one's - in
interjacency 228
busy 682
under one's -
present 186
near 197
manifest 525
defy 715
put one's - out of
joint defeat 731
disrepute 874
(supplant 147)
nosegay
fragrance 400
ornament 847
Nosology 655
nostalgia 833
nostril 351
breath of one's -s 359
stink in the -s 401
nostrum
contrivance 626
remedy 662
not *negation* 536
(dissent 489)
what is - 546
what ought - 923
- at all 32
- allowed 964
- amiss *good* 618
mediocre 651
pretty 845
- any 101
- bad 651
- bargain for 508
- a bit 536
- to be borne 830
- come up to 34
- to be despised 642
it will - do 923
- of the earth 987
- expect 508
- fail 939
- far from 197
- a few 102

NOT

- fit to be seen 846
- following 477
- grant 764
- guilty 946
- to be had
impossible 471
insufficient 640
- having
absent 187
exempt 777a
- hardened 950
- hear of 764
- included 55
- know what to make of 519
- a leg to stand on 158
- a little 31
- matter
unimportant 643
- to mention
together with 37
- mind
insensible 823
contempt 930
- often 137
- one 101
- a particle 4
- particular 831
- pay 808
- a pin to choose 27
- within previous experience 137
- to be put down 604
- quite 32
- reach 304
- right 503
- sorry 827
- a soul 101
- on speaking terms 889
- the thing 925
- to be thought of
incogitancy 452
impossible 471
refusal 764
hopeless 859
undue 925
disapprobation 932
- trouble oneself about 460
- understand 519
- vote 609a
- wonder 871
- for the world
unwilling 603
refusal 764
- worth

NOT

trifling 643
useless 645
nota bene 457
notabilia 642
notabilities 875
notable
manifest 525
important 642
active 682
distinguished 873
notables 875
notably 31
notary recorder 553
lawyer 968
notation 85
notch *nick* 257
mark 550
note *music* 413
take cognizance 450
remark 457
explanation 522
sign 550
record 551
printing 591
epistle 592
minute 596
money 800
fame 873
change one's - 607
make a - of 551
of - 873
take - of 457
- of admiration 870
- of alarm 669
- of preparation 673
note-book
record 551
compendium 569
noted *known* 490
famous 873
noteworthy
great 31
exceptional 83
important 642
nothing *nothing* 4
zero 101
trifle 643
come to -
fall short 304
fail 732
do - 681
for - 815
go for - 643
good for - 646
make - of
under-estimate 483

NOT

fail 732
 take - by 732
 think of - 930
 worse than - 808
 - comes amiss 831
 - to do 681
 - to do with 764
 - to go upon 471
 - in it 4
 - of the kind
unlike 18
negation 536
 - loth 602
 - on 226
 - more to be said 478
 - to signify 643
notice *intellect* 450
observe 457
review 480
information 527
warning 668
 bring into - 525
 deserve - 642
 give -
manifest 525
inform 527
indicate 550
 short - 111
 take - of 450
 this is to give - 457
 worthy of - 642
 - is hereby given
publication 531
 - to quit 782
notification
information 527
 (*publication* 531)
notion *idea* 453
 (*belief* 484)
 (*knowledge* 490)
notional
fanciful 515
notoriety
publication 531
fame 873
notorious
known 490
public 531
famous 873
infamous 874
notturno 415
notwithstanding
 30
nought
 [see *naught*]
noun 564
nourish 707
nourishment
 529

NUD

food 298
nous 498
nous avons changé
tout cela 140
nousle 545
Nova Zembla 383
novation 609
novel
dissimilar 18
new 123
unknown 491
tale 594
 (*romance* 515)
 (*fiction* 546)
novelist 594
novice
ignoramus 493
learner 541
bungler 701
religious 996
novitiate
learning 539
training 673
novus homo
stranger 57
upstart 876
now 118
 - and then 136
 - or never 134
noways 32
nowhere 187
nowise *small* 32
negation 536
noxious *bad* 649
unhealthy 657
noyade *kill* 361
punish 972
noyerait dans une
goutte d'eau, il
se - 699
nozzle
projection 250
opening 260
air-pipe 351
nuance
difference 15
discrimination
 465
nubibus, in -
inexistent 2
imaginary 515
nubiferous 426
nubile
adolescent 131
marriage 903
nucleus *middle* 68
cause 153
centre 222
kernel 642
nuda veritas 494

NUM

nude 226
nudge 550
nudity 226
nugacity *folly* 499
inutility 645
nugæ canoræ
unmeaning 517
wit 842
nugas, magno co-
natu magnas -
 643
nugatory
powerless 158
(useless 645)
nugget *mass* 192
money 800
nuisance *evil* 619
annoyance 830
null 4
 - and void
powerless 158
unproductive 169
illegal 964
(inexistence 2)
 declare - and void
abrogation 756
non-observance
 773
nulla dies sine
lineâ 682
nullâ pallescere
culpâ, nil con-
scire sibi - 946
nulli secundus 33
nullibiety 187
nullify *inexistence* 2
compensate 30
destroy 162
abrogate 756
not observe 773
not pay 808
nullity
inexistence 2
unsubstantiality
 4
nullius jurare in
verba magistri
 487
numb
physically insen-
sible 376, 381
morally insensi-
ble 823
number
abstract - 84
count 85
plural 100
 - of a *magazine*
&c. 593
 - among 76

NUR

take care of - one
 943
 - of times 104
numbered: days -
kill 361
necessity 601
hopeless 859
 - with the dead
 360
numberless 105
numbers *many* 102
verse 597
numbness 381
numerable 85
numeral 84, 85
numeration 85
numerator 84
numerical 85
numerosa
many 102
elegant writing
 578
numerous 102
Numismatics 800
numps 501
numskull 501
nun 996
nunc *dimittis* 990
nuncio
messenger 534
diplomatist 758
nuncupation
naming 564
nuncupatory
informing 527
nundination 794
nunnery 1000
nuptials 903
nurse *remedy* 662
preserve 670
help 707
servant 746
custodian 753
 put to - 537
nurseling 129
nursery *infancy* 127
nest 153
room 191
garden 371
school 542
workshop 691
 - rhymes 597
 - tale *fiction* 546
narrative 594
nurture *feed* 298
educate 537
prepare 673
aid 707
 - a *belief* 484
 - an *idea* 451
 M M

NUT

nut: - to crack
riddle 533
difficulty 704
 - oil 365
nut-brown 433
nutmeg-grater 330
nuts *good* 618
pleasing 829
nutshell *small* 32
 lie in a -
little 193
compendium 596
nutration 314
nutriment 298
nutrition 707
nutritious *food* 298
healthy 656
remedy 662
nuzzle 902
nyctalopy 443
nymph *woman* 374
mythology 979
sea - 341

O

O! *wonder* 870
discontent 932
 - for *desire* 865
oaf *fool* 501
oak *strong* 159
 heart of -
hard 323
brave 861
oakum 205
oar *paddle* 267
oarsman 269
instrument 633
 lie upon one's -s
 681
 ply the -
navigate 267
expert 686
 pull an - 680
 put in an -
interpose 228
busy 682
 rest on one's -
cease 142
quiescence 265
repose 687
oarsman 269
oasis *separate* 44
exceptional 83
land 342
oath *assertion* 535
bad language 908
 rap out -s 885
 upon - 768
 530

OBL

obligato
accompaniment
 88
music 415
obduction 223
obdurate
obstinate 606
severe 739
malevolent 907
graceless 945
impenitent 951
obedience 743
obeisance *bow* 308
submission 725
courtesy 894
reverence 928
obelisk *tall* 206
monument 551
Oberon 979
obese 194
obesity 192
obey 743
 be subject to 749
 - a call 615
 - the helm 705
 - rules 82
obfuscate *dark* 421
opaque 426
obfuscated
drunk 959
obit *death* 360
interment 363
 post - 360, 363
obiter *dietum*
irrelevant 10
occasion 134
interjaacent 228
obituary *death* 360
biography 594
object *thing* 3
matter 316
intention 620
ugly 846
disapprove 932
 be an -
important 642
 - to *dislike* 867
objection
hindrance 706
disapproval 932
 no - 762
objectionable
inexpedient 647
wrong 923
objective
extrinsic 6
material 316
objurgate 932
oblate 201
 - spheroid 249

OBO

oblation *gift* 784
religious - 990
(offer) 763)
oblectation 827
obligation
necessity 601
promise 768
conditions 770
debt 806
 confer an -
good 648
 feeling of - 916
 under an -
gratitude 916
duty 926
oblige *benefit* 707
compel 744
duty 926
oblige, bien -
refusal 764
obliged
grateful 916
duty 926
obligee 800
obliging
helping 707
courteous 894
kind 906
obliquation 279
obliquity
slope 217
vice 945
 - of judgment
 481
obliteration 552
 - of the past 506
oblivion 508
forgiveness 918
 redeem from -
 505
 - of benefits 917
 - of time 115
oblivious 506
oblong 200
 - spheroid 249
obloquy
disrepute 874
disapprobation
 932
detractio 934
obmutescence
voiceless 581
taciturn 585
obnubilated 422
obnoxious
pernicious 649
unpleasing 830
hateful 898
 - to *hable* 177
oboe 417

OBS

obreption 528
obscene 961
obscure *dark* 421
dim 422
unseen 447
unintelligible
 519
eclipse 874
ignoble 876
obscurity
style 571
obscurum *per*
obscurus 519
obsecration 765
obsequies 363
obsequious
servile 886
courteous 894
respectful 928
observance *rule* 82
attention 457
habit 613
practice 692
fulfilment 772
duty 926
rite 998
Observant
friar 996
observation
intellect 450
idea 453
attention 457
assertion 535
observatory 318
observe [*see*
observance, ob-
servation]
remark 535
 - a duty 926
 - rules 82
observer 444
obsession 716
obsidional 716
obsolete *old* 124
words 563
effete 645
obstacle
moral - 706
(physical) - 179)
obstant, fata - 601
obstetrician 631
Obstetrics
production 161
surgery 662
obstinacy 606
prejudice 481
obstipation 261
obstreperous
violent 173
loud 404

OBS

obstruct *close* 261
hinder 706
 - the passage of
 light 426
 obstructive
opponent 710
 obstruct 706
 obstupefaction 823
 obstupui steterunt-
 que comæ 860
 obtain *exist* 1
get 775
 - under false
 pretences 791
 obtainable 470
 obtenebation 421
 obtestation
injunction 695
entreaty 765
 obtrectation 934
 obtrude
interfere 228
insert 300
meddle 682
(obstruct 706)
 obtruncate 201
 obtrusion
interference 228
obstruction 706
 obtrusive
interfering 228
vulgar 851
rude 895
 obtund mitigate 174
blunt 254
deadens 376
paralyze 823
 obtuse blunt 253
insensible 376
imbecile 499
dull 823
 - angle 244
 obumbrate 421
 obverse 234
 obviate 706
 obvious visible 446
clear 518
manifest 525
 occasion *junction* 8
opportunity 134
cause 153
 besit the - 646
 have - for 630
 on the present -
 118
 on the spur of -
 612
 occasional 475
 occasionally 136
 occidental 236

531

OCL

occiput 235
 occision 361
 occulsion 261
 occult
unintelligible
 519
latent 526
hidden 528
 - art 992
 occultation
disappearance
 449
concealment 528
 occupancy
presence 186
possession 777
(property 780)
 occupant
inhabitant 188
proprietor 779
 occupation
business 625
 in the - of 188
 - road 627
 occupied 682
 - by 188
 - with
attention 457
business 625
 occupier
dweller 188
possessor 779
 occupy
presence 186
possess 777
 - the chair 693
 - oneself with
attend 457
business 625
 - the mind
thought 451
attention 457
 - a post 737
 - time 106
 occur *exist* 1
happen 151
 - to the mind 451
 - in a place 186
 occurrence 151
 of daily - 613
 occasion 276
 ocean 341
 plough the - 267
 ochlocracy 737
 ochre brown 433
orange 439
yellow - 436
 o'clock 114
 know what's -
 698

ODI

octagon 244
 octahedron 244
 Octateuch 985
 octave music 413
 octavo 593
 octifid 99
 octodecimo 593
 octogenarian 130
 octoroon 41
 octroi 812
 octuple 98
 ocular 441
 - demonstration
see 441
visible 446
 - inspection 441
 oculis subjecta
fidelibus 446
 oculist 662
 od force 992
 odalisque 746
 odd remaining 40
exception 83
single 87
insane 503
vulgar 851
ridiculous 853
 - fish 857
 oddity
laughing-stock 857
 oddments 51
 odds inequality 28
chance 156
discord 713
 at -
disagreement 24
discord 713
 long - 704
 what's the - 643
 - against one 665
 the - are 472
 - and ends
remainder 40
mixture 41
part 51
useless 645
 ode 597
 odi profanum
vulgus 878
 Odin 979
 odious
disagreeable 830
ugly 846
hateful 898
 odium disgrace 874
hatred 898
blame 932
 odium theologicum
pridantry 481
pretism 988

OFF

church 995
 odontoid
prominent 250
sharp 253
 odour 398
 in bad - 932
 - of sanctity 987
 odylic force 992
 odzookens 870
 œcumenical 78
 œdematous
swollen 194
soft 324
 Œdipus
answer 462
expounder 524
 Davus sum non -
 703
 œil de maître
 459
 o'er [see over]
 of: - all things 33
 - course
conformity 82
effect 154
 - late 123
 - one mind 23
 - no effect 169
 - old 122
 - a piece
uniform 16
similar 17
agreeing 23
 off 196
 be - 623
 keep - 623
 make - with 791
 move - 287
 sheer - 287
 stand - 287
 start - 293
 - one's balance
 605
 throw - one's
 centre 874
 - one's guard
neglect 260
unexpected 508
 - one's hands 776
 take - one's hands
 785
 - one's legs
carry one - 284
dance one - 309
 - one's mind 452
 - and on
periodical 138
changeable 149
irresolute 605
 throw - the scent

M M 2

OFF

uncertain 475
avoid 623
 - side 238
 - with you 297
offal 653
offence attack 716
 anger 900
 quilt 947
offend pain 830
 vice 945
 - against the law 964
offensive
 unsavoury 395
 fetid 401
 foul 653
 aggressive 716
 displeasing 830
 distasteful 867
 obnoxious 898
 - and defensive alliance 712
 - to ears polite 579
offer proposal 763
 - the alternative 609
 - a choice 609
 - of marriage 902
 - oneself 763
 - up prayers 990
 - sacrifice 990
 - for sale 796
offering gift 784
 burnt - 990
 sin - 952
offertory gift 784
 worship 990
 rite 998
off-hand soon 132
 inattentive 458
 careless 460
 spontaneous 612
 (unprepared) 674
office doing 170
 room 191
 business 625
 mart 799
 worship 990
 do one's - 772
 good -s 906
 hold - 693
 kind -s 906
 do an ill - 907
 man in - 694
officer director 694
 commander 745
 constable 965
offices
 kitchen &c. 191
 532

OIL

official
 certain 474
 true 494
 business 625
 man in office 694
 authoritative 737
 master 745
 servant 746
officialism 739
officialiate
 business 625
 act 680
 conduct 692
 religious 998
officio, ex -
 officer 694
 authority 737
 duly 924
officials 682
offing distance 196
 ocean 341
offscourings
 useless 645
 dirt 653
offset
 compensation 30
 offspring 167
offshoot
 adjunct 39
 part 51
 effect 154
 offspring 167
offspring effect 154
 posterity 167
offuscate dark 121
 opaque 426
often
 repeated 104
 frequent 136
 most - 613
Ogham 590
ogle look 441
 desire 865
 rude 895
 endearment 902
ogre hugbear 860
 evil doer 913
 demon 980
oil lubricate 332
 grease 355, 356
 pour - on
 reliere 834
 - on the troubled waters 174
oil-painting 556
oily smooth 255
 greasy 355
 servile 886
 courteous 894
 flattery 933

OLI

oinomania 959
ointment
 grease 356
 remedy 662
old 124
 of - 122
 - age 128
 die of - age 729
 - bachelor 904
 - clothes 225
 - fogey fool 501
 laughing-stock 857
 - joke 842
 - maid cards 840
 - spinster 904
 - man veteran 130
 husband 903
 - man of the sea 706
 - Nick 978
 - school 857
 antiquated 124
 obstinate 606
 habit 613
 pay off - scores 718
 - song
 repetition 104
 trifle 643
 cheap 815
 - stager
 veteran 130
 proficient 700
 - story
 repetition 104
 stale news 532
 love 897
 - times 122
 one's - way 613
 - woman fool 501
 wife 903
Oldbuck 122
older 128
oldest inhabitant
 not in memory of - 137
old-fashioned 124
oldness 124
oleagine 356
oleaginous 355
oleum addere
 camino
 increase 35
 violent 173
olfactory 398
olid 401
oligarch 745
oligarchy 737
olio 41

ON

olive-branch
 infant 129
 offspring 167
 pacification 723
olive-green 435
olla podrida 41
Olympus 981
ombre 840
ombres chinoises 448
omega end 67
omelet 298
omen 512
ominate 511
ominous
 predating 511
 danger 665
omission
 incomplete 53
 exclusion 55
 neglect 460
 failure 732
 non-observance 773
 guilt 947
omitted
 inexistent 2
 absent 187
omne tulit
 punctum 731
omnibus 272
omnifarious 81
omnific 168
omniform 81
omnigenous 81
omnipotence
 power 157
 God 976
omnipresence
 presence 186
 God 976
omniscience
 knowledge 490
 God 976
omnium gatherum
 mixture 41
 confusion 59
 assemblage 72
omnivorous
 eating 298
 desire 865
 gluttony 957
omphalos 68
on forwards 282
 - account of 155
 - all accounts 52
 - that account 155
 - an average 29
 - the brink of 32
 - the cards 152

ON

- foot *duration* 106
event 151
doing 170
 - all *four*
identity 13
agreement 23
 - the other *hand* 30
 - one's *head* 218
 - the *increase* 35
 - a large *scale* 31
 - the *move* 264
 - the *nail* 118
 - no *account* 32
 - no *occasion* 107
 - a *par* 27
 - the *part* of 9
 - the *point* of 111
 - the *present* occasion 118
 - the *whole* 50
 on *dit news* 532
talk 588
 once *past* 122
seldom 137
 at -
instantaneously 113
soon 132
 - for all *final* 67
infrequency 137
tell one - 527
determine - 604
choose 609
 - in a *blue moon* 137
 - more *twice* 90
again 104
 - upon a *time* 106
different time 119
formerly 122
 - in a *way* 137
 Ondine 979
 one *identical* 13
whole 50
unity 87
somebody 372
married 903
 all - to 823
 at - with *agree* 23
concur 178
concord 714
 make - of 186
 neither - nor the other 610
 of - accord 488
 - and all
whole 50

ONE

general 78
unanimous 488
 from - to another
transfer 783
 - thing with another 476
 - bone and one *flesh* 903
 - consent
concur 178
assent 488
 - of these *days* 121
 - fell *swoop*
instantaneous 113
violent 173
 - fine *morning* 106
 - and a *half* 87
 - idea
narrow mind 481
 - jump 113
 - leg in the *grave* 160
 as - man
unanimous 488
cooperation 709
 - mind *concur* 178
assent 488
 - by one
separately 44
respectively 79
unity 87
 both the - and the other 89
 the - or the other 609
 on - side
oblique 217
lateral 236
 - in ten *thousand*
good 648
good man 948
 - at a *time* 87
 - or two 100
 with - voice 488
 - in a *way* 83
 - way or another 627
 at - with
agree 23
concur 178
concord 174
 one-eyed 443
oneirocritic 524
 Oneiromancy 511
onerous had 649
difficult 704
burdensome 706
troublesome 830

OPE

oneself 13
 have all to - 777
 kill - 361
 take merit to - 884
 take upon -
will 600
undertake 676
 talk to - 589
 true to - 604a
 be - again 660
 one-sided
misjudging 481
wrong 923
dishonourable 940
 onion 393
 onlooker 444
 only *small* 32
simple 42
single 87
imperfect 651
 - think 870
 - yesterday 123
 Onomancy 511
 onomatopœia
language 560
nomenclature 564
 onset *beginning* 66
attack 716
 onslaught 716
 Ontology 1
 onus *burden* 706
duty 926
 - probandi
uncertainty 475
doubt 485
 onward 282
 Onychomancy 511
 onyx 847
 ooze *emerge* 295
flow 348
semiliquid 352
 - out
disclosure 529
 opacity 428
 opal 847
 opalescent
semitransparent 427
variegated 440
 opaque 426
 open *begin* 66
expand 194
unclose 260
manifest 525
reveal 529
frank 543
artless 703
(intelligible) 518)
 lay - 226

OPE

lay oneself - to 177
 leave the matter - 705
 throw - 296
 - and above *board* 939
 - air *outside* 220
atmosphere 338
 - arms *willing* 602
warfare 722
friendship 888
social 892
courtesy 894
 - the *ball*
precedence 62
beginning 66
 - a *case* 476
 - country 344
 in - court
manifest 525
publish 531
 - a *discussion* 476
 - to *discussion* 475
 - the *door* to *cause* 153
facilitate 705
permit 760
 with - *doors* 531
 - enemy 891
 - eyes *see* 441
attention 457
discovery 480a
expectation 507
inform 527
undecieve 529
trach 537
predetermination 611
ponder 870
 - fire 716
 - house 892
 - into
conversion 144
river 348
 - the *lips* 529
 - the *lock* 480a
 - one's *mind* 529
 - order 194
 - one's *purse*-*strings* 809
 - question
question 461
uncertain 475
 - *rupture* 713
 - *sesame key* 631
spell 993
 - the *sluces* 297
 - *space* 180

OPE

- to suspicion 485
 - to liable 177
facile 705
 - the trenches 716
 - up *begin* 66
disclose 529
 - to the view 446
 - war *war* 722
enmity 889
opening
beginning 66
opportunity 134
space 180
gap 198
aperture 280
open-handed 816
open-hearted
voracious 543
artless 703
liberal 816
honourable 939
open-mouthed
cry 411
expectation 507
speak 582
loquacious 584
desire 865
wonder 870
opera music 415
poetry 597
drama 599
 - glass 445
 - house 599
opéra bouffe 599
operæ pretium est 646
operandi, modus
method 627
conduct 692
operate cause 153
produce 161
act 170
work 680
 - upon *motive* 615
operation
 [see operate]
 arithmetical - 85
 in - 680
 put in - 677
 surgical - 662
operative
acting 170
workman 690
operator
surgeon 662
door 690
operculated 261
operculum 223
operetta 415

OPF

operoſe
toilsome 686
difficult 704
ophicleide 417
Ophiology 368
Opheimancy 511
ophthalmia 443
ophthalmic 441
opiate 174
opine 484
opiniative 481
opiniator 606
opinion 484
 give an - 480
 have too high an -
 of oneself 880
 popular - 488
 system of -s 484
 wedded to an -
 606
opinionate
narrow-minded
 481
obstinate 606
opinionated, self-
 880
opiniâtre 481
opinionist
positive 474
obstinate 606
opitulation 707
opium soothe 174
deadens sense 376
opium-eater 683
oppidan 188
oppilation 706
opponent
antagonist 710
enemy 891
opportune
well-timed 134
expedient 646
opportunity 134
 lose an - 135
oppose contrary 14
counteract 179
evidence 468
clash 708
opposite
contrary 14
 - scale 30
 - side 237
opposition
 [see oppose] 708
 the - 710
oppositionist 710
oppress molest 649
severe 739
malevolence 907
oppressed with

ORB

melancholy 837
oppressive hot 382
painful 830
oppressor
tyrant 739
evil doer 913
opprobrium 874
oppugnation
opposition 708
resistance 719
optative 865
optical 441
 - instruments 445
Optics light 420
optics sight 441
optimacy 875
optimates 875
optime ! 931
optimism
over-estimation
 482
hopeful 858
optimist
flatterer 935
option 609
optional 600
opulence 803
opuscule 593
or yellow 436
orange 439
alternative 609
oracle sage 500
prophet 513
Oracle, Sir -
positive 474
vanity 880
blusterer 887
oracular
ambiguous 475
wise 498
prediction 511
oral voice 580
speech 582
 - communication
 588
 - evidence 467
orange round 249
colour 489
orangery 371
oration 582
 funeral - 363
orator 582
oratorio 415
oratory
speaking 582
place of prayer
 1000
orb region 181
circle 247
luminary 423

ORD

cye 441
sphere of action
 625
 - of day *sun* 318
 - of night 318
orbicular 247
orbit circle 217
heavens 318
path 627
orchard 371
orchestra
music 415
musicians 416
instruments 417
theatre 599
ordain
command 741
commission 755
due 924
loyal 963
God 976
church 995
ordained due 924
clergy 996
ordeal
experiment 463
trouble 828
sorcery 992
 - of battle 722
order
regularity 58
class 75
direct 693
command 741
money 800
rank 873,
quality 875
decoration 877
law 963
 at one's - 743
 call to - 932
 in - 620
 keep in - 693
 money - 800
 out of - 651
 put in - 60
 recur in regular -
 138
 set in - 60
 set one's house
 in - 673
 standing - 613
 in working - 673
 - of the day
conformity 82
events 151
habit 613
plan 636
command 741.

ORD

pass to the - of
the day 624
orderless 59
orderly
regular 58
arrange 60
conformable 82
servant 746
- of succession 63
- of things 80
orders, holy - 995
in - 996
ordinal 998
ordinance
command 741
law 963
rite 998
ordinary usual 82
meal 298
habitual 613
imperfect 651
ugly 846
simple 849
in - store 636
lay up in - 678
lie in - 681
- condition
rule 80
- course of things
613
ordinate 466
ordination
measurement 466
command 741
commission 755
church 995
rite 998
ordnance 727
ordonnance 963
ordure 653
ore 635
ore rotundo 577
organ music 417
voice 580
instrument 633
organic state 7
structural 329
protoplasmic 357
- change 146
- chemistry 357
- remains 357
dead 362
organism 329
organist 416
organization
arrangement 60
production 161
structure 329
animated nature
357

ORN

organize
arrange 60
produce 161
plan 626
(prepare 673)
organized
hypocrisy 544
Organology 329
orgasm 173
orgies 954
oriel recess 191
corner 244
chapel 1000
Orient East 236
sunrise 420
orifice
beginning 66
opening 260
oriflamb 550
Origenism 984
origin
beginning 66
cause 153
derive its - 154
original
dissimilar 18
not imitated 20
model 22
individual 79
exceptional 83
cause 153
invented 515
loughing-stock
857
return to - state
660
originality
will 600
want of - 843
originate begin 66
cause 153
invent 515
- in 154
originator 164
Orion's belt 318
Orismology
word 562
name 564
orison request 765
worship 990
Ormuzd 979
ornament
in writing 577
adornment 847
glory 873
excess of - 851
ornamental art 847
painting 556
ornate
- writing 577

OST

ornamental 847
ornavit, nihil
tetigit quod
non - 850
Orniscopy 511
Ornithology 368
Ornithomaney 511
Orpheus 416
orpiment 436
orrery 318
orthodox
conformable 82
- religion 983a
- dissenter 984
orthodoxy 983a
orthoepy 580
orthogonal 212
orthography 561
orthology 494
orthometry
measurement 466
probody 597
Orthopædy 662
Orthopraxy 662
orts remnants 40
useless 645
(trifles 643)
Oryctology
minerals 358
organic remains
368
oscillation
change 149
motion 314
centre of - 222
oscitancy
opening 260
sleepy 683
osculation
contact 199
endearment 902
Osiris 979
Osmanli 984
Ossa on Pelion
heap 72
weight 319
osseous 323
ossify 323
ossuary 363
ostensible
appearance 448
probable 472
manifest 525
plea 617
ostentation 882
Osteology 329
ostuary
mouth 260
estuary 343
ostler 746

OUT

ostracize
banish 893
censure 932
punish 972
ostrich, stomach of
an - 957
Othello's occupa-
tion's gone 757
other 15
do unto -s as we
would men
should do unto
us 942
enter into the
feelings of -s
906
every - 138
put oneself in the
place of -s 942
the - day 123
- extreme 14
- side of the
shield 468
- things to do 683
- time 119
just the - way 14
in - words 522
otherwise 18
otia fecit, Deus
nobis hæc - 840
otium cum
dignitate 685
ottar, otto 400
ottoman 215
oubliette
ambush 530
prison 752
oufe 980
ough 874
ought:
- to be 922
- to be done 926
oui-dire 532
ounce weight 319
ourselves 572
oust eject 297
dismiss 756
deprive 789
out exterior 220
in error 495
come - 446
go - cyress 295
cool 385
play - 729
send - 297
time - of joint
735
waters - 337
- at elbows 874
- at heels 804

OUT

- of [*see below*]
 - and out 52
 - in one's
 reckoning 495
 - upon it
 malediction 908
 censure 932
 - with it
 disclose 529
 obliterate 552
 out of motive 615
 insufficient 640
 get well - 671
 - breath 688
 - cash 804
 - character 24
 - the common 83
 - conceit with
 867
 - countenance
 disrepute 874
 humbled 879
 - danger 664
 - date
 anachronism 115
 old 124
 ill-timed 135
 - one's depth
 deep 208
 shortcoming 304
 difficult 704
 rash 863
 - doors 220
 turn - doors 297
 - employ 681
 - favour 867
 - focus 447
 - gear
 disorder 59
 powerless 158
 unprepared 674
 - hand soon 132
 completed 729
 - harness 748
 - health 655
 - hearing
 distant 196
 not hear 419
 - humour
 discontent 832
 anger 900
 - joint
 disorder 59
 impotent 158
 evil 619
 - luck 735
 - one's mind 503
 - order
 disorder 59
 unconformity 83

OUT

imperfect 651
 - patience 825
 - the perpendi-
 cular 217
 - place
 disorder 59
 unconformable 83
 displaced 185
 inexpedient 647
 - pocket loss 776
 poverty 804
 debt 806
 - one's power
 471
 - print 552
 - all proportion
 31
 - the question
 impossible 471
 dissent 489
 rejection 610
 refusal 764
 hopeless 859
 undue 925
 - reach
 distant 196
 impossible 471
 - one's reckoning
 uncertain 475
 error 495
 inexpectation
 508
 disappointment
 509
 - repair 659
 - repute 874
 - season 135
 - shape 243
 put - sight
 invisible 447
 neglect 460
 conceal 528
 - sorts *disorder* 59
 dejection 837
 - the sphere of
 196
 - spirits 837
 - one's teens 131
 - time
 unmusical 414
 imperfect 651
 spoiled 659
 discord 713
 - the way
 irrelevant 10
 exceptional 83
 absent 187
 distant 196
 ridiculous 853
 secluded 893

OUT

get - the way 623
 go - one's way
 629
 - one's wits 824
 - work 681
 - the world
 dead 360
 secluded 893
 outbalance
 compensate 30
 superiority 33
 outbid 794
 outbrave 885
 out-brazen 885
 outbreak
 beginning 66
 violence 173
 egress 295
 discord 713
 attack 716
 revolt 742
 passion 825
 outburst
 violence 173
 egress 295
 revolt 825
 outcast
 unconformable 83
 secluded 893
 bad man 949
 outcome *egress* 295
 produce 775
 outcry noise 411
 complaint 839
 censure 932
 outdo *superior* 33
 transcursion 303
 activity 682
 conquer 731
 outdoor 220
 outer 220
 outermost 220
 outface 885
 outfit clothes 225
 equipment 673
 outflank flank 236
 defeat 731
 outgate 295
 outgeneral 731
 outgo 303
 outgoing 295
 outgoing 809
 outgrow 194
 outgrowth 154
 out-Herod
 superior 33
 bluster 174
 (*exaggerate* 549)
 outhouse 191
 outing 266

OUT

outjump
 transcursion 303
 repute 873
 outlandish
 foreign 10
 irregular 83
 barbarous 851
 ridiculous 853
 outlast 110
 outlaw
 irregular 83
 secluded 893
 reprobate 949
 outlawry 964
 outlay 809
 outleap 303
 outlet opening 260
 egress 295
 outline contour 230
 features 448
 sketch 554
 painting 556
 plan 626
 outlines
 rudiments 66
 principles 596
 outlive
 survive 110
 continue 141
 outlook view 448
 outstare 885
 outlying
 remaining 40
 exterior 220
 outmanœuvre
 trick 545
 defeat 731
 outnumber 102
 outpost distant 196
 circumjacent 227
 front 234
 outpouring
 egress 295
 information 527
 abundance 639
 output *egress* 295
 produce 775
 outrage
 violence 173
 evil 619
 badness 649
 injury to 659
 malevolence 907
 disrespect 929
 guilt 947
 outrageous
 excessive 31
 violent 173
 scandalous 874
 ouchance: a -

OUT

great 31
complete 52
violent 173
guerre - 722
outré
 exceptional 83
 exaggerate 549
 ridiculous 853
outré mer 196
outreach 545
outreckon 482
outride 303
outrider 64
outrigger
 support 215
 boat 273
outright 52
outrival
 superior 33
 surpass 303
 fame 873
outrun 303
 - the constable
 debt 806
 prodigal 818
outscourings 653
outset
 beginning 66
 departure 293
outshine glory 873
eclipse 874
outsidè
 exterior 220
 appearance 448
 mere - 544
 - car 272
 clean the - of the
 platter
 ostentation 882
outskirts
 distant 196
 environs 227
outspeak 582
outspoken say 582
 artless 703
 be - censure 932
outspread 202
outstanding
 remaining 40
 outside 220
 - debt 806
outstare 885
outstep 303
outstretched 202
 with - arms 894
outstrip 303
outtalk 584
outvie contend 720
 shine 873
outvote 731

OVE

outward 220
 - bound 293
outweigh
 exceed 33
 predominate 175
 (unequal 28)
outwit deceive 545
 defeat 731
outwork
 defence 717
oval 247
ovate 247
ovation
 triumph 883
 (trophy 733)
oven 386
 like an - hot 382
over more 33
 remainder 40
 end 67
 past 122
 high 206
 too much 641
all - completed 729
all - with
 destroyed 162
 dead 360
 failure 732
 adversity 735
 danger - 664
 get - 660
 fight one's battles
 - again 594
 hand - 783
 make - 784
 set - 755
 turn - 218
 - and above
 superior 33
 added 37
 remainder 40
 redundance 641
 - again
 repeatedly 104
 - against 237
 - the border 196
 - head and ears
 complete 52
 height 206
 feeling 821
 - the hills and far
 away 196
 - the mark 33
 - the way 237
overabound 641
overact bustle 682
 affect 855
overall 225
over-anxiety 865
overarch 223

OVE

overawe sway 737
 intimidate 860
 respect 928
overbalance
 unequal 28
 compensation 30
 superior 33
overbear
 influence 175
overbearing 885
overboard, throw -
 eject 297
 reject 610
 disuse 678
 abrogate 756
 relinquish 782
overborne
 failure 732
 subjection 749
overburden
 redundant 641
 bad 649
 fatigue 688
overcast cloudy 353
 dark 421
 dim 422
over-cautious 864
overcharge
 exaggerate 549
 style 577
 redundance 641
 dearness 814
overcoat 225
overcolour 549
overcome
 induce 615
 conquer 731
 sad 837
 disgraced 874
 tipsy 959
 - an obstacle 731
over-confident
 credulous 486
 rash 863
over-credulous 486
over-curious 455
overdate 115
over-distention 194
overdo
 redundance 641
 bustle 682
 affectation 855
overdose 641
overdraw
 exaggerate 549
 misrepresent 555
 prodigal 818
over-due 115
over-eager 865
overoneself 957

OVE

over-estimation
 482
overfatigued 688
overfed 957
overfeed 641
overflow stream 348
 redundance 641
 - with gratitude
 916
overgo 303
overgorge
 satiety 869
 gluttony 957
overgrown much 31
 large 192
 expanded 194
overhang high 206
overhanging
 destiny 152
over-hasty 901
overhaul count 85
 attend to 457
 inquire 461
 censure 932
overhead 206
overhear hear 418
 be informed 527
overjoyed 827
overjump 303
overlap
 enwrap 225
 go beyond 303
overlay cover 223
 exaggerate 549
 excess 641
 overdo 682
 hinder 706
 - with ornament
 writing 577
overleap 303
over-liberal 818
overlie 223
overload
 redundance 641
 hinder 706
overlook slight 458
 neglect 460
 superintend 693
 forgive 918
 disparage 929
overlooked 642
 not to be - 642
overlooker 694
overlying 206
overmaster 731
overmatch
 unequal 28
 superior 33
 strength 159
 conquer 731

OVE

over-measure 641
 overmuch 641
 over-night 122
 over-officious 682
 overpaid 816
 overpass
 exceed 33
 transgress 303
 overpersuade 615
 overplus
 remainder 40
 excess 641
 overpoise 179
 overpower
 subdue 731
 emotion 824
 overpowering
 strong 159
 overpraise
 over-rate 482
 exaggerate 549
 flatter 933
 overprize 482
 overrate 482
 overreach *pass* 303
 deceive 545
 baffle 731
 overreckon 482
 over-refinement 477
 over-religious 955
 override
 superior 33
 influence 175
 pass 303
 hinder 706
 defeat 731
 authority 737
 severity 739
 abrogate 756
 over-righteous 988
 overrule
 control 737
 cancel 756
 overruling
 important 642
 overrun
 presence 186
 spread 194
 redundance 641
 despoil 659
 over-scrupulous 939
 overseer 694
 over-sensitive 822
 overset *invert* 218
 level 308
 subvert 731
 overshadow
 darken 421
 repute 873
 disrepute 874

OVE

overshoot the
 mark
 go beyond 303
 exaggerate 549
 overdo 682
 clumsy 699
 oversight
 inattention 458
 error 495
 superintendence
 693
 failure 732
 overskip 303
 oversleep 683
 overspent 688
 overspread
 disperse 73
 be present 186
 cover 233
 overstate 549
 overstep 303
 overstock 641
 overstrain
 exert 482
 fatigue 688
 oversupply 641
 overt 525
 - *act* 680
 overtake 292
 overtaken
 tipsy 959
 overtask
 misuse 679
 fatigue 688
 overthrow
 destroy 162
 level 308
 confute 479
 vannish 751
 overthrown
 vannished 732
 overthwart 708
 overtired 688
 qvertop *surpass* 33
 height 206
 (perfection) 650
 overture
 precursor 64
 music 415
 offer 763
 request 765
 overturn
 destroy 162
 invert 218
 level 308
 confute 479
 overvalue 482
 overweening
 excess 641

OWN

rash 863
 pride 878
 conceit 880
 insolence 885
 overweigh
 exceed 33
 influence 175
 overrate 482
 overwhelm
 ruin 162
 redundant 641
 affect 824
 overwhelmed
 defeated 732
 subjection 749
 overwhelming
 strong 159
 wonderful 870
 over-wise 880
 overwork
 misuse 679
 fatigue 688
 overwrought
 exaggerated 549
 emotion 824
 affectation 855
 over-zealous 825
 oviform 249
 ovo, in - 153
 ovoid 249
 ovule 247
 owe 806
 - *it to oneself* 926
 owing *debt* 806
 - *to effect* 154
 attribution 155
 owl *fool* 501
 screech - 412
 - *'s light* 422
 own assent 488
 divulge 529
 possess 777
 property 780
 come by one's -
 775
 condemned out of
 one's - mouth
 479
 consult one's -
 pleasure 943
 hold one's - 737
 know one's -
 mind 604
 not know one's -
 interest 699
 not know one's -
 mind 605
 will of one's - 604
 of one's - accord
 will 620

PAB

milling 602
 pay in one's -
 coin 718
 look with one's -
 eyes 459
 - *flesh and blood*
 11
 throw a stone in
 one's - garden
 clumsy 699
 retaliation 718
 take the law into
 one's - hands
 war 722
 lawless 964
 out of one's -
 head 600
 after one's -
 heart 897
 look after one's -
 interest 943
 stand in one's -
 light 699
 act on one's -
 responsibility
 738
 at one's - *risk* 926
 have one's - *way*
 will 600
 easy 705
 succeed 731
 authority 737
 freedom 748
 - *oneself in the*
 wrong 950
 owner *possessor* 779
 without an - 777a
 ownership
 property 780
 ox *animal* 366
 male 373
 hot enough to
 roast an - 382
 oxidation 659
 oyer and terminer,
 court of - 966
 O yes 531
 Oyez! *hear* 418
 publication 531

P

P: - *coat* 225
 mind one's - 's
 and Q's
 care 459
 polite 894
 duty 926
 pabulum
 food 298

PAB

material 316
 mental - 454
 pace walk 264
 journey 266
 measure 466
 keep - with
 concur 178
 velocity 274
 put through one's
 -s 525
 show one's -s
 ostentation 882
 - up and down
 266
 pachydermatous
 physically - 376
 morally - 823
 pacific 721
 pacification 723
 pacify alloy 174
 (compose 823)
 (forgive 918)
 pack arrange 60
 assemblage 72
 locate 184
 squeeze 195
 prepare 673
 burden 706
 send -ing 297
 - of nonsense 643
 - off depart 293
 eject 297
 - up 229
 package
 assemblage 72
 location 184
 packet
 assemblage 72
 ship 273
 pack-horse 271
 pack-saddle 215
 pack-thread 205
 pact 769
 Pactolus 803
 pad thicken 194
 line 224
 horse 271
 padding
 lining 224
 stopper 263
 soft 324
 paddle walk 266
 row 267
 oar 633
 - one's own canoe
 conduct 692
 free 748
 - steamer 273
 paddock 232
 padishah 745

PAL

pallock
 fastening 45
 fetter 752
 put a - on one's
 lips 585
 padre 996
 padrone 745
 pæan
 rejoicing 838
 celebration 883
 gratitude 916
 approbation 931
 worship 990
 paganism 984
 page
 numeration 85
 printing 591
 book 593
 attendant 746
 pageant
 spectacle 448
 show 882
 pagoda 1000
 pah 717
 pall 191
 paillard 962
 pailasse 215
 pain physical - 378
 moral - 828
 penalty 974
 painfulness 830
 painfully very 31
 painim 984
 painless 827
 pains 686
 get for one's -
 973
 take - 686
 - and penalties
 974
 painstaking
 active 682
 laborious 686
 paint coat 223
 colour 428
 deceive 545
 delineate 556
 ornament 847
 - the lily 641
 painter ropr 45
 artist 559
 painting 556
 pair similar 17
 couple 89
 - off average 29
 marry 903
 pair-oar 273
 pairs cards 840
 pal ally 711
 chum 890

PAL

palace 89
 bishop's - 1000
 Paladin
 defence 717
 combatant 726
 palæocrystic 124
 Palæology [see
 Paleology, &c.]
 palæstra
 school 542
 arena 728
 [and see
 palestric]
 palais de vérité
 703
 palanquin 272
 palatable
 savoury 394
 pleasant 829
 palate 390
 tickle the - 394
 palatial palace 189
 ostentations 882
 palatine 745
 Palatine Court 966
 palaver
 unmeaning 517
 speech 582
 loquacity 584
 colloquy 588
 council 696
 pale region 181
 inclosure 232
 limit 233
 dim 422
 colourless 429
 frightened 860
 turn -
 lose colour 429
 emotion 821
 fear 860
 - of the church
 995
 - its ineffectual fire
 dim 422
 out of repute 874
 pale-faced 429
 Paleography
 past 122
 Philology 560
 Paleology past 122
 language 160
 Paleontology 368
 paleozoic 124
 palestric
 exertion 686
 contention 720
 paletot 225
 palette 556
 palfrey 271

PAL

palimpsest 147
 palindrome
 inversion 218
 neology 563
 paling fence 232
 prison 752
 palingenesis 163
 palingenesis 660
 palinody 607
 palisade
 defence 717
 prison 752
 pall mantle 225
 funeral 363
 disgust 395
 insignia 747
 weary 841
 dislike 867
 satiety 869
 canonicals 999
 palladium
 safety 664
 (defence 717)
 pallet support 215
 painter's - 556
 palliament 225
 palliate mind 658
 relieve 834
 extenuate 937
 palliative 174
 remedy 662
 pallid 429
 pallium 999
 pall-mail 840
 pallone 840
 pallor 429
 palm
 measure of length
 200
 trophy 733
 steal 791
 laurel 877
 bear the - 873
 grease the -
 induce 615
 give 784
 itching - 865
 win the - 731
 - off, - upon 545
 palmed 257
 palmer
 traveller 268
 clergy 996
 Palmistry 511
 palmy
 prosperous 734
 pleasant 829
 joyous 836
 - days
 prosperity 734
 539

PAL

pleasure 827
palpable
material 316
tactile 379
obvious 446
manifest 525
(intelligible) 518
- obscure 421
palpation 379
palpitate
tremble 315
emotion 821
fear 860
palsy
impotence 158
physical insensibility 376
disease 655
mental insensibility 823
(weakness) 160
palter
falsehood 544
shift 605
elude 773
paltry small 32
unimportant 643
mean 940
paludal 345
pampas 344
pamper
indulge 954
gorge 957
pamphlet 593
pamphleteer 595
pan 191
panacea 662
panache *plume* 256
ornament 847
pandar [*see* **pander**]
Pandean pipes 417
pandect
knowledge 490
dissertation 595
compendium 596
code 963
Pandemonium 982
inhabitants of -
978
pander *pimp* 962
- *to instrument* 631
help 707
flatter 933
pandiculation
expansion 194
opening 260
sleepy 683
Pandoor 726
Pandora's box 619
bottom of - 858
540

PAP

paned 440
panegyric 931
panel *list* 86
partition 228
accused 938
sliding - 545
panelling 847
pang *physical* - 378
moral 828
Pangloss 492
panguid 355
panic 860
panier 225
pannel 213
pannier 191
panoply
defence 717
arms 727
panopticon 752
panorama *view* 448
painting 556
panoramic 446
panoply 490
pant *heat* 382
fatigue 688
emotion 821
- *for* 865
pantaloon
old man 130
phantomist 599
buffoon 844
pantaloon 225
pantheism 984
Pantheon *gods* 979
temple 1000
panther
courage 861
pantile *roof* 223
conduit 350
pantologist
scholar 492
proficient 700
pantology 490
pantomime
signs 550
drama 599
pantry 191
panurgy 698
pap *mamma* 250
pulp 354
papa *father* 166
Papa *pope* 996
papacy 984
papal 995
paper *cover* 223
white 430
writing 590
book 593
security 771
(record) 551

PAR

- *credit* 805
- *money* 800
- *pellet* 643
- *war*
discussion 476
contention 720
Paraphian
intemperate 954
impure 961
papilla 250
papistry 984
papoose 129
pappous 256
papula 250
papulose 250
papyrus 590
par 27
above - 648
below - *low* 207
imperfect 651
- *excellence* 33
- *nobile fratrum*
alike 17
friends 890
de - le roi 737
- *parenthèse* 134
- *pari refero* 718
parable
metaphor 521
teaching 537
description 594
parabola *curee* 245
parabolic
metaphorical 521
paracensis 297
parachronism 115
parachute
balloon 273
means of safety
666
Paraclete 976
parade *walk* 189
ostentation 882
paradigm 22
Paradise *bliss* 827
heaven 981
in - 827
paradox
absurdity 497
obscurity 519
difficulty 704
(mystery) 528
paradoxical
uncertain 475
unintelligible 519
paraffine 356
paragon
perfect 650
glory 873
good man 948

PAR

paragram
ambiguous 520
neology 563
paragraph *part* 51
phrase 566
article 593
paraleipsis 460
parallax 196
parallel
similarity 17
imitate 19
- *position* 216
symmetry 242
draw a - 464
none but himself
can be his - 873
run - 178
parallelism 216
agreement 23
parallelogram 244
paralelopiped 244
paralogism 477
paralysis
impotence 158
physical insensibility 376
disease 655
moral insensibility 823
paralyze 158, 376, 823
paramount
supreme 33
important 642
authority 737
lord - master 745
possessor 779
- *estate* 780
paramour 897
parapet 717
paraph 550
paraphernalia
machinery 633
belonging 780
paraphrase
imitation 19
copy 21
synonym 522
phrase 566
paraphrast 524
paraphrastic
imitative 19
interpretation
522
parasite *servile* 880
flatterer 935
parasitic
subjection 749
grasping 789
servile 886

PAR

parasol covering 223
 shade 424
 paratus:
 in utrumque -
 resolved 604
 ready 673
 semper - 673
 parboil 384
 Parcæ 601
 parcel part 51
 group 72
 part and - 56
 - out arrange 60
 allot 786
 parcels
 property 780
 parcere subjectis
 lenity 740
 pity 914
 parch dry 340
 heat 382
 bake 384
 parched with
 thirst 865
 parchment
 writing 590
 security 771
 parcify 819
 pardon 918
 beg - 952
 - me 489
 pardonable 937
 pare cut 38
 reduce 195
 peel 204
 divest 226
 (scrape 331)
 - down
 shorten 201
 paregoric 662
 parenchyma
 materiality 316
 structure 329
 parent 166
 parentage
 consanguinity 11
 paternity 166
 parenthesis
 discontinuity 70
 inversion 218
 interjacence 228
 by way of -
 occasion 134
 parenthetical
 irrelative 10
 pari passu
 equality 27
 synchronism 120
 Pariah
 commonalty 876

PAR

outcast 893
 parian
 sculpture 557
 parietal 236
 parietes 224
 paring [see pare]
 small 32
 (part 51)
 parish 181
 bring to the - 804
 come upon the -
 804
 parishioner 997
 paritor 965
 parity 27
 park house 189
 plain 344
 trees 367
 artillery 727
 pleasure ground
 840
 - paling 232
 parlance 582
 in common - 576
 parlementaire
 messenger 534
 flag of truce 723
 parler:
 façon de - 521
 - à tort et à
 travers
 illogical 477
 nonsense 497
 parley talk 588
 mediation 724
 parliament 696
 parliamentary
 securities 802
 parlour 191
 parlour-maid 746
 parlous 665
 Parnassus 597
 parochial 181
 parody
 imitation 19
 copy 21
 misinterpret 523
 travesty 856
 parole speech 582
 on - restraint 751
 prisoner 754
 promise 768
 Parolles 887
 paronomasia
 neology 563
 ornament 577
 paronymous 562
 paroxysm
 violence 173
 emotion 825

PAR

anger 900
 parquetry 440
 Parr, Old - 130
 parricide 361
 parrot
 imitation 19
 loquacity 584
 repeat as a - 505
 parry confute 479
 avert 623
 defend 717
 pars magna fui,
 quorum - 690
 parse analysis 461
 grammar 567
 Parsee 984
 parsimony 819
 parson 996
 parsonage 1000
 part divide 44
 portion 51
 diverge 291
 music 413
 book 593
 rôle 599
 function 625
 duty 926
 act a - action 680
 take an active -
 682
 bear - in 709
 component - 56
 fractional - 1000
 in - a little 32
 for my - 79
 on the - of 707
 play a - in
 influence 175
 principal - 642
 take the - of 709
 take - with
 cooperate 709
 take a - in 680
 take no - in 623
 - company
 disjunction 44
 avoid 623
 quarrel 713
 - and parcel 56
 - by part 51
 -song 415
 - of speech 567
 - with
 relinquish 782
 give 784
 partake 778
 - of the sacrament
 998
 parte, ex - 481
 parterre level 213

PAR

cultivation 371
 (vegetation 367)
 Parthis men-
 daciur 544
 parti pris 611
 partial unequal 28
 special 79
 misjudging 481
 unjust 923
 - shadow 422
 partiality
 preponderance 33
 desire 865
 love 897
 partially
 a little 32
 partly 51
 particeps criminis
 doer 690
 auxiliary 711
 participate
 cooperate 709
 share 778
 - in be a doer 680
 participation 778
 participator
 agent 690
 particle small 32
 grain 333
 particular item 51
 erent 151
 attentive 457
 careful 459
 exact 494
 capricious 608
 odd 851
 fastidious 868
 in - 79
 - account 594
 - estate 780
 particularize
 special 79
 describe 594
 particularly
 very 31
 more 33
 particulars
 speciality 79
 - and parcel 594
 partie carrée 892
 parting 44
 partisan
 auxiliary 711
 neapon 727
 friend 890
 partisanship
 warped judgment
 481
 cooperation 709
 partition wall 228
 541

PAR

allot 786
 partlet 366
 partly 51
 partner
 companion 88
 auxiliary 711
 sharer 778
 friend 890
 spouse 903
 sleeping - 683
 partnership
 party 712
 join - with 709
 parts *intellect* 450
 skill 698
 wisdom 498
 parturition 161
 parturiunt montes
 over-estimate 482
 disappoint 509
 party
 assemblage 72
 special 79
 person 372
 association 712
 sociality 892
 - *spirit*
 warped judgment
 481
 cooperation 709
 wrong 923
 - *to action* 680
 agent 690
 cooperate 709
 - *to a suit* 969
 - *wall* 228
 party-coloured 440
 parva componere
 magnis 464
 parvenu *new* 123
 successful 734
 vulgar 851
 low-born 876
 parvitude 193
 pas *precedence* 62
 term 71
 precession 280
 rank 873
 pas si bête 498
 paschal 998
 pashaw 745
 pashawlick 737
 pasigraphy 590
 pasigraphie 560
 pasquinade 934
 pass *conjunction* 8
 be superior 33
 course 109
 lapse 122
 happen 151

542

PAS

interval 198
 defile 203
 move 264
 transfer 270
 more through 302
 creced 303
 vanish 449
 may 627
 difficulty 704
 thrust 716
 passport 760
 - *as property* 783,
 784
 barely - 651
 let it - 460
 make a - at 716
 pretty - 704
 - *away*
 ease to exist 2
 end 67
 transient 111
 past 122
 cease 142
 die 360
 - *by course* 109
 inattention 458
 neglect 460
 disrespectful 929
 - *comprehension*
 519
 - *current* 484
 - *an examination*
 goodness 648
 repute 873
 - *the eyes over*
 457
 - *the fingers over*
 379
 - *into one's hand*
 785
 - *through one's*
 hands 625
 - *into* 144
 - *judgment* 480
 - *a law* 963
 - *in the mind* 451
 - *muster*
 conform to 82
 sufficient 639
 good 648
 approbation 931
 barely - *muster*
 651
 - *under the name*
 of 564
 - *off be past* 122
 egress 295
 - *off for* 544
 - *on* 282
 - *an opinion* 480

PAS

- *to the order of*
 the day 624
 - *out of* 295
 - *over*
 exclude 55
 cross 302
 give 784
 forgive 918
 exemption 927a
 - *over to* 709
 - *and repass* 302
 oscillate 314
 - *in review*
 attention 457
 inquiry 461
 - *the Rubicon*
 609
 - *sentence on*
 971
 - *time exist* 1
 time 106
 do nothing 681
 - *one's time in*
 625
 - *to* 144
 - *through*
 event 151
 motion 302
 - *one's word* 768
 passable *small* 32
 unimportant 643
 imperfect 651
 pretty 845
 passado 716
 passage [*see pass*]
 part 51
 conversion 144
 street 189
 corridor 191
 opening 260
 navigation 267
 moving through
 302
 music 413
 - *in a book* 593
 action 680
 cut a - 260
 force a - 302
 - *of arms* 720
 passant, en -
 transit 270
 incidentally 621
 pass-book 811
 passe : mot de -
 550
 passe
 antiquated 124
 aged 128
 spoiled 659
 passed away 122

PAS

passenger 268
 - *train* 272
 passe-partout
 key 260
 instrument 631
 passer by 444
 passer le temps,
 pour - 681
 passe-temps 840
 passim
 dispersed 73
 place 182
 situation 183
 passing *erry* 31
 transient 111
 - *bell* 363
 - *strange* 870
 - *word* 527
 pass-key 631
 passion
 emotion 820, 821
 excitability 825
 pain 828
 desire 865
 love 897
 anger 900
 ruling - 606
 Passion-week 998
 passionate
 warm 825
 irascible 901
 passionless 823
 passive *inert* 172
 inaction 681
 obedient 743
 inexcitable 826
 Passover 998
 passport
 instrumentality
 631
 order 741
 permission 760
 pass-word
 answer 461
 sign 550
 military 722
 past 122
 danger - 664
 insensibility to
 the - 506
 obliteration of
 the - 506
 thing of the - 124
 - *bearing* 830
 - *comprehension*
 519
 - *cure* 859
 - *dispute* 474
 - *praying for* 945
 - *one's prime* 128

PAS

- recollection 506
 - work
 useless 645
 impaired 659
paste cement 45
 to cement 46
 pulp 354
 sham 545
 tinsel 847
 scissors and - 609
pastel 556
pasticcio 21, 41
pastil 400
pastime 840
pastor 996
pastoral
 bucolic 370
 music 415
 poem 597
 religious 995
 sermon 998
pastorale 415
pastry food 298
 sweets 396
pasturage
 meadow 344
 herbage 367
pasture food 298
pasty tart 298
 like paste 352
pat pertinent 23
 strike 276
 (expedient 646)
 - on the back
 induce 615
 comfort 834
 encourage 861
 approve 931
 - on the cheek 902
 - on the head
 endearment 902
Patagonian 206
patch small 32
 region 181
 blemish 848
 - up *restore* 660
 compromise 774
patchwork
 mixture 41
 discontinuous 70
 variegation 440
pate summit 210
 brain 450
patefaction 260
patella 191
patent open 260
 manifest 525
 licence 760
 property 780
pater patrie 912

PAT

patara cup 191
 sacramental 998
paterfamilias 166
paternal
 father 166
 benevolent 906
 - domicile 189
paternity 166
paternoster 990
path direction 278
 way 627
 cross the - 706
 secret - 530
pathetic 830
pathless
 spacious 180
 closed 261
 difficult 704
pathognomonic 550
Pathology 655
pathos 821
pathoscopic 820
patience
 perseverance 604a
 endurance 826
 cards 840
patient sick 655
patois 563
patriæ: amor - 910
pater - 912
patriarch
 veteran 130
 ancestors 166
 priest 996
patriarchal
 ancient 124
 ancestral 166
patrician 875
patrimony 780
patriot 910
patrol walk 266
 safeguard 664
 (warning 668)
patron
 auxiliary 711
 customer 795
 friend 890
patronage
 influence 175
 aid 707
 authority 737
patronize 707
patronymic 564
patten 225
patter strike 276
 sound 407
 talk 584
patterer 582
pattern model 22
 perfection 650

PAY

ornament 847
pattes de
 - *mouche* 590
 - *velours* 544, 545
patulous 194
pauciloquy 585
paucity small 32
 few 103
 scanty 640
Paul Jones 792
Paul Pry
 curious 455
 prattle 588
paulo post futurum 121
paunch 191
pauper 804
pause
 discontinue 70
 cease 142
 quiescence 265
 doubt 485
 irresolution 605
 repose 687
pauvre diable 804
pave corer 223
 (prepare 673)
 - the way 705
pavé, on the - 961
pavement base 211
 covering 223
 path 627
pavilion 189
paving 211
paviour 673
paw touch 379
 retention 781
pawky 702
pawn 771
pawnbroker 787
pax hush! 403
 pyx 998
 - in bello 723
 - vobiscum 894
pay paint 223
profitable 775
 defray 807
 expend 809
 income 810
 punish 972
 remunerate 973
 in one's -
 servant 746
 hired 795
 - in advance 809
 - attention to 457
 - back 718
 - down 807
 - dues 924
 - in full 807

PEA

- homage
 submission 725
 worship 990
 - the debt of
 nature 360
 - no attention &c.
 to 458, 460
 - through the nose
 814
 - off 718
 - old debts 807
 - out 972
 - in one's own coin
 718
 - the penalty 952
 - the piper 707
 - regard to 484
 - one's respects
 894
 - too much 814
 - a visit 892, 894
 - one's way
 defray 807
 economy 817
paymaster 801
payment 807
 remuneration 973
paynim 984
pays, mal du -
 regret 833
 sociality 892
pea 249
peace silence 403
 concord 714
 amity 721
 at - 714
 commission of
 the - 965
 justice of the -
 967
 keep the -
 moderation 174
 concord 714
 make - 723
 make - with 831
 Prince of - 976
 speak - 831
peaceable
 moderate 174
peaceably, get on -
 736
peaceful
 inevitable 826
peace-maker 714
 mediator 724
 contented 831
peace-offering
 pacification 723
 mediation 724
 gift 784

PEA

atonement 952
peach 529
 peach-coloured 434
peacock
 variegation 440
 beauty 845
 proud 878
 rain 880
 gaudy 882
 jackdaw in -'s
 feathers 701
pea-green 435
peak *height* 206
 summit 210
 sharp 253
 sicken 655
peaked 253
peal *loud* 404
 roll 407
 - of bells 407
 - of laughter 838
pearl *goodness* 648
 ornament 847
 glory 873
 mother-of- 440
 cast -s before
 swine 638
pearly
 semitransparent
 427
 colour 428
 white 430
 grey 432
 variegated 440
pear-shape 249
peasant 876
peat 388
pebble *little* 193
 hard 323
peccability 945
peccable 947
peccadillo 947
peccant *bad* 649
 unclean 653
 disused 655
 - *humour* 653, 655
peccavi 950
peck *much* 31
 multitude 102
 eat 298
 - at *censure* 932
 - of *troubles*
 difficulty 704
 adversity 735
 pain 828
peckish 865
Pecksniff 548
pectinated 253
peculate 791
peculator 792

PEE

peculiar *special* 79
 exceptional 83
peculiarly
 greatly 31
 more 33
pecuniary 800
pecunious 803
pedagogue
 scholar 492
 teacher 540
 pedantic 855
pedal 633
pedant *scholar* 492
pedantic
 half-learned 491
 - *style* 577
 affected 855
pedantry
 narrow mind 481
peddle *meddle* 683
peddling
 trifling 643
 misery 819
pederero 727
pedestal 215
 place on a - 307
pedestrian 268
pedicle 214, 215
pedigree
 continuity 69
 ancestry 166
pediment
 capital 210
 base 215
pedlar 797
 -*s* *French* 563
pedometer 200
peduncle 214
peel *layer* 204
 skin 223
 uncover 226
 - off *separate* 44
peel-house 717
peep 441
 - behind the *cur-*
 tain 461
 - of *day* 125
 - into the *future*
 510
 - out *visible* 446
 disclosure 529
peep-hole 260
peep-show *view* 448
 amusement 840
peer *equal* 27
 pry 441
 inquire 461
 lord 875
 - out 446
peerless *supreme* 33

PEN

glorious 873
virtuous 944
 (*perfect* 650)
peevish *cross* 895
 irascible 901
peg *grade* 71
 hang 214
 project 250
 come down a - 306
 let down a - 308
 not stir a -
 quiet 265
 inaction 681
 - away
 activity 682
 - to hang on
 plea 617
 - on *journey* 266
Pegasus 271
Pegomancy 511
pegs *legs* 266
peindre, fait à -
 845
peine forte et dure
 974
pelagic 341
pelerine 225
pelf *gain* 775
 property 780
 money 803
pelican 637
pelisse 225
pellet 249
 paper - 643
pellicle *film* 204
 skin 223
pell-mell 59
pellucid 425
pelote 249
pelt *skin* 223
 dress 225
 thron 276
 attack 716
 punish 972
peltry 223
pen inclosure 232
 write 590
 writer 593
 restrain 751
 imprison 752
 ready - 569
 slip of the -
 error 495
 solecism 568
 stroke of the -
 write 590
 authority 737
 command 741
 - in hand 590
 - and ink 590

PEN

draw the -
 through 552
penal 972
 - *servitude* 972
 - *settlement* 752
penalty 974
penance
 atonement 952
 penalty 974
penates, lares et -
 home 189
 idols 991
penchant
 willing 602
 desire 865
 love 897
pencil *bundle* 72
 - of *light* 420
 write 590
pencil-drawing 556
pencraft 590
pendant *match* 17
 flag 550
pendency *time* 106
 hanging 214
pendente lite
 during 106
 uncertain 475
 lawsuit 969
pendulous
 hanging 214
 oscillating 314
pendulum *clock* 114
 hang 214
 motion of a - 314
Penelope, work of -
 useless 645
 incomplete 730
penetralia 221
 - *mentis*
 intellect 450
 affections 820
penetrate
 ingress 294
 passage 302
 sagacity 498
 - the *soul* 824
penetrated with
 belief 484
 feeling 821
penetrating
 sagacious 498
 feeling 821
 - *glance* 441
penfold 232
peninsula 342
penitence 960
penitentiary 752
pen-knife 253
penman 590

PEN

inspired - 985
 penmanship 590
 pennant 550
 penniless 804
 pennon 550
 penny 800
 not have a - 804
 cost a pretty - 814
 turn a - 775
 no - no paternoster 812
 in for a - in for a pound 768
 - trumpet 410
 penny-a-liner
 envoy 534
 writer 593
 penny-a-lining
 diffuse style 573
 pennyweight 319
 penny-wise 819
 - and pound foolish caprice 608
 waste 638
 prodigal 818
 pennyworth 812
 penology 972
 pensée, arrière - 528
 penseroso 837
 pensile 214
 pension-income 810
 pensioner
 servant 746
 receiver 785
 pensive
 thoughtful 451
 sad 837
 penstock 350
 pent up 751
 - in one's memory 505
 pentagon 244
 pentahedron 244
 pentameter 597
 Pentateuch 985
 Pentecost 998
 Penthesilean 861
 penthouse 191
 pentile 223
 penultimate 67
 penumbra 421
 penurious 819
 penury poverty 804
 (scantiness 640)
 peon 726
 people
 multitude 102
 inhabit 186
 mankind 372

PER

commonalty 876
 leuity 997
 pepastic 662
 pepper pungent 392
 condiment 393
 attack 716
 (energy 171)
 - and salt grey 432
 variegated 440
 peppercorn 643
 - rent 815
 peppery
 irascible 901
 peptic 662
 per 631
 - contra contrariety 14
 counter-evidence 468
 opposition 708
 saltum discontinuous 70
 instantaneous 113
 - se 87
 peradventure 470
 peragate 266
 perambulate 266
 perambulator
 measure of length 200
 vehicle 272
 perceivable 446
 perceive
 be sensible of 375
 see 441
 know 490
 percentage
 number 84
 discount 813
 perceptible 446
 perception idea 453
 knowledge 490
 perceptive 375
 perch location 184
 abide 186
 habitation 189
 height 206
 support 215
 - up 307
 perchance
 by chance 156
 possibly 470
 perceiving 450
 percolate
 ooze out 295
 stream 348
 percussion 458
 percussive 277
 centre of - 222

PER

percussive 277
 perdition
 destruction 162
 ruin 732
 loss 776
 perdre son Latin 704
 perdrix, toujours - 841
 perdu 528
 enfant - hopeless 859
 rash 863
 perdy 535
 peregrination 266
 peregrinator 268
 peremptory
 assertion 535
 firm 604
 authoritative 737
 rigorous 739
 compulsory 744
 duty 926
 - denial 536
 - refusal 764
 perennial
 continuous 69
 diuturnal 110
 - plants 367
 perennius, ære - 873
 pererration 266
 perfect great 31
 entire 52
 excellent 650
 complete 729
 perfection 650
 bring to - 729
 perfervidum ingenium 682
 perfidy 940
 perflate 349
 perforate 260
 perforator 262
 perforce
 necessity 601
 compulsion 744
 perform
 produce 161
 do 170
 - music 416
 action 680
 achieve 729
 fulfil 772
 - a circuit 629
 - a duty 926
 - the duties of 625
 - a function 644
 - a funeral 363
 - an obligation 772

PER

- a part
 drama 599
 action 680
 - a service 998
 performable 470
 performance
 [see perform]
 effect 154
 performer
 musician 416
 stage-player 599
 agent 690
 affectation 855
 perfume 400
 perfunctory
 incomplete 53
 neglect 460
 perhaps
 possibly 470
 supposition 514
 (chance 156)
 peri
 beauty 845
 mythology 979
 periapt 993
 pericranium 450
 periculous 665
 peridot 847
 perihelion 197
 peril 665
 at your - 909
 take heed at one's - 668
 perilepsis 476
 perimeter 230
 period end 67
 point 71
 - of time 106, 108
 recurrence 138
 at fixed -s 138
 well rounded -s 577, 578
 periodical
 recurring 138
 book 593
 periodicity 138
 peripatetic
 journey 266
 traveller 268
 periphery 230
 periphrase
 phrase 566
 diffuse 573
 periphrasis 267
 periscope 441
 periscopic 446
 - lens 445
 perish
 cease to exist 2

PER

be destroyed 162
die 360
decay 659
 - with cold 383
 - with hunger 956
perishable 111
perissology
diffuseness 573
(loquacity 584)
peristaltic 248
periwig 225
perjured 940
perjurer 548
perjury 544
perk dress 225
 - up *elate* 307
revire 689
cheer 836
perked up
proud 878
perilustration 441
permanence
durability 110
unchanging 141
unchangeable 150
permanent
habitual 613
permeable 260
permeate
insinuate 228
perrade 186
pass through 302
permissible
permitted 760
(lawful 924)
permission 760
permissive 760
permit 760
permitting
weather &c. - 469,
 470
permutation
numerical - 84
change 140
interchange 148
pernicious 649
pernicity 274
perorate
diffuse style 573
peroration
sequel 65
end 67
speech 582
perpend think 451
perpendicular 212
perpension
attention 457
perpetrate 680
 - a pun &c. 842
 546

PER

perpetrator 690
perpetua, esto -
respect 928
approbation 931
perpetual 112
frequent 136
 - curate 996
perpetuate 112
continue 143
establish 150
perpetuity 112
perplex derange 61
distract 458
uncertainty 475
bother 830
perplexed
confused 59
convoluted 248
perplexity
disorder 59
uncertainty 475
unintelligibility 519
difficulty 704
(ignorance 491)
perquisite 973
perquisition 461
perscrutation 461
persecute
oppress 649
annoy 830
malevolence 907
perseverance
continuance 143
persistence 604a
Persides 215
persiflage 856
persist duration
 106
permanence 141
continue 143
persevere 604a
persistence
duration 110
person
substantiality 3
man 372
 without distinc-
 tion of -s 922
personable 845
personæ, drama-
tis - drama 599
doer 690
personage 372
personal
 [see person]
special 79
subjective 317
 - narrative 594
 - property 780

PER

- security 771
personality
 [see personal]
discourtesy 895
disrespect 929
censure 932
detraction 934
personalty 780
personate
imitate 19
represent 554
personify
allegory 521
represent 554
perspective
view 448
expectation 507
painting 556
 in - 200
perspicacity
sight 441
intelligence 498
perspicuity
intelligibility 518
style 570
perspiration
exudation 295
excretion 299
 in a - 382
perstringe 457
persuadable 602
persuade belief 484
induce 615
(advise 695)
persuasibility
willingness 602
persuasion
opinion 484
teaching 537
inducement 615
 religious - 983
persuasive
reasoning 476
pert vain 880
insolent 885
discourteous 895
pertain to
relate to 9
included under 76
power 157
belong 777
property 780
duty 926
perte de vue, à -
distant 196
invisible 447
pertinacity 604a
pertinent
relative 9

PES

congruous 23
(applicable 644)
pertingent 199
perturbation
derange 61
ferment 171
agitation 315
emotion 821
excitation 824,
 825
fear 860
pertusion 260
peruke 225
peruse 539
pervade
influence 175
extend 186
afflict 821
 - the soul 824
pervading spirit
 820
perverse
obstinate 606
difficult 704
churlish 895
sulky 901a
perversion
sophistry 477
misinterpretation 523
misteaching 538
falsehood 544
untruth 546
injury 659
impiety 988
pervert
 [see perversion]
convert 144
recant 607
perverted
in error 495
pervestigation 461
pervicacious 606
pervigilium 682
pervious 260
pessimism
overrate 482
underrate 483
dejection 837
hopeless 859
pessimist
coward 862
Pessomaney 511
pessoribus orti 876
pest bane 663
painfulness 830
pester 830
pest-house 662
pestiferous 657
pestilence 655

PES

pestle 330
 pet love 897
favourite 899
anger 900
fondle 902
flatter 933
 petard 727
 hoist on one's
 own -
retaliation 718
failure 732
 Peter to pay Paul:
 borrow of - 788
 rob - *steal* 791
wrong 923
 petit maître 854
 petite dame 962
 petitio principii
 477
 petition ask 765
pray 990
 petitioner 767
 petrel warning 668
 petrify dense 321
hard 323
freeze 385
thrill 824
affright 860
astonish 870
 petroleum 356
 pétroleuse 384
 petronel 727
 petticoat dress 225
woman 374
 - government
unskilful 699
authority 737
 pettifogger 968
 pettifogging
sophistry 477
litigious 713
dishonourable
 940
 pettish 901
 petto, in -
mental 450
thought of 454
concealed 528
intention 620
 petty little 193
unimportant 643
 - cash 800
 - larceny 791
 - sessions 966
 - treason 742
 petulance
insolence 885
irascibility 901
 petulant
 - language 574

547

PHI

peu de chose 643
 peu s'en faut 32
 pew cell 191
church 1000
 phaeton 272
 phalanx party 712
army 726
(assemblage) 72
 phantasm
illusion 443
appearance 448
imagination 515
 phantasmagoria
 448
 phantasy idea 453
imagination 515
 phantom
unreal 4
fallacy of vision
 443
imaginary 515
 pharisaical
falsehood 544
false pity 988
 Pharisee
deceiver 548
pietist 988
 Pharmacology 662
 Pharmacy 662
 pharos 550
 phase aspect 8
transition 144
form 240
appearance 448
 have many -s 149
 assume a new -
 144
 view in all its -s
 461
 phasis 448
 plasma 443
 phenomenon
event 151
appearance 448
prodigy 872
 phial 191
[and see vial]
 Phidias 559
 philander 902
 philanthropy 910
 Philip drunk to
 Philip sober,
 appeal from -
 658
 philippic 932
 Philistine
unintellectual 491
bourgeois 876
 philologist 492
 philology 560

PHO

philomath 492
 philomel 416
 philosopher 492
 -s stone
perfect 650
remedy 662
 philosophical
thoughtful 451
calm 826
 philosophy
calmness 826
knowledge 490
 Moral - 450
 - of the Mind 450
 philtre 993
 phiz face 234
look 448
 phlebotomy
ejection 297
remedy 662
 phlegm viscid 352
insensibility 823
 phlegmatic
indifferent 866
 phlogiston 382
 pho! 497
 Phœbus sun 318
luminary 423
 phœnix
exception 83
reproduction 163
paragon 650
restoration 660
 φωνάβτα
οὐνετοίσι 518
 phonetic sound 402
voice 580
speech 582
 - spelling 561
 Phonics 402
 phonograph 418
 phonography
sound 402
letter 561
writing 590
 phosphorescence
light 420
luminary 423
 phosphorus 423
 photograph like 17
 photography
light 420
representation
 554
painting 556
 photogravure 558
 photometer
light 420
optical instru-
ment 445

PIA

photosphere 318
 phrase music 413
language 586
 phrasemonger 577
 phraseology 569
 phrenetic 503
 phrenitis 503
 Phrenology 450
 phrenotypics 505
 phrensy
madness 503
imagination 515
passion 825
 Phryne 962
 Pthhisozokes 361
 phylacteric
amercy 992
 phylactery
maxim 496
spell 993
 physic cure 660
remedy 662
 physical 316
 - education
material 316
teaching 537
 - force
strength 159
compulsion 744
 - pleasure 377
 - pain 878
 - science 316
 physican
remedy 662
advice 695
 Physics 316
 physiognomy
face 234
appearance 448
interpret 522
 Physiology
organization 357
life 359
 Vegetable - 369
 physique
strength 159
animality 364
 phytivorous 298
 Phytology 369
 pi 591
 piacere, al - 600
 piacular 952
 piano 417
 pianissimo 415
 pianist 416
 piano gentle 174
slow 275
music 415
 pianoforte 417
 piazza 189

N N 2

PIB

pibroch *music* 415
war 722
pica 591
picaresco, *gusto* -
 945
picaroon 792
piccolo 417
pick *axe* 253
eat 298
select 609
best 648
clean 652
gain 775
 - the brains of
 461
 - holes
censure 932, 934
 - the lock 480a
 - out *extract* 301
select 609
 - to pieces
separate 44
destroy 162
find fault 932
 - a quarrel 713
 - one's steps 459
 - up *learn* 539
get better 658
gain 775
 - one's way 675
pickaninny 129
pickaxe 253
picked 648
 - men 700
picker 791
pickereer 792
pickelhaube
armour 717
picket
join 43
locate 184
fence 229
guard 668
defence 717
soldiers 726
restrain 751
imprison 752
torture 972
pickings *gain* 775
booty 793
pickle *condition* 7
macerate 337
pungent 392
condiment 393
preserve 670
difficulty 704
 have a rod in -
 673
pickle-herring 844
pickpocket 792
 548

PIE

abuse like a - 932
pickthank
busy 682
servile 886
picnic *food* 298
participation 778
amusement 840
piequet 840
pictorial
painting 556
beauty 845
picture
appearance 448
representation
 554
painting 556
description 594
 - to oneself 515
picture-gallery 556
picturesque
painting 556
beauty 845
piddle *dawdle* 683
piddling
trivial 643
pie *food* 298
sweet 396
printing 591
piebald 440
piece *bit* 51
painting 556
drama 599
cannon 727
coin 800
courtesan 962
 fall to -s 162
 in -s 330
 of a - 42
 pull to -s 162
 give a - of advice
 695
 - of good fortune
 618
 - of music 415
 - of news 532
 - out 52
 - together 43
 - of work
discord 713
 make a - of work
 about 642
pièce
 - justificative 467
 - de résistance
 298
piecemeal 51
piéd de la lettre,
au - 494
pie-poudre, *court*
of - 966

PIK

pier 666
pierce
perforate 260
bodily pain 378
chill 385
hurt 649
wound 659
affect 824
mental pain 830
 - the head 410
 - the heart 830
piercer 262
piercing *cold* 383
loud 404
shrill 410
intelligent 498
feeling 821
 - eye 441
 - pain 378
pier-glass 445
Pierian *spring* 597
pierre fendre, à -
 383
pietas 998
piété, *mont de* -
 787
pietism 988
pietist 987, 988
piety 987
pig *animal* 366
sensual 954a
 - in a poke
uncertain 475
chance 621
rash 863
 - together 72
pigeon *dupe* 547
steal 791
gorge de - 440
pigeon-English
 563
pigeon-hearted 862
pigeon-hole
receptacle 191
hole 260
piggin 191
piggish 954
pig-headed
foolish 499
obstinate 606
pigment 428
pigmy 193
pignoration 771
pig-sticking 361
pigsty 653
pigtail 214
pigwidgeon
dwarf 193
imp 980
pike *hill* 206

PIL

sharp 253
weapon 727
pikeman 726
pikestaff *tall* 206
plain 525
pilaster
support 215
projection 250
ornament 847
pile *heap* 72
edifice 161
velvet 256
(house) 189
funeral - 363
 - up
exaggeration 549
redundance 641
pile-driving
engine 276
pilfer *steal* 791
pilferer 792
pilgarlic
outcast 893
pilgrim
traveller 268
palmer 996
pilgrimage
journey 266
undertaking 676
pill *sphere* 249
medicine 662
bitter - 735
pillage *injury* 659
theft 791
pillager 792
pillar *stable* 150
lofty 206
support 215
monument 551
tablet 590
 -s of Hercules 550
 - of the state &c.
 873
 from - to post
transfer 270
agitation 315
irresolute 505
circuit 629
pillion 215
pillory 975
pillow
support 215
soft 324
 consult one's -
temporize 133
reflect 451
pilot *mariner* 269
inform 527
guide 693
director 694

PIL

pilot-balloon
experiment 463
pilot-boat 273
pilous 236
pimp 962
pimple tumour 250
blemish 848
pin fasten 43
fastening 45
locate 184
sharp 253
axis 312
trifle 643
 might hear a -
drop 403
 point of a - 193
 not a - to choose
equal 27
no choice 609a
 - down
compulsion 744
restraint 751
 - one's faith upon
 484
 - oneself upon
serve 746
servile 886
pinafore 225
pince-nez 445
pincers 781
pinch emergency 8
contract 195
pain 378
chill 385
need 630
difficulty 704
grudge 819
hurt morally 830
(insufficiency) 640
 at a - 704
 jack at a - 711
 where the shoe -s
 830
 - of snuff 643
pinchbeck sham 545
jewellery 847
pinched [see pinch]
poor 804
 - with hunger 865
pinching cold 383
miserly 819
Pindario 597
pine disease 655
dejection 837
suffer in mind 828
 - away 837
 - for 865
pinery 371
pinguid 355
pin-hole 260

PIQ

pinion fasten 43
wing 267
instrument 633
restrain 751
fetter 752
pink pierce 260
thrust 276
colour 434
perfection 650
glory 873
pink of beauty 845
 - fashion 852
 - perfection 650
 - politeness 894
pinnacle 273
pinnacle 210
pins legs 266
 - and needles
bodily pain 378
numb 381
mental pain 828
Pinto, Fernam
Mendez - 548
pioneer
precursor 64
leader 234
teacher 540
prepare 673
pious 987
 - fraud
untruth 546
false pity 988
pipe tube 260
conduit 350
vent 351
sound 410
cry 411
music 416, 417
weep 839
 no - no dance 812
 - one's eye 839
 - of peace 721
pipeclay habit 613
strictness 739
piper 416
 pay the - aid 707
payment 807
piping - hot 382
 - time *peure* 721
prosperity 734
pipkin 191
piquant
pungent 392
 - style 574
impressire 821
piquante, sauce -
condiment 393
pleasing 829
pique excite 824
pain 830

PIT

hate 898
anger 900
 - oneself
pride 878
piquereer 792
piquet defence 717
soldiers 726
pirate steal 791
thief 792
pirouette
inversion 218
evolution 312
 turn a - 607
Pisa, tower of -
 217
pis-aller
substitute 147
piscatorial 366
pisces natate
docere
misteaching 558
redundance 641
pisciculture 370
pissh ! absurd 497
trifling 643
excitable 825
irascible 901
piste 551
pistol 727
pistol-shot 197
piston 263
pit deep 208
hole 252
opening 260
grave 363
theatre 599
 bottomless - 982
 - of Acheron 982
 - against
opposition 708
discord 713
 - against one
 another 464
pit-a-pat
agitation 315
rattle 407
feeling 821
excitation 824
pitch degrev 26
term 71
location 184
height 206
summit 210
throw 284
descent 306
depression 308
rel 314
resin 356a
musical - 413
black 431

PIV

- of one's breath
 411
 - dark 421
 - into attack 716
contend 720
punish 972
 - overboard 782
 - one's tent 292
 - and toss 621
 - upon reach 292
discover 480a
choose 609
get 775
pitched battle 720
pitcher 191
pitchfork
vehicle 273
throw 284
rain -s 348
pitch-pipe 417
piteous
painful 830
piteously much 31
pitfall snare 545
danger 667
pith gist 5
strength 159
interior 221
centre 222
meaning 516
important part
 642
pithless 158
pithy meaning 516
concise 572
rigorous 574
pitiable bad 649
painful 830
contemptible 930
pitied, to be - 823
pitiful
unimportant 643
bad 649
disrepute 874
pity 914
pitiless 914a
vengeful 919
(malevolent) 907
pittance dole 640
allotment 786
income 810
pitted 848
pituitous 352
pity 914
 express - 915
 what a -
regret 833
lament 839
 for -'s sake 914
pivot junction 43

PIV

cause 153
support 215
axis 312
pix box 191
assay 463
rites 998
pixy 980
pizzicato 415
placable 918
placard 531
placate pacify 723
forgive 918
place
circumstances 8
order 58
arrange 60
term 71
situation 182, 183
locate 184
abode 189
office 625
runk 873
give - to 623
have - i
in - 183
in - of 147
make a - for 184
out of - 185
- to one's credit
 805
- itself 58
- in order 60
- upon record 551
- under
 include 76
placebit, decies re-
petita - 829
placebo 933
place-hunter 767
placeman 758
placid 826
placit 741
plagiarism
imitation 19
borrowing 788
theft 791
plagiarist 792
Plagiary, Sir
Fretful - 901
plagiedral 217
plague disease 655
pain 828
worry 830
plague-spot 657
plaguy
difficult 704
troublesome 830
plaid shawl 225
variegation 440
plaidoyer 476

PLA

plain
horizontal 213
country 344
obvious 446
meaning 518
manifest 525
style 576
artless 703
ugly 846
simple 849
- English 576
- dealing 543
- interpretation
 522
- question 461
- sailing 705
- sense 498
- speaking
manifest 525
frank 703
- terms
intelligible 518
interpreted 522
language 576
- truth 494
- words 703
plainly, tell one -
 527
plainness 576
plainson 990
plain-spoken
manifest 525
frank 703
plaint cry 411
lament 839
plaintiff 938
plaintive 839
plaisance
demesne 189
pleasure ground
 840
plaisanterie 842
plaister 223
plait weave 219
fold 258
plan itinerary 266
information 527
representation
 554
scheme 626
plane horizontal 213
flat 251
smooth 255
soar 305
inclined - 633
planet world 318
fate 601
planet-struck
adversity 735
wonder 870

PLA

plank board 204
path 627
safety 666
plant place 184
insert 300
vegetable 367
agriculture 371
trick 545
tools 633
property 780
- a battery 716
- a dagger in the
 breast 830
- oneself 184
- a thorn in the
 side 830
plantation
location 184
agriculture 371
estate 780
planter ses choux,
aller - 893
plash lake 343
stream 348
sound 408
plashy 345
plasm 22
plasma 847
plasmic 240
plaster cement 45
covering 223
remedy 662
- up repair 660
plastic alterable 149
form 240
soft 324
(facile) 705
plat weave 219
ground 344
plate dish 191
layer 204
covering 223
flat 251
food 298
engraving 558
- printing 558,
 591
plateau level 213
plain 344
platform
horizontal 213
support 215
stage 542
scheme 626
arena 728
- orator 582
platitude
unmeaning 517
dull 843
(absurdity) 497

PLA

Platonic
contemplative
 451
inevitable 826
chaste 960
- bodies 244
Platonism 451
platoon army 726
(assemblage) 72)
- fire 716
platter
receptacle 191
layer 204
flat 251
clean the outside
 of the - 544
plaudit 931
plausible
probable 472
sophistical 477
false 544
approbation 931
flattery 933
vindication 937
play operation 170
influence 175
scope 180
oscillation 314
music 416
drama 599
use 677
action 680
freedom 748
amusement 840
at - 840
bring into - 677
full - 175
full of - 836
in - 842
- one's best card
 exertion 686
skill 698
- of colours 440
- at cross purposes
 confusion 59
misinterpret 523
- a deep game 702
- the deuce
 excitement 825
- the devil with
 malvolence 907
- one false
 disappoint 509
falsehood 544
deception 545
- fast and loose
 falsehood 544
irresolute 605
vergersation
 007

PLA

caprice 608
 - on the feelings 824
 - first fiddle *importance* 642
repute 873
 - the fool *jolly* 499
clumsy 699
amusement 840
ridiculous 853
ridicule 856
 - for *chance* 621
 - a game *pursue* 622
conduct 692
pastime 840
 - into the hands of 709
 - havoc 659
 - hide and seek *hide* 528
avoid 623
 give - to the imagination 515
 - of light 420
 - the monkey 499
 - off 545
 - a part *false* 544
drama 599
action 680
 - one's part *business* 625
conduct 692
 - second fiddle *inferior* 34
subject 749
 - one a trick *disappoint* 509
deceive 545
 - tricks with *unskillful* 699
cunning 702
 - truant 623
 - upon *deceive* 545
ridicule 856
 - with 460
 - upon words *misinterpret* 523
neology 563
nit 842
 play-day 840
 played out *end* 67
fatigue 688
completion 729
failure 732

PLE

player
musician 416
actor 599
playfellow 890
playful 836
 - imagination 515
 playground
arena 728
games 840
 play-house 599
 playmate 890
 playsome 836
 plaything
trifle 643
toy 840
 make a - of 749
 playwright 599
 plea *excuse* 617
vindication 937
lawsuit 969
 plead *argue* 467
plea 617
beg 765
 - one's cause 937
 - guilty 950
 pleader *lawyer* 968
 pleading, special - 477
 pleadings 969
 pleasant
agreeable 829
amusing 840
nitty 842
 make things - *deceive* 545
induce 615
please 829
flatter 933
 pleasantry 840, 842
 please 829
 as you - *obedience* 743
 do what one -s 748
 if you - *obedience* 743
consent 762
request 765
 - oneself 943
 pleasurableness 829
 pleasure
physical - 377
will 600
moral - 827
dissipation 954
 at - 600
 at one's - 737
 during - 1084
 give - 829

PLI

man of - 954a
 take one's - 840
 will and - 600
 with - *willingly* 602
 pleasure-giving 829
 pleasure-ground
demesne 189
amusement 840
 plebeian 876
 plébiscite
judgment 480
choice 609
 plectuntur Achivi 739
 pledge *promise* 768
security 771
borrow 788
drink to 883, 894
 hold in - 771
 take the - *temperance* 771
sobriety 958
 - oneself 768
 - one's word 768
 pledget
stopper 263
remedy 662
 Pleiades
cluster 72
stars 318
 plenary full 31
complete 52
 plenipotent
power 157
 plenipotentary
consignee 758
deputy 759
 plenitude 639
 in the - of power 159
 plenty
multitude 102
sufficient 639
 - to do 682
 plenum
substance 3
matter 316
 pleonasm
diffuseness 573
redundance 641
 plerophory 484
 plethora 641
 plexus 219
 pliable 324
 pliant soft 324
irresolute 605
facile 705
servile 886

PLU

plicature 258
 pliers
extractor 301
holder 781
 plight state 7
promise 768
security 771
 evil - 735
 - one's faith 902
 - one's tieth 768, 902
 plighted love
love 897
endearment 902
 plinth base 211
rest 215
 plod journey 266
slow 275
persevere 604a
work 682
 plodding 604a, 682
dull 843
 plough furrow 259
agriculture 371
 - the ground *prepare* 673
 - in 228
 - the waves 267
 - one's way 266
 ploughboy
commonalty 876
 ploughshare 253
 plot - of ground 181
plain 344
plan 626
 the - thickens *assemblage* 72
events 682
 plow [see plough]
 pluck cheat 545
resolution 604
persevere 604a
reject 610
take 789
steal 791
courage 861
 - up courage 861
 - a crow with 932
 - out 301
 plug close 261
stopper 263
 plum number 98
sweet 396
money 800
 plumage 256
 plum-coloured 437
 plumb close 261
measure 466
 plumb-line 212
 plume feather 256
 551

PLU

ornament 847
 borrowed -s 788
 - oneself 878
plume
 coup de - 590
 nom de - 565
plumigerous 256
plummet depth 208
verticality 212
plumose 256
plump
instantaneous 113
fat 192
plunge 310
unexpected 508
 - down 306
 - upon 292
plumper
expansion 194
note 609
plunder *steal* 791
booty 793
(ravage) 659
plunge
revolution 146
insert 300
dive 310
immerse 337
hurry 684
 - into difficulties 704
 - into dissipation 954
 - headlong 684
 - into *adventure* 676
 - in medias res *plain language* 576
resolute 604
 - into sorrow 830
plunged
 - in debt 806
 - in grief 828
plurality 100
plus 37
plush 256
Pluto 982
 realms of - 982
Plutocracy 803
plutonic 382
Plutus 803
pluvial 348
ply fold 258
use 677
exert 686
request 765
 - one's task 680
 - one's trade 625
 - a trade 794

POI

p.m. 126
Pneumatics 334
Pneumatology 450
pneumatoscopic
 317
poach *steal* 791
illegality 964
poacher 792
poachy 345
pock 250
pocket *place* 184
pouch 191
diminutive 193
receive 785
take 789
money 800
treasury 802
brook 826
 button up one's - 808
 out of - *loss* 776
debt 806
 touch the - 800
 - the affront *submit* 725
forgive 918
pocket-book 551
pocket-handkerchief 225
pocket-money 800
pocket-pistol
bottle 191
pococurante
insensible 823
indifferent 866
poela, inter - 959
pod receptacle 191
covering 223
podestà 967
poem 597
pœnitentiæ, locus - *pity* 914
forgive 918
vindicate 937
repent 950
poesy 597
poet 597
poetaster
poet 597
affectation 855
poetic style 574
poetry 697
poignancy
physical energy 171
prongency 392
feeling 821
point condition 8
degree 26
small 32

POI

end 67
term 71
poignancy 171
no magnitude 180a
place 182
speck 193
sharp 253
topic 454
mark 550
vigour 574
intention 620
wit 842
punctilio 939
 at the - of 197
 come to the - *special* 79
attention 457
reasoning 476
plain language 576
 culminating - 210
 disputed - 713
 from all -s 180
 full of - 574
 go straight to the - 278
 in - *relative* 9
agreeing 23
conformable 82
 knotty - 704
 make a - of *resolution* 604
contention 720
compulsion 744
conditions 770
due 924
honour 939
 on the - of *transient* 111
future 121
 to the - 572
 - anantithesis 578
 - at *direction* 278
direct attention 457
intend 620
discourtesy 895
disrespect 929
censure 932
 - of *attack* 716
 at the - of the *bayonet* 173
 - of the *compass* 278
 - of *convergence* 74
 - of *death* 360
 - in *dispute* 461
 - of *etiquette* 852

POK

in - of fact 1
 - the finger of *scorn* 930
 - of *honour* 939
 - of *land* 250
 - a *moral* 537
 - out
 - the *reason* 155
draw attention 457
inform 527
 at the - of the *sword*
violence 173
severity 739
compulsion 744
 - to *attribute* 155
direction 278
probable 472
predict 511
mean 516
 - of *view*
view 441
aspect 448
point d'appui 215
point-blank
direct 278
plain language 576
refusal 764
point-champain 874
pointed *great* 31
sharp 253
affirmation 535
marked 550
language 574
pointedly
intention 620
pointer *dog* 366
indicator 550
pointless 843
poise *balance* 27
weigh 319
poison *injure* 659
bane 663
poisoned 655
 commend the - *chalice* 544
poisonous 657
poke *pocket* 191
 pig in a - *uncertain* 475
chance 621
rash 863
 - at *thrust* 276
attack 716
 - the *fire* 384
 - fun at 856
 - one's *nose* in 682

POK

- out *project* 250
poker 386
polacca 273
polacre 273
polar 210
 - coordinates 466
polarscope 445
polarity
duality 89
counteraction 179
contraposition 237
pole *measure of length* 200
tall 206
summit 210
axis 222
rotation 312
greasy - 840
opposite -s 237
from - to pole 180
pole-axe 727
polecats 401
pole-star
indication 550
direction 693
(guide) 695)
polemic
discussion 476
discord 713
contention 720
combatant 726
polemoscope 445
police 965
 - court 966
 - magistrate 967
policeman
safeguard 664
jurisdiction 965
policy plan 626
conduct 692
polish *smooth* 255
rub 331
furish 658
beauty 845
ornament 847
taste 850
politeness 894
 - off *finish* 729
Polish bank 840
polished
 - *language* 578
fashionable 852
polite 894
polisson 949
polite 894
offensive to ears - 579
 - *literature* 560

POM

- *society* 852
politic *wise* 498
cunning 702
cautious 864
(skilful) 698)
body -
mankind 372
government 737
political economy 692
politician
director 694
proficient 700
politics 702
polity *conduct* 692
duty 926
polka 840
poll count 85
vote 609
pollard *little* 193
short 201
 πολλος οί - 876
Poll-parrot 584
pollute *soil* 653
corrupt 659
disgrace 874
(dishonour) 940)
pollution
disease 655
vice 945
polo 840
poltroon 862
polyandry 903
polychord 417
polychromatic
coloured 428
variegated 440
polychrome 440
painting 556
polygamy 903
polygastric 191
polyglot
translation 522
language 560
polygon
buildings 189
figure 244
polygraphy 590
polylogy 573
polyphonism 580
polypus 250
polyscope 445
polysyllable 561
polytheism 884
pomade 356
pommel
support 215
round 249
beat 972
Pomona 369

POP

pomp 882
pomposity 882
pompous
language 577
poncho 225
pond lake 343
store 636
fish - 370
ponder 451
ponderable
matter 316
weight 319
ponderation
weighing 319
judgment 480
ponderous
heavy 319
 - *style* 579
pondus fumo, dare - 481
poniard 727
pons asinorum
unintelligible 519
difficulty 704
pontifical 995
pontificals 999
pontificate 995
pontiff 996
pontoon
vehicle 272
boat 273
way 627
pony 271
poodle 366
pooh, pooh!
unimportance 643
 - *contempt* 930
pool lake 343
prize 775
billiards 840
poop 235
poor *wreak* 160
 - *reasoning* 477
 - *style* 575
insufficient 640
trifling 643
indigent 804
unhappy 828
cut a - *figure* 874
 - *hand* 701
 - *head* 499
 - *man* 804
 - *in spirit* 881
 - *thing* 914
poorly 655
 - off 804
poor-spirited 862
pop noise 406
 - *unexpected* 508

POP

- at 716
 - in *ingress* 294
insertion 300
 - off *die* 360
 - a *question* 461
 - the *question*
request 765
endearment 902
 - upon *arrive* 292
discover 480a
Pope
infallibility 474
priest 996
Popedom 995
Pope Joan 840
Popery 984
pop-gun *trifle* 643
popinjay 854
poplar *tall* 206
poppy *sedative* 174
populace 876
popular
celebrated 873
favourite 897
approved 931
 - *opinion* 488
popularis, aura - 873
popularize
render intelligible 518
facilitate 705
make pleasant 829
population
inhabitants 188
mankind 372
populi, vox -
publication 531
election 609
authority 737
populous
crowded 72
multitude 102
presence 186
porcelain
baked 384
sculpture 557
porch *entrance* 66
lobby 191
mouth 231
opening 260
(way) 627)
porcupine
prickly 253
touchy 901
pore *opening* 260
egress 295
conduit 350
 - over *look* 441

POR

apply the mind
457
learn 539
porism *inquiry* 461
judgment 480
pornographic 961
porous 260
porpoise 192
porringer 191
port abode 189
sinistral 239
gait 264
arrival 292
carriage 448
harbour 666
- *admiral* 745
- *fire* 388
- *wine* 959
portable *small* 193
transferable 270
light 320
portage 270
portal entrance 66
mouth 231
opening 260
(*way* 627)
portative
small 193
transferable 270
(*light* 320)
portucellis
hindrance 706
defence 717
porte-monnaie 802
portend 511
portent 512
portentous
prophetic 511
fearful 860
porter janitor 263
carrier 271
porterage 270
portfolio case 191
book 593
magazine 636
direction 693
insignia 747
porthole 260
portico entrance 66
room 191
portion part 51
allotment 786
- *out* 786
portly 192
portmanteau 191
portrait
representation
554
portrait painting
556

POS

portrait painter 559
portraiture 554,
556
portray 554
portreeve
master 745
functionary 965
posada 189
pose situation 183
form 240
puzzle 475
difficulty 704
affectation 855
- *as* 554
posited 184
position
circumstances 8
term 71
situation 183
proposition 514
assertion 535
- *in society* 873
positive real 1
great 31
strict 82
certain 474
narrow-minded
481
belief 484
unquirocal 518
assertion 535
obstinate 606
absolute 739
(*precise* 494)
Philosophic - 316
- *colour* 428
- *degree* 31
- *fact* 474
- *quantity* 84
positivism
heterodory 984
irreligion 989
posnet 191
Posology 662
posse collection 72
party 712
in - 470
- *comitatus*
collection 72
army 726
authority 737
jurisdiction 965
possess 777
- *knowledge* 490
- *the mind* 484
- *oneself* of 789
- *the soul* 824
- *a state* 7
possessed with a
devil 503

POT

possession 777, 780
come into - 775,
783
in one's - 777
person in - 779
put one in - of 527
remain in - of the
field 731
possessor 779
possibility
chance 156
liability 177
may be 470
property 780
- *upon a possi-*
bility 475
possidetis, uti -
possession 777
retention 781
post fastening 45
situation 183
location 184
support 215
swift 274
publish 531
mail 534
beacon 550
record 551
employment 625
accounts 811
stigmatize 874
punish 972
at one's -
prepared 673
on duty 926
sign - 550
stand like a - 265
- *hoc ergo propter*
hoc 477
drive from - *to*
pillar 704
postboy 268
post-card 592
post-chaise 272
post-date 115
post-diluvial 117
poster 531
posterior
in order 63
in time 117
in space 235
posteriority 117
posterity
futurity 121
descendants 167
hand down to -
record 551
fame 873
postern portal 66
back 235

opening 260
post-existence
152
post-haste
swift 274
haste 684
rash 863
post-horse 271
posthumous
subsequent 117
late 133
- *fame* 873
postillion
rider 268
guide 694
postliminious
subsequent 117
late 133
post-meridian 126
post-mortem
death 360
interment 363
postnate 117
post-obit 360, 363
post-office 534
- *order* 800
postpone 133
postscript 65
postulant
asking 765
petitioner 767
nun 996-
postulate
reasoning 476
supposition 514
postulation
supposition 514
request 765
posture
circumstances 8
situation 183
form 240
posture-master
player 599
buffoon 844
posy motto 550
poem 597
flowers 847
pot much 31
mug 191
heat 384
saucepan 386
preserve 670
death in the - 657
go to -
destruction 162
failure 732
keep the - *boiling*
continue 143
active 684

POT

make the - boil 775
 le - *à la* lait
imagination 515
hope 858
 potable 298
 potage 298
 potager 191
 potation
beverage 298
tippling 959
 pot-bellied 194
 pot-companion 890
 potency 157
 potent 157, 159
 potentate 745
 potential
inevitable 2
 potentiality
power 157
possibility 470
 pother disorder 59
ferling 821
excitement 825
annoyance 830
 pot-herbs 393
 pot-hooks 590
 pot-house 189
 pot-hunter 767
 potion
beverage 298
medicine 662
 pot-luck
eating 298
chance 621
 Potosi 803
 pot-pourri
mixture 41
fragrance 400
music 415
 pottage 298
 pottering
busy 682
faddling 683
 pottery baked 384
art 557
 pottle 191
 potent drink 298
drunken 959
 pot-valiant 959
 potwalloper 876
 ποῦ στῶ 215
 pouch 191
 poudre:
 qui n'a pas
inventé la -
fool 501
bungler 701
 jeter de la - aux
 yeux 442

POW

poultice *pulp* 354
remedy 662
relief 834
 poultry 366
 pounce upon
unexpected 508
attack 716
seize 789
 pound
inclose 232
weight 319
bruise 330
imprison 752
 - together 41
 poundage 813
 pounds, shillings,
 and pence 800
 pour emerge 295
stream 348
sufficient 639
 it never rains but
 it -s 641
 - out blood like
 water 361
 - a broadside
 into 716
 - forth *eject* 297
speak 582
loquacity 584
 - forth like water
 818
 - in *converge* 290
ingress 294
sufficiency 639
 - on *lavish* 784
 - with rain 348
 - water into a
 sieve waste 638
prodigality 818
 - out 295, 297
 pourboire 784
 pourparler
interlocution 588
advice 695
council 696
 pout project 250
and 837
discourteous 895,
irate 900
sulky 901a
 poverty
insufficiency 640
unimportance
 643
indigence 804
 - of intellect 499
 powder 330
 food for - 726
 gun- 727
 smell - 722

PRA

keep one's - dry
 673
 - and shot 727
 waste - 638
 not worth - 645
 powdered
variegated 440
 powdering
ornament 847
 power much 31
numerical 84
efficacy 157
loud 404
 - of style 574
authority 737
 do all in one's -
 686
 give - 760
 in the - of
authority 737
subjection 749
 literary - 569
 - of attorney 755
 - of money 800
 powerful
strong 159
 - voice 580
 powerless
impotent 158
weak 160
 powers that be 745
 pox 655
 praam 273
 practicable
possible 470
(easy) 705)
 practical
acting 170
executive 692
 - joke
deception 545
ridicule 856
disrespect 929
 - knowledge 698
 practically
intrinsically 5
 practice
arithmetic 85
training 537
habit 613
conduct 692
 in - prepared 673
skilled 698
 put in - use 677
action 680
conduct 692
complete 729
 out of - 699
 practise train 537
 use 677

PRE

act 680
 - at the bar 968
 - on one's credu-
 lity 545
 - upon
experiment 463
deceive 545
 practised
skilled 698
 - eye 700
 - hand 700
 practitioner
medical - 662
doer 690
 præcognita 467
 prænomen 564
 prætor 967
 Pragmatic
Sanction 769
 pragmatical
pedantic 855
vain 880
 prahu 273
 prairie plain 344
vegetation 367
 praise thanks 916
commendation
 931
worship 990
 praiseworthy
commendable 931
virtue 944
 prance move 266
dance 315
 prank caprice 608
amusement 840
adorn 847
 prate 584
 prattle talk 582
chatter 584
 pravity 945
 praxis
grammar 567
action 680
 Praxiteles 559
 pray beg 765
worship 990
 prayer
request 765
worship 990
 house of - 1000
 prayer-book 998
 preach teach 537
predication 998
 - to the winds
 645
 - to the wise 538
 preacher
teacher 540
priest 996

| PRE | PRE | PRE | PRE |
|--|--|---|--|
| preadamite <i>antique</i> 124 <i>veteran</i> 130 | <i>slope</i> 217 <i>dangerous</i> 667 on the verge of a - 665 | predetermination 611 | pregnant <i>producing</i> 161 <i>productive</i> 168 <i>predicting</i> 511 - <i>style</i> 572 <i>important</i> 642 - with meaning 516 |
| preamble 64 | precipitancy <i>haste</i> 684 <i>rashness</i> 863 | predial land 342 <i>agriculture</i> 371 <i>manorial</i> 780 | pre-historic 124 |
| preapprehension 481 | precipitate <i>early</i> 132 <i>sink</i> 308 <i>consolidate</i> 321 <i>refuse</i> 653 <i>haste</i> 684 <i>rash</i> 863 - oneself 306 | predicament <i>circumstances</i> 8 <i>character</i> 75 | pre-instruct 537 |
| prebend 995 | precipitous 217 | predicate <i>affirm</i> 535 <i>preach</i> 998 | prejudge 481 |
| prebendary 996 | précis 596 | prediction 511 | prejudicate 481 |
| precarious <i>transient</i> 111 <i>uncertain</i> 475 <i>dangerous</i> 665 | precise exact 494 | predilection <i>bias</i> 481 <i>affection</i> 820 <i>desire</i> 865 (<i>love</i> 897) | prejudice <i>misjudge</i> 481 <i>evil</i> 619 <i>detriment</i> 659 |
| precatory 765 | precisely <i>assent</i> 488 | predispose <i>motive</i> 615 <i>prepare</i> 673 | prejudicial 649 |
| precaution <i>care</i> 459 <i>expedient</i> 626 <i>safety</i> 664 <i>preparation</i> 673 | precisianism <i>affectation</i> 855 <i>heterodoxy</i> 984 <i>over-religious</i> 988 | predisposed <i>willing</i> 602 | prelate 996 |
| precede <i>superior</i> 33 - <i>in order</i> 62 - <i>in time</i> 116 - <i>in motion</i> 280 | preclude 706 | predisposition <i>tendency</i> 176 <i>affection</i> 820 | prelection 537 |
| precedence [<i>see precede</i>] 62 <i>rank</i> 873 | precocious <i>early</i> 132 <i>immature</i> 674 <i>pert</i> 885 <i>rude</i> 895 | predominant <i>influence</i> 175 <i>authority</i> 737 | prelector 540 |
| precedent [<i>see precede</i>] <i>prototype</i> 22 <i>precursor</i> 64 <i>habit</i> 613 <i>legal decision</i> 969 follow -s 82 | preconception 481 | predominate <i>superior</i> 33 | preliminaries: <i>settle</i> - 673 - of peace 723 |
| precentor <i>leader</i> 694 <i>priest</i> 996 | preconceived idea 481 | pre-eminent <i>superior</i> 33 <i>celebrated</i> 873 | preliminary <i>preceding</i> 62 <i>precursor</i> 64 (<i>prior</i> 116) |
| precept maxim 697 <i>order</i> 641 <i>permit</i> 760 | preconcert <i>predetermination</i> 611 <i>plan</i> 626 | pre-emption 795 | prelude 62, 64, (116) |
| preceptor 540 | preconception 481 | pre-engage <i>early</i> 132 | premature <i>early</i> 132 <i>unripe</i> 674 |
| precession - <i>in order</i> 62 - <i>in motion</i> 280 | preconcert <i>predetermination</i> 611 <i>plan</i> 626 | pre-engagement 768 | premeditate <i>predetermine</i> 611 <i>intend</i> 620 |
| précieuse ridicule 855 | precontation <i>preparation</i> 673 | pre-establish 626 | premisses 154 |
| precinct region 181 <i>place</i> 182 <i>environs</i> 227 <i>boundary</i> 233 | precursor - <i>in order</i> 62, 64 - <i>in time</i> 116 (<i>predict</i> 511) (<i>presage</i> 512) | pre-examine 461 | premier <i>director</i> 694 <i>vicegerent</i> 759 - <i>pas</i> 66 |
| precious great 31 <i>excellent</i> 648 <i>valuable</i> 814 <i>beloved</i> 897 - <i>metals</i> 800 - <i>stone</i> <i>goodness</i> 648 <i>ornament</i> 847 | predatory <i>taking</i> 789 <i>thieving</i> 791 | pre-exist <i>priority</i> 116 (<i>past</i> 122) | premiership 693 |
| precipice <i>vertical</i> 212 | predecessor 64 | preface 62, 64 | premise prefix 62 |
| | predeliberation <i>foresight</i> 510 <i>predetermination</i> 611 | perfect ruler 745 <i>deputy</i> 759 | premise 511 |
| | predesignated 611 | prefecture 737 | premises <i>precursor</i> 64 <i>prior</i> 116 <i>ground</i> 182 <i>evidence</i> 467 <i>logic</i> 476 |
| | predestination <i>fate</i> 152 <i>necessity</i> 601 <i>Deity</i> 976 | prefer choose 639 - <i>a claim</i> 969 - <i>a petition</i> 765 | premium <i>receipt</i> 810 <i>reward</i> 973 at a - 814 |
| | | preferment <i>improvement</i> 658 <i>ecclesiastical</i> - 995 | premonish 668 |
| | | prefigure <i>prediction</i> 511 (<i>indication</i> 550) | premonitory <i>prediction</i> 511 <i>warning</i> 668 |
| | | prefix 62, 64 | |
| | | pre-glacial 124 | |
| | | pregnable 158 | |

PRE

premonstration
appearance 448
prediction 511
manifestation 525
premunire
disobedience 742
penalty 974
prendre la balle au bond 134
prenotion
misjudgment 481
foresight 510
prensation 789
prentice 541
prenticeship 539
preoccupancy
possession 777
preoccupation
inattention 458
preoption 609
preordain
destiny 152
necessity 601
preparation 673
music 413
instruction 537
 in course of -
plan 626
preparatory
preceding 62
prepare the way
facilitate 705
prepared ready 698
preparing
destined 152
prepense
spontaneous 600
predetermined 611
intended 620
malice - 907
prepollence 157
πρόπορ, τό -
taste 850
propriety 926
preponderance
superiority 33
influence 175
dominance 737
(importance) 642)
prepossessed
obstinate 606
prepossessing 829
prepossession
prejudice 481
possession 777
preposterous
great 31
absurd 497
exaggerated 549

PRE

ridiculous 853
undue 925
prepotency 157
pre-Raphaelite 122, 124
pre-require 630
pre-resolve 611
prerogative
authority 737
right 924
presage
predict 511
omen 512
presbyopia 443
presbyter 996
Presbyterian 984
presbytery 995, 996
prescience 510
prescious 511
prescribe
direct 693
advice 695
order 741
entitle 924
enjoin 926
prescript
precept 697
deceit 741
prescription
remedy 662
prescriptive
old 124
habitual 613
due 924
presence
in space 186
appearance 448
breeding 894
 in the - of
near 197
real - 998
saving one's - 928
 - of God 981
 - of mind
calm 826
cautious 864
presence-chamber 191
present
 - in time 118
 - in space 186
offer 763
give 784
church preferment 995
 at - 118
 these -s
writing 590
epistle 592
 - arms

PRE

courtesy 894
respect 928
 - a bold front 861
 - a front 719
 - itself *event* 151
visible 446
thought 451
 - oneself
presence 186
offer 763
courtesy 894
 - to the mind
attention 457
memory 505
 - time 118
instant 113
 - to the view 448
presentable 852
presentation
[see present]
celebration 883
courtesy 894
presentiment
instinct 477
prejudgment 481
foresight 510
presently 132
presentment
information 527
law proceeding 969
preservation
continuance 141
conservation 670
Divine attributes 976
preserve sweets 396
preserver
safeguard 664
preshow 511
preside :
 - at the board
direction 693
 - over
authority 737
presidency 737
president
director 694
master 745
press crowd 72
closet 191
weight 319
public - 531
printing 591
book 593
move 615
compel 744
offer 763
solicit 765
 go to - 591

PRE

under - of 744
 writer for the -
 593
 - of business 682
 - one hard 716
 - in 300
 - on *course* 109
progression 282
haste 684
 - into the service
use 677
aid 707
pressed : hard - 704
 - for time 684
press-gang 965
pressing need 630
urgent 642
pressure
power 157
influence 175
weight 319
urgency 642
adversity 735
 centre of - 222
 high - 824
Prester John 515
prestridigitation 545
prestridigator 541
prestige bias 481
authority 737
fascination 865
fame 873
prestigation 545
prestissimo 415
presto
instantly 113
music 415
prestriction 442
presumable 472
presume
misjudge 481
believe 484
suppose 514
hope 858
pride 878
presumption
[see presume]
probability 472
rashness 863
arrogance 885
unlawfulness 925
presumptive
probable 472
supposed 514
due 924
heir - 779
 - evidence
evidence 467
probability 472

PRE

presumptuous 885
 presuppose
 misjudge 481
 suppose 514
 presurmise
 foresee 510
 suppose 514
 pretence
 falsehood 544
 untruth 546
 excuse 617
 ostentation 882
 boast 884
 pretend *assert* 535
 simulate 544
 pretended 545
 pretender
 deceirer 548
 braggart 884
 unentitled 925
 pretending 544
 pretension
 ornament 577
 affectation 855
 due 924
 pretentious
 affected 855
 rain 880
 ostentations 882
 boasting 884
 undue 925
 preterition 122
 preterlapsed 122
 pretermi 460
 preternatural 83
 preterperfect 122
 pretext
 untruth 546
 plea 617
 pretty much 31
 imperfectly 651
 beautiful 845
 - fellow 501
 - good 651
 - kettle of fish,
 pass, &c.
 disorder 59
 difficulty 704
 - well much 31
 little 32
 trifling 643
 preux chevalier
 939
 prevail *exist* 1
 superior 33
 general 78
 influence 175
 habit 613
 succeed 731
 - upon 615

558

PRI

prevailing 78
 - taste 852
 prevalence
 [*see prevail*]
 prevaricate
 falsehood 544
 (*equivocate* 520)
 prévenance 894
 prevenient
 precedent 62
 early 132
 prevention
 prejudice 481
 hindrance 706
 - of waste 817
 previous
 - in time 116
 (- in order 62)
 move the -
 question 624
 not within -
 experience 137
 prevision 510
 prewarn 668
 prey food 298
 quarry 620
 bounty 793
 victim 828
 fall a - to
 be defeated 732
 subjection 749
 - to grief 828
 - to melancholy
 837
 - on the mind
 excite 824
 regret 833
 fear 860
 - on the spirits
 837
 price
 consideration 147
 value 648
 money 812
 at any - 6044
 beyond - 814
 cheap at the -
 815
 of great -
 good 648
 dear 814
 have one's - 812
 price-current 812
 priceless
 valueless 645
 valuable 648
 dear 814
 prick sharp 253
 hole 260
 sting 378

PRI

sensation of touch
 380
incite 615
mental suffering
 830
 kick against the -
 useless 645
 resistance 719
 - up one's ears
 hear 418
curiosity 455
attention 457
expect 507
 prickle sharp 253
 sensation of touch
 380
 prickly 253
 pride
 ornament 847
 loftiness 878
 take a - in 878
 priest 996
 priestcraft 995
 priesthood 995, 996
 priest-ridden
 false pity 988
 churchdom 995
 prig steal 791
 puppy 854
 affected 855
 blusterer 887
 priggish
 affected 855
 rain 880
 prim *affected* 855
 proud 878
 prima: - donna
 actress 599
 important 642
 proficient 700
 - *facie* *sight* 441
appearance 448
probable 472
 - *meaning* 516
manifest 525
 primacy
 celebrity 873
 church 995
 primary
 cause 153
 important 642
 - colour 428
 - education 537
 primate 996
 primates 875
 prime
 primeval 124
 early 132
 teach 537
 important 642

PRI

excellent 648
prepare 673
 in one's - 131
 - cost *price* 812
cheap 815
 - of life youth 127
adolescence 131
 - and load 673
 - minister 694
 - of the morning
 125
 - mover 153
 - number 84
 primed
 skilled 698
 tipsy 959
 primer 542
 primeval 124
 primigenous 124
 primitive old 124
 cause 153
 - colour 428
 primogenial
 beginning 66
 primogeniture
 old 124
 age 128
 posterity 167
 primordial old 124
 cause 153
 primordiate 124
 primrose-coloured
 436
 primum:
 - mobile
 cause 153
 motives 615
 primus inter pares
 33
 prince
 perfection 650
 master 745
 nobility 875
 - of darkness 978
 princely
 authoritative 737
 liberal 816
 famous 873
 noble 875
 generous 942
 princess 745, 875
 principal
 important 642
 director 694
 - part *great* 31
 whole 50
 principality
 region 181
 property 780
 principally 33

PRI

principia 496
principiis obstat
 673
principle
intrinsic 5
rule 80
cause 153
element 316
reasoning 476
tenet 484
maxim 496
motive 615
probity 939
 on - 615
 want of - 945
principled, high -
 939
prink adorn 847
show off 882
print mark 550
engraving 558
letter-press 591
 out of - 552
printer 591
printing 591
prior
 - *in order* 62
 - *in time* 116
clergy 996
priori reasoning,
a - 476
priority 116
priory 1000
Priscian's head,
break - 568
prism
angularity 244
optical instru-
ment 445
 see through a -
 443
prismatic
colour 428
variegated 440
prison 752
 cast into - 751
 in - 754
prisoner
capture 754
accused 938
 take -
restrain 751
seize 789
prison-house
 secrets of the -
reveal 529
secret 533
pristine 122
prithoe 765
prittle-prattle 588

PRO

privacy
conceal 528
seclude 893
private special 79
hidden 528
secluded 893
 to gain some -
 ends 943
 in - 528
 keep - 881
 talk to in - 586,
 588
 - *road* 627
 - *soldier* 726
privateer
combattant 726
robber 792
privateering 791
privately 881
privation loss 776
poverty 804
privative 789
privilege
permission 760
due 924
privity 490
privy hidden 528
latrines 653
 - *to* 490
Privy Council
tribunal 966
prize good 618
palm 733
gain 775
booty 793
love 897
approve 931
 win the - 731
prizer 767
prize-fighter 726
prize-fighting 720
prizeman 700
pro : - and con
reasoning 476
motive 615
 - *forma* 82
 - *hac vice*
special 79
present time 118
occasion 134
seldom 137
 - *re nata*
circumstances 8
relation 9
special 79
occasion 134
conditions 770
 - *tanto degra* 26
small 32
 - *tempore* 111

PRO

proa 273
probability
chance 156
likelihood 472
probable
hopeful 858
probate
security 771
(evidence 467)
Probate, Court of -
 966
probation
trial 463
demonstration
 478
probationary 463
essay 675
probationer 541
probative 478
probatum est
proof 478
approval 931
probe depth 208
perforator 262
investigate 461
measure 466
probity 939
problem topic 454
question 461
enigma 533
problematical
uncertain 475
(hidden 528)
proboscis 250
procacity
insolence 885
rudeness 895
irascibility 901
procedure
method 627
action 680
conduct 692
proceed time 109
advance 282
 - *from* 154
 - *with* 692
proceeding
incomplete 53
event 151
action 680
not finished 730
 course of - 692
Proceedings of -
 551
proceeds gain 775
money 800
receipts 810
procerity 206
procès verbal
record 551

PRO

law proceeding
 969
process
projection 250
conduct 692
(action 680)
legal - 963
 - *of time*
course 109
 in - *of time*
posterior 117
procession
continuity 69
march 266
ceremony 882
processional
rite 998
prochronism 115
proclaim 531
proclivity
tendency 176
proneness 820
(disposition 602)
proconsul 759
proconsulship 737
procrastination
delay 133
inactivity 683
procreant 168
procreate
produce 161
productive 168
procreator 166
procreustean 82
 - *law* 80
Procrustes :
 stretch on the bed
 of - 27
proctor officer 694
consignee 758
lawyer 968
proctorship 693
procumbent 213
procurator 694
procure cause 153
induce 615
get 775
buy 795
procuress 962
prod 276
prodigal lavish 641
extraragant 818
prodigality 818
prodigious
much 31
wonderful 870
prodigy
exception 83
wonderful 872
 - *of learning* 700

PRO

prodiction 940
prodrome 64
produce
 cause 153
 effect 154
 create 161
 prolong 200
 show 525
 fruit 775
 merchandise 798
 - itself 446
producer 164
product
 multiple 84
 effect 154
 gain 775
production 161
 [*and see pro-*
 duce]
productive
 power 157
productiveness 168
proem 64
proemial
 preceding in
 order 62
 beginning 66
profane
 desecrate 679
 impious 988
 laical 997
 - *swearing* 908
profanum vulgus
 876
profession
 assertion 535
 pretence 546
 business 625
 promise 768
 enter a - 625
 - *of faith*
 belief 484
 theology 983
professor
 learned man 492
 teacher 540
professorship 542
proffer 763
proficient
 knowledge 490
 skill 698
 adept 700
proficuous 644
profile
 outline 230
 side 236
 appearance 448
 portraiture 556
profit
 advantage 618
 560

PRO

utility 644
 acquisition 775
 - *by use* 677
profitable
 useful 644
 good 648
 gainful 775
 (*receipts* 810)
profitless 646
profligacy 945
profuent
 progressive 282
 stream 348
profound
 great 31
 deep 208
 learned 490
 wise 498
 sagacious 702
 feeling 821
 - *attention* 457
 - *knowledge* 490
 - *secret* 533
profundis, de -
 lamentation 839
 penitence 950
profundity
 [*see profound*]
profuse
 diffuse style 573
 redundant 641
 prodigal 818
profusion
 multitude 102
 plenty 639
prog 298
progenerate 161
progenitor 166
progeny 167
prognosis 510, 511
prognostic 512
prognosticate 511
programme
 catalogue 86
 plan 626
progress
 growth 144
 motion 264
 advance 282
 (*improvement* 658)
 in - incomplete
 53, 730
 make - 282
 in mid - 270
 - *of science* 490
 - *of time* 109
progression
 gradation 58
 series 69
 numerical - 84

PRO

motion 282
progressive
 continuous 69
 course 109
 advancing 282
 improving 658
prohibition 761
project bulge 250
 impel 284
 intend 620
 plan 626
projectile 727
projection map 554
projector 626
prolation
 voice 580
 speech 582
prole, sine - 169
prolegomena 64
prolepsis
 precursor 64
 anachronism 115
proletarian 876
prolific 168
prolix 573
prolocutor
 teacher 540
 speaker 582
prologue
 precursor 64
 drama 599
prolong
 protract 110
 late 133
 lengthen 200
prolusion 64
promenade
 walk 266
 display 882
Fromethean 359
prominent
 convex 250
 manifest 525
 important 642
 eminent 873
prominently
 much 31
 more 33
promiscuous
 mixed 41
 irregular 59
 casual 621
promise
 predict 511
 engage 768
 hope 858
 keep one's - 939
 keep - to ear and
 break to hope
 545

PRO

 - *oneself*
 expert 507
 hope 858
promissory 768
 - *note*
 security 771
 money 800
promontory
 height 206
 projection 250
 land 342
promote
 improve 658
 aid 707
promoter
 planner 626
promotion 658
prompt early 132
 remind 505
 tell 527
 induce 615
 active 682
 advise 695
 (*quick* 274)
 - *memory* 505
prompter
 drama 599
 motive 615
 adviser 695
promptary 636
promulgate 531
 - *a decree* 741
pronation and
 supination 218
prone
 horizontal 213
proneness
 tendency 176
 disposition 820
prôner
 ostentation 882
 praise 931
prôneur 935
prong 91
pronounce
 judge 480
 assert 535
 voice 580
 speak 582
pronunciation 580
pronunciative 535
proof hard 323
 insensible 376
 test 463
 demonstration
 478
 printing 591
 draft 626
 ocular - 446
 - *against* ,

PRO

strong 159
resolute 604
safe 664
defence 717
resistance 719
insensible 823
prop support 215
help 707
propædæutics 537
propagable 168
propaganda
teaching 537
school 542
propagandism 537
propagandist
teacher 540
priest 996
propagate
produce 161
be productive 168
publish 531
propel 234
propend 602
propensity
predetermination 611
inclination 820
propense 602
propension 820
propensity
tendency 176
inclination 820
proper special 79
expedient 646
handsome 845
due 924
(right 922)
 - name 564
 in its - place 58
 show a - spirit 939
 the - thing
duty 926
 - time 134
properties,
theatrical -
costume 225
drama 599
property power 157
possessions 780
wealth 803
property-man 599
prophecy 511
prophet seer 513
priest 996
false -s 986
 in the name of
 the - figs! 497
prophetic
predict 511
 561

PRO

revelation 985
Prophets, the - 985
prophylactic
healthful 656
remedy 662
preservative 670
hindrance 706
prophylaxis 670
propinquity 197
propitiate
pacify 723
calm 826
content 831
love 897
pity 914
forgive 918
atone 952
worship 990
propitious
timely 134
beneficial 648
helping 707
prosperous 734
auspicious 858
proplasm 22
proportion
relation 9
mathematical 84
symmetry 242
allotment 786
proportionate
agreeing 23
proportions
space 180
size 192
proposal plan 626
propose
suggest 514
broach 535
intend 620
offer 763
offer marriage 902
 - a question 461
proposition
supposition 454
reasoning 476
project 626
suggestion 514
offer 763
propound
suggest 514
broach 535
 - a question 461
propria personā
 in - speciality 79
presence 186
proprietary 779

PRO

proprietor 779
proprietorship 780
propriety
agreement 23
expedience 646
fashion 852
right 922
duty 926
proprio motu 600
propter hoc 155
propugn
resist 717
vindicate 937
propulsion 284
propylon 66
prore 234
prorogue 133
prorruption 295
prosaic - style 575
dull 843
prosaism prose 598
proscenium
front 234
theatre 599
proscribe
interdict 761
banish 893
curse 908
condemn 971
(exclude 77)
prose
diffuse style 573
prate 584
not verse 598
 - run mad
ornate 577
poetical 597
 - writer 598
prosecute
pursue 622
act 680
accuse 938
arraign 969
 - an inquiry 461
prosecutor 938
proselyte
learner 541
convert 607
proselytism 537
proser 841
prosody 597
prosopepœia 521
prospect
futurity 121
view 448
probability 472
expectation 507
landscape paint-
ing 556
good - 858

PRO

in - intended 625
prospectively 121
prospectus list 86
foresight 510
compendium 596
scheme 626
prosperity 784
prosperience 510
prosternation
dejection 837
servility 886
prostitute
corrupt 659
misuse 679
impure 961
courtesan 962
prostrate
powerless 158
destroyed 162
low 207
horizontal 213
depress 308
laid up 655
exhausted 688
dejected 837
servile 886
 fall - 306
 - oneself
servile 886
obedience 928
worship 990
prostration
 [see prostrate]
submission 725
pain 828
prosy neary 841
dull 843
prosyllogism 476
protagonist
actor 599
proficient 700
protasis
precursor 64
maxim 496
protean 149
protect safe 664
protection
influence 175
defence 717
restrain 751
protector 664, 717
master 745
keeper 753
protectorate 737
protégé servant 746
friend 890
proteiform 149
protein
semiliquid 352
organio 357
 0 0

PRO

protervity 901
 protest *dissent* 489
 assert 535
 deny 536
 refuse 764
 deprecate 766
 not observe 773
 not pay 808
 counter - 468
 enter a - 766
 under -
 unwilling 603
 compulsion 744
 - against
 oppose 708
 disapprove 932
 protestant
 dissenting 489
 Protestant 984
 protested bills 808
 Proteus 149
 prothesis 1000
 prothonotary 553
 protocol *scheme* 626
 compact 769
 (record) 551
 (warrant) 771
 protoplasm
 prototype 22
 productive 168
 organization 357
 protoplast 22
 prototype 22
 prediction 511
 protract *time* 110
 late 133
 lengthen 200
 diffuse style 573
 protreptical 615
 protrude 250
 protuberance 250
 protypify 511
 proud
 dignified 873
 lofty 878
 - flesh 250
 prove
 arithmetic 85
 turn out 151
 try 463
 demonstrate 478
 affect 821
 - one's case
 vindication 937
 - true 494
 provender *food* 298
 provision 637
 proverb *maxim* 496
 (phrase) 566
 proverb *arting* 599

PRO

proverbial 490
 provide
 furnish 637
 - against
 prepare 673
 - against a rainy
 day 817
 provided
 conditionally 8
 qualification 469
 supposition 514
 (conditions) 770
 well - 639
 - for 803
 providence
 foresight 510
 preparation 673
 divine govern-
 ment 976
 Providence 976
 waiter on -
 idle 683
 contented 831
 provident
 careful 459
 wise 498
 prepared 673
 providential
 opportune 134
 fortunate 734
 province
 department 75
 region 181
 abode 189
 office 625
 (duty) 926
 provincial
 [see province]
 rulgar 851
 provincialism
 ecology 563
 provision *food* 298
 supply 637
 preparation 673
 wealth 803
 (materials) 635
 provisional 475
 circumstances 8
 temporary 111
 preparing 673
 provisions
 conditions 770
 proviso
 qualification 469
 condition 770
 provisory 111
 provoke *cause* 153
 incite 615
 excite 824
 vex 830

PSE

anger 900
 - desire 865
 - hatred 868
 provoquant 824
 provost *master* 745
 deputy 759
 prow 234
 prowess 861
 prowl *walk* 266
 lurk 528
 - after 622
 proximate
 next 63
 near 197
 - cause 153
 proximity *near* 197
 adjacent 199
 proximo 121
 proximus *ardet*
 danger 665, 667
 proxy 759
 prude *affected* 855
 chaste 960
 prudent
 careful 459
 wise 498
 cautious 864
 (skilful) 698
 prudery
 afflictation 855
 fustianusness
 868
 prune
 take away 38
 lop 201
 repair 658
 prunello, leather
 or - 643
 prurience
 desire 865
 lust 961
 Prussian blue 438
 Prussic acid 663
 pry *look* 441
 curiosity 455
 inquire 461
 - into the future
 510
 Prytaneum 931
 psalm *music* 415
 worship 990
 psalm-book 998
 psalmody 415
 psalter 998
 psaltery 417
 Psephomaney 511
 pseudo
 simulated 17
 sham 545
 pseudoblepsis 443

PUD

pseudology 563
 pseudonym 565
 pseudo-revelation
 986
 pseudoscope 445
 pshaw
 trifling 643
 excrement 825
 psychical 450
 Psychology 450
 Psychomaney 511
 ptisan 662
 pyalism 299
 puberty 127
 pubescent 131
 public, general -
 372
 make - 531
 - enemy 891
 - opinion 488
 - press 531
 - spirit 910
 publication
 production 161
 promulgation
 531
 book 593
 public-house 189
 go to the - 959
 publicist 968
 publicity 531
 publicly *ramoured*
 532
 publico, pro bono -
 utility 644
 philanthropy 910
 publish 531
 - the banns 765
 publisher 593
 puce 437
 pucelage *youth* 127
 celibacy 904
 purity 960
 Puck 980
 play - 699
 pucker *fold* 258
 anger 900
 in a -
 excited 824
 pudder
 disorder 59
 patter 683
 pudding *food* 298
 soft 324
 pulpy 354
 sweets 396
 in - time 132
 Pudding, Jack -
 599
 puddle 343

PUD

pudicity 960
pudor, proh - 874
puerile boyish 129
foolish 499
feeble 575
trifling 643
puerperal 161
puff inflate 194
wind 349
tartlet 396
pant 688
boast 884
praise 931
flatter 933
 - of smoke 330
 - up *vanity* 880
puffed up
pride 878
puffer 935
puffery 884
puffy 194
pug short 201
dog 366
pugh! 643
pugilism 720
pugilist 726
pugilistic 720
pugnacity
contentiousness
 720
irascibility 901
puisné
posterior 117
young 127
puissant
powerful 157
strong 159
puke 297
pulchritude 845
pulcinella
actor 599
buffoon 844
pule cry 411, 412
weep 839
pull row 267
draw 285
printing 591
 a long and a
 strong -
cooperate 709
 strong -
exertion 686
 - the check string
 142
 - different ways
 713
 - down *destroy* 162
lay low 308
 - about one's
 ears 308
 563

PUM

- in 751
 - an oar 680
 - out 301
 - to pieces
separate 44
destroy 162
censure 932
detract 934
 - upon the purse
 814
 - by the sleeve
 505
 - through
restoration 660
aid 707
 - together 709
 - towards
attract 288
 - up *stop* 142
rest 265
root out 301
reprimand 932
accuse 969
 - the wires 693
pulled down
weak 160
fatigued 688
pullet 129
pulley 633
Pullman car 272
pullulate
produce 161
multiply 168
grow 194
pulmonary
breath 349
pulp 354
pulpiness 354
pulpit rostrum 542
church 1000
pulsate
periodic 138
oscillate 314
agitate 315
pulsation
feeling 821
pulse [see *pulsate*]
vegetable 367
 feel the -
inquire 461
test 463
pulsion 276
pultaceous 354
pulverize 330
pulverulence 380
pulvil 400
pummel
 [see *pommel*]
pump shoe 225
water supply 348

PUN

inquire 461
pump-room
house 189
remedy 662
pun similarity 17
absurdity 497
ambiguity 520
wit 842
punce 276
punch mould 22
perforate 260
perforator 262
nag 271
strike 276
beverage 298
engrave 558
Punch buffoon 844
 - and Judy
drama 599
punchbowl
vessel 191
hollow 252
tippling 959
punchoon
vessel 191
perforator 262
punchinello 599
punctated 440
punctilio
fashion 852
punctilious
observant 772
ostentation 882
scrupulous 939
(exact 494)
puncto 882
punctual early 132
periodical 138
exact 494
observance 772
scrupulous 939
punctuation 567
puncture 260
pundit
learned man 492
lawyer 968
pungency 382
physical energy
 171
taste 392
pungent taste 392
odour 398
vigour 574
feeling 821
Punica fides 940
punishment 972
punition 972
punk 962
punkah 349
punster 844

PUR

punt row 267
boat 273
puny 193
pup infant 129
give birth 161
dog 366
pupil
 - of the eye 441
learner 541
pupilage youth 127
learning 539
pupillari, in statu -
 541
puppet little 193
dupe 547
ethy 554
auxiliary 711
tool 746
 make a - of 737
 be the - of 749
puppet-show
drama 599
amusement 840
puppy dog 366
fop 854
braggart 884
blusterer 887
puppyism 855
pur: - sang 875
 - et simple 42
Purana 986
purblind
dim sight 443
weak judgment
 481
purchase
support 215
acquisition 775
buy 795
purchase-money
 147
purchaser 147
pure simple 42
true 494
truthful 543
 - style 576, 578
clean 652
artless 703
 - taste 850
honourable 939
virtuous 944
innocent 946
chaste 960
devout 987, 990
 - accent 580
 - colour 428
purée 298
purely much 31
little 32
purgation
 0 0 2

PUR

cleansing 652
atonement 952
purgative 652
purgatory
suffering 828
atonement 952
hell 982
purge *cast out* 297
clean 652
atone 952
(improve) 658)
purify *clean* 652
improve 658
puris *naturalibus*,
in - 226
purist *style* 578
affected 855
Pharisee 988
Puritan 984
puritan
Pharisee 988
puritanical
affected 855
ascetic 955
purity 960
[see pure]
purl *stream* 348
faint sound 405
music 416
purlieus *near* 197
surrounding 227
purloin 791
purple *crimson* 434
violet 437
insignia 747
- and *fine linen*
377
purport
meaning 516
(intent) 620)
purpose 620
infirm of - 605
to little or no -
645
on - 620
serve a - 644
to some - 731
tenacity of - 604a
purposeless 621
purpure 437
purr 412
purse *money* 800
treasury 802
long - 803
put into one's -
785
- *up* 195
purse-bearer 801
purse-proud 878
purser 801
564

PUT

purse strings :
draw the -
not pay 808
open the -
disburse 809
pursuant to 620
pursue *continue*
143
follow 281
aim 622
- *a course* 680
- *an inquiry* 461
- *the tenour of*
one's way
business 625
modesty 881
pursuer 622
pursuit 622
pursuivant 534
pursey 194
purulent 653
purvey 637
purview 620
pus 653
Puseyite 984
push *exigency* 8
impel 276
progress 282
propel 284
essay 675
activity 682
come to the - 704
- *aside*
neglect 460
disrespect 929
- *forward*
active 682
aid 707
- *from* 289
- *to the last* 133
- *on haste* 684
- *out ejet* 297
pushing 282, 284
pusillanimity 862
puss 366
play - *in the*
corner
interchange 148
pus tule
pimple 250
blemish 848
put *place* 184
fool 501
cards 840
clown 876
neatly - 576
- *about*
turn back 283
go round 311
publish 531

PUT

- *aside*
exclude 55
inattention 458
neglect 460
disuse 678
- *away*
- *thought* 452
relinquish 782
divorce 905
- *back*
turn back 283
deteriorate 659
restore 660
- *before*
inform 527
- *by* 636
- *a case cite* 82
suppose 514
- *in commission*
755
- *a construction*
on 522
- *down*
destroy 162
record 551
conquer 731
compel 744
pay 807
humiliate 874
- *an end to*
end 67
stop 142
destroy 162
- *oneself* 361
- *in force*
complete 729
compel 744
- *forth*
expand 194
suggest 514
publish 531
assert 535
- *a question* 461
- *strength* 686
- *forward*
suggest 514
publish 531
ostentation 882
- *one's hand to*
676
- *the horses to*
673
- *in, - into*
[see below]
- *to inconvenience*
647
- *a mark upon*
457
- *one's nose out of*
joint 33

PUT

- *off late* 133
divest 226
depart 293
plea 617
- *on clothe* 225
deceive 544
hasten 684
affect 855
- *out [see below]*
- *on paper* 551
- *a question* 461
- *right* 660
- *the saddle on*
the right horse
155
- *the seal to*
complete 729
compact 769
- *to [see below]*
- *together join* 43
combine 48
assemble 161
- *one's trust in*
484
- *up [see below]*
- *upon*
deceive 545
oppress 649
put in *arrive* 292
insert 300
- *an affidavit* 535
- *hand* 676
- *one's head* 514
- *mind* 505
- *motion* 264
- *order* 60
- *the place of* 147
- *one's pocket*
785
- *practice* 692
- *remembrance*
505
- *shape* 60
- *trim*
arrange 60
prepare 673
- *the way of* 470
- *a word*
speak 582
converse 588
put out
destroy 162
outside 220
extinguish 385
darken 421
distract the
attention 458
uncertain 475
difficult 704
discontent 832

PUT

- of countenance 874
 oneself - of court
sophistry 477
bungling 699
 - of gear 158
 - of one's head 458
 - of joint 61
 - of one's misery 914
 - to nurse 707
 - of order 59
put to attribute 155
request 765
 - the blush 879
 - death 361
 - the door 261
 - it 704
 - one's oath 768
 - press 591
 - the proof 463
 - the question 830
 - the rack 830
 - rights 60
 - sea 293
 - shame 874
 - silence 581
 - the sword 361
 - task 677
 - use 677
 - the vote 609
put up assemble 72
locate 184
store 636
 - to auction 796
 - for 865
 - a petition }
 - a prayer }
request 765
worship 990
 - for sale 796
 - a shutter 424
 - the sword 723
 - to 615
 - with
substitute 147
bear 826
putative
attributed 155
believed 484
supposed 514
putid 643
putrefy 653
putrid 653
putty 45
puzzle *uncertain* 475
conceal 528
enigma 533
puzzled 475, 533
 (*ignorant* 491)

QUA

puzzle-headed 499
puzzling
unintelligible 519
Pyldes and Orestes 890
pyramid *heap* 72
point 253
pyramids
billiards 840
pyre 363
pyriform 249
Pyrology 282
Pyromancy 511
pyrometer 389
pyrotechnics 423
pyrotechny 382
pyrrhonism
incredulity 487
irreligious 989
Pythagorean 953
Pythia *oracle* 513
Python, -ess 513
pyx *vessel* 191
rites 998
temple 1000

Q

Q.C. 968
Q.E.D. 478
quack *cry* 412
impostor 548
quackery
falsehood 544
want of skill 699
affertation 855
quacksalver 548
quad 189
quadragesima 956
quadrangle
house 189
angular 244
quadrant *angle* 244
circle 247
quadrant with 23
quadratic 95
quadrature
four 95
angle 244
quadrable 96
quadrifid 97
quadrilateral
sides 236
angles 244
quadrille 840
quadrupartition 97
quadrisection 87
quadroon 41
quadruped 366
quadruplication 86

QUA

quære 461
quaff 298
 - the bitter cup 828
quaggy 345
quagmire
marsh 345
dirty 653
difficult 704
quail *fear* 860
convardice 862
quaint *odd* 83
 - *style* 572
pretty 845
ridiculous 853
quake *oscillate* 314
shake 315
cold 383
fear 860
quakerish *prim* 855
calm 826
Quakerism
religious sect 984
qualification
 [see *qualify*]
power 157
modification 469
skill 698
discount 813
qualify *change* 140
modify 469
deny 536
teach 537
 (*prepare* 673)
qualis ab incepto 141
qualities
character 820
quality *nature* 5
power 157
tendency 176
nobility 875
qualm *disbelieve* 485
unwilling 603
fear 860
qualms of con-
science 950
quamdiu se bene
gesserit 108a
quand même
compensating 30
opposed 708
quandary 704
quantity 25
much 31
multitude 102
quantum *amount* 25
allotment 786
 - *mutatus* 140
 - *sufficit* 639

QUE

quaquaversum 278
quarantine 664
quarrel 713
 - with one's bread
and butter
bungling 699
discontent 832
quarrelsome 901
quarry *object* 620
mine 636
quart 97
quarter *fourth* 95
quadrisection 97
period 108
region 181
locate 184
abode 189
side 236
direction 278
forbearance 740
mercy 914
give - 914
give no - 361
pitiless 914a
 - of a hundred 98
 - upon 184
quarter deck 210
quartermaster 637
quartern 95
quarteron 41
quarters *abode* 189
take up one's - 184
quarter sessions
 966
quarter-staff
contention 720
weapon 727
quartet *four* 95
music 415
quarto 593
quartz 323
quash *destroy* 162
annul 756
quasi *similar* 17
supposed 514
quassia 395
quaternity 85
quatrain 597
quaver *oscillate* 314
shake 315
sound 407
music 413, 416
fear 860
quay *houses* 189
harbour 666
quean 962
queasiness
dislike 867
queasy
fastidious 868

QUE

queen 745
Queen's - Bench
 prison 732
 court 966
 - counsel 968
 - English 560
 - evidence 529
 - highway 627
queer singular 83
ridiculous 853
 - fish 857
quell *destroy* 162
moderate 174
quiescence 265
subdue 731
quench *destroy* 162
cool 385
dissuade 616
gratify 829
nature 869
quenchless 865
querimonious 839
querist 461
quern 330
querulous
complaining 839
fastidious 868
irritable 901
query 461
quest 461
question
inquiry 461
doubt 485
deny 536
 in - event 151
topic 454
inquiry 461
danger 665
 pop the - 902
 put to the - 830
 - at issue 461
questionable
uncertain 475
doubtful 485
disreputable 874
questionist 541
questionless
certain 541
questor 801
queue 65
quib 856
quibble
sophistry 477
unmeaning 517
equivocation 520
falsehood 544
wit 842
 verbal -
absurdity 497
quick *transient* 111

566

QUI

rapid 274
alive 359
intelligent 498
active 682
skilful 698
feeling 821
irascible 901
 cut to the - 824
 probe to the - 461
 sting to the -
pain 830
anger 900
 to the -
physically 375
mentally 822
 touch to the -
 822, 824
 - ear 418
 - eye 441
 - succession 136
 - time 274
 - as thought 113
quicken *work* 170
violence 173
come to life 359
promote 707
excite 824
quickenings *power*
 170
quickly *soon* 132
quicksands
danger 667
difficulty 704
quick-scented 398
quickset *hedge* 232
quicksilver
changeable 149
energy 171
velocity 274
quick-witted 842
quid 392
 - pro quo
compensation 30
substitution 147
interchange 148
retaliation 718
barter 794
reward 973
 - valeant humeri
 quid ferre recu-
 sant 157
quiddity *essence* 5
quibble 477
wit 842
quidnunc 455
quiescence 265
quiet *calm* 174
rest 265
dissuade 616
leisure 685

QUI

inexcitability 826
 keep - 681
 - life 721
quieta non movere
continuance 143
quiescence 265
inaction 681
quietism
quiescence 265
insensibility 823
irreligion 989
quietly *modest* 881
get on - 736
quietude 826
quietus *death* 360
failure 732
acquittal 970
give a - 361
receive its - 756
quill 590
quill-driver 590
quillet 477
quills
 - upon the fretful
 porcupine 256
quilt *covering* 223
variegated 440
quinary 98
quincunx 98
quingarticular 99
quingquennium 108
quinguessection 99
quingnifid 99
quint 98
quintain *aim* 620
game 840
quintal 319
quinteron 41
quintessence 5
quintuple 98
quinze 840
quip
amusement 840
wit 842
ridicule 856
disrespect 929
qui-pro-quo
error 495
wit 842
quire *singers* 416
paper 593
church 1000
quirk
sophistry 477
misjudgment 481
caprice 608
amusement 840
wit 842
quis *custodiet istos*
custodes 1459

QUO

quit *depart* 293
relinquish 624
pay 807
 -claim 927a
 - one's hold 782
 - of loss 776
relinquishment
 782
 - scores 807
qui-tam 969
quite 52
 - another thing
irrelevant 10
unlike 18
 - the reverse 14
 - the thing 23
quits *equal* 27
atonement 952
 be - with
retaliation 718
pay 807
quittance
security 771
payment 807
forgiveness 918
atonement 952
reward 973
quiver
receptacle 191
oscillation 314
agitation 315
shiver 383
store 636
feeling 821
fear 860
 in a - 821, 824
 - with rage 900
qui-vive 669
 on the - 459
Quixote, Don -
mad 504
rash 863
Quisotic
functif 515
rash 863
Quixotism
excitability 825
quiz *ridicule* 856
lunging *stock*
 857
quizzical
ridiculous 853
quo *anime* 620
quoad *minus* 30
quod *prison* 752
 in - 754
quodlibet
inquiry 461
sophism 477
wit 842

QUO

quoits 840
 quondam 122
 quorum 696
 quot homines tot
 sententiæ
 dissent 489
 discord 713
 quota
 contingent 786
 expenditure 809
 furnish its - 784
 quotation
 imitation 19
 conformity 82
 price 812
 quote 82
 evidence 467
 quoth
 affirmation 535
 speech 582
 quotidian 138
 quotient 84

R

R's, three - 537
 rabbet 43
 Rabbi 996
 Rabbist 984
 rabbit
 productive 168
 rabble
 assemblage 72
 mob 876
 rabid insane 502
 emotion 821
 eager 865
 angry 900
 rabies 503
 raceroo 156
 race relation 11
 sequence 69
 kind 75
 lineage 156
 run 274
 stream 348
 conduit 350
 pungency 392
 course 622
 business 625
 career 692
 opposition 708
 contention 720
 run a - 720
 run in a - 680
 run one's - 729
 one's - is run 360
 race-course 728
 racehorse
 horse 271

RAD

swift 274
 rack receptacle 191
 frame 215
 cloud 353
 physical pain 378
 purify 652
 moral pain 828
 torture 830
 punish 972
 instrument of
 torture 975
 - one's brains
 thought 451
 imagination 515
 -rent 810
 go to - and ruin
 735
 racket
 agitation 315
 loud 404
 roll 407
 discord 713
 racket-court 840
 racketing
 active 682
 amusements 840
 rackets 840
 rackety loud 404
 racy strong 171
 pungent 392
 - style 574
 feeling 821
 raddle reave 219
 raddled tipsy 959
 radiance light 420
 beauty 845
 radiant
 diverging 291
 glorious 873
 radiate 291
 radical
 essential 5
 complete 52
 algebraic root 84
 cause 153
 important 642
 reformer 658
 - change 146
 - cure 662
 - reform 658
 radically
 greatly 31
 radication 613
 radiometer
 light 420
 optical instru-
 ment 445
 radins length 200
 width 202
 radix 153

RAI

radoter 499
 radoteur 501
 raff refuse 653
 rabble 876
 (miscreant 949)
 raft 273
 rafter 215
 rag small 32
 (part 51)
 ragamuffin 876
 rage violence 173
 influence 175
 excitement 824,
 825
 fashion 852
 desire 865
 wrath 900
 the battle -s 722
 ragged 226
 ragout 298
 rags clothes 225
 useless 645
 do to - 384
 tear to - 162
 worn to - 659
 raid 716
 rail inclosure 232
 prison 752
 - at 932
 - in
 circumscribe 229
 restrain 751
 railing 232
 raillerie, ne pas en-
 tendre - 900
 raillery 856
 railway 627
 - speed 274
 raiment 225
 rain stream 348
 sufficient 639
 rainbow 440
 rainless 340
 rains but it pours,
 never - 641
 rainy day 735
 provide against
 a -
 prepare 673
 economy 817
 raise increase 35
 produce 161
 elevate 307
 excite 824
 - alarm 860
 - anger 900
 - one's banner 722
 - a cry 531
 - a dust 682
 - expectations 858

RAL

- the finger 550
 - funds 775
 - one's head
 improve 658
 refresh 689
 prosperity 734
 repute 873
 - hope 511
 - a hue and cry
 against 932
 - a laugh 840
 - the mask 529
 - money 788
 - a question
 inquire 461
 doubt 485
 - a report 531
 - a siege 723
 - the spirits 836
 - spirits from the
 dead 992
 - a storm 173
 - troops 722
 - up vertical 212
 excite 824
 - the voice
 shout 441
 - one's voice
 affirm 535
 - one's voice
 against 932
 - the wind
 gain 775
 borrow 788
 raised convey 250
 raison :
 d'être 620
 de plus 467
 rajah 745
 rajpoot 726
 rake drag 285
 gardening 371
 clean 652
 profligate 949
 intemperance 954
 libertine 962
 - out 301
 - up collect 72
 extract 301
 recall 505
 excite 824
 - up evidence 467
 rake-hell 949, 962
 raking-fire 716
 rakish
 intemperate 954
 licentious 961
 rallentando 415
 rally arrange 60
 improve 658
 567

RAL

restore 660
ridicule 856
encourage 861
 - round order 58
cooperate 709
rallying : - cry
indication 550
encouragement
 861
 - point 74
ram impulse 276
sheep 366
male 373
man-of-war 726
milk the - 645
 - down close 261
dense 321
 - in 300
Ramadan
fasting 956
rite 998
ramage 367
Ramazan
 [see Ramadan]
ramble stroll 266
wander 279
folly 499
delirium 503
digress 573
rambler 269
rambling
irregularity 139
ramification part 51
bisection 91
posterity 167
filament 205
symmetry 242
divergence 291
rammer plug 263
impeller 276
ramose 242
(rough) 256
ramp climb 305
leap 309
rampage 173
rampant
violent 173
prevalent 175
vertical 212
raised 307
free 748
vehement 825
licentious 961
rampart 717
ramrod 263
ramshackle 665
rancid fetid 401
unclean 653
rancour
malevolence 907
 568

RAN

revenge 919
randan 273
random casual 156
carriage 272
uncertain 475
aimless 621
 talk at -
sophistry 477
exaggerate 549
loquacity 584
 - experiment 463
chance 621
range extent 26
collocate 60
series 69
term 71
class 75
space 180
distance 196
roam 266
direction 278
store 386
freedom 748
 long - 196
 within - 177
 - itself 58
 - under, - with 76
ranger
director 694
keeper 753
thief 792
rank degree 26
thorough 31
collocate 60
row 69
term 71
vegetation 365
fetid 401
estimate 480
bad 649
soldiers 726
glory 873
nobility 875
man of - 875
 - and file
continuity 69
soldiers 726
commonality 876
rankle unclean 653
corrupt 659
painful 830
animosity 900
malevolence 907
revenge 919
ranks
fill up the - 660
risen from the -
 876
ransack seek 461
deliver 672

RAP

plunder 791
price 812
atonement 952
 - one's brains
thought 451
imagination 515
rant
unmeaning 517
exaggeration 549
diffuse style 573
turgescence 577
speech 582
acting 599
excitement 825
ranter talker 584
false pity 988
rantipole 458
rap blow 276
sound 406
trifle 643
money 800
 not worth a - 804
 - on the knuckles
angry 900
censure 932
punish 972
 - out affirm 535
voice 580
speak 582
 - out oaths
insolence 885
malediction 908
rapacity
taking 789
stealing 791
avarice 819
greed 865
rape seizure 791
violation 961
rapid 274
 - slope 217
 - strides
progress 282
velocity 274
 - succession 136
rapids 348
rapier 727
rapine 791
rapparee 792
rappel 722
rapping, spirit -
 992
rappports, sous tous
les - 494
rapprochement
concord 714
friendship 888
rapscallion 949
rapt attention 457
inattention 458

RAT

emotion 821
raptorial
taking 789
stealing 791
rapture bliss 827
love 897
rapturous 221, 827
rara avis
exceptional 83
good 648
famous 873
rare exceptional 83
few 103
infrequent 137
light 322
excellent 648
raree show
appearance 448
amusement 840
rarefaction
expand 194
tender light 322
rari nantes 103
rarity 322
rassa, tabula - 552
rascal knave 941
bad man 949
rascality 940
rase obliterate 552
rash
skin disease 655
reckless 863
(careless) 460
rasher 204
rashness 863
rasp powder 330
rub 331
rasper difficult 704
rasure 552
rat recant 607
smell a -
discover 480a
doubt 485
rataplan 407
rat-a-tat 407
ratchet 253
rate degree 26
motion 264
measure 466
estimation 480
price, tax 812
abuse 932
at a great - 274
rath early 132
fort 717
rather
a little 32
trifling 643
have - 609
 - good 651

RAT

have - not 867
ratification
 confirm 467
 affirm 488
 consent 762
 compact 769
ratio relation 9
 degree 26
 proportion 84
 apportionment 786
ratiocination 476
ration food 298
 allotment 786
rational
 - quantity 84
 intellectual 450
 judicious 498
 sane 502
rationale cause 153
 attribution 155
 answer 462
 interpretation 522
rationalism
 reasoning 476
 irreligion 989
rats in the upper
 story 503
rattan 975
ratten 158
rattle noise 407
 music 417
 prattle 584
 death - 360
 - on 584
rattle-snake 913
rattle-traps 780
rattling 836
 - pace 274
raucity
 faintness 405
raucous hoarse 581
ravage destroy 162
 despoil 659
ravages of time 659
rave madness 503
 excitement 824,
 825
 - against 932
ravel untwist 60
 derange 61
 entangle 219
 difficulty 704
ravelin 717
ravelled 59
raven black 431
 hoarse 581
 gorge 957
 - for 865

REA

ravering
 violent 173
 desire 865
ravenous
 grasping 789
 desirous 865
raver 504
ravine interval 198
 narrow 203
 dike 259
raving mad 503
 feeling 821
 excitement 824,
 825
ravish seize 789
 please 829
ravished
 pleased 827
ravishment 824
raw immature 123
 sensitive 378
 cold 383
 colour 428
 unprepared 674
 unskilled 699
 - head and bloody
 bones 860
 - levies 726
 - material 635
raw-boned 203
ray 420
 - of comfort 831
rayah 745
rayless 421
raze destroy 162
 - to the ground
 lower 308
razor 253
 cut blocks with
 a - waste 638
 misuse 679
 unskilful 699
 keen as a - 821
razzia
 destruction 162
 attack 716
 plunder 791
reabsorb 296
reach degree 26
 equal 27
 distance 196
 fetch 270
 arrive at 292
 river 348
 deceive 545
 grasp 737
 take 789
 within - near 197
 possible 470
 - the ear

REA

hearing 418
 information 527
 - of thought 498
 - to distance 196
 length 200
reaction
 compensation 30
 counteraction 179
 recoil 277
 restoration 660
reactionary
 reversion 145
 tergiversation
 607
reactionist
 opponent 710
read interpret 522
 learn 539
 well - 490
 - a lecture 537
readable 578
reader teacher 540
 printer 591
 clergyman 996
readership 542
readily 705
reading
 speciality 79
 knowledge 490
 interpretation
 522
 learning 539
 - in 995
reading-desk 1000
readjust agree 23
 equalize 27
readmit 296
ready
 expecting 507
 willing 602
 useful 644
 prepare 673
 active 682
 skilful 698
 cash 800
 get - 673
 make - 673
 - to burst forth
 825
 - made 673
 - memory 505
 - money 800
 - pen 569
 - to sink 824
 - wit 842
reaffirm 535
reagent 463
real existing 1
 - number 84
 true 494

REA

- estate 780
 - property 780
 - security 771
realism 494
realize
 speciality 79
 intellect 450
 think 451
 discover 480a
 believe 484
 conceive 490
 imagine 515
 accomplishment 729
 acquire 775
 sell 796
really wonder 870
 (very 31)
realm region 181
 people 372
 government 737
 property 780
reality 780
ream 593
reanimate
 reproduce 163
 life 359
 resuscitate 660
reap shorten 201
 agriculture 371
 take 789
 - the benefit of
 be better for 658
 - and carry 775
 - the fruits
 succeed 731
 acquire 775
 reward 973
 - where one has
 not sown 923
 - the whirlwind
 product 154
 failure 732
reappear
 repetition 104
 reproduce 163
 visible 446
 restore 660
 (frequent 136)
rear sequel 65
 end 67
 bring up 161
 erect 212
 back 235
 elevate 307
 teach 537
 in the - 281
 - its head
 manifest 525
 - one's head
 pride 878
 569

REA

rear-admiral 745
 reason *cause* 153
 intellect 450
 argue 476
 wisdom 498
 motive 615
 by - of 615
 feast of - 588
 in - moderate 174
 right 922
 listen to - 498
 stand to -
 certain 474
 proof 478
 manifest 525
 what's the - ? 461
 without rhyme
 or - 615a
 - in a circle 477
 - why *cause* 153
 motive 615
 reasonable
 moderate 174
 probable 472
 judicious 498
 sane 502
 cheap 815
 right 922
 - prospect 472
 reasoner 476
 reasoning 476
 reasonless 499
 reasons 476
 reassemble 72
 reassert 535
 reassure *hope* 858
 courage 861
 reasty *fetid* 401
 unclean 653
 reave 789
 rebate
 moderate 174
 discount 813
 rebeck 417
 rebel
 disobedience 742
 (resistance) 719
 rebellow 412
 reboation 412
 rebound *recoil* 277
 regression 283
 (counteraction)
 179)
 rebours, à -
 reversion 145
 regression 283
 difficult 704
 rebuff *recoil* 277
 resist 719
 repulse 732

570

REC

refuse 764
 discourtesy 895
 censure 932
 rebuild 660
 rebuke 932
 rebus 533
 rebut *answer* 462
 counter evidence
 468
 confute 479
 deny 536
 rebutter
 answer 462
 law pleadings
 969
 recalcitrant 742
 recalcitrate
 recoil 277
 resist 719
 recall
 recollect 505
 recant 607
 cancel 756
 - to life 660
 recant *deny* 536
 retract 607
 resign 756
 recapitulate
 enumerate 85
 repeat 104
 describe 594
 summarize 596
 recast
 revolution 146
 scheme 626
 recede
 move back 283
 move from 287
 - into the shade
 874
 receipt *scheme* 626
 prescription 662
 precept 697
 security 771
 payment 807
 - of money 810
 - in full 807
 receive *include* 76
 admit 296
 belief 484
 assent 488
 acquire 775
 take in 785
 take 789
 - money 810
 welcome 892, 894
 - Christ 987
 received *known* 490
 habitual 613
 (conformable) 82)

REC

- maxim 496
 receiver
 vessel 191
 treasurer 801
 - of stolen goods
 792
 receiving 785
 recension 85
 recent *lately* 122
 new 123
 receptacle 191
 (storehouse) 636)
 reception
 comprehension 54
 inclusion 76
 arrival 292
 ingestion 286
 interview 588
 receiving 785
 welcome 892, 894
 warm - 892
 reception-room 191
 recess
 receptacle 191
 corner 244
 regression 283
 ambush 530
 vacation 687
 retirement 893
 recesses
 interior 221
 secret - of one's
 heart 820
 recession
 motion from 287
 réchauffé *copy* 21
 repetition 104
 food 298
 made hot 384
 restored 660
 recherché *good* 648
 fashionable 852
 recidivation
 regression 283
 relapse 661
 recipe *remedy* 662
 precept 697
 recipient
 receptacle 191
 receiving 785
 reciprocal
 mutual 12
 - quantity 84
 reciprocate
 correlation 12
 interchange 148
 assent 488
 concord 714
 retaliate 718
 recision 38

REC

recitativo 415
 recite
 enumerate 85
 speak 582
 narrate 594
 reck 459
 reckless
 careless 460
 rash 863
 reckon *count* 85
 - among 76
 - upon
 believe 484
 expect 507
 - with 807
 - without one's
 host
 unskilful 699
 fail 732
 rash 863
 reckoning
 numeration 85
 measure 466
 expectation 507
 payment 807
 accounts 811
 reward 973
 day of - 919
 reclaim *restore* 660
 command 741
 due 924
 atonement 952
 reclaimed
 penitent 950
 recline *lie flat* 213
 depress 308
 repose 687
 - on 215
 recluse 893
 recognition
 [see recognize]
 courtesy 894
 thanks 916
 means of - 550
 recognizable
 visible 446
 intelligible 518
 - by 550
 recognizance 771
 recognize *see* 441
 attention 457
 discover 480a
 assent 488
 know 490
 remember 505
 permit 760
 (affirm) 535)
 recognized
 influential 175
 customary 613

| REC | RED | RED | RED |
|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| (conformable 82) | recrudescence 661 | - book list 86 | redivivus 660 |
| - maxim 496 | recruit strength 159 | - coat 726 | redness 434 |
| recoil reaction 179 | learner 541 | - cross 662 | redolence |
| repercussion 277 | provision 637 | - flag 668 | odour 398 |
| reluctance 603 | health 654 | -hot great 31 | fragrance 400 |
| shun 623 | repair 658 | violent 173 | redouble |
| from which | reinstate 660 | hot 382 | increase 35 |
| reason -s 471 | refresh 689 | emotion 821 | duplication 90 |
| - at hate 898 | aid 707 | excited 824 | repeat 104 |
| - from dislike 867 | auxiliary 711 | - letter mark 550 | - one's efforts 686 |
| recollect 505 | soldier 726 | celebrate 883 | redoubt 717 |
| recommence 66 | beat up for -s | -letter day | redoubtable 860 |
| recommend | prepare 673 | important 642 | redound to |
| advise 695 | aid 707 | rest 687 | conduce 176 |
| approve 931 | rectangle 244 | amusement 840 | - one's honour |
| (induce 15) | rectangular | celebration 883 | glory 873 |
| - itself | perpendicular | - light 668 | approbation 931 |
| approbation 931 | 212 | - republican 742 | honour 939 |
| recompense | angle 244 | - tape 613 | redress restore 660 |
| reward 973 | rectify | - tapist 694 | remedy 662 |
| (pay 809) | straighten 246 | - and yellow 439 | reward 973 |
| reconcile agree 23 | improve 658 | redan 717 | red-tapist 694 |
| pacify 723 | re-establish 660 | redargue 479 | reduce lessen 56 |
| content 831 | rectilinear 246 | redde colour 434 | - in number 103 |
| forgive 918 | rectitude | humble 879 | waken 160 |
| - oneself to 826 | probity 939 | angry 900 | contract 195 |
| recondite | virtue 944 | reddition | shorten 201 |
| obscure 519 | rector director 694 | interpretation | lower 308 |
| hidden 528 | clergyman 996 | 522 | subdue 731 |
| reconnaissance 441 | rectorship 995 | restitution 790 | discount 813 |
| reconnoitre see 441 | rectory 1000 | redeem | - to ashes 384 |
| inquire 461 | rectus in curia 946 | compensate 30 | - to demonst- |
| reconsideration 451 | reculer pour mieux | substitute 147 | ration 478 |
| on - 658 | saunter | reinstate 660 | - to a mean 29 |
| reconstitute 660 | prepare 673 | deliver 672 | - to order 60 |
| reconstruct 660 | cunning 702 | regain 775 | - to poverty 804 |
| reconvert 660 | reculons, à - 283 | restore 790 | - to powder 330 |
| record 551 | recumbent | pay 807 | - the speed 275 |
| court of - 966 | horizontal 213 | atone 952 | - in strength 160 |
| recorder 558 | oblique 217 | - from oblivion | - to subjection 749 |
| judge 967 | recuperation 790 | 505 | - to convert 144 |
| recount 594 | recuperative 660 | - one's pledge | - to writing 551 |
| recoup 790 | recur repeat 104 | observe 772 | reduced |
| recourse 677 | frequent 136 | duty 926 | [see reduce] |
| recovery | periodic 138 | Redeemer 976 | impoverished 804 |
| improvement 658 | - to the mind 505 | redemption | - to the last ex- |
| reinstatement 660 | - to 677 | [see redeem] | tremity 665 |
| getting back 775 | recure 660 | liberation 750 | - to a skeleton 659 |
| restitution 790 | recursion 292 | duty 926 | - to straits 704 |
| - of strength 689 | recurvity 245 | salvation 976 | reductio ad absur- |
| recruant | recusant | (preservation | dum |
| comard 862 | dissenting 489 | 676) | reasoning 476 |
| base 940 | denying 536 | red-handed | confutation 479 |
| have 941 | disobedient 742 | murder 361 | reduction |
| vicious 945 | refusing 764 | in the act 680 | [see reduce] |
| bad man 949 | impenitent 951 | guilty 947 | arithmetical 85 |
| recreation 840 | heterodox 984 | redict 905 | conversion 144 |
| recrement 653 | (unwilling 603) | redintegrate 660 | at a - 815 |
| recriminate 932 | red 434 | redintegratio | - of temperature |
| recrimination 938 | turn - feeling 821 | amoris 607 | 385 |

RED

redundance
diffuseness 573
too much 641
(remainder) 40)
reduplication
imitation 19
doubling 90
re-echo *imitate* 19
repeat 104
resonance 408
reechy 653
reed *weak* 160
arrow 727
trust to a broken -
 699
- instrument 417
reef *slacken* 275
shoal 346
danger 667
double - topsails
 664
reek *gas* 334
vaporize 336
liquid 337
hot 382
fester 653
reeking *moist* 339
unclean 653
reel *rock* 314
agitate 315
dance 840
off the - 584
- back *yield* 725
re-embody
junction 43
combination 48
re-enter 245
re-entering *angle*
 244
re-establish 660
re-estate 660
refashion 163
reflect
strengthen 159
refection *meal* 298
refreshment 689
(restoration) 660)
refectory 191
refer *to relate* 9
include 76
attribute 155
cite 467
take advice 695
referable 9, 155
referee
judgment 480
judge 967
reference
[see refer]
referendary 967

REF

referendum: *ad -*
inquiry 461
leave -
undetermined 605
referrible
relative 9
attributable 155
refine *clean* 652
- upon 658
refined *colour* 428
fashionable 852
refinement
discrimination
 465
wisdom 498
improvement 658
elegance 845
taste 850
over- 477
refit 660
reflect *imitate* 19
think 451
- dishonour 874
- light 420
- upon *censure* 932
reflecting
thoughtful 498
reflection
[see reflect.]
idea 453
reflector *mirror* 445
reflex *copy* 21
recoil 277
regressive 283
reflexion 21, 277
resonance 408
light 420
refluence *recoil* 277
regress 283
reflux *decrease* 36
recoil 277
regress 283
current 348
refocillate
strengthen 159
refresh 689
reform *convert* 144
improve 658
reformatory
school 542
reformer 658
refound 144
refraction
deviation 279
light 420
fallacy of vision
 443
refractory
obstinate 606
difficult 704

REG

regal *mutinous* 742
refrain *avoid* 623
do nothing 681
temperate 953
(unwilling) 603)
(reject) 610)
- from laughter
 837
- from voting
 609a
refrain 104
refresh
strengthen 159
cool 385
refit 658
restore 660
recruit 689
relieve 834
- the memory
 505
refreshing
bodily pleasure
 377
mental delight
 829
refreshment
food 298
recruiting 689
delight 827
refrigeration
anaesthetic 376
making cold 385
refrigeratory 387
reft 44
refuge 686
refugee
emigrant 268
fugitive 623
refulgence 420
refund *pay* 807
(restore) 790)
refurbish 673
refusal 764
pre-emption 795
refuse *remains* 40
useless 645
not consent 764
- assent 489
- to associate with
 893
- to believe 487
- to hear 460
refute 479
refuted 495
regain 775
- breath 689
regal 737
regale *feast* 298
physical pleasure
 377

REG

refresh 689
pleasing 829
amusement 840
regalia 747
regality 737
regard
relation 9
view 441
attention 457
judge 480
credit 873
love 897
respect 928
approbation 931
have - to 457
merit - 642
pay - to
believe 484
honour 873
- as 484
regardful
attentive 457
careful 459
regardless
inattentive 458
invisible 823
regards
courtesy 894
respect 928
regatta
contention 720
amusement 840
regency 755
regenerate
reproduce 163
restore 660
piety 987
regeneration
divine function
 976
baptismal - 998
regent
governor 745
deputy 759
regicide 361
regime
circumstances 8
conduct 692
authority 737
regimen *diet* 298
remedy 662
regiment
assemblage 72
army 726
regimentals 225
region 181
register
arrange 60
list 86
chronicle 114

REG
record 551
recorder 553
registrar 553
registration 551
registry 114
règle: en - 924
regnant
influence 175
authority 737
regni, anno - 106
regorge 790
regrade 283
regrate 777
regrater 797
regression 288
regret sorrow 833
penitence 950
regretted, to be -
 833
reguerdon 973
regular
uniform 16
complete 52
order 58
arrangement 60
rule 80
conformity 82
periodic 138
symmetric 242
habitual 613
by - intervals 58
- return 138
regulars 726
regulate
adjust 23
arrange 60
direct 693
regulated by
conformity 82
regulation
precept 697
law 963
(command) 741)
regurgitate
return 283
flow 348
restore 790
rehabilitate
reconstruct 660
restore 790
rehearse
repeat 104
try 463
describe 594
drama 599
prepare 673
Reichsrath 696
reign influence 175
government 737
- of terror

REJ
severity 739
fear 860
reimburse
restore 790
pay 807
rein
means of re-
straint 752
(moderate) 174)
(counteract) 179)
- in retard 275
restrain 751
reindeer 271
re infecta
shortening 304
inaction 681
reinforce
strengthen 159
restore 660
aid 707
reinforcement
addition 37
adjunct 39
materials 635
provision 637
aid 707
reinless 738
reins [see rein]
direction 693
give the - to
facilitate 705
law 738
hold the - 693
take the -
authority 737
give - to the ima-
gination 515
reinstall 660
reinstat 660
reinvest 790
reinvigorate 689
Reis Effendi 694
reiterate 104
reject
exclude 55
refect 297
refuse 764
rejected
hateful 898
rejection 610
rejoice exult 838
amuse 840
- the heart
gratify 829
drama 836
- in 827
- in the name of
 564
rejoicing 838
rejoin assemble 72

REL
arrive 292
rejoinder
answer 462
law pleadings
 969
rejuvenescence 660
rekindle
ignite 384
excite 824
(incite) 615)
relapse
turn back 145
fall back 661
relate narrate 594
- to refer 9
related kin 11
relation 9
kin 11
narrative 594
relator
accuser 938
relax loose 47
weaken 160
moderate 174
slacken speed 275
soften 324
inactive 683
repose 687
misrule 738
liberate 750
relent 914
- one's efforts 681
- the mind 452
relaxation
 [see relax]
amusement 840
derection 927
relaxed weak 160
relay materials 635
provision 637
release death 360
liberate 750
exempt 760
from engagement
 768a
security 771
restore 790
repay 807
forgive 918
exempt 927a
discharge 970
deed of - 723
relegate banish 55
transfer 270
remove 297
relent moderate 174
soften 324
pity 914
relentless
resolute 604

REL
serve 739
wrathful 900
malevolent 907
revenge 919
impenitent 951
relessee
possessor 779
receiver 785
relevancy
pertinence 9
congruity 23
relevé 298
reliable
certain 474
reliance
confidence 484
hope 858
relic remainder 40
remembrance 505
token 551
relics corpse 362
sacred 998
relict 905
relief
prominence 250
aid 707
comfort 834
bas - convex 250
sculpture 557
in strong -
visible 446
manifest 525
relieve improve 658
aid 707
comfort 834
relievo convex 250
sculpture 557
religieuse 996
religion
theology 983
piety 987
under the mask
of - 988
religionist 988
religious
honourable 939
theological 983
piety 987
over - 955
- education 537
- persuasion 983
- sects 984
religiously exact
 494
relinquish: - hope
 859
- life 360
- property 782
- a purpose 624
recant 607

REL

relinquishment
624, 782
reliquary *box* 191
sacred 998
reliquiae 302
relish *pleasure* 377
condiment 393
savoury 394
delight 827
desire 865
relucet *light* 420
transparent 425
reluct 720
reluctance
dissuasion 616
unwilling 603
dislike 867
reluctation 719
relume *ignite* 384
light 420
rely *believe* 484
hope 858
(*expect* 507)
rem acu tetigisti
23
remain *be left* 40
endure 106
long time 110
continue 141
be present 186
stand 265
- firm 150
- on one's hands
641
- in one's mind
505
- neuter 605
- in possession of
the field 731
remainder 40
estate 780
in - posterior 117
remainder-man 779
remains
reminder 40
corpse 362
vestige 551
organic - 357
remand *difer* 133
order 741
remant 40
remark observe 457
affirmation 535
worthy of - 642
remarkable
great 31
exceptional 83
important 642
remediable, reme-
dial restore 660

574

REM

remedy 662
remediless 859
remedy restore 660
cure 662
remembrance 505
remembrances 894
rememoration 505
remigration
regression 283
arrival 292
egress 295
remind 505
that -s me 134
reminiscence 505
remise 927a
remiss
neglectful 460
reluctant 603
idle 683
law 738
remission
cessation 142
moderation 174
latitude 738
forgiveness 918
exemption 927a
remit
[see remission]
- one's efforts 681
remittance
payment 807
remittent
periodic 138
remitter 790
remnant 40
remodel
convert 144
revolutionize 146
improve 658
remonstrance
dissuasion 616
censure 932
remora cohere 46
hindrance 706
remorse 950
remorseless 919
remote
not related 10
distant 196
- age 122
- cause 153
- future 121
remotest idea, not
have - 491
remotion 270
remove subduct 38
term 71
displace 185
transfer 270
recede 287

REN

depart 293
dinner 298
extract 301
school 541
- the mask 529
removedness
distance 196
remugient 412
remunerate
reward 973
remunerative
useful 644
gain 775
renaissance 660
renascent 163
reencounter
contact 199
meeting 292
fight 720
rend 44
- the air loud 404
cry 411
lament 839
- the heart-strings
830
render convert 144
interpret 522
give 784
restore 790
- an account
inform 527
describe 594
- a service 644
rendezvous
assemble 72
focus 74
rendition
interpretation
522
restore 790
renegade
convert 144
turncoat 607
apostate 941
renew twice 90
repeat 104
reproduce 163
recollect 505
restore 660
- one's strength
689
reniform 245
renitence
counteraction 179
hardness 323
elasticity 325
unwillingness 603
renitency
light 420

REP

renounce
recant 607
relinquish 624
resign 757
- property 782
repudiate 927
(deny 536)
renovare dolorem,
infandum - 833
renovate
reproduce 163
restore 660
renovated new 123
renown 873
renownless 874
rent tear 44
fissure 198
hire 788
purchase 795
rental 810
renter 779
rent-free 815
rent-roll
property 780
receipts 810
rents houses 189
renunciation
[see renounce]
exemption 927a
reorganize
convert 144
improve 658
restore 660
repair mend 658
make good 660
refresh 689
out of - 659
- to 266
reparation
[see repair]
restitution 790
atonement 952
reward 973
repartee
answer 462
wit 842
reparteeist 844
repartition 786
repass, pass and -
314
repass 298
repay pay 807
reward 973
repeal 756
repeat imitate 19
duplication 90
iterate 104
reproduce 163
affirm 535
- by rote 505

REP

repeated
frequent 136
iteration 104
repeater watch 114
fire-arm 727
repel repulse 289
deter 616
defend 717
resist 719
refuse 764
give pain 830
disincline 867
banish 893
excite hate 898
repent 950
repercussion
recoil 277
(counteraction
179)
répertoire 599
repertory 636
repentend
arithmetical 84
iteration 104
repetition
imitation 19
iteration 104
(copy 21)
(twice 90)
repine pain 828
discontent 832
regret 833
sad 837
(repent 950)
replace
substitute 147
locate 184
restore 660
replenish
complete 52
fill 637
repletion
filling 639
redundance 641
satiety 869
replevin
recovery 775
borrow 788
restore 790
replication
answer 462
law pleadings 969
reply answer 462
vindicate 937
répondre en
Norman 544
report noise 406
judgment 480
inform 527
publish 531

REP

rumour 532
record 551
statement 594
good - 873
through evil re-
port and good -
604a
- progress 527
reporter
informant 527
messenger 534
journalist 593
reports law 969
repose
quiescence 265
leisure 685
rest 687
- confidence in 484
- on support 215
evidence 467
- on one's laurels
142
reposit 184
repository 636
repostum, manet
altâ mente - 919
repoussé 250
reprehend 932
reprehensible
vicious 945
guilty 947
represent similar 17
imitate 19
exhibit 525
intimate 527
denote 550
delineate 554
commission 755
deputy 759
(describe 594)
- to oneself 515
representation
[see represent]
copy 21
portrait 554
drama 599
representative
commissioner 758
deputy 759
- of the people
696
- of the press
messenger 534
writer 593
repress
restrain 751
(moderate 174)
(counteract 179)
- one's feelings
826

REP

- a smile 837
reprieve
deliverance 672
pardon 918
respite 970
reprimand 932
reprint copy 21
reproduce 163
reprisal
retaliation 718
resumption 789
reproach
disgrace 874
blame 932
accusation 938
reprobate
disapproved 932
vicious 945
bad man 949
sinner 988
reprobation
censure 932
sin 988
reproduce
imitate 19
repeat 104
renovate 163
reproduction [*see*
reproduce] 163
copy 21
reproductive 163
reproof 932
reprover 936
reptile
animal 366
scrive 886
knave 941
miscreant 949
republic people 372
government 737
- of letters 560
republican
government 737
commonalty 876
republicanism 737
repudiate
exclude 55
deny 489
reject 610
abrogate 756
violate 773
not pay 808
evade 927
repugn 719
repugnance
incongruity 24
dislike 867
hate 898
(unwillingness
603)

RES

repulse recoil 277
repel 289
resist 719
failure 732
refusal 764
repulsion 289
repulsive
[see repulse]
unsavoury 395
painful 830
ugly 846
disliked 867
discourteous 895
hateful 898
repurchase 795
reputable
honoured 873
honourable 939
reputation 873
repute 873
request 765
in - 630
- permission 760
requiem
lament 839
(funeral 363)
(music 415)
requies, nec mora
nec - 682
requiescat in pace
723
require need 630
insufficient 640
exact 741
compel 744
price 812
due 924
duty 926
- explanation 519
requirement 630
requisite 630
requisition
exaction 741
request 765
put in - *use* 677
order 741
requital
gratitude 916
punishment 972
reward 973
res ipsa loquitur
525
rescind cut off 44
abrogate 756
refuse 764
rescission 44, 756
rescript answer 462
transcript 590
letter 592
order 741
 575

RES

rescriptive
prohibition 761
rescue preserve 670
deliver 672
aid 707
research 461
reseat 660
resection 44
resemblance 17
resent 900
resentful 901
resentment 900
reservation
concealment 528
mental - 528
equivocation 520
untruth 546
with a - 38
reservatory
receptacle 191
store 636
reserve
concealment 528
silence 585
store 636
disuse 678
retain 781
shyness 881
in - *destined* 152
prepared 673
forces 726
oneself 881
reservoir 636
resistance 189
resiant 186
reside 186
residence
abode 189
resident
consignee 758
present 186
inhabitant 188
residential 186,
 188
clergy 996
residue 40
residium
remainder 40
degre 653
commonality 876
resign
give up 757
relinquish 782
one's being
one's breath 360
oneself
submit 725
not mind 826
resignation [*see*
resign]

576

RES

submission 725
obedience 743
abdication 757
renunciation 782
endurance 826
humility 879
resilience
regression 283
elasticity 325
resin 356a
resipiscence 950
resist oppose 179
withstand 719
disobey 742
refuse 764
resistance 719
résistance, pièce
de - 298
resisting
tenacious 327
resistless
strong 159
necessity 601
resolute
determined 604
brave 861
resolution
decomposition 49
conversion 144
music 413
topic 454
investigation 461
mental energy
604
intention 620
scheme 626
courage 861
resolvable into
equal 27
convertible 144
resolve liquefy 335
investigate 461
discover 480a
interpret 522
determine 604
predetermine 611
intend 620
into elements 49
into convert 144
resonance
sound 402
ringing 408
resorb 296
resort assemble 72
focus 74
dwelling 189
converge 290
last - 601
to be present 186
travel 266

RES

employ 677
resound loud 404
ring 408
praises 931
resources
means 632
property 780
wealth 803
respect relation 9
observe 772
fame 873
salutation 894
deference 928
in no - 536
with - *to* 9
respectability
mediocrity 736
repute 873
probity 939
respectable
unimportant 643
respectful 928
distance
avoid 623
cautious 864
respective
special 79
apportioned 786
respectless 458
respects
courtesy 894
deference 928
resperse 73
respiciere finem 510
respire breathe 349
live 359
refresh 689
respite
intermission 106
defer 133
pause 142
deliver 672
repose 687
reprieve 970
(escape 671)
resplendent
luminous 420
splendid 845
respond accord 23
answer 462
feel 821
respondent 462
accused 938
response
answer 462, 587
concord 714
feeling 821
friendship 888
worship 990
responsible 926

RES

rest remainder 40
pause 141
cessation 142
support 215
quiescence 265
death 360
music 413
inaction 681
repose 687
at - *repose* 687
content 831
set at -
answer 462
ascertain 474
complete 729
comport 769
set one's mind at -
calm 826
set the question
at -
prove 478
adjudge 480
assured
belief 484
hope 858
on support 215
on one's oars
142, 687
satisfied 831
and be thankful
inaction 681
repose 687
upon
evidence 467
confide 484
with duty 926
restaurant
hotel 189
(eating 298)
restaurateur
provider 637
restful 265
restiff [*see* *restive*]
resting place
support 215
quiet 265
arrival 292
restitution 790
restoration 660
restive answer 603
obstinate 606
disobedient 742
refusal 764
perverse 901a
restless
changeable 149
moving 264
agitated 315
active 682
excited 825

RES

fearful 860
restoration 660
restorative
salubrious 656
remedial 662
relieving 834
restore *reinstate* 660
refresh 689
return 790
 - *equilibrium* 27
 - *harmony* 723
 - *to health* 654
restrain
dissuade 616
curb 751
(moderate) 174)
restrainable
obedient 743
restrained 751
restraint 761
 self- *stoicism* 826
temperance 953
restrict *hinder* 706
restrain 751
prohibit 761
(circumscribe
 229)
restringency 751
result *remainder* 40
effect 154
conclusion 480
completion 729
resultant
combination 48
effect 154
resume *begin* 66
repeat 104
change 140
restore 660
take 789
résumé 596
resupination 213
resurrection
reproduction 163
heaven 981
resuscitate
reproduce 163
reinstate 660
retail *distribute* 73
inform 527
barter 794
sell 796
retailer 797
retain *stand* 150
keep 781
 - *the memory of*
 505
 - *one's reason* 502
retainer 746
retake 789

577

RET

retaliation *retort* 718
revenge 919
retard *later* 133
slower 275
hinder 706
retch 297
retection 529
retention 781
retentive
keeping 781
 - *memory* 505
reticence
concealment 528
reticle 219
reticulation
crossing 219
convolution 248
reticule 191
retiform 219
retina 441
retinue *followers* 65
series 69
servants 746
retire *move back* 283
recede 287
resign 757
modest 881
seclusion 893
 - *into the shade*
inferior 34
decrease 36
 - *from sight*
disappear 449
hide 528
retiring
concave 252
 - *colour* 438
retold 104
retort
receptacle 191
vaporizer 336
boiler 386
answer 462
confutation 479
retaliation 718
nit 842
retouch *restore* 660
(improve) 658)
retrace 505
 - *one's steps* 607
retract *recant* 607
annul 756
abjure 757
violate 773
(deny) 536)
retreat *abode* 189
regression 283
recede 287
ambush 530
refuge 666

RET

escape 671
give way 725
beat a - 623
retreating
concave 252
retrench *subduct* 38
shorten 201
lose 789
economize 817
retribution
retaliation 718
payment 807
punishment 972
reward 973
retrieve *restore* 660
acquire 775
retriever *dog* 366
retroactive
past 122
retroaction
counteraction 179
recoil 277
regression 283
retrocession
regression 283
recession 287
retrograde
moving back 283
deteriorated 659
relapsing 661
retrogression
regression 283
deterioration 659
relapse 661
retrospection
past 122
thought 451
memory 505
retroversion 218
retrude 289
return *list* 86
repeat 104
periodic 138
reverse 145
recoil 277
regression 283
arrival 292
answer 462
report 551
relapse 661
appoint 755
profit 775
restore 790
proceeds 810
reward 973
 in -
 - *compensation* 30
 - *the compliment*
interchange 148
retaliate 718

REV

- *to the original*
state 660
 - *thanks*
gratitude 916
worship 990
reunion *junction* 43
réunion
assemblage 72
concord 714
point de - 74
social - 892
revanche, *en -* 718
reveal 529
 - *itself* 446
reveller *le chat qui*
dort, ne pas -
warning 668
caution 864
revel *amuse* 840
dissipation 954
 - *in enjoy* 377
revelation
disclosure 529
theological 985
Revelations 985
reveller 840
drunkard 959
revelling
disorder 59
rejoicing 838
revendicate
claim 741
acquisition 775
due 924
revenge 919
breathe -
anger 900
revenons à nos
moutons
regression 283
restoration 660
revenue 810
reverberate
recoil 277
round 408
reverberatory 386
reverse *love* 897
respect 928
piety 987
reverence *title* 877
respect 928
piety 987
clergy 996
reverenced 500
reverend *title* 877
clergy 996
reverent *pious* 987
worship 990
reverential
respectful 928

P P

REFV

reverie
train of thought
 451
inattention 458
imagination 515
reversal
inversion 218
revolution 607
reversible
irresolute 605
reverse *contrary* 14
inversion 218
- of a medal 235
anteposition 237
adversity 735
abrogate 756
cards 840
- of the shield
 468
reverseless 150
reversion
 [see reverse]
posteriority 117
return 145
possession 777
property 780
succession 783
remitter 790
reversioner 779
revert *repeat* 104
return 145
turn back 283
revest 790
- to 457
revest 790
reviction 660
review *consider* 457
inquiry 461
judge 480
recall 505
dissertation 595
compendium 596
revise 658
parade 882
reviewer 480
revile *abuse* 932
blaspheme 988
reviler 936
revise *copy* 21
consider 457
printing 591
plan 626
improve 658
revision, *under* -
 673
revising *barrister*
 967
revisit 186
revival
reproduction 163
 578

RHA

restoration 660
worship 990
revivalist 996
revive
reproduce 163
resuscitate 660
write 824
revivify
reproduce 163
life 359
resuscitate 660
revocable 605
revoir, *au* - 293
revoke *retract* 607
cancel 756
(deny) 536
(refuse) 764
revolt *resist* 719
disobey 742
shock 830
disapproval 932
- against hate 898
- at the idea
dissent 489
revolving
painful 830
revolution
periodicity 138
change 146
rotation 312
revolutionize 146
revolve
 [see revolution]
- in the mind 451
revolver
weapon 727
revulsion
reversion 145
revolution 146
inversion 218
recoil 277
reward 978
reword 104
Reynard
animal 366
cunning 702
rez de chaussée
room 191
low 207
Rhabdology 85
Rhabdomancy 511
Rhadamanthus
judge 967
hell 982
rhapsodical
irregular 139
rhapsodist
fanatic 504
rhapsody
discontinuity 70

RIC

nonsense 497
fancy 515
rhetoric *speech* 582
flowers of - 577
rheum
excretion 209
fluidity 333
water 337
rhino 800
rhinoceros *hide*
physically insen-
sible 376
morally insensible
 823
rhomb 244
rhumb 278
rhyme
similarity 17
verse 597
without - or
reason
absurd 497
caprice 608
motifless 615a
rhymeless
prose 598
rhymester 597
rhythm
periodicity 138
melody 413
verse 597
rhythmical
- style 578
rib *support* 215
ridge 250
wife 903
ribald *vulgar* 851
disreputable 874
impure 961
riband
 [see ribbon]
ribbed
furrowed 259
ribbon *tie* 45
filament 205
decoration 877
riboast 972
rich *savoury* 394
colour 428
language 577
abundant 639
wealthy 803
beautiful 845
ornament 847
- man 803
riches 803
richesses, *embarras*
de -
redundance 641
wealth 803

RID

richly much 31
- deserve 924
rick
accumulation 72
store 636
rickety *weak* 160
ugly 846
imperfect 651
ricochet 277
ricordo, *non mi* -
 506
rid *deliver* 672
get - of *eject* 297
liberation 750
look 776
relinquish 782
riddance 672, 776,
 782
riddle *arrange* 60
siere 260
secret 533
clean 652
(question) 461
ride *get above* 206
more 266
- at anchor 265
- full tilt at
purue 622
attack 716
- hard 274
- one's hobby 622
- rough shod
violence 173
severity 739
insolence 885
illegality 964
- out the storm
 664
- and tie
periodicity 138
journey 266
- the whirlwind
 604
rideau, *lever de* -
 599
ridentem dicere
verum
churlish 836
nit 842
ridet *appendix* 39
equestrian 268
rideret *Heraclitus*
 853
ridge *narrow* 203
height 206
prominence 250
ridicule 856
disrespect 929
ridiculous
absurd 497

RID

foolish 499
trifling 643
grotesque 853
ridiculousness 858
riding *district* 181
journey 266
ridotto *gala* 840
route 892
rifacimento
repetition 104
resuscitation 660
rife *general* 78
influence 175
riff-raff *dirt* 653
commonality 876
bad folk 949
rifle *musket* 727
plunder 791
rifled *cannon* 727
rifleman 726
rifler 792
rifles 726
rifle-shooting 840
rift *separation* 44
 fissure 198
rig *dress* 225
prepare 673
frolic 840
strumpet 962
 - the *market* 794
 run the - upon
 929
rigadon 840
rigging *ropes* 45
gear 225
instrument 633
riggish 961
right *dorsal* 238
straight 246
true 494
property 780
just 922
privilege 924
duty 926
honour 939
virtuous 944
 bill of - 969
 by - 924
 have a - to 924
 set - inform 527
disclose 529
 that's - 931
 - about
 [see below]
 - ahead 234
 - angle 212
 - ascension 466
 - away 143
 step in the - direc-
 tion 644

579

RIG

- hand [see below]
 - itself 660
 - and left
space 180
circumjacence
 227
lateral 236
 - line 246
 - man in the right
 place 23
 in one's - mind
wise 498
sane 502
 hit the nail on
 the head
discover 480a
skill 698
 - owner 779
 keep the - path
 944
 in the - place 646
 - thing to do 926
 - as a trevet 650
 - word in the right
 place 578
right *about*: to
 the - 283
 go to the -
circuit 311
tergiversation 607
 send to the -
reject 297
reject 610
refuse 764
 turn to the -
inversion 218
derivation 279
right *hand*
power 157
dorsality 238
help 711
 not let the - know
 what the left is
 doing 528
 - of friendship
 888
righteous
circumscription
 944
 the - 987
 - overmuch 988
Righteousness:
Lord our - 976
Sun of - 976
rightful 922
 - owner 779
rightly *served*, be -
 972
right-minded
probit 939
virtue 944

RIN

rights: put to -
restore 660
 set to -
arrange 60
 stand on one's -
 748
rigid *regular* 82
hard 328
exact 494
severe 739
 - (*stubborn* 606)
rigmarole
unmeaning 517
 (*absurd* 497)
rigor 383
 - *mortis* 360
rigorous *exact* 494
severe 739
reverentful 919
rigour 494, 739
 (*compulsion* 744)
Rigsdag 696
rile *annoy* 830
hate 898
anger 900
rilievo *convex* 250
sculpture 557
rill 348
rim 231
market chink 198
frost 283
rimmer 262
rimple 258
rind 223
ring *pendency* 214
circle 247
loud 404
resonance 408
clique 712
arena 728
 rub the - 992
 - the *changers*
repeat 104
change 140
changeable 149
 - in the *ear* 408
 in a - *fence*
circumscription
 229
inclosure 232
 - with the *praises*
 of 931
 - the *toesin* 669
ringleader
director 694
mutineer 742
ringlet *circlet* 247
hair 256
rink 840
rinse 652

RIS

rinsings 653
riot *confusion* 59
derangement 61
violence 173
discord 713
resist 719
mutiny 742
 run - *activity* 682
excitement 825
intemperance 954
 - in *pleasure* 742
rioter 742
riotous 173
rip *bad man* 949
libertine 962
 - open 260
 - up *tear* 44
recall the past
 505
erect 824
riperian 342
ripe 673
 - *age old* 128
grown up 131
ripen *perfect* 650
improve 658
prepare 673
complete 729
 - into 144
riposte 462
ripple *ruffle* 256
shake 315
water 348
murmur 405
rire, pour - 853
rise *grom* 35
begin 66
slope 217
progress 282
ascend 305
stir 682
revolt 742
 - again 660
 - in *arms* 722
 - from 154
 - in *price* 814
 - up *elevation* 307
 - in the *world* 734
risible
laughable 838
ridiculous 853
 (*nit* 842)
rising [see rise]
 - of the *curtain*
beginning 66
appearance 448
 - *generation*
youth 127
posterity 167
 - *ground*

P P 2

RIS

height 206
slope 217
 worship the - sun 886
risk *chance* 621
 danger 665
 at any - 604
risum teneatis
 amici ? 853
rite *law* 963
 religious 998
 funeral - 363
ritornello 104
ritual
 ostentation 882
 rite 998
ritualism
 religious sect 984
rival *emulate* 648
 oppose 708
 opponent 710
 compete 720
 combatant 726
 outshine 873
rivalry *envy* 921
rive 44
rivel 258
river 348
rivet *fasten* 43
 fastening 45
 - the attention
 attend 457
 excite 824
 - the eyes upon
 441
 - in the memory
 505
 - the yoke 739
riveted *firm* 150
rivulet 348
rixation 713
road *street* 189
 direction 278
 way 627
 on the -
 transference 270
 progression 282
 approach 286
 on the high - to
 278
 - to ruin
 destruction 162
 danger 665
 adversity 735
road-book 266
roads *lake* 343
roadstead
 abode 189
 refuge 666
roadster 271
 580

ROD

roadway 627
roam 266
roan *horse* 271
 colour 432
roar *violence* 173
 sound 404
 bellow 411, 412
 laugh 838
 weep 839
roaring *great* 31
 - trade 731, 734
roast *heat* 384
 ridicule 856
rib - 972
 rule the - 737
 - and boiled 298
 - an ox 883
rob *pulp* 354
 plunder 791
 - Peter to pay
 Paul 30
robber 792
robbery 791
robe *dress* 225
 canonicals 999
robes - of state 747
Robin Goodfellow
 980
robust *strong* 159
 healthy 654
roc 83
rock *firm* 150
 oscillate 314
 hard 323
 land 342
 danger 667
 build on a - 150
 split upon a - 732
 - ahead 665
 - oil 356
rocket *rapid* 274
 rise 305
 light 423
 signal 550
 arms 727
 go up like a - and
 come down like
 the stick 732
rocking-chair 215
rococo 124
rod *support* 215
 measure 466
 scourge 975
 divining 993
 kiss the - 725
 sounding - 208
 - of empire 747
 - in pickle
 prepared 673
 accusation 938

ROL

punishment 972
 scourge 975
rodomontade
 unmeaning 517
 boast 884
 (absurdity) 497
roe *deer* 366
 female 374
rogation
 request 765
 worship 990
rogue *cheat* 548
 knave 941
 scamp 949
 - 's march 297
roguey 940
roguish
 playful 840
Roi le vent, le -
 741
roister 885
roisterer 887
rôle *drama* 599
 business 625
 plan 626
 conduct 692
roll *list* 86
 fillet 205
 convolution 248
 rotundity 249
 make smooth 255
 more 264
 rotate 312
 rock 314
 flow 348
 sound 407
 record 551
 strike off the -
 abrogate 756
 punish 972
 (degrade) 874
 - along 312
 - in the dust 731
 - on the ground
 839
 - in plenty 639
 redundance 641
 - on 109
 - into one 43
 - in riches 803
 - up 312
 - up in 225
 - in wealth 803
roll-call 85
roller *fillet* 45
 round 249
 clothing 255
 rotate 312
rollers *billows* 348
rollick 836

ROO

rollicker 838
rollicking
 frivolous 836
 blustering 885
rolling - pin 249
 - stock 272
 - stone 312
Rolls - Master of
 the -
 recorder 553
 judge 967
 - Court 966
Roman Catholic
 984
romance
 absurdity 497
 imagination 515
 untruth 546
 fable 594
Romanism 984
romantic
 imaginative 515
 sensitive 822
romanticism 515
Romanus *sum,*
 civis - 924
Romany 563
Rome - Church of -
 984
 do at - as the
 Romans do 82
romp *violent* 173
 game 840
rondeau *music* 415
 poem 597
rood 200
roof *house* 189
 cover 223
 (height) 206
 (summit) 210
roofless 226
rook *steal* 791
 thief 792
rookery *nests* 189
 dirt 653
room *vacation* 134
 space 180
 chamber 191
 plea 617
 assembly - 840
 in the - of 147
 make - for
 opening 260
 respect 928
roomy 180
roost 189
rooster 366
root *algebraic* - 84
 cause 153
 place 184

ROO

abide 186
base 211
etymon 562
 lie at the - of 642
 pluck up by the
 -s 301
 strike at the - of
 716
 take -
 influence 175
 locate 184
 habit 613
 - and branch 52
 cut up - and
 branch 162
 - out *eject* 297
 extract 301
 discover 480a
 rooted *old* 124
 firm 150
 located 184
 habit 613
 (*permanent* 141)
 deep- 820
 - antipathy 867
 - belief 484
rope fastening 45
 cord 205
 freedom 748
 scourge 975
 give - enough
 738
 -'s end 975
 - of sand
 incoherence 47
 weakness 160
 impossible 471
rope-dancer 700
rope-dancing 698
ropy 352
roquelaure 225
rorid 339
rosa, sub - 528
rosary 998
Roscius 599
rose pipe 350
 fragrant 400
 red 434
 beauty 845
 bed of -s
 pleasure 377
 prosperity 734
 couleur de -
 red 434
 good 648
 prosperity 734
 hope 858
 under the - 528
 welcome as the
 -s in May

ROU

pleasing 829
sociality 892
roseate red 434
 hopeful 858
rose-coloured
 hope 858
rosette 847
rose-water
 moderation 174
 flattery 933
 not made with -
 704
Rosicrucian
 deceiver 548
 sect 984
 sorcerer 994
rosin rub 331
 resin 356a
Rosinante 271
roster 86
rostrum beak 234
 pulpit 542
rosy 434
 - wine 959
rosy-cheeked 845
rot putrefy 653
 disease 655
 decay 659
rota 138
rotation
 periodicity 138
 motion round 312
rote, by - 505
 know - 490
 learn - 539
rotten weak 160
 bad 649
 fool 653
 decayed 659
 (*fetid* 401)
 - at the core
 deceptive 545
 diseased 655
rotulorum, custos -
 553
rotund 249
rotunda 189
rotundity 249
roturier 876
roué 949
rouge 434
rouge-et-noir 621
rough violent 173
 shapeless 241
 uneven 256
 pungent 392
 unsavoury 395
 sour 397
 sound 410
 unprepared 674

ROU

fighter 726
ugly 846
low fellow 876
bully 887
churlish 895
evil doer 913
bad man 949
 - copy *writing* 590
 unprepared 674
 - diamond
 artless 703
 vulgar 851
 commonality 876
 good man 948
 - draft 626
 - guess 514
 - it 686
 - sea 348
 - side of the
 tongue
 censure 932
 - and tumble 59
 - weather
 violent 173
 wind 349
rough-cast
 shape 240
 scheme 626
 unpolished 674
rough-hew
 form 240
 prepare 673
roughly
 nearly 197
roughness 256
rough-rider 268
roughshod over,
 ride - 739
roulade 415
rouleau
 assemblage 72
 cylinder 249
 money 800
roulette 621
round series 69
 revolution 138
 - of a ladder 215
 curve 245
 circle 247
 rotund 249
 music 415
 fight 720
 all -
 circumjacent 227
 bring - *restore* 660
 come -
 periodic 138
 recant 607
 persuade 615
 dizzy - 312

ROU

get - 660^e
 go - 311
 go one's -s 266
 go the -
 publication 531
 make the - of 311
 run the - of
 active 682
 go the same - 104
 turn - *invert* 218
 retreat 283
 revolve 311
 - assertion 535
 - a corner 311
 - game 840
 - like a horse in a
 mill 613
 - of the ladder 71
 - number
 number 84
 multitude 102
 in - numbers
 near 29
 nearly 197
 - of pleasures
 pleasure 377
 amusement 840
 - robin
 information 527
 petition 765
 censure 932
 - and round
 periodic 138
 rotation 312
 - sum 800
 - terms 566
 - trot 274
 - of visits 892
round about
 circumjacent 227
 deviation 279
 circuit 311
 amusement 840
 - phrases 573
 - way 629
rounded periods
 577, 578
roundelay 597
round-house 752
roundlet 247
round-shouldered
 243
roup 796
rouse
 stimulate 615
 excite 824
 - oneself 682
rousing 171
roust agitation 315
 overcome 731

ROU

discomfit 732
rabble 876
assembly 892
 put to the - 731
 - out 652
route 627
 en - 270
 en - for 282
routine
uniform 16
order 58
rule 80
periodic 138
custom 613
business 625
rove *trawl* 266
deviate 279
rover *traveller* 268
pirate 792
row *disorder* 59
series 69
violence 173
street 189
narigate 267
discord 713
 - in the same
 boat 88
rowdy *vulgar* 851
blusterer 887
bad man 949
rowel *sharp* 253
stimulus 615
rower 269
Rowland for an
 Oliver
retaliation 718
barren 794
rowlock 215
royal 737
 - road *way* 627
easy 705
Royal Academician
 559
royalist 737
royalty 737
royne 298
ruade *impulse* 276
attack 716
ruat *column* 908
rub *friction* 331
difficulty 704
adversity 735
painful 830
 - off corners 82
 - down *lessen* 195
powder 330
 - down with an
 oaken towel 972
 - one's eyes 870
 - one's hands 838

582

RUD

- up the memory
 505
 - off 552
 - on *slow* 275
progress 282
inevitable 826
 - out 552
 - up 658
rubadub 407
rubber *whist* 840
rubbish
unmeaning 517
trifling 643
useless 645
rubble 645
rubescence 434
Rubicon *limit* 233
 pass the -
begin 66
cross 303
choose 609
rubicund 434
rubify 434
rubigo 653
rubric *precept* 697
liturgy 998
rubricate
redde 434
ruby *red* 434
gem 648
ornament 847
ruck 258
ructation 297
rudder 693
rudderless 158
ruddle 434
ruddy *red* 434
beautiful 845
rude *violent* 173
shapeless 241
ignorant 491
insolent 579
ugly 846
vulgar 851
uncivilized 876
uncivil 895
disrespect 929
 - health 654
rudiment
beginning 66
cause 153
rudimental
small 193
immature 674
rudiments
knowledge 490
school 542
rudis *indigestaque*
moles *disorder* 59
amorphous 241

RUL

rue *bitter* 395
regret 833
repent 950
rueful *painful* 830
sad 837
ruff 225
ruffian
maleficent 913
scoundrel 949
ruffianism 907
ruffle *disorder* 59
derange 61
roughen 256
fold 258
feeling 821
excite 824, 825
pain 830
anger 900
rufous 434
rug *support* 215
covering 223
rugged
shapeless 241
rough 256
difficult 704
ugly 846
churlish 895
rugose 256
ruin *destruction* 162
evil 619
failure 732
adversity 735
poverty 804
(decay) 659
ruined *hopeless* 859
ruinous
painful 830
ruins *remains* 40
rule *regularity* 80
length 200
measure 466
decide 480
custom 613
precept 697
government 737
law 963
 absence of - 699
 as a - 613
 by - 82
golden - 697
obey -s 82
 - of three 85
 - of thumb
experiment 463
unreasonable 477
essay 675
unskilled 699
ruler 745
ruling *passion*
obstinacy 606

RUN

character 820
rum *queer* 853
rumble 407
ruminate *chem* 298
think 451
rummage 461
rummer 191
rumour
publicity 531
report 532
rump 235
rumple
disorder 59
derange 61
roughen 256
fold 258
rumpus
confusion 59
violence 173
discord 713
(contention) 720
run *generality* 78
repetition 104
course 109
continuance 143
eventuality 151
motion 264
speed 274
liquefy 335
flow 348
habit 613
smuggle 791
contraband 964
 have a -
fashion 852
repute 873
 have - of 748
 near - 197
 race is - 729
 time -s 106
 - abreast 27
 - after *pursue* 622
 in *repute* 873
 - against
impact 276
oppose 708
attack 716
 - at 716
 - away *avoid* 623
(escape) 671
 - away with
take 789
strat 791
 - away with a
 notion
misjudge 481
credulous 486
 - back 283
 - a chance
probable 472

RUN

chance 621
 - counter to 708
 - its course
course 109
complete 729
past 122
 - into danger 665
 - into debt 806
 - down
pursue 622
bad 649
attack 716
depreciate 932
detract 934
 - dry waste 638
insufficient 640
 - the eye over
see 441
learn 539
 - the fingers over
 379
 - foul of 276
 - the guntlet 861
 - on in a groove
 613
 - hard danger 665
difficult 704
success 731
 - in the head
think 451
remember 505
 - high great 31
violent 173
 - in introduce 228
 - into
conversion 144
insert 300
 - low 36
 - of luck
fortune 156
prosperity 734
 - mad insane 503
passion 825
 - mad after 865
 - like mad 274
 - a muck
violent 173
kill 361
attack 716
 - on 143
 - out end 67
course 109
past 122
antiquated 124
egress 295
prodigal 818
 - out on 573
 - over count 85
 - in the mind 451
examine 457

RUN

describe 594
synopsis 596
overflow 641
 - parallel 178
 - a race speed 274
conduct 692
contend 720
 - in a race
act 680
 he that -s may
 read 525
 - a rig 840
 - the rig upon
 929
 - riot violent 173
exaggerate 549
redundance 641
active 682
disobey 742
intemperance 954
 - a risk 665
 - rusty 603
 - to seed age 128
deterioration 659
 - smooth
easy 705
prosperous 734
 - a tilt at
attack 716
contend 720
 - of things 151
 - through
uniform 16
influence 175
be present 186
kill 361
expend 809
prodigal 818
 - up increase 35
build 161
 - up an account
credit 805
debt 806
charge 812
 - up bills
not pay 808
 - upon
require 630
 - upon a bank
bankrupt 808
expenditure 809
 - to waste 638
 - wild 173
runagate
fugitive 623
disobey 742
bad man 949
runaway 623
rundle circle 247
convolution 248

RUS

rotundity 249
rundlet 191
Runes writing 590
poetry 597
spell 993
rung 215
runnel 348
runner courier 268
messenger 534
running
continuous 69
 the mind - upon
 451
 the mind - upon
 other things
 458
 - account 811
 - commentary 595
 - flight 720
 - hand 590
 - over 641
 - water 348
runnion 949
runt 193
rupture
disjunction 44
quarrel 713
rural village 189
agricultural 371
 - dean 893
ruralist 893
rus in urbe
abode 189
secluded 893
rise cunning 702
(deception) 545)
rush crowd 72
violence 173
velocity 274
water 348
plant 367
trifle 643
haste 684
 make a - at 716
 - to a conclusion
misjudge 481
credulous 486
 - on destruction
 863
 - in medias res
 604
 - into print 591
 - upon 622
rushlight dim 422
candle 423
Russe, montagne -
 840
russet grey 432
brown 433
red 434

SAB

Russian bath 386
rust red 434
decay 659
canker 663
inaction 683
 moth and - 659
 - of antiquity 122
rustic
village 189
agricultural 371
vulgar 851
clown 876
rusticate
punish 972
seclude 893
rusticity
impolite 895
rusticus expectat
dum defunct
amnis 858
rustle 409
rusty dirty 653
decayed 659
sluggish 683
unskilful 699
sulky 901a
(old) 128)
(unserrecable
 645)
 run - averse 603
rut furrow 259
habit 613
ruth 914
ruthless
savege 907
pitiless 914a
revengeful 919
rutilant 420
ruttish 961
ryot sercant 746
possessor 779
commonalty 876

S

sabaoth 726
sabbatarian
ascetic 955
sectarian 984
false piety 988
ritualistic 998
Sabbath rest 687
rite 998
sabbatism 988
sabellianism 984
Sabianism 984
sable 431
sabre kill 361
neupon 727
sabreur slayer 361
 -583

SAB

soldier 726
sabulous 330
sac 191
saccharine 396
sacchar 191
sacerdotal 995
sacerdotalism 988
sachel 191
sachem 745
sachet 400
sack bag 191
gain 775
take 789
plunder 791
 give the - to 297
sackbut 297
sackcloth and
ashes lament 839
atonement 952
ascetic 955
rite 998
sacrament 998
sacred
dignified 873
holy 976
revelation 985
piety 987
sacrifice
destroy 162
gift 784
atonement 952
worship 990
idolatry 991
 at any - 604
 fall a - 828
 make a - 942
 self- 942
sacrificed 732
sacrilege 988
sacristan 996
sacristy 1000
sad great 31
grey 432
bad 649
painful 830
dejected 837
 - disappointment
 509
 - dog 949
 - times 735
 - work 699
sadden 830, 837
sadder and wiser
man 950
saddle 215
 in the - 673
 - on add 37
join 43
 - on the right
 horse

584

SAI

discovery 480a
skill 698
right 922
fair 939
 - with *adil* 37
quarter on 184
clog 706
impose a duty
 926
accuse 938
 - on the wrong
 horse
mistake 495
bungle 699
Sadducee 984
sadness, in -
without joking
 535
safe cupboard 191
secure 664
 - conduct
instrumentality
 631
 - conscience
duty 926
innocent 946
 - keeping
preservation 670
 - and sound
health 654
 on the - side
cautions 864
safety 664
 - valve 666
saffron colour 436
sag oblique 217
curve 245
sagacious
intelligent 498
foresight 510
(skilful) 698
sage wise 498
wise man 500
 - maxim 496
sagittary 83
Sahara 169
sahib 875
saiick 273
said preceding 62
repeated 104
prior 116
 it is - 532
 thou hast - 488
 more easily - than
 done 704
sail navigate 267
ship 273
set out 293
easy - 174
full - 274

SAL

press of - 274
 shorten - 275
 take in - 174
 take the wind out
 of one's -s 706
 too much - 863
 under - 267
 - before the wind
 734
 - near the wind
 698
 - too near the
 wind 863
sailing: plain - 705
 - vessel 273
sailor 269
 fair weather - 701
saint angel 977
revelation 985
piety 987
false piety 988
tutulary - 664
Saint Monday 840
saintly
virtuous 944
pious 987
sais quol, je ne -
 563
sake:
 for the - of
motive 615
aid 707
 for goodness -
 765
salaam
courtesy 894
respect 928
salacity 961
salad 41
 - oil 356
salamander 386
salary 973
sale 798
 bill of - 771
 for - offer 763
barter 794
saleable 796
salebrosity 256
salesman 797
salient
projecting 250
sharp 253
manifest 525
important 642
 - angle 244
 - points 642
saline 392
saliva
excretion 299
lubrication 332

SAL

salle-à-manger
 191
sallow
colourless 429
yellow 436
sally issue 293
attack 716
nit 842
sally-port
egress 295
fortification 717
salmagundi 41
salmon-coloured
 434
saloon 191
salt pungent 392
condiment 393
importance 642
preserve 670
money 800
nit 842
 below the - 876
 worth one's - 644
 - of the earth
goodness 648
good man 948
 - water 341
saltation 309
saltatory 315
saltinbanco 548
saltpetre
pungent 392
gunpowder 727
saltum, per - 315
salubrity 666
salutary
healthful 656
(remedial) 662
salute
allocution 586
celebration 883
courtesy 894
kiss 902
respect 928
salutiferous
[see salutary]
salva:
 - res est 664
 - sit reverentia
 928
salvable 946
salvage
acquisition 775
tax 812
discount 813
reward 973
salvation
preservation 670
deliverance 672
religious 976

SAL

piety 987
 work out one's - 990
salve *remedy* 662
relieve 834
salver 191
salvo *exception* 83
explosion 406
qualification 469
plea 617
excuse 937
(condition 770)
 - of artillery
celebration 883
Samaritan, good -
benevolent 906
benefactor 912
same 13
 all the - to 823
 in the - boat 709
 in the - breath
instantaneous
 113
synchronous 120
 go over the -
ground 104
 of the - mind 488
 on the - tack 709
 at the - time
compensatory 30
synchronous 120
samiel 349
Sammael 978
sampán 273
sample 82
Samson 159
sana, mens - 502
 - in corpore sano
 827
sanation
restoration 660
sanative
remedial 662
sanatorium 662
sanctification
divine attribute
 976
sanctify
authorize 926
piety 987
sanctimony 988
sanction
permission 760
dueness 924
approbation 931
sanctitude 987
sanctity 987
sanctuary
refuge 666
altar 1000

SAN

sanctum
chamber 191
 - sanctorum
abode 189
privacy 893
temple 1000
sand powder 330
 built upon - 665
 sow the - 645
sandal 225
sand-blind 442
Sandemanian 984
sand-paper 255
sands danger 667
 - on the seashore
multitude 102
sand-storm 330
sandwich-wise
 228
sandy yellow 436
sane 502
sang froid
insensibility 823
inevitability
 826
presence of mind
 864
sanguinary 361
sanguine red 434
hopeful 858
 - expectation
expect 507
hope 858
 - imagination 515
sanhedrim
council 696
churchdom 995
sanies 333
sanitaire, cordon -
 670
sanitarian 656
sanitarium 656
sanitary 656
sanity mental 502
bodily - 654
sans 187
 - cérémonie
friendly 888
social 892
 - façon
simple 849
modest 881
social 892
 - pareil 33
 - peur et sans
reproche
perfect 650
heroic 873
honourable 939
 - souci

SAR

insensible 823
pleasure 827
content 831
sans-culotte
rebel 742
commonalty 876
santé, maison de -
 662
santon hermit 893
priest 996
sap essence 5
destroy 162
excavate 252
juice 333
damage 659
attack 716
 - the foundations
 162, 659
sapid 390
sapient 498
sapless weak 160
dry 340
sapling 129
saponaceous 355
saporiific 390
sapper
excavator 252
soldier 726
sappers and miners
preparers 673
Sapphic 597
sapphire blue 438
gem 847
sappy young 127
juicy 333
foolish 499
sarà sarà, che - 601
saraband 840
sarcasm
disrespect 929
censure 932
detraction 934
sarcastic
ridicule 856
discourteous 895
sarcoma 250
sarcophagus 363
sarculation 103
sard 847
Sardanapalus 9544
sardonic
censure 932
detraction 934
 - grin
laughter 838
ridicule 856
discontent 932
sardonyx 847
sark 225
sartorial 225

SAT

sash 247
Satan 978
satanic
malcontent 907
vicious 945
diabolic 978
satchel 191
sate 869
satellite
companion 88
follower 281
heavenly body 318
auxiliary 711
servant 746
satiety
sufficient 639
pleasant 829
cloy 869
(redundance 641)
satin 255
satire ridicule 856
censure 932
satirical 932
detraction 934
satirist
detractor 936
satis: jam - 869
 - superque 641
satisfaction
[see satisfy]
duel 720
pleasure 827
atonement 952
hall with - 931
satisfactorily 618
satisfactory
[see satisfy]
good 648
satisfy answer 462
convince 484
sufficient 639
consent 762
observance 772
pay 807
gratify 829
content 831
satiare 869
reward 973
 - an obligation
 926
 - oneself 484
satrap governor 745
(deputy 759)
saturate fill 52
moisten 339
satiare 869
saturnalia
disorder 59
games 840
intemperance 954
 585

SAT

Saturnian
pleasing 829
innocent 946
 - age 734
Saturnia regna
prosperity 734
pleasure 827
saturnine 837
satyr *ugly* 846
libertine 962
demon 980
sauce *adjunct* 39
mixture 41
condiment 393
abuse 908
 pay - for all 807
sauce piquante 829
sauce-box
blusterer 887
saucer 191
 - eyes 441
saucepan 191
sauce insolent 885
flippant 895
saunter
ramble 266
dawdle 275
saute aux yeux,
cela - 525
sauvage 893
sauve qui peut
run away 623
alarm 669
haste 684
cowardice 862
savage *violent* 173
vulgar 851
brave 861
boorish 876
angry 900
malevolent 907
evil-doer 913
savanna 344
savant
knowledge 490
learned man 492
(sage) 500
save *subduet* 38
exclude 55
except 83
store 636
preserve 670
deliver 672
economize 817
 God - 990
 - one's bacon 671
 - and except 83
 - money 817
 - the necessity
 927a

586

SCA

- us 707
save-all 817
saving 817
 - clause 469
 - one's presence
 928
savings store 636
economy 817
saviour
benefactor 912
Saviour 976
savoir: - faire
skill 698
fashion 852
 - gré
gratitude 916
 - vivre *skill* 698
fashion 852
sociability 892
savour 390
 - of *resemble* 17
 - of the reality
 780
savouriness 394
savourless 391
savoury 394
saw cut 44
jagged 257
maxim 496
 - the air
gesture 550
sawder, soft -
flattery 933
sawdust 330
sawney 501
sax-horn 417
Saxon
style of language
 576, 578
say *newly* 32
assert 535
speak 582
 you don't - so 870
 have one's - 535,
 582
 that is to - 522
 what do you - to
 that 870
 - by heart 505
 - no 489
 - nothing 585
 - to oneself 589
 - one's prayers
 990
 - what comes up-
 permost 612
saying *maxim* 496
assertion 535
sbirro 965
scabbard 191

SCA

throw away the -
resolution 604
war 722
scabby 940
scabrous 256
scaffold
support 215
preparation 673
execution 975
(way) 627
(means) 632
scagliola 545
scald burn 384
port 597
scale *portion* 51
series 69
term 71
slice 204
skin 223
mount 305
weigh 319
gumut 413
measure 466
 hold the -s 480
 turn the -
reversion 145
influence 175
counter evidence
 468
motive 615
 hold the -s even
 922
 -s of justice 922
 - the heights 305
 - the walls 716
 -s falling from the
 eyes see 441
disclose 529
scallop
convolution 248
notch 257
scalp 226
scalpel 253
scamble 44
scamp *neglect* 460
rascal 949
scamped sham 545
scamper *speed* 274
 - off 623
scampish 945
scan see 441
attend to 457
inquire 461
know 490
prosody 597
scandal news 532
obloquy 934
scandalize 932
scandal-monger
 532

SCA

scandalense, chro-
nique - 934
scandalous
disreputable 874
icious 945
scandalum magna-
tum
infamy 874
detraction 934
accusation 938
scandent 305
scant *small* 32
few 103
little 193
narrow 203
insufficient 640
scantling
model 22
scrap 32
dimensions 192
(part) 51
scanty [see scant]
scape 671
scapegoat
substitute 147
atonement 952
scapegrace
reckless 863
rascal 949
Scapin *cheat* 548
knare 941
scapulary 999
scar *shore* 342
record 551
blemish 848
scaramouch 844
scarce
infrequent 137
insufficient 640
make oneself -
absent 187
run away 623
scarcely 32
 - any 103
 - anything 643
 - ever 137
scare 860
scarecrow *ugly* 846
frighten 860
scarf *dress* 225
canonicals 999
scarfskin 223
scarify *notch* 257
torment 830
scarlet 434
 - Lady 984
scarp *oblique* 217
defence 717
scath *badness* 649
injury 659

SOA

(evil 619)
(bane 663)
scathless
 perfect 650
 secure 664
 (saved 672)
scatter *derange* 61
 disperse 73
 diverge 291
 - to the winds
 destroy 162
 confute 479
scatterbrained
 inattentive 458
 insane 503
scatterling 268
scavenger 652
scene
 appearance 448
 painting 556
 drama 599
 excitement 825
 - of action 728
scene-painter 559
scene-painting 556
scenery 448
scenic 599
scenography 556
scent *smell* 398
 discovery 480a
 disbelieve 485
 knowledge 490
 sign 550
 trail 551
 get - of 527
 put on a new -
 279
 on the - 622
 throw off the -
 623
 on the right - 462
 - from afar 510
scent-bag 400
scented 400
scentless 399
scepticism
 doubt 485
 incredulity 487
 irreligious 989
sceptre 747
 sway the - 737
schedule 86
schematist 626
scheme *draft* 554
 plan 626
schemer 626
scherif
 governor 745
 noble 875
scherzo 415

SCI

schesis 7
schism *dissent* 489
 discord 713
 heterodoxy 984
schismless 983a
schistose 204
scholar
 erudite 492
 learner 541
 scholarly 539
scholarship
 knowledge 490
 learning 539
scholastic
 knowledge 490
 teaching 537
 learning 539
 school 542
scholiast 524
scholium
 maxim 496
 interpretation
 522
school *herd* 72
 system of opinions
 484
 knowledge 490
 teaching 537
 academy 542
 painting 556
 go to - 539
 send to - 537
schoolboy *lad* 129
 learner 541
 * (*tyro* 193)
 familiar to every -
 490
schooldays 127
schoolman
 scholar 492
 theologian 983
schoolmaster 540
 - abroad
 knowledge 490
 learning 537
schoolroom 191
schooler 273
sciagraphy
 shadow 421
 painting 556
science
 knowledge 490
 skill 698
scientific *exact* 494
scientist
 reasoner 476
 learned man 492
scimitar 727
scintilla *small* 32
 spark 420, 423

SCO

scintillation
 heat 382
 light 420
 nit 842
scintillula *forsan,*
 latet - 858
sciolism 491
sciolist 493
sciomachy 497
Sciomaney 511
scion *part* 51
 child 129
 posterity 167
scire : - *facias* 461
 - *quid valeant*
 humeri 698
scission 44
scissors 253
 - and *paste* 609
sciature 198
sclerotics 195
scobs 330
scoff *ridicule* 856
 deride 929
 impiety 988
 - at *despise* 930
 censure 932
scold *shrew* 901
 malediction 908
 censure 932
 (*detractor* 936)
scollop
 convolution 248
 notch 257
sconce *top* 210
 candlestick 423
 brain 450
 defence 717
 mulet 974
sooop
 depression 252
 perforator 262
scope *degree* 26
 extent 180
 meaning 516
 freedom 748
 (*intention* 620)
scorch 384
scorching
 violent 173
score *count* 85
 list 86
 twenty 98
 furrow 259
 music 415
 mark 550
 credit 805
 debt 806
 accounts 811
 on the - of

SOC

relation 9
 motive 615
scores *many* 102
scoria *ash* 384
 dirt 653
 (*useless* 645)
scorify 384
scorn 930
scorpion
 painful 830
 evil doer 913
 (*bane* 663)
 chastise with -s
 739
scorse 794
scot *reward* 973
scot free *free* 748
 cheap 815
 excerpt 927a
 escape -
 escape 671
 let off - 970
scotch *notch* 257
 injure 659
 - the *snake*
 main 158
 insufficient 640
 non-completion
 730
 - the *wheel* 706
Scotchman
 canny 702
Scotticism 563
scotomy 443
scoundrel 949
scour *run* 274
 rub 331
 clean 652
 - the *country* 266
 - the *plain* 274
scourge *bane* 663
 punishful 830
 punish 972
 instrument of
 punishment 975
 - of the *human*
 race 913
scourings 645
scout *feeler* 463
 messenger 534
 reject 610
 servant 746
 watch 664
 warning 668
 disrespect 929
 disdain 930
 (*looker* 444)
 (*underrate* 483)
 (*ridicule* 856)
scow 273

SCO

scowl
complain 839
frown 895
anger 900
sullen 901a
disapprobation
 932
scrabble
unmeaning 517
scribble 590
scrag 32
scraggy lean 193
rough 256
(ugly) 846
scramble
confusion 59
climb 305
pursue 622
haste 684
difficulty 704
contend 720
seize 789
scranch 330
scrannel 643
scrap *small* 32
(piece) 51
(minute) 193
scrap-book 596
scrape *subduct* 38
reduce 195
pulverize 330
abrade 331
mezzotint 558
difficulty 704
mischance 732
box 894
 - together
assemble 72
acquire 775
scratch *groove* 259
abrade 331
mark 550
daub 555
draw 556
write 590
hurt 619
wound 649
come to the -
contention 720
courage 861
mere - 209
old - 978
up to the - 861
 - the head 461
 - out 552
scrawl 590
scream 411
scream cry 411
mail 839
screech 411, 412
 588

SCR

screech owl 412
screen *sift* 60
sieve 260
shade 424
hide 528
hider 530
side-scene 599
clean 652
safety 664
shelter 666
defence 717
 - from sight 442
screw *fasten* 43
fastening 45
oar 267
rotation 312
instrument 633
miser 819
 put on the -
severity 739
compel 744
 - one's courage to
 the sickling
 place 861
 - loose *insane* 503
imperfect 651
unskillful 699
hindrance 706
attack 713
 - up *fasten* 43
strengthen 159
prepare 673
 - up the eyes 443
screwed
drunk 959
screw-driver 633
screw-steamer 273
scribble 590
scribbler 593
scribe *reorder* 553
writer 590
priest 996
scribendi, ca-
coëthes - 590
scrimmage
discord 713
contention 720
scrimp *short* 201
insufficient 640
stingy 819
scrip 191
scripts, lex - 963
scriptæ, literæ -
 590
scriptural
orthodox 983a
Scripture
certain 474
revelation 985
scrivener *writer* 590

SOU

lawyer 968
scroll 551
scrub *rub* 331
clean 652
dirty person 653
commonality 876
scrubby *small* 193
trifling 643
stingy 819
disreputable 874
vulgar 876
shabby 940
scruple
small quantity 32
weight 319
doubt 485
reluctance 603
probability 939
scrupulous
careful 459
incredulous 487
exact 494
reluctant 603
fastidious 868
punctilious 939
scrutator 461
scrutiny
attention 457
inquiry 461
scrutoire 191
scud *sail* 267
speed 274
shower 348
cloud 353
 - under bare poles
 704
scuffle 720
scull *row* 267
brain 450
scull-cap 225
scullery 191
scullion 746
sculpsit 558
sculptor 559
sculpture *form* 240
carving 557
scum *dirt* 653
 - of the earth 949
 - of society 876
scupper 350
scurf 653
scurrilous
ridicule 856
disrespect 929
detraction 934
scurvy
insufficient 640
unimportant 643
base 940
wicked 945

SEA

scut 235
scutcheon
standard 550
honour 877
scutiform 251
scuttle *destroy* 162
receptacle 191
speed 274
 - along *hast* 684
Scylla and Charyb-
dis, between -
danger 665
difficulty 704
Scyllam, incident
in - 699
scythe *pointed* 244
sharp 253
seath! *wonder* 870
anger 900
disapprobation
 932
se non e vero e ben
trovato 546
sea *multitude* 102
ocean 341
 at - 341
uncertain 475
 go to - 293
heavy - 315
 - of doubt 475
 - of troubles
difficulty 704
adversity 735
seaboard 342
seafarer 269
seafaring 267
sea-fight 720
sea-girt 346
sea-going 267, 341
sea-green 435
seal *matrix* 22
close 261
evidence 467
mark 550
resolve 604
complete 729
compact 769
security 771
 break the - 529
 under - 769
 - the doom of 162
 - one's infamy 940
 - the lips 585
 - of secrecy 528
 - up *restrain* 751
sealed:
 one's fate is - 601
hermetically - 261
 - book
ignorance 491

SEA

unintelligible 519
secret 533
sealing-wax 747
seals
insignia 747
seam 43
sea-maid 979
sea-man 269
seamanship
conduct 692
skill 698
sea-mark 550
seamless 50
seamstress 690
seance 696
sea-piece 556
sea-port 666
sear dr. 340
burn 384
dead n. 823
 - and yellow leaf
age 128
wither 659
seared conscience
 951
search inquire 461
searching
severe 739
painful 830
searchless 519
sea-serpent 83
seaside 342
season *nice* 41
time 106
pungent 392
accustom 613
preserve 670
prepare 673
seasonable fit 23
opportune 134
seasoning
condiment 393
seat place 183
locate 184
abode 189
support 215
judgment - 966
 - of government
 737
 - of war 728
seated, firmly - 150
seaworthy 664
sebacious 355
secede dissent 489
relinquish 624
disobey 742
seceder
heterodox 984
secern 297
seclusion 893

SEC

second
duplication 90
 - of time 108
instant 113
 - in music 413,
 415
abet 707
 play or sing a -
 416
 - best
imperfect 651
failure 732
 - childhood
age 128
imbecility 499
 - edition 104
 play - fiddle
obey 743
subject 749
disrepute 874
 - nature 613
 - to none 33
 one's - self 17
 - sight
foresight 510
sorecery 992
 - thoughts
sequel 65
thought 451
improvement 658
 - youth 660
secondary
inferior 34
following 63
imperfect 651
deputy 759
 - education 537
 - evidence 467
seconded 711
second-hand
imitation 19
old 124
deteriorated 659
received 785
secondly 90
second-rate 651
secret key 522
latent 526
hidden 528
riddle 533
 in the - 490
 keep a -
silent 585
 - motive 615
 - passage 627
 - place 530
 - writing 590
secrétaire 191
secretary
recorder 553

SED

writer 590
director 694
auxiliary 711
servant 746
consignee 758
secrete excrete 297
conceal 528
secretion 299
secretive 528
sect 75
 religious - 983,
 984
sectarian
dissent 489
ally 711
heterodox 984
section division 44
part 51
class 75
chapter 593
troops 726
sector part 51
circle 247
secula seculorum,
 in - 112
secular
centenary 98
periodic 138
laity 997
 - education 537
secularism 984
secundum artem
conformable 82
skilful 698
secure fasten 43
bespeak 132
belief 484
safe 664
restrain 751
engage 768
gain 775
confident 858
 - an object
success 731
security safety 664
pledge 771
hope 858
lend on - 787
sedan chair 272
sedate
thoughtful 451
calm 826
grave 837
sedative
calming 174
remedy 662
sedentary 265
sedge 367
sediment dregs 653
sedimentary,

SEE

remainder 40
sedition 742
seduce entice 615
love 897
debauch 961
seducer 962
seduction
pleasing 829
desire 865
sedulous
active 682
desirous 865
see view 441
look 457
believe 484
know 490
bishopric 995
 we shall - 507
 - after 459
 - daylight 480a
 - double 959
 - fit 600, 602
 - at a glance 498
 - justice done 922
 - life
amusement 840
 - the light
born 359
published 531
 - service 722
 - sights 455
 - through
discover 480a
intelligence 498
 - to attention 457
care 459
direction 693
 - one's way
foresight 510
intelligible 518
skill 698
easy 705
seed small 32
cause 153
posterity 167
grain 330
 run to - age 128
lose health 659
 sow the - 673
seedling 129
seed-plot
productive 168
agriculture 371
seed-time of life
 127
seedy weak 160
disease 655
deteriorated 659
exhausted 688
needy 804
 589

SEE

seeing that
circumstance 8
reasoning 476
 seek *inquire* 461
pursue 622
offer 763
request 765
 - safety 664
 seek-sorrow 837
 seel 217
 seem 448
 as it -s good to 600
 seeming 488
 seemingly 472
 seamless
ugly 846
undue 925
 seemliness
duty 926
 seemly
expedient 646
handsome 845
due 924
 seer *veteran* 130
madman 504
oracle 513
surcerer 994
 see-saw 314
 seethe *hot* 382
make hot 384
excitement 824
 seething caldron 386
 segar 392
 segment 51
 segnitude 683
 s'égosiller 411
 segregate
not related 10
separate 44
exclude 55
 segregated
incoherent 47
 seigneur, grand -
pride 878
insolence 885
 seignior
master 745
nobility 875
 seigniority
authority 737
possession 777
property 780
 seignory 737
 seine net 232
 seisin
possession 777
estate 780
 seismometer 276

590

SEL

seize *take* 789
rob 791
 - an opportunity 134
 seized with
disease 655
feeling 821
 sejunction 44
 seldom 137
 select *choose* 609
good 648
 self identity 13
speciality 79
 -abasement 879
 -accusing 950
 -admiration 880
 -applause 880
 -called 565
 -command
revolution 604
caution 864
(temperance 953)
 -communing 451
 -complacency
cheerful 836
vanity 880
 -confidence 880
 -conquest
revolution 604
(temperance 953)
 -conscious 855
 -consultation 451
 -control 604
 -conviction
belief 484
penitent 950
condemned 971
 -council 451
 -deceit *error* 495
 -deception
credulity 486
 -defence 717
 -delusion 486
 -denial
disinterested 942
temperance 953
penance 990
 -discipline 990
 -esteem 880
 -evident
certain 474
manifest 525
 -examination 990
 -existing 1
 -government
freedom 748
(virtue 944)
 -help 698
 -immolation 991
 -indulgence

SEM

selfishness 943
intemperance
 954
 -instruction 539
 -interest 943
 -knowledge 881
 -love 943
 -luminous 423
 -opinioned
narrow-minded
 481
(foolish 499)
(obstinate 606)
 -possession
sanity 502
resolution 604
inevitability 826
caution 864
 -praise 880
 -preservation 717
 -reliance
resolution 604
hype 858
courage 861
 -reproach 950
 -respect
pride 878
 -restraint 953
 -sacrifice 942
 -satisfied 880
 -seeking 943
 -styled 565
 -sufficient 880
 -taught 490
 -tormentor 837
 -will 606
 selfishness 943
 self-same 13
 sell *absurdity* 497
deception 545
untruth 546
sale 796
 - for 812
 - one's life dearly
resist 719
fight 722
 - off 796
 - oneself 940
 - out 796
 - evident
seller 796
 selon les règles 82
 selvedge 231
 semaphore 550
 semblance
similarity 17
imitation 19
copy 21
probability 472
 wear the - of
appearance 448

SEN

Semeiology
interpretation
 522
 Semeiotics
signs 550
 semi- 91
 semi-barbarian
 913
 semibreve 413
 semicircle 247
 semicircular 245
 semicolon 142
 semi-diaphanous
 427
 semi-fluid 352
 semi-liquidity 352
 semi-lunar 245
 seminal
causing 153
 seminary 542
 semination
preparation 673
 semi-opaque 427
 semi-pellucid 427
 semiquaver 413
 semitone 413
 semi-transparency
 427
 sempiternal 112
 sempstress
dressmaker 225
workwoman 690
 senary 98
 senate 696
 senate-house 966
 senator
counsel 695
councillor 696
 senatorship 693
 senatus consultum
 741
 send *transfer* 270
propel 284
 - adrift 597
 - away
repel 289
eject 297
refuse 764
 - for 741
 - forth
propel 284
publish 531
 - a letter to 592
 - off 284
 - out *eject* 297
commission 755
 - word 527
 seneschal
director 694
master 745

SEN

servant 746
senescence 128
seneschalship 737
senile 128
senior age 128
 master 745
seniores priores
 precedence 62
 precession 380
seniority
 oldness 124
 age 128
señor 877
sensation
 physical sensi-
 bility 375
 emotion 821
 wonder 870
sensational
 language 574
 exciting 824
sensation drama
 599
sensations of touch
 380
sense wisdom 498
 meaning 516
 deep - 821
 in no - 565
 accept in a par-
 ticular - 522
 - of duty 926
senseless
 insensible 376
 absurd 497
 foolish 499
 unmeaning 517
senses
 external - 375
 intellect 450
 savvy 502
sensibility
 physical - 375
 moral 822
sensible
 material 316
 wise 498
sensitive 375, 822
sensorial 821
sensorium 450
sensual
 pleasure 377
 intemperate 954
sensualist 954a
sensuous
 sensibility 375
 pleasure 377
 feeling 821
sentence
 decision 480

SEQ

marim 496
affirmation 535
phrase 566
condemnation 971
sententious
 - *language* 574,
 577
sentient
 - *physically* 375
 - *morally* 821
sentiment idea 453
 (*opinion* 484)
 (*maxim* 496)
sentimental
 sensitive 822
 affected 855
sentinel }
senry }
 guardian 664
 watch 668
 keeper 753
separate
 disjoin 44
 evolve 55
 bisect 91
 diverge 291
 divorce 905
 - *the chaff from*
 the wheat
 discriminate 465
 select 609
 - *into elements* 49
 - *maintenance*
 905
separatist 984
sepia 433
seposition
 disjunction 44
 exclusion 55
sepoy 726
sept kin 11
 class 75
 clan 166
Septentrional 237
septett 415
septic 657
septicity 655
Septuagint 985
septum 228
sepulchral
 interment 363
 resonance 408
 stridor 410
 hoarse 581
sepulchre 363
 whited - 545
sepulture 363
sequacious
 following 63
sequacity 324

SER

tenacity 327
sequel
 following 65
 - *in time* 117
 (*addition* 39)
sequela 65
sequence
 - *in order* 63
 - *in time* 117
 motion 281
 logical - 476
sequent 63
sequester take 789
 confiscate 974
 (*hide* 528)
sequestered
 secluded 893
sequestrate
 seize 789
 condemn 971
 confiscate 974
serac 383
seraglio 961
seraph saint 948
 angel 977
seraphic
 blissful 829
 virtuous 944
 pious 987
seraphina 417
seraskier 745
sere and yellow
 leaf 128
serein dew 339
 rain 348
serenade music 415
 compliment 894
 endearment 902
serene
 pellucid 425
 calm 826
 content 831
 - *highness* 877
serf slave 746
 clown 876
serfdom 749
sergeant 745
serial continuous 69
 periodic 138
 hook 593
seriatim
 in order 58
 continuously 69
 each to each 79
 slowly 275
series
 continuity 69
 number 84
serieux, take au -
 843

SER

serio-comic 853
serious grea- 31
 resolved 664
 important 642
 dejected 837
seriously 535
serjeant:
 common - 967
 - *at-law* 968
sermon lesson 537
 speech 582
 dissertation 595
 pastoral 998
 funeral - 363
sermonizer 584
seroon 72
serosity fluid 333
 water 337
serpent
 tortuous 248
 snake 366
 hiss 409
 wind instrument
 417
 rise 498
 deceiver 548
 cunning 702
 evil doer 913
 knave 941
 demon 949
 the old - 978
 great sea - 515
serpentine 248
serrated
 angular 244
 notched 257
serried crowded 72
 dense 321
serum lymph 333
 water 337
servant help 711
 retainer 746
 - *of all work* 690
serve business 625
 utility 644
 aid 707
 warfare 722
 obey 743
 sercant 746
 (*work* 680)
 - *an apprentice-*
 ship 539
 - *faithfully* 743
 - *out* 972
 - *one right*
 retaliation 718
 right 922
 punish 972
 - *as a substitute*
 147

SER

- one's turn 644
 - with a writ 969
service good 618
utility 644
use 677
warfare 722
servitude 749
worship 990
rite 998
 at one's - 763
 press into the - 677
 render a -
utility 644
benevolence 906
serviceable
useful 644
good 648
servility
obsequious 886
(flattery) 933)
servitor 746
servitorship 749
servitude 749
 penal - 972
sesame, open -
opening 260
watchword 550
spell 993
sesqui- 87
sesquipedalia verba
 577
sesquipedalian
long 200
sess 812
sessile 46
session council 696
sessions law 966
set condition 7
join 43
coherence 46
group 72
class 75
firm 150
tendency 176
place 184
form 240
sharpen 253
direction 278
go down 306
dense 321
habit 613
prepare 673
gang 712
impose 741
make a dead - at
 716
 - about begin 66
undertake 676
 - abroach 73

592

SET

- one's affections
 on 897
 - afloat
originate 153
publish 531
 - against
oppose 708
quarrel 713
hate 898
angry 900
(contract) 179)
 - against one
 another 464
 - agoing
impulse 276
propulsion 284
aid 707
 - apart
separate 44
exclude 55
select 609
 - aside
displace 185
disregard 458
neglect 460
negative 536
reject 610
disuse 678
annul 756
refuse 764
not observe 773
relinquish 782
dereliction 927
 - one's back up
 878
 - before
inform 527
choice 609
 - before oneself
 620
 - by 636
 - one's cap at
love 897
endearment 902
 - on a cast 621
 - down
[see below]
 - by the ears 898
 - at ease 831
 - an example
model 22
motive 615
 - the eyes on 441
 - one's face
 against
oppose 708
refuse 764
disapprove 932
 - the fashion
influence 175

SET

authority 737
fashion 852
 - fast 704
 - on fire
ignite 384
excite 824
 - on foot 66
 - foot on 294
 - forth *shon* 525
assert 535
describe 594
 - forward 293
 - free 750
 - going
[see - agoing]
 - one's hand to
 467
 - one's heart upon
resolve 604
desire 865
 - at hazard 665
 - in begin 66
rain 348
 - on its legs
establish 150
 - on one's legs
strengthen 159
restore 669
 - in motion
move 264
use 677
 - to music 416
 - at naught
make light of 483
reject 610
oppose 708
defy 715
disobey 742
not observe 773
dereliction 927
 - no store by
make light of 483
despise 930
 - off
compensation 30
depart 293
improve 658
discount 813
adorn 845
display 882
 - on 615
 - in order 60
 - out arrange 60
begin 66
depart 293
decorate 845
display 882
 - over 755
 - phrase 566
 - a price 812

SET

- purpose 620
 - at rest end 67
answer 462
adjudge 480
complete 729
compact 769
 - right
inform 527
disclose 529
teach 537
reintate 660
vindicate 937
 - to rights 60
 - sail 293
 - the seal on 729
 - one's seal to 467
 - store by 642
 - straight
straighten 246
pacify 723
 - the table in a
 roar 840
 - one's teeth 604
 - terms
manifest 525
phrase 566
style 574
 - a trap for 545
 - to contend 720
war 722
 - in towards 286
 - up
originate 153
strengthen 159
produce 161
upright 212
raise 307
successful 731
prosperous 734
 - up shop 676
 - upon
resolved 604
attack 716
desirous 865
(intending) 620)
 - too high a value
 upon 482
 - watch 459
 - one's wits to
 work *think* 451
imagine 515
plan 626
 - to work
undertake 676
impose 741
set down
record 551
humiliate 879
slight 929
censure 932

SET

give one a -
confute 479
 - as 484
 - for 484
 - a cause for
 hearing 969
 - to 155
 - in writing 551
setaceous 256
setose 256
sett lease 771, 787
settee 215
setter 366
settle regulate 60
 establish 150
 be located 184
 bench 215
 come to rest 265
 subside 306
 kill 361
 decide 480
 choose 609
 vanguish 731
 consent 762
 compact 769
 pay 807
 - *accounts pay* 807
 accounts 811
 - down
 stability 150
 moderate 174
 locate oneself 184
 - into 144
 - matters 723
 - preliminaries
 673
 - property 781
 - the question 478
 - to sleep 683
 - upon *give* 784
 - with *pay* 807
settled [*see settle*]
 ended 67
 account - 811
 opinion 484
 purpose 620
settlement [*see settle*]
 location 184
 colony 188
 dregs 653
 compact 769
 deed 771
 property 780
 strict - 781
settler 188
settlor 784
seven 98
 in -league boats
 274

593

SHA

wake the -
 sleepers 404
seventy 98
sever 44
several special 79
 plural 100
 many 102
 - times 104
severalize 465
severally
 divided 44
 respectively 79
severalty 44
severe
 energetic 171
 symmetry 242
 - *style* 576
 harsh 739
 painful 830
 simple 849
 critical 932
severely very 31
severity 739
sew 43
sewage
 excretion 299
 filth 653
sewed up
 drunk 959
sewer drain 350
 obaca 653
sewerage
 drainage 652
 filth 653
sewer-gas 663
sewing-silk 205
sex kind 75
 women 374
 fair - 374
sexagenarian 130
sexagenary 99
sextant angle 244
 circle 247
sextodecimo 593
sexton
 interment 363
 clergy 996
sextuple 98
seyid 745
shabby trifling 643
 deteriorated 659
 stingy 819
 mean 874
 disgraceful 940
 (*bad* 649)
shabby-genteel 851
shackle
 fastening 45
 hinder 706
 restrain 751

SHA

fetter 752
shade degree 26
 small quantity
 32
 manes 362
 darkness 421
 shadow 424
 colour 428
 conceal 528
 screen 530
 paint 556
 ghost 980
 distribution of -
 421
 in the -
 hidden 528
 out of repute 874
 shadow of a -
 small 32
 dim 422
 throw into the -
 surpass 303
 conceal 528
 glory 873
 throw all else into
 the - 642
 thrown into the -
 inferior 34
 disrepute 874
 under the - of 664
 without a - of
 doubt 474
shades:
 - below 982
 - of death 360
 - of difference 15
 - of evening 422
shading 421
 - off 26
shadow
 unsubstantial 4
 copy 21
 small 32
 accompaniment
 88
 thin 203
 sequence 281
 dark 421
 shade 424
 dream 515
 demon 980
 fight with a - 699
 follow as a - 281
 partial - 422
 without a - of
 turning 141
 worn to a -
 thin 203
 worse for wear
 659

SHA

- of coming
 events 511
 - forth
 dim 422
 predict 511
 metaphor 521
 represent 554
 may your - never
 be less
 courtesy 894
 respect 928
 approbation 931
 take the - for the
 substance
 credulous 486
 mistake 495
 unskilful 699
 under the - of
 one's wing 664
shadowy
 unsubstantial 4
 invisible 447
shaft deep 208
 frame 215
 pit 260
 air-pipe 351
 handle 633
 weapon 727
 (*missile* 284)
shaggy 256
shagreen 223
shah 745
shake totter 149
 weak 160
 vibrate 314
 agitation 315
 shiver 383
 trill 407
 music 416
 dissuade 616
 injure 659
 impress 821
 excited 824
 fear 860
 - one's faith 485
 - hands
 pacification 723
 friendship 888
 courtesy 894
 forgive 918
 - the head
 dissent 489
 deny 536
 refuse 764
 disapprove 932
 - off 297
 - off the yoke 750
 - to pieces 162
 - one's sides 838
 - up 315

Q Q

SHA

shakedown bed 215
 shakes, no great -
 trifling 643
 imperfect 651
 shako hat 225
 helmet 717
 shaky weak 160
 in danger 665
 fearful 860
 shallow 273
 not deep 209
 ignorant 491
 ignoramus 493
 foolish 499
 trifling 643
 - pretext 617
 - profundity 855
 shallow-brain
 fool 501
 shallowness 209
 shallow-pated 499
 shallows
 danger 667
 sham falsehood 544
 deception 545
 - flight 720
 shaman 994
 shamanism 992
 shamble
 dandle 275
 stagger 315
 shambles 361
 shame
 disrepute 874
 wrong 923
 censure 932
 chastity 960
 cry - upon 932
 false - 855
 for - 874
 sense of - 879
 - the devil 939
 to one's - be it
 spoken 874
 shamefaced 881
 shameful
 disgraceful 874
 profligate 945
 shameless
 impudent 885
 profligate 945
 indecent 961
 shandredhan 272
 shank support 215
 instrument 633
 Shank's mare 266
 shanty 189
 shape form 240
 aspect 448

594

SHA

(state 7)
 (convert 144)
 - one's course
 direction 278
 pursuit 622
 conduct 692
 - out a course
 plan 626
 shapeless
 amorphous 241
 ugly 846
 shapely
 symmetrical 242
 comely 845
 share part 51
 participate 778
 allotted portion
 786
 - and share alike
 778
 shareholder 778
 shark thief 792
 (cheat 548)
 sharp energetic 171
 violent 173
 acute 253
 sensible 375
 pungent 392
 - sound 410
 musical tone 413
 intelligent 498
 active 682
 clever 698
 cunning 702
 feeling 821
 painful 830
 rude 895
 censorious 932
 look -
 take care 459
 be active 682
 - appetite 865
 - contest 720
 - ear 418
 - eye 441
 - fellow
 active 682
 proficient 700
 - frost 383
 - look-out
 vigilance 459
 expectation 507
 - pain 378
 - practice
 cunning 702
 severity 739
 improbability 940
 - set 865
 sharpen
 [see sharp]

SHE

excite 824
 - one's tools 673
 - one's wits 537
 sharpener 253
 sharper thief 792
 (cheat 548)
 sharpness 263
 sharpshooter 726
 sharpshooting 716
 Shaster 986
 shatter design 44
 render powerless
 158
 destroy 162
 shatter-brained
 503
 shattered weak 160
 fatigued 688
 shave reduce 195
 shorten 201
 layer 204
 smooth 255
 grate 330
 lie 546
 shaving small 32
 layer 204
 smooth 255
 filament 205
 (part 51)
 shawl 225
 she 374
 sheaf 72
 shear reduce 195
 shorten 201
 take 789
 shears 253
 sheath
 receptacle 191
 envelope 223
 sheathe
 moderate 174
 clothe 225
 - the sword 723
 sheathing 223
 shed scatter 73
 building 189
 emit 297
 give 784
 - blood 361
 - light upon 420
 - a lustre on 873
 - tears 839
 Shedim 980
 sheen 420
 sheep 366
 sheep-dog 366
 sheep-fold 232
 sheepish 881
 sheep's eye, cast a -
 desire 865
 modest 881

SHI

endearment 902
 sheer simple 42
 complete 52
 - off amid 623
 (depart 293)
 sheet layer 204
 covering 223
 paper 593
 white -
 penance 952
 winding - 363
 - of fire 382
 - of water 343
 sheet-anchor
 safety 666
 hope 858
 sheet-lightning
 423
 sheik ruler 745
 priest 996
 shelf
 support 215
 rock 667
 on the -
 powerless 158
 disused 678
 inaction 681
 shell cover 223
 coffin 363
 bombard 716
 bomb 727
 - out 807, 809
 shell-fish 366
 shelter safety 664
 refuge 666
 - oneself under
 plea of 617
 sheltie 271
 shelves locate 184
 slope 217
 neglect 460
 disuse 678
 shelving beach
 217
 shend 659
 shepherd
 tender of sheep
 370
 director 694
 pastor 996
 Shepherd, the Good
 - 976
 shepherd's dog 366
 Sheppard, Jack -
 792
 shore 32
 sheriff 965
 shibboleth 550
 shield
 heraldry 550

SHI

safety 664
buckler 666
defend 717
scutcheon 877
 look only at one side of the - 481
 reverse of the - rear 235
counter evidence 468
 under the - of 664
shift change 140
 convert 144
 substitute 147
 changeable 149
 chemise 225
 more 264
 transfer 270
 derivate 279
 prevaricate 546
 plea 617
 cunning 702
 (*expedient* 625)
 last - 601
 make a - with *substitute* 147
 use 677
 put to one's - *difficulty* 704
 poverty 804
 - one's ground 607
 - off *defer* 133
 - for oneself *conduct* 692
 freedom 748
 left to - for one-self 893
 - one's quarters 264
 - the scene 140
 - to and fro 149
shifting [*see shift*]
 transient 111
 - sands 149
 - trust or use 783
shiftless
 unprepared 674
 inhabile 699
shillelah 727
shilling 800
shilly-shally 605
shimmer 420
shindy 720
shine *light* 420
 beauty 845
 glory 873
 take the - out of 874

SHI

- in conversation 588
 - forth 873
 - upon *illumine* 420
 aid 707
shingle 330
shining [*see shine*]
 - light *sage* 500
shiny 420
ship lade 190
 transfer 270
 vessel 273
 take - *sail* 267
 depart 293
 one's - coming in 803
 - of the line 726
shipboard, on - 273
ship-load
 much 31
 cargo 190
 (*abundance* 639)
shipman 269
shipmate 890
shipment
 contents 190
 transfer 270
shippen 189
shipping 273
shipshape order 58
 conformity 82
 skill 698
shipwreck
 destruction 162
 conquish 731
 future 732
shire 181
shirk avoid 623
 disobey 742
shirt 225
Shiva 979
shive
 small piece 32
 layer 204
shiver
 small piece 32
 divide 44
 destroy 162
 filament 205
 shake 315
 brittle 328
 cold 383
 fear 860
 go to -s 162
 - in one's shoes 860
shivery brittle 328
 ponderous 330

SHO

shoal
 assemblage 72
 multitude 102
 shallow 209
shoals danger 667
 surrounded by - *difficulty* 704
shock shraf 72
 violence 173
 concussion 276
 agitation 315
 unexpected 508
 discord 713
 affect 821
 move 824
 pain 828
 give pain 830
 dislike 867
 scandalize 932
 (*contest* 720)
shocking bad 649
 painful 830
 ugly 846
 vulgar 851
 fearful 860
 disreputable 874
 hateful 898
 in a - temper 901a
shockingly
 much 31
shod 225
shoddy 645
shoe support 215
 dress 225
 hindrance 706
 stand in the -s of *commission* 755
 deputy 759
 where the - *pinches*
 badness 649
 difficulty 704
 opposition 708
 sensibility 822
 painful 830
shoemaker 225
shofle 272
shog 173
shoot
 offspring 167
 expand 194
 dart 274
 propel 284
 kill 361
 pain 378
 execute 972
 teach the young
 idea to - 537
 - ahead 282
 - ahead of 303

SHO

- at 716
 - out beams 420
 - up *increase* 35
 prominent 250
 (*ascend* 305)
shooting
 [*see shoot*]
 chase 622
 - pain 378
 - star 318
shooting-coat 225
shop buy 795
 mart 799
 keep a - *business* 625
 trade 794
 shut up - *end* 67
 cease 142
 retinguish 624
 rest 687
 smell of the - 851
shopkeeper 797
shoplifter 792
shoplifting 791
shopman 797
shopmate 890
shopping 794, 795
shore
 support 215
 border 331
 land 342
 buttress 717
 hug the - 286
 on - 342
 - up 215
shoreless 180
shorn cut short 21
 deprived 776
 - of its beams *dim* 422
 inglorious 874
 - lamb 828
short
 not long 201
 brittle 328
 concise 572
 uncivil 895
 come - of, fall - of *inferior* 34
 shortcoming 304
 insufficient 640
 in - *concisely* 572
 compendium 596
 - allowance 640
 - answer 895
 - breath 688
 - by 201
 - of cash 804
 - commons
 insufficiency 640

SHO

fasting 956
 - cut *straight* 246
mid-course 628
 - distance 197
 - life and merry 840
 - measure 53
 at - notice
transient 111
early 132
 - of *small* 32
inferior 34
subtraction 38
incomplete 53
shortcoming 304
insufficient 640
 - sea 348
 make - work of
destroy 162
active 682
haste 684
complete 729
conquer 731
punish 972
shortcoming
inequality 28
inferiority 34
motion short of
304
non-completion
730
shorten 201
 - sail 275
shorthand 590
 - a musket 651
shorthorn 366
short-lived 111
shortly soon 132
shortness 201
 for - sake 572
short-sighted
myopic 443
misjudging 481
foolish 499
short-winded
weak 160
fatigue 688
short-witted 499
shot missile 284
variegated 440
guess 514
war material
 ' 722, 727
price 812
reward 973
 bad - 701
 exchange -s 720
 good - 700
 have a - at 716
 like a - 113

596

SHO

off like a - 623
 random -
experiment 463
chance 621
 round - 727
 - in the locker 632
 not have a - in
 one's locker
 804
shot-free 815
should be:
 no better than
 she - 961
 what - 922
shoulder
support 215
projection 250
shore 276
 broad -ed 159
 cold - 289
 have on one's -s
 625
 on the -s of
high 206
elevated 307
instrumentality
 631
 shrug the -s
 [see shrug]
 rest on the -s of
 926
 take upon one's -s
 676
 - arms 673
 - a musket 722
 - to shoulder
cooperate 709
party 712
 - to the wheel
resolution 604
undertaking 676
shoulder-knot 847
shout loud 404
cry 411
rejoice 838
(voice) 580
shove 276
 give a - to
aid 707
shovel
receptacle 191
transfer 270
vehicle 272
fire-iron 386
cleanness 652
 put to bed with
 a - 363
 - away 297
shovel-hat 999
show visible 446

SHR

appear 448
dram attention
 457
evidence 467
demonstrate 478
manifest 525
parade 882
dumb - 550
 make a - 544
 mere - 544
 peep- 840
 - one's cards 529
 - cause 527
 - one's colours
 550
 - one's face
presence 186
manifest 525
disclose 529
 - fight *defy* 715
attack 716
defend 717
brave 861
 - in front 303
 - one's cards 529
 - one's hand 529
 - a light pair of
 heels 623
 - itself 446
 - of *similarity* 17
probability 472
 - off *display* 882
boast 884
 - one's teeth 715
 - up *risible* 446
manifest 525
ridicule 856
degrade 874
censure 932
accuse 938
shower
assemblage 72
rain 348
 - down
abundance 639
 - down upon
give 784
liberal 816
showman 524
showy colour 428
beauty 845
ornament 847
ostentatious 882
shrapnel 727
shred small 32
filament 205
(part) 51
shrew 901
shrewd
knowing 490

SHU

wise 498
cunning 702
(clever) 698
shriek 411
shrievally 965
shrieve 965
shrift
confession 529
absolution 952
shrill 410
shrimp 193
shrine tomb 363
temple 1000
shrink decrease 36
shrivel 195
go back 283, 287
unwilling 603
avoid 623
sensitive 822
 - from *fear* 860
dislike 867
hate 898
shrive 952
shrivel
contract 195
(decrease) 36
shrivelled thin 203
(small) 193
shroud funeral 363
hide 528
safety 664
defend 717
 -ed in *mystery*
 519
shrub plant 367
plantation 371
shrug sign 550
(hint) 527
 - the shoulders
dissent 489
submit 725
discontent 832
dislike 867
contempt 930
disapprobation
 932
shrunk little 193
shrink 195
shudder cold 383
fear 860
 make one -
painful 830
 - at *aversion* 867
hate 898
shuffle mix 41
derange 61
change 140
interchange 148
changeable 149

SHU

move slowly 275
agitate 315
falsehood 544
untruth 546
irresolute 605
recant 607
improbability 940
 - the cards
begin again 66
change 140
chance 621
prepare 673
patience and -
 the cards 826
 - off *run away* 623
 - off *this mortal*
 coil 360
 - on 266
shuffler 548
shun avoid 623
dislike 867
shunt transfer 270
deviate 279
shunted
shelved 460
shut 261
 - the door 761
 - the door in one's
 face 764
 - the door upon
 893
 - one's ears
deaf 419
not believe 487
 - the eyes 442
 - one's eyes to
not attend to 458
neglect 460
not believe 487
permit 760
not observe 773
 - the gates of
 mercy 914a
 - in 751
 - oneself up 893
 - out *exclude* 55
prohibit 761
 - up *shop end* 67
cease 142
relinquish 624
repose 687
 - up *close* 261
confute 479
imprison 751
(inclose) 229)
shutter 424
shuttlecock 605
shy deviate 279
draw back 283
propel 284

SID

avoid 623
fearful 860
cowardly 862
modest 881
 fight - of 623
 have a - at 716
 - of belief 487
 - cock 862
 - of doubtful 485
unwilling 603
cautious 864
dislike 867
Siamese twins 89
sib 11
Siberia 383
sibi gladio hunc
jugulo, suo - 718
sibilant hiss 409
disrespect 929
disapprobation
 932
Sibyl oracle 513
ugly 846
Sibylline 511
 - leaves 513
sic imitation 19
exact 494
si - omnes ! 948
 - transit gloria
 mundi 111
 - volo sic jubeo
 600
 - vos non vobis 791
siccity 340
sick ill 655
 make one -
painful 830
aversion 867
 visitation of the -
 998
 - at heart 837
 - of *neary* 841
dislike 867
satiated 869
sick-chamber 655
sicken nauseate 395
disease 655
pain 830
neary 841
disgust 867
sickener
too much 641
sickle pointed 244
sharp 253
sickly weak 160
sick-room 655
side
consanguinity 11
edge 231
laterality 236

SIF

party 712
 at one's - 197
 on every - 227
 on one - 243
 on one's - 714
 look only at one -
 of the shield
 481
 pass from one -
 to another 607
 take up a - 476
 wrong - up 218
 - by side
accompaniment
 88
near 197
laterality 236
party 712
 from - to side 314
 - with *aid* 707
cooperate 709
concord 714
side-arms 727
side-blow 702
sideboard 191
side-drum 417
sideling 279
sidelong 236
sideration 158
sidereal 318
siderite 288
Sideromancy 511
side-saddle 215
side-scene 599
sidesman 996
sidewalk 627
sideways
oblique 217
lateral 236
side-wind
oblique 217
circuit 629
cunning 702
sidle oblique 217
lateral 236
deviate 279
siege 716
 lay - to 716
 state of - 722
siege-train 727
siesta 683
sieve sort 60
perforate 260
clean 652
 pour water into
 a - waste 638
lavish 818
 stop one hole in
 a - 819
sift simplify 42

SIG

sort 60
inquire 461
discriminate 465
clean 652
 - the chaff from
 the wheat 609
sigh 839
 - for 865
sighing like
furnace 902
sight much 31
multitude 102
vision 441
appearance 448
ugly 846
prodigy 872
 at - soon 132
seeing 441
dim - 443
 in - 446
 in - of *near* 197
seen 441
 keep in - 457
 within - of shore
 858
sightless
blind 442
invisible 447
ugly 846
sightly 845
sights, see - 455
sightseeing 441
sightseer
spectator 444
curiosity 455
sigil seal 550
evidence 769
sigmoidal 248
sign attest 467
omen 512
indication 550
record 551
write 590
compact 769
prodigy 872
 give - of 525
 make no - 585
 -s of the times
omen 512
warning 668
 -s of the zodiac
 318
signal great 31
sign 550
important 642
 give the - 741
 - of distress 669
signalize
indicate 550
glory 873

SIG

celebrate 883
signally 31
signal-post 668
signature
 mark, identifica-
 tion 550
 writing 590
 compact 769
 security 771
sign-board 550
signet
 mark, identifica-
 tion 550
 sign of authority
 747
 compact 769
 (evidence 467)
 writer to the - 968
significant
 [see signify]
 important 642
 (clear 518)
signifies, what -
 643
signify
 forebode 511
 mean 516
 inform 527
signior 875
sign-manual 550,
 590
signor 877
sign-painter 559
sign-painting 555
sign-post 550
signum, ecce - 550
sike 348
silence disable 158
 no sound 408
 confute 479
 latency 526
 concealment 528
 aphony 581
 taciturn 585
 cheek 731
silentio, sub -
 silent 403
 inattention 458
 latent 526
silhouette
 outline 230
 portrait 556
silignose 191
silk smooth 255
 soft 324
 - gown
 barrister 968
 make a - purse out
 of a sow's ear
 471

SIM

silken repose 686
silkeness
 voluptuousness
 954
sill 215
silly
 credulous 486
 imbecile 499
 insane 503
silt dirt 653
 (remainder 40)
silvan 367
silver bright 420
 white 430
 grey 432
 money 800
 bait with a - hook
 615
 - lining of the
 cloud 858
silver-toned 413
simagré 855
similarity 17
 - of form 240
simile
 similarity 17
 comparison 464
 metaphor 521
similitude
 likeness 17
 copy 21
simmer
 agitation 315
 boil 382, 384
 excitement 824
 simmering 825
Simon, Simple -
 547
Simon Pure
 the real - 494
Simon Stylites 893
simony 964
simper smile 838
 affectation 855
simple mere 32
 unmixed 42
 credulous 486
 silly 499
 - language 576
 herb 662
 artless 703
 undecorated 849
 - meaning 516
Simple Simon 547
simple-hearted
 true 543
simpleness 42
simpleton 501
simplex munditiis
 849

SIN

simplicity
 [see simple] 849
 ignorance 491
simplify
 [see simple]
 elucidate 518
simply little 32
 singly 87
 more -
 interpreted 522
simulate
 resemble 17
 imitate 19
 cheat 544
simultaneous 120
sin vier 945
 guilt 947
sinapism 662
since under the
 circumstances 8
 after 117
 cause 155
 reason 476
sincere
 veracious 543
 ingenuous 703
 feeling 821
sine 217
sine: - curd 831
 - die never 107
 defer 133
 - ictu 158
 - qua non
 required 630
 important 642
 condition 770
sinecure 681
 no - 682
sinew 159
sinewless 158
sinews of war
 money 800
sinful 945
sing musio 416
 poetry 597
 rejoice 838
 - lo triumphe 884
 - out 411
 - praises
 approve 931
 worship 990
 - small 879
singe 384
singer 416
single unmixed 42
 unit 87
 secluded 893
 unmarried 904
 ride at - anchor
 863

SIN

- combat 720
 - file 69
 - out 609
single-handed
 one 87
 easy 705
 unassisted 706
single-minded 703
singleness
 [see single]
 - of heart
 artless 703
 probity 939
 - of purpose
 perseverance
 604
 artless 703
single-stick 720
sing-song 414
singular
 special 79
 exceptional 83
 one 87
singularly very 31
sinister left 239
 bad 649
 vicious 945
 bar -
 imperfect 651
 disrepute 874
sinistrality 289
sinistrous
 sullen 901a
sink destroy 162
 descend 306
 lower 308
 submerge 310
 neglect 460
 conceal 528
 cloaca 653
 fatigue 688
 vanquish 731
 fail 732
 adversity 735
 pain 828
 depressed 837
 (decay 659)
 - back 661
 - of corruption
 653
 - into the grave
 360
 - of iniquity 945
 - in the mind
 thought 451
 memory 505
 excite 824
 - money 809
 - into oblivion
 506

SIN

- or swim
certainty 474
perseverance
 604a
sinking.
 heart - 837
 - fund 802
sinless 946
sinned against than
sinning, more -
 946
sinner 949
sin-offering 952
sinuous 248
sinus 252
sip *small* 32
drink 298
siphon 350
sippet 298
sir man 373
title 877
 - Oracle 887
sirdar 745
sire 166
siren
sea-nymph 341
musician 416
seducing 615
evil doer 913
demon 980
sorcerer 994
 song, of the -s 615
 - strains 415
sirene musical
instrument 417
siriasis 503
sirius 423
sirocco wind 349
heat 382
sirrah! 949
sister kin 11
likeness 17
nurse 662
sisterhood
party 712
frail - 962
sisterly 906
sisters:
 weird - 994
 - three 601
Slayphus, task of -
useless 645
difficult 704
(not complete
730)
sit 308
 - down *settle* 184
lie 213
stoop 308
 - in judgment

SKE

adjudge 480
jurisdiction 965
lawsuit 969
 - on 215
 - on thorns
annoyance 828
fear 860
site 183
sith
circumstance 8
reason 476
sitting [*see sit*]
incubation 673
convocation 696
 - up late 133
work 686
sitting-room 191
situ, in -
situation 183
quiescence 265
situation
circumstances 8
place 183
location 184
business 625
 out of a - 185
Siva 979
six 98
 - of one and half-
 a-dozen of the
 other 27
sixes and sevens,
at - disorder 59
discord 713
sixty 98
sizar 746
size magnitude 31
glue 45
arrange 60
dimensions 192
riscid 352
skate
locomotion 266
vehicle 272
skating 840
skean 727
skedaddle 623
skein 219
 tangled - 59
skeleton
remains 40
essential part 50
thin 203
support 215
corpse 362
plan 626
 reduced to a - 659
 - in the closet
bad 649
painful 830

SKI

skeptic
 [*see sceptic*]
sketch form 240
represent 554
paint 556
describe 594
plan 626
sketcher 559
sketchy
incomplete 53
feeble 575
unfinished 730
skew 217
skewer 45
skid support 215
hindrance 706
skies:
 exalt to the - 873
 praise to the -
 933
skiff 273
skill 698
 acquisition of -
 539
 game of - 840
skillet 191
skim more 266
navigate 267
rapid 274
neglect 460
summarize 596
skin outside 220
tegument 223
prel 226
 wet to the - 339
 with a whole - 670
 without - 822
 mere - and bone
 203
 - a flint
impossible 471
parsimony 819
 - over 660
skin-deep
shallow 209
external 220
skinned: thick-
 376
thin- 375
skinny thin 203
all skin 223
skip jump 309
neglect 460
rejoice 838
(amusement 840)
skipjack
prosperous 734
low-born 876
skipper
sea captain 269

SLA

captain 745
skippingly 70
skips, by - 70
skirmish 720
skirmisher 726
skirt appendix 39
pendent 214
dress 225
surrounding 227
edge 231
side 236
skirting 231
skirts of:
 hang upon the -
sequence 281
 on the - of
near 197
skit ridicule 856
detraction 934
prostitute 962
skittish
capricious 608
excitable 825
timid 862
bashful 881
skittle sharper 792
skittles 840
skull 450
skull-cap 225
skulk hide 528
cowardly 862
skunk 401
skurry 684
sky summit 210
world 318
air 338
necessity 601
sky-aspiring 865
sky-blue 438
sky-lark 305
sky-larking 840
sky-light 260
sky-rocket 305
sky-scraper 210
slab layer 204
support 215
flat 251
puddle 343
viscous 352
record 551
slabber slaver 297
unlean 653
slack loose 47
weak 160
inert 172
slow 275
cool 385
coal 388
unwilling 603
insufficient 640
 599

SIA

inactive 683
law 738
slacken
loosen 47
moderate 174
repose 687
hinder 706
one's pace 275
slag embers 384
dirt 653
(remains) 400
slake quench 174
gratify 829
satiated 869
(content) 831
- one's appetite
intemperance 954
slam slap 276
snap 406
- the door in one's
face oppose 708
refuse 764
slammerkin 653
slander 934
slanderer 936
slang 563
slant 217
slap instantly 113
strike 276
censure 932
punish 972
- in the face
opposition 708
attack 716
anger 900
disrespect 929
disapprobation
932
- the forehead
461
slap-dash 684
slash 44
slashing
style 574
slate
writing tablet 590
- loose mud 503
slate-coloured 432
slates roof 223
slattern
disorder 59
dirty 653
bungler 701
vulgar 851
(negligent) 460
slatternly
unskilful 699
slaughter 361
slaughter-house
361

600

SLE

slave tail 686
servant 746
a - to 749
slaver ship 273
slobber 297
dirt 653
flatter 933
slavery toil 686
subjection 749
slavish 886
slay 361
sleave 59
sledge 272
sledge-hammer 276
with a -
destroy 162
exertion 686
sleek smooth 255
pretty 845
sleep
inactivity 683
last - 360
rock to -
smooth 174
send to - 841
not have a wink
of - 825
- with one eye
open 459
- at one's post
683
- upon defer 133
consider 451
sleepers
support 215
wake the seven -s
404
sleeping partner
683
sleepless
active 682
sleepy 683
sleet 383
sleeve skin 219
dress 225
hang on the - of
746
wear one's heart
upon his -
manifest 525
artless 703
in one's -
hidden 528
laugh in one's -
rejoice 838
hope 856
sleeveless
foolish 499
unreasonable 608
- errand

SLI

useless 645
unskilful 699
sleigh 272
sleight skill 698
- of hand
deception 545
(interchange) 146
slender small 32
thin 203
trifling 643
- means 804
slice cut 44
piece 51
layer 204
slide elapse 109
smooth 255
pass 264
locomotion 266
descend 306
- back 661
- in 228
- into 144
sliding
amusement 840
sliding-panel 545
sliding-rule 85
slight small 32
rare 322
neglect 460
disparage 483
feeble 575
trifle 643
dereliction 927
disrespect 929
contempt 930
slight-made 203
slily
surprisingly
544
craftily 702
slim 203
slime viscous 352
dirt 653
sling hang 214
project 284
weapon 727
slink hide 528
cowardice 862
- away avoid 623
disrepute 874
(escape) 671
slip small 32
elapse 109
strip 205
descend 306
error 495
workshop 691
fail 732
false coin 800
vice 945

SLO

guilt 947
give one the -
671
let - liberate 750
lose 776
relinquish 782
- away 623
- cable 623
- the collar
escape 671
free oneself 750
- 'twixt cup and
lip 509
let - the dogs of
war 722
- in (or - into) 294
- the memory 506
- on 225
- over neglect 460
- of the pen 568
- of the tongue
solecism 568
stammering 583
- through the
fingers miss an
opportunity 135
escape 671
fail 732
slipper 225
hunt the - 840
slippery
transient 111
smooth 255
greasy 355
uncertain 475
vacillating 607
dangerous 665
facile 705
faithless 940
- ground 667
slipshod 575
slipslop
absurdity 497
solecism 568
weak language
575
slit divide 44
chink 198
furrow 259
silver 51
slobber driel 297
slop 337
dirt 653
sloe black 431
slogan 722
sloop 273
-of-war 726
slop spill 297
water 337
dirt 653

SLO

slope *oblique* 217
run away 623
sloppy *moist* 339
marsh 345
slops *clothes* 225
slosh 653
sloth 683
slouch *low* 207
oblique 217
move slowly 275
inactive 683
slouching *ugly* 846
slough
quagmire 345
dirt 653
difficulty 704
adversity 735
(remains) 40
- of *Despond* 859
sloven *bungler* 701
slovenly *untidy* 59
careless 460
dirty 653
awkward 699
vulgar 851
slow *tardy* 133
inert 172
moderate 174
motion 275
inactive 683
neat 841
dull 843
by - *degrees* 26
- *movement*
music 415
march in - *time*
275
be - *to*
unwilling 603
not finish 730
refuse 764
slow-coach 701
slowness 275
slubber
unclean 653
(inactive) 683
slubberdegullion
876
sludge 653
slug *slow* 275
inaction 681
inactivity 683
bullet 727
sly *gizzard* 275, 683
sluggish *inert* 172
callous 823
sluice *limit* 233
egress 295
river 348
conduit 350

SMA

open the -s 297
slum 653
slumber 683
slur *stigma* 874
gloss over 937
reproach 938
- over *neglect* 460
slight 483
(exclude) 55
(inattention) 458
(conceal) 528
slush *marsh* 345
semiliquid 352
dirt 653
slut *untidy* 59
dirty 653
unchaste 962
(neglect) 460
sly *stealthy* 528
cunning 702
(false) 544
smack
small quantity 32
mixture 41
boat 273
impulse 276
taste 390
kiss 902
strike 972
- the *lips*
pleasure 377
taste 390
savoury 394
rejoice 838
- of *resemble* 17
small
- in *degree* 32
- in *size* 193
become - 195
feel - 879
of - *account* 643
esteem of -
account 930
- *arms* 727
think - *beer of*
930
not think - *beer*
of *oneself* 880
- *coin* 800
- *chance* 473
- *try* 193
unimportant 643
commonalty 876
- *matter* 643
- *number* 103
- *part* 51
on a - *scale* 32,
193
- *talk* 588

SMI

small-bore 727
small-clothes 225
smaller
in *degree* 34
in *size* 195
smallness 32
smalls 225
smalt 438
smart *pain* 378
active 682
clever 698
feel 821
grief 828
witty 842
pretty 845
ornamental 847
- *pace* 274
- *saying* 842
- *under* 821
smarten 847
smart-money 973
smash
destruction 162
failure 732
smatch 390
smatterer 493
smattering 491
smear *cover* 223
soil 653
smell 398
bad - 401
- of the *lamp*
ornate style 577
prepared 673
- *powder* 722
smell-feast 886
smelling-bottle 400
smelt *heat* 384
prepare 673
smicker 838
smile *cheerful* 836
rejoice 838
raise a - 840
- *at* 856
- of *contempt* 930
- of *fortune* 734
- *upon aid* 707
courtesy 894
endearment 902
smirch
blacken 431
dirty 653
smirk 838
smite *maltreat* 649
excite 824
afflict 830
punish 972
(strike) 276
smith 690
smitten *love* 897

SMU

- with *moved* 615
smock 225
smock-faced 862
smock-frock 225
smoke *dust* 330
vapour 336
heat 382
tobacco 392
discover 480a
suspect 485
unimportant 643
dirt 653
disrespect 929
end in -
shortcoming 304
failure 732
- the *calumet of*
peace 723
smoking *hot* 382
smoking-room 191
smoky *opaque* 426
dirty 653
smooth *uniform* 16
calm 174
not rough 255
easy 705
- the *bed of death*
aid 707
benevolence 906
- *down* 174
- *over* 174
- the *ruffled brow*
of *care* 834
- *sailing* 705
- *water easy* 705
- the *way*
facilitate 705
smooth-bore 727
smoothly, go on -
prosperous 734
smoothness 255
smooth-tongued
lie 544
flatter 933
smother
repress 174
kill 361
suppress 528
stifle sound 581
restrain 751
(abide) 826
smoulder *inert* 172
burn 382
latent 526
smudge *dirt* 653
blemish 848
smug *affected* 855
smuggle
introduce 228
steal 791
601

SMU

illegal 964
(ingress) 294)
smuggler 792
smut black 431
dirt 653
impurity 961
(blemish) 848)
smutch 431
snack
small quantity 32
food 298
snacks, go - 778
snaffle 752
snag projection 250
sharp 253
danger 667
hindrance 706
snail slow 275
snake serpent 366
miscreant 913
scotch the - 640
- in the grass
hidden 528
deceiver 548
bad 649
source of danger
667
evil-doer 913
knave 941
snake-like
convoluted 248
snap break 44
cat 298
brittle 328
noise 406
rude 895
- at seize 789
bite 830
censure 932
- of the fingers
trifle 643
- one's fingers at
defy 715
insolence 885
despise 930
- the thread 70
- up seize 789
- one up
censure 932
snap-dragon 840
snappish 901
snare deception 545
(source of danger
667)
snarl growl 412
rude 895
angry 900
threaten 909
snatch
small quantity 32

SNO

seize 789
- at pursue 622
seize 789
- a grace beyond
the reach of art
845
- from one's grasp
789
- from the jaws of
death 672
- a verdict
deceive 545
cunning 702
snatches, by - 70
sneak hide 528
coward 802
serile 886
base 940
knife 941
bad man 949
- off, - out of 623
sneer disparage 929
contempt 930
blame 932
sneeze blow 349
snuffle 409
- at despise 930
sneezed at, not to
be - 642
snick
small quantity 32
part 51
sniff blow 349
odour 398
discovery 480a
sniffle 349
snigger laugh 838
ridicule 856
disrespect 929
sniggle 545
snip
small quantity 32
cut 44
tailor 225
snippet 32
snip-snap 713
snip-snap-snorem
840
snivel weep 839
snivelling
serile 886
snob vulgar 851
plebeian 876
serile 886
snobbishness
flattery 933
snood
headaddress 225
circle 247
Snooks, Mr. - 876

SO

snooze 683
snore noise 441
sleep 683
snort 411, 412
snout 250
snow ship 273
ice 383
white 430
snow-ball 72
snow-drift 72
snub short 201
hinder 706
cast a slur 874
humiliate 879
bluster 885
censure 932
snub-nosed
distortion 243
(ugly) 846)
snuff blow 349
pungent 392
odour 398
up to -
skilful 698
cunning 702
go out like the -
of a candle 360
- out destroy 162
dark 421
- up inhale 296
smell 398
snuff-colour 433
snuffing, want -
part 885
snuffle blow 349
hiss 409
stammer 583
hypocrisy 988
snuffy 653
snug closed 261
comfortable 377
safe 664
prepared 673
content 831
secluded 893
keep -
conceal 528
exclude 893
make all -
prepare 673
snuggery 189
snugness 827
so similar 17
very 31
therefore 476
method 627
- be it assent 488
consent 762
- far so good 618
- let it be 681

SOC

- much the better:
content 831
rejoicing 838
- much the worse
discontent 832
aggravation 835
- to speak
similar 17
metaphor 521
soak immerse 300
water 337
moist 339
drunkenness 959
- up 340
So-and-so, Mr. -
neology 563
soap lubricate 332
oil 356
soapy unctuous 355
serile 886
flattery 933
soar great 31
hight 206
fly 267
rise 305
sob 839
sober moderate 174
wise 498
naive 502
grave 837
temperate 953
abstinent 958
- down 174, 502
humility 879
in - sadness
affirmation 535
- senses 502
- truth fact 494
sober-minded 502
calm 826
humble 879
sobriety 958
sobriquet 565
so-called
deception 545
misnomer 565
soe jurisdiction 965
soilage 777
sociable
carriage 272
sociability 892
social mankind 372
sociable 892
- circle 892
- evil 961
- gathering 892
- science 910
socialism
government 737
participation 778

SOU

philanthropy
910
sociality 892
society
mankind 372
party 712
fashion 882
sociality 892
position in - 873
Socinianism 984
sock hosiery 225
drama 599
socket
receptacle 191
concave 252
socle 215
Socratic method
461
sod 344
beneath the - 363
sodality
party 712
friendship 888
(sociality 892)
sodden moist 339
boiled 384
sofa 215
Sofi
religious sects 984
priest 996
soft stop 142
weak 160
moderate 174
smooth 255
not hard 324
moist 339
marsh 345
silence! 403
- sound 405
dulcet 413
credulous 486
silly 499
lenient 740
tender 822
timid 862
(docile 602)
(irresolute 605)
own to the - im-
peachment 529
- music 415
- sawder plea 617
flattery 933
- soap oil 356
flattery 933
- tongue, - words
894
soften [see soft]
moderate 174
reliens 834
pity 914

SOL

paliate 937
softening of the
brain 158
softer sex 374
soft-hearted 914
softling 160
softness 324
persuasibility
615
soft-spoken 894
soggy 339
soho attention 457
parley 586
hunting 622
sol-disant
asserting 535
pretender 548
misnomer 565
rain 880
boastful 884
soil region 18.
land 342
dirt 653
deface 846
(spoil 659)
(blemish 848)
till the -
agriculture 371
prepare 673
soirée 892
sojourn
dwell 186
abode 189
(rest 265)
sojourner 188
solace relief 834
recreation 840
- oneself with
pleasure 827
solar 318
- system 318
solatium 973
sold to the devil
949
soldan 745
solder join 43
cement 45
cohere 46
soldier 726
soldier-like
war 722
brave 861
sole alone 87
base 211
support 215
feme - 904
solecism
ungrammatical
568
(sophistry 477)

SOL

soleil, coup de -
hot 384
mad 503
solemn
affirmation 535
important 642
grave 837
glorious 873
ostentatious 882
religious 987
worship 990
- mockery 882
- silence 403
solemnity rite 998
solemnization 883
sol-fa 416
solfeggio 415
solicit induce 615
request 765
desire 865
- the attention
457
solicitor agent 758
petitioner 767
lawyer 968
solicitous 865
solicitude care 459
pain 828
anxiety 860
desire 865
solid complete 52
dense 321
certain 474
learned 490
exact 494
wise 498
persevering 604a
solidarity
party 712
solidify 321
soliloquy 589
solitaire game 840
hermit 893
solitary } alone
solitude } 87
secluded 893
solmization 416
solo 415
Solomon } wise
Solon } 498
sage 500
soluble fluid 333
liquefy 335
solus 87
solution
liquefaction 335
answer 462
explanation 522
- of continuity 70
solve liquefy 335

SON

discover 480a
unriddle 522
solvent
liquefier 335
mordant 803
somatics 316
sombre dark 421
black 431
grey 432
sad 837
some indefinite
quantity 25
small quantity 32
more than one
100
-body person 372
important 642
distinguished 873
in - degree
degree 26
small 32
at - other time
119
in - place 182
- ten or a dozen
102
- time ago 122
- time or other
119
somehow or other
cause 155
instrument 631
somersault 218
something thing 3
small degree 32
matter 316
- else 15
- like 17
- or other 475
sometimes 136
somewhat
a little 32
a trifle 643
somewhere 182
- about 32
somnambulism
walking 266
trance 515
somnambulist
walker 268
dreamer 515
somniferous
sleepy 683
weary 841
somnolence 683
son 167
Son, God the - 97a
sonata 415
Sonderbund 769
song music 415
603

SON

poem 597
 death - death 360
 lament 839
 love- 597
 for a mere - 815
 no - no supper 812
 old - 643
 songster 416
 soniferous 402
 sonnet 597
 sonneteer 597
 sonorous sound 402
 loud 404
 language 577
 sons of:
 - Belial 988
 - God 977
 Soofeism 984
 soon transient III
 future 121
 early 132
 too - for 135
 sooner : - or later
 another time 119
 future 121
 - said than done 704
 soot black 431
 dirt 653
 sooth
 prediction 511
 in good - 543
 soothe allay 174
 relieve 834
 flatter 933
 (calm 826)
 soothing
 faint sound 405
 soothsay 511
 soothsayer
 oracle 513
 magician 994
 soothsaying 511
 sop
 small quantity 32
 food 298
 fool 501
 inducement 615
 reward 973
 - to Cerberus 458
 - in the pan 615
 soph scholar 492
 student 541
 Sophi king 745
 priest 996
 sophism
 bad logic 477
 absurdity 497
 sophist scholar 492

SOR

dissembler 548
 sophister 492
 student 541
 sophistical 477
 sophisticated mix 41
 debase 659
 sophisticated
 spurious 545
 sophistry 477
 soporific
 sleepy 683
 - weary 841
 soporous 683
 soprano 410
 sorcerer 994
 sorcery 992
 sordes 653
 sordet 417
 sordid stingy 819
 covetous 865
 sordine 417
 sore
 bodily pain 378
 disease 655
 mental suffering 828, 830
 discontent 832
 anger 900
 - place 822
 - subject 830, 900
 sorely very 31
 s'orienter 278
 sorites 476
 sorrel 434
 sorrow 828
 give - words 839
 sorry trifling 643
 grieved 828
 mean 876
 (small 32)
 (bad 649)
 make a - face 874
 cut a - figure 874
 be - for pity 914
 repent 750
 in a - plight
 failure 732
 - sight
 painful 830
 sad 837
 sort degree 26
 arrange 60
 kind 75
 - with
 sociality 892
 sortable
 sortance }
 agreement 23
 sortes
 chance 156, 621.

SOU

- Virgiliana
 sorcery 992
 sortie 716
 sortilege
 prediction 511
 sorcery 992
 sortilege 621
 sortition 621
 sorts, out of -
 ill-health 655
 sulky 901a
 so-so small 32
 trifling 643
 imperfect 651
 sot fool 501
 drunkard 959
 sot à triple étage 501
 sotto voce
 faint sound 405
 conceal 528
 voiceless 581
 son money 800
 qui n'a pas le - 804
 soubrette 746
 sough conduit 350
 cloaca 653
 soul essence 5
 person 372
 intellect 450
 genius 498
 affections 820
 (whole 50)
 (important 642)
 flow of - 588
 not a - 187
 not dare to say
 one's - is his
 own subjection 749
 fear 860
 - of wit 572
 have one's whole
 - in his work 686
 soulless
 inductive 683
 insensible 823
 soul-sick 837
 soul-stirring
 emotion 821
 excitement 824
 sound great 31
 conformable 82
 stable 150
 strong 159
 fathom 208
 bay 343
 noise 402

SOU

investigate 461
 measure 466
 true 494
 rise 498
 sane 502
 good 648
 perfect 650
 healthy 654
 orthodox 983a
 catch a - 418
 safe and -
 health 654
 preserved 670
 - the alarm
 indication 550
 warning 668
 alarm 669
 fear 860
 - asleep 683
 full of - and fury
 unmeaning 517
 insolent 885
 - the horn 416
 - of limb 654
 - mind 502
 - the praises of 931
 - the note of
 preparation 673
 - reasoning 476
 - a retreat 283
 - sleep 683
 - a trumpet
 publish 531
 alarm 669
 - of wind 654
 sounding-bag - 577
 * - brass 517
 sounding-board 417
 soundings 208
 soundless
 unfathomable 208
 silent 403
 soup food 298
 semiliquid 352
 soupçon small 32
 mixture 41
 sour acid 397
 discontented 832
 embitter 835
 uncivil 895
 sulky 901
 - grapes
 impossible 471
 excuse 617
 - the temper 830
 source beginning 66
 cause 153
 sourdet 417
 sourdine 417

SOU

à la - noiseless 405
concealed 528
soured 832
sourness 397
sous tous les
rappports 52
souse plunge 310
water 337
South direction 278
 North and -
opposite 237
Southern
antipodes 237
 - Cross 318
souvenir 505
sovereign
superior 33
all-powerful 159
authoritative 737
ruler 745
 - contempt 930
 - remedy 662
sovereignty 737
sow scatter 73
pig 366
agriculture 371
female 374
 get the wrong -
 by the ear
misjudgment 481
error 495
mismanage 699
fail 732
 - broadcast 818
 - dissension
discord 713
hate 898
 - the sand 645
 - the seed
prepare 673
 - the seeds of
cause 153
teach 537
 - one's wild oats
improve 658
amusement 840
vice 945
intemperance 954
spa town 189
sanatorium 662
space
time 106
extension 180
musical 413
celestial -s 318
spaddle 272
spade 272
 call a - a spade
plain language
 576

SPA

straightforward
 703
spade-husbandry
 371
spahi 726
span join 43
link 45
time 106
transient 111
distance 196
near 196
length 200
short 201
measure 466
spangle spark 420
ornament 847
spaniel dog 366
servile 886
(flatterer) 935
spank swift 274
flog 972
spanking large 192
 - pace 274
spar beam 214
quarrel 713
contend 720
spare meagre 203
refrain 623
store 636
scanty 640
redundant 641
disuse 678
inaction 681
relinquish 782
give 784
economy 817
exempt 927a
temperate 953
 enough and to -
 639
 not a moment to -
 682
 to - 641
 - diet 956
 - no expense 816
 - no pains 686
 - room 180
 - time 685
spared: be -
live 359
 it cannot be - 630
spargefaction
scatter 73
net 337
sparing [see spare]
small 32
economy 817
parsimony 819
temperato 953
 with a - hand 819

SPE

with no - hand 639
 - of praise 932
 - of words 585
spark small 32
heat 382
light 420
luminary 423
wag 844
fop 854
 as the -s fly up-
 wards *habit* 613
sparkle bubble 353
glister 420
sparkling
vigorous 574
excitement 824
cheerful 836
wit 842
beauty 845
 with - eyes 827
sparse 73
Spartacus 742
spasm
sudden change
 146
violence 173
agitation 315
pain 378
spasmodic
discontinuous 70
irregular 139
changeable 149
violent 173
spat 166
spatter dirt 653
(damage) 659
(defame) 634
spatterdash 225
spatula
receptacle 191
vehicle 272
spavined 655
spawn offspring 167
dirt 653
speak 582
 - one fair 894
 - for 937
 - ill of
censure 932
detract 934
 - for itself
intelligible 518
manifest 525
 - low 581
 - of meaning 516
publish 531
speak 582
(describe) 594
 - out make
manifest 525

SPE

artless 703
 - softly 581
 - to 586
 - up 411
 - up for 937
 - volumes 467
 - well of 931
speaker
interpreter 524
chairman 694
speaking: much -
 584
 way of - 521
 - likeness 554
 on - terms 888
speaking-trumpet
 418
spear
pierce 260
weapon 727
spearman 726
special
particular 79
(intrinsic) 5
special pleader 968
special pleading
sophistry 477
speciali gratia 760
speciality 79
specialty
security 771
specie 800
species kind 75
appearance 448
human - 372
specific special 79
remedy 662
 - gravity 321
specification
description 594
specify
particularize 79
tell 527
name 564
specimen 82
specious
probable 472
sophistical 477
beauty 845
flattering 933
pardonable 937
speck
small quantity 32
(dot) 193
(blemish) 848
speckle
variegated 440
blemish 848
spectacle
appearance 448
 605

SPE

prodigy 872
show 882
drama 599
spectacles 445
spectacular 882
spectator 444
spectral 980
spectre
fallacy of vision
 443
ugly 846
ghost 980
spectroscope
light 420
colour 428
optical instrument
 445
spectrum
colour 428
variegation 440
optical illusion
 443
speculate *view* 441
think 451
suppose 514
chance 621
easy 675
traffic 794
speculation
experiment 463
cards 840
speculative 451,
 514
speculum 445
veluti in - 446
sped *completed* 729
speech 582
figure of - 521
parts of - 567
speechify 582
speechless 581
speechmaker 582
speed
velocity 274
activity 682
help 707
succored 731
with breathless -
 684
 God -
success 731
rich well 906
speedily *soon* 132
spell *period* 106
read 539
letter 561
necessity 601
motive 615
exertion 686
charm 993
 606

SPI

cast a - 992
wonder 870
knurr and - 840
out interpret 522
spell-bound 601,
 615
spence 636
spencer 225
spend *effuse* 297
waste 638
give 784
purchase 795
expend 809
 - *freely* 816
 - *time* 106
 - *time in* 683
 - *one's time in*
 625
spendthrift 818
spent *weak* 160
tired 688
spermaceti 356
spermatic 168
spermatize 168
spiro, dum spiro -
 858
spes sibi quisque
 604
spew 297
sphacelus 655
sphere *rank* 26
space 180
region 181
ball 249
world 318
business 625
spheroid 249
spherule 249
sphery 318
sphinx *monster* 83
oracle 513
ambiguous 520
riddle 533
spial 668
spice
small quantity 32
mixture 41
pungent 392
condiment 393
spicilegium
assemblage 72
allocution 596
spick and span 123
spiculate 253
spiculum 253
spicy
fragrant 400
exciting 824
spigot 263
spike *sharp* 253

SPI

pierce 260
plug 263
(pass through) 302
 - *guns*
powerless 158
useless 645
spikebit 262
spill *filament* 205
stopper 263
shed 297
splash 348
match 388
waste 638
lavish 818
(misuse) 679
 - *blood* 722
 - *and pelt* 59
spin *rotate* 312
pluck 610
 - *out protract* 110
late 133
prolong 200
diffuse style 573
 - *a long yarn*
craggyrate 549
spindle 312
spindle-shanks 203
spindle-shaped 253
spindrift 353
spine 253
spinel 847
spinet *copae* 367
harpsichord 417
spinney 367
spinosity
unintelligible 519
discoartney 895
sullenness 901a
spinous *prickly* 253
spinster 904
spiracle 351
spiral 248
spire *height* 206
peak 253
soar 305
spirit *essence* 5
immateriality
 317
intellect 450
meaning 516
vigorous language
 574
activity 682
affections 820
courage 861
ghost 980
bad - 980
keep one's - *up*
hope 858
with life and - 682

SPI

unclean - 978
 - *up induce* 615
excite 824
Spirit, the Holy -
 976
spirited
language 574
active 682
sensitive 822
cheerful 836
brave 861
generous 942
spiritless
insensible 823
sad 837
conardly 862
spiritoso *music* 415
spirit-rapping 992
spirits *drink* 298
cheer 836
spirit-stirring 824
spiritual
immaterial 317
psychical 450
divine 976
pious 987
 - *director* 996
 - *existence* 987
spiritualism
immateriality 317
intellect 450
sozcery 992
spiritualize 317
reasoning 476
spirituel 842
spirt *ject* 297
stream 348
haste 684
exertion 686
spirtle *disperse* 73
splash 348
spissitude
dense 321
viscid 352
spit *pointed* 253
perforate 260
ejert 297
rain 348
 - *fire irascible* 901
spite 907
in - *of*
disagreement 24
counteraction 179
opposition 708
in - *of one's teeth*
unwilling 603
opposition 708
compulsion 744
spiteful
malevolent 907

SPI

hating 898
spittle 299
Splanchnology 329
splash *affuse* 337
stream 348
spatter 653
parade 882
 make a - *fume* 873
display 882
splay-footed 243
spleen
melancholy 837
hatred 898
anger 900
sullen 901a
harbour - 907
spleenless 906
splendour
bright 420
beautiful 845
glorious 873
display 882
splenetic *sad* 837
morose 901a
splice *join* 43
cross 219
interjacent 228
repair 660
 - the main brace
tipsy 959
spliced, be -
marriage 903
splint 215
splinter
small piece 32
divide 44
filament 205
brittle 328
 - (part 51)
split *divide* 44
bisect 91
brittle 328
quarrel 713
fail 732
laugh 838
 - the difference
mean 29
compromise 774
 - the ears }
 - the head }
loud 404
stridor 410
 - hairs
discriminate 465
sophistry 477
 - upon a rock 732
 - one's sides 838
splutter *energy* 171
spit 297
stammer 583

SPO

haste 684
spoil *riptide* 659
hinder 706
levity 740
plunder 791
booty 793
satiated 869
 (bad 649)
 - sport 706
 - trade 708
spoiled *child*
satiated 869
favourite 899
 - of fortune 734
spoiler 792
spoke *radius* 200
tooth 253
obstruct 706
 put a - in one's
wheel *render*
powerless 158
hinder 706
spokesman
interpreter 524
speaker 582
spolia opima 793
spoliare 791
spondee 597
sponge *moisten* 339
dry 340
clean 652
despoil 791
drunkard 959
 apply the -
obliterate 552
non-payment 808
 - out 552
sponging-house
 752
spongy *porous* 252
soft 324
sponson 771
sponsor *witness* 467
security 771
 he - for
promise 768
obligation 926
sponsorship 771
spontaneous
voluntary 600
willing 602
impulsive 612
spontoon 727
spook 980
spoon
receptacle 191
ladle 272
bill and con 902
 born with a
silver - in one's

SPO

mouth 734
spoonful *some* 25
small quantity 32
spoon-meat 298
spoon *foolish* 499
lovesick 902
sporadic 73
spore 330
sport *killing* 361
chase 622
amusement 840
shorn off 882
(enjoyment 827)
in - pastime 840
humour 842
 the - of 749
 - of fortune 735
sporting *killing* 361
contention 720
amusement 840
 - dog 366
sportive *gay* 836
frolicsome 840
sportsman 361, 622,
 840
sportulary 784, 785
sportule 784
sporule 330
spot *place* 182
mark 550
dirt 653
blemish 848
blot 874
(decoloration
 429)
(sully 846)
(disgrace 940)
 on the -
instantly 113
present time 118
soon 132
in one's presence
 186
spotless *perfect* 650
clean 652
innocent 946
(beautiful 845)
spots *in the sun*,
see - fastidious
 868
spotted
variegated 440
damaged 659
spousal 903
spouse
companion 88
married 903
spouseless 904
spout *egress* 295
flour out 348

SPR

conduct 350
sprak 582
act 599
pawn 771
(lend 787)
sprain
powerless 158
weak 160
sprat *to catch a*:
 - herring
barrier 794
 - whale
bungling 699
sprawl *length* 200
horizontal 213
descend 306
spray *sprig* 51
foam 353
spread *enlarge* 35
disperse 73
expanse 180
expand 194
diverge 291
feast 298
publish 531
 - abroad 531
 - canvas 267
 - out 194
 - sail 267
 - a shade 421
 - to 196
 - the toils 545
spree 840
spretæ *injuria*
formæ ugly 846
disrespect 929
detraction 934
sprig 51
sprightly
cheerful 836
nitty 842
spring *early* 125
source 153
strength 159
velocity 274
recoil 277
fly 293
leap 309
elasticity 325
revolt 348
instrument 633
store 636
 -s of action 615
 - back 277
 - to one's feet 307
 - from 154
 - a leak
imperfect 651
damage 659
 - a mine
 607

SPR

destroy 162
unexpected 508
attack 716
 - a project 626
 - up *begin* 66
event 151
grow 194
ascend 305
visible 446
 - upon 789
spring balance
 319
springe 545
spring-gun 545
spring tide
greatness 31
completeness 52
youth 127
high 206
low 207
wave 348
 (abundance 639)
springy 325
sprinkle add 37
misc 41
scatter 73
net 337
variegate 440
baptize 998
sprinkling
small quantity 32
sprit sprout 167
support 215
sprite
good spirit 979
demon 980
sprout grow 35
offspring 167
expand 194
 - from result 154
spruce neat 652
beautiful 845
sprue 653
sprung
imperfect 651
damaged 659
spry active 682
cheerful 836
 (skillful 698)
spud 272
spume 353
spun out
long time 110
diffuse style 573
spunk 861
spur pointed 250
sharp 253
incite 615
win -s succeed 731
glory 873
 608

SQU

on the - of the
 moment
instantly 113
now 118
soon 132
opportune 134
impulse 612
spurious
erroneous 495
false 544
deceptive 545
illegitimate 925
spurn disdain 930
spurred 253
spurt transient 111
swift 274
gush 348
impulse 612
haste 684
erection 686
sputa 299
sputter emit 297
splash 348
stammer 583
spy see 441
spectator 444
inquire 461
informers 527
ambassador 534
warning 668
spy-glass 445
squab large 192
short 201
broad 202
hunch 215
squabble 713
squad
assemblage 72
soldiers 726
squadron
fighters 726
 (crowd 72)
 (ships 273)
squalid dirty 653
unsightly 846
squall violent 173
wind 349
cry 411
quarrel 713
squalor 653
squamous layer 204
skin 223
squander waste 638
misuse 679
prodigal 818
square
congruous 23
compensate 30
four 95
houses 189

SQU

perpendicular
 212
form 244
sparring 720
justice 924
honourable 939
make all - 660
 on the - 939
 - accounts
pay 807
account 811
 - the circle 471
 - inches 180
 put a - thing into
 a round hole
 699
 - up 556
 - with 23
 - yards 180
square-toes 857
squash destroy 162
blow 276
soft 324
marsh 345
semiliquid 352
hiss 409
squashy 345, 352
squat
locate oneself 184
little 193
short 201
thick 202
low 207
sit 308
 (ugly 846)
squatter 188
squaw woman 374
wife 903
squeak }
squeal }
human cry 411
animal cry 412
 (weep 839)
squeamish
unwilling 603
sick 655
fastidious 868
 (censorious 932)
squeasy 868
squeezable 762
squeeze
contract 195
condense 321
embrace 894
 (narrow 203)
squeeze out
extract 301
give 784
squelch 162
squib sound 406

STA

lampoon 856
squint look 441
defective sight
 443
squirarchy 875
squire aid 707
attendant 746
gentry 875
squirrel swift 274
nimble 682
squirt eject 297
sport 348
S.S.C. 968
stab pierce 260
kill 361
pain 649
injure 659
stability 160
 (quiescence 265)
 (perseverance 604a)
stable firm 150
hurry 189
 lock the - door
 when the steed
 is stolen
too late 135
useless 645
bungling 699
 - equilibrium 150
staccato 415
stack assemblage 72
store 636
staddle 215
stade 252
stadtholder 745
staff support 215
music 413
signal 550
council 696
party 712
weapon 727
chief 745
retinue 746
 (directors 694)
 (hope 858)
pastoral - 999
 - of life 298
 - of office 747
 - officer 745
stag deer 366
male 373
defaulters 808
stage degree 26
term 71
time 106
position 183
layer 204
platform 215
forum 542

STA

drama 599
arena 728
 come upon the -
 446
 on the -
 manifest 525
 theatrical 599
 go off the -
 depart 293
 - business 599
 - coach 272
 - direction 697
 - effect
 display 882
 - manager 599
 - play 599
 - player 599
 - whisper 580
stager *player* 599
 door 690
 old - 130
stagger *slow* 275
 totter 314
 agitate 315
 unexpected 508
 dissuade 616
 affect 824
 astonish 870
 - belief *doubt* 485
 - like a drunken
 man
 irresolute 605
staggers 315
stagirite 850
stagnant
 quiescent 265
stagnate 265
 (*persist* 141)
stagny *drama* 599
 affected 855
staid *wise* 498
 calm 826
 grave 837
stain *colour* 428
 dirt 653
 spoil 659
 blemish 848
 disgrace 874
 (*deface* 846)
 (*dishonour* 940)
 - paper *writing*
 590
stained, travel-
 266
stainless *clean* 652
 honourable 939
 innocent 940
stair 627
stake *fastening* 45
 wager 621
 609

STA

danger 665
security 771
property 780
lay down 807
execution 975
 at - intended 620
 in *danger* 665
stalactite 224
stalagmite 224
stale *old* 124
 insipid 391
 deteriorated 659
 (*undesired* 866)
 - flat and unpro-
 fitable 645
 - news 532
stale-mate 731, 732
stalk *walk* 266
 - abroad
 generality 78
 proud 878
stalking-horse
 ambush 530
 plea 617
stall *abode* 189
 receptacle 191
 support 215
 play-house 599
 mart 799
 churchdom 995
 cathedral 1000
 finger- 223
stallion *horse* 271
 male 373
stalwart *strong* 159
 large 192
 (*tall* 206)
stamina
 strength 159
 perseverance 604a
stammel 434
stammering 583
stamp
 character 7
 kind 75
 form 240
 mark 550
 engraving 558
 complete 729
 security 771
 (*record* 551)
 - the foot
 anger 900
 - in the memory
 505
 - out *destroy* 162
 extinguish 385
stamped 860
stanch - a *flow* 348
 persevering 604a

STA

health 654
reinstate 660
stanchion 215
stanchless 825
stand *exist* 1
 rank 71
 long time 110
 permanent 141
 support 215
 quiescence 265
 difficulty 704
 resistance 719
 brook 821
 patience 826
 brave 861
 at a - 681
 come to a - 704
 make a -
 oppose 708
 resist 719
 take one's -
 resolve 604
 resist 719
 due 924
 take one's - upon
 reasoning 476
 affirm 535
 plea 617
 - aghast 870
 - aloof
 avoidance 623
 inaction 681
 - of arms 727
 - at attention 507
 - the brunt 717
 - by near 197
 aid 707
 defend 717
 - a chance
 possible 470
 probable 472
 - committed 754
 - at ease 458
 - to one's
 engagement 772
 - fair for 472
 - fire 861
 - firm
 stability 150
 resist 719
 - first 66
 - for *indicate* 550
 deputy 759
 candidiate 763
 - forth
 visible 446
 - one's ground
 preserved 670
 resist 719
 - the hazard of

STA

the die 621
 - one in 812
 - in need of 630
 - no nonsense 604
 - off *recede* 287
 avoid 623
 - on 215
 - out *project* 250
 visible 446
 obstinate 606
 - over 133
 - the proof 648
 - to reason
 proof 478
 manifest 525
 right 922
 - on one's rights
 748
 - in the shoes of
 147
 - one in good
 stead 644
 - still *remain* 141
 stop 265
 difficulty 704
 - the test
 true 494
 good 648
 - up [*see below*]
 - upon *pride* 878
 - in the way of
 706
 - well in the
 opinion of 931
stand up
 vertical 212
 elevate 307
 - against
 resist 719
 - fight 720
 - for
 applaud 931
 vindicate 937
standard *model* 22
 degree 26
 rule 80
 measure 466
 flag 550
 good 648
 perfect 650
standard-bearer
 726
standing *footing* 8
 degree 26
 long time 110
 permanence 141
 situation 183
 note 873
 - army 726
 - dish *rule* 80

STA

permanent 141
 - jest *wit* 842
 - order
custom 613
legality 963
 - water 343
 stand-point 183
 Stannary Court
 966
 stanza 597
 staple
fastening 45
whole 50
peg 214
texture 329
material 635
trade 794
mart 799
 - commodity 798
 star luminary 423
actor 599
destiny 601
ornament 847
glory 873
noble 875
decoration 877
 - in the ascendant
success 731
prosperity 734
 - of fashion 852
 - it drama 599
fame 873
display 882
 starboard 238
 starch stiff 323
viscid 352
affected 855
proud 878
 Star Chamber 966
 starched
ostentations 882
 stare look 441
curiosity 455
wonder 870
 make one - 870
 - out of countenance
humiliate 879
insolent 885
discourteous 895
 - one in the face
destiny 152
manifest 525
 Death - as one in
 the face 360
 stare super anti-
quas vias
continues 143
habit 613
preservation 670
 610

STA

inaction 681
 star-gazing 318
 staring 446
 stark very 31
shere 32
complete 52
hard 323
 - blind 442
 - naked 226
 stark staring 31
manifest 525
 - mad 503
 starlight 422
 starlike
pointed 253
 starry 318
 stars [see star]
worlds 318
 bless one's - 916
 - in the firmament
multitude 102
 - and stripes 550
 start begin 66
sudden change
 146
arise 151
impulse 276
move 284
depart 293
leap 309
unexpected 508
suggest 514
crack 659
offer 763
fear 860
wonder 870
 get the -
precede 280
success 731
 give a - to
impel 276
 have the -
prior 116
early 132
get before 280
 - afresh 66
 - a doubt 485
 - game 622
 - off 293
 - a question 461
 - up project 250
arise 305
appear 446
 starting: - hole
plea 617
 - point
departure 293
reasoning 476
 startle doubt 485

STA

unexpected 508
excite 824
fear 860
wonder 870
 startling 508
 startlish 825
 starts, by fits and -
 608
 starvation
insufficiency 640
fasting 956
 starve cold 383, 385
poverty 804
parimony 819
fast 956
 starveling thin 203
insufficient 640
poor 804
 state condition 7
speciality 79
nation 372
inform 527
affirm 535
government 737
realm 780
ostentation 882
 robes of - 747
 secretary of - 694
 - of affairs 151
 - of facts
description 594
lawsuit 969
 - paper 551
 - room 191
 - of siege 722
 statecraft 693
 stated periods, at -
 138
 stately grand 873
proud 878
pompous 882
 statement
affirmation 535
description 594
 statemonger 694
 states-general 696
 statesman 694
 statesmanlike 698
 statesmanship 692,
 693
 Statics strength 159
gravity 319
 station degree 26
term 71
place 182
situation 183
locata 184
rank 873
 stationary
permanent 141

STA

quiescent 265
 stationery 590
 station-house 752
 statist 694
 statistics
numeration 85
lists 86
 statu:
 in - pupillari 127
 in - quo
unchanged 141
restore 660
 statuary
sculpture 557
sculptor 559
 statue
representation
 554
 still as a - 265
 stature 206
 status position 8
terms 71
situation 183
repute 873
 status quo
past 122
unchanged 145
restoration 660
 - ante bellum
reversion 145
 statute act 697
law 963
 staunch health 654
reinstate 660
honest 939
 - belief 484
 stove music 413,
 415
contention 720,
 - in concave 252
hole 260
 - off defer 133
hinder 706
 stay wait 133
continue 141
stop 142
dwell 186
support 215
not move 265
prevent 706
(dissuade) 616
(refuge) 666
 - away 187
 - one's hand
cease 142
rollingquash 624
rest 687
 - at home 893
 stayed [see staid]
 stays corset 225

STE

stead 644
in the - of
substitution 147
commission 755
deputy 759
stand one in
good - 644
steadfast stable 150
persevering 604a
(quiescent 265)
- belief 484
- thought 457
steady regular 80
periodic 138
stable 150
persevering 604a
cautious 864
steal 791
- along creep 275
hide 528
- away avoid 623
(escape 671)
- on the ear 405
- a march
prior 116
early 132
precede 280
deceive 545
active 682
cunning 702
- upon one
unexpected 508
stealing 791
stealth
concealment 528
dogood by - & 881
stealthy 528
cunning 702
caution 864
steam navigate 267
gas 334
vaporize 336
bubbles 353
under - 267
under sail and -
274
- up 171
get the - up 673
steamboat 273
steam-engine to
crack a nut
waste 638
redundance 641
misuse 679
steamer 273
stearine 356
steed 271
steel strong 159
sharp 253
hard 323
611

STE

sword 727
harden the
sensitivity 823
- the heart 951
- oneself 604
steeled against
resolved 604
insensible 823
steel-engraving
558
steelyard
weigh 319
(measurement
466)
steep height 206
slope 217
soak 337
steeped in
- iniquity 945
- misery 828
steeply high 206
spire 253
steeple-chase
snift 274
pursuit 622
contest 720
steer direct 693
- clear
turn aside 279
avoid 623
- one's course
conduct 692
- for direction 278
steerage 279, 693
steersman
mariner 269
director 694
steganographic 526
Steganography
unintelligible 519
hidden 528
writing 590
stellar 318
stellated 253
stelography 590
stem origin 153
ancestor 166
front 234
oppose 708
- to stern 200
- the tide stop 142
resist 719
- the torrent
succeed 731
stench 401
stencil 556
Stenography 590
stentor cry 411
stentorian loud 404
step term 71

STE

support 215
motion 264, 266
measure 466
expedient 626
act 680
(means 632)
dance the back -
283
but a - 197
take a decisive -
609
not stir a - 265
- forward 282
- in mediate 724
- into acquire 775
- on be supported
by 215
- in the right
direction 644
- into the shoes
of sequence 63
posteriority 117
substitution 147
- short 275
- by step
degree 26
order 58
seriatim 69
slowly 275
- of time 109
steppe 344
stepping-stone
link 45
way 627
instrument 631
resource 666
preparation 673
steps way 627
bend one's -
travel 266
direction 278
flight of - 305
retrace one's - 283
take - plan 626
prepare 673
conduct 692
tread in the - of
281
stercoraceous 653
Stereography 591
Stereometry 466
stereoscope 445
stereoscopic 446
stereotype
mark 550
engraving 558
printing 591
stereotyped
stable 150
habit 613

STI

sterile 169
sterling true 494
virtuous 944
(good 648)
- coin 800
stern rear 235
severe 739
discourteous 895
- necessity 601
- truth 494
sternmost 235
sternutation
sneeze 349
sound 409
sternway 267
stertorous
sound 402
voice 580
stet 150
- pro ratione
voluntas 600
stew food 298
heat 382
cook 384
difficulty 704
emotion 821
excitement 825
annoyance 828
bagnio 961
(confusion 59)
in a - angry 900
steward
director 694
treasurer 801
stewardship
conduct 692
direction 693
stewpan 386
Stichomancy 511
stick adhere 46
cease 142
staff 215
stab 260
remain quiet 265
fool 501
burglar 701
weapon 727
scurge 975
dirty end of the -
699
give the - to 972
- at doubt 485
averse 603
- fast firm 150
difficulty 704
- in one's gizzard
pain 830
anger 900
- in 300
- law 972
RR 2

STI

- in the mud
come short 304
fail 732
 - at nothing
resolve 604
active 682
rash 863
 - out 250
 - to continue 143
persevere 604a
 - in the throat
hoarse 581
not say 585
dislike 867
 - up vertical 212
elevate 307
 - up for aid 707
applaud 931
vindicate 937
stickle
reluctant 603
obstinate 606
 - for contend 720
barter 794
stickler 606
avercity 739
sticky
cohering 46
viscid 352
stiff rigid 323
style 579
severe 739
coactive 751
ugly 846
affected 855
haughty 878
pompous 882
 - breeze 349
stiffen 323
stiff-necked 606
stiffness
stability 150
stifle kill 361
silence 403
conceal 528
(destroy) 162
stified
faint sound 405
stifling hot 382
stigma
disgrace 874
stigmatize 874
censure 932
accuse 938
stile way 627
hindrance 706
help a lame dog
over a - 707
stiletto
piercer 262

STI

dagger 727
still
on the other hand
 30
moderate 174
not moving 265
vaporization 336
furnace 386
silent 403
(notwithstanding)
 179
allay excitement
 826
 - less 467
 - life matter 316
painting 556
 - more
superior 33
evidence 467
 - small voice 405
in - water 714
still-born dead 360
failure 732
stillicidium 348
stilted
elevated 307
 - style 577
ridiculous 853
affected 855
boasting 884
stilts support 215
on - high 206
elevated 307
hyperbolic 549
proud 878
boasting 884
stimulate
energy 171
violence 173
incite 615
excite 824
stimulus 615
sting pain 378
tingle 380
poison 663
excite 824
mental suffering
 830
anger 900
stinging
pungent 392
stingo 298
stingy 819
stink 401
 - in the nostrils
unpleasant 830
dislike 867
hate 898
stink-pot 401
stint degree 26

STI

limit 233
scanty 640
begudge 819
stintless 639
stipend salary 973
stipendiary
subject 749
receiving 785
stipple
variegate 440
painting 556
engraving 558
stipulate
bargain 769
conditions 770
 - for 720
stir energy 171
more 264
agitation 315
activity 682
emotion 824
make a -
important 642
active 682
 - about 682
 - the blood
excite 824
anger 900
 - up dissension
 713
 - the embers
rekindle 163
excite 824
 - the feelings 824
 - the fire 384
 - a question
inquiry 461
discuss 476
 - one's stumps
walk 266
active 682
 - up mir 41
violent 173
excite 824
(incite) 615
stirps kin 11
source 153
paternity 166
stirring events 151
important 642
active 682
 - news 532
stirrup
support 215
with a foot in
the - 293
stirrup-cup 293
stitch junction 43
pain 378
work 680

STO

- in time 132
 - of work 686
stive 384
stiver 800
stoat 401
stoccado 717
stock kinship 11
quantity 25
origin 153
paternity 166
collar 225
fool 501
habitual 613
materials 635
store 636
property 780
merchandise 798
money 800
(offspring) 166
in - 777
laughing - 857
lay in a - 637
take - inspect 457
accounts 811
 - still 265
 - in trade
means 632
store 636
property 780
merchandise 798
 - with 637
stockade 717
stocked, well - 639
stocking 225
stock-jobbing 794
stocks prison 752
funds 802
punishment 975
on the -
business 625
preparation 673
 - and stones
matter 316
insensible 823
stoicism
insensibility 823
inevitability
 826
disinterested 942
temperance 953
stoker 268
stole 999
stolen : - away 671
 - goods 793
stolid stupid 499
dull 843
stomach pouch 191
taste 390
brook 826
desire 865

STO

not have the - to 603
 turn the - 830
 - of an ostrich 957
stomacher 225
stone heavy 319
dense 321
hard 323
kill 361
lithography 558
material 635
attack 716
weapon 727
punish 972
 corner - 642
 go down like a - 310
 cast the first - at 938
 heart of - *insensible* 823
cruel 907
 key- 642
 musical -s 417
 no - unturned *inquiry* 461
exertion 686
 philosopher's - 662
 precious - 648
 stepping - 627
 throw a - at *attack* 716
censure 932
accuse 938
 throw -s at *malevolent* 907
 tomb- 363
 mark with a white - 642
 throw a - in one's own garden 699
 - of Sisyphus 645
stone-blind 442
stone-coloured 432
stone-deaf 419
stone's throw 197
stoneware 384
stony 323
stony-hearted *malevolent* 907
revengeful 919
stool 215
 between two -s 704
 - of repentance 950
stoop slope 217
lower 308

STO

humble 879
servile 886
dishonourable 940
 - to conquer *cunning* 702
stop end 67
cease 142
close 261
rest 265
silent 403
inaction 681
hinder 706
prohibit 761
 put a - to 142
 - the breath 361
 - the cars 419
 - a flow 348
 - a gap *repair* 660
 - the mouth *confute* 479
gag 581
 - payment 808
 - short *discontinue* 142
cease to move 265
 - short of 304
 - the sound 408a
 - up 261
 - the way 706
stopcock 263
stopgap *substitute* 147
stopper 263
stoppage *cessation* 142
hindrance 706
stopper 263
store stock 636
shop 799
(collection) 72
(abundance) 639
 in - *destiny* 152
preparing 673
 lay in a - 637
 set - by *important* 642
commend 931
 set no - 483
 - of knowledge 450
 - in the memory 505
store-house 636
store-ship *ship* 273
ship of war 726
 στοπυή 897
storied *descriptive* 594
storm crowd 72

STR

convulsion 146
violence 173
agitation 315
wind 349
attack 716
passion 825
anger 900
 ride the - 267
 take by - *conquer* 731
seize 789
 - brewing 665
 - in a teacup *overrate* 482
exaggerate 549
storthing 696
story rooms 191
layer 204
lie 546
history 594
 the old - 897
 as the - goes 532
story-teller 548
stound 870
stoup 191
stour 59
stout strong 159
large 192
stout-hearted 861
stove fireplace 386
 - in 252
stow locate 184
pack close 195
store 636
stowage space 180
location 184
strabism 443
straddle 266
straggle stroll 266
deviate 279
straggler 268
straggling *disjunction* 44
disorder 59
straight *vertical* 212
rectilinear 246
direction 278
 all - *rich* 803
solvent 807
 - course 628
 - descent 167
 - sailing 705
straighten 246
straightforward 278
truthful 543
artless 703
honourable 939
straightness 246

STR

straightway 132
strain weaken 160
operation 170
violence 173
percolate 295
transgress 303
sound 402
melody 415
overrate 482
exaggerate 549
style 569
poetry 597
voice 580
clean 652
effort 686
fatigue 688
 - one's eyes 441
 - at a gnat and swallow a camel 608
 - one's invention 515
 - the meaning 523
 - every nerve 686
 - a point *go beyond* 303
exaggerate 549
not observe 773
undue 925
 - the throat 411
strait *interval* 198
water 343
difficulty 704
straitened *poor* 804
strait-handed 819
strait-laced *severe* 739
restraint 751
fastidious 868
haughty 878
strait-waistcoat *restrain* 751
means of restraint 752
strand 342
stranded *stuck fast* 150
in difficulty 704
failure 732
pain 828
strange *unrelated* 10
exceptional 83
ridiculous 853
wonderful 870
 - bedfellows 713
 - to say 870
strangely much 31
 613

STR

stranger
extraneous 57
 a - to
 ignorant 491
 strangle
render powerless
 158
contract 195
kill 361
 strap *fasten* 43
fastening 45
punish 972
instrument of
punishment 975
 strappado 972
 strapping
strong 159
big 192
 strapwork 847
 stratagem
deception 545
plan 626
artifice 702
 strategic *plan* 626
artifice 702
 strategist
planner 626
director 694
proficient 700
 strategy
conduct 692
warfare 722
(skill) 698
 strath 252
 strathspey 840
 stratification
layers 204
structure 329
 stratocracy 737
 stratum 204
 stratus 353
 straw *scatter* 73
light 320
unimportant 643
 care not a -
indifference 866
 despise 930
 catch at -s
overrate 482
credulous 486
misuse 679
unskilful 699
hope 858
rash 863
 the eyes drawing
 -s 683
 in the - 161
 man of -
unsubstantial 4
cheat 525
 614

STR

insolent 808
low person 876
 not worth a -
trifling 643
useless 645
 - to show the wind
 463
 straw-coloured 436
 stray *dispersion* 73
exceptional 83
deviate 279
(stroll) 266
 streak *long* 200
narrow 203
furrow 259
light 420
stripe 440
mark 550
 streaked
crossed 219
variegated 440
 stream *assemble* 72
more 264
 - of fluid 347
 - of water 348
 - of air 349
 - of light 420
abundance 639
 against the - 708
 with the -
conformity 82
progression 282
assent 488
facility 705
concord 714
fashion 852
serenity 886
 - of events 151
 - of time 109
 streamer *flag* 550
 streaming
loose 47
dispread 73
 streamlet 348
 street *houses* 189
way 627
 streets:
 in the open - 525
 on the - 961
 street-walker 962
 strength
quantity 25
degree 26
greatness 31
vigour 169
energy 171
tenacity 327
animality 364
 put all one's -
 into 686

STR

tower of - 717
 - of mind 604
 strengthen
increase 35
 strengthless 160
 strenuous
persevering 604a
active 682
exertion 686
 Strephon and Chloe
 902
 stress *emphasis* 580
requirement 630
importance 642
strain 686
difficulty 704
 by - of
necessity 601
 lay - on
reasoning 476
 - of circumstances
compulsion 744
 - of weather 349
 stretch *expand* 194
extend 200
exaggerate 549
exertion 686
enervate 925
 at a - 69
 mind on the -
thought 451
 on the -
exertion 686
 upon the -
attention 457
 - away to
distance 196
 - forth one's hand
act 680
take 789
 - of the imagination
 515, 549
 - the meaning 523
 - a point
exceptional 83
go beyond 303
exaggerate 549
severity 739
permit 760
not observe 773
undue 925
exempt 927a
 - to distance 196
 length 200
 stretcher
support 215
vehicle 272
 strew 73
 strias, striated
furrows 259

STR

variegation 440
 stricken *pain* 828
 terror- 860
 - in years 128
 strict
in conformity 82
exact 494
severe 739
conscientious 939
orthodox 983a
 - inquiry 461
 - interpretation
 522
 - search 461
 - settlement 780
 strictly *speaking*
exact 494
interpreted 522
 stricture
constriction 203
hindrance 706
censure 932
 stride *distance* 196
motion 264
walk 266
 strides: *make* - 282
rapid - 274
 stridor 410
 strife *discord* 713
contention 720
 strike *operate* 170
hit 276
resist 719
disobey 742
impress 824
beat 972
(astonish) 870
 - at 716
 - a balance
equalize 27
mean 29
pay 807
 - a bargain
contract 769
barter 794
 - a blow *act* 680
 - dumb *dumb* 581
wonder 870
humble 879
 - the eye 457
 - the first blow
 716
 - one's flag 725
 - hard 171
 - all of a heap
excite 824
frighten 860
 - home 171
 - in with
imitate 19

STR

assent 488
cooperate 709
 - the iron while it
 is hot 134
 - a light
 set fire to 384
 light 420
 - the lyre 416
 - the mind 457
 - out something
 new
 sudden change
 146
 invention 515
 - off *exclude* 55
 - one 451
 - out *exclude* 55
 destroy 162
 invent 515
 obliterate 552
 scheme 626
 - off the roll
 abrogate 756
 punish 972
 - at the root of 162
 - root 150
 - sail 275
 - tents 293
 - terror 860
 - up 416
 - with wonder 870
striking 525
 - likeness 554
strikingly
 greatly 31
string tie 43
 ligature 45
 continuity 69
 filament 205
 musical note 413
 - together
 arrange 60
 continuity 69
stringed instru-
ments 417
stringent
 energetic 171
 authoritative 737
 strict 739
 compulsory 744
strings: leading -
 541
 pull the -
 influence 175
 direct 693
 two - to one's bow
 632
stringy
 filamentous 205
 tough 327

STR

strip narrow 203
 filament 205
 direct 226
 take 789
 rob 791
stripe length 200
 variegation 440
 mark 550
 blow 972
stripling 129
stripped poor 804
strive/endeavour 675
 exert 686
 contend 720
 - against 720
stroke impulse 276
 mark 550
 evil 619
 expedient 626
 disease 655
 action 680
 success 731
 painful 830
 at a - 113
 good - 626
 - of death 360
 - of the pen
 writing 590
 command 741
 - of policy 626
 - of time 113
 - of word 686
 - the wrong way
 256
stroll 266
strolling player 599
strong great 31
 powerful 159
 energetic 171
 tough 327
 taste 390
 prudent 392
 fetid 401
 ferly 821
 wonderful! 870
 smell - of 398
 - accent 580
 - argument 476
 by a - arm 744
 - box 802
 with a - hand
 resolution 604
 exertion 686
 severity 739
 - language 574
 - pull 686
 - point 476
strong-headed 498
stronghold
 defence 717

STU

prison 752
strong-minded
 wisdom 498
 courage 861
strong-scented 398
strong-willed 604
strop 253
strophe 597
strow 73
struck [*see*
 stricken, strike]
awe- 860
 - down
 defeated 732
 - all of a heap
 emotion 821
 wonder 870
 - with love 897
structural state 7
structure
 production 161
 form 240
 texture 329
 organization 357
 (*house* 189)
struggle exert 686
 difficulty 704
 contend 720
strum 416
strumpet 962
strut walk 266
 pride 878
 parade 882
 boast 884
 - and fret one's
 hour upon a
 stage *life* 359
 drama 599
strychnine 663
stubb 201
stubble remains 40
 useless 645
stubborn
 strong 159
 hard 323
 obstinate 606
 resistance 719
stubby 201
stucco cement 45
 covering 223
stuck [*see stick*]
 - fast *firm* 150
 difficulty 704
stuck-up 878
stud hanging-peg
 214
 knob 250
 horses 271
studded many 102
 spiked 253

STU

variegated 440
student 541
studied *
 predetermined
 611
 (*trifling* 600)
studio room 191
 painting 556
 workshop 691
studious
 thoughtful 451
 docile 539
 intending 620
study copy 21
 room 191
 thought 451
 attention 457
 research 461
 learning 539
 painting 556
 intention 620
stuff substance 3
 contents 190
 expand 194
 line 224
 matter 316
 texture 329
 absurdity 497
 unmeaning 517
 material 635
 trifle 643
 overeat 957
 such - as dreams
 are made of 515
 - in 300
 - the memory
 with 505
 - and nonsense
 unsubstantial 4
 unmeaning 517
 - up close 261
 hour 545
stuffing contents 190
 lining 224
 stopper 263
stuff dense 321
 sultry 382
stultified
 failure 732
stultify oneself 699
stultiloquy 497
stumble fall 306
 flounder 315
 error 495
 unskillful 699
 failure 732
 - on chance 156
 discover 480a
stumbling-block
 difficulty 704
 615

STU

hindrance 706
stump
remainder 40
trunk 51
walk 266
drawing 556
speak 582
 stir your -s
active 682
 worn to the - 659
 - along *slow* 275
stump orator 582
stumpy short 201
stun physically
insensible 376
loud 404
deafen 419
unexpected 508
morally
insensible 823
affect 824
astonish 870
stung [see *sling*]
 - to the quick 824
stunt shorten 201
stunted small 193
contracted 195
stupe 834
stupefaction 826
stupefy
 - *physically* 376
 - *morally* 823
astonish 870
stupendous
great 31
large 192
wonderful 870
stupid
misjudging 481
credulous 486
unintelligent 499
tiresome 841
dull 843
stupor
insensibility 823
wonder 870
stupration 961
sturdy strong 159
persevering 6041
 - *beggar*
beggar 767
thief 792
stutter 583
sty house 189
dirt 653
Stygian dark 421
diabolic 945
infernal 982
 cross the - *ferry*
die 360
 616

STY

- *shore*
death 360
style state 7
time 114
painting 556
graver 558
name 564
diction 589
writing 590
beauty 845
fashion 852
styletawl 262
dagger 727
Stylites, Simon -
 893
styptic 397
Styx 982
susible 602
susasion 615
suave mari magno
 664
suaviter in modo
calm 826
courteous 894
snavity 894
sub 34
subacid 397
subaction 330
subahdar 745
subalpine 206
subaltern
inferior 34
soldier 726
officer 745
servant 746
plebeian 876
subaqueous 208
subastral 318
subaudition 527
subcommittee 696
subcontrary 237
subcutaneous 221
subdean 996
subdichotomy 91
subditious 147
subdivide 44
subdivision
part 51
military 726
subdulous 702
subdominant 413
subdual 731
subduction
subtraction 88
(taking) 789
subdue calm 174
succeed 731
subdued
morally 826
sub-editor 593

SUB

subitaneous 113
subito 113
subjacent 207
subject liable 177
topic 454
meaning 516
errant 746
enthral 749
 - of dispute 713
 - to examination 461
 - of inquiry 461
 - of thought 454
 - to qualification 469
uncertain 475
subject 749
subjective
intrinsic 5
immaterial 317
intellectual 450
subjoin 37
subjugate
conquer 731
subject 749
subjugation
defeat 732
moral impression 824
subjunctive 37
Sublapsarian 894
sublation 38
sublevation 307
sub-lieutenant 745
sublimate
elevate 307
lighten 320
vaporize 336
sublime high 206
language 574
beauty 845
glory 873
magnanimous 942
 from the - to the
ridiculous 853
sublineation 550
sublunary 318
submarine 208
submediant 413
submerge
destroy 162
immerse 300
plunge 310
steep 337
submersion
depth 208
subministration
 707
submission 725
obedience 743

SUB

submissive
tractable 705
enduring 826
humble 879
(penitent) 950
submit to arbitra-
tion 774
submonish 695
submultiple 84
subordinate
inferior 34
unimportant 643
subject 749
subordination
order 58
(obedience) 743
suborn induce 615
purchase 795
(bribe) 784
subpoena
command 741
laureat 969
subreption
falsehood 544
acquisition 775
subscribe
assent 488
aid 707
agree to 769
give 784
subscription
gift 784
subsequent
 - *in order* 63
 - *in time* 117
subserviency
servility 886
subservient
instrumental 631
aid 707
subside decrease 36
sink 306
subsidiary aid 707
servant 746
(tending) 176
subsidiy gift 784
pay 809
subsist exist 1
continue 141
hire 359
subsistence
food 298
subsoil
interior 221
earth 342
substance thing 3
quantity 25
inside 221
matter 316
texture 329

SUB

important part 642
wealth 803
 in - 596
 man of - 803
substantial
existing 1
hypostatic 3
material 316
dense 321
true 494
 - meaning 516
substantiality 3
substantially
intrinsically 5
 - true 494
substantiate
evidence 467
make good 924
substantive
existing 1
substantial 3
substitute
change 147
means 634
deputy 759
substitution 147
substratum
substance 3
layer 204
base 211
support 215
interior 221
materiality 316
substructure 211
subsultory 315
subtend 237
subterfuge
sophistry 477
lie 546
cunning 702
subterranean 208
subtile *light* 320
rare 322
 - texture 329
subtilize *rarefy* 322
sophistry 477
subtle *sight* 32
cunning 702
 - point 704
 - reasoning 476
subtlety
sophistry 477
wisdom 498
subtraction
subduction 38
arithmetic 85
taking 789
subtrahend
subtract 38

SUO

number 84
suburb *town* 189
near 197
environs 227
subvention
support 215
aid 707
gift 784
subversion
revolution 146
subvert *destroy* 162
invert 218
depress 308
succedaneum 147
succeed *follow* 63
posterior 117
success 731
transfer 783
 - to acquire 775
success 731
succession
sequence 63
continuity 69
repetition 104
posteriority 117
transfer 783
 in quick - 136
 in regular - 138
 - of ideas 451
 - of time 109
successful 732
successor *sequel* 65
posterior 117
succinct 572
succour 707
succubus 980
succulent
nutritive 298
juicy 333
semiliquid 352
succumb *fatigue* 688
yield 725
jail 732
(obey) 743
succession 315
such: - as 17
 - being the case 8
 - like 17
 - a one 372
suchwise 8
suck *draw off* 297
drink 298
take 789
 - in 296
 - the blood of 789
sucker 260
suckle 707
suckling
infant 129
suction *force* 157

SUG

reception 296
sudary 652
sudation 299
sudatory 386
sudden
transient 111
instantaneous 113
soon 132
unexpected 508
 - burst 508
 - death 360
 - and quick in
 quarrel 901
 - thought 612
sudorific 382
suds *froth* 353
 in the -
 difficulty 704
 directed 837
sue *demand* 765
go to law 969
suet 356
suffer *physical pain*
 378
 disease 655
 allow 760
 feel 821
 endure 826
 moral pain 828
 - for 972
 - punishment 972
sufferance, tenant
 on - 779
suffice 639
sufficiency 639
suffix *adjunct* 39
sequence 63
sequel 65
letter 561
sufflation 349
suffocate *kill* 361
cross 641
suffocating *hot* 382
fetid 401
suffocation
death 361
suffragan 996
suffrage 609
suffusion
mixture 41
feeling 821
blush 879
sugar 396
sugar-loaf
pointed 253
suggest *suppose* 514
inform 527
advise 695
 - itself
 thought 451

SUL -

fancy 515
 - a question 461
suggestio falsi 546
suggestion
plan 626
advice 695
suggestive
reminder 505
significant 516
descriptive 594
sui generis 83
suicidal
destructive 162
suicide *killing* 361
suisse *beadle* 996
Suisse, point d'argent *point de* -
 812
suit *accord* 23
series 69
class 75
clothes 225
expedient 646
petition 765
courtship 902
follow - 19
law - 969
love - 897
 - the action to the
 word 550
 - the occasion 646
 do - and service
 743
suitable *season* 134
suite *sequel* 65
series 69
retinue 746
 - of rooms 191
suitor
petitioner 767
lover 897
lawsuit 969
sulcated 259
sulky *carriage* 272
obstinate 606
discontented 832
dejected 837
sullen 901a
(discounteous
 895)
sullen
obstinate 606
gloomy 837
discounteous 895
sulky 901a
sullenness 901a
sully *dirty* 653
dishonour 874
(deface) 846)
sulphur 388
 617

SUL

sulphur-coloured 436
 sultan 745
 sultry 382
 sum number 84
 money 800
 - and substance *meaning* 516
 synopsis 596
 important part 642
 - up *reckon* 85
 description 594
 compendium 596
 sumless 105
 summation 85
 summary
 transient 111
 early 132
 short 201
 concise 572
 compendious 596
 illegal 964
 - of facts 594
 summer season 125
 support 215
 heat 382
 - lightning 423
 summer-house 191
 sunnyside 218
 summit top 210
 (superiority) 33)
 summon
 command 741
 lawsuit 969
 (accuse) 938)
 - up *memory* 505
 excite 824
 - up *courage* 861
 sunnium :
 - *bonum* *good* 618
 happiness 827
 - *ius* 922
 sump slough 345
 cess 653
 sumpter-horse 271
 sumptuary
 money 800
 expenditure 809
 sumptuous 882
 sum-total 50
 sun
 heavenly body 318
 luminary 423
 glory 873
 bask in the - 377
 going down of
 the - 126
 fathing candle to
 the - 645
 618

SUP

under the -
 space 180
 world 318
 as the - at noon-
 day bright 420
 certain 474
 plain 525
 - oneself 384
 Sun :
 - of Righteousness
 976
 sunbeam 420
 -s from cucumbers
 471
 sunburnt 433
 Sunday:
 - Monday &c. 138
 -s best
 ornament 847
 show 882
 sunder 44
 sundial 114
 sundown 126
 sundry 102
 sunk [*see* sink]
 deep 208
 - fence 717
 - in iniquity 945
 - in oblivion 508
 sunken rocks 667
 sunless 421
 sunlight 420
 sunny warm 382
 luminous 420
 cheerful 836
 sunny side 829
 view the - 858
 sun-painting 556
 sunrise 125
 sunset 126
 at - 133
 sunshade cover 223
 shade 424
 sunshine light 420
 prosperity 734
 happy 827
 cheerful 836
 sunstroke heat 384
 madness 503
 suo : - periculo 926
 - sibi gladio hunc
 jugulo
 absurdity 479
 retaliation 718
 sup small quantity
 32
 feed 298
 - full of horrors
 828
 supertheatrical 599

SUP

superable
 possible 470
 (easy) 705)
 superabound 641
 superadd 37
 superannuated 128
 superb 845
 supercargo 694
 supercherie 545
 supercilious
 proud 878
 insolent 885
 disrespectful 929
 scornful 930
 supereminence
 goodness 648
 repute 873
 supererogation
 redundant 641
 useless 645
 (activity) 682)
 superexaltation 873
 superexcellence 648
 superfetation
 added 37
 productive 168
 superficial
 shallow 209
 outside 220
 misjudging 481
 ignorant 491
 - extent 180
 superficies 220
 superfine 648
 superfluous 305
 superfluity
 remainder 40
 redundance 641
 superhuman
 perfect 650
 godlike 976
 superimpose 233
 superimposed 206
 superincumbent
 above 206
 heavy 319
 superinduce
 change 140
 cause 153
 produce 161
 superintend 693
 superintendent 694
 superior greater 33
 - in size 194
 important 642
 good 648
 director 694
 superiority 33
 superjunction 37
 superlative 33

SUP

superlatively good
 648
 supernal
 summit 210
 heavenly 981
 supernatant
 high 206
 ascent 305
 supernatural
 drift 976
 demon 980
 - aid 707
 supernumerary
 adjunct 39
 theatrical 599
 revenue 636
 redundant 641
 (remainder) 40)
 superpose add 37
 cover 223
 supersaturate 641
 superscription
 mark 550
 writing 590
 (evidence) 467)
 supersede
 substitute 147
 disuse 678
 relinquish 782
 superstition
 (credulity) 486)
 religions - 984
 superstratum 220
 superstructure 729
 supertonic 413
 supervacaneous
 redundant 641
 (useless) 645)
 supervene
 be added 37
 succeed 117
 happen 151
 supervise 693
 supervisor 694
 supination 213
 supine
 horizontal 213
 inverted 218
 sluggish 683
 mentally torpid
 823
 suppeditate 637
 super 298
 supplant 147
 supple soft 324
 serpils 886
 supplement
 addition 37
 adjunct 39
 completion 52

SUP

suppletory 37
 suppliant
 begging 765
 beggar 767
 supplicate *beg* 765
 pity 914
 worship 990
 supplies
 materials 635
 aid 707
 money 800
 supply store 636
 provide 637
 give 784
 - *aid* 707
 - *deficiencies* 52
 - *the place of* 147
 support *perform* 170
 sustain 215
 evidence 467
 preserve 670
 aid 707
 feel 821
 endure 826
 indicate 937
 - *life* 359
 supporters
 heraldic 550
 suppose 514
 supposing
 provided 469
 supposition 514
 supposititious
 untrue 546
 suppress
 destroy 162
 conceal 528
 silent 581
 restrain 751
 suppression of
 truth 544
 suppuration 653
 supplete 85
 supralapsarian 984
 supramundane 939
 supremacy
 superior 33
 authority 737
 supreme 33
 summit 210
 authority 737
 in a - degree 31
 Supreme Being 976
 surbate 659
 surbated 688
 surcease 142
 surcharge
 redundance 641
 (*dear* 814)
 - *and falsify* 811

SUR

surcingle 45
 surcoat 225
 surd number 84
 deaf 419
 sure certain 474
 belief 484
 safe 664
 make - against
 673
 make - of
 inquire 461
 take 789
 you may be -
 affirmation 535
 to be - assent 488
 on - ground 664
 security 771
 sure-footed
 careful 459
 skilful 698
 cautious 864
 surely 870
 surety
 certainty 474
 safety 664
 surf tide 348
 foam 353
 surface outside 220
 texture 329
 lie on the -
 intelligible 518
 manifest 525
 skim the -
 slur over 460
 Surface, Joseph -
 548
 surfeit
 redundance 641
 satiety 869
 surge alarm 72
 swell 305
 rotation 312
 rare 348
 surgeon 662
 surgery 662
 surgit amari
 aliquid 651
 surly gruff 895
 sullen 901a
 unkind 907
 surmise 514
 surmount tower 206
 transursion 303
 ascent 305
 - *a difficulty*
 overcome 731
 surmountable 470
 surname 564
 surpass
 be superior 33

SUS

grow 194
 go beyond 303
 outshine 873
 surplice 999
 surplus
 remainder 40
 redundance 641
 surplusage 641
 surprise
 non-expectation
 508
 wonder 870
 surprisingly 31
 surrebuter, &c.
 answer 462
 pleadings 969
 surrender
 submit 725
 relinquish 782
 (*obey* 743)
 - *one's life* 360
 surreptitious
 furtive 528
 deceptive 545
 untrue 546
 surrogate 759
 surround
 circumjacent 227
 circumscribe 229
 surroundings
 amidst such and
 such - 183
 sursum corda 990
 surtout coat 225
 surveillance
 cure 459
 direction 693
 under - 938
 survene 151
 survey view 441
 measure 466
 surveyor
 director 694
 survive remain 40
 long time 110
 permanent 141
 susceptibility
 power 157
 tendency 176
 liability 177
 motive 615
 impressibility
 822
 irascibility 901
 suscipient 785
 suscitate cause 153
 produce 161
 stir up 173
 excite 824
 suspect doubt 485

SWA

suppose 514
 suspected
 accused 938
 suspectless 484
 suspend defer 133
 discontinue 142
 hang 214
 suspended
 animation 825
 suspense
 cessation 142
 uncertainty 475
 expectation 507
 irresolution 605
 in - inert 172
 suspension
 cessation 142
 hanging 214
 music 413
 - *of arms* 723
 suspicion doubt 485
 incredulity 487
 knowledge 490
 supposition 514
 fear 860
 under - 938
 suspiration 839
 sustain
 continue 143
 strength 159
 perform 170
 support 215
 preserve 670
 aid 707
 endure 821
 sustained note 413
 sustenance 298
 sustentation
 [*see sustain*]
 food 298
 susurratio 405
 sutler purveyor 637
 merchant 797
 suttee killing 361
 unselfishness 942
 idolatry 991
 suture 43
 suum cuique
 property 780
 right 922
 suzerain 745
 suzerainty 737
 swab dry 340
 clean 652
 lubber 701
 swaddle cloth 225
 restrain 751
 swaddling clothes,
 in - infant 129
 subjection 749
 619

SWA

swag hang 214
lean 217
curve 245
drop 306
oscillate 314
booty 793
swag-bellied 194
swage 174
swagger
pride 878
boast 884
bluster 885
swaggerer 887
swain man 373
rustic 876
lover 897
swale 659
swallow gulp 296
eat 298
believe 484
credulous 486
brook 826
 - the bait
dupe 547
willing 602
 - the leek
recant 607
submit 725
 - up *destroy* 162
score 636
use 677
take 789
swamp destroy 162
marsh 345
defeat 731
swamped
failure 732
swampy moist 339
swan-pan 85
swap exchange 148
blow 276
sward 344
swarm crowd 72
multitude 102
sufficiency 639
redundance 641
swarthy 431
swash affuse 337
spurt 348
swashbuckler
fighter 726
blusterer 887
swashy 339
swathe fasten 43
clothe 225
restrain 751
sway power 157
influence 175
lean 217
agitation 315
 620

SWE

induce 615
authority 737
 - to and fro 149
swear affirm 535
promise 768
curse 908
 just enough to -
 by 32
 - at 908
 - by *believe* 484
 - false 544
 - a witness 768
sweat exude 295
excretion 299
heat 382
excretion 686
fatigue 688
cold - 860
 in a - 382
 - of one's brow 686
Swedenborgian
religious sect 984
sweep spare 180
curse 245
rapid 274
bend 279
clean 652
dirty fellow 653
steal 791
 make a clean - of
 297
 - along 264
 - away
destroy 162
eject 297
abrogate 756
relinquish 782
 - the chords 416
 - off 297
 - out *eject* 297
clean 652
sweeping whole 50
complete 52
general 78
 - change 146
sweepings
useless 645
dirt 653
(trifle) 643
sweepstakes
gain 775
receipt 810
sweet
saccharine 396
melodious 413
colour 428
clean 652
agreeable 829
lovely 897

SWI

look - upon
desire 865
love 897
endearment 902
 - smell 400
 - tooth
desire 865
fastidious 868
 - wine 396
 - words 894
sweeten 396, 829
sweetheart 897
sweetmeat 396
sweetness 896
sweets pastry 298
sugar 396
sweet-scented 400
swell expand 194
race 348
round 404
emotion 821
sup 854
nobility 875
swagger 885
extol 931
(increase) 35
 ground -
agitation 315
 - over 250
 - with rage 900
 - the ranks of 37
 - out
diffuse style 573
swelling
expansion 194
prominence 250
 - style 577
excitement 824
swell-mob 792
swelter 382
swerve change 140
deviate 279
demur 603
tergiversation
 607
swift 274
swig drink 298
drunkenness 959
swill drink 298
intemperance 954
drunkenness 959
swim navigate 267
float 305
light 320
 - against the
stream 704
 - in *pleasure* 377
abundance 639
 - with the stream
conformity 82

SWO

inactivity 683
 - with the tide
prosperity 734
swimming
- eyes 443
- head 503
swimming-belt 664
swimmingly
easily 705
success 731
prosperity 734
swindle cheat 545
perulate 791
swindler cheat 548
thief 792
swine 366
 cast pearls
 before - 638
 - of Epicurus
 954a
swineherd 746
swing
operation 170
space 180
hang 214
oscillate 314
freedom 748
amusement 840
full - active 682
success 731
 give full -
facilitate 705
 have one's - 738
swinge 972
swinging great 31
swinish
intemperance 954
gluttony 957
 - multitude 876
swink 686
switch flog 972
rod 975
Swithin, reign of
St. - 348
swivel hinge 312
cannon 727
swivel-eye 443
swollen
expanded 194
proud 878
swoon powerless 158
fatigue 688
swop descend 306
seize 789
 at one fell -
violence 173
swop 794
sword weapon 727
 draw the -
 flesh one's - }

SWO

war 722
 measure -s 720,
 722
 at the point of
 the - 722
severity 739
compulsion 744
subjection 749
 put to the - 361
 - of Damocles 667
 - in hand
 prepare 673
 war 722
 turn -s into
 ploughshares
 723
swordsmen 726
Sybarite 954a
sybaritism 954
sycophancy
 flattery 933
sycophant
 servile 886
 flatterer 935
syenite
 blue 438
syllable 561
 breathe not a -
 528
syllabus list 86
 compendium 596
sylogism 476
sylyph 979
sylvan 367
symbol
 mathematical - 84
 sign 550
symbolize 550
 represent 554
symmetry
 equality 27
 order 58
 centrality 222
 regular form 242
 beauty 845
 want of - 846
sympathizer
 partisan 890
sympathy
 concord 714
 friendship 888
 love 897
 kindness 906
 pity 914
 condolence 915
symphonious 413
symphony
 overture 64
 music 415
 concord 714

SYZ

symphysis 43
symposium
 festival 840
 (meal) 298)
 (drunken) 959)
symptom 550
Symptomatology
 522
synagogue 1000
synchronism 120
synchysis 218
syncope
 impotence 158
 musical 413
 rhetoric 572
 fatigue 688
syncretic
 derangement 61
syncretism
 disagreement 24
 heterodoxy 984
syndic ruler 745
 judge 967
syndicate 696
synecdoche 521
synod council 696
 church 995
 (assemblage) 72)
synonym
 meaning 516
 interpretation
 522
 (nomenclature)
 564)
synopsis
 arrangement 60
 list 86
 compendium 596
synovia
 lubrication 332
 oil 356
syntagma 60
syntax 567
synthesis
 combination 48
 reasoning 476
syringe water 337
 stream 348
syrup 396
system order 58
 plan 626
 - of knowledge
 490
 - of opinions 484
systematize
 arrange 60
 plan 626
ystole 195
syzygy 199

TAB

T

T, to a - 494
tabard 225
tabby mottled 440
 gossip 588
tabefaction 195
tabernacle
 house 189
 temple 1000
tabid shrunk 195
 thin 203
 disease 655
 deteriorated 659
table
 arrangement 60
 list 86
 layer 204
 support 215
 flat 251
 repast 298
 writing 590
 on the -
 preparing 673
 turn the -s 218
 under the -
 hidden 528
 drunk 959
 - of the Lord 1000
tableau list 86
 appearance 448
 painting 556
 theatrical 599
table d'hôte 298
table-land
 horizontal 213
 plain 344
tablet layer 204
 flat 251
 record 551
 writing 590
table-talk news 532
 conversation 588
tablets of the
 memory 505
table-turning 992
taboo prohibited 761
 magic 992
tabur 417
tabouret 215
tabret 417
tabula rasa
 inexistence 2
 absence 187
 ignorance 491
 obliterated 552
 facility 705
tabulate
 arrange 60
 series 69

TAI

tabulation
 record 551
tachygraphy 590
tacit 526
taciturnity 585
Tacitus
 concise style 572
tack join 43
 nails 45
 change course 140
 direction 278
 turn 279
 way 627
 go upon another -
 607
 wrong - 732
 - to add 37
tackle
 fastening 45
 gear 633
 undertake 676
 manage 693
tact touch 379
 discrimination
 465
 wisdom 498
 skill 698
 taste 850
 want of - 851
tactician 700
tactics conduct 692
 warfare 722
 (plan) 626)
 (skill) 698)
taetile 379
taction 379
tactical 379
tadpole 129
tædium vitæ
 dejection 837
 weary 841
tag small 32
 addition 37
 fastening 45
 sequel 65
 end 67
 point 253
 (adjunct) 39)
tagrag and bobtail
 876
tail sequel 65
 end 67
 pendent 214
 back 235
 estate - 780
 turn - 623
 - off decrease 36
tail-coat 225
tailor clothier 225
 workman 690
 621

TAI

tailoring
clitiches 225
finery 882
tail-piece *sequel* 65
engraving 558
ornament 847
tail-race 350
taint
imperfection 651
dirt 653
decay 659
disgrace 874
tainted *fetid* 401
diseased 655
taintless 652
take *eat* 298
believe 484
know 490
understand 518
succeed 731
receive 785
appropriate 789
captivate 829
give and - 718
- aback
unexpected 508
astonish 870
- an account of
enumerate 85
- action 680
- advice 695
- after 17
- aside 586
- away
annihilate 2
subtract 38
remove 185
seize 789
- back again 790
- by [*see below*]
- care
warning 668
cautious 864
- care of 459
- no care of 460
- one's chance
chance 621
essay 675
- one's choice 609
- things as they
come
inactivity 683
inevitable 826
- comfort
constant 831
relief 834
- the consequences
154
- coolly 826
- a course 692
622

TAK

- its course
continue 143
event 151
- no denial
obstinate 606
compel 744
- a disease 655
- down
smaller 298
depress 308
record 551
dismantle 681
humiliate 874
censure 932
- easily 826
- effect *event* 151
act 170
- an ell 885
- exception 932
- one's fancy
pleasing 829
desire 865
- fire 384
- flight 623
- from
subtract 38
seize 789
- for [*see below*]
- the good the
gods provide
831
- heart
contented 831
cheerful 836
- to heart *pain* 828
discontent 832
- heed 864
- a hint 498
- hold of
cohere 46
seize 789
- hold of the mind
484
- ill 832
- in [*see below*]
- an infection 655
- no interest in
823
- into [*see below*]
- it *believe* 484
suppose 514
- the lead 62
- a leaf out of
another's book
19
- a lease 788
- leave of 624
- a liberty 748
- away life 361
- a likeness 554

TAK

- measures 626
- money 810
- no note of 460
- no note of time
115
- notice 457
- one's oath 535
- off [*see below*]
- oneself off 293
- on [*see below*]
- one with another
29
- out *extract* 301
obliterate 552
- part with 709
- pattern by 19
- a peep 441
- pen in hand 590
- to pieces
disjoin 44
dismantle 681
- place 151
- the place of 147
- possession of 789
- precedence
superior 33
precede 62
- its rise
begin 66
result 154
- root
firm 150
located 184
- the shine out of
33
- ship 267
- steps
prepare 673
act 680
- stock 85
- time
duration 106
late 133
leisure 685
- time by the fore-
lock 132
- to *habit* 613
pursuit 622
use 677
like 827
desire 865
love 897
- on trust 484
- a turn 140
- up [*see below*]
- upon oneself
undertake 676
promise 768
- warning 668
- wing 293

TAK

- one at one's
word 769
take by:
- the button 586
- the hand
aid 707
- surprise 508
take for 484
- better for worse
609
- gospel 486
- granted 484
take in *include* 54
shorten 201
admit 296
understand 518
deceive 545
receive money
785
- good part
be calm 826
be pleased 827
content 831
- hand *teach* 537
undertake 676
aid 707
- an idea 498
- sail 275
take into:
- account
include 76
discriminate 465
qualify 469
- consideration
451
- custody 751
- one's head
suppose 514
caprice 608
take off *mimic* 19
destroy 162
remove 185
divest 226
discount 813
- one's hands 785
- the hat 894
take on
discontent 832
melancholy 837
- credit 484
- trust 484
take up
elevate 307
inquire 461
dissent 595
choose 609
undertake 676
arrest 751
borrow 788
censure 932

TAK

- arms 722
 - a case 476
 - one's abode 184
 - the cudgels
attack 716
contend 720
 - an inquiry 461
 - money 788
 - one's pen 590
 - with
attention 457
use 677
content 831
taken, be -
die 360
 - ill 655
 - with 897
taker 789
taking 789
infectious 657
 in a - *gained* 828
angry 900
talapoin 996
talbotype 556
tale *counting* 85
narrative 594
 thereby hangs a -
 526
 twice-told -
diffuse style 573
weary 841
tale-bearer 532
talent 698
 bury one's - in a
 napkin 528
 not put one's - in
 a napkin 878
talionis, lex -
retaliation 718
right 922
talisman
insignia 747
charm 993
talismanic 992
talk
unsubstantial 4
rumour 532
speak 582
conversation 588
 small - 588
 - big *boast* 884
insolent 885
threat 909
 - glibly 584
 - nonsense 497
 - of *signify* 516
publish 531
intend 620
 - to oneself 589
 - oneself out of

TAN

breath 584
 - over
confer 588
persuade 615
 - to in private
 586
 - at random
illogical 477
loquacity 584
 - together 588
 - against time
time 106
protract 110
inaction 681
 - of the town
gossip 588
fame 873
talkative 584
 talked of 873
talking, fine -
over-estimation
 482
tall 206
 - talk 884
tallage 812
tallies 85
tallow 356
tallow-faced 429
tally agree 23
list 86
sign 550
credit 805
 - with *conform* 82
tally-ho 622
tally-man 797
Talmud 985
talons
authority 737
claws 781
tambourine 417
tame inert 172
moderate 174
domesticate 370
teach 537
feeble 575
subjugate 749
insensible 823
calm 826
tameless
violent 173
malevolent 907
tamper with
alter 140
seduce 615
injure 659
meddle 682
tan colour 433
tandem
at length 200
vehicle 272

TAP

tang taste 390
bane 663
tangent 199
 fly off at a -
deviate 279
diverge 291
excitable 825
tangere ulcus 505
tangible
material 316
touch 379
exact 494
sufficient 639
useful 644
tangle derange 61
matted 219
tangled
disordered 59
 weave a - web
difficulty 704
tank reservoir 636
(receptacle) 191
tankard 191
tant - mieux 838
 - s'en faut 489
 - soit peu 32
tantalize balk 509
induce 615
desire 865
tantalizing
exciting 824
Tantalus
 torment of -
expectation 507
desire 865
tantamount
equal 27
synonymous 516
tantæne animis
cœlestibus iræ
 900
tantara 407
tantas componere
lites 723
tanti 642
tantivy speed 274
tantrums 900
tap open 260
plug 263
hit 276
let out 295, 297
sound 406
 turn on the - 297
tape string 205
(fastening) 45
taper contract 195
narrow 203
candle 423
 - to a point 253
tapestry

TAS

painting 556
ornament 847
tapinois, en - 528
tapis - on the -
event 151
topic 454
intention 620
plan 626
tap-root 153
tapster 746
tar cover 223
sailor 269
pitch 356a
 - and leather
disrespect 929
punish 972
taradiddle 546
tardiloquence 583
tardy dilatory 133
slow 275
tare and tret 813
tares 645
target 620
tariff 812
tarn 343
tarnish
discoloration 429
soil 653
deface 848
disgrace 874
(damage) 659
tarpaulin 223
tarry remain 110
later 133
continue 141
 - for *expect* 507
tart pastry 396
acid 397
rude 895
irascible 901
tartan 440
tartane 273
Tartar choleric 901
catch a - dupe 547
unskilful 699
retaliation 718
(failure) 732
tartar dirt 653
 - emetic 663
Tartarus 982
Tartufe
hypocrisy 544
deceiver 548
impiety 988
task lesson 537
business 625
put to use 677
fatigue 688
command 741
 hard - 704
 623

TAS

set a - 741
take to - 932
- the memory 505
taskmaster 694
tassel 847
taste *sapidity* 390
 experience 821
 good taste 850
man of - 850
to one's - *savoury*
 394
 pleasant 829
 love 897
tasteful 850
tasteless *insipid* 391
tasty 394, 850
tâtonner 463
tatter
 small quantity 32
tatterdemalion 876
tatters *garments* 225
 tear to - 162
tattle 588
tattler
 news-monger 532
 gossip 588
tattoo
 drumming 407
 mottled 440
 summons 741
taught [*see* teach]
 furnished 43
taunt *disrespect* 929
 reproach 938
 (*ridicule* 856)
taurumachy 720
taut 43
tautology
 repetition 104
 diffuse style 573
tavern 189
tawdry 851
tawny *bronze* 433
 yellow 436
tax *inquire* 461
 employ 677
 fatigue 688
 command 741
 compel 744
 request 765
 accounts 811
 impost 812
 discount 813
 accuse 938
-one's *energies* 686
- the memory 505
taxidermy 368
taxi 60
taxonomy 60
tazza 191
624

TEC

Te Deum 990
te fabula narratur,
 de - *retaliate* 718
 condemn 971
tea 298
teach 537
 - one's *grand-*
 mother
 redundant 641
 impertinent 885
teachable 539
teacher 540
teaching 637
 false - 538
teacup, storm in a -
 overrate 482
 exaggerate 549
team 69
teamster 694
tear *separate* 44
 violence 173
 more rapidly 274
 excite 825
 weeping 839
 - away from 789
 - oneself away 623
 - asunder one's
 bonds 750
 - one's hair 839
 - out 301
 - to pieces
 separate 44
 destroy 162
 - up *destroy* 162
tearful 839
tearing passion 839
tears: draw - 830
 shed - 839
 - in one's eyes
 excited 824
 sad 837
tease *annoy* 830
 spite 907
teaser *difficult* 704
teasing 830
teat 250
tea-table talk 588
technica, memoria -
 505
technical
 conformable 82
 workmanlike 698
 - education 537
 - knowledge 698
 - term 564
technicality
 special 79
 cant term 563
 formulary 697
technology 698

TEL

techy 901
tedious 841
 while away the -
 hours 681
tedium 841
teem *produce* 161
 productive 168
 abound 639
 - with *multitude*
 102
teemful 168
teeming *crowd* 72
teemless 169
'teens 98
 in one's - 127, 129
teeth *grinders* 330
 holders 781
 armed to the -
 prepared 673
 defence 717
 warfare 722
 between the - 405
 cast in one's - 938
 chattering of -
 cold 383
 have cut one's eye
 - 698
 in the - of
 difficulty 704
 opposition 708
 grind one's - 900
 set one's - 604
 show one's - 900
 in spite of one's -
 opposition 708
 compulsion 744
 make one's - chat-
 ter
 cold 385
 fear 860
set the - on edge
 scrape 331
 saw 397
 stridor 410
 pain the feelings
 830
teetotalism
 temperance 953
 sobriety 958
teetotum
 rotation 312
 toy 840
tegument 223
tekel upharsin 668
telegram 532
telegraph
 velocity 274
 messenger 534
 signal 550
 by - *haste* 684

TEM

telegraphy
 publication 531
Teleology 620
telephone 418
telescope 445
telescopic 196
telesm 993
tell *emot* 85
 influence 175
 evidence 467
 inform 527
 speak 582
 describe 594
 succeed 731
 let me - you 535
 who can - 475
 - one's beads 990,
 998
 - the cause of 522
 - fortunes 511
 - how 155
 - a lie 544
 - a piece of one's
 mind 529
 - of 467
 - off 85
 - one plainly 527
 - its own tale 518
 - tales *disclose* 529
 - the truth 543
teller *treasurer* 801
telling
 important 642
 exciting 824
 with - effect
 energy 171
 influence 175
telltale *news* 532
 indicator 550
 knave 941
telluric 318
telum imbelles 158
temerity 863
temper nature 5
 state 7
 moderate 174
 elasticity 323
 pliability 324
 prepare 673
 affections 820
 irascibility 901
 command of - 826
 lose one's - 900
 out of - 901a
 trial of - 824
 - the wind to the
 shorn lamb 834
tempera 556
temperament
 nature 5

TEM

tendency *76
musical 413
affections 820
temperance 953
temperate
moderate 174
mild 826
abstemious 953
temperature 382
increase of - 384
reduction of - 385
tempest
violence 173
agitation 315
wind 349
excitement 825
tempestivity 134
tempest-tossed
excited 824
Templar, Good - 958
temple house 189
side 236
church 1000
 - of the Holy Ghost 983a
tempora :
 O - O mores!
lament 839
disreputable 874
disapprobation 932
improbability 940
vice 945
 - mutantur 140
temporal
transient III
local 997
lords - and
spiritual 875
temporality 997
temporary III
temporize
protract 110
defer 133
cunning 702
(occasion) 134
tempt entice 615
attempt 675
desire 865
 - fortune
hazard 621
essay 675
 - Providence
rash 863
arrogate 885
tempter 615
Satan 978
voice of the - 615
 625

TEN

temulency 959
ten 98
 - to one 472
 - thousand 98
tenable 664
tenacity
coherence 46
toughness 327
memory 505
resolution 604
obstinacy 606
retention 781
avarice 819
 - of life 357
 - of purpose 604a
tenaculum 781
tenancy 777
tenant
present 186
occupier 188
possessor 779
tenantless
absence 187
seclusion 893
tenax propositi
determined 204
honourable 939
tend conduce 176
 - animals 370
aid 707
serve 746
 - towards
direction 278
tendence 749
tendency 176
tender slight 32
ship 273
soft 324
war vessel 726
offer 763
susceptible 822
affectionate 897
compassionate 914
 - age 127
 - conscience
duty 926
(honour) 939
 - heart
susceptible 822
kind 906
compassionate 914
 - mercies
 [ironical]
badness 649
severity 739
cruelty 907
 - passion 897
 - one's resignation
 757
 - to 707

TEP

tendon 45
tendrill fastening 45
infant 129
filament 205
convoluted 248
tenebrious 421
tenement house 189
property 780
 - of clay 362
tenet belief 484
(theology) 983
tennis 840
tenor high note 410
violin 417
(musician) 416
tenour course 7
degree 26
directions 278
meaning 516
pursue the noiseless - of one's way 881
tense hard 323
tensile 325
tension
strength 159
length 200
tensure 200
tent abode 189
covering 223
pitch one's -
locate 184
arrive 292
tentacle 781
tentative
experimental 463
essaying 675
tente d'abri 223
tented field 722
tenter-hook 214
 on -s 507
tenth 99
tenths tithe 812
tent-pegging 840
tents O Israel, to your - 722
tenne, en grande -
ornament 847
show 882
tenuity
smallness 32
thinness 203
rarity 322
tenure
possession 777
property 780
due 924
tepefaction 384
Tephramancy 511
tepid warm 382

TER

half cold 383
ter quaterque
beatus 827
teratology
unconformity 83
distortion 243
atbiloquence 577
boasting 884
terceron 41
terebation
opening 260
(passage through) 302
teres atque rotundus 249
in seipso - 650
tergiversation
regress 283
change of mind 607
term end 67
place in series 71
period of time 106
limit 233
word 562
name 564
lease 780
termagant 901
terminal end 67
limit 233
terminate end 67
limit 233
termine, mezzo - 628
terminology 562
terminus end 67
limit 233
arrival 292
termless 105
terms [see term]
circumstances 8
reasoning 476
pacification 723
conditions 770
bring to - 723
come to -
assent 488
pacify 723
submit 725
consent 762
compact 769
couch in - 566
on friendly - 888
in no measured - 574
ternary 93
ternion 92
Terpsichore
music 416
dancing 840
 88

TER

terra : - cotta
baked 384
sculpture 557
- firma
support 215
land 342
- incognita 491
terrace houses 189
level 213
terraqueous 318
terre verte 435
terrene world 318
land 342
terrestrial 318
terrible 860
terribly greatly 31
terrier list 86
anger 262
dog 366
terrific
painful 830
fearful 860
terrify 860
territorial land 342
territory region 181
property 780
terror 860
King of -s 360
reign of -
severity 739
pain 828
terrorem, in -
fear 860
throat 909
terrorism 860
insolence 885
terrorist
coward 862
blusterer 887
evil-doer 913
terse 572
tertian periodic 138
tertiary three 92
tertium quid
dissimilar 18
mixture 41
combination 48
unconformable 83
tessellated
variegated 440
ornament 847
tesserae
mosaic 440
counters 550
test 463
testa, voce di - 410
testament
security 771
(record 551)
Testament 985

626

THA

tester bedstead 215
suspence 800
testify
evidence 467
sign 550
testimonial 551
testimony 467
testy 901
tetchy 901
tête : - baissée
rash 863
- exaltée 503
- montée muid 503
excited 825
-à-tête two 89
near 197
confer 588
tether fasten 43
locate 184
restrain 751
means of restraint
752
go beyond the
length of one's -
738
tethered firm 150
tetrachord 413
tetractis 95
tetrad 95
tetrahedron 244
tetrarch 745
text prototype 22
topic 454
meaning 516
printing 591
-book school 542
synopsis 596
(teaching 537)
textile woven 219
texture 329
textuary
orthodox 983a
revolution 985
texture mixture 41
roughness 256
fable 329
(condition 7)
Thais 962
Thalia 599
Thalmud 985
Thames on fire
set the -
impossible 471
never set the -
fool 501
bungler 701
thane nobility 875
(master 745)
thank 916
no - you 764

THE

- one's stars
rejoice 838
- you for nothing
917
thankful 916
rest and be -
quiescence 265
content 831
thankless
painful 830
ungrateful 917
thank-offering 916
caused by 155
thanksgiving
gratitude 916
worship 990
that 79
- is 118
- is to say 79
- being so 8
at - time 119
thatch roof 223
(top 210)
thaumatrope 445
thaumaturgist 994
thaumaturgy 992
thaw melt 335
heart 382
heating 384
calm the mind
826
pity 914
Theachy
authority 737
Deity 976
theatre
spectacle 441
school 542
drama 599
arena 728
amusement 840
tribunal 966
théâtre coup de -
appearance 448
prodigy 872
display 882
jeu de - 448, 872
theatrical 599
affected 855
ostentatious 882
Theban, learned -
492
theca 223
theft 791
Theism
heterodoxy 984
piety 987
Theistic of God 976
theme topic 454

THE

dissertation 595
Themis 922
then time 106
therefore 476
thence
caused by 155
departure 293
therefore 476
thenceforward 121
Theocracy
Deity 976
church 995
theodolite 244
Theogony 983
theologium,
odium -
misjudgment 481
false piety 988
churokdom 995
Theology 883
Theomancy 511
Theopathy 987
Theopneustic 985
theorbo 417
theorem topic 454
ma-rim 496
supposition 514
theoretical 514
theorize 155, 514
theory
attribution 155
knowledge 490
supposition 514
Theosophy 983
Therapeutics 662
there situation 183
presence 186
thereabouts
almost 32
place 183
near 197
thereafter 117
thereby 631
- hangs a tale 154
therefore
attribution 155
reasoning 476
motive 615
therein 221
thereof 9
theretofore 116
thereupon time 106
after 117
therewith
accompanying 88
means 632
theriac 662
thermal 382
Thermology 382
thermometer

THE

heat 389
 (measure 466)
 thermoscope 389
 Thersites 936
 thesaurus
 words 562
 store 636
 thesis *theme* 454
proposition 514
dissertation 595
(affirmation 535)
 Thespian 599
 Thetis 341
 theurgist 994
 theurgy 992
 thews and sinews
 159
 thick crowded 72
 numerous 102
 broad 202
 dense 321
 semiliquid 352
 turbid 426
 dirty 653
 friends 888
 come - 102
 in the - of
 imbedded 228
 action 680
 lay it on -
 cover 223
 redundancy 641
 flatterly 933
 - of the action
 682
 - of the fray 722
 through - and
 thin violent 173
 persevere 604a
 thick-coming
 many 102
 repeated 104
 frequent 136
 - fancies 515
 thickens, the plot -
 682
 thicket 367
 thickness 202
 thick-ribbed 159
 - ice 383
 thickset *short* 201
broad 202
dense 321
 thick-skinned
physically 376
morally 823
 thick-skull
 imbecile 499
 fool 501
 thief 792
 . 627

THI

set a - to catch a
 thief 791
 like a - in the
 night
unexpated 508
concealment 528
dishonourable 940
 thievery 791
 thieves' Latin 563
 thimble
receptacle 191
defence 717
(concave 252)
 thimbleful 32
 thimblery 545
 thimblery 792
 thin *subduct* 38
few 103
small 193
narrow 203
rare 322
scanty 640
 - end of the
 wedge 66
 thing *substance* 3
matter 316
 just the - 924
 the - 926
 - to do 625
 - of naught 4
 things *events* 151
clothes 225
chattels 780
 as - go 613
 thingumbob 563
 think *cogitate* 451
believe 484
 only - 873
 reason to - 472
 - aloud
soliloquy 589
artless 703
 - better of
recant 607
improvise 658
 - fit will 600
willing 602
 - highly 931
 - ill 932
 - likely 472
 - no more of
inattention 458
forgive 918
 - of intend 620
 - out 457
 as one -s proper
 600
 - twice
irresolute 605
cautious 864

THO

- upon
remember 505
 thinker 500
 thinking principle
 450
 thinness 203
 thin-skinned
physically
sensible 375
morally sensitive
 822
fastidious 868
irascible 901
 third 93
trisection 94
music 413
 - heaven 981
 - part 94
 - person 664
 - power 92
 thirdly 93
 thirst 865
 - for knowledge
 455
 thirsty soul 959
 thirteen 98
 thirty-nine articles
 983a
 thirty-one
cards 840
 this 79
 - that or the other
 15
 at - time of day
 118
 thistle *prickly* 253
 thistle-down
light 320
 thither 278
 thong fastening 45
scourge 975
 Thor 979
 thorn sharp 253
bane 663
painful 830
 plant a - 830
spiteful 907
 - in the flesh 830
 - in the side
badness 649
annoyance 830
 thorns: sit on -
physical pain 378
moral pain 828
fear 860
 on - for
longing 865
 thorny *prickly* 253
difficult 704
 thorough 52

THR

thorough-bass 413
 thorough-bred
intrinsic 5
horse 271
skill 698
fashionable 852
 thoroughfare
opening 260
way 627
(passage 302)
 thorough-going 52
 thoroughly, do -
 729
 thorough-paced 31
 thorp 189
 though
compensation 30
qualification 469
opposition 708
(counteraction
 179)
 thought little 32
reflection 451
idea 453
(marim 496)
 give a - to 457
 not to be - of
reject 610
prohibit 761
 organ of - 450
 quick as - 274
 seat of - 450
 subject of - 454
 want of - 458
 who could have -
 it? 508
 - of 454
 thoughtful
reflecting 451
wise 498
 thoughtless
incoherent 452
inattentive 458
careless 460
improvident 674
 thoughts:
 - that breathe
 574
 - elsewhere 458
 thousand
number 98
many 102
 one in a -
good 648
good man 948
 thraldom 749
 thrash *punish* 972
 Thraso 887
 Thrasone 884, 885
 thread arrange 60
 S S 2

THR

series 69
 weak 160
 filament 205
 pass through 302
 not have a dry -
 339
 hang by a - 665
 life hangs by a -
 360
 worn to a - 659
 - one's way
 journey 266
 passage 302
 threadbare
 bare 226
deteriorated 659
 threadpaper 203
 threat 909
 threaten
 future 121
 destiny 152
 danger 665
 (alarm 669)
 threatening
 unhelpful 859
 three 93
 sisters - 601
 go through -
 hundred and
 sixty degrees
 311
 - sheets in the
 wind 959
 - times three
 number 98
 approbation 931
 threefold 93
 three-score 98
 - years and ten
 128
 three-tailed
 bashaw
 master 745
 nobility 875
 threne 839
 threnody 839
 thresh 972
 threshold
 beginning 66
 edge 231
 at the - near 197
 - of an inquiry
 461
 thrice 93
 - happy 827
 - told tale 573
 thrid 302
 thrift
 prosperity 734
 gain 775
 628

THR

economy 817
 thriftless 818
 thrill
 physical pain 378
 touch 380
 feeling 821
 excitation 824
 thrilling
 pleasing 829
 painful 830
 thrive prosper 73
 (succeed 732)
 throat opening 260
 air-pipe 351
 cut the - 361
 force down the -
 739
 stick in one's -
 voiceless 581
 speechless 585
 take by the - 789
 throb agitate 315
 emotion 821
 throbbing: - heart
 860
 - pain 378
 throe
 revolution 146
 violence 173
 agitation 315
 physical pain 378
 (moral pain 828)
 birth- 161
 throne abide 189
 seat 215
 emblem of autho-
 rity 747
 ascend the - 737
 occupy the - 737
 - of God 981
 throng 72
 throttle
 render powerless
 158
 close 261
 kill 361
 seize 789
 through
 owing to 154
 via 278
 by means of 631
 (passage 302)
 get - 729
 go - one 824
 wet - 339
 - thick and thin
 complete 52
 violence 173
 perseverance
 604a

THR

throughout
 totality 50
 completeness 52
 - the world 180
 throw impel 276
 propel 284
 exertion 686
 - oneself into the
 arms of
 safety 664
 - away reject 610
 waste 638
 relinquish 782
 - cold water on
 616
 - of the dice 156
 - doubt upon 485
 - down
 destroy 162
 lower 308
 - oneself at the
 feet of 725
 - good money
 after bad 818
 - in 228
 - off [see below]
 - open open 260
 admit 296
 - out [see below]
 - over destroy 162
 - overboard
 exclude 55
 destroy 162
 eject 297
 abrogate 756
 - on paper 590
 - away the scab-
 bard 722
 - into the shade
 superior 33
 lessen 36
 surpass 303
 important 642
 (repute 873)
 - a tub to catch a
 whale 545
 - up [see below]
 - a veil over 528
 throw off 297
 - all disguise 529
 - one's guard
 expectation
 508
 cunning 702
 - the mask 529
 - the scent
 misdirect 538
 avoid 623
 throw out
 propel 284

THU

eject 297
 - a feeler 379
 - of gear
 disjoin 44
 derange 61
 - a hint 527
 - a suggestion 514
 thrown out 704
 throw up eject 297
 resign 757
 - one's cap 884
 - the game 624
 thrum 416
 thrush 416
 thrust push 276
 attack 716
 - in insert 300
 (interpose 228)
 - one's nose in 682
 - down one's
 throat 744
 - upon 784
 thud 406, 408a
 thug murderer 361
 thief 792
 thumb touch 379
 bite the - 929
 one's fingers all -
 699
 rule of -
 experiment 463
 unreasoning 477
 essay 675
 under one's -
 authority 737
 subjection 749
 - over 539
 - screw 975
 Thumb, Tom - 539
 thump beat 276
 non-resonance
 408a
 punish 972
 thumping great 31
 big 192
 thunder
 violence 173
 noise 404
 prodigy 872
 threaten 909
 look black as -
 discontented 832
 angry 900
 - against
 malediction 908
 censure 932
 - of applause 931
 - forth 531
 - at the top of
 one's voice 411

THU

-s of the Vatican 908
thunderbolt
weapon 727
prodigy 872
thunder-clap
unexpected 508
prodigy 872
thundering big 192
thunderstorm 173
thunderstruck 870
thurifer 999
thuriferous 400
thurification
fragrance 400
rite 998
thus circumstance 8
therefore 476
 - far little 32
limit 233
thwack beat 276
punish 972
thwart across 219
obstruct 706
oppose 708
tiara insignia 747
canonicals 999
Tib's eve 107
tick oscillation 314
sound 407
mark 550
credit 805
 go on - 806
 - off record 551
ticket 550
ticket of leave 760
 - man
prisoner 754
bad man 949
tickle touch 380
please 829
amuse 840
(physical pleasure 377)
 - the fancy 829, 840
 - the palate 394
 - the palm
give 784
pay 807
ticklish
uncertain 475
dangerous 665
difficult 704
tid-bit good 648
pleasing 829
tide ocean 341
nave 348
abundance 639
prosperity 734

TIG

against the - 708
 drift with the -
facile 705
 go with the -
conformity 82
 high &c. - 348
 stem the - 708
 swim with the -
prosperity 734
 turn of the - 210
 - of events 151
 - over time 106
defer 133
safe 664
inaction 681
succeed 731
 - of time 109
tidings 532
tidy orderly 58
good 648
clean 652
pretty 845
tie relation 9
equality 27
fasten 43
fastening 45
neckcloth 225
security 771
obligation 926
 nuptial - 903
 ride and - 266
 -s of blood 11
 - down
hinder 706
compel 744
restrain 751
 - the hands
render powerless
 158
restrain 751
 - oneself
promise 768
 - up restrain 751
condition 770
entail 771
tie-beam 45
tied up
in debt 806
tienoscope 445
tier continuity 69
layer 204
tierce, carte and -
 716
tiff quarrel 713
anger 900
tiffin 298
tiger violent 173
servant 746
courage 861
savage 907

TIM

evil doer 913
bad man 949
tight fast 43
closed 261
smart 845
drunk 959
 - grasp 739
 - hand 739
 keep a - hand on
 751
 on one's - ropes
 878
tighten 43
contract 195
tight-fisted 819
tights 225
tigress 374
tike 876
tillbury 272
tile roof 223
hat 225
 - loose insane 503
till up to the time
 106
coffer 191
cultivate 371
treasury 802
 - doomsday 112
 - now 122
 - the soil
prepare 673
tiller
instrument 633
money-box 802
 - of the soil
agriculture 371
clown 876
tilt slope 217
cover 223
propel 284
fall 306
contention 720
 full - direct 278
active 682
haste 684
 ride full - at
pursue 622
attack 716
 run a - at 716
 - over 218
 - up 307
 - with 720
tilting at the ring
 840
tilt-yard 728
timber trees 357
materials 635
timbre 413
timbrel 417
time 108

TIM

instant 113
leisure 685
 against -
haste 684
 at -s 136
 course of - 109
 employ one's - in
 625
 glass of - 106
 in - course 109
early 132
destiny 152
 measure - 114
 no - instantly 113
soon 132
 no - to lose
need 630
haste 684
 no - to spare 684
 ravages of - 659
 slow - 275
 take - slow 275
inaction 681
inactive 683
 true - 113
 waste - 683
 - has been 122
 - being 118
 - to come 121
 - of day 113
 - drawing on 121
 - enough 132
 - gone by 135
 - hanging on one's
 hands
inaction 681
leisure 685
weariness 841
 - immemorial 122
 - of life
duration 106
now 118
age 128
 - out of mind 122
 - to spare 685
 - after time 104
 - up transient 111
occasion 134
 - was 122
 there being -s
 when 136
timeful 134
time-honoured
old 124
repute 873
respected 928
time-keeper 114
timeless 135
timely early 132
opportunity 134
 629

TIM

timeo Danaos
disbelief 485
caution 864
time-piece 114
time-pleaser 607
times *present* 118
events 151
hard - 735
many - 136
time-serving
tergiversation 607
cunning 702
servility 886
improbability 940
selfishness 943
time-worn old 124
age 128
deteriorated 659
timid fearful 860
cowardly 862
humble 881
timist 607
Timocracy 803
Timon of Athens
wealth 803
seclusion 893
misanthrope 911
timorous
[see timid]
tin preserves 670
money 800
tinct 428
tinctorial 428
tincture
small quantity 32
mixture 41
colour 428
tinctured
disposition 820
tinder fuel 388
irascible 901
tinge
small quantity 32
mise 41
colour 428
tingent 428
tingle pain 378
touch 380
emotion 821
make the ears -
900
tink 408
tinker
restore to health
654
repair 660
(improve) 658
tinkle
faint sound 403
resonance 403
630

TIT

tinkling cymbal
517
tinnient 408
tinsel glitter 420
shum 545
ornament 847
frippery 851
tint 428
tintamarre 404
tintinnabulary 408
tiny 193
tip end 67
summit 210
cover 223
give 784
(pay) 807
on - too high 206
expect 507
- the wink 550
tip-cat 840
tippet 225
tippie drink 298
tope 959
tippler 959
tipstaff 965
tipsy 959
tip-top summit 210
good 648
tirade speech 582
censure 932
tire fatigue 688
worry 830
weary 841
tiré à quatre épin-
gles 850
tirez d'affaire 672
se - 731
Tiresias 513
tiresome *[see tire]*
Tisiphone 173
tissue whole 50
assemblage 72
matted 219
texture 329
tit small 193
pony 271
tit for tat 718
Titan 980
titbit savoury 394
pleasing 829
tithe tenth 99
tax 812
titillate amuse 840
provoke desire
865
titillation
pleasure 377
touch 380
title indication 550
name 564

TOA

right to property
780
distinction 877
right 924
titled 875
title-deed 771
title-page 66
titter 838
tittle
small quantity 32
to a - 494
tittle-tattle
news 532
small talk 588
titubancy 583
titubate fall 306
fail 732
titular word 562
nomenclature 564
tmesis 218
to direction 278
lie - 681
- all intents and
purposes
equally 27
whole 52
- a certain degree
32
- come future 121
denying 152
- the credit of
805
- crown all 33
642
- do 59
- the end of the
chapter 52
- the end of time
112
- and fro 314
- the full 52
- to a great extent
31
- the letter 19
- a man 78
- the point 23
- the purpose 23
- a small extent
32
- some extent 26
- be sure 488
- this day 118
- wit 79
toad hateful 649
ugly 846
- under a harrow
378
toad-eater
servile 886
sycophant 935

TOL

toad-eating
flattery 933
toadstool 367
toast roast 384
celebrator 883
tobacco 392
toxin 669
tod 319
to-day 118
toddle walk 266
limp 275
toddy 298
toe 211
on the light fan-
tastic -
jump 309
dance 840
toes turn up the -
die 360
toga coat 225
robes 747
assume the -
virilis 131
together
accompanying 88
same time 120
come - 290
get - 72
hang - 709
lay heads - 695
- with
added to 37
accompanied by
88
toggery 225
toil activity 682
exertion 686
- a trap 545
(danger) 667
(mile) 702
toilet 225
toilette 225
en grande - 847
toilsome 686
difficult 704
toilworn 688
tokens 550
give -
manifest 525
- of remembrance
505
told, do what one
is - 743
tolderoll 838
Toledo 727
tolerable
a little 32
trifling 843
pretty good 648
not perfect 651

TOL

satisfactory 831
tolerably, get on - 736
toleration
 lacity 738
 lenity 740
 permission 760
 feeling 821
 calmness 826
 benevolence 906
toll *sound* 407
 tax 812
 - the knell 363
tollbooth
 prison 752
 market 799
tomahawk 727
tomb 363
 lay in the - 363
 - of the Capulets 506
tombe des nues
 exception 83
 wonder 870
tomboy 851
tombstone 363
tom-cat 373
tome 593
tomentous 256
tomfool 501
tomfoolery
 absurdity 497
 amusement 840
 wit 842
 ostentation 882
Tom Noddy 501
to-morrow 121
 - and to-morrow
 repetition 104
 course of time 109
tompion 263
tomtit 193
Tom Thumb 193
tom-tom *music* 417
 military 722
ton *weight* 319
 fashion 852
tonality
 music 413
 light and shade 420
tone *state* 7
 strength 159
 tendency 176
 sound 402
 music 413
 colour 428
 blackness 431
 method 627

TOO

disposition 820
give a - to 852
 - down
 moderate 174
 darken 421
 discolour 429
 - of voice 580
tongs
 fire-irons 386
 retention 781
tongue
 projection 250
 taste 390
 language 560
 bite the - 392
 bridle one's - 585
 give - 580
 hold one's - 403
 slip of the -
 error 495
 solocism 568
 stammering 583
 on the tip of one's -
 near 197
 forget 506
 latent 526
 speech 582
 wag the - 582
 - cleave to the roof
 of one's mouth 870
 have a - in one's
 head 582
 - of land 342
 - running loose 584
 keep one's - be-
 tween one's
 teeth 585
tongueless 581
tongue-tied 581
tonic
 musical note 413
 healthy 656
 medicine 662
tonicity
 strength 159
tonnage 192
tonsils 351
tonsure 999
tontine 810
tony 501
Tony Lumpkin 876
too *also* 37
 excess 641
 - bad
 disreputable 874
 wrong 923
 censure 932

TOP

- clever by half 702
in a - great degree 31
 - far 641
 - hot to hold one 830
 - late 133
 - late for 135
 - little 640
 - many 641
 - much [*see below*]
 - soon 132
 - soon-for 135
 - true *regret* 833
 lamentation 839
too much
 redundance 641
 intemperance 954
 have - of 869
 make - of 482
 - for 471
 - of a good thing 869
tool *instrument* 633
 steer 693
 catspan 711
 servile 886
 edge - 253
 mere - 690
tooth *fastening* 45
 projection 250
 sharp 253
 roughness 256
 notch 257
 texture 329
 taste 390
 sweet -
 desire 865
 fastidious 868
 - and nail
 violence 173
 exertion 686
 attack 716
toothed 253
toothsome 394
top *supreme* 33
 summit 210
 roof 223
 spin 312
 sleep like a - 683
 fool to the - of
 one's bent 545
 - to bottom
 completely 52
 - of the ladder 873
 at the - of one's
 speed 274
 from - to toe 200

TOR

at the - of the
 tree 873
at the - of one's
 voice *loud* 404
 shout 411
topaz *yellow* 436
 jewel 847
top-boot 225
tope *tomb* 363
 trees 367
 drink 959
 temple 1000
toper 959
top-full 52
top-gallant mast
 height 206
 summit 210
top-heavy
 unbalanced 28
 inverted 218
 dangerous 665
 tipsy 959
Tophet 982
topic 454
 - of the day 532
topical 183
top-mast 206
topmost 210
Topography 183
topple
 unbalanced 28
 perish 162
 decay 659
 - down *fall* 306
 - over 28, 306
topsail schooner 273
topsawyer
 important 642
 proficient 700
topsy-turvy 218
tor 206
torch *fuel* 388
 luminary 423
 apply the - 824
 light the - of war 722
 - of Hymen 903
torment
 physical 378
 moral 828, 830
 place of - 982
Tormes, Lazarillo
 de - 941
torn [*see tear*]
 discord 713
tornado
 whirl 312
 wind 349
 (*violence* 173)

TOR

torpedo bane 663
 sluggish 683
 weapon 727
 evil doer 913
 torpid, torpor
 inert 172
 inactive 683
 insensible 823
 torque 847
 torrent
 violence 173
 rapid 274
 flow 348
 rain in -s 348
 torrid 382
 horrify 384
 torsion 248
 tort 925
 tort et à travers, à
 - disagreement 24
 absurdity 497
 resolution 604
 tortious 925
 tortile 248
 tortive 248
 tortoise 275
 tortoise-shell 440
 tortuous
 twisted 248
 dishonourable
 940
 torture
 physical 378
 moral 828, 830
 cruelty 907
 punishment 972
 - a question 476
 tortvity 901a
 toss derange 61
 throw 284
 oscillate 314
 agitate 315
 - in a blanket 929
 - the head
 pride 878
 insolence 885
 contempt 930
 - off drink 298
 - overboard 610
 - on one's pillow
 825
 - up 156, 621
 tosspot 959
 total 50
 - abstinence
 temperate 953
 ascetic 955
 - eclipse 421
 totally 52
 totidem verbis
 632

TOU

imitation 19
 exactness 494
 toties quoties 136
 totis viribus 686
 toto: in - 52
 - coelo 52
 totter
 changeable 149
 weak 160
 limp 275
 oscillate 314
 agitate 315
 decay 659
 danger 665
 - to its fall 162
 touch relate to 9
 small quantity 32
 mixture 41
 contact 199
 sensation 379, 380
 music 416
 test 463
 indication 550
 act 680
 receive 785
 excite 824
 pity 914
 - and go
 instant 113
 soon 132
 changeable 149
 easy 705
 - the guitar 416
 - the hat 894
 - the heart 824
 - on 516
 - to the quick 822
 - up 658
 - upon
 treat on 595
 touched
 crazy 503
 tainted 653
 compassion 914
 - in the wind 655
 - with feeling 821
 touching 830
 touchstone 463
 touchwood
 fuel 388
 irascible 901
 touchy 901
 tough coherent 46
 tenacious 327
 difficult 704
 toujours perdrix
 repetition 104
 weary 841
 satiety 869
 toupees 256

TOY

tour 266
 tour de force
 skill 698
 stratagem 702
 display 882
 tourist 268
 tournament 720
 tourniquet 263
 tournure
 outline 230
 appearance 448
 belle - 845
 tous les rapports,
 sous - 494
 touse 285
 tout solicit 765
 tout: - au contraire
 14
 - court 265
 - ensemble 50
 touter agent 758
 solicitor 767
 eulogist 935
 tow 285
 take in - aid 707
 towardly 705
 towards 278
 draw - 288
 move - 286
 towel clean 652
 flog 972
 tower
 stability 150
 edifice 161
 abode 189
 hright 206
 sour 305
 defence 717
 - of strength
 strong 159
 influential 175
 towering great 31
 large 192
 high 206
 - passion 900
 town city 189
 fashion 852
 man about - 854
 on the - 961
 all over the - 532
 talk of the - 873
 town-hall 966
 township 181
 townsman 188
 town-talk news 532
 gossip 588
 towale 61
 toxic 657
 Toxicology 663
 toy trifle 643

TRA

amusement 840
 fondle 902
 toy-dog 366
 toy-shop 840
 tracasserie 713
 trace inquire 461
 discover 480a
 mark 550
 record 551
 delineate 554
 - back 122
 - out 480a
 - to 155
 - up 461
 tracery
 lattice 219
 curve 245
 ornament 847
 traces harness 45
 trachea 351
 track trav 461
 record 551
 way 627
 trackless
 space 180
 difficult 704
 tract region 181
 book 593
 dissertation 595
 - of time 109
 tractable
 malleable 324
 willing 602
 easy 705
 tractarian 984
 tractile
 traction 285
 soft 324
 traction 285
 trade business 625
 traffic 794
 drive a - 625
 learn one's - 539
 tricks of the - 702
 two of a - 708
 - with 794
 trader 797
 trade-mark 550
 tradesman 797
 trade-union 712
 trade-wind 349
 tradition old 124
 description 594
 traduce 934
 traducer 936
 traffic 794
 tragedian 599
 tragedy
 drama 599
 evil 619

TRA

tragic drama 599
 tragical 830
 tragi-comedy 599
 tragi-comic 853
 trail sequel 65
 pendent 214
 slow 275
 traction 285
 odour 398
 inquiry 461
 record 551
 follow in the - of
 281
 - of a red herring
 615
 train sequel 65
 series 69
 pendent 214
 vehicle 272
 sequence 281
 traction 285
 - animals 370
 teach 537
 accustom 613
 prepare 673
 bring in its - 615
 in - 673
 in the - of
 following 281
 servant 746
 lay a -
 scheme 626
 prepare 673
 put in - 673
 siege - 727
 - of reasoning
 476
 - of thought 451
 train-band 726
 train-bearer 746
 trained 698
 trainer
 - of horses 268
 - of animals 370
 teacher 540
 training
 education 537
 train-oil 356
 traipse 275
 trait speciality 79
 appearance 448
 mark 550
 description 594
 traitor
 disobedient 742
 knew 941
 trajectory 297
 trajectory 627
 traititious 521
 tralineate 279

TRA

tralucent 425
 tram 272
 trammel hinder 706
 restrain 751
 fetter 752
 cast -s off 750
 tramontane
 foreign 57
 distant 196
 wind 349
 outlandish 851
 tramp stroll 266
 stroller 268
 vagabond 876
 on the - 264
 trample
 - in the dust
 destroy 162
 prostrate 308
 - out 162
 - under foot
 vanquish 731
 not observe 773
 disrepute 874
 insolence 885
 dereliction 927
 contempt 930
 - upon badness 649
 severity 739
 tramway 627
 trance dream 515
 sleep 683
 lethargy 823
 tranchant 604
 tranquil calm 174
 quiet 265
 peaceful 721
 - mind 826
 tranquillize
 moderate 174
 purify 723
 soothe 826
 transect act 680
 conduct 692
 - business 625
 - business with
 794
 transaction
 event 151
 action 680
 Transactions of
 record 551
 transalpine 196
 transanimation 140
 transatlantic 196
 transalency 384
 transcend great 31
 superior 33
 go beyond 303
 transcendency 641

TRA

transcendent
 superior 33
 glorious 873
 (perfect 650)
 transcendental
 general 78
 unintelligible 519
 transcendentalism
 450
 transcolate
 exude 295
 (stream 348)
 transcribe copy 19
 write 590
 transcript copy 21
 writing 590
 transcurion 303
 transept
 church 1000
 transfer
 displace 185
 - of things 270
 - of property 783
 transference 270
 transfiguration
 change 140
 divine - 998
 transfix 260
 transfix firm 150
 transform 140
 transformation
 scene 599
 transfuse mix 41
 transfer 270
 - the sense of 522
 transgress
 go beyond 303
 infringe 773
 violate 927
 sin 945
 transgression
 guilt 947
 transi de froid 383
 transient III
 changeable 149
 transientness 111
 transilience
 revolution 146
 transcurion 303
 transit
 conversion 144
 motion 264
 transference 270
 transit gloria
 mundi, sic -
 adversity 735
 disrepute 874
 transition 144, 270
 transitional
 change 140

TRA

transitory III
 transitu, in -
 transient III
 journey 266
 transference 270
 translate
 interpret 522
 promote 995
 translation
 transference 270
 resurrection 981
 translocation 270
 transluence 425
 transmarine 196
 transmigration
 change 140
 conversion 144
 transmissio
 moving 270
 passage 302
 - of property 783
 transmit light 425
 transmogrify 140
 transmutation
 change 140
 conversion 144
 transom 215
 transparency 425
 transparent
 transmitting light
 425
 obvious 518
 transpious
 transmitting light
 425
 obvious 518
 transpierce 260
 transpire
 evaporate 336
 appear 525
 be disclosed 529
 transplace 270
 transplant 270
 transplantent 420
 transpontine 196
 transport
 transfer 270
 ship 273
 war vessel 726
 delight 827
 please 829
 punish 972
 (emotion 821, 824)
 - of love 897
 transpose
 exchange 148
 displace 185
 invert 218
 transfer 270
 - music 413
 633

TRA

transubstantiation
change 140
sacrament 998
transude
ooze 295
pass 302
(stream) 348)
transume
change 140
transumption
transfer 270
transverse
oblique 217
crossing 219
tranter 271
trap closure 261
gig 272
snare 545
stage - 599
pitfall 667
fall into a -
dupe 547
clumsy 699
lay a - for 545
trap bat and ball
840
trap-door
opening 260
snare 545
pitfall 667
trapan 545
trapes 701
trappings
adjunct 39
clothes 225
equipment 633
ornament 847
Trappist 996
traps *clothes* 225
baggage 780
trash
unmeaning 517
trifling 643
useless 645
trashy - *style* 575
traulism 583
traumatic 662
travail
childbirth 161
labour 686
trave 215
travel 266
- out of the record
477
traveller 288
vagman 758
tricks upon -s
deception 545
unning 702
-*s* tale

TRE

untruth 546
exaggeration 549
traverse *move* 266
pass 302
negative 536
abstract 706
travestie copy 21
ridicule 856
travesty
imitate 19
misinterpret 523
ridicule 856
travis 215
trawl 463
trawler 273
tray 191
treacherous 940
- *memory* 506
treachery
deception 545
dishonesty 940
treacle 396
tread motion 264
walk 266
- the beaten track
conformity 82
habit 613
- the boards 599
- down *harsh* 739
humble 879
- on the heels of
281
- a path
journey 266
pursuit 622
- the stage 599
- in the steps of 19
- under foot
destroy 162
subjection 749
disrepute 874
insolence 885
contempt 930
- upon
persecute 649
treadle 633
treadmill 975
treason revolt 742
treachery 940
treasure store 636
goodness 648
money 800
- *trove* 618
- up in the
memory 505
treasurer 801
treasury 802
treat *physical*
pleasure 377
manage 692

TRE

bargain 769
delight 827, 829
amusement 840
- of 595
- oneself to 827
- well 906
treatise 595
treatment
painting 556
conduct 692
ill - 649
medical - 662
treaty 769
treble three 93
shrill 410
(music) 413)
childish - 581
tree *pedigree* 166
plant 367
gallows 975
top of the - 210
up a - 704
as the - falls 151
- of knowledge
493
trollis 219
tremble
fluctuate 149
weakness 160
shake 315
cold 383
emotion 821
fear 860
make one - 860
trembling:
- in the balance
uncertain 475
danger 665
- to its fall
destruction 160
tremblingly alive
822
tremendous
painful 830
fearful 860
tremendously 31
tremor
agitation 315
emotion 821
fearful 860
tremulous
agitated 315
- *voice* 583
irresolute 605
fear 860
trench *furrow* 259
- on *near* 197
trespass 303
moral trespass
925

TRI

trenchant
energetic 171
assertive 535
concise style 572
rigorous language
574
important 642
emotion 821
discourteous 895
censure 932
trencher plate 191
layer 204
trenches, open the -
716
trend tendency 176
bend 278
deviate 279
trennel 45
trepan borer 262
snare 545
trepidation
agitation 315
emotion 821
excitement 825
fear 860
trespass
go beyond 303
vice 945
guilt 947
tress 256
trestle 215
trevet 215
[and see trivet]
tray 92
triad 92
triagonal 244
trial inquiry 461
experiment 463
essay 675
difficulty 704
adversity 735
suffering 828, 830
lawsuit 969
punishment 972
- of temper 824
triality 82
trialogue 588
triangle 244
music 417
punishment 975
triangular duel 720
triarchy 737
tribe *assemblage* 72
class 75
clan 166
tribulation 828
tribunal 886
tribune
rostrum 542
judge 967

TRI

tributary river 348
 giving 784
 tribute
 donation 784
 money paid 809
 reward 973
 pay - to
 respect 928
 approbation 931
 trice 113
 - up 43
 trichotomy 94
 trichroism 440
 trick deception 545
 habit 613
 contrivance 626
 skill 698
 artifice 702
 - at cards 775
 play -s
 bungle 699
 cunning 702
 amusement 840
 ridicule 856
 - of fortune 509
 - out adorn 847
 vulgar 851
 -s of the trade 702
 trickery
 deceit 545
 finery 851
 trickie wee 295
 stream 348
 trickster
 deceiver 548
 rogue 792
 tricky cherry 836
 pretty 845
 ornamented 847
 tricolour
 variegated 440
 flag 550
 tricycle 272
 trident 341
 triennial
 periodical 138
 plant 367
 triffid 94
 trifid small 32
 neglect 460
 fully 499
 unimportant 643
 not to be -d with
 744
 not stick at -s 604
 - time away 683
 - with neglect 460
 deceives 545
 disrespect 929
 trifler 460

TRI

fool 501
 trifling 499, 643
 wit 842
 triform 92
 trigamy 903
 trigger 633
 draw the - 722
 Trigger, Sir Lucius
 O' - 887
 trigon 244
 Trigonometry 244
 трикула 33
 trilateral sides 236
 angles 244
 trilogistic
 triple 93
 trilogy drama 599
 trill stream 348
 sound 407
 muscle 416
 trillion 98
 trim state 7
 adjust 27
 dress 225
 form 240
 tw 544
 waver 605
 change sides 607
 clean 652
 beautify 845
 adorn 847
 scold 932
 slog 972
 (prepare 673)
 in - order 58
 trimmer fickle 607
 apostate 941
 trimming
 border 231
 ornament 847
 dishonesty 940
 trinal 92
 trine 93
 trinity 92
 Trinity, Holy - 976
 trinket trifle 643
 ornament 847
 trinkgeld 784
 trinomial 92
 trio three 92
 music 415
 trip jaunt 266
 run 274
 full 306
 leap 309
 mistake 495
 bungle 699
 fail 732
 rice 945
 guilt 947

TRO

- up deceive 545
 mortthroat 731
 tripartition 94
 triple 93
 - crown 999
 triplet three 92
 verse 597
 triplication 98
 tripod 215
 tripotage 588
 tripping [see trip]
 style 578
 nimble 682
 caught - 491
 trippingly on the
 tongue 584
 Triptolemus 371
 tireme 273
 trisection 94
 triste 837
 tristful 837
 trisulcate
 trisected 94
 furrow 259
 trite known 490
 conventional 613
 - saying 496
 tritheism 984
 Triton sea 341
 - among the min-
 nows
 superior 33
 huge 192
 important 642
 trituration 330
 trium literarum,
 homo - 792
 triumph
 success 731
 trophy 733
 cult 838
 celebrate 883
 boast 884
 triumphate 737
 triune 93
 Triune God 976
 trivet support 215
 store 386
 right as a -
 perfect 650
 due 924
 trivial
 unmeaning 517
 trifling 643
 useless 645
 (small 32)
 troat 412
 trocar 262
 trochaic 597
 trochee 597

TRO

trochille 312
 trodden: down-
 749
 well -
 habitual 613
 used 677
 Troglodyte 893
 troll move fast 274
 roll 312
 fairy 980
 trollop 962
 trombone 417
 troop
 assemblage 72
 soldiers 726
 raise -s 722
 trooper 726
 lie like a - 544
 swear like a - 908
 troop-ship 726
 trop, de - 641
 trope 521
 Trophonius, cave
 of - 837
 trophy record 551
 palm 733
 tropical 382
 trot run 266
 velocity 274
 - out manifest 525
 display 882
 troth belief 484
 veracity 543
 promise 768
 by my - 535
 plight one's - 902
 trothless fals 544
 dishonourable
 940
 trotters 266
 trottoir 627
 troubadour 597
 trouble disorder 59
 derange 61
 evection 686
 difficulty 704
 adversity 735
 pain 828
 painful 830
 bring into - 649
 get into - 732
 in - eril 619
 adversity 735
 take - 686
 - one's head about
 682
 - one for 765
 - oneself 686
 troubled waters,
 fish in - 704

TRO

troublesome 686,
704, 830
troubous 59
 violent 173
 - times 713
trough *hollow* 252
 trench 259
 conduit 350
trounce *censure* 932
 punish 972
troupe 72
trousers 225
trousseau 225
trouville 775
trouvère 597
trover
 acquisition 775
 unlawful 964
trow *think* 451
 believe 484
 know 490
trowel 191
trowsers 225
troy-weight 319
truant *absent* 187
 runaway 623
 idle 682
 apostate 941
truce *cessation* 142
 peace 721
 pacification 723
 flag of - 724
trucidation 361
truck *summit* 210
 vehicle 272
 barter 794
trackle to
 submit 725
 servile 886
 flatter 933
truculent 907
trudge *walk* 266
 move slowly 275
traditur *dies die*
 109
true *real* 1
 straight 246
 assent 488
 accurate 494
 veracious 543
 faithful 772
 honourable 939
 orthodox 983a
 - *bill*
 vindicate 937
 accuse 938
 lawsuit 969
 see in its -
 colours 480a
 - *meaning* 516
636

TRU

- to nature 17
- to oneself 604a
- saying 496
true-hearted 543,
939
true-love 897
true-lover's knot
 love 897
 endearment 902
true-penny 939
truism *axiom* 496
 unmeaning 517
trull 962
truly *very* 31
 assent 488
 really 494
 indeed 535
trump *perfect* 650
 honourable 939
 good man 948
 turn up -s 731
 - *card device* 626
 success 731
 - *up falsehood* 544
 accuse 938
trumped up 545, 546
trumpety
 unmeaning 517
 trifling 643
trumpet *music* 417
 war cry 722
 boast 884
 flourish of -s
 ostentation 882
 celebration 883
 boasting 884
ear- 418
 penny -
 skill 410
 sound of -
 alarm 669
 speaking - 418
 - *blast* 404
 - *call signal* 550
 command 741
 - *forth* 531
trumpeter
 musician 416
 messenger 534
 boaster 884
trumpet-toned
 shrill 410
trumpet-tongued
 loud 404
 public 531
truncate
 shorten 201
 formless 241
truncated
 incomplete 53

TRY

truncheon
 weapon 727
 staff of office 747
 instrument of
 punishment 975
trundle *propel* 284
 roll 312
trunk *whole* 50
 origin 153
 paternity 166
 box 191
trunk-hose 225
trunnion
 support 215
 projection 250
truss *tie* 43
 pack, packet 72
 support 215
trust *belief* 484
 property 780
 credit 805
 hope 858
 - to a broken reed
 699
 - to the chapter
 of accidents
 621
trustee
 consignee 758
 possessor 779
 treasurer 801
trustless 940
trustworthy
 certain 474
 belief 484
 - *memory* 505
 voracious 543
 honourable 939
truth *exactness* 494
 veracity 543
 probity 939
 arrive at the -
 480a
 in - certainly 474
 love of - 543
 of a -
 affirmation 535
 veraciously 543
 prove the - of 937
 religious - 983a
 speak the -
 disclose 529
 veracity 543
Truth, Spirit of -
 976
truthless 544
truthation 319
try *experiment* 463
 adjudge 480
 endeavour 675

TUG

use 677
 lawsuit 969
- a case 967
- a cause 480
- conclusions
 discuss 476
 quarrel 713
 contend 720
- one's hand 675
- one's luck 621
- one
 difficulty 704
- the patience 830
- a prisoner 967
- one's temper 824
- one's utmost 686
trying *fatigue* 688
 difficulty 704
tryst 892
trysting-place 74
tu quoque 718
 - *argument*
 counter-evidence
 468
 confutation 479
 accuse 938
tub 191
 - to a whale
 deception 545
 excuse 617
tubam *trepidat,*
 ante - fear 860
 comardice 862
tube 260
tubercle 250
tuberosity 250
tubman 968
tubular 260
tubulated 260
tubule 260
tuck *fold* 258
 dayger 727
 - *in lewate* 184
 cut 298
 insert 300
tucker 225
tuft *collection* 72
 rough 256
tufted 256
tuft-hunter
 servile 886
 selfish 943
tuft-hunting
 servility 886
 flattery 933
tug *ship* 273
 pull 285
 effort 686
 - of war 720, 722
 athletic sport 840

TUI

tuition 537
tulip *variegated* 440
 gaudy 882
tumble *derange* 61
 destruction 162
 fall 306
 agitate 315
 fail 732
 rough and - 59
 - down
 tottering 665
tumbler glass 191
 actor 599
 buffoon 844
tumbrel 272
tumefaction 194
tumid
 expand 194
 - style 577
 (*big* 192)
tumour
 expansion 194
 prominence 250
tumult disorder 59
 agitation 315
 revolt 742
 emotion 825
tumultuous
 violent 173
tumulus 363
tun receptacle 191
 large 192
 drunkard 959
tunable 413
tund 972
tune music 415
 in - 413
 out of -
 unmusical 414
 imperfect 651
 deteriorated 659
put in -
 prepare 673
 concord 714
to the - of
 quantity 25
 payment 807
 price 812
tuneful music 413
 poetry 597
 - nine
 musician 416
 poet 597
tuneless 414
tunic 225
tuniole 999
tuning-fork 417
tunnage 192
tunnel *concurr* 252
 opening 260

TUR

passage 627
tup sheep 366
 male 373
turban 225
turbary 367
turbid opaque 426
 fool 653
turbinated
 convoluted 248
 rotation 312
turbulence
 violence 173
 agitation 315
 excitation 825
 (*disorder* 59)
Turcism 984
turen 191
turf lawn 344
 grass 367
 fuel 388
 gambling 621
 races 720
 race-course 728
 amusement 840
turgid
 expanded 194
 - style 577
 redundant 641
 ostentations 882
 (*exaggerated* 549)
Turk
 polygamist 903
 grand - 745
 'bear like the -
 no rival near
 the throne' 878
Turkish bath 386
turlupinade 842
turmoil
 confusion 59
 violence 173
 agitation 315
turn state 7
 crisis 134
 period of time
 138
 change 140
 tendency 176
 form 240
 curve 245
 blunt 254
 stroll 266
 deriate 279
 circumcision 311
 rotate 312
 aptitude 698
 affections 820
 emotion 821
 nausea 867
by -s *periodic* 138

TUR

interchange 148
come in its - 138
each in its - 148
meet one at
 every - 641
take a favour-
 able - 658
give one a -
 aid 707
 excite 824
do a good -
 good 648
 benevolent 906
ill - 907
in - order 58
 periodic 138
one's luck -s 735
serve one's - 644
to a - 494
take a wrong -
 732
- to account
 use 677
 profit 775
- adrift
 disperse 73
 eject 297
- aside *change* 140
 deriate 279
 hinder 706
- one's attention
 from 458
- away *eject* 297
 not look 442
 avoid 623
 dismiss 756
 relinquish 782
- back
 reversion 145
 regression 283
- one's back upon
 oppose 708
 refuse 764
 disrespect 929
 contempt 930
- the brain 503
- of the cards 156
- colour 821
- a corner
 go round 311
 succeed 731
- the corner
 change 140
 improve 658
- a deaf ear to
 deaf 419
 refuse 764
- down 258
- of expression
 566

TUR

- the eyes upon
 441
- for 698
- from *repent* 950
- to good account
 658
- one's hand to 625
- the head
 induce 615
 excite 824
 astonish 870
 vanity 880
 hate 898
- on one's heel
 avoid 623
 discourtesy 895
- the house out of
 window 713
- in *go to bed* 683
- inside out 529
- into
 conversion 144
 translate 522
 - money 796
 - *ridicule* 856
- of mind 820
- the mind to 457
- off 972
- on the tap 297
- the other cheek
 725
- out *become* 144
 happen 151
 exterior 220
 clothes 225
 carriage 272
 eject 297
 labourers' strike
 719
 - *well* 731
 - *ill* 732
 dismiss 756
 display 882
- over [*see below*]
- a penny 775
- round
 inversion 218
 revolve 311
 rotate 312
 recant 607
 - one's *little*
 finger 737
- the scale
 unequal 28
 superior 33
 change 140
 reverse 145
 cause 153
 counter-evidence
 induce 615 [468
 637

TUR

- the stomach
unsavoury 395
aversion 867
 - the tables
contrary 14
retaliate 718
 - of the table 156
tail go back 283
run away 623
concordance 862
 - the tide 145
 - of the tide
reverse 145
invert 218
 - topsy turvy
derange 61
invest 218
 - and turn about
interchange 148
changeable 149
 - and twist 248
 - under 258
 - up [*see below*]
 - upon
depend upon 154
retaliate 718
 turn over *give* 784
invert 218
 - the leaves
peruse 457
learn 539
 - in the mind 451
 - a new leaf
change 140
improve 658
repent 950
 - to 270
 turn up *happen* 151
chance 156
visible 446
unprotected 508
 - one's eyes
wonder 870
hypocrisy 988
 - one's nose at
aversion 867
fastidious 868
contempt 930
 turn-coat 607
 turned of 128
 turning-point
crisis 8
end 67
occasion 134
reversion 145
cause 153
summit 210
limit 233
 turnkey 753
 turnpike 706

638

TWE

- road 627
 turncrew 633
 turnspit 366
 turnstile 706
 turpentine and
 beeswax 255
 Turpin, Dick - 792
 turpitude
disgrace 874
dishonour 940
 turquoise blue 438
jewel 847
 turret 206
 turret-ship 726
 turtle *savoury* 394
 turtle-doves 897
 tush *silence* 403
tariturn 585
trifling 643
 tusk 253
 tussle 720
 tut [*see tush*]
censure 932
 tutelage
teaching 537
learning 539
safety 664
subjection 749
 tutelary *safety* 664
 - genius
auxiliary 711
god 979
 - god 664
 - saint *friend* 890
benefactor 912
 tutor *cultivate* 375
teach 537
teacher 540
 tutus, cavendo -
 664
 tuyère 386
 twaddle
absurd 497
unmeaning 517
talk 584
 twain 89
 in - 44
 twang *taste* 390
prudence 392
sound 402
stridor 410
voice 583
 twattle
 [*see twaddle*]
 tweak 378
 - the nose 830
 tweedle *touch* 379
music 416
 tweedledum and
 tweedledee 415

TWI

twelfth 99
 twelve 98
 twenty, &c. 98
 twice 90
 twice-told tale
repeat 104
neary 841
 twiddle 379
 twig 51
 hop the - 360
 twilight
morning 125
evening 126
dusk 422
 twill *crossing* 219
convolution 248
fold 258
 twin *similar* 17
accompanying 88
two 89
duplicate 90
 twine *string* 205
intersect 219
convolution 248
 - round *join* 43
circumjacence
 227
 twinge *pain* 378
 (*mental suffering*
 828, 830)
 twinkle
instantaneous 113
light 420
dimness 422
 twinkling of an
 eye, in the - 113
 twins 11
 twire 315
 swirl *convolute* 248
revolve 311
rotate 312
 twist *join* 43
thread 205
oblique 217
crossing 219
distort 243
convolution 248
deviate 279
bend 311
prejudice 481
insanity 503
fault 651
appetite 865
 twit *deride* 856
disrespect 929
censure 932
accuse 938
 twitch *pull* 285
pain 378
mental - 828

TYR

twitter
agitation 315
cry 412
music 416
emotion 821
excitement 824
 'twixt 228
 two 89
 kill - birds with
 one stone 682
 make - bites of a
 cherry
circuitous 629
not eat 956
 - dozen 98
 - meanings 520
 in - places at once
 471
 game at which -
 can play 718
 - score 98
 fall between -
 stools 732
 - strings to one's
 bow 632
 - or three 100
 - of a trade 708
 unable to put -
 words together
 583
 two-edged 253
 twofold 90
 twopenny-half"
 penny 643
 two-sided 90
 tycoon 745
 tyg 191
 tyke 876
 tymbal 417
 tympanum 418
 tympany 194
 type *essential* 5
similarity 17
pattern 22
class 75
form 240
predication 511
metaphor 521
indication 550
letter 561
printing 591
 typhoon *wind* 349
 (*violent* 173)
 typical *special* 79
conformable 82
metaphorical 521
significant 550
 typify 511
 typography 591
 tyranny 739

TYR

tyrant *severe* 739
 ruler 745
evil-doer 913
 tyro *ignoramus* 493
 learner 541

U

uberrima fides 484
 uberty
luxuriance 168
(sufficiency 639)
 ubiety 186
 ubiquity 186
 Ucalegon, proximus ardet - 667
 ugh! 867
 ugliness 848
 ugly 846
 - customer *source*
of danger 667
evil-doer 913
bad man 949
 call by - names
 932
 take an - turn 732
 uhlan 726
 ukase 741
 ulcer *disease* 655
care 830
 ulema judge 967
priest 996
 uliginous 352
 ullage 190
 ulster 225
 ulterior
extraneous 57
 - in time 121
 - in space 196
 ultima ratio 744
 - regum 722
 ultima Thule 196
 ultimate 67
 ultimately
future 121
latest 133
 ultimatum
definite 474
intention 620
terms 770
 ultime 122
 ultra great 31
superior 33
 ne plus - 729
 - crepidam 471
 ultramarine 438
 ultramontane
foreign 57
distant 196
heterodox 984

UNA

church 995
 ultramundane 196
 ululation 412
 Ulysses 702
 umbilicus 222
 umbra 421
 magni nominis -
 659
 umbrage shade 424
hatred 898
 take - anger 900
 umbrageous 421
 umbrella
covering 223
shade 424
protection 666
 umpire
judgment 480
judge 967
 una voce 488
 unabashed bold 861
vain 880
insolent 885
 unabated 31
 unable 158
 - to say 'No'
 605
 unacceptable 830
 unaccommodating
disagreeing 24
disagreeable 830
discourteous 895
sulky 901a
 unaccompanied 87
 unaccomplished
 730
 unaccountable
exceptional 83
unintelligible 519
irresponsible
 927a
arbitrary 964
(wonderful 870)
 unaccustomed
unusual 83
unused 614
unskilful 699
 unachievable 471
 unacknowledged
ignored 489
unrequited 917
 unacquainted 491
 unacquired 777a
 unacted (616)
 unadmonished 665
 unadorned style 576
simple 849
beauty - 845
 unadulterated
simple 42

UNA

genuine 494
(good 648)
 unadventurous 864
 unadvisable 647
 unadvised
dangerous 665
unskilful 699
 unaffected
genuine 494
sincere 543
 - style 578
obstinate 606
artless 703
insensible 823
simple 849
taste 850
(physically cal-
lous 376)
 unafflicted 831
 unaided weak 160
(unsupported
706)
 unalarmed 861
 unalienable 924
 unallayed 159
 unallied 10
 unallowable 923
 unallowed 925
 unalloyed 42
 - happiness 827
 - truth 494
 unalluring 866
 unalterable 150
 unaltered
identical 13
stable 150
(unchanged 141)
 unamazed 871
 unambiguous 518
 unambitious 866
 unamiable 907
 unanimated 823
 unanimity
assent 488
accord 714
 unannexed 44
 unanswerable
demonstrative
 478
irresponsible
 927a
arbitrary 964
(certain 474)
 unanswered 478
 unanticipated 508
 unappalled 861
 unapparent
latent 526
(invisible 447)
 unappeasable 173

UNA

unapplied 678
 unapprehended 491
 unapprehensive 861
 unapprized 491
 unapproachable
great 31
infinite 105
distant 196
 unapproached
superior 33
 unappropriated 782
 unapproved 932
 unapt
incongruous 24
impotent 158
unskilful 699
(ineapodient
647)
 unarmed 158
 unarranged
disorder 59
unprepared 674
 unarrayed 849
 unascertained
uncertain 475
ignorant 491
 unasked
voluntary 602
not asked 766
 unaspiring
indifferent 866
modest 881
 unassailable 664
 unassailed 748
 unassembled 73
 unassisted
weak 160
unaided 706
 - eye 441
 unassociated 44
 unassuming 881
 unatoned 951
 unattached 44
 unattackable 664
 unattainable 471
 unattained 732
 unattempted 623
 unattended 87
 - to 460
 unattested
not evidence 468
(unrecorded 552)
 unattracted
indifferent 866,
 (616)
 unattractive 866
 unauthenticated
improved 468
uncertain 475
 error 495
 639

UNA

unauthoritative
uncertain 475
unauthorized
prohibited 761
undue 925
lawless 964
unavailing
useless 645
failure 732
unavenged 918
unavoidable
certain 474
necessary 601
unavowed 489
unawakened 683
unaware
ignorant 491
unexpected 508
unawed 861
unbalanced 28
unbar 750
unbearable 830
unbeaten 123
unbeauteous 846
unbecoming
incongruous 24
disreputable 874
undue 925
dishonourable 940
- a gentleman 895
unbefitting 24,
925, 940
[see unbecoming]
unbefriended (706)
unbegotten 2
unbeguile
inform 527
disclose 529
unbegun 67
unprepared 674
unbeheld (447)
unbelief 485
irreligion 689
(irrevocability 487)
unbeloved 898
unbend
straighten 246
repose 687
- the mind 452
unbending
hard 323
(resolute 604)
unbenevolent 907
unbenign 907
unbeseeching
vulgar 851
dishonourable 940
unbesought
not ask 766
(spontaneous 602)
640

UNB

unbestowed (785)
unbetrayed 939
unbewailed 932
unbiased
wise 498
free 748
(spontaneous 602)
unbidden
wilful 600
disobedient 742
unbigoted 498
unbind detach 44
release 750
unblamable 946
unblamed 946
unblemished
perfect 650
innocent 946
unbleaching 861
unbled 42
unblest
unfortunate 735
not approved 932
- with 777a
unblown 674
unblushing
proud 878
vain 880
imprudent 885
unboastful 881
unbodied 317
unboiled 674
unbolt
liberate 750
(unfasten 44)
unbookish 491
unborn
not existing 2
destined 152
(future 121)
unborrowed 787,
788
unbosom oneself
529
unbought
not bought 796
honorary 815
honourable 939
unselfish 942
unbound
free 748
exempt 927a
unbounded
infinite 105
(great 31)
(large 192)
(space 180)
unbrace
weaken 160
relax 655

UNC

unbreathed 526
unbred 895
unbribed
honourable 939
disinterested 942
unbridled
violent 173
lar 738
free 748
unbroken
entire 50
continuous 69
unviolated 939
unbruised 50
unbuckle 44
unburden
- one's mind 529
unburdened 705
unburied 362
unbusied 683
unbuttoned 748
uncalculating 863
uncalled for
redundant 641
useless 645
not used 678
uncandid
insincere 544
morose 907
uncanny
ugly 846
demoniacal 980
uncanonical 984
uncared for
neglected 460
indifference 866
disliked 867
hated 898
uncase (226)
uncaught 748
uncaused 156
unceasing 112
uncensured 931
unceremonious
vain 880
discourteous 895
uncertain
irregular 139
not certain 475
doubtful 485
in an - degree 32
uncertainty 475
unchain
unfasten 44
liberate 750
unchained
free 748
unchallenged
assent 488
due 924

UNC

unchangeable
stable 150
persuading 604a
unchanged 141
uncharitable 907
unchartered
undue 925
illegal 964
unchaste 961
unchastised 970
unchecked 748
uncheerful 837
unchequered 141
unchivalric 940
unchristian
heterodox 984
irreligious 989
uncial 590
uncinated 244
uncircumscribed
180
uncircumspect 460
uncivil vulgar 851
rude 895
uncivilized law 876
uncourteous 895
unclaimed 748
unclassified (59)
unclassified 851
unclassified (59)
uncle kin 11
my -'s
parenshop 787
unclean 653
- spirit 978, 980
uncleanness 858
unclipped 50
unclog
facilitate 705
liberate 750
unclose open 260
liberate 750
unclothe (226)
unclouded
light 420
visible 446
(joyful 827)
unclubbable 893
unclutch 790
uncoif 226
uncoil evolve 313
(straighten 246)
uncollected (73)
uncoloured
achromatic 429
true 494
(veracious 543)
uncombed
dirty 653
vulgar 851

UNC

uncombined
simple 42
incoherent 47
 uncomeasurable 471
 uncommonly 846
 uncomfortable
annoyed 828
annoying 830
 uncommenced 67
 uncommendable
blamable 932
bad 945
guilt 947
 uncommensurable
 24
 uncommon 83
 uncommonly 31
 uncommunicated
 781
 uncommunicative
 528
 uncompact 322
 uncompassionate
 914a
 uncompelled 748
 uncomplaisant
 (895)
 uncompleted
incomplete 53
unfinished 730
failure 732
 uncomplying
disobedient 742
refusing 764
 uncompounded 42
 uncompressed
light 320
rare 322
 uncompromising
conformable 82
severe 739
 unconcealable 525
 unconceived
uncreated 12
unintelligible 519
 unconcern
insensible 823
indifferent 866
 unconcocted 674
 uncondemned 970
 unconditional
complete 52
free 748
permission 760
consent 762
release 768a
 uncondusive
 175a
 unconfined 748
 unconfirmed 475

UNC

unconformity
disagreement 24
irregularity 83
 unconfused
methodical 58
clear 518
 unconfuted
demonstrated 478
true 494
 uncongealed 333
 uncongenial
disagreeing 24
insalubrious 657
 unconnected
irrelative 10
discontinuous 70
illogical 477
 unconquerable
strong 159
persevering 604a
 - will 604
 unconquered 719
 unconsciousness
 940
 unconscionable
excessive 31
unprincipled 945
 unconscious
ignorant 491
insensible 823
 unconsenting
unwilling 603
refusing 764
 unconsidered 452
 unconsolable 837
 unconsolidated 47
 unconsonant 24
 un conspicuous
invisible 447
(latent) 526
 unconstitutional
undue 925
illegal 964
 unconstrained
free 748
unabashed 880
(will) 600
 unconsumed
remaining 40
 uncontested 474
 uncontradicted 488
 uncontrite 951
 uncontrollable
violent 173
necessity 601
emotion 825
 uncontrolled
free 748
excitability 825
 uncontroverted 488

UNC

unconventional 83
 unconversant
ignorant 491
unskilled 699
 unconverted
dissenting 489
irreligious 989
 unconvinced 489
 uncooked 674
 uncopied 20
 uncork 750
 uncorrupted
upright 939
(innocent) 946
 uncounted 475
 uncouple (44)
 uncourteous 895
 uncourtly
vulgar 851
rude 895
 uncouth
 - style 579
ugly 846
vulgar 851
(ridiculous) 853
 uncover
denude 226
open 260
disclose 529
bare 894
 uncreated 2
 uncritical 931
 uncropped 50
 uncrown 756
 unction
emotion 821, 824
divine functions
 976
piety 987
 extreme - 998
 lay the flattering -
 to one's soul
relief 834
hope 858
 unctuous oily 355
flattering 933
hypocritical 988
 unctuousness 355
 unculled
unused 678
relinquished 782
 unculpable 946
 uncultivated
ignorant 491
unprepared 674
 uncurbed 748
 uncurl 246
 uncustomary
exceptional 83
(disuétude) 614)

UND

uncut 50
 undamaged (648)
 undamped 340
 undated
without date 115
waving 248
 undaunted 861
 undazzled 498
 undebauched
honourable 939
(innocent) 946
 undecayed (648)
 undecieve
inform 527
disclose 529
 undeceived
knowing 490
 undecided
inquiring 461
uncertain 475
irresolute 605
 leave - 609a
 undecipherable 519
 undecked 849
 undecomposed 42
 undefaced 845
 undefended 725
 undefiled
honest 939
innocent 946
chaste 960
 undefinable
uncertain 475
unmourning 517
unintelligible 519
 undefined
invisible 447
uncertain 475
(unintelligible)
 519)
 undeformed 845
 undemolished 50
 undemonstrable
 485
 undemonstrated 475
 undemonstrative
 826
 undeniable 474
 undeploded 898
 undepraved 939
 undeprived 781
 under less 34
below 207
subject to 749
 range - 76
 - age 127
 - agent 758
 - breath 405
 - the circum-
 stances 8

UND

- one's control 743
 - cover
 covered 223
 hidden 528
 safe 664
 - one's eyes 446
 - foot [*see below*]
 - full strength 651
 - the head of 9
 - lock and key 664
 - the mark 34
 - press of 744
 - protest
 dissent 489
 compulsion 744
 - restraint 751
 seal 467
 subjection 749
 the sun 1
 way 282
 underbid 794
 underbreath 405
 underbred 851
 underclothing 225
 undercurrent
 cause 153
 stream 348, 349
 latent 526
 opposing 708
 underestimation 483
 underfoot 207
 tread - 739
 undergo 151
 - a change 144
 - pain 828
 undergraduate 541
 underground
 low 207
 deep 208
 latent 526
 hidden 528
 underhand
 latent 526
 hidden 528
 - dealing 528
 underlessee 775
 underlet 787
 underlie *low* 207
 latent 526
 underline
 mark 550
 emphatic 642
 underling
 servant 746
 clown 876
 undermine
 burrow 252
 damage 659
 642

UND

stratagem 702
hinder 706
 undermost 211
 underneath 207
 underpaid 817
 underpin 215
 underplot 626
 underprop 215
 underrate 483
 underreckon 483
 undersell 796
 underset 215
 undersign
 testify 467
 (*write* 590)
 undersized 193
 understand
 know 490
 intelligible 518
 latent 526
 be informed 527
 give one to - 572
 - *by meaning* 516
 interpret 522
 - one another
 cooperate 709
 concord 714
 understanding
 intellect 450
 intelligence 498
 come to an -
 assent 488
 intelligible 518
 agree 714
 purification 723
 compact 769
 good -
 concord 714
 friendship 888
 with the - 469
 understood
 meaning 516
 implied 526
 customary 613
 (*metaphorical* 521)
 understrapper 746
 undertake
 endeavour 676
 promise 768
 undertaker 363
 undertaking
 business 625
 enterprise 678
 undertone 405
 undervalue 483
 underwood 367
 underwrite
 promise 768
 compact 769

UND

insurance 771
 underwriter 758
 undescribed 83
 undeserved 925
 undeserving of be-
 lief 485
 undesigned
 chance 621
 undesigning
 artless 703
 undesirable
 impedient 647
 painful 830
 undesired 830
 indifferent 866
 undesirous 866
 undespairing 858
 undestroyed
 existing 1
 whole 50
 persisting 141
 undetermined
 chance 156
 inquiry 461
 uncertain 475
 unintelligible 519
 irresolute 605
 undeveloped
 latent 526
 undeviating
 unchanged 150
 straight 246
 direct 278
 persevering 604a
 undevout 989
 undigested
 crude 674
 (*unarranged* 59)
 undignified 940
 undiminished
 great 31
 not diminished 35
 whole 50
 undirected
 erratic 279
 casual 621
 undiscernible
 visible 447
 unintelligible 519
 undiscerning
 blind 442
 inattentive 458
 undisciplined
 (*unskillful* 699)
 undisclosed
 latent 526
 hidden 528
 undiscoverable 519

UND

undiscovered 526
 undisguised
 true 494
 manifest 525
 sincere 543
 (*meaning* 516)
 undismayed 861
 undisposed of
 not used 678
 kept 781
 undisputed 474
 undissembling 543
 undissolved
 entire 50
 dense 321
 undistinguishable
 465a
 undistinguished
 465a
 undistorted
 straight 246
 true 494
 undistracted 457
 undisturbed
 quiescent 265
 repose 685
 unexcited 826
 (*in order* 58)
 undivided
 whole 50
 complete 52
 undivulged (528)
 undo *untie* 44
 reverse 145
 destroy 162
 neutralize 179
 not do 681
 undoing *ruin* 735
 undone
 failure 732
 adversity 735
 pained 828
 hopeless 859
 undoubted 474
 undraped 226
 undreaded 861
 undreamt of 452
 undress *clothes* 225
 nude 226
 simple 849
 undressed
 unprepared 674
 (*unadorned* 849)
 undried 339
 undrilled 674
 undriven (602)
 undrooping
 persevering 604a
 (*active* 682)
 undueness 825

UND

undulate
nave 248
oscillate 314
undutiful 945
undyed (429)
undying
perpetual 112
immutable 150
une aile, ne battre
que d' 683
unearned 925
unearth *eject* 297
disinter 363
inquire 461
discover 480*a*
uneasily
immaterial 317
Deity 976
demon 980
heavenly 981
pious 987
uneasy 828
unedifying 538
uneducated
ignorant 491
unprepared 674
unembarrassed
facility 705
déjà 852
unembodied 317
unemployed
not used 678
inactive 681
unencumbered
easy 705
exempt 927*a*
unendeared 898
unending 112
unendowed 158
- with reason 450*a*
unendurable 830
unenjoyed
weary 841
unenlightened
ignorant 491
foolish 499
(dark) 421
unenslaved 748
unenterprising 864
unentertaining 843
unenthralled 748
unentitled 925
unenvid
not respected 929
despised 930
unequal 28
inequitable 923
- to
insufficient 640
(impotent) 158)

643

UNE

unequaled 33
unequipped 674
unequitable 923
unequivocal
great 31
sure 474
clear 518
unerring
certain 474
tone 494
innocent 946
unessayed 678
unessential 643
unestablished 185
uneven
diverse 16*a*
unequal 28
rough 256
uneventful 643
unexact 495
unexaggerated 494
unexamined 460
unexamined 83
unexceptionable
good 648
legitimate 924
innocent 946
unexcitable 826
unexcited 823, 826
unexciting 174
unexecuted 730
unexempt 177
unexercised
unprepared 674
unused 678
(unskilled) 699
unexerted 172
unexhausted
rigorous 159
abundant 639
unexpanded
not expanded 195
narrow 203
unexpected
exceptional 83
interpretation 508
(wonderful) 870
unexpensive 815
unexplained
not known 491
unintelligible 519
latent 626
unexplored
neglected 460
ignorant 491
unseen 526
unexposed 526
unexpressed 536
unexpressive 517
unextended 317

UNF

unextinguished
raging 173
burning 382
unfaded
colour 428
(perfect) 650
unfading 112
unfailing 141
unfair *false* 544
unjust 923
dishonourable 940
unfaithful 940
unfaltering 604*a*
unfamiliar 83
unfashionable
unconformable 83
vulgar 851
unfashioned
formless 241
unwrought 674
unfasten 44
unfathomable
infinite 105
deep 208
mysterious 519
unfavourable
out of season 135
hindrance 706
obstructive 708
- chance 473
unfeared 861
unfeasible 471
unfed *deficient* 640
fasting 956
unfeeling
physically - 376
morally - 823
unfeigned 543
unfelt 823
unfeminine
manly 373
vulgar 851
unfertile 169
unfetter
release 750
(unfasten) 44
unfettered *free* 748
(spontaneous) 600
unfinished
incomplete 53
not completed 730
unfit
inappropriate 24
impotence 158
inexpedient 647
unskilful 699
wrong 923
undue 925
unfitted
not prepared 674

UNF

unfix 44
unfixed
mutable 149
(irresolute) 605
unflagging
persevering 604*a*
(active) 682
unflammable 385
unflattering
true 494
artless 703
(sincere) 543
unfledged
young 129
unprepared 674
unfinishing
firm 604
persevering 604*a*
brave 861
unfoiled (731)
unfold
straighten 246
evolve 313
interpret 522
disclose 529
- a tale 594
unforbidden 760
unforced
willing 602
free 748
unforeseen
unexpected 508
(wonderful) 870
unforfeited 781
unforgiving 919
unforgotten 505
unformed
shapeless 241
unshaped 674
unfortified
pure 42
powerless 158
unfortunate
ill-timed 135
failure 732
adversity 735
unhappy 828
- woman 962
unfounded
untruth 546
(falsehood) 544
unfrequent 137
unfrequented 893
unfriendly
powerless 158
secluded 893
unfriendly
opposed 708
hostile 889
malevolent 907

T T 2

UNF

unfrock
dismiss 756
punish 972
unfrozen *norm* 382
(liquefied) 335
unfruitful 169
unfulfilled
non-observance
773
undue 925
unfurl *unfold* 313
- a flag
manifest 525
signal 550
unfurnished
insufficient 640
unprepared 674
angainly *ugly* 846
rude 895
ungallant 895
ungarnished 849
ungathered 678
ungenerous
stingy 819
selfish 943
ungenial 657
ungenteel
vulgar 851
rude 895
ungentle
violent 173
rude 895
ungentlemanly
vulgar 851
rude 895
dishonourable 940
ungifted 499
unglorified 874
unglue
incoherence 47
(disjoin) 44
ungodly 989
ungovernable
violent 173
disobedient 742
passionate 825
ungoverned 748
ungraceful
- *language* 579
ugly 846
vulgar 851
ungracious
uncivil 895
unfriendly 907
ungrammatical 568
ungranted 764
ungrateful 917
ungratified
discontent 832
(pain) 828)

UNH

ungrounded
unsubstantial 4
erroneous 495
ungrudging 816
unguarded
neglected 460
spontaneous 612
unprepared 674
(dangerous) 665
in an - moment
unexpectedly 508
unguem, ad -
exact 494
perfect 650
unguent 356
unguibus et rostro
686
unguided
ignorant 491
impulsive 612
unskilled 699
unguilty 946
unhabitable 187
unhabituated 614
unhackneyed 614
unhallowed
impious 988
irreligious 989
unhand 750
unhandseled 123
unhandsome 940
unhandy 699
unhappy
adversity 735
pain 828
dejected 837
make - 830
unharboured 185
unhardened
tender 914
innocent 946
penitent 950
unharmonious
incongruous 24
unmusical 414
unharness
liberate 750
(disjoin) 44
unhatched 674
unhazarded 664
unhealthy ill 655
unwholesome 657
unheard of
exceptional 83
improbable 473
ignorant 491
wonderful 870
unheed, -ed 460
unheeding 458
unhelped (708)

UNI

unhesitating
belief 484
resolved 604
unhewn
formless 241
unprepared 674
unhindered 748
unhinge
derange 61
make powerless
158
unhinged
impotent 158
insane 503
failure 732
unholy 989
unhonoured 874
unhook (44)
unhoped 508
unhorsed 732
unhostile 888
unhouse 297
unhoused 185
unhurt 670
unicorn
monster 83
carriage 272
(prodigy) 872
unideal *existing* 1
no thought 452
true 494
unification
combination 48
one 87
uniform
homogeneous 16
simple 42
orderly 58
regular 80
dress 225
symmetry 242
livery 550
uniformity 16
unilluminated 421
unimaginable 471,
473
wonderful 870
unimaginative 843
unimagined
existing 1
true 494
unimitated 20
unimpaired
preserved 670
(good) 648
unimpassioned 826
unimpeachable
certain 474
true 494
due 924

UNI

approved 931
innocent 946
unimpeached 931,
946
unimpelled (616)
unimportance 843
unimpressed 838
unimpressible 823
unimproved 659
unincited (616)
unincreased 36
unincumbered
easy 705
erupt 927a
uninduced 616
uninfected 652
uninfectious 656
uninflammable 385
uninfluenced
obstinate 606
unaffected 616
uninfluential
inert 172
no influence 175a
uninformed 491
uningenious 544
uninhabit -able,
-ed *absence* 187
excluded 893
uninitiated
ignorant 491
unskilful 699
uninjured
perfect 650
healthy 654
preserved 670
uninjurious 656
uninquisitive 456
uninspired
unexcited 823
(unacted) 616
uninstructed 491
unintellectual
incognit 452
imbecile 499
unintelligent 499
unintelligibility
519
unintelligible 519
- *style* 571
render - 538
unintentional
necessary 601
undesigned 621
uninterested
weary 841
dull 843
unintermitting
unbroken 69
durable 110

UNI

continuing 143
persevering 604a
uninterrupted
continuous 69
perpetual 112
unremitting 893
unintroduced 893
uninured
unaccustomed 614
(unprepared) 674
uninvented 526
uninvestigated 491
uninvited 893
uninviting 830
union
agreement 23
junction 43
combination 48
concurrences 178
party 712
concord 714
marriage 903
union-jack 550
union-pipes 417
unique
dissimilar 18
original 20
exceptional 83
alone 87
unirritating 174
unison
agreement 23
melody 413
concord 714
(uniform) 16)
unit 87
Unitarian 984
unite *join* 43
combine 48
assemble 72
concur 178
converge 290
party 712
(agree) 23)
- one's efforts 709
- in pairs 89
- with
cooperate 709
united *coherent* 46
concord 714
unity *whole* 50
complete 52
single 87
concord 714
- of time 120
Unity, Trinity in -
976
universal 78
- Church 983a
- favourite 899

UNI.

universe 318
university 542
go to the - 539
unjust *wrong* 923
impious 988
unjustifiable
wrong 923
incensurable 938
wicked 945
unjustified 923
undue 925
unkempt
unclean 653
vulgar 851
unkennel *eject* 297
disclose 529
unkind 907
- est out of all 828
unknightly 940
unknit (44)
unknowable 519
unknowing 491
unknown
ignorant 491
latent 526
- to fame
inglorious 874
low-born 876
- quantities 491
unlaboured
- style 578
unprepared 674
unlace (44)
unlade 297
unladylike
vulgar 851
rude 895
unlamented
hated 898
disapproved 932
unlatch 44
unlawful
undue 925
illegal 964
unlearn 506
unlearned 491
unleavened 674
unless
circumstances 8
except 83
qualification 469
(condition) 770)
unlettered 491
- Muse 579
unlicensed 761
unlicked
unprepared 674
vulgar 851
clownish 876
- cub

UNM

shapeless 241
unmannerly 895
unlike 18
unlikely 473
unlimber 323
unlimited *great* 31
infinite 105
free 748
- space 180
unlink (44)
unliquefied 321
unlively
grave 837
dull 843
unload
displace 185
eject 297
disencumber 705
unlock *unfasten* 44
discover 480a
(caption) 462)
unlooked for 508
unloose
unfasten 44
liberate 750
unloved 898
unlovely 846
unlucky
inopportune 135
bad 649
unfortunate 735
in pain 830
unmade 2
unmaimed 654
unmake 145
unman
render powerless
158
madden 837
frighten 860
unmanly
effeminate 374
dishonourable
940
unmanageable
unruly 647
perverse 704
unmanned
dejected 837
cowardly 862
unmannered 895
unmannerly 895
unmarked 460
unmarred
sound 654
preserved 670
unmarried 904
unmask
disclose 529
(show) 525)

UNN

unmatched
different 15
dissimilar 18
unparalleled 20
unmeaningness 517
unmeant 517
unmeasured
infinite 105
undistinguished
465a
abundant 639
unmeditated
impulsive 612
(undesigned) 621)
unmeet 925
unmellowed 674
unmelodious 414
unmelted 321
unmentionable 874
unmentioned (526)
unmerciful
pitiless 914a
(malevolent) 907)
unmerited 925
unmethodical 59
unmindful
inattentive 458
neglectful 460
ungrateful 917
unmingled 42
unmissed 460
unmistakable
certain 474
intelligible 518
manifest 525
(visible) 446)
unmitigable 173
unmitigated
great 31
complete 52
violent 173
unmixed 42
unmodified (141)
unmolested *safe* 664
- content 831
unmoneyed 804
unmourned 898
unmoved
quiescent 265
obstinate 606
insensible 823
(resolute) 604)
(uninduced) 616)
unmusical 414
- voice 581
unmuzzled 748
unnamed 565
unnatural
exceptional 83
affected 855
645

UNN

spiteful 907
 unnecessary
redundant 641
useless 645
inconvenient 647
 unneeded 645
 unneighbourly 895
 unnerved
powerless 158
weak 160
dejected 837
 unnoted
 unnoticed }
neglected 460
ignoble 874
 unnumbered 105
 unnurtured 674
 uno saltu 113
 unobeyed 742
 unobjectionable
good 648
pretty good 651
innocent 946
 unobnoxious 648
 unobscured 420
 unobserved 458
 unobserved 460
 unobstructed
clear 705
free 749
(unopposed) 709
 unobtainable 471
 unobtained 777a
 unobtrusive 881
 unoccupied
vacant 187
unthinking 452
doing nothing 681
inactive 683
 unoffended
enduring 826
humble 879
 unofficial 964
 unoften 137
 unopened 261
 unopposed 709
 unorganized
unprepared 674
 - *matter* 358
 unornamental 846
 unornamented
 - *style* 576
simple 849
 unorthodox 984
 unostentatious 881
 unowed 807
 unowned 782
 unopacific
discordant 713
warfare 722
 646

UNP

unpacified 713
 unpack
unfasten 44
take out 297
 unpaid *debt* 806
honorary 815
 unpalatable
unsavoury 395
disagreeable 830
(dislike) 867
 unparagoned
supreme 33
best 648
perfect 650
 unparalleled
unimitated 20
supreme 33
exceptional 83
 unpardonable
incorrigible 938
wicked 945
 unparliamentary
language
discourteous 895
cursing 908
 unpassable 261
 unpassionate 826
 unpatriotic 911
 unpeaceful
contention 720
war 722
 unpeople
emigration 297
banishment 893
(displace) 185
 unperceived
neglected 460
unknown 491
(latent) 526
 unperformed 730
 unperjured
truthful 543
honourable 939
 unperplexed 498
 unpersuadable
obstinate 606
unpersuaded 616
 unperturbed 826
 unphilosophical 499
 unpierced 261
 unpin (44)
 unpitied 932
 unpitying
pitiless 914a
(angry) 900
(malevolent) 907
 unplaced 185
 unplagued 831
 unpleasant 830
 unpleasing 830

UNP

unpoetical
prose 598
matter of fact 703
 unpolished
rough 256
unprepared 674
vulgar 851
rude 895
 unpolite 895
 unpolluted
good 648
perfect 650
 unpopular
disagreeable 830
dislike 867
 unpopularity
hatred 898
 unportioned 804
 unpossessed 777a
 unpractised (699)
 unprecedented
exceptional 83
rare 137
 unprejudiced 498
 unpremeditated
impulsive 612
undesigned 621
unprepared 674
 unprepared 674
 unprepossessed 498
 unprepossessing
 846
 unrepresentable 851
 unpretending 881
 unprevented 748
 unprincipled 945
 unprivileged 925
 unprized 483
 unproclaimed 526
 unproduced
inexistent 2
 unproductive
useless 645
 unproductiveness
 189
 unproficiency 699
 unprofitable
unproductive 169
useless 645
inconvenient 647
bad 649
 unprolific 169
 unpromising 859
 unprompted 612
 unpronounced
(latent) 526
 unpropitious
ill-timed 135
opposed 708
hopeless 859

UNR

unproportioned
(disagreeing) 24
 unprosperous 735
 unprotected 665
 unproved 477
 unprovided
scanty 640
unprepared 674
 unprovoked (616)
 unpublished 526
 unpunctual
tardy 133
untimely 135
irregular 139
 unpunished 970
 unpurchased 796
 unpurified 653
 unpurposed 621
 unpursued 624
 unqualified
incomplete 52
impotent 158
certain 474
unprepared 674
inexpert 699
unentitled 925
 - *truth* 494
 unquelled 173
 unquenchable
strong 159
desire 865
 unquenched
richness 173
heat 382
 unquestionable
certain 474
 unquestionably
assent 488
 unquestioned 474
agreed upon 488
 unquiet
motion 264
agitation 315
excitable 825
 unravel *untie* 44
arrange 60
straighten 246
evolve 313
discover 480a
interpret 522
disembarrass 705
(solve) 462
 unreached 304
 unread
 - *ignorant* 491
 unready 674
 unreal
not existing 2
erroneous 495
imaginary 515

UNR

unreasonable
impossible 471
illogical 477
misjudging 481
foolish 499
exorbitant 814
unjust 923
unreclaimed 951
unrecognizable 146
unreconciled 713
unrecorded 552
unrecounted 55
unrecovered (659)
unreduced 31
unrefined 851
unreflecting 458
unreformed 951
unrefreshed 688
unrefuted
proved 478
true 494
unregarded
neglected 460
unrespected 929
unregenerate 988
unregistered 552
unreined 748
unrelated 10
unrelenting
pitiless 914a
revengful 919
(malerent) 907)
unreliable 475
unrelieved 835
unremarked 460
unremembered 506
unremitting
continuous 69
continuing 110
persevering 604a
(industrious) 682)
unremoved 184
unremunerated 808
unrenewed 141
unrepaid (806)
unrepealed 141
unrepeated *single* 87
few 103
unrepentant 951
unrepining 831
unreplenished 640
unreported (526)
unrepressed 173
unreproached 946
unreproved 946
unrequited
owing 806
ingratitude 917
unresented
forgiven 918

UNR

unresenting
enduring 826
unreserved
manifest 525
voracious 543
artless 703
unresisted 743
unresisting 725
unresolved 605
unrespected 929
unrest
changeable 149
moving 264
unrestored
fatigue 688
unrestrained
unencumbered 705
free 748
unrestricted
undiminished 31
free 748
unretracted 535
unrevealed (528)
unrevengeful 918
unreversed 143
unrevoked 143
unrewarded
unpaid 806
ingratitude 917
unrhymed 598
unriddle
find out 480a
disclose 529
(interpret) 522)
unrig 645
unrighteous 945
unrip 260
unripe 674
unrivaled
supremo 33
(good) 648)
unrivet (44)
unrobe (226)
unroll *evolve* 313
display 525
(unravel) 47)
(straighten) 246)
unromantic 494
unroof (226)
unroot
extract 301
(destroy) 162)
unruffled *calm* 174
quiet 265
unaffected 823
placed 826
(in order) 58)
unruly *violent* 173
obstinate 606
disobedient 742

UNS

unsaddle 756
unsafe 665
unsaid 526
unsaleable
useless 645
selling 796
cheap 815
unsaluted 929
unsanctified
impiety 988
irreligion 989
unsanctioned 925
unsated 865
unsatisfactory
inexpedient 647
bad 649
displeasing 830
discontent 832
unsatisfied
discontented 832
desirous 865
unsavouriness 395
unsay *revert* 607
(negation) 536)
unscanned 460
unscathed 654
unscattered (72)
unschooled
ignorant 491
(unskillful) 699)
unscientific
illogical 477
(erroneous) 495)
unscoured 653
unscreened (665)
unscrew (44)
unscriptural 984
unscrupulous 940
unseal 529
unsearched 460
unseasonable
inappropriate 24
ill-timed 135
(inexpedient) 647)
unseasoned
unaccustomed 614
unprepared 674
unseat 756
unseconded
(unassisted) 706)
unseemly
inexpedient 647
ugly 846
vulgar 851
undue 925
vicious 945
unseen
invisible 447

UNS

neglected 460
latent 526
unseldom 136
unselfish 942
unseparated 46
unserviceable 645
unsettle *derange* 61
unsettled
mutable 149
displaced 185
uncertain 475
- in one's mind
503
unsevered 50
unsex 146
unshackle (untie 44)
(liberate) 750)
unshackled
(free) 748)
unshaded
manifest 525
unshaken
strong 159
(resolute) 604)
- belief 484
unshapely 846
unshapen
amorphous 241
(ugly) 846)
unshared 777
unsheathe
(uncover) 266)
- the sword
war 722
unsheltered (655)
unshielded 665
unshifting 143
unship 297
unshocked 823
unshorn 50
unshortened 200
unshrinking
determined 604
courageous 861
unsifted 460
unsightly 846
unsinged 670
unskillfulness 699
unslaked 865
unsleeping
persevering 604a
active 682
unsmooth 256
unsociable 893
unsocial 893
unsoiled 652
unsold 777
unsolder
(disjoin) 44)
(incoherence) 47)
647

UNS

unsoldierlike 862
 unsolicitous 866
 unsolved 526
 unsophisticated
 simple 42
 genuine 494
 artless 703
 (good 648)
 unsorted 59
 unsought
 avoided 623
 unrequested 766
 unsound
 illogical 477
 erroneous 495
 deceptive 545
 imperfect 651
 (unhealthy 655)
 - *mind* 503
 unsown 674
 unsparing
 abundant 639
 severe 739
 liberal 816
 with an - hand
 818
 unspeakable
 great 31
 wonderful 870
 unspecified 78
 unspent 678
 unspied 526
 unspiritual 316
 unspoiled
 (good 648)
 unspoken (581)
 unpotted
 clean 652
 beautiful 845
 innocent 946
 unstable
 changeable 149
 precarious 665
 - *equilibrium* 149
 unstaid 149
 unstained
 clean 652
 honourable 939
 unstatesmanlike
 699
 unsteadfast 605
 unsteady
 mutable 149
 irresolute 605
 in danger 665
 (fickle 607)
 unstinted 639
 unstirred 823, 826
 unstopped
 continuing 143
 648

UNS

open 260
 unstored 640
 unstrained
 turbid 653
 relaxed 687
 - *meaning* 516
 unstrengthened
 160
 unstruck 823
 unstrung 160
 unstudied 460
 unsubject 748
 unsubmissive 742
 unsubserving
 useless 645
 inexpedient 647
 unsubstantial 4
 weak 160
 rare 322
 erroneous 495
 imaginary 515
 unsubstantiality 4
 unsuccessful 732
 unsuccessive 70
 unsuitable
 incongruous 24
 (inexpedient 647)
 - *time* 135
 unsullied *clean* 652
 honourable 939
 (guiltless 946)
 unsung 526
 unsupplied 640
 unsupported
 weak 160
 (unassisted 706)
 - *by evidence* 468
 unsuppressed 141
 unsurmountable
 471
 unsurpassed 33
 unsusceptible 823
 unsuspected
 belief 484
 latent 526
 unsuspecting
 hopeful 858
 unsuspicious
 belief 484
 hope 858
 unsustainable
 erroneous 495
 unsustained
 (weak 160)
 (unassisted 706)
 unswayed (616)
 unsweet 395
 unswept 653
 unswerving
 straight 246

UNT

direct 278
persuering 6040
 unsymmetrical
 irregular 59
 distorted 243
 unsystematic 59
 untack (44)
 untainted *pure* 652
 healthy 654
 honourable 939
 untalked of 526
 untamed *rude* 851
 ferocious 907
 untangled (58)
 untarnished
 honourable 939
 (innocent 946)
 untasted 391
 untaught
 ignorant 491
 untaimed 674
 untaxed 815
 unteach 538
 unteachable
 foolish 499
 unskilful 699
 untempted (616)
 untenable
 powerless 158
 illogical 477
 undisputed 725
 untenanted 187
 unthanked 917
 unthankful 917
 unthawed
 solid 321
 cold 383
 unthinking
 unconsidered 452
 involuntary 601
 unthought of
 unconsidered 452
 neglected 460
 unthreatened 664
 unthrifty
 unprepared 674
 prodigal 818
 unthrone 756
 untidy
 in disorder 59
 stercorally 653
 untie *liberate* 750
 (loose 44)
 - *the knot* 705
 until 106, (108)
 - *now* 118
 untill 674
 untimely 135
 - *end* 360
 untinged *simple* 42

UNT

(uncoloured 429)
 untired 680
 untiring 604a
 untitled 876
 untold
 countless 105
 uncertain 475
 latent 526
 secret 528
 untouched
 disused 678
 innumerable 823
 untoward
 ill-timed 135
 bad 649
 unpropitious 735
 unpleasant 830
 untraced 526
 untracked 526
 untractable
 obstinate 606
 unskilful 699
 untrained
 unaccustomed 614
 unprepared 674
 unskilled 699
 untrammelled
 easy 705
 free 748
 untranslatable 523
 untranslated 523
 untravelled 265
 untreasured 640
 untried *war* 123
 not decided 461
 untrimmed
 unprepared 674
 simple 849
 untrodden *new* 123
 imprudent 261
 not used 678
 untroubled
 calm 174
 peaceful 721
 untrue
 erroneous 495
 unveracious 546
 untrustworthy
 uncertain 475
 erroneous 495
 danger 665
 dishonourable 940
 untruth 546
 untunable 414
 unturned 246
 untutored
 ignorant 491
 unprepared 674
 artless 703
 untwine 313

| UNT | UNY | UPH | UPS |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| untwist <i>evolve</i> 313 (<i>separate</i> 44, 47) (<i>straighten</i> 246) | unwavering 604a | <i>resisting</i> 719 | <i>laborious</i> 686 |
| unused | unweakened 159 | unyoke (44) | <i>difficult</i> 704 |
| <i>unaccustomed</i> | unwearied | up | uphoist 307 |
| 614 | <i>persevering</i> 604a | <i>aloft</i> 206 | uphold |
| <i>unskilful</i> 699 | <i>indefatigable</i> 682 | <i>vertical</i> 212 | <i>continue</i> 143 |
| unusual 83 | <i>refreshed</i> 689 | <i>effervescent</i> 353 | <i>support</i> 215 |
| unusually very 31 | unwedded 904 | <i>excited</i> 824 | <i>evidence</i> 467 |
| unutterable | unweeded garden | the game is - 735 | <i>aid</i> 707 |
| <i>great</i> 31 | 674 | prices looking - | <i>praise</i> 931 |
| <i>wonderful</i> 870 | unweeting 491 | 814 | upholder 711 |
| unvalued | unweighed 460 | time - III | upholstery 633 |
| <i>underrated</i> 483 | unwelcome | - in arms | uplands 206 |
| <i>undesired</i> 866 | <i>disagreeable</i> 830 | <i>prepared</i> 673 | uplift 307 |
| <i>disliked</i> 898 | <i>unsocial</i> 893 | <i>active</i> 682 | upon: |
| unvanquished 748 | unwell 655 | <i>opposition</i> 708 | - my honour 535 |
| unvaried | unwept 831 | <i>attack</i> 716 | - oath 535 |
| <i>continuing</i> 143 | unwholesome 657 | <i>resistance</i> 719 | - which |
| - style 575, 576 | unwildly large 192 | <i>warfare</i> 722 | <i>after</i> 117 |
| unvarnished | <i>heavy</i> 319 | - and at them 716 | <i>future</i> 121 |
| <i>true</i> 494 | <i>cumbersome</i> 647 | - and doing 682 | upper 206 |
| - style 576 | <i>difficult</i> 704 | - and down 314 | - classes 875 |
| <i>simple</i> 849 | <i>ugly</i> 846 | - on end 212 | - hand |
| - tale true 494 | unwilling | - in 698 | <i>influence</i> 175 |
| <i>veracious</i> 543 | <i>dissent</i> 489 | - to [<i>see below</i>] | <i>success</i> 731 |
| unvarying 143 | unwillingness 608 | all - with | <i>snay</i> 737 |
| unveil <i>disclose</i> 529 | unwind <i>evolve</i> 313 | <i>destruction</i> 162 | - story |
| (<i>manifest</i> 525) | (<i>straighten</i> 246) | <i>failure</i> 732 | <i>summit</i> 210 |
| unventilated 261 | unwiped 653 | <i>adversity</i> 735 | <i>intellect</i> 450 |
| unversacious 544 | unwise 499 | up to | <i>wisdom</i> 498 |
| unversed | unwished 866 | <i>time</i> 106 | - ten thousand |
| <i>ignorant</i> 491 | unwithered 159 | <i>power</i> 157 | 875 |
| (<i>unskilled</i> 699) | unwitnessed (526) | <i>knowing</i> 490 | uppermost |
| unvexed 831 | unwitting | <i>skilful</i> 698 | <i>summit</i> 210 |
| unvexed 939 | <i>ignorant</i> 491 | <i>brave</i> 861 | say what comes - |
| unvisited 893 | <i>involuntary</i> 601 | - the brim 52 | 612 |
| unvisited (648) | unwittingly | - one's ears 641 | - in the mind |
| unwakened 683 | <i>undesignedly</i> 621 | - one's eyes 641 | <i>thought</i> 451 |
| unwarlike 862 | unwomanly 373 | - the mark | <i>topic</i> 454 |
| unwarmed 383 | unwonted | <i>equal</i> 27 | <i>attention</i> 457 |
| unwarned | <i>unusual</i> 83 | <i>sufficient</i> 639 | - in one's thoughts |
| <i>unexpected</i> 508 | <i>unaccustomed</i> | <i>good</i> 648 | <i>memory</i> 505 |
| <i>danger</i> 665 | 614 | <i>due</i> 924 | upraise 307 |
| unwarped judg- | unworldly 939 | - snuff 702 | uprear 307 |
| <i>ment</i> 498 | unworn 159 | - this time | upright |
| unwarrantable | unworshipped 929 | <i>time</i> 106 | <i>vertical</i> 212 |
| <i>wrong</i> 923 | unworthy | <i>past</i> 122 | <i>honest</i> 939 |
| unwarranted | <i>shameful</i> 874 | Upas tree 663 | uprise 305 |
| <i>illogical</i> 477 | <i>vicious</i> 945 | upbear | uprising 742 |
| <i>undue</i> 925 | - of belief 485 | <i>support</i> 215 | uproar |
| <i>illegal</i> 964 | - of notice 643 | <i>raise</i> 307 | <i>disorder</i> 59 |
| unwary | unwrap 246 | upbraid 932 | <i>violence</i> 173 |
| <i>neglectful</i> 460 | unwrinkled 255 | upcast 307 | <i>noise</i> 404 |
| (<i>rash</i> 863) | unwritten | upgrow 206 | uproarious |
| unwashed 653 | <i>latent</i> 526 | upgrowth | <i>excitable</i> 825 |
| <i>great</i> - 876 | <i>obliterated</i> 552 | <i>expansion</i> 194 | uproot |
| unwaste (639) | <i>spoken</i> 582 | <i>ascent</i> 305 | <i>extract</i> 301 |
| unwatchful 460 | unwrought 674 | upheave 307 | (<i>destroy</i> 162) |
| | unyielding | uphill | ups and downs of |
| | <i>tough</i> 323 | <i>acclivity</i> 217 | <i>life events</i> 151 |
| | <i>obstinate</i> 606 | <i>ascent</i> 305 | <i>adversity</i> 735 |

UPS

upset *destroy* 162
invert 218
throw down 308
defeat 731
excite 824
disconcert 874
upshot *result* 154
judgment 480
completion 729
(end) 67
upside down 218
upstairs 206
upstart
prosperous 734
plebeian 876
upturn 210
upwards 206
- of *more* 33
plurality 100
Uranology 318
urban 189
urbane 894
urbis conditæ,
anno - 106
urchin *child* 129
small 193
wretch 949
imp 980
urge *violence* 173
impel 276
incite 615
hasten 684
beg 765
urgent
required 630
important 642
haste 684
request 765
urn *vase* 191
funereal 363
hester 386
cinery - 363
usage *custom* 613
use 677
(rule) 80
usance 806
use *habit* 613
waste 638
utility 644
employ 677
property 78
make good - of
658
in - 677
be of - to *aid* 707
benevolence 906
- one's *discretion*
600
- one's *endeavour*
675

650

UTM

- a *right* 924
- up 677
used up
deteriorated 659
fatigue 688
weary 841
satiated 869
used to 613
useful 644
render - 677
useless 645
user,
right of - 780
usher *receive* 296
teacher 540
servant 746
courtesy 894
- in *precedence* 62
begin 66
procession 280
announce 511
- into the *world*
161
usque ad *nauseam*
841
ὕστερον πρότερον
59
ustulation 384
usual *ordinary* 82
customary 613
usufruct 677
usurer *lender* 787
merchant 797
credit 805
miser 819
usurions 819
usurp *assume* 739
seize 789
illegal 925
- *authority* 738
usurpation
insolence 885
usury 806
utensil
recipient 191
instrument 633
uti possidetis
permanence 141
possession 777
retention 781
utilitarian 910
utility 644
general -
actor 599
utilize 677
utmost 33
do one's - 686
- *height* 210
in one's - *need*
735

VAG

deserted in one's
- *need* 893
Utopia
visionary 515
hopeful 858
utricle 191
utter *extreme* 31
distribute 73
disclose 529
publish 531
speak 580, 582
money 800
utterly
completely 52
uttermost 31
to the - *parts of*
the *earth*
space 180
distance 196
uxorious 897
V
va sans dire, cela -
certain 474
manifest 525
vacant *void* 4
absent 187
thoughtless 452
unmeaning 517
scanty 640
- *hour* 685
- *mind* *fully* 499
vacate *displace* 185
absent 187
depart 293
resign 757
vacation
repose 687
(leisure) 685
vaccine 366
vache 191
vacillate
changeable 149
undulate 314
waver 605
vacuity 187
vacuous
unsubstantial 4
absent 187
(inconsistent) 2
vacuum
absence 187
vade *meum*
information 527
schoolbook 542
væ victis! *war* 722
threat 909
vagabond
wanderer 268

VAL

low *person* 876
rogue 949
vagabondage 266
vagary
absurdity 497
imagination 515
whim 608
antic 840
vagrant
changeable 149
roving 266
traveller 268
deriating 279
vague
uncertain 475
unreasoning 477
obscure 519
- *language* 571
- *suggestion* 514
vail *panel* 228
donation 784
reward 973
(expenditure) 809
vain *unreal* 2
unprofitable 645
unvalued 806
concoited 880
in - *failure* 732
labour in -
come short 304
useless 645
fail 732
take a *name in* -
895
- *attempt* 732
use - *efforts* 645
- *expectation* 509
vainglorious
haughty 878
vain 880
boasting 884
vaivode 745
valance 231
vale 252
- of *years* 128
valeat *quantum*
467
valediction
adieu 293
courtesy 894
valentine 902
valet 746
valet - de *chambre*
746
- de *place*
interpreter 524
guide 527
valetudinarian
invalid 655
salubrity 656

VAL

Valhalla 981
valiant 861
valid *confirmed* 150
powerful 157
strong 159
true 494
sufficient 639
(influential 179)
- reasoning 476
valise 191
valley 252
- of the shadow of death 360
vallum 717
valoir, se faire - 884
valorem, ad - 812
valour 861
valuable
useful 644
good 648
value *measurr* 466
estimate 480
importance 642
utility 644
goodness 648
price 812
approbation 931
of priceless - 814
set a - upon 482
- received 810
valueless 646
valve *stop* 263
conduit 350
safety - safety 664
refuge 666
escape 671
vamp *change* 140
- up improve 658
restore 660
prepare 673
vampire
evil doer 913
demon 980
vampirism
extortion 789
sorcery 992
van *beginning* 66
front 234
raygon 272
in the - 234
precession 280
van-courier 64
Vandal *vulgar* 851
commonalty 876
evil doer 913
vandalism 851
vandyke 257
Vandyke brown 433
vane *wind* 349

VAR

indication 550
vanguard 234
vanish
unsubstantial 4
transient 111
disappear 449
(cease to exist 2)
vanishing *small* 32
little 193
vanity *useless* 645
conceit 880
Vanity Fair 852
vanguish 731
vantage ground
superiority 33
power 157
influence 175
height 206
vapid *insipid* 391
- style 575
(unattractive 866)
vaporization 336
vaporous
(opaque 426)
vapour *gas* 334
bubbles 353
fancy 515
hoast 884
insolence 885
- bath 386
vapourer 887
vapours
dejection 837
variable
changeable 149
irresolute 605
variance
difference 15
disagreement 24
discord 713
at - enmity 889
at - with 489
variation
difference 15
diverseness 20a
number 84
chance 140
music 415
varied 15
variegation 440
variety
difference 15
class 75
multiformity 81
exception 83
variform 81
various
different 15
many 102

VEE

- places 182
- times 119
varlet 949
varnish
overlay 223
resin 356a
sophistry 477
falsehood 544
painting 556
decorate 847
excuse 937
vary *differ* 15
dissimilar 18
variation 20a
change 140
fluctuate 149
vascular *cells* 191
holes 260
pipes 350
vase 191
vassal 746
vassalage 749
vast *great* 31
spacious 180
large 192
- learning 490
vasty *deep* 341
vat 191
Vatican
churchdom 995
temple 1000
thunders of the - 908
vaticination 511
vatum, genus irri-
tabile - 597
vaudeville 599
vault *cellar* 191
curse 245
leap 309
tomb 363
- of heaven 318
vaulted
curved 245
concave 252
vaulting
superior 33
aspiring 865
vaunt 884
vaurien 949
vasasour
possessor 779
nobleman 875
vection 270
Vedas 986
vedette 668
Vedidad 986
veer *change* 140
deviate 279
go back 283

VEL

change intention 607
vegetability 365
vegetable 367
- kingdom 367
- life 365
- oil 356
- Physiology 369
vegetarian 953
vegetate *exist* 1
grow 194
inactive 683
insensible 823
vegetation 365
vehemence
violence 173
feeling 821
emotion 825
vehement
- language 574
vehicle
carriage 272
instrument 631
veil *covering* 225
shade 424
conceal 528
ambush 530
draw aside the - 529
take the -
seclude 893
church 995
veiled
(invisible 447)
vein *tendency* 175
thin 203
thread 205
humour 602
mine 636
affections 820
in the - 602
not in the - 603
veined 440
velis et remis 274
velitation 720
velleity 600
vellicate 315
vellicating 392
vellum 590
veloce *music* 415
velocipede 272
velocity
rate of motion 264
swiftness 274
angular - 244
veluti in speculum 17
velvet *smooth* 255
pile 256
 651

VEL

pleasure 377
 on - easy 705
venal price 812
stingy 819
dishonest 940
selfish 943
venation 622
vend 796
vendee 795
vender 796
vendetta 919
vendible 796
venditation 884
vendor 796
veneer layer 204
covering 223
venenation 659
venerable old 124
aged 128
sage 500
respected 928
veneration
respect 928
piety 987
venery killing 361
hunting 622
impurity 961
venesection
ejection 297
remedy 662
Venetian blinds
 351
vengeance 919
 cry to heaven
 for - 923
 with a -
greatly 31
violent 173
vengeful 919
veni vidi vici
active 682
success 731
venial 937
veniam petimusque
damusque vicis-
sim 918
venienti occurrere
morbo 673
venison 394
venom *bane* 663
maliginity 907
venomous *bad* 649
poisonous 657
rude 895
maleficent 907
vent opening 260
egress 295
air-pipe 351
disclose 529
escape 671
 652

VER

sale 796
find - egress 295
passage 302
publish 531
escape 671
 give - to
omit 297
disclose 529
 - one's rage 900
 - one's spleen 900
venter 191
ventiduct 351
ventilate
begin 66
air 338
wind 349
discuss 595
 - a question
inquiry 461
reasoning 476
ventilator
wind 349
air-pipe 351
ventosity 349
vent-peg
stopper 263
safety 666
escape 671
ventre à terre 274
ventricle 191
ventriloquism 580
venture
chance 621
danger 665
try 675
courage 861
 I'll - to say 535
venturesome
brave 861
rash 863
venue 183
Venus beauty 845
love 897
veracity 648
verandah 191
verbal 562
 - intercourse
speech 582
interlocution 588
 - quibble
absurdity 497
wit 842
verbatim
imitation 19
exact 494
words 562
verbiage
unmeaning 517
diffuse 573
(absurdity) 497

VER

verbis:
 totidem - 494
 - ad verbera 720
verborum, copia -
diffuse 573
eloquent 582
loquacious 584
verboosity
diffuse 573
loquacity 584
verbum sapienti
 527
verdant
vegetation 367
green 435
verd-antique 435
verdict
opinion 480
lawsuit 969
snatch a -
cheat 545
cunning 702
verdigris 435
verditer 435
verdure
vegetation 367
green 435
verecundiam, argu-
 mentum ad -
shame 874
honour 939
verecundity
humility 879
modesty 881
veredical 543
Verein 712
verge
tendency 176
near 197
edge 231
limit 233
direction 278
verger 996
veriest 31
verification
test 463
warrant 771
verify 463
evidence 467
demonstrate 478
find out 480
verily truly 494
(positively) 32
verisimilitude 472
veritable 494
veritas, nuda - 494
vérité, palais de -
 703
verity 494
verjuice 397

VER

vermicular
convoluted 248
worm 366
vermiform 248
vermillion 434
vermin
animal 366
insect 653
base 876
vernacular
native 188
internal 221
language 560
habitual 613
vernal early 123
spring 125
vernier
minuteness 193
 - scale 466
vero, vitam impen-
 dere -
affirmation 535
honour 939
verrons, nous - 507
versatile
changeable 149
(irresolute) 605
(fickle) 607
verse division 51
poetry 597
versed in
knowledge 480
(skill) 698
versicolour 440
versify 597
version special 79
interpretation
 522
versus
towards 278
against 708
vert 435
vertex 210
verticality 212
verticity 312
vertigo
rotation 312
delirium 503
verve
imagination 515
rigorous language
 574
feeling 821
very 31
 - best 648
 - image 554
 - many 102
 - minute 113
 - much 31
 - picture 17

VER

- small 32
- thing
identity 13
agreement 23
exact 494
- true
assent 488
- well
content 831
vesicle *cell* 191
covering 223
globe 249
vesicular
cells 191
holes 260
vespers 990
vespertine
evening 126
vessel
receptacle 191
tubo 260
ship 273
vest *place* 184
dress 225
- in *belong to* 777
give 784
vesta *match* 388
vestal 960
vested *fired* 150
legal 963
- in *located* 184
- *interest*
given 780
due 924
vestibule
entrance 66
room 191
vestige 551
vestigia :
- *veteris* - *flammæ*
memory 505
habit 613
- *nulla retrorsum*
progression 282
perseverance 604a
vestment *dress* 225
canonicals 999
vestry *council* 696
churchdom 995
church 1000
vesture 225
vesuvian
match 388
veteran *old* 130
adept 700
warrior 726
veterinary *art* 370
veteris *vestigia*
flammæ
memory 505

VIO

habit 613
veto 761
vetturino 694
vex 830
vexata *quæstio*
difficulty 704
discord 713
vexation
pain 828, 830
- of *spirit* 828
discontent 832
vexatious 830
vexed *question*
difficulty 704
discord 713
vi et armis
violence 173
assertion 686
compulsion 744
viâ *direction* 278
way 627
via lactea 318
viaduct 627
vial 191
vials : - of *hate* 898
- of *wrath* 900
viands 298
viaticum
provision 637
rite 998
vibrate 314
- *between two*
extremes 149
vibratory
changeable 149
vicar *deputy* 759
clergyman 996
- of *Bray*
tergiversation 607
servility 886
vicarage 1000
vicariate 995
vicarious
substitute 147
vicarship 995
vice *deputy* 759
holder 781
wickedness 945
vice versâ
reciprocal 12
contrary 14
interchange 148
vice-admiral 745
Vice-Chancellor
967
- *'s Court* 966
vicegerency 755
vicegerent 758, 759
vice-president 694
vice-regal 759

VIE

viceroy
governor 745
deputy 759
vicesimal 98
vicinage 197
vicinity 197
vicious 945
render - 659
- *reasoning* 477
vicissitude
changeable 149
(change) 140)
victim *dupe* 547
defeated 732
sufferer 828
victimize *kill* 361
deceive 545
injure 649
baffle 731
victis, vœ -
war 722
threat 909
victor 731
victoria
carriage 272
victory 731
victual *provide* 637
victuals 298
videlicet
specification 79
namely 522
(example) 82)
viduity 905
vie *good* 648
- *with*
contend 720
(oppose) 708)
vielle 417
view *sight* 441
appearance 448
attend to 457
opinion 484
landscape paint-
ing 556
intention 620
bring into - 525
come into - 446
commanding -
441
in - *risible* 446
intended 420
expected 507
keep in - 457
on - 448
present to the -
448
with a - *to* 620
- *as* 484
- *in a new light*
658

VIN

viewless 447
vigesimal 98
vigil *care* 459
vigilance *care* 459
wisdom 498
activity 682
vigils *worship* 990
vignette
engraving 558
embellishment
847
vigour *strength* 159
energy 171
style 574
resolution 604
health 654
activity 682
viking 792
vile *valueless* 643
bad 649
painful 830
disgraceful 874
plebeian 876
dishonourable
940
vicious 94
vilify *shame* 874
censure 932
detract 934
(disrespect) 929)
(contempt) 930)
vilipend
disrespect 929
censure 932
detract 934
vilipendency 930
villa 189
village 189
- *talk* 588
villager 188
villain *servant* 746
serf 876
rascal 949
villanous *bad* 649
nicked 945
- *saltpetre* 727
villany 940
vilain [*see villain*]
villénage
subjection 749
tenure 777
villi 256
villous 256
vin : - *d'honneur*
arrival 292
courtesy 894
not think - *ordi-*
naire of oneself
880
vinaigrette 400
653

VIN

vincible
 impotent 158
 (weak 160)
 vincture 43
 vinculo matrimo-
 nii, separatio
 a - 905
 vinculum 45
 - matrimonii 903
 vindicate
 justify 937
 - a right 924
 vindication 937
 vindicator
 revenge 919
 vindictive
 irascible 901
 revengeful 919
 vinegar 397
 - aspect 846
 vineyard 371
 vingt-un 840
 vintage
 agriculture 371
 store 636
 viol 417
 violate
 disobey 742
 non-observance
 773
 undue 925
 dereliction 927
 ravish 961
 - a law 83
 - the law 964
 - a usage 614
 violence 173
 arbitrary 964
 do - to bad 649
 non-observance
 773
 undue 925
 violent 173
 excitable 825
 - death death 360
 kill 361
 in a - degree 31
 lay - hands on
 789
 violet 437
 violin 417
 violinist 416
 violoncello 417
 viper
 snake 366
 bane 663
 evil-door 913
 bad man 949
 virago 901
 virent 435
 654

VIR

vires acquirit
 eundo
 increase 35
 energy 171
 velocity 274
 virescence 435
 Virgiliana, sortes -
 621
 virgin new 123
 girl 129
 spinster 904
 pure 960
 - soil
 ignorance 491
 untitled 674
 virginals 417
 viribus, totis - 686
 viridity 435
 virile
 adolescent 131
 strong 159
 manly 373
 virtù 850
 virtual
 inconsistent 2
 unsubstantial 5
 - image 443
 virtually
 (truly 494)
 virtue power 157
 courage 861
 goodness 944
 purity 960
 by - of power 157
 instrumentality
 631
 in - of
 authority 737
 make a - of neces-
 sity no choice
 609a
 skill 698
 submit 725
 compromise 774
 bear 826
 virtueless 945
 virtuoso 850
 virtuous virtue 944
 purity 960
 virulence
 energy 171
 noxiousness 649
 insatubility 657
 discourtesy 895
 anger 900
 malevolence 907
 virum volitare per
 ora 531
 virus disease 655
 poison 663

VIS

vis: - comica 842
 - conservatrix 670
 - inertia
 power 157
 inertness 172
 insensibility 823
 - medicatrix
 restoration 660
 remedy 662
 - mortua 157
 - a tergo 284
 - viva 157
 visa 488
 visage front 234
 appearance 448
 vis-a-vis front 234
 opposite 237
 carriage 272
 viscera 221
 viscid 352
 viscount 875
 viscous 352
 Vishnu 979
 visibility 446
 visible 446
 (intelligible 518)
 be - 448
 become - 448
 darkness - 421
 vision sight 441
 phantasm 443
 dream 515
 spectre 980
 organ of - 441
 visionary
 unsubstantial 4
 impossible 471
 imaginary 515
 heterodox 984
 (untrue 495)
 visionless 442
 visit arrival 292
 social 892
 courtesy 894
 - upon 972
 visitation
 disease 655
 adversity 735
 suffering 828
 (evil 619)
 -s of Providence
 976
 - of the sick 998
 visiting:
 - card 550
 on - terms
 friendship 888
 sociability 892
 visitor director 694
 friend 890

VIZ

viser 530
 vista
 convergence 260
 sight 441
 appearance 448
 expectation 507
 visual 441
 - organ 441
 vitability 359
 vitæ, elixir - 602
 vital life 359
 important 642
 vitality
 stability 150
 strength 159
 life 359
 vitalize 359
 vitals 221
 vitam impendere
 vero
 affirmation 535
 honour 939
 vitiate
 deteriorate 659
 vitiated
 diseased 655
 vitreous hard 323
 transparent 425
 vitrify 323
 vituperate 932
 vituperator 936
 viva! glory 873
 praise 931
 vivace music 415
 vivacious
 active 682
 sensitive 822
 cheerful 836
 vivamus, dum
 vivimus - 840
 vivandière 797
 vivarium 370
 vivâ voce 582
 vive glory be to 873
 on the qui - 824
 vivendi causâ 359
 vivid energetic 171
 sensibility 375
 light 420
 colour 428
 (powerful 157)
 vivify strength 159
 life 359
 vivisection
 pain 378
 cruelty 907
 vixen fox 366
 female 374
 shrew 901
 viz. [see videlicet]

VIZ

vizier *director* 694
deputy 759
vizzor 530
vobis, sic vos non -
791
vocable 562
vocabulary 562
vocal music 415
voice 580
vocalist 416
vocalize 580
vocation
business 625
(duty) 926
voce, sotto - 581
vociferation
loud 404
cry 411
voice 580
vogue custom 613
fashion 852
fame 873
vogue la galère
persevere 604a
amusement 840
voice sound 402
cry 411
judgment 480
affirmation 535
human - 580
choice 609
(belief) 484
give one's - for
488
raise one's -
shout 411
speak 582
still small -
faint sound 405
conscience 926
want of - 581
warning - 668
- against
dissent 489
oppose 708
- of the charmer
933
make one's -
heard 175
- of the tempter
615
voiceless 581
void unsubstantial 4
absence 187
omit 297
(inexistence) 2
null and - 964
- of foundation
546
- of suspicion 484

VOL

voiturier 268
volant 267
volatile light 320
gaseous 334
vaporizable 336
irresolute 605
capricious 608
vol-au-vent 298
volcanic
violent 173
heat 382
burnt 388
excitable 825
volcano
violence 173
furnace 386
pitfall 667
on a -
danger 665
volitare per ora,
virum - 531
volitation 267
volition 600
volley
collection 72
violence 173
report 406
attack 716
(impulse) 276
volonté, à - 600
volo sic jubeo, sic -
will 600
command 741
voltaic electricity
157
voltigeur 726
volto sciolo i pen-
sieri stretti, il -
544
volute 584
volume great 31
bulk 192
book 593
speak -s
evidence 467
intelligible 518
inform 527
- of smoke 330
voluntary will 600
willing 602
donation 784
voluntas, stet pro
ratione - 600
volunteer will 600
willing 602
endeavour 676
combatant 726
offer 763
voluptas, sua
unique - 865

VOX

voluptuary
sensualist 954a
libertine 962
voluptuous
pleasure 377
delightful 829
intemperate 954
impure 961
volutation 312
volute 248
vomit 297
vomitory
opening 260
exit 295
voracious desire 865
glutton 957
Vorstellung 515
vortex rotation 312
agitation 315
river 348
votary
auxiliary 711
devotee 865
vote affirmation 535
choice 609
- for 488
votis, hoc erat in -
865
votive 768
- offering 990
vouch assert 535
- for 467
voucher
evidence 467
indication 550
security 771
payment 807
(record) 551
vouchsafe
permit 760
consent 762
ask 765
condescend 879
vow affirmation 535
promise 768
worship 990
take -s 995
vowel 561
vox:
- faucibus hæsit
voiceless 581
fear 860
wonder 870
- populi
assent 488
publication 531
choice 609
- et præterea nihil
unsubstantial 4
powerless 158

WAG

unmeaning 517
rain 880
boasting 884
voyage 267
voyager 268
vraisemblance 472
vue d'œil, à -
at sight 132
risible 446
Vulcan 690
vulgar low born 876
- tongue 560
vulgarity
*want of refine-
ment* 851
Vulgate 985
vulgus, ignobile -
876
vulnerable 665
vulnery 662
vulnus:
æternum servans
sub pectore -
919
immedicabile -
619
vulpine 702
vulture harpy 739
evil doer 913

W

wabble slow 275
oscillate 314
wadding lining 224
stopper 263
soft 324
waddle 275
wade 267
- in blood 361
- through
learn 539
exertion 686
wafer cement 45
thin 203
lamina 204
waft transfer 270
blow 349
wafted, be - 267
wag oscillate 314
agitate 315
joker 844
- on journey 266
progression 282
wage war 722
wager 621
- of battle 722
- of law 467
wages 973
waggery wit 842
655

WAG

waggish *cherry* 836
 waggle
 oscillate 314
 agitate 315
 waggon 272
 waggoner 268
 waggonette 272
 waggon-load
 much 31
 waif *god-sent* 618
 waifs and estrays
 dispersed 73
 wanderers 268
 wail 839
 wain 272
 wainscot *base* 211
 lining 224
 waist 203
 waistcoat 225
 put in a strait -
 751
 wait *tarry* 133
 inaction 681
 lie in - for 530
 - for 507
 - impatiently 133
 - on accompany 88
 aid 707
 - to see how the
 wind blows - 607
 - upon serve 746
 call on 894
 waiter *servant* 746
 - on Providence
 neglect 460
 inactive 683
 content 831
 waiting 507
 be kept - 133
 waiting-maid 746
 waits 416
 waive *defer* 133
 not choose 609a
 not use 678
 waiwode 745
 wake *sequel* 65
 rear 235
 funeral 363
 trace 551
 excite 824
 amusement 840
 follow in the - of
 281
 enough to - the
 dead 404
 - the thoughts 457
 - up 824
 wakeful
 careful 459
 active 682
 656

WAL

Walhalla 981
 walk *regiment* 181
 more 266
 business 625
 way 627
 conduct 692
 arena 728
 - one's chalks
 depart 293
 run away 623
 - the earth 359
 - of life 625
 - ed off one's legs
 688
 - off with 791
 - over the course
 easy 705
 succeed 731
 - in the shoes of
 19
 walker 268
 walking gentleman
 599
 wall *vertical* 212
 parietes 224
 inclosure 232
 refuge 666
 obstacle 706
 defence 717
 prison 752
 driven to the -
 difficulty 704
 go to the -
 destruction 162
 dir 360
 fail 732
 pushed to the -
 necessity 601
 take the -
 repute 873
 pride 878
 wooden -s 726
 - in
 circumscribe 229
 restrain 751
 wallet 191
 wallop 315
 wallow *low* 207
 plunge 310
 rotate 312
 - in pleasure 377
 superabundance
 641
 - in the mire 653
 - in riches 803
 - in voluptuous-
 ness 954
 wallsend 388
 Wall-street slang
 563

WAR

waltz *music* 415
 dance 840
 wamble
 vacillate 149
 oscillate 314
 dislike 867
 (irresolute) 605
 wampum 800
 wan *pale* 429
 sad 837
 wand *septric* 747
 magic 993
 wave a - 992
 wander *more* 264
 journey 266
 deviate 279
 delirium 503
 the attention -s
 458
 wanderer 268
 wandering
 exceptional 83
 - Jew 268
 wane *decrease* 36
 age 128
 contract 195
 decay 659
 one's star on the -
 735
 wax and - 140
 want
 inferiority 34
 shortcoming 304
 requirement 630
 insufficiency 640
 poverty 804
 desire 865
 wanting
 incomplete 53
 absent 187
 imbecile 499
 found -
 imperfect 651
 disapproval 932
 guilt 947
 wantless 639
 wanton
 unconformable 83
 capricious 608
 unrestrained 748
 amusement 840
 rash 863
 impure 961
 (inconsiderate
 460)
 wapentake 181
 war 722
 at -
 disagreement 24
 contention 720

WAR

at - with
 opposed 708
 fighting 722
 declare - 713
 man of - 727
 seat of - 728
 - of words
 talk 588
 contention 720
 warble 416
 war-cry alarm 669
 defiance 715
 near 722
 ward *part* 51
 parish 181
 safety 664
 asylum 666
 dependent 746
 restraint 751
 watch and -
 care 459
 keeper 753
 - off
 hindrance 706
 defence 717
 war-dance
 defiance 715
 warden
 guardian 664
 master 745
 deputy 759
 warder
 perforator 262
 porter 263
 guardian 664
 keeper 753
 wardmote 966
 wardrobe 225
 wardship 664
 ware
 warning 668
 merchandise 798
 warehouse
 store 636
 mart 799
 warfare 722
 discord 713
 war-horse 726
 warlike 722
 warlock 994
 warm
 violent 173
 hot 382
 make hot 384
 red 434
 yellow 436
 orange 439
 wealthy 803
 ardent 821
 excited 824

WAR

angry 900
 irascible 901
 flog 972
 - bath 386
 - the blood 824
 - the cockles of
 the heart 829
 - imagination 515
 - man 803
 - reception
repet 717
releome 892
 - up improve 658
resuscitate 660
 - work 686
 warm-hearted
feeling 821
sensibility 822
friendship 888
benevolence 906
 warming 384
 warming-pan
locum tenens 147
heater 386
preparation 673
 warmth
vigorous language
 574
 warn dissuade 616
caution 668
(forbade) 511
 - off 761
 warning oven 512
caution 668
(advice) 695
 give - dismiss 678
relinquish 782
 - voice alarm 666
 warp change 140
contract 195
distort 243
navigate 267
deviate 279
prejudice 481
deteriorate 659
 - and well 329
 war-paint
preparation 673
 warped
imperfect 651
 warrant
evidence 467
protest 535
order 741
permit 760
promise 768
security 771
money order 800
justify 937
 death - die 360
 657

WAS

kill 361
 condemn 971
 I'll - you 535
 warranted 924
 warranty
permission 760
promise 768
security 771
sanction 924
 warren 168
 warrior 726
 wart 250
 wary cautious 864
(careful, vigilant)
 459
 wash cover 223
water 337
marsh 345
colour 428
paint 556
cleanse 652
 - down 298
 - one's hands of
relinquish 624
depute 757
refuse 764
part with 782
dereliction 927
 - out
discolour 429
obliterate 552
 washerwoman 652
 washhouse
furnace 386
cleansing 652
 washy weak 160
unmeaning 517
feeble style 575
 wasp narrow 203
 bring a -'s nest
 about one's ears
 735
 waspish violent 173
irascible 901
(discourteous) 895
 wassail
beverage 298
feast 840
drunkenness 954
 waste decrease 36
destroy 162
unproductive 169
space 180
contract 195
plain 344
consumption 688
useless 645
spoiled 659
misuse 679
 loss 776

WAT

prodigality 818
 run to -
superfluity 641
deteriorate 659
 watery - 341
 - time
inactive 683
 wasted weak 160
deteriorated 659
 wasteful 818
 waste-paper
of no force 158
 - bonds 808
 waste-pipe 350
 waste-thrift 818
 wasting, wide - 649
 wastrel 268
 Wat Tyler 742
 watch clock 114
observe 441
attend to 457
take care of 459
expect 507
guardian 664
warning 668
keeper 753
 death - death 360
warning 668
 on the -
vigilant 459
expectant 507
 - for 507
 - and ward
care 459
keeper 753
 watch-dog
guardian 664
keeper 753
 watchet 438
 watch-fire 550
 watchful 459
 watch-glass
cup 191
 watch-house 752
 in the - 938
 watchman
guardian 664
sentinel 668
keeper 753
 watch-tower
vien 441
signal 550
warning 668
 watchword
sign 550
military 722
 water 337
 transparent 425
 keep one's head
 above - 664

WAV

back - 283
 cast one's bread
 upon the -s 638
 throw cold - on
 174
 depth of - 208
 of the first - 648
 great -s 341
 hold - proof 478
truth 494
 land covered with
 - 343
 pour forth like -
 818
 running - 348
 walk the -s 267
 pour - into a sieve
 638
 water-colour 556
 watercourse 350
 water-cure 662
 water-dog 361
 water-drinker 958
 watered
variegated 440
 waterfall 348
 water-glass 556
 water-gruel 160
 watering - cart 348
 - place 189
 - pot 348
 water-logged
powerless 158
danger 665
hindrance 706
 waterman 269
 water-pipe 350
 waterproof
dress 225
dry 340
protection 664
 waters
 - of bitterness 830
 - of oblivion 506
 watershed 210
 water-spaniel 366
 waterspout 348
 water-tight
closed 261
dry 340
 waterworks 350
 watery wet 337
moist 339
 - eyes 839
 - grave 360
 wattle 219
 wave sinuous 248
oscillate 314
 - of water 348
 [and see waive]
 U U

WAV

- a banner 550
 - a wand 992
waver
changeable 149
irresolute 605
waverer 605
waves 341
 buffet the -
navigate 267
difficult 704
oppose 708
 lash the - 645
 plough the - 267
wax increase 35
become 144
expand 194
soft 324
lubrication 332
viscid 352
substance 356
 close as - 528
 - and wane 140
waxwork 554
waxy unctuous 355
irate 900
way degree 26
space 180
habit 613
road 627
 in a bad - 655
 by - of
direction 278
method 627
 by the -
in transitu 270
accidental 621
 fall in the - of 186
 fight one's -
pursue 622
warfare 722
 find its - 302
 gather - 267
 get into the - of
 613
 go one's - 293
 go your - 297
 let it have its -
 681
 it must have its -
 601
 have one's own -
 748
 in a - *gained* 828
angry 900
 in the - *near* 197
 in the - of
hinder 706
oppose 708
 make - 302
 make one's -
 658

WEA

journey 266
progression 282
passage 302
prosperity 734
 make - for
substitution 147
opening 260
turn aside 279
avoid 623
facilitate 705
courtesy 894
 on the - 282
 place in one's -
offer 763
 put in the - of
enable 470
teach 537
 see one's - 490
 show the - 693
 under - more 264
sail 267
progression 282
depart 293
 wing one's - 267
 - in 294
 long - off 196
 have - on 267
 - out 295
 - of speaking 521
 - of thinking 484
 not know which -
 to turn 475
Way, the - 976
wayfarer 268
wayfaring 266
waylay
deception 545
cunning 702
wayless 261
ways 692
 in all manner of -
 278
 - and means
means 632
money 800
wayward
changeable 149
obstinate 606
capricious 608
sullen 901a
waywode 745
wayworn
journey 266
fatigue 688
water 337
insipid 391
illogical 477
foolish 499
 - style 575

WEA

irresolute 605
trifling 643
law 738
compassionate
 914
vicious 945
(small) 32
 - point
illogical 477
imperfection 651
 expose one's -
 point
confute 479
 - side folly 499
river 945
weaken
decrease 36
enfeble 160
refute 468
weaker vessel 374
weak-headed 499
weak-hearted 862
weakness 180
 - of the flesh 945
weal 618
 common - 644
weald 367
wealth
property 780
riches 808
wean
change opinion
 484
change habit 614
 - from
disunite 616
 - one's thoughts
 from 506
weanling 129
weapon arms 727
(instrument) 633
weaponless 158
wear decrease 36
clothes 225
deflect 279
use 677
 - away *cease* 142
deteriorate 659
 - the breeches 737
 - off *cease* 142
desuetude 614
 - on 109
 - out
deteriorate 659
tire 688
 - and tear
waste 638
injury 659
exertion 686
weariness ennuie 841

WED

wearing
wearisome 841
 - apparel 225
wearisome
laborious 686
fatiguing 688
painful 830
weary, fatigue 688
painful 828
sad 837
immigrant 841
 - flat, stale, and
 unprofitable 843
 - waste 344
weasand
throat 260
pipe 351
weasel asleep,
 catch a -
impossible 471
active 682
weather 338
 - the storm
stability 150
recover 660
safe 664
succeed 731
weather permit-
ting
qualification 469
if possible 470
weather-beaten
weak 160
damaged 659
fatigue 688
weather-bound 751
weathercock
changeable 149
wind 349
indication 550
fickle 607
weathered 659
weather-gauge 338
weather-glass 338
weather-proof
healthy 654
safe 664
weatherwise 338
foresight 510
(prediction) 511
weave produce 161
interlace 219
 - a tangled web
 704
weazen 193
web
interruption 219
texture 329
wed 903
wedded - pair 903

WED

- to belief 484
habit 613
loving 897
 - to an opinion
misjudgment 481
obstinacy 606
wedding 903
wedge join 43
angular 244
sharp 253
instrument 633
 thin edge of the -
begin 66
insinuate 228
cunning 702
 - in 228
wedged in
imprisoned 751
wedlock 903
wee 193
weed exclude 55
few 103
plant 367
agriculture 371
cigar 392
trifle 643
clean 652
 - out eject 297
extract 301
weeds dress 225
useless 645
mourning 839
widowhood 905
weedy thin 203
trifling 643
week 108
weekly 138
ween judge 480
believe 484
know 490
weep lament 839
pity 914
weet judgment 480
knowledge 490
weetless 491
wett, warp and -
 329
weigh influence 175
lift 307
heavy 319
ponder 451
 under -
 [see way]
 - anchor 293
 - carefully
discriminate 465
 - down
aggrrieve 649
subjection 749
 - on the heart 830

659

WEL

- heavy on 649
 - on the mind
regret 833
dejection 837
fear 860
 - with 615
weighed and found
wanting
inferior 34
disapproved 932
weight
influence 175
gravity 319
importance 642
 attach - to 484
 carry - 175
 drag - 706
 have -
evidence 467
 throw one's - into
 the scale 175
weightless 320
weights and
measures 466
weir conduit 350
hindrance 706
weird demon 980
mystic 992
spell 993
 - sisters 994
welcome
arrival 292
grateful 829
friendly 888
sociality 892
reception 894
weld join 43
cohere 46
welfare 734
welkin worlds 318
air 338
well much 31
origin 153
deep 208
exude 295
pool 343
flow 348
assent 488
good 618
store 636
healthy 654
spa 662
 act - 944
 all's - 664
 drop a bucket into
 an empty - 645
 get - 660
 go on - 734
 let - alone
quiescence 265

WEL

inaction 681
 think - of 931
 treat - 906
 turn out - 731
 work - 731
 - and good
assent 488
consent 762
content 831
 - done ! 931
 - enough
not much 32
imperfect 651
 - out 295
 - over 641
 - up in 698
 - with 888
well-a-day
lament 839
wonder 870
well-advised 498
well-affected 888
well-behaved
gentle 852
courteous 894
well-being
prosperous 734
happy 827
well-beloved 897
well-born 875
well-bred
gentle 852
(courteous 894)
well-composed 845
well-defined
visible 446
exact 494
predetermined
 611
(plan 626)
well-disposed 707
well-doing 944
well-favoured 845
well-formed 845
well-fed 192
well-founded
existent 1
probable 472
certain 474
 - belief 484
true 494
well-grounded
existent 1
informed 490
 - hope 858
well-informed 490
Wellington boots
 225
well-intentioned
benevolent 906

WES

virtuous 944
well-knit
strong 159
well-known
knowledge 490
habitual 613
well-made
beauty 845
well-mannered 894
well-marked 446
well-meaning 906
well-meant 906
well-met 894
well-natured 906
well-nigh
almost 32
near 197
well-off
prosperous 734
rich 803
well-proportioned
 845
well-provided 639
well-regulated
order 58
conformity 82
disrespect 864
well-set 242
well-spent
successful 731
virtuous 944
well-tasted 394
well-timed 134
well-to-do
prosperous 734
rich 803
well-turned periods
 578
well-weighed 611
well-wisher 890
welsher
swindler 792
non-payment 808
welt 321
welter
plunge 310
roll 312
 - in one's blood
 361
wem 848
wen 250
wench girl 129
roman 374
impure 962
wenching 961
wend 266
were, as you - 660
Wesleyan 984
West lateral 236
direction 218

U. U 2

WES

Westminster
superior courts
of - 966
wet water 337
moist 339
- blanket
dissuade 616
hindrance 706
sudden 837
weary 841
dull 843
just enough to -
one's feet 209
- one's whistle
drink 298
tipple 959
whack 276
whacking
large 192
whale large 192
sprat to catch a -
699
tub to a -
deception 545
excuse 617
whalebone 325
whaler 273
whallop 972
whap 276
wharf houses 189
workshop 691
mart 799
wharfage 812
what inquiry 461
rounder 870
know -'s what
discriminate 465
intelligent 498
skill 698
- d'ye call 'em
563
- on earth
singular 83
- 's his name 563
- next 455
and - not 81
- is the reason ?
461
- signifies 643
- in the world
singular 83
wonderful 870
whatever 78
- may happen 474
wheel 250
wheat,
winnow the chaff
from the - 609
wheelde *coax* 615
endearment 902

WHE

flatter 933
wheel circle 247
deviate 279
turn back 283
circulation 311
rotation 312
rock 975
hick on the -
pain 378
punish 972
get the - out of
the rut 672
scotch the - 706
- about 279
- and axle 633
- of Fortune
changeable 149
chance 156
necessity 601
- round
inversion 218
tergiversation
607
wheelbarrow 272
wheel-chair 272
**wheels within
wheels**
entangled 59
machinery 633
wheel-work 633
wheeze blow 349
hiss 409
whelm 641
whelp infant 129
dog 366
rogue 949
when inquiry 461
(different time
119)
in the time - 106
whence
attribution 155
departure 293
inquiry 461
reasoning 476
where
presence 186
inquiry 461
- am I? 870
whereabouts
situation 183
near 197
whereas
relating to 9
because 476
whereby 631
wherefore
attribution 155
inquiry 461
reasoning 476

WHI

motive 615
wherein 221
whereness 186
whereupon
time 106
after 121
wherever 180, 182
wherewith
means 632
money 800
wherret 830
wherry 273
whet sharpen 253
metal 298
incite 615
eccite 824
take a -
tipple 959
- the appetite 865
- the knife 673
whether or not 609
which:
at - time 119
know - is which
465
whiff wind 349
excitement 825
whiffle 349
while time 106
(same time 120)
in a - 132
worth - 646
- away time
time 106
inaction 681
pastime 840
- speaking of
relation 9
occasion 134
whilom 122
whilst 106
whim fancy 515
caprice 608
wit 842
desire 865
whimper 839
whimsey
fancy 515
desire 865
whimsical [*see*
whim]
ridiculous 853
whimwam
caprice 608
unimportance
643
whin 367
whine cry 411
complain 839
whinyard 727

WHI

whip
coachman 268
strike 276
stir up 315
urge 615
hasten 684
director 694
flog 972
scourge 975
- and spur
swift 274
- away
depart 293
- hand
success 731
authority 737
- in 300
- on 684
- off 293
- up 789
whipcord 205
whipper-in 604
whippersnapper
129
whipping-post 975
whipster 129
whir rotate 312
sound 407
whirl rotate 312
whirligig 312
whirlpool rotate 312
agitation 319
whirl 348
whirlwind
disorder 59
agitation 315
wind 349
reap the -
product 154
fail 732
ride the -
resolution 604
authority 737
whisk rapid 274
circulation 311
agitation 315
- off 297
whisker 256
whisket 191
whisky 272
whisper
faint sound 405
tell 527
conceal 528
stammer 583
stage - 580
- about
disclose 529
publish 531
- in the ear

WHI

voice 580
whist *hush* 403
cards 840
whistle *hiss* 409
play music 416
musical instru-
ment 417
 clean as a -
thorough 52
perfect 650
neatly 652
 pay too dear for
 one's -
inexpedient 647
unskilful 699
dear 814
 wet one's -
drink 298
tipple 959
 - at 930
 - for request 765
desire 865
 - jigs to a mile-
 stone 645
 - for want of
 thought
inaction 681
whit *small* 32
 (part 51)
whit-leather
tough 327
Whit-Monday 840
wife 430
 - of the eye 441
 - feather 862
 - flag 723
 - frost 383
 - heat 382
 - horses 348
 - lie *equivocal* 520
concealment 528
untruth 546
plea 617
 - liver 862
 - as a sheet 860
 stand in a - sheet
 952
 mark with a -
 stone
important 642
approve 931
whitechapel
vehicle 272
whiteness 430
whitewash
cover 223
whiten 430
cleans 652
ornament 847
justify 937

WIC

acquit 970
whitewashed
get - 808
whitewasher 935
whitely-brown 433
whither
tendency 176
direction 278
inquiry 461
whittle 44
whittled
drunk 959
Whitsuntide 998
whiz 409
who 461
 - would have
 thought?
inexpectation
 508
wonder 870
whole *entire* 60
healthy 654
 make - 660
 on the -
reasoning 476
judgment 480
 go the - hog 729
 the - time 106
 - truth
truth 494
disclosure 529
ravacity 543
wholesale
large scale 31
whole 50
abundant 639
trade 794
wholesome 656
wholly
entirely 50
completely 52
whoop 411
 war -
defiance 715
warfare 722
whop *flog* 972
whopper *lie* 546
whopping *huge* 192
whore 962
whoredom 961
whoremonger 962
why *cause* 153
attribution 155
inquiry 461
indeed 535
notive 615
wibble-wabble 314
wick *fuel* 388
luminary 423
wicked 945

WIL

the - *bad men* 949
impious 988
 the - one 978
wicker 219
wicket
entrance 66
gateway 260
wide 202
 - apart
different 15
 - awake *hat* 225
intelligent 498
 - away 196
 - berth 748
 - of the mark
distance 196
deviation 279
error 495
 - of distant 196
 - open
expanded 194
opening 260
 - of the truth 495
 - world 318
 in the - world 180
widen 194
 - the breach
quarrel 713
anger 900
wide-spread
great 31
dispersed 73
space 180
expanded 194
widow 905
widowhood 905
width 202
wield *brandish* 315
handle 379
use 677
 - authority 737
 - the sword 722
wieldy 705
wife 903
wig 225
wigging 932
wight 373
wigwam 189
wild 851
unproductive 169
violent 173
plain 344
inattentive 458
mad 503
shy 623
unskilled 699
excited 824, 825
rash 863
angry 900
licentious 954

WIL

run - 825
 - animals 366
 - beast *fierce* 175
evil-doer 913
 - goose chase
caprice 608
useless 645
unskilful 699
 - imagination 515
 sow one's - oats
grow up 131
improve 658
amusement 840
rice 945
intemperance 954
Wild, Jonathan -
thief 792
bad man 949
wilderness
disorder 59
unproductive 169
space 180
solitude 893
wild-fire 382
 spread like -
violence 173
influence 175
expand 194
publication 531
wile *deception* 545
cunning 702
wilful *voluntary* 600
obstinate 606
will *volition* 600
resolution 604
testament 771
gift 784
 at - 600
 have one's own -
 600
freedom 748
 make one's -
death 360
 tenant at - 779
 - be 152
 - for the deed
compromise 774
vindication 937
 - of Heaven 601
 - he nil he 601
 - and will not 605
 - you 765
Will o' the wisp
luminary 423
imp 980
willing or un-
 willing 601
willingness 602
willow 839
wilted 659
 661

WIL

wily 702
wimble 262
wimple 225
wine *succer* 731
get 775
 - the affections
love 897
 - golden opinions
 931
 - the heart
pleasing 829
 - laurels 873
 - over belief 484
induce 615
content 831
wince
bodily pain 378
emotion 821
excitement 825
mental pain 828
flinch 860
crinch *lift* 307
instrument 633
wind *convolution*
[see below]
velocity 274
blast 349
life 359
 against the -
direction 278
opposition 708
 before the -
direct 278
prosperous 734
 cast to the -s
repudiate 610
dissuade 678
not observe 773
relinquish 782
 close to the - 278
 fair - 705
 to the four -s
space 180
 get - 531
 see how the -
 blows
direction 278
experiment 463
forethought 510
fickle 607
 in the - 151, 152
 lose - 688
 sail near the -
direction 278
skill 698
sharp practice
 940
 outstrip the - 274
 preach to the -s
 645

WIN

raise the - 775
 scatter to the -s
 756
 see where the -
 lies 698
 short -ed 688
 sport of -s and
 waves 315
 sound of - and
 limb 654
 take the - out of
 one's sails
render powerless
 158
hinder 706
defeat 731
 touched in the -
 655
 what's in the - ?
 461
 - ahead 708
 in the -'s eye 278
 hit between - and
 water 659
 - and weather
 permitting
qualification 469
possibility 470
wind *blast* *[see
 above]*
convolution 248
deviate 279
circuition 311
 - round the heart
 897
 - up
strengthen 159
prepare 673
complete 729
 - accounts 811
wind instruments
 417
wind-bound 706
windfall 618
wind-gauge 349
wind-gun 727
winding 248, 311
winding-sheet 363
windings and *turn-
 ings* 248
windlass 307
windless 688
windmill 312
window 260
 make the -s shake
loud noise 404
wind-pipe 351
windward, to -
lateral 236
direction 278

WIN

windy 349
wine 298
 put new - into old
 bottles 699
wine-bibbing 959
wine-cooler 387
wing *part* 51
side 236
fly 267
side-scene 599
instrument 633
refuge 666
army 726
 clip the -s 275
 lend -s to 707
 on the -
motion 264
flying 267
transference 270
departure 293
 take - journey 266
fly 267
depart 293
 under the - of
safe 664
 with -s *active* 682
 - one's flight 293
 - one's way 267
 on the -s of the
 wind 274
winged swift 274
wink *nickitate* 443
indicate 550
 tip the -
indicate 550
inform 527
 - at be blind to
 442
neglect 460
permit 760
forgive 918
 - of sleep 683
winning *[see win]*
pleasing 829
courteous 894
lovable 897
winnings 775
winnow *rift* 42
exclude 55
inquire 461
pick 609
clean 652
 - the chaff from
 the wheat
discriminate 465
winsome
pleasing 829
cheerful 836
winter *season* 126
cold 383

WIS

- of our discontent
 832
wipe *dry* 340
clean 652
disrespect 929
fleg 972
 give one a -
rebuke 932
 - away
obliterate 552
 - the eyes
relieve 834
 - off old scores
pay 807
atone 952
 - the tears
pity 914
wire *ligature* 45
filament 205
telegraph 534
 pull the -s 693
wire-drawn
long 200
wire-puller 694
wire-worm 913
wiry *strong* 159
wis 514
wisdom 498
 have cut one's -
 teeth 698
 worldly - 864
wise
intelligent 498
manner 627
 in such - 8
 word to the - 695
 - in one's own
 conceit 880
 - man 500
 - maxim 496
wisecore *sage* 500
fool 501
wiser, nobody the -
 528
wish *will* 600
intention 620
desire 865
 do what one -s
 748
 - at the bottom of
 the Red Sea 832
 - the father to
 the thought
misjudge 481
credulous 486
hope 858
desire 865
 - joy 896
 - well 906
wishing-cap 993

WIS

wish-wash
unmeaning 517
wishy-washy
insipid 391
feeble style 575
unimportant 643
wisket 191
wisp 72
wistful thought 451
care 459
feeling 821
desire 865
wit intellect 450
wisdom 498
humour 842
humorist 844
mother - 498
soul of - 572
to - 522
at one's -'s end
uncertain 475
difficulty 704
witch oracle 513
ugly 846
sorceress 994
(proficient 700)
witchcraft 992
witchery
attraction 615
pleasing 829
sorcery 992
witching time
midnight 126
dark 421
witenagemote 696
with added 37
mixed 41
ligature 45
accompanying 88
means 632
(joined 43)
'go - 178
- all its parts 52
- regard to 9
- a vengeance
great 31
complete 52
- a witness 31
withal
in addition 37
accompanying 88
enough 639
withdraw
subduct 38
absent 187
turn back 283
recede 287
depart 293
- from
recant 607

WIT

relinquish 624
dislike 867
with 45
with *shrink* 195
decay 659
- one's hopes 837
withered weak 160
disease 655
withering
harsh 739
painful 830
contempt 930
censure 932
withers 250
- unwrung
strong 159
insensible 323
withhold hide 528
restrain 751
prohibit 761
retain 781
stint 819
- one's assent 764
within 221
derived from - 5
place - 221
keep - 221
- an ace 32
- bounds
small 32
shortcoming 304
restraint 751
- call 197
- compass
shortcoming 304
temperate 953
- the mark 304
- one's memory
505
- reach near 197
easy 705
without unless 8
subduction 38
exception 83
absence 187
exterior 220
circumjacent 227
exemption 777a
derived from - 6
not be able to do -
630
- alloy 827
- ballast
irresolute 605
unprincipled 945
- ceasing 136
- ceremony 881
- charge 815
- fear of contra-
diction 535

WIT

- a dissentient
voice 488
- end infinite 105
perpetual 112
- exception 16
- excuse 945
- fail certain 474
persevering 604a
- God 989
- a leg to stand on
158
- limit 105
- measure 105
- notice 508
- number 105
- parallel 33
- a rap 804
- reason 499
- regard to 10
- reluctance 602
- reserve 525
- rhyme or reason
615a
- a shadow of
turning 141
- stint 639
- warning 508
withstand
oppose 708
resist 719
(counteract 179)
withy 45
witless 491
witling fool 501
wag 844
witness
see 441
spectator 444
evidence 467
oucher 550
call to - 467
witness-box 966
wits 450
live by one's -
deceive 545
skill 698
unning 702
steal 791
dishonourable
940
set one's - to
work
think 451
invent 515
plan 626
all one's - about
one
care 459
intelligence 498
skill 698

WOM

one's - gone a
woolgathering
458
witsnapper 844
witticism 842
wittingly 620
wittol 962
wive 903
wiveless 904
wizard sage 500
proficient 700
sorcerer 994
wizen wither 193
throat 260
woe pain 828
(evil 619)
- betide
malédiction 908
pity 914
- is me 839
- to 908
woebegone 828
sad 837
woeful bad 649
painful 830
woefully very 31
woh! 265
wold 344
wolf
ravenous 865
cry - false 544
alarm 669
fear 860
hold the - by the
ears 704
keep the - from
the door 359
unable to keep the
- from the door
804
- at the door
source of danger
667
poverty 804
- and the lamb
923
- in sheep's cloth-
ing
deceiver 548
knave 941
woman adult 131
human 374
- of the town 962
woman-hater 911
womanhood 131,
 374
womanly
adolescent 131
weak 160
feminine 374
 663

WOM

womb *cause* 153
interior 221
 - of time
future 121
destiny 152
 wonder
exception 83
astonishment 870
prodigy 872
 do -s *activity* 682
succeed 731
 for a - 870
 nine days' - 643
 not - 507
 - whether
uncertain 475
ignorant 491
suppose 514
 -s of the world 872
 wonderfully
greatly 31
 wonderworking
 870
 wondrous 870
 wont *habitual* 613
 (conformity 82)
 won't do, it -
disapproval 932
 woo *desire* 865
courtship 902
 wooer 897
 wood *trees* 367
material 635
 not out of the -
danger 665
difficulty 704
 woodcut 558
 woodcutter 371
 wooded, well- 256
 wooden 635
 - horse 975
 - spoon 493
 - walls
defence 717
men-of-war 726
 wood engraving
 558
 woodlands 367
 wood-note 412
 wood pavement 255
 woody 367
 woof,
 warp and - 329
 wool *flocculent* 256
warm 382
 much cry and
 little - 482
 woolgathering,
 wits gone - 458
 woolly 255, 256

WOR

woolpack *cloud* 353
 woolsack
pillow 215
authority 747
tribunal 966
 word *maxim* 496
intelligence 532
assertion 535
vocable 562
phrase 566
command 741
promise 768
 give the - 741
 good as one's -
veracious 543
complete 729
probity 939
 in a - 572
 keep one's - 939
 man of his - 939
 not a - to say
silent 585
humble 879
 [MISS- 550
 put in a - 582
 take at one's -
believe 484
consent 762
 upon my - 535
 watch-
military 722
 - and a blow
hasty 684
contentious 720
irascible 901
 - of command
indication 550
military 722
command 741
 - in the ear
information 527
allocution 586
 - of honour 768
 - it 566
 - of mouth 582
 - to the wise
intelligible 518
advice 695
 - for word
imitation 19
truth 494
 Word *Deity* 573
 - of God 985
 word-catcher 936
 wording 569
 wordless 581
 word-play
equivocal 520
neology 563
wit 842

WOR

words *quarrel* 713
 handy - 588
 bitter - 932
 choice of - 569
 command of - 574
 express by - 566
 flow of -
eloquence 582
loquacity 584
 mere -
sophistry 477
unmeaning 517
 no - can paint 872
 play of - 842
 put into - 566
 war of -
interlocution 588
contest 720
 - that burn 574
 - with
censure 932
 wordy 573
 work *product* 154
operation 170
pass and repass
 302
book 593
business 625
use 677
action 680
exertion 686
ornament 847
 at -
in operation 170
business 625
doing 680
active 682
 earth- 717
 field- 717
 hard -
exertion 686
difficulty 704
 piece of -
importance 642
discord 713
 stick to - 604a
 stitch of - 686
 stroke of - 686
 - of art
beauty 845, 847
(painting) 556
(sculpture) 557
(engraving) 558
 - a change 140
 - of fiction 594
 - for 707
 - hard
exertion 686
difficult 704
 - ill 732

WOR

- in 228
 - out *conduct* 692
complete 729
 - out one's salva-
 tion 990
 - against time
 684
 - up [see below]
 - upon
influence 175
incite 615
excite 824
 - one's way
progress 282
ascend 305
exertion 686
succeed 731
 - well *easy* 705
successful 731
 - wonders
active 682
succeed 731
 work up
prepare 673
use 677
excite 824
 - into *form* 240
 - into a *passion*
 900
 work-a-day
business 625
active 682
 worker 690
 warehouse 691
 working
acting 170
active 682
 - bee 690
 - man 690
 - order 673
 - towards 176
 workman 690
 workmanlike 698
 workmanship
production 161
action 680
 works
 board of - 696
 good - 906
 - of the mind 451
 workshop 891
 workwoman 690
 world *great* 31
events 151
space 180
universe 318
mankind 372
fashion 852
(events) 151
 all the - over 180

WOR

citizen of the - 910
 come into the - 359
 for all the - 615
 give to the - 531
 knowledge of the - 698
 man of the - *proficient* 700
fashion 852
 not for the - *dissent* 489
refusal 764
 organized - 357
 Prince of this - 978
 rise in the - 734
 throughout the - 180
 - to come 152
 follow to the - 's end 743
 - forgetting by the world forgot 893
 as the - goes 613
 - of good *good* 618
do good 648
 a - of 102
 - and his wife 102
 - without end 112
worldling
selfish 943
impious 988
worldly
selfish 943
irreligious 989
world-wide
great 31
universal 78
space 180
world-wisdom
skill 698
caution 864
selfishness 943
worm *small* 193
spirited 248
animal 366
bane 663
 - in 228
 - oneself
ingress 294
love 897
 - out 480a
 - that never dies 982
 - one's way
slow 275
passage 302

WOR

worm-eaten 659
 worms, food for - 362
wormwood,
 gall and - 395
worn *weak* 160
damage 659
fatigue 688
 well- *used* 677
 - out 659
weary 841
worry
noztion 828
tease 830
harass 907
worse
deteriorated 659
aggravated 835
 - for wear 160
worship *title* 877
severality 886
religious 990
 demon - 991
 idol - 991
 fire - 991
 his - 967
 place of - 1000
 - Mammon 803
 - the rising sun 886
worshipful 873
worst *defeat* 731
 do one's -
injure 659
spite 907
 do your -
defiance 715
threat 909
 have the - of it 732
 make the - of 482
 worst come to the
 - *certain* 474
had 649
hopeless 859
worth *value* 644
goodness 648
possession 777
price 812
virtue 944
penny- 812
 what one is - 780
 - the money 815
 - much 803
 - one's salt 644
 - while 646
worthless
trifling 643
useless 645

WRE

profligate 945
worthy
famous 873
virtuous 944
good 948
 - of 924
 - of belief 484
 - of blame 932
 - of notice 642
 - of remark 642
wot 490
would : - *fain* 865
 - *that* 1 865
would-be
port 885
usurping 925
wound *evil* 619
injure 659
pain 830
anger 900
(badness) 649
 keep the - *green* 919
 - the feelings 830
wrack
destruction 162
(evil) 619
 go to - and ruin
perish 162
fail 732
bankrupt 804
wraith 980
wrangle
reason 476
quarrel 713
content 720
wrangler
reasoner 476
scholar 492
opponent 710
wrap *cover* 223
clothe 225
wrapped in
attention 457
 - clouds 528
 - self 943
 - thought 458
wrapper 223, 225
inclosure 232
wraps 225
wrath 900
wreak *violent* 173
harsh 739
 - one's anger 919
 - one's malice on 907
wreath *woven* 219
circle 247
trophy 733

WRI

ornament 847
honour 877
wreath *weave* 219
wreathy 248
wreck
remainder 40
destruction 162
damage 659
defeat 732
wrecker 792
wrench *disjoin* 44
draw 285
extract 301
twist 311
seize 789
wrest *distort* 243
 - from 789
 - the sense 523
wrestle 720
wrestler 726
wretch
sufferer 828
sinner 949
wretched
unimportant 643
bad 649
unhappy 828
wretchedly
small 32
wriggle
oscillate 314
agitate 315
 - into 294
 - out of 671
wright 690
wring *twist* 248
pain 378
clean 652
torment 830
 - from
extract 301
compel 744
take 789
 - one's hands 839
 - the heart 830
wringing *wet* 339
wrinkle 258
wrinkled
aged 128
wrist *retention* 781
(instrument) 633
wristband 225
writ *order* 741
law suit 969
Writ, Holy - 985
write *style* 569
writing 590
 - down *record* 551
 - out 590
 - to 592

WRI

- upon 595
 - word 527
writer write 590
author 593
dramatic - 599
pen of a ready - 569
 - to the Signet 968
writhe distort 243
agitate 315
pain 378
writing 590
book 593
put in - 551
in cipher 590
written, it is -
necessity 601
wrong evil 619
injury 649
spite 907
improper 923
vice 945
go - 732
in the - *error* 495
wrong 923
own oneself in the - 950
- box unskilful 699
difficulty 704
wrong 923
- course 945
begin at the - *end* 699
- in one's head 503
in the - *place* 647
- side out 218
- side up 218
- side of the wall 665
- sow by the ear 699
blunder 699
failure 732
- step 732
wrong-doer 949
wrong-doing 945
wrongful 923
wrong-headed 481
wrought:
highly -
prepared 673
complete 729
- iron 323
- out 729
- up excited 824
angry 900
wry oblique 217
distorted 243
- face pain 378
 666

YEA

discontent 832
lamentation 839
ugly 846
disapproval 932
wynd 189
wyvern 83

X

xanthic 436
Xantippe 901
xebeo 273
xenogenesis 161
xerophagy 956
xylography 558
x, y, z 491

Y

yacht 273
yachting 267
yager 726
Yahoo 702
yap 412
yard abode 189
length 200
workshop 691
yardarm to yard-arm 197
yare 682
yarn filament 205
exaggeration 549
mingled - 41
spin a long - 549
diffuse style 573
yarr 412
yataghan 727
yaup 411
yaw 279
yawl skip 273
cry 412
yawn open 260
sleepy 683
tired 688
weary 841
yawning gulf 198
yclept 564
yea more 33
assent 488
yeap 161
year time 106
period 108
since the - *one* 124
all the - *round* 110
- after year 104
tenant from - *to* year 779
yearling 129

YIE

yearly 138
yearn pain 828
sad 837
- for desire 865
pity 914
yearning love 897
years 128
in - 128
tenant for - 779
- ago 122
come to - *of dis-*
cretion 131
- old 128
yeast leaven 320
bubbles 353
yell cry 411
(complain 839)
yellow 436
- flag 668
- and red 439
yellow-eyed 920
yellowness 488
yelp 412
yeoman farmer 371
man 373
- of the guard 726
yeomanry 726
yerk strike 276
(attack 716)
yes assent 488
consent 762
yesterday past 122
of - *new* 123
yet in compensation 30
exception 83
time 106
prior 116
past 122
qualification 469
yeux doux, faire 902
yield soft 324
submit 725
consent 762
resign 782
furnish 784
gain 810
price 812
- assent
assent 488
consent 762
- one's breath 360
- to despair 859
- up the ghost 360
- the palm
inferior 34
humility 879
- to temptation 615

ZHU

yielding soft 324
facile 705
submit 725
yoicks 622
yoke join 43
vinculum 45
couple 89
subject 749
means of re-
straint 752
rivet the - 739
yokel tyro 701
rustic 876
yokemate 903
yonder that 79
distant 196
yore 122
Yorkshireman 702
you: - *don't say so* 870
- 're another 718
young 127
- man lover 897
youngster 129
younger 129
youth age 127
lad 129

Z

Zadkiel 513
zambo 41
Zamiel 978
zany 501
zeal activity 682
feeling 821
desire 865
zealot obstinate 606
active 682
(resolute 604)
zealotry 606
zebra 440
zemindar 779
zemindary 780
Zendavesta 986
zenith climax 31
summit 210
in the -
repute 873
zephyr 349
Zerduusht 986
zero nothing 4
nought 101
zest relish 394
enjoyment 827
zetetic 461
zigzag oblique 217
angle 244
deviating 279
oscillating 314

ZIM

circuit 629
ornament 847
Zimmermann,
 disciple of - 893
zincography 558
zircon 847
zocle 215
zodiac zone 230
worlds 318

ZON

zodiacal light 423
Zoilus 936
Zollverein
association 712
compact 769
zonam perdidit 804
zone region 181
layer 204
belt 230

ZOO

circle 247
Zoography 368
Zoohygiantics 370
zoolatry 991
zoological 366
 - garden 370
Zoology 368
Zoonomy 368
zoophorous 210

ZYM

zoophyte 366
Zootomy 368
Zoroaster 986
zouave 726
zounds wonder 870
anger 900
zymotic
disease 655
unhealthy 657

ADDITIONS TO INDEX.

A

abased 886
academic theory 514
account, on - of
cause 155
addle, - the wits
bewilder 475
craze 503
administer
distribute 786
adventurer
deceiver 548
aerial perspective
428
Afrikander 57
aftermath
fertile 168
profit 775
agent provocateur
615
agitator
leader 694
aglow
warm 382
shine 420
agnosticism 989
ago, not long - 123
aloofness 893
altruism 942
altruist 906
American organ
417
amœbean 63
ancien régime 875
anemometer
wind 349
measure 466
anger, more in sor-
row than -
patient 826
forgive 918
annotto 434
anticyclone 265
Aphrodite 845
architectonic 161
armet 717

ashen 429
asportation 270
Athens, owls to -
641
Atkins, Tommy -
726
atlas
arrangement 60
list 86
atrium 191
attribute accom-
paniment 88
auctioneer
agent 758
seller 796
aumbry 1000
automobile 272

B

Baedeker 266
bailiwick
region 181
jurisdiction 965
bandolier 636
Bank of Elegance
800
bar hotel 189
base-ball 840
bassinet cradle 191
helmet 717
battue kill 361
bay, - window 260
beanfeast 840
beggar, - on horse-
back 885
behaviour
on one's good -
polite 894
virtuous 944
between
 - cup and lip 111
 - the lines 526
bibliophile 492
bike 272
blizzard 349
block-house 717

blue, - blood 875
out of the - 508
boat
in the same -
accompany 88
party 712
Bohemian
ungentel 851
bolt out of the blue
508
bombardon 417
bone strength 159
borough
rotten - 893
bound certain 474
bow, - window 260
boycott 297
brake [see also
break]
break, - open 173
brief for, hold a - 759
brigandine 717
bright beauty 845
brink, on the -
almost 32
brio music 415
active 682
Britannia metal 545
broken - colour 428
buffet bar 189
by, - the by 134

C

cabaset 717
cachet 550
camera, in - 528
canal, - boat 273
capacity space 180
card, on the -s
destiny 152
caretaker 758
case grammar 567
cast, give one a -
707
Castile, blood of -
875

cat boat 273
chalk earth 342
champion best 648
representative 759
chandelle, le jeu ne
vaut pas la -
dear 814
chap-book 593
chapter-house 1000
chauffeur 268
chic spirit 682
show 882
chrome 436
cledge 342
closure
stopping 142
cloud, under a -
insane 503
Cluniac 996
collectivism 737
colourless
weak 160
pale 429
come, to -
future 121
destiny 152
 - off event 151
loose 44
commandeer 744.789
conjure with, name
to - 873
connate kindred 11
connive
cooperate 709
consensus 488
conservator of the
peace 967
consider
adjudge 480
contrafagotto 417
cordite 727
corridor-train 272
corvette ship 273
man-of-war 726
county council 696
course layer 204

COV

covin 544, 545
 crambo 597
 crisp style 572
 crop, second -
 fertile 168
 profit 775
 crosse, la - 840
 crochet
 obstinacy 608
 cry, far - to 196
 cult 990
 cup, between - and
 lip 111
 cut off with a shil-
 ling 789
 cycle vehicle 272
 cyclist 268

D

dehabeah 273
 Dan to Beersheba
 complete 52
 extent 180
 Dandin, tu l'as
 voulu, Georges -
 950
 date, up to - 123
 date, to this - 118
 dead *complete* 52
 deads 645
 deceiver, gay - 962
 defer, - to
 submit 725
 delicacy
 colour 428
 démenti 536
 derring-do 861
 désillusionner 529
 detain 292
 die, - in harness
 continue 143
 persevere 604a
 differentia 70
 disherison 789
 disputable
 uncertain 475
 doubt 485
 disuse
 relinquish 624
 dizzy, - height 206
 domesticate
 acclimatize 613
 donee 785
 dormer 260
 dotard old 130
 foolish 501
 doubtful
 more than - 473
 doyen 128
 668

FLO

draft write 590
 draper 225
 dray-horse 271
 drive, - home 729
 duds 225
 dynamitard 863
 dynamite 727
 dynamometer 466

E

Easter - sepulchre
 1000
 echoes, awaken -
 404
 eight
 representative 759
 eld 122
 electrolier 423
 Elegance, Bank of -
 800
 eleven
 representative 759
 energumen 504
 enrich
 ornament 847
 entrain 293
 eschatology 67
 estime, succès d' -
 873
 euphonium 417
 exacting
 severe 739
 excoelsior 305
 exenterate 297
 exhibit
 evidence 467
 explosive 727

F

fact, in - 535
 faggot, - voter 4
 fall, - dead die 360
 fail 732
 falling star
 world 318
 lunary 423
 fantastic
 absurd 497
 fence, wood - 477
 feud, death - 919
 fine, - by degrees 36
 - feeling 850
 fire style 754
 fish, food for -es
 362
 fission 44
 float 353
 float
 establish 150

GRO

foot, on -
 event 151
 action 170
 force cascade 348
 cultivate 707
 - open 173
 forebears 166
 foreword 64
 formulate 590
 fort, un peu - 641
 foss 348
 foundling
 outcast 893
 four, on all -s
 identity 13
 agreement 23
 four-poster 215
 freak, - of Nature
 83
 friar, - Rush 890
 friends, see one's -
 892
 function
 pump 882
 rite 998
 funny odd 83

G

gain, - upon
 pass 303
 galore 102
 ganger 690
 garage 191
 garth 181
 Gatling gun 727
 gay deceiver 962
 Geneva gown 996
 German silver 545
 gerrymander 702
 gibbet
 stigmatize 932
 Gilbertine 996
 give, - points to 27
 gloaming 126
 globe-trotter 268
 glout 901a
 gnomie 496
 grandmother
 maternal 166
 simple 501
 gratify *permit* 760
 please 829
 gravel earth 342
 grey, - friar 996
 grit strength 159
 stamina 604a
 groomed, well - 847
 grope, - in the dark

HOW

blind 442
difficult 704
 ground, down to
 the - 52
 groyne 706
 gruesome 846
 Grundy, Mrs. 852
 guard, - ship
 protection 664
 man-of-war 726
 gun-cotton 727
 gay *vinculum* 45
 tether 752
 grotesque 853
 gymkhana 720

H

haberdasher 225
 hæmorrhage [*see*
 hemorrhage]
 hagnoscope 260
 handicap
 equalize 27
 encumber 706
 race 720
 hard, - hit 732
 hard and fast rule
 80
 hawk, - at 716
 head, off one's - 503
 head-piece
 helmet 717
 heaume 717
 heckle 830
 hedonic 827
 hedonist 954a
 heliograph
 signal 550
 picture 556
 heredity 167
 herring, trail of a
 red - 706
 highfalutin 884
 hind quarters 235
 hinterland 235
 hive apiary 370
 hoity-toity
 defiance 715
 wonder 870
 hollow specious 477
 holus-bolus 684
 holy, keep - 987
 home, drive - 729
 - rule 737
 hooligan 913
 Hospitalier 996
 howling wilderness
 unproductive 169
 secluded 893

IDI

MIC

PEN

RAI

I

idiotism
folly 499
phrase 566
 immaterial
unsubstantial 4
 impregnate, - with
clay 641
 in, - re 9
 inanition 158
 inappreciable
unimportant 643
 ineluctable 471
 influence
cause 153
sphere of - 780
 inspan 293

J

jerry building 545
 jettison 782
 jeu, le - ne vaut
pas la chandelle
dear 814
 jib front 234
 jingo 887
 join, - the majority
 360
 jotting
indication 550
record 551
 journalism 551

K

keep holy 987
 khaki 433
 kind, pay in - 807

L

laager 717
 laisser aller
neglect 460
 Lambeth 1000
 lantern
window 260
lamp 423
 larrikin 913
 lathe region 181
machine 633
 leaps and bounds,
 by - 274
 leave, - a loophole
 705
 Lee-Metford rifle 727
 lerret 273
 level best 686
 lich-gate 363
 lilt cheery 836
sing 416
 limb scamp 949

line, between the
 -s 526
 - of steamers &c.
 273
 linendraper 225
 liner 273
 link, missing -
wanting 53
completing 729
 lip, between cup
 and - 111
 liquidate
pay 807
assess 812
 livret 593
 local board 696
 locale 183
 lollop 682
 look, - upon as
adjudge 480
believe 484
 lorry 272
 lounge chamber 191
 love-lock 256
 loy 272
 lump sum 800
 lyddite 727

M

machine gun 727
 magazine rifle 727
 main chance
chance 156
 majority, join the -
 360
 man in the street
 876
 march, - with 199
 maroon abandon 782
 masher 854
 masquerade dress
 225
 massage 331
 master, past - 700
 matter, in the - of 9
 Maturine 996
 Mauser rifle 727
 Maxim gun 727
 measurable dis-
 tance within -
 470
 melinite 727
 mercer 225
 metal, Britannia -
 545
 methodist formalist
 988
 Micawber 460
 microbe 193

minimize 483
 minstrel
musician 416
poet 597
 missing, - link
wanting 53
completing 729
 modus vivendi 723
 monkey support 215
 motor 271
 motor-car 272
 musette 417

N

name to conjure
 with 873
 needle, - in a bottle
 of hay 475
 nolle prosequi 624
 nuggah 273

O

oar, labouring - 686
 stroke - 693
 object lesson 82
 obliquity
 - of vision 443
 obscene
dirty 653
indecent 961
 ocarina 417
 oeuvre 161
 off, - one's head 503
 office, good -s
mediate 724
kind 906
 open, break - 173
 opportunism 646
 oriel window 260
 ormolu
sham 545
ornament 847
 outcast Pariah 876
 outsider 57
 outspan 292
 owls to Athens 641

P

pace 760
 - tanti nominis 928
 packer 673
 palliate moderate 174
 palpitate colour 440
 pargetting 847
 pasticcio
imitation 21
mixture 41
 penitentiary
prison 572
confessor 996

per, - procuratio 755
 peristyle 189
 persona grata
friend 890
favourite 899
 personnel
constituent 56
doer 690
 perspective, aerial
 - 428
 piece adjunct 39
 piscina
drain 350
altar 1000
 Pistol 887
 place, take - 151
 plated 545
 platelayer 690
 pleasure make tail
 of - 682
 point, give -s to 27
 to the -
converse 572
material 642
 poke incline 217
 pompom 727
 post, at one's -
persist 604a
 prame 273
 preachment 998
 Premonstratensian
 996

presbytery 1000
 prescriptive
unchanged 141
 price reward 973
 prize, - open 173
 procurator 755
 pronounced 525
 pronunciamiento
 531
 protectorate
realm 780
 provisional
uncertain 475
 provocateur, agent
 - 615
 purl flip 289

Q

quarter, give no -
 kill 361
 severe 739

R

raconteur 594
 raid attack 716
 theft 791

RAI

SUB

UNB

ZIT

rain, - or shine
certain 474
at all hazards 604
rapport, en - 9
re, in - 9
record
 break the - 33
régime, ancien - 875
reins, give the - to
 permit 760
representative
 government 737
reredos 1000
ride
 - in the whirlwind
 will 604
 rule 737
rigueur, de 744
ring intrinsic 5
 test 463
 have the true
 - 494
risqué 961
Robinson, say Jack
 - 132
rood length 200
 cross 998
rood-loft 1000
rota period 138
 court 966
rotten, - borough 893
round, - pace 274
rounders 840
roving commission
 475
royaliste que le roi,
 plus - 33
rudera 645
runner branch 51
run of one's teeth
 815
Rush, Friar - 980

S

sac, - de nuit 225
sacrosanct
 honourable 873
 invulnerable 924
 holy 976
salade 717
salt sailor 269
sangar 717
Sarum, Old - 893
scathless [*see*]
 scathless
score, - a success 731
scrub bush 367
seamy side 651

second, - crop
 fertile 168
 profit 775
sedile 1000
severe exact 494
shadow pursue 622
shilling, cut off
 with a - 789
shooting, - star
 world 318
 luninary 423
shrill cry 411
side issue 39
siege-cap 717
Sikes, Bill - 792
silver, German - 545
skeel 191
slim cunning 702
slot 260
slovenly style 575
smasher 792
sociology 910
soke 181
sorrow, more in -
 than anger
 patient 826
 forgive 918
spare small 193
Spartan 739
spectral
 unsubstantial 4
 uncanny 980
spell for 865
sphere of influence
 780
spirit, - away 791
split divulge 529
spot discover 480
sprig branch 51
shillelah 727
squint
 peep-hole 260
steer, stot beast 366
 male 373
stevedore 271, 673
stoup cup 191
 altar 1000
stowaway 528
strain race 11
 - in the arms 902
stramash 720
strand thread 205
strapping, - pace 274
street, man in the -
 876
stretch expanse 180
sub spe rati 475
submission, with -
 928

submit propound 514
succès d'estime 873
sum total 800
sunny side, - of
 hedge 734
symmetry
 conformity 82
syndicate league 712

 T
tacky 352
tag 366
talus 217
team
 representative 759
teeth, run of one's
 - 815
teg 366
telegraph inform 527
telephone
 inform 527
 messenger 534
Templar 996
 good - 958
tender colour 428
thole 821
thole-pin 215
thresh, - out 461
thurable 998
time and again 104
tithing 181
toil, - of a pleasure
 682
Tommy Atkins 726
total, sum - 800
touch with, in - 9
tracing 21
trail of a red her.
 ring 706
transport
 excitement 825
treacle
 thick 352
 sweet 396
truckle-bed 215
tuba 417
turn turtle 218
tympani 417
tympenum top 210
 ear 418
type-writing 590
tyre 230

 U
ugly duckling 948
unbroken
 preserved 670

unconnected
 disjointed 44
unsymmetric
 uncomfortable 83

 V
value colour 428
veidt 344
vineyard
 tillage 371
 workshop 691
virginibus
 puerisque 960
vivendi, modus - 723
vizor mask 530
 shield 717
voice promulgate 531
 express 566
volte-face 283

W

wall, - eyed 442
wanton harlot 962
warren, free - 815
wastrel
 vagrant 268
 outrast 893
waygoose 840
weather, rough &c.
 violent 173
 mind 349
wheelman 268
whip collect 72
whirl flurry 825
white, - friar 999
whittle cut 44
 knife 253
wild untamed 851
willy-nilly
 necessity 601
 compulsion 744
wind, - the horn 416
wire inform 527
 messenger 534
wise, - after event
 135
woven fabrics 219

X

xylophone 417

Y

yawning deep 208
yeoman's service 644

Z

zither 417